

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

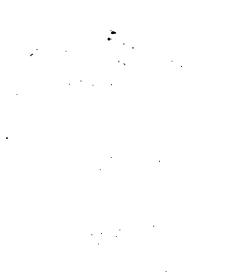
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



Professor Karl Heinrich Rau of the University of Heidelberg

university of michigan are 211r. Philo Parsons

of DetRoit



·





. • • ·

830.3 3155 1810 v.2

minute,

Nathan Bailey's

Dictionary

English - German and German - English.



Englisch = Deutsches und Deutsch = Englisches

Wörterbuch.

Ganzlich umgearbeitet

bon i

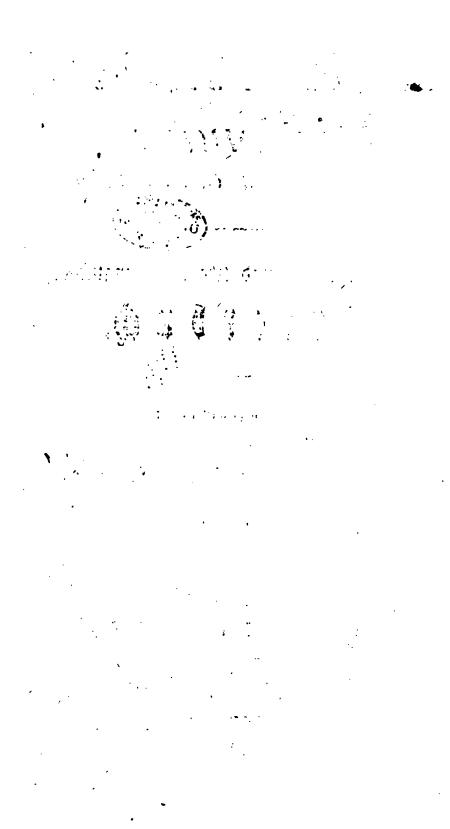
D. Johann Anton Fahrenfrüger

3meiter Theil

Deutsch: Englisch.

Elfte, verbefferte und vermehrte, Muflage.

Leipzig und Sena, bei Friedrich Frommann, 1810.



A, ein Gelbstlaut, der erfte Buchstab des deutschen Alphabets. Ber A fagt, muß auch B fagen a first compliance should be followed by a second.

second.

I al, m cel; ein großer a fansen; ein fleiner a grig; die Aalangel eelhook; die Aalbeere scabwort; black currant; der Aalfang catching of eels, sniggling; der Adladter celtrank, eel-pond; das Aallager bed of eels; tie Aalruppe, Aalraupe eelsons, quab; die Kalaghel, der Mala pout, quab; die Aalgabel, der Aalstecker sel-spear; der Aalstreif, Aalstrich black list; mit einem Aalstreif eel-backed; der Aalteich sel-pond; Mal gerfruckeln und braten to spitchcock; der zerftudelte und gebratene Mai spitchcock - eel.

Nalen, v. r. a. to catch eels, to sniggle.

Mar, m. eagle, bird of prey.

Mas, n. carcass; das Fleisch davon carrion; f. Lodfpeife lure; Schimpf. name carrion.

Majen, v. r. a. to shave off, to curry: - v. n. to feed on carrion, on flesh.

Ausbaft, Aasig, adj. cadaverous. Mastafer, m. horse-beetle.

Mastrabe, f. carrion-crow.

Ab, eine Partitet, of, off, from, fro; ab und ju to and fro; den but ab! off with your hat; ich bin ab I have done.

Abachzen, v. r. rec. to fret, pine away. Bailey D-y. Il. T. XI. A.

Abadern, v. r. a. to take away by

ploughing. Abandern, v. r. a. andern, beffern to alter, amend; decliniren to decline.

Abanderlich, adj. alterable. Abanderung, f. alteration; Declis nation declension; Spielart variety.

Abangsten, abangstigen, v. r. a.

to vex, to torment; fich to fret. Abarbeiten, v. r. a. durch Mr. beit abnugen to wear out; durch vies les Arbeiten entfratten to wear out; fich abarbeiten to work one's self weary, to toil hard; das Grobste abarbeiten to rough-how; eine Could abarbetten to clear a debt by working; fein Sagewert abarbeiten to work out, finish one's task

Mbarbettung. f. wearing out, working one's self weary, oleaning a debt by working, working out, finishing one's task.

Abart, f. Spielart variety; ausgeare tete Rachtommen dogeneracy. Abarten, v. r. n. to deviate, vary,

degenerate. Abartung, f. degeneration, varia-tion, deviation.

Abaschern, v. r. rec. to toil hard,

to weary one's self.

2 baften, v. r. a. to shroud, lop, out off the branches.

Abahen, v. r. a. to eat away, to corrode.

Abahung, f. corrosion.

Arbaden, v. r. a. to bathe, wash, water.

Abbalgen, v. r. a. den Balg abs

streisen to strip off the skin, to un-case, to flay; jid abba den to thump one another, to bang one another.

Abbarbieren, v. r. a. to shave off. Abbeeren, v. r. a. to pick - pluck off berries.

Abbefehlen, v. i. a. to countermand, reverse, recal

Abbehalten, v. i. a. ben hut, to keep off the hat, to be - abide-stand - stay uncovered.

Abbeißen, r. i. a. to bire off; die Magel to nibble on the nails of the finger. Er hat aller Schande den Ropt abgebiffen be is dead to all sense of shame.

Abbeigen, v. r. a. to take off by corrosion; abgebeigte Bolle mortling.

Abberften, v. i. n. to brack off, to fly off.

Mbbestellen, v. r. a. to countermand, unbespeak, disclaim.

Abbeten, v. r. a. to avert by pray-

ing, to pray against.
Abbettein, v. r. a. to beg of, to get by begging.

Abbezahlen, v. r. a. to pay off, to discharge.

Abbeugen, v.r.a. to bend - bow-Abbiegen, v.i.a. turn off, aside,

downwards. Abbieten, v. i. a. to outbid; für proclamiren to publish the banns.

Mhbild, n. copy, picture, portrait.
Shbilden, v. r. a. to copy, represent, adurabrate, delineate, design, form, draw, picture, draw likenes-ses; nach cem leben to portray, to draw after the life, to draw from , life; lebhaft vorftellen to describe, set forth lively; in Bache abbilden to imboss in wax

Mbbildung, f. representation, delineation, impression; das dadurch entstandene Bild copy : nach dem Leben portrait, portraiture; a's Ge-malbe draught, drawing; als Minia-turgemalbe image; mit dem Dinfel, ber Radel oter einem andern Inftrumente picture; bloß mit dem Dinfel painting.

Abbilligen, v. r. a. to abjudicate.

Abbinden, v. i. a. to adjudicate. Ibbinden, v. i. a. to unbind, untie, loose, loosen; ein Kalb to wean a calf; ein Faß to new-hoop a cask, Ubbiß, m. bite; Teufelsabbiß, eine Miange devils bit.

Abbitte, f. deprecation, begging - asking pardon. Abbitte thun to ask ardon, to cry mercy.

Abritten, v. i. a. to deprecate, ask --

beg - desire -\implore pardon. At he lafen. v. i. a. den Ctaub to blow off-away the dust; vermittelft einer Erompete to flourish, to sound th trumpet.

Abblatten, v. r. a. to pluck o leaves.

Abglattern, v. r. a. u. n. to shive off, break into shivers.

Abblauen, v. r. a. to cudgel, t beat soundly.

'Abbleiben, v. i. n. to keep cles

off, to desist, to stay away.

Abbleichen, v. r. u. i. n. to fac
off, to grow van.

Abbliben, v. r. n. to blow up.

Abblüben, v. r. n. to drop - i leave off - to shed blossoms,

decay, fade, wither.

26 bluten v. r. a. to nip the blo soms, to take off the bloom.

Abborgen, v. r. a. to borrow. Abborger, m. borrower.

Mhborgung, f. borrowing. Mbbrauchen, v. r. a. to wear of to wear out, to waste, to spend. Abbrechen, v. i. a. Blumen, Frucht to orop, gather, pluck off; von ein Summe to bate. abate, deduce abridge, to out short; den Goldati wurde an ihrer Lohnung abgebroch the soldiers were cut short of the pay; an Bergnugen . Bequemlichte to abridge, to pinch; eine Rede break off, to discontinue; lag ut davon abbrechen let us leave off; a gebrochene Worter broken word abgebrochene Seufger broken sigh mit einem Freunde to break with friend; mit einem allen Umgang break, to break off, to break c from: - v. i. n. Das Messer, d from: - v. i. n. Das Meffer, b Degen u. f. f. bricht ab the knif the sword breaks; der arme Mat bricht ab the poor man is in a d

olining way. Abbrechung, f. breaking, abat ment etc.

Abbrennen, v. r. a. eine Stadt, e nen Bald to burn with fire; Saufe Stalle, Baume to fire, to set fire o to set on fire; ein Gewehr to fir ein Feuerwert to kindle, to light.

v. i. n, das haus ist abgebran the house is burnt down, dem lished by fire; er ist abgebrannt has suffered damage by a fire, has lost his house and property | a fire; ein Abgebrannter one ruin by fire.

Abbreviatur, f. abridgment, co traction. Abbreviaturschrift f. shot hand writing.

Abbreviiren, v. r. a. to abbrevia: to abridge, to shorten.

Abbringen, v. i. a. to bring dow: vom rechten Boge to mislead, lead the wrong way; von ein Meinung, einem Gedanten to dive from one's opinion, to put one out of conceit with; Meden, Getrauche to abolish; alte Gefete to abrogate; neue Befete to repeal; deven life ich mit nicht abbringen I won't be persuaded to another course.

Abbrodein, v. r. a. to crumble off. Abbrodelung, f. crumbling, di-

minution.

Abbruch, m. an einer Summe abeting, abatement; am Bergnunen abridg-ment; am Bermog n damage, detriment; am guten Namen, an feinem Unschen injury, prejudice, encroach upon; Abbruch thun to damage, prejudice; an der Ehre und gutem Namen to derogate; fich selbst Abbruch thun to abridge — to deprive

one's self of a conveniency; 20bs brud leiden to suffer abatement,

abridgement, to admit of deficiency. Aberuchig, adj. detrimental, prejudicial, inj rious.

bbruben, v. r. a. Federn, Saare to scald off; Gemufe balb abbriben Abbrühen. to parboil; wehl abbrühen to seeth. Abbursten, o. r. a. to brush off.

Abbuben, v. r. a. to expiate, atone for; mit Gelde to make amends for. Er foll mire abbusen I'll make him smart for it.

🏿 b b u ß u n g, f. expiation, atonement; mit Belde amend.

Abc, n. abc, alphabet; das Abc einer Runft oder Wiffenschaft the first rndiments of an art or science, the first elements of letters; nach bem 2 b c alphaberically; etwas nach tem Mbc ordnen to digest in an alpha-

betical order. Not bud, n. abc book, christ-crossrow, horn-book, primer, battle-

Mrcfchuler, m. primer-boy. Abc fous, m. abecedarian, abescholar, primer boy, battledoor - boy.

Abconterfeien, v. r. a. to portray.

Abcopiren, v. r. a. to copy, transcribe.

beachen, v. r. a. to direct obliquely, to give a sloping form, to strip of its roof. Abdaden,

Abdammen, p. r. a. to dam; bas 28uffer abdammen to shut up water by moles or dams.

Aldumpten, v. r. n. to evaporate.

2 boamp fung, f. evaporation.
2 boamp fung, f. evaporation.
2 boanten, v. r. a. to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to put off. to divest of an office — of an empl. yment, dismiss from service; discharge one's steward; der Solbat hausmeifter abdanten ward angedantt the soldier was dis-

charged; Goldaten abdanten to disband, to break ; ein abgedanfter Offiscier, Coldat a broken officer, a broken soldier, a disbanded soldier; eine Armee abbanten to break up an army; jur Gtrafe abbanten to ca-shire; bei einer geiche abbanten to give thanks in a speech to those of a funeral, t harangue after the co-remony of interring the dead, to harangue to those of a funeral; auf ben Sheater abhanten to announce a play next to be given: -v. r. n. fein Amt freiwillig niederlegen to abdicate, renounce, resign, withdraw, to surrender one's office.

Abdantung, f. Entlaffena eines ans bern aus feinen Dienften dismission. discharge; Die eigne Dieber 'cauna ei. nce Minter abdication, resignation; die C'andrece harangue after the bu-rial; des Schauspielers announcing of the play.

v. r. a. to pinch off, to deprive of necessaries; fich to pinch one's own gut; ein felcher Menfch a pinch - gut.

Abdeden, v r. a. to unoover; Dach to uncover a roof; den Lisch to take away the table cloth; die Sout object to flea, to flay, to skin. pull, strip the skin off.
21 be der, m. flayer; the hangman's

servant.

Abdederei, f. employment of a flayer; flaying - place; the flayer's dwelling - house.

Abdederleder, n. morkins.

Abdeichen, r. r. a. to separate with dikes, to inclose with dikes. Abdielen, v. r. a. mit Dielen absons

bern to separate by planks; mit Dies-len verseben to plank, lay with olanks.

Abdienen, v. r. a. to clear a debt by serving, or services.

Abdingen, v. i. a. to abate, chaffer, haggle, to beat down the price in buying.

Abdifputiren, v. r. a. to get by debating from.

Abdorren, v. r. n. to dry away.

dry up, parch, scorch, to fall off by being dried up; curre werden to pine, to become arid; ber abgeborrte leit arid body, wearied body.

Abdorren, v.r.a. to dry up, to make dry.

Abdrechseln, v. r. a. to separate . by turning; to finish a turning; to perform on the lath.

Miorehen, v. r. a. to scrow, to soparate by twisting, wresting, withing; to separate by turning; to finish a turning.

Abdreschen, v. i. a. to thresh; wir

werden bald abgedroschen baben wo shall soon have done threshing; für abprugein to thresh, to curry, maul, cane, bang; altes abgedroschenes

Beug old treated stuff. Abdringen, v. i. a. to exact from,

to extort from.

Abdringung, f. exaction, extortion.

Abdroben, v. r. a. to get by threat-ning, to force out of — by menace. Abdrud, m. in Back, Thon, mit Schwarze u. s. f. impression; das dadurch entstandene Bild impress, impression; eines Pettidafte, Grempele stamp, mark, legal mark; im Gemitte impression; Auflage im-

pression; Probebogen copy. Abdructen, v. r. a. in Bachs, Dinte u. f. f. to impress, imprint, set make the stamp, mark upon a seal; ein Buch oder eine Dant fdrift to print; einen Bolgfdnitt (cut,) to work off with the letter-press; Rupferplatten copper-plates, to work

off in a rolling press. to squeeze from ; es murde ibm dos Berg abgedrud; baben it would have broken his heart; für aberingen to extort from, to screw out from; ein Remehr to pull the trigger, discharge a gun, let off.

Abdunsten, v.r. n. to evaporate, to fly away. Abounsten, v. r a. to evaporate, to

disperse, to give vent to. Abdunstung, Abdunstung,

evaporation.

Abehnen, v. r. a. to even, to level.

Atebnung, f. levelling.

I beifern, v. r. r. fid to grow wearied by zeal and passion, to pine by zeal, to pother one's self.

Abelmofd, n. ambret, abelmusk. Abend, m. eve, evening; bu Abend in the evening; diefen Abend, beut Abend this evening, to night; heut Abend war es voll we had a full Abend war er bou we man a might; gestern Abend last night; es wird Abend it grows night; su Abend essen to sup; su Abend spei fen to treat with a supper; Som mer Abende summer eves; Abend und Morgen even and morn; es will Abend werden it draws towards evening; alle Abend every evening; ber Lag vor einem Zeste, der beilige Abend eve; f. Westen west, occident.

Abendandacht, f. evening medi-

tation, evening prayers. Abendblatt, n. evening paper. Abendbrot, n. für Befperuret after-

nooning, afternoon's lun bever; iut Nachtessen supper. luncheon.

Abenddammerung, f. twilight. Abendeffen, n. suppor; et ift Beit jum Abendeffen it is suppor time.

Abendgebet, n. evening - prayers. Abendtoft, f. supper. Abendtander, pl. west-countries, western regions; der Bewohner ders selben the inhabitant of etc.

Abendlandisch, adj. western, oc-

cidental.

Abendlich, adj. vespertine, occidenabendlicher Schmaus an tal; ein evening feast; bic abendliche Begend the western country.

Abendlied, n. evening song.

Abendluft, f. evening air, western breeze.

Aben dluft, f. evening - pleasure. Aben dmabl, n. Aben effen supper; das beilige Abendmabl o mmunion, holy eucharist, the lord's supper; aus beilen to administer the saorament; empfangen to eat the lord's suppor, to communicate, receive - take the blessed sacrament; der Abendinahistisch the communiontable.

Abendmablgeit, f. supper. Abendmufit, f. night-music, se-

renade.

Abendregen, m. evening - rain; f.

Fruhlingeregen spring - time - rain.
Abendroth, m. the bright colour Abendrothe, f. of the sky at sunset.

Abende, adv. in the evening; gestern abende last night; heute abende this evening

Abend segen, m. evening-prayers. Abend seite, f. west-side. Abend sonne, f. setting sun.

Abendstern, m. evening - star. Abendstunde, f. evening - hour. Abendthau m. evening - dew.

Abendtisch, m. supper-table, sup-per; ich habe den Abendtisch bei ibm I sup with him; ich zahle für den Abendtisch I pay for supper. Abendviele, f. gillisower.

Abendvolfer, pl people of the western countries, western inhabitants.

Abendwarte, adv. to the west, westward.

Abendwind, m. west, western wind; the fresh air of the evening.

Abendzeit, f. oven-tide. Abendzeitvertreib, m. evening amusement.

Abenteuer, n. adventure, venture; auf Abenteuer aurgeben to go sock adventures; uns begegnete ein Abenteuer we met with an odd acciden t.

Then tener lid, adj. venturesome, strange, odd, wonderful, prodistrange, odd, wonderful, prodi-gious; eine abenteuerliche Geschichte gions; eine abenteueringe og Menfc, a strange person, an odd person; voll unerwarteter Auftritte adventurous, venturesome, turous.

Abenteuerlichteit, f. adventuresomeness, strangeness, oddity, wonderful situation.

Thenteuern, v.r.n. to yen-

ture to run a hazard,

Abenteurer m. adventurer. vagrant. Ther, conj. but, nevertheless; aber, aber! but alas! cder aber or indeed, or else; ich fagte es aber und aber I repeated it again and again.

Aberacht, f. double ban. Aberben, v. r. a. to get by inheritance from.

Aberglaube, m. bigotry, superetition

Aberglaubig, Aberglaubifch, adj. bigoted. bigoted. superstitious; ein aberglaubiger Mensch a bigot. a superstitious person. - adv. super-

stitiously. Therfennen, p. i. a. to pass a sentence against, to abjudicate, determine in one's disfavour.

Abertnoblauch, m. cow-garlick. Abermal, adv. again, once again, once more.

Abermalig, adj. second, iterated; ein abermaliges Berlangen a second

petition. Beerraute, f. southern-wood.

Ther wif. m. over-wit, false wit, witticism; distraction, franticness, frenzy, madness.

Mbermibig, adj. light-headed, frantic, distracted, mad, absurd.

Abeffen, v. i. a. to cat; einen Ano-den to pick a bone. f. abfpeifen, von der Lafel aufsteben to rise, stir; baben fie abgefpeifet ? have they dined ? supped? have they done?

Abfachen, v. r. e. to partition, range, class.

Abfacung, f. partition, compartment.

Abiahren, v. i. a. to break by carriagos; to break a carriage — a wheel of a carriage: — v. i. n. f. wheel of a earriage: — v. i. n. f. abreisen to set out. depart, move off; aut See to put to sea, to set sail; vom Kutscher to drive off; die Art ist abgesahren the axe is run off; er ist abgesahren f. gestorben he is gone off; der ist übel abgesahren he was sadly disappointed; solde leiden sabren du ism ab he is proof against such hardships.

Abfahrt, f. setting out, departure,

departing; going off; in die bobe

See offing.

Ab fall, m. falling off; eines Bassers, eines Berges fall; von einer Religion apostacy, backsliding; von einem Herrn desertion; Bertust, Einschränsfung; das ist ein großer Ibsall that is a mighty fall; Alfall von Seide, Baumwolle waste silk, waste cotten in Absall sommen to decline.

ton; in Abfall tommen to decline,

to go to decay.

Abfallen, v. i. a. to fall off: - v.
i. n. to fall off, drop off; ven einer Meligion to apostatize, turn apostate, to back-slide, forsake religion; von feinem herrn to desert; davon fallt nicht viel ab it is an unprofitable business. Abjailig, adj. liable to fall, deci-

duous; eine abfallige Rufte a shelving coast.

Abfalligfeit, f. doclivity; von der

Religion apostacy. Absangen, v. i. a. to catch, snatch.

Abfarben, v. r. a. to die: -- v. r. z. to lose the die, to fade.

Abfassen, v. r. a ein Bert det Geis fies to compose, draw up, write; abgefaßt in Ausbruden couched in ferms.

Abrassung, r. computer up, making, writing.
Absassung, writing.
Absassung to account to account to account to account to account, be-

come putrid, to rot, grow rotten,

to putrify. Abfaum, m. fat scummed off, kitchenstuff.

Abfaumen, r. r. a. to skim, scum; to take off the skim - the scum; ein abgeraumter Schalt a thoroughpaced rogue.

Abfecten, v. i. a. to get by fighting: fith to grow wearied by with fighting.

Abjegen, v. r. a. to wipe, cleanse by rubbing, to rub, soour, fret; abjequed Mittel abstergents.

Abfeilen, v. r. a. to file file away

off, to out with a file.

Abfeilicht, n. f. Zeilstaub, Feilspane filo - dust.

Abfeimen, f. Abfaumen.

Abfertigen, v. r. a. to dispatch, expedite, speed.

Abfertigung, f. dispatch, expedition, speed; f. turge Antwort reply,

smart repartee. Abfesse!n, v. r. a. to unsetter, tako off fetters, to free fr m shackles, to unshackle, to unchain.

Abfauern, v. r. a. to fire, discharge

a gun. Abjinden, v. i. a. to content, satis-

fy, to make amende; fich mit femand to agree with; in Anfebung einer Methnung to clear scores; eine Coche ter abfinden to make a settlement on

a daughter.
Abfineung, f. amends, contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with some-

body: clearing scores. Abfifchen, v. r. a. to empty a pond by fishing; bas. Befte von emer Sache ju fich nehmen to skim, fish.

Abriattern, v. r. recipr. to grow wearied by flickering, flittering, fluttering, hovering. — v. r. a. to flicker, flitter, flutter, fly away. Infletifden, v. r. a. to take off the

flesh, to macerate.

Abfliegen, v. i. n. to fly off; ber Dicil flog ab the dart flew off.

I bfließen, v. i. n. to ebb, run down; to empty, evacuate, discharge itself.

Abfloßen, v. r. a. to empty, eva-cuate, to float, to skim.

Abilus, m. flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb; issue, sewer, gutter.

Mufodern, v. r. a. to call off, to fetch off, to avocate, to recall; to ask from, to require from; man for dert mir etwas ab I am asked for a thing; etwas abfodern laffen to send for a thing; Rechnung abfodern to call to account.

Abfolgen, v. r. n. laffen, to hand at one's request, deliver, to transmit, remit, vield.

Abfolgung, f. handing, delivering, yielding.

Abfordern, f. Abfodern.

Abformen, v. r. a. to form, model, mould, shape, frame. Abforschen, v. r. a. to search out,

to rump out, to worm from.

Abfragen, v. r. a. to learn by questioning, inquire, inquire of, examine.

v. i. a. Rrauter, junge Abfressen, Sweige, Kinde to browse, browse on — upon, to feed, feed upon, consume; es wird ihm das verz ab-fressen it will break his heart; sich das yers to grieve, consume one'sself.

Mbfrieren, v. i. n. to chill, blasted with cold, to be lost by freezing.

Abfrohnen, v. r. a. to work off, by drudgery.

M bfu hr, f. exportation, conveyance, removel.

Abführ: Gifen, n. wire-drawing

Mbiubren, v. r. a. vermittelft eines Auhricetts to export, carry, carry

away - out; eine Armee down . to withdraw an army; burd Argeneien aus dem Leibe to cleanse; eis nen Ehril von dem andern to abduce; abführende Dufteln muscles abducent, abductors; Wiffer to drain; bom rechten Bege to mislead, lead astray, divert; eine Sould to clear, pay a dept; einen unt Besschunng to touch off; sich adrühren to withdraw, to aneck off. Absicherende Mit Cathartics, purgatives; abfuhrende Beg. excretory pas-

Abfuhrung, f. exporting, carrying; withdrawing cleansing; abducing; misleading, leading astray, diverting; clearing — paying a debt; ing; clearing — paying a touching off; disappearing; eine Abfribrung einnehmen to take a

Abfullen, v. r. a. to fill out, to

pour out. Abfuttern, v. r. a. to feed, to give the provender.

Abfütterung, f. feeding, giving food - provender. Abgabe, f. eines Buche, Briefe u. f.

f. delivering of a letter — a book; f. Austage custom, due, duty, impost; tax, tribute.

Abgang baang, m. vermittelft der Rufe going off; vermittelft eines Fubre werte setting out, going off, departing, riding off; der Bertrieb der Bagren sale, vent, market; diefe Waaren finden guten Abgang these goods have many customers; in Abs gang tommen to come out of use ; allmaliger Abgang , Absterben docay-ing; der Abgang aus Diefem Leben exit; einer Familie extinguishment; f. Berringerung diminution; an etmas leiden to docay, suffer want; am Baffer want of water; an Ebre, Rraften und Bermigen decay; Abs gang daran leiden to be decay'd; in Abgang der Rahrung kommen to lose one's customers; der Abgang an Rahrung decay of trade; ungeitige Geburt haben to abort, miscarry; unzeitige Geburt abortment.

Abgangig, adj. saleable, vendible, that sells well; eine abgangige Poft

post going off. Ubganglein, Abgangfel,

shreds, olippings, olippings. Abgeben, v. i. a. einen Brief, ein Buch, eine Sache to deliver; einen Cheil von etwas to give part; 301, Steuern to pay, to lay a tax, to tillite; einem etwas abgeben, eins abgeben to give a smart reply; fich mit einer Suche to deal in , to meddle with; mit jemand to have intercourse with one; er giebt sid

mit Bersemachen ab he deals in making verses; fich mit Arhientra-gen abgeben to follow the business deals in of a coal-porter; Maler, Arst, Dolls metscher sen, vorstellen to be, to represent, to deal in, to bear a character, a person; ein Beispiel abgeben to axhibit an example; einen Mustritt, Beweis to assord a men Mustritt, Beweis to assord a scene, a proof; er wurde einen guten Soliaten abgeben he would would do well for a soldier: einen Rarren abgeben to play the fool.

Abgebeten, adj. doprocated, s. Abs bitten.

Abgebildet, adj. formed, f. Ab. bilden.

Abgebissen, adj. bitten off, f. Ab. beifen.

Abgebot, n. banns, proclamation. Abgebracht, adj. abolish'd, f. Ab.

bringen. Abgebrannt, adj. burnt down, f. Arbrennen.

Abgebrochen, adj. broken off; abgebrochene Stude broken pieces, tragments, bits, scraps; f. Ab. brechen.

Abgedroschen, adj. thrashed; beaten, mauled; abgedrofchenes Beng treated stuff; f. Abdrefchen.

Abgedrungen, adj. exacted from, f. Abdringen.

Abgefallen, adj. fallen, dropt, f. Abfallen.

Abge faßt, adj. composed, written, drawn up, f. Abfasten.

Soge faumt, adj. arrant, crafty, cunning: ein abgefaumter Schelm a

cunning; em abgefaumter Scheim a consummate villain.

Ib ge flosse, adj. flown off, emptied, s. Abstießen.

Ib ge so dert, adj. called off, de-manded, asked for, s. Absodern.

Ib ge sundene Herreu, appanaged princes, s. Absinden.

Ib ge ge be u, adj. delivered, s. Ab-ochen.

geben.

The geg of sen, adj. poured off, sounded, decanted, s. Abgieben.

The geg raben, adj. digged off. s. Mb.

graben. Abaehalten, adj. detained, kept off, hindered, stopt, withheld, f. kept Abbalten.

Abgehauen, adj. ent down, chopt off, beheaded; ein abgehauener Baum

a log, stook, trunk.

Migeben, v. i. n. Schuhe to wear
out; mit Schritten abuuften to
measure out by steps; auf und ab
gehen to go up and down; ab und
ju gehen to go to and fro; im Jim. mer auf und ab geben to walk about the room; von dem rechten Bege to deviate, swerve, to go astray, to go the wrong way; bon der Bubne to make one's exit; die Post gebt ab the mail departs, the post is going off; da die Briefe abgingen when the letters came away; bon Baaren to be saleable, to have — find cus-tomers; die Baaren geben gut ab the goods are of a quick sale; eine gut ibgebente Baare a saleable commodity; ich beforge, die Waare wird nicht gut abgeben I fear that come modity will stick by me — stick upon my hands; diefer Atlas acht rasend ab this sattin takes wonderfully; es geht schiecht ab it does not speed; andere beschaffer fenn to de-viate, differ from; pon einer Meinung abgeben to be of an other opinion, to differ from; von friner goderung nachlaffen to bate, abate; etwas an einer Schuld abg ben fofe fen to allow - vield some abare-ment, remit; nichte mehr von einem faufen, arbeiten laffen to leave, to go from; von einem Amte to go off; mit Lote to dopart this life tie garbe geht ab the colour fades, wears off; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab she miscarried, ab rred, Argug go ane misearried, ab vred, Arque leiden to allow a defaloation, abatement, deduct; ich laffe nicht einen Heller davon abgeben I would not bate one farthing on it. I would not allow of the least defaloation abatement; für Tara muß zehn und für gut Gewicht ein pro Cen: ab-gehen you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; f. mangeln to want; fic abges tret; f. mangeln to want; 110 abges, ben saffen to abridge himself; es geben mir zehn Thaler ab I miss ten dollars; das Feuer abgeben lassfen to let go out the fire; wohl over ibel abgeben to fall out — prove well or ill; es gebt übel ab it proves a bad event; es gebt ab mie Dech a had event; ch gebt ab wie Pech am Aermel it speeds like a lame horse.

Abgehoben, adj. taken off, heaved off, lifted off, f. Abbeben.

Mbgeholfen, adj. relieved, remedied, f. Abbelfen.

Abgeigen, v. r. a. to get by ava-rice from.

Abgetommen, adj. grown out of use , f. Abtommen.

Abgefürgt, adj. abridged, shortened, f. Abfürgen.

Abgeladen, adj. unloaden, disburdened, f. Abladen.

Atgelassen, adj. drained, emptied, s. Ablassen.

Abgelaufen, adj. worn out; abge-laufene Soube worn out shoes; die

Beit ift abgelaufen the term is ex-

pired, f. Ablaufen. Abgelebt, adj. deoropit; veraltet decayed, faded; verftorben deceased,

Abgelegen, adj. out of the way, distant, far distant, far off, remote.

Abgelegenheit, f. distance, remoteness.

Abgeleibt, adj. deceased, defunct, late.

Abgelieben, adj. borrowed from. Abgemattet, p. p. u. adj. defati-

gated, f. Abmatten. Abgemeffen, adj. measured, f. Abs

meffen.

Abgemeffenheit, f. exactness, re-

gularity, formality. Abaenciat, p. p. u. adj. averse, unkind unfavo-

Abgeneigtheit, f. aversion, reluc-tance; unkindness, diseffection. Abgenommen, adj. taken off, di-

minished, deolined, f. Abnchmen.
The genothigt, adj. forced, constrained, compelled, abstorted, urged from, f. Abnothigen.
Abgenust, adj. worn out, treated,

wasted.

Abgeordneter, m. deputy; legate, delegate.

Abgerathen, p. p. dissuaded, f. Abrathen.

Abgerben, v. a. to curry, to tan off.

Abgeredet, adj. concerted, agreed upon; abgeredeter maßen according to agreement.

Abgerieben, adj. rubbed off, f. Ab. reiben.

Abgeriffen, adj. torn off, f. Mb. reifen.

Abgeritten, adj. foundered, f. Ab. reiten.

Abgesandte, f. ambassadress. Abgesandter, m. ambassador, en-voy, messenger; ein papsticher nuncio; ein gebeimer emissary; ein geistlicher missionary; von einem an-bern, von einer Stadt ober, Proving deputy, delegate.

Mbgefandtin, f. ambassadress, ambassadress, lady.

Abgefandtichaft, f. embassy, am-

bassage. Abgefchieden, adj. separato, separated; geftorben dead, decoased, departed, f. Abscheiden. Abgefchiedenheit, f. retirement.

wogeschiedenheit, f. retirement. Abgeschieden, adj. beaten off; blown, out; Bitte denied, refused; Obst windfall, f. Abschlagen.

2 bgefchtiffen, adj. polished. Afgefchtiffenheit, f. polish, re-finement, elegance of manners.

Abgeschliffen, adj. worn off. Abgeschmadt, adj. geschnactlos insipid, flat, unsavory, tasteless; those ticht, ungereimt insipid, flat, doll. heavy, senseless, nonsensical, absonous, impertinent: - adj insi-

pidly, nonsensically, impercinently. Abgefchmadtheit, f. insipidness,

nonsense, impertinence.

Abgeschoren, adj shaved; haare shavings; Bolle shearings; von eis nem Schaafe beifammen flocco, f. Abs fcbeeren.

Abgefcoffen, adj. shot off, f. Aba fdiegen.

Abgeschrieben, adj. copied, f. Abs foreiben.

Abgeschworen, adj. abjured, forsworn. Abgesehen, p.p. learned by seeing;

aimed at, designed, f. Avichen; bieven abgesehen abstractedly from this point.

Abacfeffen, p. p. alighted, f. Ab.

fifen. Mogefotten, adj. boiled, seethed, f. Abfieden.

Abgesponnen, adj. spun off, f. Ab. fpinnen.

Abgesprungen, p. p. sprung off, f. Abspringen.

Abgestochen, adj. cut off. [. Abs

ftechen. Abgestorben, adj. decayed, faded, failed, deceased, dead, f. Abiter-

Abgestoßen, adj. thrust off, s. Abs ftoBen.

Abgethan, adj. f. abgelegt put off; Sould cleared debt; f. abgeftochen killed.

Abgetreten, adj. resigned, retired, gone off; von der Bubne left the stage, f. Abtreten. Abgetrieben, p. p. driven off, f.

Mbtreiben.

Abgewähren, v.r. a. to discharge. Abgemandt, adj. turned off-aside. averted; abalienated, f. Abmenden.

Abgewaschen, adj. washed, s. Abs waschen.

Abgewichen, p. p. declined, s. Abs weichen.

Abgewiesen · adj. doniod, refused, non admitted, repulsed, f. Abivetfen.

Abgewinnen, v. i. a. Geld to win, to gain; einem den Bortheil to gain over one; ben Borgug to gain ascendant over; fich mit Rube abges winnen to get from one's self, to prevail upon one's self.

Abgewogen, p. p. weighed, f. Abmagen.

Abgewohnen, v. r. n. to lose the habit.

The wohnen, v. r. a. Wein u. f. f. to disuse, break a custom; man foll-te ihm es abgewohnen he wants to be broke of his custom; ein Pind to Wean.

The eworfen, adj. cast down, thrown off, pulled down, broken off - down, f. Abwerfen.

Abgewunden, adj. wound off, s. Abwinden.

Abgezogen, adj. drawn off, f. Ab. sieben.

Abgeswungen, adj. forced from, f. Abzwingen.

Abgießen, v. i. a. to decaut, to clear off, pour off; burch Gießen ab-bilben to found, to cast.

bgießer, m. moulder, former.

bgießer, m. moulder, former.

bgießer, f. decanting, elearing

off, pouring off; founding, casting.

bgift, f. tribute, tax, duty.

bgiang, m. resplendence.

Abglatten, v. r. a. to polish, make

smooth. Abgleichen, v. r. a. to equal, equalise, make even, requite, settle ac-

counts. Abgleichstange, f. adjusting tool. Abgleiten, v i. n. to slip, slide accidentally, fall away: ben bem rechten Bege to take a slip, a false

stop. Abglimmen, v. i. n. to cease to glow. Abglitfden, v. r. n. f. Abgleiten.

Abgluben, v. r a. to purge by fire.

Abgott, m. idol; einen Abgott woraus machen to idolize, to make an idol of.

Abgetter, m. idolater, worshipper of idols.

Abgotterei, f. idolatry; treiben to idolatrize, commit idolatry, worship idols.

Abgottisch, adj. idolatrous, addicted — given to idolatry, worshipping idols: — edv. idolatrously.

Ib graben, v. i. a. durch Graben nied, rig machen to dig off; einen Graben um den Ader ziehen to make a trench — cut a ditch about the ground; das Basser to dig off, turn off the course of a stream.

Abgrabung, f. digging off. Abgramen, v. r. to be excessively grieved, to pine away, to wear away with grief.

Abgrangen, v. r. a to prefine. Abgrafen, v. r. a. Gras abireffen to graze, browse; abidneiden, to cut

Abgreisen, v. i. a. to wear off by

the fingers; ein abgegriffener Sut a worn off hat.

Abgrund, m. ein Ort, den man für bodenlos balt abyss; große Entfers nung gulf; unbegreifliche Sache abyes ; fürchterliche Befahr gulf; Holle abyss.

Abgunst, f. ill-will, envy, jealou-

sy, spite. Abgunftig, adj. envious; einem abs gunftig fenn to envy, to bear a grudge. Abgurgeln, v. r. a. einen to cut

one's throat.

Abquiten, v.r.a. den Degen to un-gird the sword; das Pferd to un-

girth.

Abguß, m. decanting, clearing off, pouring off; in eine Form casting, founding; das dadurch entstandene, cast. copy.

Abguten, v. r. a. eine to give one her portion, to settle.

Abhaaren, v. r. n. to lose one's

hair. Abhaben, v. i. a. to have part of; er will was abhaben he comes in

for a share. Abbaden, v. r. a. to hack - chop

off. Abbagen, v. r. a. to inclose, to fence, to hedge in.

Abhagung, f. inclosure. fence, hedge.

Abbalten, v. i. a. to detain, to hold off, keep back - off; bindern to keep off; hinder, withhold; er lift fich durch nichts abhalten be sticks at nothing.

Abbattung, f. detaining, holding off, keeping off - back, hindering, withdrawing; das Hinderniß deten-

tion, hinderance.

Abhandein, v.r.a. ein haus u. f. f. to buy, purchase; abdingen to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen fries den u. f. f. to negotiate, to treat; etwas mundlich oder fcriftlich to article, to treat, discuss.

Abhanden, ado. not at hand, absent, lost. Abhanden fommen to be

lost.

Abhandlung, f. eines Friedens u. f. f. treaty, negotiation; mundliche oder foriftliche treatise, discussion.

Abbang, m. ein fanfter slope, declivity, slanting; ber gabe cliff, steep. Abbangen, v. i. n. herunter to de-

pend, to hang from; fich neigen to decline, slant, slope; weit ab to hang far off; von einer Sache ober Berfon to depend; es bangt von mir ab it depends upon me.

Abhangig, adj. declivous, slanting, sloping; von einer Sache oder Per-

fon dependent.

Abbangigfeit, f. declivity, slope-ners; dependence.

Abpunging, f. f. Serabhangen und Abbangigleit.

Abbangung, f. declining, sloping. slauting, havging from, depending. to wear away with grieving.

Abharten, v r. a. to harden, make hard, to obdurate; to inure; abges bottet inured to hard-hips.

Mbbartung f hardening, making—growing hard, obdurating.

Mbafne (n, o.r. a. to reel off, with off on a reel

wind off on a reel.

Abbauben, vr a. bem Falfen die Saube abnehmen to unbood.

Athauen, v i. a. Baume. Getraide, Gras to hew — cut down, chop off, fell; den Ropf to behead, strike off.

a b b a u e n, n. hewing — cutting down, chopping off, felling; becutting heading, striking off.

Abheben, v. i. a. to heave — lift off; einen Decki to take off the cover; die Karren to out; eine Kas none to dismount a cannen.

Abbeben, n. heaving - lifting off; cutting; dismounting.

Abhebung, f. cut. Abbeilen, v. r. n. to heal, to be healed: - v. r. a. to cure, to mend. Abeilung, f. healing, curing etc. Abeifden, v. r. a. to ask from.

Abbelfen, v. i. a. to help from; verbestern to holp, relieve; einer Rrantheit to remedy; dem ift nicht

Mrantpett to remedy; dem ist nicht abzuhelten it is past remedy.

Ab helfer, m. reliever; von Beschwers den redresser of grievandes.

Shelfisch, adj. remediable; abstelliche Masse leisten to bring in a

nemedy, to accommodate. Abbellen, v. r. a. to clear off, to clarify.

Abberzen, v. r. a. einen to kiss one

a great deal. Abbegen, v. r. a. to tire - fatigue

by hunting; to mar by hunting. Mbbeucheln, v. r. a. to obtain by hypocrisy from.

Abbeuern, v. r. a. to hire from. Abbeulen, v. r.r. to weary one seelf

with moaning.

Abhobeln, v.r.s. to plane, smoothe, smoothen; einen Menschen to polish.

Abbolb, adv. ill affected, disaffected, disassectionate, unkind; einem ab-bold fenn to bear ill will to some-

Abholen, r. r. a. to fetch off, to call off; abholen laffen to send for; abhulen wollen to come for; bei eie nem die Schliffel abbolen to go to one's house for the Reys.

Abbolung, f. fetching off, calling off, away.

Abborchen, v. r. a. to learn by listening.

Abhören, v. r. a. einen 3 ugen to examine; try. hear; bögend erfah-ren, fernen to learn by hearing; was borft du dir davon ab what do you learn by hearing that?
Abborung, f. hearing, trial, exa-

mination.

Abhub, m. offal, remains. Abhulfe, f. redress, relief, remedy: Abhulfe leisten to give remedy, to procure a supply. Abhulfen, v.r. a. to blanch, peel,

unhusk.

Abhungern, v. r. a. to pinch with hunger, to hunger-state. Abburen, v. r. r. to wear one's self out by whoring, wenching, to enervate - consume - waste one's self by whoring.

Abhuten, v.r. a to graze; ein Ctud geld, eine Wiefe to feed.

Abjagen, v. r. a. ein Pferd durch Jagen ermitten to over - course, over-ride, founder; einem etwas wie. der abjagen to rescue from, retrieve, recover; einen Schreden to fright suddenly, to strike one with a sudden fright; ein abgejagtes Pferd a jaded horse. Abjochen, r. r. a. to unyoke, loosen,

take from the yoke. Abirren, v. r. n. to stray, to orr,

to deviate. Abirrung, f. deviation, aberration. Abtammen, v. r. a. to comb off.

Abfanzeln, v. r. a. to mention from the pulpit.

Abtappen, v. r. a. to unhood the hawk; abbauen, abschneiden to out - chop off.

Abtargen, v. r. a. to niggard, to clip his own necessaries.

Abfarten, v. r. a. to complot, project, concert. Abtauf, m. buying, purchasing; die

abgetaufte Gache purchase.

Abtaufen, v. r. a. to buy, purchase; fich durch Geld von etwas befreien to pay for, to redeem; ein Amt abtaufen to fine for an office.

Abtaufer, m. purchaser, buyer.

Abteblen, v. r. a. die Reble abste. then to cut the throat, kill.

Abtebrung f.) turning off, brush-Abtebrung f,) ing; sweeping, sweep.

Abtebren, v. r. a, to turn off; mit der Burfte to brush ; mit dem Befen to eweep.

Ableifen, v. r. a. to get by scold-

ing from. Abteltern, v. r. a. to press out; die Beeren to press the grapes; fle hiben abgekeltert they have done ressing.

Abtiveen, v. r. a. to chop off, to out off

Abflaffen, v. r.n. to gape, to stand gaping.

Abtlaven, v. r. a. to clear off, to clarify; to decant.

Abf (a rung, f. clarification; decantation.

Attauben, v.r. a. to pick off, pluck

Abileiben, v. r. a. to put off clothes, to undress; abtheilen to partition; mit einer Scheidewand to erect a partition - wall between.

Abtleidung, f. undressing; par-titioning, partition, the erecting— erection of a partition—wall; die Secidewand partition - wall.

Mbflemmen, v. r. a. to pinch off, squeeze off.

Abtlopfen, v. r. a. to beat from, off; prugeln to beat soundly.

Mbtnappen, v. r. a. fich etwas abdarben to deprive one's self of some necessaries; am Lohne to curtail

wages Abfneipen, v. i. a. to pinch off, to

Abiniden, v. r. a. to crack off.

Aben opfen, v. r. a. to unbottom. Abfnupfen, v. r. a. to knit off, unknit, unbind, untye.

Mb to chen, v. r. a. to boil, decoot; ein abgetochter Erapt a decoction.

Attomm, m. descendant.

- I of ommen, v. i. n. to come off, to deviate; com Wege to get out of the road, to miss the road; um furs pon der Sache zu kommen shortly to some off; von sciner Rede, seinem Zwede to get out, to lose the thread; dem Gebrauche fommen grow out of use; herstammen to proceed, to originate; er fann nicht attommen he is detained by busi-
- abtommen, n. coming off, proceed-ing, origin; em Abtommen mit Bemand treffen to come to an accommodation with one.

Abtommling, m. descendant, offspring.

Ablopfen, v. r. a. to top, to lop off, to cut off the head.

Abfranten, v. r. a. u. r. to grieve, to pine away with grief.

Mbfrahen, v. r. a. to scrape off, scratch off, rub off with the nails.

Abfragung, f. scraping - scratching off, rubbing off with the nails. Abfriegen, v. r. a. berab befommen

to get off; einen Theil erhalten to bear a part, to have a share; er but mus abgefriegt he was allowed a share of it; im Kriege abgewinnen to deprive by war. Abfrumeln, Abfrumen, v. r. n. to fall off in orumbs.

Abeuglen v. r. a. to cool; abio finen to quench; sich to cool; se muthebewegungen to calm, to ap-

Abtublung, f. cooling, quenching. Abtummern, v. r. a. to grieve, to

pine away with sadness.

Ablundigen, v. r. a. von der Ran-gel to proclaim - make known from the pulpit; ein Brautpear to bid the banns of matrimony; tut Schauspiel to announce. Abtundigung, f. proclaiming, bid-

ding the banns.

Mbfunft, f. descent, extraction. Ablupfen, v. r. a. to out off the

point. Abturgen, v. r. a. to curtail, abbroviate; fürzer machen to abridge; Morter to epitomise; bon einer Befoldung to defalcate; bon einer Eume me to deduct; vermindern to dimi-nish; seinem Leibe to abridge.

Mb?urgung, f. abbreviation, epi-tome, defalvation, deduction, diminution, abridgment; eine abgefürste Cache, Bort, ein Abfurjungegeichen short-hand, abbreviature

Ablachen, v. r. rec. to laugh one's self out of breath.

Ablactiven, vir. a. to ablactate.

Ablactiven, n. ablactation.

Abladen, v. i. a. to unlade; von ei-ner Laft befreien to unload, disburden, discharge.

Ablader, m. unloader, discharger. Ablanden, v. r.n. to lift the anchor to depart, set sail.

Ablangen, v. r. a. to reach; er fann es ablangen it is within his reach.

Mblas, m. des Waffers draining; der drain; Indulgens indulgence, remission; der vollfommene Ablas plenary remission. Atlasbrief, m. letter of indulgence. Ablasbude, f. of-fice of indulgences.

Ablaffen, v.i.a. den Bogen to let off; den Bein to bottle the wine, to let off : einen Zeich vo let out ; einen Brief abichiden to send; am Preife to abate, bate; bon einer Sache abfteben to cease, desist.

Ablafgeld, n. shrove-money.

Ablaßtirde, f. station.

Ablastram, m. selling of indulgences. Ablastramer, m. seller of indul-

gences.

Abla borediger, m. preacher of in-dulgences, seller of indulgencies. Atlagmode, f. corpus christi day's

week.

rience.

Ablativ, m. ablative.

Ablauben, v. r. a. to pluck off leaves. Ablauern, v. r. a. to lurk, tarry

for.

Ablauf, m. des Meeres ebb; effice Brieres going off; einer Frist expiration of a term; des Mondes wane of the moon; ein Ort, durch welchen das Buffer ablauft drain, eink, common-sewer, gutter; die Strafen rinne konnol.

Ablaufen, v. i. m. to run down ; ein Shiff ablauren laffen to launch; eine Ubr run off; enden end; wie wird das ablaufen? what will be the end of it? gut oder ubel ablaufen to have a good or ill issue; die Sohlen run off heels; sich ablaufen to grow wearied by running; einem im Yaus fen guvor tommen to outrun; einem den Rang ablaufen to outdo one, to out one up, to get the start of one; fich die horner ablaufen to sow one's wild oats, to grow wise by expe-

*blaugnen, v. r. a. to abnegate, to deny, disown, to renounce; laugnen to gainsay.

Ablaufden, v.r.a. to listen, hark; einen Bortbeil ablaufchen to get a profit by listening. Ablaufen, v. r. a. to louse, to take

off lice.

Ablautern, v. r. a. to clarify, to clear, to refine.

Ableben, n. decease; nach meines Batere Ableben after my father's decease.

Ablecten, v. r. a. to lick off. Ableeren, v. r, a. to empty, clear; den Tifch abraumen to clear the table.

Ablegen, v. r. durch Legen abson-dern to lay; Resten absegen to lay gillistowers; ein Geschütz von der La-vetere dismount; etwas von fich weglegen to lay apart, aside, away, from, to put - cast off; bei einem in Bermahr to deposit with one; Schuld to acquit of a debt; eine Re-De, Bredigt to deliver a sermon; einen Beluch to pay a visit; Rechen-ichaft to account; Rechnung to bring in accounts; einen Gid to attest upon oath; ein Beugniß to depose; ent bunden werden to be delivered; der Sabrfdiffer will eben ablegen the ferry-man is ready to put off.

Ableger, m. einer Pflange layer. Ablebnen, v r. a. to borrow, Ableiben, Abborgen.

Ablehnen, v. r. a. von fich abmenden

to decline.

Ablehnung, f. declining. Ableihen, v. i. a. to borrow. Ableihung. f. borrowing.

Ableiten, v.r.a. to derive; rechten Bege to mislead, seduce; ein Geschlecht, ein Wort to derive.

Ableiter, m. conductor. Ableitung, f. misleading, seducing; derivation. Ablenten, v.r.a. die Pferde to turn

reins; einen vom Guten ablenfen to divert; vom Bofen, das Bofe to avert; einen Berdacht to turn off; er lentt von der Sache ab he rambles

from the subject. Ablernen, v. r. a. to learn from, to take after.

Ablesen, v. i. a. Steine vom Ader to collect; Aruchte to gather; einen Baum to pluck—pickoff; eine Mus sterrolle to call over; saut to read loud; jahrich zweimal abzulesen to

bo read twice a year. Ablougnen.

Abliebeln, v. r. a. to get by caresses from, to cozen out of.

Abliefern, v. r. a. to deliver. Ablieferung, f. delivery. Abliegen, v. i. a. to lie distant

from; to wear off by lying; to lie its time. Mblisten, v. r. a. to get by tricks; einem etwas to trick one out of a

thing

Abloden, v. r. a. to entice away, to draw off; hunde to call off dogs; Geld to flatter money out of, to coax one out of his money;

Thranen abloden to move to tears. Ablebnen, v. r. a. to pay off, to discharge. Abloschen, v. r. a. to cool; Gifen,

Roblen, Feuer to quench, to extinguish; den Durst to quench, allay thirst; eine Rechnung von der Lafel to wipe off, to extinguish.

Ablofen, v. r. a. los binden to untye. unbind, loose, loosen; ein Blied vom Korper to out off, to sever; als Arzenei to resolve; ablofende Mittel resolvents; ein Jeschis to fire, dis-charge; die Buche to relieve; sic los sen sich einander ab they act alter-

nately. Ablugen, v. i. a. to get by lying.

Momachen, v.r.a. losbinden to loose, loosen; ju Ende bringen to atchieve, settle; gleich abmachen to out short in an instant.

Abmaben, v. r. a. to mow, to cut

down; Getraide, Gras to beat down

corn, grass. Abmabung,

f. mowing, cutting down, beating down.

Ibmablen, v. r. a. to grind; Korn, Caffee to grind corn, coffee.

Abmabnen, v. r.a. to dehort from, dissuade from.

Abmabnung, f. dissussion, dehortation.

Abmalen, v. r. a. mit dem Pinfel to paint. depaint; einen to draw one's picture; Charafter, Leidenschaft to depaint, describe : einen nach dem geben to draw one after u. from the life.

Somargein, v. r. a. to waste, macerate, wear out, emaciate.

Somarid, m. marching off, march.

Abmarichiren, v. r. n. to march, march off.

Ibm artern, v. r. n. to torment, to excruciate.

Abmitten, v. r. a. to harass, tire, to weary, to fatigue; durch arbeit to harass — to tire with labour; die Truppen waren von einem langen und mubfamen Marich abge mattet the troops were harassed with a long and wearisome march; von Sorgen abgemattet harassed out with CATO.

Momattung, f. harassing, tiring, wearying, fatigue.

Abmeißeln, v. r. a. to chisel off. Ibmerten, v. r. a. to learn by observing; to mark, to observe.

Abmeffen, v. i. a. Mogund Zahleiner Sache bestimmen to measure; einnen Blas jum Ge aude to measure a ground for a building; Berfe, Grisben, den Caft to measure; eine Sade nach einer andern to proportion, to adjust, to measure; meffet eure Begierden nach enerm Bermogen und nicht euer Bermogen nach euern Begierden ab measure your desires by your fortunes, and not your fortunes bу your desires; eine Saite nach einer andern beurtheilen to measure by a thing; das ift nicht abgu-meffen there is no standard for it.

Abmeffer, m. measurer; von Land surveyor.

Abmiethen, v. r. a. to hire from. Abmiether, m. lessee.

Abmodeln, v. r. a. to model, to

form, to shape.

Abmoofen, v. r. a. einen Baum to clear, to rid a tree of moss, scrape off the moss.

Abmorden, v. r. a. to butcher, dispat**ch.**

Abmuben, v. r. a. to fatigue, har-TASS . LITO.

Abmusigen, v. r. a. to spare time

from; alle Beit, die er abmußigen tounte - all the time he could spare from -; einen abmufigen to detain - withhold one from occupati :ns.

Abnagen, w. r. a. das Fleisch vom Knochen to pick clean bones; den Knochen felbit to gnaw; benagen to gnaw; die Mus nagte die Kaden ab the mouse gnawed the threads to pieces; Rummer nagt ihm das Ders ab his beart is consumed with grief.

Abnagung, f. picking, gnawing. Abnagung, f. picking, gnawing. Abnaben, v. r. a. to quilt; durn Rasben abbitden to flourish.
Abnaome, f. dimination; der Urstheilstraft the diminution of judgment; an Eugend declination; an Kraften deorense; Berfall declan-sion; eines Lances declonsion of a land. declination of a monarchy; das Abnehmen des Montes abe decrease of the moon, wane of the moon; die Abnahme vom Kreug the descent from the cross

Abnehmen, v. i. a. ten Sut to take off the hat; ben Schleier to take off the veil; das Lifttuch - the tableoloth; Fructe to pluck fruits; Rar-ten to cut cards; einem eine Last to take off a burden; den R bm von der Milch to cream, to fleet; to skim; ein Glicd to cut off; die Haare to shave off hair; das Joch die to unyoke; ben Bort to shave the board; dem Schafe tie Bolle to sh ar a shoop; einem Share die gange Balle to flooce a sheep; im Stricten to diminish the stitches; Macht und Commando to take off, abtaufen to take off; Waaren abtaufen to take off commodities; einem einen Gid to take ones oath; urtheilen, fchies fen to take, conclude, judge, con-jecture: aus bieier Probe tann man feine hoflichkeit abnehmen his politeness is observable in this instance. v. i. n. der Mond ninunt ab the moon wanes; an Zahl to diminish, grow less; an Kraften to decline, to impair, wane; an Bermogen to impair; an Dauer to grow shorter; die Lage nehmen ab the days grow shorter, the days decrease; bet abnehmenden Jahren in the decline of life; In großer Genuß der Liebe macht, daß das Gesicht abnummt too much use of Venus dims the sight. Abnehmer, m. buyer, purchaser, customer, chapman.

Abneigen, v. r. a. to turn from,

to avert. Abneigung, f. declination; disinlination, averseness, aversion.

Monothigen, v. r. a. to draw from; Scuffer to draw sighs from the breast; Ausdrude to force out ex-pressions from; Ebranen to press tears out of; einem feine Bemunde: rung abrothigen to command one's, admiration.

Abnugen, o. r. a. to use, to waste; ein But abnuten to have the usufruct of an estate; durch den Bebrauch folechter maden to wear out, to spoil by use.

Mbnugung, f. der Abnut usufruot; wearing out.

Abonnement, n. subscription, Abonnent, m. subscriber.

. Abenniren, v. ra. sich zu to subscribe to.

Abordnen, v. r. a. to send, depute, delegate.

Abordnung, f. delegation, deputation. v. r. a. to miscarry,

Mortiren, v. r. a. to bring forth immaturely. Abpatten, v. r. a. to farm, to rent.

Monaden, v. r. a. to unpack, unlade,

unload.

Abpassen, v. r. a. to wait, to stay for; in boser Absicht to lurk for; et mas ubel abpassen to take one's time ill; ein Maß to proportion, to square.

Ibpeitschen, v. r. a. eine Blume to whip off a flower; to whip,

lash, scourge. Abpfablen, o. r. a. to pale, inclose with pales.

Abpfanden, v. r. a. to seize by law

Abpfluden, v. r. a. Blumen, Pflangen, Obst to pluck off, gather; Saa-te, Bolle to pluck; Ganse to pluck

goese. A b p f t u d u n g, f. the plucking, plucking off.

Abrilugen, v. r. a. to plough off.

Abplagen, v. r. a. to extort from, to get by sollicitations.
Abplaudern, v. r. a. to talk out of, to obtain by fair words; fich abplaudern to weary one's self with talking.

Spomen, v. r. a. to ask with threatnings, to exact upon.

Abpragen, v. r. a. to coin, mint, stamp; figurlich to stamp.

Abprailen, Abprellen, v. r.n. to rebound.

Abpressen, v. r. a. to out off, to separate by pressing; sur Genuge pressen to press; sie pressen ihre Klei-der beständig ab they keep their cloachs constantly in press; durch Zwangsmittel zu erhalten suchen to exact, extort.

Abpressung, f. pressing, exaction, extertion.

Approcessiven, v. r. a. to get by litigation from.

Abpropen, v. r. a. to dismount. Abprugeln, v. r. a. to beat, bang, maul.

Abruffen, v. r. a. to flay, to tear off; to detonize.

Abpusen, v. r. a. to clean, cleanse; das Licht to snuff the candle; die Schube to clan slives, wipe off shoes, blacken shoes; Gerafie to scour, rub, polish; ein Nare to rub down a horse; etne Mauer to smoothe a wall.

Abqualen, v. r. a. to torment out of, to teaze from, to wring out of, extort from.

Abquerlen, Abquirlen, v. r. a. to beat up, to mill.

Abquetschen, v. r. a. to orush off,

to squash. Abrahamiten Abrahamices; der Abra-

hamsbaum Abraham's baim, chastetree.

Morahmen, v. r. a. to fleet, skim off, take off the cream.

Abrasveln, v. r a. to rasp off, to even with a rasp.

Abrathen, v. i. a. to dissuade, dehort.

Abrathung, f. dissussion.

Abrauben, v. r. a. to rob of, from. Abrauchen, v. r. n. to evaporate, exhale.

Ubraufen, v. r. a. to pull off. Abraum, m. rubbish, trash.

Abraumen, v. r. a. to take away, to clear; den Lift to clear the table, to remove; die Speifen to verve off the meat from the table; rom Bits cherbrett, vom Zeilerbrett u. f. f. to take down from a repository, from the shelves.

Abgaupen, v. r. a. Baume, clear - rid trees of caterpillars. a. Banme, to

Abreden, v. r. a. to clear with a Take.

Abrednen, v. r. a. to discount; gus fammen rechnen to even - settle make up the account, reckon with.

Abrechnung, f. discount; settling making up the account, reckoning with.

Abrechten, v. r. a. to get by a lawsuit.

Mbrebe, brede, f. appointment, concert; Abrede nehmen to concert together, to make an agreement; in Abrede fenn to disown, to question.

Abreden, v. r. a to appoint, to concert, to contrive, to agree; abs geredeter Magen according to agreement.

Abregnen, v. impers. r. to cease

to rain: et hat abgeregnet it has

done raining.

Abreiben, v. i. a. den Soth to rub off the dirt; burch Reiben glatten to rub off, to grind; abnithen to wear off; Karben to grind colours.

Streichen, v. r. a. to reach; abge-ben to deliver, to hand in; wenn ich ibn abreichen fann if he comes within my reach.

Streifen, v. r. a. to unstring.

Streife, f. departure, parting, set-

ting out. Phreifen, v. i. n. ein Strick break, to tear; Rleider to wear off. - v. i. a. ein Ceine und v. i. a. ein Stud von etwas to pluck b. i. 2. ein Stut von einen to pulo off; eine Blume u. f. f. to pick off; ein Schof, ein haus to pull down, to demolish; Kieidungestucke to rend, to wear off; abrilden to

delineare, draw, adumbrate. Abreiten, v. i. r. to ride away, to set out; geftern ritten mir von Sanje ab yesterday we set out on horseback from home. — v. i. a. er hat feinem Pferde die Sufeisen abgeritten be rode off his horse's shoes; durch Reiten entfruften to run out; gureiten to dress, to break, to train a horse; ein au: jugerittenes Pferd a well managed horse.

Sbreigen, v. r. a. to entice away,

alienate.

Abreizung, f avocation. Abrennen, v. i. n. to run away. v. r. a. to run off; im Rennen juver femmen to out. run; ju Pferde to ont run, out ride.

Abrichten v. r. a. to break in, to train.train up; Chiere to discipline; ein Pferd to dress a horse; ei nen Kalten to man a hawk; auf Rarten : oder Cafchenfpielertunfte ab-

Abriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt up. Abriefeln, v. r. n. to drop down, to glide down.

Abrinden, v. r. n. to bark, rind. Abrindig, adj. detached from the

orumb.

Abrinnen, v. i. n. to run off, down. Abrif, m. draught, design, delinea-tion, sketch; Umrif, Schema scheme; von Lempeln und Palaften model; von jeglidem Gebaude groundplot, plan, ichnography.

Abrollen, v. r. n. to roll down. - r. r. a. einen Stein to roll away, off: gang aus einander rollen to un-

roll.

Abrosten, v. r. n. to rust off. Abruden, v. r. a. u. n. to move off, to remove.

Abrudern, v. r. n. to row off.

Abrufen. v. i. a. to call off; laffen to send for; es last sich abrufen is is within call.

Abrufung, f. calling off, avocation.

Abrupfen, v. r. a. Blatter to pick off; kedern to pluck off.

Absabeln, v. r. a. to cut off with a sabre.

Absacken, v. r. a. einen Efel to take

the bag from the ass. Abfage, f. renunciation; der Abfage. brief declaration of enmity, challenge.

Abfagen, v. r. a. ein Werfprechen miderrufen to unsay, recant, retract, refuse, disclaim, disown, to abrogate; einen verspruchenen Besuch to beg to be exqueed; einem Eingelisdenen to disinvite; ein abgestigtet Feind a professed, sworn, mortal enemy.

Absacen, v. r. a to saw off. Absacena, f. unsaying, refusal, disinvitation.

Absagung, s. sawing off.

Absatteln, v. r. a. to take off the saddle, to unsaddle

Abfah m. an einem Berge shelf; an einer Mauer settle; an einer Steige the broad stop; an Schuben, Sries fein u. f. f. hoel; mit rother Mbfanen red-heeled; einer Strophe staff, stanza; in einer Rede articlo: um Schreiben pile-row; vermittelft eines Bedantenftriches break : Berfone sale; guter Abfaß quick sale. Abf gmas der, Abfaßichneider, m hoel-maker.

Abfahig, adj. intermissive. Abfaubern, v. r. a. to cleane,

make olean.

Absaufen, v. i. a. eine Schust to make one's self paid by drinking; abgewinnen to win off by drinking; fich durch Saufen ju Grunce rich en to ruin one's celf with drinking; tie Side to make up the reckoning with the last draught.

Abfaugen, v. i. a. to suck off, to sid by sucking.

Abfaugen, v. r. a. to give suck, to suckle; ablactiren to ablactate.

Abschaben, v. r. a. to pare; den Roth to shave off the dirt; Brot abicha-ben to chip bread; ein abgeichabtee Luch worn - out — worn off — thread - bare cloth; ein Luch ins Grab, damit schab ab to the grave a pall and that is all. Abid abiel n. shavings, parings. Abid a dern, v. r. a. abbandeln to

buy, purchase; um einen Spottpreis attaufen to buy at a very low TALO.

Absorbteln, v. r. a. to rub off, to smeath, to polish.

Mbschaffen, v. r. a. to discharge; einen Bedienten, eine Dago, to dismiss, discard, turn off; ein Befet to abroga'e, abolish, annul, repeal: einen Misbrauch to reform an ābusc.

Mbidafung, f. discharging, dismissing, discarding; abrogation, abolishment; reforming, reduction.

ahichalen, v. r. a. to peel, peel off; Doft to pare fruits; Bullnuffe to shell wall-nuts; Mandeln to blanch almonds; Baume to bark.

peeling

Abschärfen, v. r. a. to give edge to; to dull the edge, to blunt.

Mbscharren, v. r. a. to scrape, scratch off.

Abichatten, Abichattiren, v.r.a. to shadow out, to adumbrate; Je-manden to take one's shade, to shadow one out.

Abichaum, m. scum, dross; der Mifchaum des Bolte the refuse of

the people.

It find unen, v. r. a. to seum, skim the dross, take off the scum.

Abschäumung, f. scumming, skimming.

Abiteren v.i. a. die Haare, den Bert to shave; ein Schaf to shear, fleece; Baume to lop; Rosenbusche to top; heden to poll.

Abicheeren, n. shaving; shearing, fleecing; lopping, topping, poll-

Abscheiden, v. i. n. to part, to de-part from; er will abscheiden he is breathing his last. - v. i. a. to separate, to disjoin; Metalle abicheis ben to refine metals.

Abscheider, m. refiner.

Ab icheidung, f. parting; separa-

Abschelfern, v. r. n. to peel off.

- Abide u, m. aversion, abhorrence, abhorrency, detestation, abomination, loathing; Mideu haben vor to abhorr; ein Abideu seyn to be detested.
- Abicheuchen, v.r.a. to fright away. Abscheuern, v. r. a. to scour off, to clear away.
- Absculich, adj. abominable. testable, loathsome ; ein abideulider Bestant a deadly stink; abiceutiche Bilder terrible figures; groß vast; abscheulich reich vastly rich.
- Abich eulich, adv. abominably, detestably; vastly, prodigiously.
- Abicheulichteit, f. abominableness, loathsomeness, enormity.
- Abschichten, v. r. a. to dispose, di-

Abschiden, v.r.a. to send away. dispatch.

Abschidung, f. sending away, dis-

patching. Abidieben, v. i. a. to shove off; Earen u. dergl. to shift off taxes, duties; von fich auf andere to put

off upon. Abschied, m. dismission; einem feis

nen Abschied geben to dismiss, discard; seinen Abschied verlangen to beg to be dismissed, to ask one's dismission; der Statthalter bat um feis nen Abichied the governor solicited his discharge; er hat feinen Abichied erhalten he has obtained his dismission; Zeugniß letters testimonial; certificate; ein gerichtlicher decree; Reichsabschied recess; auf einer Befellschaft, von einem Orte parting, departing, departure; farewall; Erlaubniß zu reifen leave; aus diefer Belt departure; Abschied nehmen to - take farewell, to take leave, to shake hands; binter der Ebur Abs schied nehmen to set out without taking farewell, to take a french leave

Abschiedsaudiens, f. audience of leave.

Abichiedebrief, m. letters dimissory; letters testimonial. Abschiedefuß, m. parting kiss.

Abschiedspredigt, f. valedictory sermon,

Abicosfcmaus, m. valedictory dinner - supper.

abichtedstrunt, m. parting-oup.
Abichtedstrunt, m. parting-oup.
Abichtegen, v. i. a. einen Preit to
shoot — discharge — lot fly — send
off an arrow, a shaft; ein Feuerges
wehr to shoot, fire, discharge a gun, pistol etc.; einen Bogel to hit the bird; eine Sand, Zuß u. f f. to shoot off a hand, a foot etc.; beffer fcies gen als to outshoot; er hat einen rechten Bogel abgefcoffen be has gained a mighty point. - v. i. n. Re-genwasser von den Dachern to shoot run - flow down; Farben, to fade, lose colour, decay, grow

pale. Abschießung, f. shooting, discharging, firing etc. Abschirften, v.c. a. Guter to ship,

ship off; felbst abfahren to ship, to ship off; to set sail.

Abschildern, v. r. a. eine Berson, eine Blume u. s. f. to picture a person, a flower etc.; sigurlich to picture, to represent; lebhast beschreia ben to depaint, to give a description of.

Abichilderung, f. picture, description.

Abschinden, v. i. a. ein Bieh to skin.

les, flay, draw off the skin; den Baum to peel, pill, strip off the

Hifdirren, v. r. a. to unharness. Ibiolachten v. r a. to slaughter, batcher, to kill, slay.

thickles, to kin, say.

Isichlag, m. deduction, abatement; suf Abichlag on secount; auf Abichlag geken to give before-hand; estift ein großer Abichlag it differs widely.

٠,

Shichlagen, v. i. a. Steine to beat off, to hew off; Doft to beat down; ben Ropf, die Bind to cut off; ein Betaude to break down; ein Belt to unpitch; ben feind to repell, re-pulse; das Gierweiß to beat the white of an egg; fehr schlagen to beat soundly; einen Teich to drain; fein Baffer to cast one's water; etnem etwas to refuse, deny; er hat es rund abgeschlagen he has given a Bat refusal - v. i. n. f. wohlfeiler

Mat refusal. — v. i. n. f. wohlfeiler werden to abato, to fall; wenn der Preis des Korns abschädet when the price of corn falls; Ralte to abato.

I bichlagen, n. einer Hitte resusing, resase; des Preises abaring falling; des Obstes beating down etc.

I bichlagig, adj. denying, resusing; eine abschädigige Antwort denial, resusing resusing resusing resusing resusing resusing resusing.

fusal, repulse, negative answer.

Ib folka lich, adj. u. adv. eine abfolkagliche Bezahlung a before-hand pay; abiniaglich bejahlen to pay be-fore - hand.

abich leichen, v. r. r. to disappear, to steal away, to withdraw; fich bon I mand abichleichen to give one the elip.

Abich leifen, v. i. a. die Spige von dem Reffer, Degen u. f. f. to blunt; den Roft furbieh; jur Genuge ichleifen to whet, sharpen, furbish, po-lish; eine abgei bliff ne Dogentlinge a blade wern off by furbishing; nit abgefdliffenen Eden bevil - edged.

Ibfoleifen, v. r. a. to wear off; auf der Schleffe fortbringen to carry

away on a sledge. rying away on a sled, sledging. Abfoleimen, v.r a. to rid cf slime;

Fifche to water fishes; Buder to cla-

rify sugar.

Abschleißen, v. i. a. Schube, Rleis der u. s. f. to wear off; ein abge-schliffener Rod a worn off coat, a thread - bare coat. — v. i. n. die Schuhe Schleißen ab the shoes wear

Absolenkern, v. r.a. to fling, fling away, shake off, throw off.

Stinteppen, v. r.a. to drag down, away, draw along, train; durch Eras Batey D-y, H. T. XI.A.

gen abnusen, to wear off, to waste by dragging.

Abichließen, v. i. a. loefchließen to unlock; verschließen, g. B. die Thur to lock the door; eine Rechnung to balance account; einen pantel to agree. Abichließung, f. unlocking: lock-

ing; balancing account; agreeing.

Abschluf, v. i. a. to sip off. Abschluf, m. conclusion, termina-tion, close. Abschlufrechnung, f. statement of account.

Abschmeicheln, v. r. a. to get, obtain by flattering, soothing, wheedling.

Abschmeichelung, soothing, wheedling from.
Abschmeißen, v. i. a. Früchte von den Baumen to throw — cast off; den Reuter to Aling off; vom Brerde geworfen thrown off from the horse.

Abfchmelgen, v. r. a. to melt off: burd Schmelgen gur Bollfomm nheit bringen to dissolve to make liquid. - r, i. n. to dissolve, melt; am geibe to grow lean. Abidmieren, v. r. n. to smear off;

schlecht screiben to bedaub the paper; abprugeln to oudgel sorely.

bemire, make filthy, bedaub, soil, sully, tarnish. Abschnailen, v. r. s. to unbuckle.

Abidnappen, v. r. n. to snap, to slacken, slap, get loose; der habn am Schloffe, bas Schlof ift abges schnappt the cook or the lock is slipt. - v. r. a. to slip, slacken, get loose; die Ebur to snap the door; in der Rede to break off abruptly.

Mbichneiden, v. i. a. to cut off; die Reble to cut the throat; die Rigel to pare; den Bart to trim; die Rius gel to clip; das Rorn to cut down; eine Gans, ein Dubn to kill; mit der Sage to sow; Den Lebeustaden to kill; einer Satt das Waffer to dig off; die Zufuhr to stop the passage; die Jossium to deprive of hopes; die Gesegenheit to deprive of opport tunity; jede Aufflucht abidneiden to preclude any evasion; einem feine Chre to hurt one's reputation; eine Saube in Papier to cut out in pa-

Abichneidung, f. cutting off etc. Abschnellen, v.r.a. to let go, to let fly.

Abschneußen, v. r. a. ein Licht to snutf a candle.

Abschnipperlinge, f. clippings. Abidnitt, m. cut, cutting; einer Figur, eines Korpers, in ter Mathe

segment; in einem Balle, macil. einer Beftung intrenchment, trench; in einem Capitel article; in einem Buche, einer Schrift section, head; in einem Berfe break, pause; an in einem 2001... einer Minze exergue.

Abschnittlein, n. Abschnichelein, Abschnichel chip, cutting, clipping, enippet, enipping, shred. Abschnittswintel, m. angle of a

sogment. Ili d nigel, n. shred, chip, outting,

snippet.

Abidnigeln, Abidnigen, v. r. a. to cut off; ein wenig to pare.

Abich nuren, v. r. a. to unstring, unlace; mit ber Schnur abmeffen to measure out with the line, to lay out by the line; eine Barge to string a wart.

bfd op fen, v. r. a. to soum, to scoop off, to take off,

Abstraß, m. shot, soot (to be paid by him, that removes with his pro-

perty to an other jurisdiction). Abs drapen, v. r. a. to scrape off. Abs drauben, v. r. a. to screw off, unscrew.

Abschreden, v. r. a. to deter, discourage from, to fright from; er last fich nicht abschrecken be is not deterred.

Abidreiben, r. i. a. eine geder to blunt - dull a pen with writing; ein Gedicht, Buch u. f. f. to copy, transcribe; einen Termin to put off; eine hose Schuld to write off in the account-book, to balance the ac-count of a bad debt; er hat sich bald die Finger abgeschrieben his singers are almost spent with writing.

begeld, n. copy-money.

Mbfdreiber, m. copier, copiet, transcriber.

Abschreiberei, f. plagiarism. Abschreibung, f. copying, transcription, transcribing.

cription, transortoing.

Ib foreien, v.i. a. mit einem Geforei verkündigen to ery out, to
proclaim; mit einem Geforei abfprechen to ery off, against, to deery, dispute; sich damit abmatten
to tire himself with erying; du Schreift dir die Reble ab your throat

is sore with crying. Abscreiten, v. i. n. to step aside, out of the way. - v. i. a. abmessen

to measure by steps, to pace. It bidreitend, adj. digressive.

Abschrift, f. copy, transcript; neh.

men to draw a copy. Abschroten, v. r. im Partic. Paff. abgefchroten, ein gaf to sink down a fat.

Abichuppen, v. r. a. to scale, strip of scales.

Abidus, m. des Baffere the awift

running down of the water: eine maßig abhängige Flache declivity; eine fehr abhängige Flache ateep. Ab fcu ffig, adj. maßig declivous; fehr steep: — adv. steeply. Ab fcu ffig teit, f. declivity, steep

ness.

Abfchutteln, v. r. a. to shake off; bas Joch to discharge, cast off; folde Sachen laffen fich nicht abichiv tein things of that kind are not brought about in a hurry.

Abiduttein, s. shaking off; casting off.

Abschitten, v. r. a. to pour off; to throw off.

Abschüttsel, n. windfall. Abschüßen, v. r. n. to stop by a

flood-gate. Abschwammen, v. r. a. to swim

wood; im Baffer reinigen to wash, water.

Abidwaren, v. i. n. der Ragel ift abgefchworen the nail is festered away.

Abschwärmen, v. r. n. to swarm for the last time: - v. r. rec. to fatigue one's self with rioting, Abschwärzen, v. r. n. to blacken,

to smut.

Abichwagen, v. r. a. to got by coaxing; einem fein Geld to talk one out of his money. Abschwesein, v. r. a. to free from

sulphur.

Abich weifen, v. r. a. Fifche, Sarn, Bafche to lave, wash: - v. r.n. co go astray. Abichweifend, adj. digressive; das

Abschweifente digressiveness.

Abichweifung, f. digression. Abichweißen, v.r. a. to smoothen, fashion iron or metal by heating and hammering in a forge.

Abschwenden, v. down, to denshire. v. r. a. to burn

Abschwimmen, v. i. n. to swim οĦ.

Absamingen, v. i. a. to shake off; hafer, to winnow oats; fich bom frerde to alight. Ab [ch moren, v. i. a. schworen to

take an oath; verschworen to abjure, forswear, renounce by an oath; eid-lich laugnen to abjure, forswear.

Absegein, v.r.n. to sail away, set sail, to put to sea; nach Bordeaux to set sail for Bourdeaux.

Abfegelung, f. sailing away. Abfeben, v. i. a. to look away, turn the look; das Ende einer Sache mit dem Gefichte erreichen to view; ein Garten, deffen Lange nicht abzuseben ift a garden whose length is beyond one's view; mit den Augen des Berstandes to perceive, see; so viel ich

abschen kann for ought I see, coivo; es ift fowerlich abaufeben, hardly to perceive, why he would not do it; jum Endared haben, abby looking to, at; ich that alles, was ich ihm nur an den Augen abfeben fonnte i did all I could guess at his countenance.

Mbfiten, n. design, view, purpose, intention , end, respect; ich babe es in dem Abfeben gith n I have done it with that view, design intention, to that end; ein Ari ben baben to have a design to, to aim at, intend.

Shfriben v. r. a. to decant; burch. feiben to filter, srain. Shfeibung, f. decantation; filtration.

Atfrite, f. the wing of an edifice; einer Rire aisle.

Abfeiten, praep, from one's side; abfei en meiner from my part, as for me.

Thirtte, adv. aside, apart; fic abs fe to halten to stand aloof.

Abienten v. i. a. to send, send

away, dispatch. signee.

Mbjenoung, f. sending, dispatching. Absengen, v. r. a. t. singe off, to

Absendung, f. singing. Absenden, v. r. a. to lay, to set a shoot; Reben to provine; einen & ducht to sink a shaft.

Thienfung, f laying, setting. Abienter, m. layer, shoot, sprig.

Enfethbar, adj. removable.

Shiehen, v. r. a. to set down; ich trant es aus, ohne absuiehen I drank it off at a draught; abwerfen to fling off; bae Wrerd hat ihn abgescht the horse has flung him off; er sette fe in feinem Bagen ab he set her down in his equipage; abschneiden to cut off; Maaren to sell; Geld to cry down money; einen König to dethrone; von einem Amte to disdethrone; con einem Amte to aus-charge, divest, remove; megfegen enarge, aivest, remove; megjesen den Stuhl von der Band u. f. f. to put off, remove; im Schreiben to make a break; im Reden to make a short stop; vom Lande absehen to put to sea; entwohnen to wean; durch Zarbe oder Stellung absteden machen to contract. To sea off cine machen to contrast, to set off; eine handschrift mit Schriften copiren to compose.

Abfenn, p. i. n. der Ragel ift ab the nail is off; der Arm ift ihm ab he has lost file arm; wir find noch weit ab we are still at a great distance.

Abfenn, n. absence; distance: mab. rend meines Absenns during my absence.

Abficht, f. respect view, design, purpose; wenn ich fie gleich die worte nenne, fo ift fie doch in aller Abficht die erste though I call her the fourth, pet she is in all respect the first; yet she is in all respect the first; meine Absicht ist my intention is; er hat Absicht auf sie he has a design upon her; es irt der Absicht gemäß it answers the purpose; obne Absicht undesignedly; das Aisser alm; seine Whicht erreichen to hie one's sin to Abnicht erreichen to hit one's aim, to ein the point.

Absidtlich, adj. designed, intended intentional. - adv. with design, designedly, intentionally; er that es absidition he did it with a design.

Abfieten, v. i. a. to seeth, Eier to

poach. Abfingen, v. i. a. to sing: ber Paster fang bie Meffe ab the father sung the mass; Lieder to carol.

Abfingung, f. singing; carolling. Abfinen, v. i. n. vom Pferde fteigen to alight. - v. i. a. eine Schufd to clear a debt by being impris med.

Abfolut, adj. absolute, positive.—
adv. absolutely, by all means
Abfolution, f. absolution release.
Abfolviren, v. r. a. f. freisprechen
to absolve; f. beendigen to discharge, to finish.

Absonderlich, adj. separate, sin-gular, particular, peculiar; er lebt absonderlich he has a poculiar way of living. - adv. separately. particularly, especially.

Abfondern, v. r. a. dem Orte nach to set apart, separate, segregate, put asunder, part; in Gedanten, abs ittabiren to abstract; fith absorbern to withdraw to live by one's self, to be distinguished.

Abfunderung, f. separation, segre-gation, parting; ber Safte secre-tion; Abstraction abstraction. Absurs derungevermogen, n. abstractivo fa-

culty. Abspalten, v. r. a. im Partic. Paff. abgefpalten, to aleave, split off. Abfpannen, v. r. a. den Sabn an einem Feuergewehr to uncock, cock

down; einen Bogen to unboud D'erde unteam; Dofen unyoke; die Saiten einer hatfe to let iff the pins of a harp, let off the strings; abgespanat low - spirited ; abgespannte Gaiten

slackened strings.

26 fp à nftig, adj alienate, alienated;
abspanftig machen to alienate, estrange, werden to turn distoyal. Absparen, v. r. a. to spare from;

feinem Leibe to defraud one's selt; **છ** ₂

' 20

to abridge one's self, to deprive one's-

self of.

Abspeisen, v. r. n. to dine, sup; abgesveiset baben to have done dining, supping. — v. r a to feed, to supply; die Armen speisen to give meat to the poor, to diet the poor; einen mit leeren Worten abfreisen to put one off with fair words; fur, abipeisen to cut off.

Absperren, v. r. a. to seclude, shut

out, debar.

Abiperrung, f. seclusion. Abipinnen, v. i a. to spin off; durch Spinnen bezahlen to spin off

a debt, to pay by spinning. Abfplittern, v.r. m. fich in Geftalt eines Splitters ablofen to exfoliate. v. r. a. in Geftalt eines @plitterf absondern to splint, splinter.

Absprechen, v i. a. durch ein gerichtliches Urtheil einer Cache berauben to abjudicate; bas geben ab-fprechen to condemn to death; die Merate fprechen ihm das Leten ab the physicians declare him passed all medicine; einem alle hoffnung absprechen to bid one give over all hopes.

Mbfprechend, Abfprecherisch, adi. positive, dogmatical. Ubsprengen, v. r a. to spring; ein jufeisen to ride off a horse's shoe. Us pringen, v. i. n. mit einem

Errunge von etwas entfernen to leap off; vom Pierde fpringen to alight; die Kugel springt von der Wand ab the bullet rebounds from the wall; to bounce; die Saite ist gesprungen the string is broke; Lunche oder Farbe to loosen, get loose; von eis ner Partei to fall over, off.

Mb [prof, m. offspring, descendant. Mb [proffen; v. r. n. to descend.

Absprobling, m. offspring, descendant.

Abspringen vom Prerde alighting; bot abspringen vom Prerde alighting; von einer Nartei falling over, off; bon einem Borbaben start out of one's way; von Jahren disparity of years.

Abfoulen, v. r. a. das Garn to wind

yarn off from the spool. Abfpulen, n. r. a. to wash, lave; die Gife aus der Bifthe to rinse; durch Spielen vermindern to wash aWay

Absolung, f. washing, laving. Abftammen, v. r. n. to descend from, come, spring of, derive; dies Bort ftammt von teinem andern ab this word derives from no other.

Abstammung, f. descent, deriration.

Abstand, m. Entfernung eines Orts

bon dem andern distance : fig. der Macht und Burde nach : fiebe beinen Abstand von mir an; du bist reich, ich bin arm look the distance from I am you to me; you are rich, poor; das Abfteben von ein m Rechte cession, resignation, desisting. Abstandiges holy dead wood.

Abstatten, v. r. a. einen Besuch to pay a visit; Zeugniß to bear, give testimony; Dunt'to pay, give, render thanks; seine Schuldigkeit to per-form his duty; einen Gruß to deliver a compliment.

Abstattung, f. paying, giving, bearing, rendering.

2 b ft au ben, v. r. a. to beat — wipe

off the dust.

Abstanbung, f. beating - wiping off the dust.

Abstàupen. v. r. a. to scourge, to

lash, to whip. Abstechen, v. i. a. to kill, to buthstechen, v. i. a. to kill, to butcher; die Gurgel to cut the throat; Rasen to cut green sods, to dig green sods; im Scheibenschießen, nasher als ein anderer zum Ziele treffen to out-shoot; einen Leich to drain alpond, dig off the pond; Wein to tap—rack off wine; mit dem Grabslichel to grave; ein Muster auf Paspier mit der Radel to copy out a model by pricks upon a paper; ein model by pricks upon a paper; eint Lager to pitch a field. — v. i. n. Farben und Figuren gegen einander: aber sie mussen dem bre verschies denen Stellungen gegen einander obe fteden but they must contrast each other by their several positions; er brachte dich aus teiner andern Urfache in meinen Dienft, als daß ich gegen dich abstechen follte he put you into my service for no other reason than to set me off; Charafter gegen einander abstechen zu machen to set off characters; sie sind immer freb und munter und stechen gegen die sauern Gesichter ab they are always gay and sprightly and set off the worse faces.

Abstechen, n. killing, butchering; pitching of a field.

Abstecher, m. excursion, ramble.

Abstedmesser, n. butchering knife. Absteden, v. r. a. Nadeln to unpin; ein Lager to pitch a field with pales; die Granjen to mark out the boundaries.

Absteben. v. i. n. to stand off; ber Lift fteht weit von der Band ab the table stands far from the wall; figurt. vom Schreiben, Bauen to desist - cease from - leave off writing. building; von einem Borgaben, Borfat to quit a project, to relinquish

a design, to desist from it; ich will bon meiner Bemerbung absteben I will give over my suit; f. überlassen to yield; steben Sie mir Ibre Ubr ab pray, let me have your watch; ber-berben, schal, geist und frastlos werden to grow vapid, to turn; der East der Orangen, runonen und App. fel ist schaler geworden the juice of these oranges, lemons and apples is somewhat flatted; ron Getranten überhaupt to die; vom Beine to turn, to pall, to grow vapid; von Kisten to die; von Baumen to die, to sade; von Pflanzen to fade; abgestandenes holy dead wood.

Threblen, v. i. a. beimlich entwen-den to steal, to rob of, to pilfer; fich aus der Gesellschaft to steal out of a company; fich heimlich entier-nen to steal away; slink away, slip away; heimlich abternen to loarn

from one by stealth.

Absteigen, v. i. n. to alight, to light; vom Pferde, vom Begen to light from a horse, from a coach; von einem Berge to descend a hill; von einem Seburge to descend a mountain; Stufen to stop; abftei, gen um einzufehren to alight, to turn in; abfleigent e Linie descending lineage.

Abit ellen, v. r. a. to put away, to put out of use, to abolish, to remove: Beldwerden abstellen to redress grievances; fein bofes Leben abstellen to leave off one's ill cours-

Th fteller, m. redresser.

Strellung, f. abolishing, removing, redress, leaving off.
Street, v. i. n. to die, die away; theilweise to fade; nach und nach to go off, expire; der Baum flirbt ab the tree decays; ein abgestorbenes Glied a dead limb; seine Eltern sind ihm fehr fruh abgestorben his parents are gone off in his early youth; figurl. tein. Vergnügen mehr an et was finden to lose relish of, for.

Absterben, n. decease, death, demise.

Absteuern, v. r. a. to steer off; to portion off.

Ebftimmen, v. r. n. nicht gufammen ftim. en to be dissonant; anderer Meis nung fenn to dissent. -- v. r. a. et nen abstimmen to vote against, to out - vote.

Thitofen, p. i. a. to thrust off; mit dem Jufe to kick off; das Genica abstofen to break the nock; einem das hers auf tem Rade abstoffen to break one's heart upon the wheel; es wird ibm das Berg abstoßen it

will break his heart; ein Fahrzeug wom Lande to push off; Kalber, Killen, Limmer abstoffen, d. i. entswöhnen to wean, ablactate; eine alte Rechnung abstoffen to wipe off an old score; die Kleider, Schuhe sich to rub off; er bat sich die heißen horner abgestoffen he has sown his wild oats: - r. i. n. vom Lande abs ftogen to put off.

Abstoffend, adj. repulsive.

Abstract, adj. abstract; das Abstrace te abstractness: — adv. abstractly. Abstraction, f. abstraction.

Abstractum, n. abstract.
Abstractum, n. abstract.
Abstractum, v. r. a. ein Kind to chastise; einen Verbrecher to punish.
Abstractung, f. chastising, chastisement; punishing, punishment.
Abstract;

von etwas abstrahiren to give a thing

Abstreich en, v. i. a. das Getreide, Sals to strike, level; ein Rind fclagen to whip. — r. i. n. von Kischen, das Laichen vollbringen to spawn, produce eggs. Abftreifen, v.r.n. die Blatter eines

Mo letelfen, v.r.n. die Platter eines Zweigs to strip of leaves; einen Zweig to strip the twig of leaves; einen den Balg to flay the skin of; einen Ruchs abstreifen to flay a fox; einen Menschen to flay a man. Uhftreiten, v. i. n. to obtain by litigation; s. streitig machen to con-rest, diapute: ich lasse mirk nicht abs

test, dispute; ich laffe mire nicht abe streiten I won't be disputed out of it; für nicht gesteben wollen to disown, to disallow.

Abftriden, v. r. a. von Striden, eine Radel abstricten to knit off a needle; berauben to cut off, to preclude.

Abstriegeln, v. r. a. to curry Abituren, v. r. a. to break off by piece-meal; to shade by gradation. Abitufung, f. gradation, modifica-

tion.

Abstulpen, v. r. a. einen hut to let down the flaps of a hat.

Abftumpfen v. r. a. ftumpf machen to take off the edge, to blunt, dull; en fraften to weaken, deaden.

Absturg, m. precipice.

Abstürzen, vr. a. to precipitate, to throw headlong; fich den nats ab-

Absturzig, adj. precipitous.

Abftußen, r. r. a. die glügel to clip; den Schwang to cut; bas Daar to cut off; Sed'n to cut and poll off hedges; einen Rofenbufch to top a rose tree; die Ohren to crop; mit gestucten Ohren crop-eared; einen Baum to lop.

Abfuchen, v. r. a. die Raupen vom

. Baume to pick caterpillars from a

Mb fue, m. decoction, extract. Ab fur b. adj. absurd. imperiment.adr. absurdly, foolishly.

Abstract, v. r. a. to sweeten, to dulcorate; to purify, to free from

pollution. Abt m. abbot; ein infusirter Abt a mitred abbot ein gefürsteter Abt an abbot sovereign.

Abtafeln, v.r.n. to rise from table. Abtafeln, v.r.a. ein Chiff to unrig, strip of the tackle.

Abtangen, v. r. a. to dance off, to ger by a danc; fich abtangen to get tired by dencing.

Abt uschen v. r. a. to exchange, to get in exchange from.

Attei. f. abbev, abby; Pfrunde, Wurde, Amt abbacy; Gefiet abbotahip; die Bohnung deffelben abbey.

Abt cufen, v. r. a. einen Schacht to ink a shaft

Bbtheilen, v. r. a. ein Buch, die Beit, ein Banges u. f. f. to divide, par : to share; mit einem abtheilen to settle accounts with one: feine Stunden abtheilen to parcel out one's time; ein abgetheilter herr an appa-

naged prince. Actheilung, f. division, parting,

sharing; appanaging. Abthun r. i. a den hut, Rleiber u. f. f to put off the hat, clothes; ben but por einer Berfon to put off the hat to a person; abbringen eine Mote to put down a fashion; einen

Gebrauch, der Zuder hat den honig abgebracht sugar has put down the use of honey; eine Gewohnbeit to abolish; eine Rechnung to ballance an account; eine Schuld to clear a debt, to even; einen Uebelthater to put to death; mit dem Schwerte to put to the sword; Zedervieh to kill; f. an die Geite bringen to dispatch; einen Befuch atthun to dispatch a visit; es muß gleich abgethan werden

it requires immediate dispatch. Abtilgen, r. r.a. to blot out, to ex-tinguish; eine Chuld to clear a debt.

Mebtifiin, f. abbess.

Abtoben, v.r.a. to leave off raging; er bat bald abgetobt his fury is almost exhausted; der eturm hat abactobt the storm has ceased raging. I bt o dt.en, v. r. a. to kill, to

destroy; to mortify.

Abtodiung f. mortification. Abtrab, m. detachment.

Abtraben, v. r. m. to trot off. Abtraq, m. fig. die Bezahlung einer Schuld payment, paying of a debt; Bergutung, Erfat u. f. f. compensa-

tion, amends, reparation, s faction.

Abtragen, v. i. a. nach und nach reifen ein Gebaude to pull do demolish; einen Tempel to ev temple; einen Berg to level a l ben Eifc abtragen to clear the ta Schulden to discharge one's de 30ll, Steuern to pay tolls, ta Zinsen to pay rent; ein Kleid u to wearoff; eftragt was ab ity:

some profit. Abtraquing, f. pulling down molishing, level

clearing, paying, wearing abtraufein, v. r. a. to tri

Abtreiben, v. i. a. den Beini drive, drive off, to urge away; ein Kind abtieiben to make he miscarry, to cause a miscarri abtreibende Mittel catharics, d gents; Gold und Gilber abtreibe put to the test to refine; Bieb ben to ruin with driving.

Abtreibung, f. driving etc. Abtrennen, v. r. a. to separate disjoin; mit dem Meffer to rip;

der Scheere to cut. Abtrennung, f. separation; ripj cutting.

Abtreten, v. i. a. den Abfas, Shuh to tread off, break the of the shoe; die Shuhe to off, out; ein abgetretener Abf worn off heel; einen Beg im ten oder sonft wo abtreten to a path, to beat a path; die ? rung to abdicate; Rrone, ? Amt, Besitzungen u. s. f. to re was an Franfreich abgetreten m what was yielded to France; Recht to surrender, render up; febren to alight, put up at, to in; von der Schaubuhne abtret make his exit, to go off, r depart, withdraw; einen ab heißen to bid one retire.

Abtretung, f. treading — we off; abdicating, cession, resignment; alighting, puttir at, making his exit etc.

Abtriefen, v. r. m. to drop, tricklo.

Aberinten, v. i. a. to sip, to a little of; durch starteres T von einem andern gewinnen to off by drinking; die Schone a fen to drink off the toast; fich Trinfen bezahlt machen to cle drinking.

Abtritt, m. Gintebr auf der alighting; einen Abtritt bei ibt men to alight at his house; ein fritt nehmen to recire, with

retreat; wir muffen ibm bundert Thalet für den Abtritt geben we are to pay him a hundred dollars for resigning his right; das heimliche Semach house of office privy, ne-

Abtrodnen, v. r. a. Ebranen to dry up toars; die Ebranen und ben Schweiß to wipe off the tears and sweat; Augen, hande, Geficht mit einem Luche to dry, wipe; den Lift to wipe; Ruchengeschirt to air, drain; Doft to dry up. - v. r. n. to dry off.

Abtropfeln, v. r. n, to drop off,

to trickle down.

Abtroben, v. r. a. to hector out. Abtrunnig, adj. faithless, disloyal; abtrunnig werden, feinen Ronig ver-laffen to desert; von der Religion to apostatize, to backslide; in beiben Fallen gebrauchlich to revolt; machen to debauch, seduce, draw off.

Abtrunnige, m. deserter, rebel, revolter, turn-coat; in der Religion apostate, renegade.

Abtrunnigfeit, f. disloyalty, re-

belliousness, apostasy.

Thu mmc(n, v.r. a. to break, manage a horse; to fatigue by over-riding.

Thurtheilen, v.r. a. to give a

verdict against; to decide.

Abverdienen, v. r. a. fein Brot jes manden abverdienen to carn his broad from somebody; eine Schuld abver-dienen to clear a debt by working.

Shvieren, v. r. a. to square, to reduce to a square; abgeviert artful, cunning.

Abvoticen, v. r. a. to vote against,

to outvote.

Abwägen, v. r. und i. a, Guter, Berte to weigh.

Abwaizen, v. r. a. to roll off, to roll down; die Schuld von nich ab-maizen to discharge one's self of a fanlt; er maizt alles ab he'll never be at a trouble.

Abwandeln, v. r. a. to conjugate. Abwandlung, f. conjugation. Abwarnen, v. r. a. to warn off.

Abwarten, v. r. a. to ex ect; ich fann feine Antunit nicht abwarten I can not expect his coming; to stay — wait for; ein Beschäft to attend, to care, take care, mind business; er fann nichts abwarten he

is always in a hurry.

% bwartung, f. attending, caring, taking care, minding business; feenes Mints discharge of one's office.

Abmarts, adr. downward; f. seits warts privately, aside; abwarts ge-ben to turn aside. Abwafchen, v. r. a. to wash away, off, bathe, clean, cleanse; Sande, Beficht, Zufie to wash hands, face, feet.

Abmaschfaß, n. lavor.

Abwaschung, f. washing, bathing, ablution.

Abwässern, v. r. a. to water.

Abweben, v.r.a. to finish weaving: to Weave.

Ab wech feln, v. r. a. to exchange; ich habe ibm fein altes Beld für neucs abgewechfelt I have exchanged his old money for new; mit Personen eine Aenderung treffen to change; mit Sachen to change for; mit den Tellern, Messen und Gabely abwechpeine to change; mit den Speifen to vary; in Ansehung der Schusseln to change; Gott hat seine Sute, die Reigungen der Menschen u. f. s. ab-gewechselt God has varied his bounty with, the inclinations of men etc. 3 ablofen to relieve ; Bott wechfelt ab in der Ginrichtung des Guten und tes Hebels God alternates the disposition of good and evil; abwechselnd thun to do by change. — v. r. u. weche selsweise auf einander folgen to change; das Rieber wechselt ab the fever intermits.

Mbmechfelnd, adj, changeable, va-riable; alternative, periodic; cin abmechfelndes Fieber an intermitting

fever,

Abwechfelung, f. exchange, change, variety, alternate, alternation: des Guten und Bojen vicissitude of good and bad fortune; regelmasige vicissitude; der Jahreezeilen the vicissitude of seasons; des Laves und der Racht the vicissitude of day and night.

Abweg, m. by - way. by - path, wrong way; diese Strafe bat viele Rebenwege this street has many bystreets; einen Abweg reiten to ride the by - road; fomm nicht auf Abwege, folage feinen Ahweg ein take no by - ways; fuchen to sook — look for by-ways; figuri. to seek shifts,

evasions.

Ab weg fam, adj. u. adv. out of the way; ein abwegfamer Beg, Pfad a

devious way, path.

I b we be n, v.r. a. to blow off, down; Hiegen to flap off flies.

Abmehr, f. fence, defence; eines Stoßes warding off a thrust. Abmehren, v. r. a. to keep off; die

raube Witterung abwehren to ward off the inclemency of the air; einen Streich to repel; den Zeind to repel; an etwas bindern to hold off; einem liebel to avert, turn away some evil.

Abmeichen, v. r. a. to soften, mol-

lify.

Abmeiden, v. i. n. to soften, drop off; vom rechten Bege to deviate, decline, to turn away; im abgenischenen Jabre, Monate last year, last month; non irgend einem Puntte oder Suge to recede from any proposition; die Magnetnadel weicht ab the needle turns off from the pole; ven der Regel, dem Gebrauch, der Pflicht to swerve; ven der Richt-schnur der Bernunf: to vary from the right rule of reason; ein abweichendes Beitwort a vorb irregulat.

Ab wei dung, f. deviation, declina-tion; Der Ragnetnadel declination of the needle; ber Planeten backelid-

ing of the planets.

Abmeiden, v. r. b weiden, v. r. n to graze. — v. r. a. to feed; alle drei Jahre wei-det einmal cure Biefen ab once in three years feed your mowing lands. Abweisen, v. r. a. to wind off en

a reel. .

Abweinen, v.r. a. to hurt the eyes by weeping, to cry out the eyes; jold ein Berbrechen fann nicht abgetreint werten such crime can not be expiated by tears.

Almeifen, v. i. a to refuse, to put off; fdimpflich to turn off; bor Be-

richt to non suit.

Abweitung, f. refusal, putting off; turning off.

Abweißen, v. r. a. to whitewash, v. r. n. to whiten.

Abwellen, v. r. n. to wither, to fade away.

Abmenden, v. r. a. ein Schiff von tem lande to turn a ship off from the shore; einen hieb, Streich abmenden to ward, to repel; Schaden to avert, turn off. — v. n. i. die Aus gen to avert the eyes; fich von seis nem Borbaben to turn from his intention, to change his mind; fich bon einem abwenden to break with.

Ih wendig, adv. alienated, estranged, averse; einen von feinem Borchange his mind; einen abwendig machen to abalionate, to draw over; einem die Gattin abwendig machen

to seduce one's wife. Abmendung, f. turning off; warding, repelling; averting; changing, breaking.

Abwersen, v. i. a. Aepfel, Birnen to cast — throw off; den Reuter, cinen Rock to fling off; Brucken to pull down; das Joch adwersen to shake off the yoke; Junge wersen to whelp; Gertinn bringen to pro-fit, yield, advantage.

Abwerfung, f. casting - throwing

off; flinging off; whelping; prof-

ting, vielding, advantaging.

Ab mefend, adj. absent; ein Momes
fender an absent, absentee; fig. 3er. ftreut absom

Abmesenbeit, f. absence.

Abwetten, v. r. a. to get by betting from.

Abwegen, v. r. a. die Spige von dem Meffer to blunt; den Roft von einer Rlinge to furbish, to whet; durch ju vieles Wegen dunn machen to wear off by whetting.

Abwideln, v. r. a. Garn, Geibe, Bolle u. f. f. abwideln to unwind;

einen Anauel to unwind a olue. Abwidlung, f. unwinding. Abwinden, v. i. a. to unwind, to

wind off, to untwist.

Abwirten, v. r. a. to work off, to finish one's task; the haut to strip off the skin; ben Leig to knead wall.

Abmisch n, v. r. a. to wipe off, to rub, to cleanse.

Abwittern, v. r. n. to cease thundering

Abwollen, v. i. n. to offer to go.

Abwuchern, v. r. a. to obtain by usury

Abwurdigen, v.r.a. to bring down, to lessen, to lower; eine Munge to reduce.

Abwürdigung, f. abatement, reduction.

Abwürfeln, v. r. a. to cast off, to win at dice.

Abwurgen v.r. a. to kill, butcher, cut the throat; alles abwurgen to make a general havock.

Abwurgung, f. killing, butchering, cutting etc.

Abwürgen, v. r. a. to season; to turn - put one off with a short answer.

Abzahlen, v. r. a. eine Schuld to pay off a debt; to quit.

Abiahlen, v. r. a. to tell, to count, number, reckon.

Abjablung, f. pay of —, quitting, Abjablung, f. telling, counting, numbering, reckoning.

Abzahnen, v. r. n. to shed teeth. Ababnung, f. shedding tooth.

Mbs anten, v. r. a. to obtain by quarrelling from.

Abzapfen, v. r. a. Bein, Bier u. f. f. to bottle, to draw, draw off, to draw liquors from the cask; bas Baffer eines Leiche to drain; bas Blut ben Thieren to empty them of their blood, to draw blood.

Abjapfung, f. bottling, drawing, emptying.

Abzaubern, v. r. a. to [get by witchcraft from.

Abjaumen, v. r. a. to take off the

Mb jaumung, f. taking off the bridle. Mb jaunen, v. r. a. to separate by a hedge; to fence in.

Thiebren, v. r.a. to make one's self paid by living upon the debtors costs : nach und nach entfraften : eine lange Rrantheit bat ibn gang abgeachtt he was spent with a long disease; fid abschren to wear off, fall away; fid durch Sorgen und Gram absehren to be spent with grief.

The bread, adj. consumptive, wasting.

The brung, f. making himself payed by etc.; spending; grieving; f. Auszehrung consumption.

Mozeiden, n. badge, mark, note,

sign of distinction.

Mbgeichnen, v. r. a. to design, de-lineate, draw; mi: Rreibe to chalk; mit Bleiftift, Rotbel to draw - deaign with the pencil; im Schatten to adumbrate; den Umrif to sketch.

theet druung, f. designing, deli-nesting, drawing; chalking; adum-brating; sketching; das d. durch ent; ftandene Bild design, delineation, draught, adumbration, sketch.

Abzerren, v. r. a. to pull away

from.

Nozetteln, v. r. a. to unwarp.

Mbgiebeifen, n. scraper.

Abgieben, v. i. a. die Saut to pull off; die Stiefeln to pull off; einen Ring vom ginger to pluck it from the finger; die Riciter to put off the cloathe; die Latve abzieben to unmask; einen in feiner mabren Geftalt darsteilen to unmask; die hand von einem atziehen to withdrawthe hand from one; fig. den hut vor einem abziehen to put off the hat to; in der Rechentunst to substract; ron einer Befoldung to defalcate; von ein ner Summe to deduct; f. in Gedan. ten absondern to abstract; sich von der Belt to retire from, abandon der Belt to retire from , the; Baffer von ben Biefen to drain; einen Leich to drain; ein gaß Bein ober Bier to draw off; auf Bouteils len to bottle; Mein to draw wine; Bier to draw beer; von den hejen to rack off; fig. destilliren to draw off, distill, rectify; abgezogene Getrante distilled waters ; einen Pro-Scheemefier u f. f. to set a razor.

v. i. n von einer Armee to withdraw, retire, quit the field, march off, rotreat; von der Stadt, d. i. off, retreat; von der Stadt, d. i. die Belagerung aufbeben to raise the siege; von der Bache to be relieved; bem Befinde to go off; mit der langen Rafe abziehen to be disappointed of one's design.

Abzielen, r. r. n. to aim at, tend to - v. r. a. to view, to intend, to design.

Abzirkeln, v. r. a. to trace out, measure with the compasses.

Abzirelung, f. measuring with the compasses.

Abzucht, f. conduit, common sewer.

Abgug, m. issue; aus einer Bohnung removal; Des Beindes retiring, reremoval; Des Keindes retiring, retreating, marching off; des Gesins des going off; von einer Summe de duction; sum Absug blusen to sound the retreat; das Busser hat leinen Absug the water has no current.

Absupfen, v. r. a. Seide, Bolle, Harre, Blutter, Blumen to pulch; Erichte, Blumen to pull off

Fructe, Blumen to pull off Abzupfung, f. plucking, pulling. Abzwaden, v. r. a to squeeze, nip. gripe, pinch, to pill. Abaweden, r. r. n. to aim at, tend

to, bear in view.

Abswedend, adj. tending, conducive.

Abzwiden, v. r. a. to nip, pinch,

to clip off. Abzwingen, v. i. a. to extort from; abgezwungen abstorted.

Abzwirnen, v. r. a. to wind off

thread. Academie, f. Atademie. Acajunuß, f. cashow nut,

Accapariren, v. r. a. to engross. Accent, m. accent; stress of the voice;

das Accentzeichen mark of a vowel. Accentuiren, v. r. a. to accent; ac. centuirt acconted.

Acceptant, m. accepter.

Acceptiren, v. r. a. to accept. Acceptirung, f. acceptance.

Acces, m. access, admittance; f. Ans wandlung fit.

Accessistent. Accessistent. Accessist, n. second best premium. Accident, n. Accident, f. perquisites, emo-Tuments.

Accisbar, adj. exciseable.

Accife, f. excise; geben to pay exciso; einnehmen to exoiso. Accifeeins nehmer exciso - min. Accifeftube ex-ciso - offico.

Accompagnement, n. accompaniment.

Accord, m. accord, unison; f. Bers trag agreement, compact; einen Ace cord treffen to come to an agreement, to stipulate.

Accordiren, v. r. n. gufammen flin-gen to accord; übereinstimmen to agree: — v. r. a. to make to accord; f. sugestehen, bewilligen to agree: -

comment to, to grant ; accorditt f, agreed to, granted.

Accoucheur, m. man midwife.

Accouding, v. r. a. to deliver, to do the office of a midwife. Accou-thir haus, n. lying in hospital. Accouchir Instrument, n. midwisery instrament.

Mccurat, adj. accurate, exact. -

adv. accurately, exactly. Accuratesse, f. accuracy, exactness,

niceness.

Accusativ, m. accusative. Ac, interj. Rage ah, ah me! ah that, alas; ac, welch' ein unglucklischer Lag! alas the day! alas a day! welch' eine ungludliche Zeit! alas the while!

Achat, m. agato, jot; ein achatener Feuerstein an agaty flint; der Achat-ftesel aegyptilla. Achs, axlo-troo; Erdachse, Weltachse axis; Suter auf der Achse merkichen to sand goods her lend perfuhren to send goods by land,

land carriage.

Ach fe I, f. shoulder; einen auf den Achfeln tragen to carry one upon the shoulders; über die Achfel anfemen to look ascaunt upon, fix the eyes ascaunt upon; die Achfein gies ben, suden to shrug one's shoulders; auf die Achfel flopfen to clap upon the shoulders; auf die leichte Achfel nehnen to pay little regard to a dif-ficulty; ein Achselklopfer, ein fal, scher Freund a shoulder - clapper; auf beiden Achseln tragen to trim, time-serve, temporize, to be Jack of both sides; er tragt - he holds with the hounds, and runs with the hare.

Adselader, f. axillar vein.

Achfelband, n. shoulder-knot. Achfelbein, n. shoulder-bone; Schulterbigtt shoulder-blade.

Achfelgrube, f. arm - pit, arm - hole. Achfeltrager, m. trimmer, timeserver, temporizer.

server, temporizer.
Achfelzud, m. shrug.
Achfenblech, n. cramp-iron.
Achfengeld, n. wheolago.
Achfennagel, m. linch-pin.
Achfenriegel, m. cross timber.
Achfenring, mairon hoop.
Achfenring, mairon hoop.
Achfenring, mairon hoop.
Achfenring, mairon hoop.

ge eight days, a sennight; act und swandig twenty eight, eight and twenty; sum Acten eightly, in the eighth place: ein Stud von Achten

a piece of eight.
Acht, f. heed, care; auf etwas Acht geben to attend to, to give heed; Wigel geben mehr Acht birds give more heed; to mind; gieb auf dein Beschäft Acht mind your business; aus der Acht laffen to be unmindful of; eine Perfon, Sache in Acht nehmen to take care of; nimm dich in Acht take lieed, have a care of yourself, beware of.

Acht, cht, f. outlawry, ban; Aberacht double ban; Oberacht upper ban; ban; Aberacht. Reicheacht imperial ban; in die Acht efflaren to outlaw, ban; einen der Acht entbinden, von der Acht befreien to roclaim ono's outlawry.

26

Aecht, f. Echt. Achtbar, adj. u. adv. honougable. creditable.

Achtheinig, adj. eight-legged. Achte, f. eight. Achte, d. Ordnungszahl, adj. eighth: in dem achten Monate in the eighth month.

Achtec, n. octagon. Achtecig, adj. octagonal. Achtel, n. eight part; in der Nusst

OCTAVO.

Achten, v. r. a. to mind, to regard, to attend; auf feine Rinter achten to take care of one's own children; to take care of one's own children; keiner achtet auf deinen Lummet no body cares thy grief; dafur halten to take, think; schaften to esteem, value, make of, take, think; er wird wenig geachtet he is in little esteem; sein Bermögen achtet man auf — his fortune is reputed to be —; fein Ansehen der Person achter ten to mind no nervon: mornoch ten to mind no person; wornach man fich zu achten which ought to be observed.

Mechten, v.r. o. to outlaw, proscribe, ban; ein Geachteter an outlaw.

Achtens, adv. eightly, in the eight place.

Aechter, m. outlaw. Achterlei, adj. of eight sorts. Achtfuch, adj. eightfold. Achtfußig, adj. eightfooted. Achtgrofchenstud, n. piece of eight groshes, half a florin. Achthundertste, adj. eine Ordnungse

jabí, eight-hundreth. A chtjábrig, adj. of eight years; ein achtjábriges Kind a child eight years

old. Achtlos, adj. unmindful, careless:-

adv. carplessly. Achtlofigteit, f. unmindfulness,

carelessness. Acht mal, adv. eight times; achtmal acht eight times eight.

Achtfam, adj. careful. heedful, mind-

ful: — adv. carefully.

d) tfamfeit, f. carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, application, Achtsamfeit,

attentiveness.

Achtfeitig, adj. octagonal. Achtferflarung, f. proscription, act of outlawry.

Achtspannig, adj. with eight horses

Adttheilig, adj. of eight parts, octopartite.

Edttagig, adj. of eight days. Edtung, f. minding, caring, think-ing, taking. f. Acht u. Acht geben; Sociating esteem; er lebt in gro-fer Achtung he lives in great esteem, he is much esteemed; er ist in fei-ner sonderlichen Achtung he is treated with some neglect; mit einiger Achtung für das mus recht und billig ift with some regard for that what is just and right.

Attungswidtig, adj. irreverent:

— adv irreverently.

A ntung 63 e i chen, n. mark of esteem.

Abtzebn, eighteen.

Achteen, v. n. to green. adj. fourscore,

Ledzen, v. r. n. to groan, sigh. Telei, s. Afelei. Ter, m. field; den Ader bauen to eill the field; ein Flächenmaß acre.

Marbau, m. agriculture; husban-dry; tillage; den Acterbau betreffend agricultural.

Aderdistel, f. saw-wort.

Aderdrossel, f. field-fare.

Adergerath, n. implements of agri-

culture.

Adergeses, n. agrarian law.

Aderiand, n. arable land.

Adermann, m. plougher, ploughman, husbandman, tiller, tilman.

atern, v. r. a. to plough; till, toil.
Aferwalze, f. land-roll.
Aferzeit, f. plough-season.
Aierzeug, m. ploughing tools.
At, m. Muffug act.

Act en, pl. acts: judicial acts, deeds, rolls; die Actentammer office of the

rolls.

M: teur, m. actor, stage-player. A tie 1, pl. actions, stocks; ein Ins

Actienhandler, m. stock-jobber, action, f. action.

Activum, n. active. Actrice, f. actress, female stageplayer. Actuar, m. actuary, clerk.

actus, m. public act.

Adam's apple; Adam; Adamsapfel Adam's apple; Avamsteige sycamore.

Modiren, v. r. a. to cast up, to add. Modition, f. addition Moel, m. Stand, nobility; in Anse-hung des Alters und Anschens nobleners; alle Personen von Adel nobility, M'el der Geele nobility, nobility of mind, magnanimity; einer von Adel a nobleman; von altem Adel of ancient stock, long race; von que tem Adel of a noble extraction.

Abelig, adj. noble: von adeliger Gesturt of noble birth; eine adelige Chat a noble deed. — adv. in a That a noble deed. noble manner.

Adelige, m. u. f. noble; die Adelie

gen nobles.

Moein, v.r.a. to ennoble, nobilitate, make noble; erheben, veredeln to ennoble; Eugend adelt virtue ennobles,

Adelsbrief, m. charter, patent of

nobility.

Abelftand, a. nobility, noblenes; einen in ben Abelftand erheben to ennoble. nobilitate one, to make one noble; die Edelleute eines gandes nobility.

Ader, f. vein; Buls. Schlagader artery; Blutader vein; goldene Ader hemorrhoidal vein; einem die Ader offnen, ihm die Ader schlagen to open a vein; ibm sur Aber lassen to bleed, blood, blood-let, let blood, phlebotomize; eine Goldader a vein of gold; eine satprische a satirical vein; die Adern im Marmor the voins of the marble; im holge streaks, veins; es ist teine gute Aber an ihm ho is a downright raseal.

Aederchen, n. little vein.

Mederige Marmor voiny, veined; aberiger Marmor voiny marble; aber

riges hold veiny wood.

Moertropf, m. dilated vein, varix.

Moertaf, m. letting of blood, opening of a vein, bleeding, blood-letting,

phlebotomy.
Aber laßbeden, n. blooding bason.
Aber laßbeden, bandage.
Abern, v. r. a. to mark with veins;
blau gedert veined with blue. Moerfolag, m. beating of the pulse, pulsation.

Aedil, m. odile.

Adjectiv, n. adjective. Adjutant.

Adjunct, m. assistant, substitute, joint - commissioner.

Adjungiren, v. r. a. to adjoin, to substitute.

Adler, m. eagle; ein junger Adler eaglet; Ableraugen haben to be eagleeyed; ein doppelter Ablet an eagle with two heads.

Ablerhold, n. eagle-wood. Ablertlaue, f. pounce of an eagle. Ablernase, f. aquiline nose, hooked nose.

Adlerstein, m. eagle-stone.

Admiral, m. admiral, commander of a fleet. Admiralitat, f. admiralty, navy-

office. Admiralitatigericht, n. court of admiralty. Abmiralidaft, f. admiralship. Abmiralifdiff, n. admiral, admiral gally, admiral ship. Moresbuch, n. directory. Adrescomptoir, n. intelligenceoffice Abresseription, superscription. Adreffiren, v. r. a. to direct; uns recht to misdirect. . Adriatisch , odj. Adriatic; adriatifche Meer Adriatic sea. Abvent, m. advent; Abventskirchen, gebete adventual collects. Abvocat, m. advocate, pleader, lawver; die Acvocatengebühren lawyers' foos ; der Advocatenstreich lawyers' trick. Movocatur, f. advocation, advocateship, advocacy. Advociren, v. r. a. to follow the law. Meroftat, m. air-balloon. Meroftatit f. aerostatics. Uffaire, f. affair, matter, concern. Affe. m. monkey, apo; einer der nach: afft apo; ein grofer baboon; ein fleis ner marmoset; der Liebtofungename Affen : Bezoar, m. monkeypug. Afrect, m. passion, affection, commotion. Affectiren, v. r. a. to affect. Meffen, v. r. a. to mock, to ridicule, to beguile, to elude. Affenbild, n figure of an ape. Affengesicht, n. apo's face. Affennase, f. flat nose. Affennasig, adj. flat - nosed. Affenstein, m. bezoar. Aefferei, f. apishness, mockery, elusion, apish tricks, foppery, bantering. Afficten, f. bill posted up. Afficten, v. r. a. to affect. Afficten, v. r. a. to affect. Affodillen, f. Asphodillen. Affutten, f. Lavetten the carriage or stocks for ordinance. Mfrica, Africa. Africanisch african. After, praep. after. After, m. arse, buttock, breech, fundament. Afterburde, f. afterbirth, secondine Afterdarm, m. arso-gut, straitgut. Aftererbe, m. after-heir, second substitute heir. Aftergeburt, f. s. Afterburde. Afterlegel, m. conoid. Aftertonig, m. precender; mookking.

Aftertorn, m. light com.

Afterfugel, f. spheroid.
Afterleder, n. chips of leather;
heel-piece inside. Afteriebn, n. mesne-tenure, mesnefief. Afterlehneherr, m. mosne lord. Afterlebnsmann, m. under-foudatory. Aftermehl, n. mill dust. Afterpapft, m. anti-pope, false pretended pope. Afterrede, f. backbiting, slander. Afterreden, v. r. n. to backbite. Afterwelt, f. posterity, coming ages. Agat, m. agate; von Agat agaty. Agende, f. agenda, service. Agent, m. agent, factor. Agent schaft, Agentur, f. agency. Aggregat, n. aggregation. Agio, m. course of exchange, change - money. Agieteur, m. stock-jobber. Agiren, v. r. a to act, to play, to perform the character of. Aglaster, f. magpio. Aglei, f. columbine. Agrafte, f. clasp. Agrest, m. verjuice, juice of bicauce. Agtstein, m. agate. Aegupten, das Land, Egypt; agupe tisch, aus Aegupten Egyptian. As gupter, m. Egyptian. Abl, m. Able, f. awl; punch. Abm, f. awme; eine balbe rundlet; eine doppelte punchoon. Mbn, m. ancestor, grandsire, forefather. Abnden, v. impers. meinem Bergen abndet my beart forebodes; mir abne det nichts Butes my heart misgives me. Abnden, v. r. a. bestrafen to recent. revenge. Abndung, f. foreboding, misgiving; Bestrafung resentment, revenge. Aehnein, v. r. n. to resemble, take after. Ahnen, pl. ancestors, elders, fore-fathers, progenitors; von acht Ahnen of eight descents. Abnenteibe, f. line of ancestors. Abnentafel, f. lineage; pedigree. Abnfrau, f. grandam, grandmother. Abnhert, m. gradsire, grandfather, fore father. Mehnlich, adj. u. adv. similar, re-sembling, like. Mehnlichteit, f. resemblance, similarity, likeness. Aborn, m. maple. Aborn juder, m. maple - sugar. Aebre, f. oar; Achren gewinnen to oar; shoot into oars; Aehren lefen

to glean.

Mehrenlefe, f. gleaning. Tebrenlefer, m. gloaner. Michen, v. r. a. to gauge. Tider, Aidmeifter, Aidner, m. gauger. Midmaß, n. standard. Mide, m. beim Bbift, partner.

Aigrette, f. egret. Atademie, f. academy, university: Der Wiffenschaften academy of sciences; Erziebungkanstalt academy. Mtatemift, adj. academial, acade-

mical, academic; ein afademijiber Leber academian; ein afademijcher Burger, Student academic, academist.

Atademift, m. academist, academician.

Mtelei, f. colombine, aquilegia. Mtuftif, f. acoustics, science of the sounds.

Mlabafter, m. alabaster. Mlabaftern, adj. alabaster; eine alas bafterne Gaule an alabaster column.

Mlant, m. ein Fifch chub, mullet. Mant, m. eine Pflanze olocampane.

Mlantmein, m. elecampaned wine, wine seasoned with elecampane. Marm, m. alarm, tumult, distur-

bance. Migraticen, v. r. s. to alarm, to disturb.

Mlatern. m. evergreen privet.

Staun, m. alum.

Mlaungabr, adj drossed with alum; alaungabres Leber alum leather.

Mfaunbutte, f. alum - house. Mlaunig, adj. aluminous. Mlaunfreder, m. alum-boiler.

Mlaunmaffer, n. alum - water,

[[berei, f. dalliance, frolick, trifling. Mifern, adj. silly, simple, absurd,

foolish; ein alberner Menfich a silly fellow, a simpleton; die alberne Beng nousense: — adr. sillily, foolishly; aftern reden to talk nonsense, nonsensically.

to be - behave Mibern, v. r. n. silly; to toy, trifle.

eines Menfchen oder einer Cache silliness, simpleness; alberne Sand.

sung foolish thing, action. Albert. Albrecht, n. propr. Albert Albertsthaler m. patacoon. Aldymie, f. alchymy. Aldymift, m. alchymist.

Mich miftifc, adj. u. adv. alchymical; alchymically.

Alfangerei, foppery, foolery, impertinence; treiben to play the fool.

Migebra, f. algebra.

Algebraifc, adj. algebraic, cossic. — adv. algebraically.

Algier, die Stadt Algiers; aus Ale gier, ein Algierer Algorino.

Alimente, plur. Alimentengeld, n. alimony.

Alimentiren, v. r. a. to maintain. Alfannawurzel, f. alcanna root.

Altermes, m. alkermes.

Alforan, m. alcoran. Allove, m. alcove.

29

All, Aller, alle, alles, adj. all, every; alle Jabr every year; alle beide both of them; so find fie alle such are they all; er magt alles heattempts any thing; alle vier Lage every fourth day; das seld ift rein alle the money is spent every farthing: - ein Jauptwort n. unfer Ml, unfere gange Barfchaft fieht auf b.m. Spiel our all is at stake: Du follit Alles in Allem fenn thou shalt be all in all; die Reichen find Alles the rich are every thing; das weite All the vast universe: - adv. über; all over; allguibeuer all too dear. - adv. überall

Allhereits, adv. already Alloa, adv. there, in that place.

Alldiemeil, conj. whereas, since. Alldort, Allderten, adv. there,

in that place, yonder.

Allec, f. allev; walk.

Allegiren v. r. a. to alledge.

Allein, adj. alone; lessen sie mich allein let me alone; A allein A by itself; er lebt allein he lives by himself, separated, single; ibm allein to him alone. — adv but; ich babe nicht geschlaren, allein ich babe gefolummert I have not slopt, I have but slumber'd; only; nicht allein not only.

Alleinbandel, m. monopoly; treis ben to monopolise; der einen Allein.

handel führt monopolist. Alleinig, adj only, sole. Allemal, adv. always; fu: allezeit at all times, at any time, every time; ein für allemal once for all.

Allenfalls, adv. at all adventure, in case it should happen, eventually.

Allenthalben, adv. everywhere, at every hand.

Aller, gen. of all. Aller hriftlich ft, adj. most christian.

Allerdings, adv. f. gang, quito, entirely, perfectly; fle find nicht al-lerdings frei the are not quite free from; f. freilich to be sure, by all means, surely, sure enough, certainly.

Allerdurchlauchtigft, adj. most illustrious.

Milererst, adj. first of all, foremost; au allererst originally: - adv. not till, not before, but, only.

Milergnadigst, adj. most gracious. Milerband, adj. many, various, divers; allerhand Beine a variety of wines.

Allerheiligen, all-saints, first of November. Allerheiligenhols, n. log wood.

Allerleiges wurg, n. all spico.

Allerliebst, adj. dearest, most be-

loved; charming.

Allermann, common people, rab-ble: Allermanns Freund every one's friend; Allermanns - Harnift man-drake; Allermanns - Hure common prostitute.

Aller meift, adj. most, most part; die allermeiften Spanier the generality of Spaniards. - adv. especially, particularly.

Milernachit, adv. hard by; next

door. Aller feefen, all-souls day, soulmass.

Aller feits, adv. on every side, from all parts.

Allerwarts, Allerwegen, adv. every - where, throughout.

Milefammt, adv. all together. Allewege, f. allenthalben every where; f. allezeit, beständig always,

at any time, continually, ever. Alleweile, adv. just now, this moment.

Allegeit, adv. ju allen Zeiten at every time, always; f. allemal always.

Allgegenwart, f. omnipresence, ubiquity.

Allgegenwärtig, adj. omnipresent

Aligemad, adv. by little and little,

by degrees.

Allgemein, adj. u. adv. universal, general, common, public; das alle gemeine Beste the general good; das Ehristenthum ift weit und breit bekannt, aber nicht allgemein auf der Erde christianity is generally known, but not universally; eine allgemeine Krantheit an opidemical disease; ein allgemeines Mittel a sovereign remedy.

Aligemeinbeit, f. generality, universality; gemeine Biefe common. Milgemaltig, adj. omnipotent,

most powerful. Allgutig, adj. most benign. Allhier, adv. here, in this place. Allians, f. alliance, confederacy, league.

adj. allied, united; die Alliirt, Allierten the allies.

Alljahrlich, adj. annual, yearly: · adv. every year, a year.

Allmadt, f. omnipotence, almightiness.

Allmachtig, adj. omnipotent, almighty

Allmalig, adj. gradual: - adv. gradually by degrees.

dial estate.

Allodialgut, n. free-hold; Ailodiale. Länder allodial lands.

Allfehend, adj. u. adv. all-seeing,

Alltag, m. common day, week-day; Alltagefleider, plur. every day clothes.

Alltagig, alltäglich, adj. u. adv. f. raglich ein tägliches gieber a continual fever; was ben Mocheniagen gutommt, alltagliche Rleidung weck-day apparol; gar ju gewöhnlich hackneyed, common place, familiar; 16 taglide Betruchtungen comm n-place reflections.

Alltaglich feit, f. common place. Alltwaltend, adj. all-governing. Allweise, adj. all-wise. Allweise, adj. all-wise. Allweisend, adj. omniscient, knowing all things. Allwissend, adj. omniscient, knowing all things.

Ilwissenbeit, f. omniscience, unbounded knowledge.

Allwo, adv. where.

Allau, adv. too, too much; allau groß over great; allau flein over little; allau jartlich over-fond.

Alljugleich, all together, all at once.

Miljumai, adv. all together, all of them.

Almanach, m. almanac; ein Almas nache. Seiliger a saint by the almanac.

Almofen, n. alms, charity; in hingficht des Gebens almodoed; f. Minothe almshouse, go to the alms; bitten to beg a charity; geben to bestow a charity; fammein to gather, collect alms; Almofen betreffeno elecmosynary.

Almosenamt, n. almshouse, almonry.

Almofenbuchfe, f. alms-box. Almofengeid, n. charity-money, poor's tax.

Aimosengenosse, m. almsman. Almosenter, m. almonor, almnor.

Almosentasten, m. poor's box. alms - cash.

Aimofenpfleger, m. almoner, almner.

Almofenstock, m. alms-stock. Aloe, f. aloes; mit Aloe versett aloetical.

Miochola, n. wood aloes. Miofe, f. alose; shad.

m. ein vermeinter bosartiger Beift nightmare.

Alpen, pl. alps; jenseits der Alpen

beyond the alps, transalpine; bitte feit der Alpen on this side the alps, cisalpine.

Mirentewohner, pl. alpines.

Aipenbirte, f. dwarf birch-tree. Liphabet, n. alphabet; ein Alphabet von 24 Bogen quire. Lelpier, m. alpine; mountaineer.

Miraun, f. mandrako

- #16, conj. than, as; füßer ale Honig sweeter than honey; fo roth ale eine Refe as red as a rose; ich trinke fo gern Wasser ale Wein I like water as well as wine; er fteht als ein Berg be stands as firm as a mountain; ich ftand vor ibm, ale ein anderer Boliath I stood before him like an other Goliath; f &. 8. as, to wit, viz, as, for instance; einige menige Prapositionen fichen binter ihren Sauptwortern, ale: some few prepositions follow their substantives, as: die Freundschaft lagt fic bei Riemand als bei recht-febuffenen Leuten finden friendship resides with none but honest people; er tefist so wohl Tagend als people; er refifit so wohl Eugend als Berstand he is possessed of virtue as well as of good sense; als es sich begab when it came to pass; ich bin au froh, als das ich tanjen sonnte I am too gay as to be able to dance; et will das Anfehen haben, als wenn he will be looked upon, as if -
- #16 bald, adv. f. fogleich directly; er wird alsbald fommen he will come directly, presently, forthwith, immediately, by and by, quickly, incontinently.

Alfo, f. alose, shad.

Alfo, adv. f. fo thus, so—as; f. auf
diefe Art und Beife so:— conj.
consequently; se ist die Erbin des gangen Bermogens, und alfo auch she is the heiress of the whole fortune and consequently; ich mußte also so I was forced; lag und also let us then; also ist deine Ehre nichts then (so) your honour is

nothing. Alfobald, f. Alebald. Alfofort, forthwith, directly, f. Alsbald.

Met ster, f. mag-pie.

At, adj. u. adv. old; wie alt ist er?
how old is he? er ist sechszig Jahr
alt he is sixty years old; alt, Menschen, die ein reises Alter erreicht
haben agod; der, die ehrwurdige Alte
elder; die. Alten the ancienus; ein
eter Worden all neuten eine Esterne alter Rod am old coat; eine Rleidung der Aiten an ancient dress; alte Ge-braume old customs; eine alte Mode, die jest aufhort an old fashion; eine

alte Mode, die icon einige Beit auf. gebort bat antique fashion; eine alte Dode, die fcon vor langer Beit aufe gebort, eine Mode ju ben Briten ber Alten an ancient mode; f. urfprung. lich primitive; f. einfallend, vers welft ruinous, decayed; f. verbore ben, unbrauchbar stale; altes, schal gewordenes Bier stale boor; eine alte . Jungfer stale virgin; alter Aberglauben inveterate superstitions er geht seinem asten Gange nach he follows his former course of lise: er ift noch immer der Alte he is the same individual; por alten Zeiten in the time of old, in the days of old.

Alt, m. in der Musik alto. Altan, m. balcony, platform, gallery, terrace.

Altar, m. altar, communion-table: der hohe Altar the high, great altar. Altargerath, m. altar-furniture. Altarift, Altardiener, m. altarist.

Altbaden, Altgebaden,

altgebadenes Brod stale bread. Altoeutsch, adj. old german; pri-

mitive. Alte, Alten, m. ein Fifch, scato,

Melteln, v. r. n. to grow elderly, to be elderly; fraftlos werden to fade,

wither, grow stale. Alten, v.r. n. to grow old. Alter, n. ago; das geldene Alter the golden ago; das unuindige Alter nousgo; ein Bierzehniühriger hat nonage; ein Bierzehnjahriger hat age of discretion; ein Iwanzingine riger the full age; das bobe After old-age, oldness; das After eines Beidledis audientry; ber Alters of old, anciently, in elder times.

Melter, adj. comp. von alt elder, older, more aged, more ancient, more antique; meine altern Binber und Comeftern my elder brothers

and sisters.

Meltermann, m. senior, elder. warden.

Meltermutter, f. great-grandam, great - grandmothert.

Meltern, v. r. n. to grow old; to look old.

Aeltern, pl. parents; jeder bon beis den parent. Melterlich, adj. parental. Melternlos, adj. destitute of one's

parents; alternlofe Kinder orphans. Altertbum, n. antiquity; diefer Ring ift ichapbar wegen feines Alterthume this ring is valuable for its antiquity; griedische, romifde Alterthumer grecian, roman antiquities;

lange Dauer oldness, ancientness. Alterthumelei, pretension to antiquity, antiquarianism,

Altertbum blenner, antiquarian.

Alterthumsfunde, f. archaiology. Meltervater, m. great-grandsire;

great grandfather.

Metteft, adj. oldest, most ancient, most antique; ihre altefte Tochter her eldest daughter.

Mittidet, m. mender of old shoescloaths.

Altfrantisch, adj. old-fashioned, obsolete, antic. - adv. in an antic way.

Mitaefell, m. head - journeyman,

senior.

Althae, f. Eibisch, marsh - mallow. Altjungferlich, odj. old - maidish.

Altflug, adj. knowing, cunning; altflug thun to give one's self cunning airs.

Meltlich, adj. u. adr. elderly.

Altmeister, m. hoad - master, elder, senior.

Altreiß, m. cobler.

Altsanger, m. also-singer.

Altfimme, f. c. unter-tenor. Altvater, m. grandfather; Altvater, Stammvater eines Ochhlechts oder Bolfs, einer Religion, einer Sette fathers; Erzvater patriarchs; Alts vater der erften Kirche fathers; f. als ter Mann father.

Mitvaterifd, adj. nach alten Git.

ten primitive, ancient; veralteter Art antic, old-fashioned.
Am, praep. f. an dem at the, on the, to the, by the, against the; Ochfen am Pfluge oxen at plough; am er-ften first, first of all, in the first place; nabe am Same near the house; am nachsten nearest, the nearest, next, most; am dritten Cage the third day; am Beae by the way; am Lifte at, by the table; am Dals fe aufbangen to hang by the nock; am meisten the most; ce ift eine Berfaffung, die fich von allen am be-ften fur die Arnuth biefer gander shift it is a constitution the most adapted of any to the poverty of these countries; Frantfurt am Main Francfort upon the Main. f. An.

Amalgama; amalgama; ama'gamis ren to amalgamate; die Amalgamas

tion amalgamation.

Amalie, n. prop. Amelia.

Imarant, m. amaranth.

Amaranten, adj. amaranthine, never fading.

Amarelle, f. armenian cherry; armenian apric t.

Amajone, f. amazon, virago; ein Rieid biefes Namens amazon, ridingein dress.

Ameassador, f. embassv. Ambassador, m. ambassador.

Amber, m. f. Ambra.

Ambiren, v. r. a. to go about, sue for ; eine Ctelle to make intere

for a place. Amboß, m. anvil; ein Amboß u zwei Spigen an anvil wich w corners, a rising anvil; im O incus.

Mm bofftod, m. anvil's stock. Am bra, m. ambergris; weißer sei ma ceti; ber Bilfam eines gewiß americanifden Baumes liquid ambe

Ambraduft, m. fragrance. Ambrofia, f. ambrosia.

Umbrofta, f. amb ambro m.

perfume, fragrance Anbrofienfraut, n. ambrosia. Ambrofisch, adj. ambrosial.

Ameife, f. ant, emmet, mire, p mire

Ameifenbar, m. ant-bear. Ameifenei, n. ant's egg. Ameifenhaufe, m. ant-hill, a

hillock.

Ameisenlowe, m. myrmed leo. Ameifennest, n. ant's nost, hole.

Amelmehl, n. s:arch. America, America, the weste

world, new world.

Americaner, m. American. Amethuft, m. amethyst. Ameublement, n. furniture.

Amidam, m. starch.

Amme, f nurse; ein Ammenmahresen a tale of a tub. Ammei, Ammei ame, m. am-

meos seed.

Mmm ister, m. chief magistrate, Mmmonia?, m. gum ammoniae. Amor, m. Love, Capid.

Ampel, f. lamp. Mupfer, m. sorrel.

Mmphibium, n. amphibious animal.

Amphitheater, n. amphitheatre. Amputation, f. ampuation; Amputationdementer, m. amputating knife. Amputiren, v.r. a to amputate, cut off.

Amfel, f. ousel; Schwarzumfel black bird.

Memfig, f. Emfig.

Mmt, n. charge, employment, office, place; das Refint mass, office ser-vice: das Amt batten to say mass; Gebiet eines Amtmannes bailiwick; f. Janung, das Amt der Gewande foneicer the merchant - tailors' company.

Amthaus, n. court-baron, courtlets Bersammlungshaus der jnnung corporation - hall, meeting - house.

Amthiren, v. r. n. to officiate, perform.

Amtlich, adj. official: — adv. offic cially.

Emtlos, adj. u. adv. without em-

ployment, out of office.
Amtmann, m. bailiff.
Amtmannschaft, f. das Amt bailiwick; die Macht Jurisdiction des Amemanns the power, jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Amtsbeforderung, Amtserbe-

bung, f. promotion to an office. Amtebejuch, m. professional visit. Amtebete, m. messenger. Amtebruder, m. colleague, part-

ner in office.

Amtebuch, n. court-roll. associate, colleague, partner, substitute.

Amtegeschäft, n. business of duty. employment, avocation.

Amikaesicht, n. solemn air, sour look, frown.

Mutsmäßig, adj. professional: — adv. professionally.
Autsmüße, f. bonnet.
Autschlicht, f. duty of one's place, professional duty.
Autschlichter, m. justice.

Umreschöffer, m. treasurer of a bailiwick.

Amtsschreiber, m. the bailisses

clerk, secretary.

Amtitube, f. office.

Amtevermalter, m. the bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward.

Amisvortheil, m. professional pro-

Amtemurde, f. professional dignity. an, prasp. at, on in, to, up, against; an meiner Statt in my place; am Leben alive; an einem Orte mah. nen to live at a place; an allen Orten every where; an fich felbst in itselt; am Fenter figen to sit at the window; bart an der Mauer mobnen to dwell next the wall; Grantfurt an der Oder Francfort upon the Oder; an dem Ufer upon the shore; an Berzweislung granzend bordering on despair; am Hofe leben to live at court; er bit viele gebler an fic he is subject to many faults; am Bege by the way; an der Schwindsucht sterben to die of a consumption; bundert Ebaler an baarem Gelte hundred dollars in ready money, hundred dollars ready mo-ney; es fehlt an Beine there wants wine; leer an wahrer Liebe void of true love; an Einer Frau genug ba-ben to have enough of one wife; ich vertraue Ihnen alle meine Ge-heimnisse an I trust you with all my secrets. I trust all my secrets with your on einer Cache etmed in with you; an einer Cache etmas gu tudein finden to find fault with it; etwat an der Mauer bevestigen to Bailoy D-y. II. T. XI. A.

fasten against the wall; am Anfange, am Ende in the beginning, in the end; am Mrgen, am Abend in the morning, in the evening; am dritten Sage the third day; er tief eine Mauer an he ran up a wall; er hielt eine Rede an die Konigin he made an oration to the queen; an etwas denken to think of; an — glauben to believe in —: Alfpruch an etwas machen to lay claim to: fic an einem halten to hold fast by one; an etwas geben to sot about, to set in for a matter; vom More gen bis an den Abend from sun-rie to sun-set; bis an den Lag seines Lodes till the day of his death; an die Eber flepfen to knook at the door; an einen ichreiben to write to; himmel an towards heaven; Berg an up hill; es ift an Ihnen it is your turn.

Ananas, f. pine-apple, ananas. Anatomie f. anar my.

Anatomifer, m. anatomist

Anatomiren, v. r. a. to anatomise, dissect.

Anatomisch, adj. anatomical: adv. anatomically.

Anagen, v. r. a. to lay a bait, allure.

Anbaden, v. r. n. to cling, cleave. Anbahnen, v. r. a. to make way for, to free the passage.

An bau, m. cultivation, oulture im-

provement; building, superstructure.

Anbauen, v. r. a. to ill the ground, to cultivate; fich anhauen, nieders laffen to settle, establish one's residence.

Anbauer, m. cultivator, planter. M. befehlen, v. i. a. enjoin, di-rect, command, to bid, charge, order, give order; f. anemofehlen

to commend, recommend. Anbeginn, m. beginning. Aubehalten, v. i. a. to keep on. Anbei, adv. jointly, togother; anbei force ich I adjoin to this.

Anbeifen, v. i. a. to take a bitof: to bite at.

Anbelangen, v. r. imp to concern. Angellen, v. r. a. to bark at.

Anberamen, v. r.a. to fix — appoint set a time, a day.

Anbeten, v. r. a. to adore, to worship.

Anbeter, m. adorer, worshipper. Anbetung, f. adoration, worship, Anbetungswurdig, udj. adorable. Anbetreifen v. i. n. to belong to, to concern; was mich dich das an-

belengt what belongs to me, you, to it.

anbetreffend, belonging to, touching as to, he for.

unbieten, v. i. a. to offer, proffer, to tender; den Anfang mit Bieten maden to bid the first price.

Unbinden, v i. a. einen Berbrecher an einen Pfahl to tie a oriminal to'a stake; einen an feinem Namenstage oder Geburtstage anbinden to make one a present on the anniversary of his birth or name - day; furs angebunden hot-brained, prone to anger ; mit einem anbinden to engage with one; einen Baren anbinden to contract a debt.

Unbif, m. bite; f. Fruhftud break-

Anblasen, v. i. a. to blow at, upon,

breathe at, upon; das geuer to blow fire. Unbleden, v. r. n. to gnash at, to

grind the tooth at; Gesichter suschnei-

Inblid, m. look, view, aspect, prospect; ein betrübter Anblid a pitiful sight.
Inbliden, v. r. a. to look at, view,

glance at, cast an eye upon, regard. Mn tinten, Anblingen, Anblins

sein, v. r. a. to leer upon, to glance at. Anbligen, v. r. a. to dart upon, to

strike.

Anbiden, v. r. a. to bleat at. Unbohren, v. r. a. einen Baum to bore; ein gaß to broach, tap. Unbrechen, v. i. a. to break, cut,

to open.

Anbrechen, v. i. n. der Lag bricht an the day breaks; it dawns; f. anfan, gen gu brauchen to enter upon, to give the first cut.

Anbrennen, v. r. a. ein Feuer to kindle a fire; ein Licht to light a candle; einen Baum, haus, Stall to set on fire, to set fire on, to fire; einbrennen, ein MM to burn in; an-brennen laffen to let it burn to. o. n i, anbrennen, Feuer fangen to catch fire, to fire, to light. Anbringen, v. i. a. to bring in, on;

ein Bori to put in, to exhibit; einen Stop to hit; eine Baare to vent — put off — sell well; eine Lochter to bestow; einen Sohn to settle, to pr. vide for; eine Sache to put forth; ein Zimmer to contrive an apart-ment; zu einer Stelle, zu einem Amte to provide for, to getappoin-ted; was ist dein Indringen what's your business? bei Gericht to denounce; wohl angebracht well applied.

Anbringer, m. informer; tell-tale. Unbruch, m. einer Mine first break-ing up of a mine; des Lages daybreak; Anbruch des Morgens ing; Anbruch der Nacht gr daik.

Anbruchig, adj. tart, acid; notion; anbruchig werden to t

at, up in. Anbrummen, v.r.a. to grun Unciennetat, f. eldership,

rity

Andacht, f. devotion; feine ? verrichten to say one's prayer Andachtelet, f. bigotry, fa votion.

Andachtig, adj. devout; at devouts Andachtler, m. devotee, di

nalist. Andachtlerisch, adj. u. adv. Andachtebuch, n. manual

votion. Andauern, v. r. n. to las

continue, persevere. Andenfen n. remembrance, 1 ry; remembring.

Ander, der, die, das andere other; ein Anderer another das andere Mal the second eins um das andere by turns das andere Rleider angieben to shift one s es; madit das Andern weiß not to be bubbled.

Anderlei, adj. otherguess. Mendern, v. r. a. to change, feinen Ginn andern to change

mind; beffern to correct. Anders, adv. otherwise, way, in, after an other mindt anders to be sure; nichts nothing else, but; niemand no body else; nirgend ander where else; andere werden to fich andere besinnen to change own mind. - conj. if, pro unless; menn Sie anders ju find provided you be at hom Anderseits, adv. on the

side. Anderswo, adv. elsewhere, where, somewhere else, in places.

Anderswoher, adv. from an place, from else-where. Anderswohin, adv. to an

place.

Anderthalb, adj. one and a anderthalb Pfund one pound half.

Aenderung, f. alteration, cl correction.

Anderwärts, adv. elsewher another place. Anderweitig, adj. of ar

place, at another time.

Andeuten, v. r. a. eine Figur if Sauptstrichen to skotch, desig

Sonne deutet durch fichere Zeichen an the sun declares by cortain signs; fie deuten irgend eine mabre Eriftens an they intimate some real existence.

Andeutung, f. sketching, declaring,

intimating. charge with, lay at one's door, put apon.

Andrangen, v. r. n. to press, to crowd against.

Andreas, n. propr. Andrew; Ans dreastreuz St. Andrew's cross.

Andreben, v. r. a. eine Schraube to screw on; eines Leichtglaubigfeit mies braucen to impose upon, put a trick upon, to beguile.

Andringen, v. i. n. to press on, to force upon, to urge; andringend moving, pathetic.

Androhen, v. r. a. to threaten, me-

nace.

Indruden, v. r. a. to join by print, to print to.

Endruden, v. r. a. to press close to, against.

Andurch, adv. by this.

Aneinander, adv. together. Anefoote, f. anecdote. Anefeln, v. r. a. to loathe; es efelt mich an it disgusts me.

Anemone, f. anemone, wind-flower. Anempfehien, v. i. a. to recommend, to commit.

Incrben, v. r. a. to leave by inheritance.

Anerbieten, v. i. a. to offer, to proffer, to tender.

Anertennen, v.i.a. to acknowledge, to own; nicht anerkennen to disown, to disavow.

Anertennung, f. acknowledgment. Anerich licen, adj. subreptitiously acquired.

Ancrwogen, seeing, since, because. Anfactin, v. r. a. to fan; gur Flamme to fan into a flame.

Anfacen, v. r. a. to kindle. Anfacen, v. i. v. to begin. Anfacren, v. i. nahe ans haus to drive the coach close to the house; die Flotte fubr nabe an die Stadt the fleet came elose to the town; die Firtte fuhr an die Infel the fleet put in at the isle; mit dem Magen an etwas to strike — hit — beat— push hard against. — r. i. a. Hold, Eteine, Schutt to carry up wood, stones, rubbish; einen anfahren to abuse, to use roughly. Infahrt, f. landing-place, beach,

Anfall, m. des Feindef assault, attack, onset, attempt, aggression; einer Krantheit fit, paroxygm; ein plotis der a sudden shook.

Anfallen, v. i. n. to fall against, to bounce; von Butern to fall to. v. i. a. to assault, attack, attempt,

fall on, upon, to aggress.

An fang, m. beginning, commence-ment; eines Heldzuger opening; eines Berte entrance; eines Dinges original, origin; f. Anfangsgrunde fundamentals, elements, principles, rudimenus.

Anfangen, v. i. n. to begin, com-mence; ju lachen, ju weinen to fall a laughing, a weeping; au jurnen to fly out; eine Arbeit to go about; ein Bert to enter upon, make the er weiß nicht wie ere anfangen soll he does not know how to bring it about: — v. i. n. to begin; du wachsen to rise, spring; was fange ich an? what shall I do? fich ans fangen to begin.

Anfanger, m. beginner; einer Bif. fenfchaft, Runit, eines Bewerbes novice; eines Streite aggressor. Un fanglich, adj original: - adv.

in the beginning, at first. Anfangs, adv. in the beginning, at the first; gleich anjunge at the very beginning.

Unfangseuchstab, m. initial letter. Anfangegrande, plur. principles, fundamentals, rudiments

Anfaljen, v. r. a. to take - lay get hold of, touch.

Anfaulen, v. r. n. to begin to rot. Anfecten, v. i. a. eine Meinung to aggress, to oppose; jum Befeit reis gen, versuchen to entice, tempt; bes fummern, beunruhigen to concern,

move, touch, trouble, disturb Anfectung, f. opposition; entice-ment, temptation.

Anfeinden, v. r. a. to bear ill-will, hatred, enmity to. Anfeindung, f. the bearing ill-

will etc.

Anfesseln, v.r.a. to fetter, shackle. Anfeuchten, v. r. a. to moisten, wet.

Anfeuern, v. r. a. to fire the mind, to animate, to heat, to encourage. Anflammen, v. r. a. to kindle, in-

flame. Anflecten, v.i. a. to twist at, to subjoin.

Antlehen, v. r. a. to implore.

Anflehung, f. imploration. Anfliden, v. r. a. to botch, to sew on, to tag, tack; Borte, Zeilen to subjoin.

Anfliegen, v. i. n. to fly to; ange-Anfließen, v. i. n. to flow to, to

flow against; im Alieben berühren to wash, to run by

Anflosen, v r. a. to float to.

Anfadern, v. r. a. to claim, to pretend, to call for.

Anfoderung, f. claim, prejence; Anfoderung machen auf to lay claim

Anfrage, f. calling for, asking by the way, enquiry, demand. Anfragen, v. r. a. to call for, ask

in going by.

Anfressen, v. i. a. von Mausen to gnaw; vem Riefte to fret, ear, canker; bon Scheidemaffer to corrode.

Anfrischen, v. r. a. ein Glas mit Bein, to fill, pour to; f aufmuntern, anreigen to animate, encourage, enliven, incite. Antrifdung f. encouragement, in-

citement, animation. Anfuge, f. annex.

Anfügen, v. r. a. to adjoin, add,

Anfublen, v. r. a. to touch, to handle; es fublt fich recht weich an it

feols very soft. Anfubren v. r. a. Soldaten Schlacht to lead; Unterricht ertheilen to institute, instruct; einen to demerfe to carry on stones, corn etc.; eine Etelle to cite, quote; falfc an-führen to misquote; fein Recht an-führen to plead one's right.

Anführer, m. leader; instructor;

deceiver.

Anfubrt, f. landing-place, beach, creek, sea-shore.
Anfubrung, f. leading, convey-

sace; instruction; citation, quotaance; instruction; ciration, quotation; cheat, imposition. deception. Anfullen, v. r. a. to fill, to fill up, to replenish; feinen Leib to fill, cram, sruff his belly; feinen Kopf mit Begriffen, einen Leich mit Fissen, ein lager mit Baaren to store;

die Welt mit Menschen, die Fluffe und Quellen mit Waffer to stock.

Unfullung, f. replonishment. Ungabe, f. von einem Saufe. Garten design, skotch, project; der Theile, Etude specification; von Gelbern statement : Anjeige information, denunciation.

Angaffen, v. r. a. to gape at. Angebahren, v. i. a. to bestow upon at one's birth.

Anachen, v. i. a. eine Zeichnung to deign, sketch; von einem berichten to report one; Utfacen angeben to assign reasons; einen bet der Obrigferr to denounce, to impeach; accuse, charge; vertaffen to give over, up; den Son angeben to take the lead; fein Spiel angeben to call one". game; fic angeben to offer, pretend to be.

Angeber, m. delator, informer, denounder; für Urheber, Erfinder am

thor, inventor. Angebetet, adj. adored, worship ped,

Angebinde, n. gift, present, birthday - present.

Angeblich, adj. pretended.

Angebohren, p. p. inborn, inbred, innate, hereditary; angebohrne Be griffe innato ificas.

Angebot, n. tender, offer. Angeboten, p. p. tendered, offered, f. Anbieten.

Angebrannt, p. p. adusted, f. An

brennen. Angebunden, tied, bound to, f.

Anbinden.

dant, bob; amulet.

Angedeihen, v. i. to be favoured with; angedeihen laffen to bestow upon, to favour with, to grant.

Angedenten, remembrance, memory.

Angeerbt, p. p. angeerbte Rrantheit horoditary sickness, f. Anerben.

Angefäll, n. lapae. Angehange, Angehente, n. pen-

Angeben, v. i. n. to make up to. to accost, to address, to direct to; f. betreffen, er geht mich nicht an he is not related to me; to concern, bauch, die Sache geht dich an the matter concerns you; es geht mid mit an I have a share in it; mas geht mich das Gerede an what do I mind people's talk? f. schicktich fein to be convenient, to become in fo weit es angeben wird as far as it will do; f. anfangen to begin, com-mence; mit angebender Racht with growing dark; D. & Schaufpiet gett an the play begins; Des nachters haus geht an (brennt an) the neigh-

f. entrichten, wie geht ihr es an how do you contrive? f. bitten to solli-cit, beseech, entreat; er wird immet angegangen be is always applied to. ngebend, adj. ein angebende Angebend, Schriftsteller a commencing author: - prasp. concerning, for, as to; angehend fein Betragen as to his

bour's house is catching fire, catches;

conduct.

Angeboren, v. r. n. to belong, ap-pertain; diefer Mensch gebort mit an his person belongs to me; verwandt feyn to be related.

Angehörig, adj. u. adv. belonging to, related to; meine Angehörigen

my relatives, my connections. Angel, f. m. die Shurangel hinge; Fiichangel anglo, hook; der Wett hinge, pole; swiften Thur und Aneel steden to be in a vexatious alternative.

Ingelangen, v. r. n. to arrive. Ingeld, m. earnest, carnest-money,

advance - money.

Angelegen, adj. daran liegend adjacent; f. wichtig important, of consequence; fich angelegen feyn laffen to be very careful about.

Angelegenheit, f. concern, business, affair matter of importance. Angelegentlich, adj. urgent, press-- adv. urgently, with eagering. . ness.

Angelfisch, m. thorn-back.

Angelbaten, m. hook-pin. Angelleine, f. angling line, fishing-

Angeln, v. r. a. to angle; nach etwas trachten to angle for.

Angeln, n. angling; das Angeln nach gob the angling for praise. Angeleben, v. r. a. to vow, protest

solemnly.

Angelobung, f. vow, solemn protestacion.

Angelott, m. angelot. Angelruthe, f. angle-rod, fishingrod.

Ingelschnur, f. angling line. Angelstern, m. load - star, pole-

SLAT. Ingelweit, adj. jutting wide.

Engemessen, adj. conformable, suitable, adequate, fit: — adv. conformably, filly. Ingemeffenbeit, f. conformity,

imess. Ingenehm, adj. annehmbar accept-able; angenehm für den Gefchmad, das Gebor, den Geruch, das Genicht sweet; sweet sugar, music. rose, prospect: ein angenehmer halb sweet counsel; für den Berftant agrecable; für das Auge pleasant; accepted, grateful, welcome: — adv. agreeably, pleasantly.

Inger, m. f. down, green, grassplos.

Ingerblume, f. daisy.
Engerfraut, n. knot-grass.
Engefehen, adj. creditable, of note.—conj. seeing, considering, in regard.

Ingefeffen, adj. settled. Ingeficht, n. face, countenance, vi-sage; Angefichte ber Rirche in the face of the church: Angelichte Liffa. face of the church; Angesichte Lissa. bon fuhren to pass within sight of Liebon; f. Segenwert presence.

Ingeftoblen, adj. furtively acquir-

ed, got by theft.

ingewinnen, v. i. a. to get from, to prevail against; einem etwas to attract one's notice.

Angewöhnen, v. r. a. to accustom. inu e, use.

Angewohnheit, f. habit, practice; aus Angewohnheit habitually.

Angieben, v. i. a. to pour to, to water, to cast together; wie angegoffen exactly fitting, like a glove.

Anglanzen, v. r. n. to glance at; bie jum Blenden to glare at.

Angleichen, v. r. a. to assimilate. Angleichung, f. assimilation. Angler, m. angler.

Anglimmen, v. r. u. i. n. to begin to glimmer, to catch fire, to kindle.

Anglogen, Anglupen, v. r.,a. to stare in one's face.

Angránzen, to border upon, to be contiguous to; angrangend conti-

guous, adjacent. Angreifen, v. i. a. to affect, touch; mit der Sand faffen to apprehend, handle, to lay — get — take hold of, to seize; frin lith to aggress, attack; feine frufte to endeavour, strive, strain, labour; ichmuchen to exhaust, fatigue; ein Bert to enter, go about, begin; weich ans sugreifen feeling soft; ber anareifens de Theil the offensive party.

Angreifer, m. aggresser, assailant. Angrengen, f. Aigrangen. Angriff, m. attack, assault; f. Griff handle, ring, catch.

angft, f. anguish; in Angften fenn to be seired with anguish; vor Angst ichreien to scream out.

Mengsten, v. r. a. f. Mengsugen. Angstaefdrei, n. ory of ago of agony,

cry of distress, scream. Mengstigen, v. r. a. to fill, strike with anguish.

Mengitttd, adj. anguished, anxious.

— adv. anxiously.

Zeng ftlichtett, f. anxiety; angftlichter Fleiß carofulness, anxiety; cas Beneigtfenn gur Acngftlichteit anxious-

Angstvott, adj. fearful: - adv. fearfully.

Anguden, v. r. a. f. Antuden.

Angurten, v. r. a. to gird, gird about.

Angustura - Rinde, f. angustura bark.

Anhaben, v. i. n. to have on; eis nem etwas to prevail upon, with, to get the start of.

Anhaften, v. r. n. to stick to, to be attached to.

Anhaiten, v. r. a. to fasten, affix, annex; mit hafeln to fasten with little hooks and eyes ; mit Steifnas dein to pin, fasten with pius.

Anbateln, v. r. a. to fix with little hooks.

Anhalen, v. r. a. to hook in, to

grapple. Anbait, m. hold, support

Anhalten, v. i. a. to hold to; die Bugel to roin up restrain, control; einen Bugen to stop, to hold; einen fluchtigen Diffethater anhalten to arrest; einen zu etwas anhalten to keep to, exhort; sur Arbeit anhalten to set to work; um etwas anhalten to sue for, toask, request, sollicit; um ein Frauenzimmer to make suit, propose for: — v. i. n. an etwas ans balten to take hold of; an halten to continue; nicht nachlaffen to last, hold on, keep on; persist in; eis ne anhaltende Krantheit a lasting diseaso; an einem Orte to stop, hold; bei einem auf der Reife to stop and turn in; mit der Arbeit anhalten, inne halten to discontinue.

Anhalten, n. sollicitation: auf Ans halten herausgegeben published at

request.

Anhaltend, adj. persevering, continuous; eine anhaltende Krankheit a lasting disease. Unbalter, m. holdfast.

Anhaltfam, adj. persevering, constant.

Anhaltsamfeit, f. perseverance. Anhaltsung, f. holding, stopping; application, solicitation. Anhang, m. eines Buchs appendix,

addition; eines Briefs post-soript; eines Contructs an annexed proviso, conditional clause; einer Meinung, einer Perter adherents, followers, party, faction, sect; lofes Sefindel band, crew, set, gang. Unb : ngen, v. i. n. to hang on,

upon ; Beforgniffe, welche den gurcht. famen anhangen apprehensions which hang on the timorous; einem ans hangen to adhere, stick to; der Eusgend to stick to virtue; das Rieid hangt zu nahe an der Wand the clothes hang too hard against the

wall.

Anhangen, v. r. a. an etwas ban-gen to hang; es bangt bei bem Befte an bem Ragel it bangs by the handle on the nail; fich anhangen to eling; awei Knaben hangen fich an fle two babes oling close to her waist; einem etwas, einen Schimpf u. f. f. nem etwas, einen Schimpf u. f. f. anban jen to fix — tack a ridicule upon, give a nick - name; eine Krantbeit to infect; eine Baare to cheat one into a bargain; einem ale les anhangen to give - bestow all upon, spend a'l in.

Anhanger, m. adherent, follower. Inhangig, adj. cleaving, clingy, tenacious; bingehoria connected to, consequential ; unentschieden pending; anbangia machen to go to law for; anbangig feun to be pendent.

Anbanglich, adj. attached. Anbanglichteit, f. attachment.

Anbangsel, n. appendage.

Anhauchen, v. r. a. to breathe ar. upon.

Anhauen, v. i. a. to cut on, to give the first cut.

Anhaufen, v., r. a. to heap up, to accumulate.

Anhaufung, f. accumulation. Anheben, v. i. a. to lift up; f. ans fangen to begin, to open.

Anbeber, m. boginner. Anbeften, f. Anhaften.

Anheilen, v. r. a. u. n. to heal at, consolidate, unite.

Anheim, adv. home, to one's share; anheim fullen to fall to, to devolve; anheim geben to leave with, to put into one's hands; anbeim ftellen to commit, to intrust with.

Anbeischig, adj. fich anbeischig mas den to promise, bind, oblige one's self.

Anhenfeln, v. r. a. to fix an ear to a vessel, pot; to hang a vessel up by the ear; eine Medaille anbens teln to fix a little ring to a medal. Anhenten, v. r. a. f. Anbangen. Anher, adv. hither, to this place;

bis anher hitherto, till now. Unberkunft, f. arrival here.

Anhehen, v. r. n. ein Biloprett w hunt, hound; die hunde to haloo, set the hounds on: qu etwas Bofem to abet; reigen to incite, set on; die Rachbarschaft an einander henen to set the neighbourhood together by the ears.

Anbener, m. setter on, abettor. Anbeut, adv. to day, this day.

Anbôbe, f. rising ground. Anbôren, v. r. a. to hearken to, to listen to, to give ear to. Anbôrung, f. hearing.

An i 8, m. anise, aniseed. Anisbrannts wein, m. aniseed - spirit; Anisholy, n. aniseed - wood; Anisol, n. aniseed-

oil; Anissuder, m. sugared anise. njego, Anjegt, Anjegund, Anjeho, Anjeht, Anjehund,
adv. now, at present, at this time.
Anjohen, v. r. a. to yoke, couple
under the yoke.

Antauf, m. purchase, acquisition;

earnest-money. Antaufen, v. r. a. to buy, purchase; fich antaufen, ein Gut to purchase

an estate. Anter, m. ein Dag anchor.

Anter, m. Schiffe zu beveftigen an-chor; den Anter werfen, auswerfen to cast anchor; fich vor Anter legen to anchor; vor Anter liegen to ride at anchor; die Anter liegen to hoist

weigh anchor; vor Anter treiben to drag the anchors; das Schiff treibt' drag por Anter the anchor comes home; der Anter hangt the anchor is a trip; den Anter befleiden to shoe an anchor; den Anter tappen to cat the cable. Anterarm, m. arm of an anchor. Anterbatten, m. cat-head. Anferben, v. r. a. to cut a notch. Anferboje, f. can-buoy. Anferfliege, f. palm of an anchor. Anferfliett, h. can-buoy. Antergeth, n. anchorage. Antergrund, m. anchoring ground, soundings. Anterbaten, m. nut of an anchor. Anterbelm. m. shank of an anchor. Anterhold, n. stock of an anchor. Antertreus, n. crown of an anchor. anteriod, n. hause-hole. Anfer to 6, adj. unmoored, adrift; bas Schiff ift anterlos the vessel drags the anchors. Anfern, v. r. a. to anchor, to cast anchor, to moor. Anferplat, m. anchoring place. Anterrecht, n. anchorage. Anterring, m. ring of an anchor. Anterruthe, f. shank of an anchor. Anterschaufel, f. palm of an anchor. Anterschmied, m. anchor-smith. Anterioub, m. shoe of an anchor. Anterfeil, n. cable. Interstod, m. stock of an anchor. Antertau, n. cable; es gufammente. gen to coil. Anterwinde, f. capstan. Anterzeichen, n. sea-mark. Anterzoll, m. anchorage. Intetteln, v. r. a. to fasten with little chains. Infetten, v. r. a. to chain, enchain. Antitten, v. r. a. to cement. Intlage, f. accusation, impeachment, inditement, delation, charge, information, denunciation; eine peintide criminal acousation; Bemissens remorse of conscience. Antlage Artifel, m. artiole of impeachment.

Intlagen, v. r. a. to accuse, impeach, indite; peinlich to accuse criminally, capitally.

Antläger, m. Antlägerin, f. acouser, impeacher.

Anflammern, v. r. a. to cramp, to fastem with cramp - irons; sich an etwas to cling.

Anfleben, v. r. n. to cleave; vont Blute to clod; vom Erereich u. a. D. to clot; von einer Rlette to stick to; von Menschen to adhere.

Antleiben, v. r. a. to glue on, upon; to paste on, upon.

Antieiden, v.r. a. to put on clothes, to dress, attire, habit, array. Anticider, m. dresser.

Anfleistern, v. r. a. to paste up,

on. Anflemmen, v. r. a. to pinch.

squeeze against. Antlingeln, v. r. a. to ring the bell.

Antlopfen, v. r. a. to knock; bei einem to try one's mind. Anflopfer, m. knooker, hammer.

Anthopfen, v. r. a. to button, button at.

Anfnupfen, v. r. a. to knit, to tie to, to fasten with a knot. Antodern, v. r. a. to bring to the

lare. Antommen, v. i. n. to arrive, come; las ibn nur anfonmen let him come up; f. beitommen to come at; berallen werden to befall; mas ift ibm angefommen what has bofal-len him? von Leidenschaften, g. B. Furcht, Schreden to strike, to beize; bon torperlichen Schwachheiten to be taken with, to some on; von Sollafe to invade; die Luft fam ihn an he
took a fancy; es fommt mich fauce
an it is hard to me; es wird dich
leicht antommen it will be easy to you, you will find it easy; ee care auf antommen laffen to vonture, ha-nard; das wird auf Ihr eigenes Benehmen antommen that will depond on your own behaviour; betreffen to concern; es fommt auf zwanzig Chaler an it concerns twenty dollars; hier fommt es blos auf Geld an here is nothing required but money; es foll darauf nicht antommen I shall ar this au Manha au Tale not stick at this; ju Pferde, ju Jug, au Schiff to arrive, to come in; here an come in a trive, to come in; here an come on! gut solime u. f. f. and come on! gut solime u. f. f. and come to, to be placed, settled, established; bei einem wohl oder übet aufommen to meet with good or ill success, to be well or ill regeived: The famues unach and ill received; Ihr fommt unrecht an you are mistaken.

Antommen, n. arrival; hier ist tein Antommen no access is to be had

Antoumling, m. comer, fresh comer; novice.

Anfornen, v. r. a. to bait, allure, decoy.

Antreiden, v. r. a. to mark with chalk; eine Rechnung to score a reckoning.

Antriechen, v. i. n. to creep to; angetrochen tommen to approach creeping.

Anfuden, v. r. a. to look at, to

Anfundigen, v. r. a. to declare; Erieg to denounce; das Leben over ben Lod to announce life or death;

etwas offentlich to publish, proclaim. Antundiqung, f. decla ation; de-nouncement, denunciation; proclamation; proposal.

Antunft, f. arrival, coming to, in. Antunpeln, v. r. a. to couple. Anlachein, v. r. a. to smile; thoseicht lachein to simper.

Uniachen, v. r. a. to laugh to, to

smile upon. to look kindly at. Anlage, f. impost, tax, duty, scot, custom, assessment; Unlegefret scotfree; 3hr Mistrauen ift die erfte An lage jum Menschenfeinde your distrust gives you a misanthropical disposition; er bat eine nicht gemeine Anla-ge gur Dichtfunft ho has no common parts for poetry; aus der An-lage werden Sie erfeben by the an-nexed you will see.

Anlande, f. f. Anrubrt.

Anlanden, anlanden, v. r. n. to land, come to shore, draw near the coast, to disembark.

Anlandung, Anlandung, f. landing, coming to shore.

Anlangen, v. r. n. to arrive, come at. - v. r. a. betreffen to concern, touch, belong.

Mrlag, m. occasion, cause, motive, inducement; Anlaß geben to induce.

Anlaffen, v. i. a. to let on; einen hund to set on; einen Leich to fill; fig. einen übel anlaffen to upbraid him, to reprove him in high terms.

Anlaffen, v. i. r. es last fich jum Kriege an there is an appearance for war; es last fich jum Frieden an it seems we shall have peace; der Anabe last fich gut an it is a hopeful boy; die Sache lost fich schlecht an the matter carries a bad face; das Wetter läßt sich an the weather appears -

Anlauf, m. onset; des Reindes as-sault; des Baffers swolling, rising

of water.

Anlaufen, v. i. n. die Fläche läuft fanft an the plain rises with a slope; der Fluß lauft febr an the river swells on very much; die Schulden laufen taglich hober an the debts rise daily more and more; der Spiegel lauft an the looking glass loses its brightness; anlaufen, fabnig werden to grow heary; an etwas anlaufen to run against; schlecht anlaufen to be disappointed; sein Aferd brav anlaufen lassen to quieken one's horse, to put him to full speed:—

v. i. a. einen anlaufen to importune; um et 'as to solicit, press, request. An legen, v. r. a. Hold ins feuer to put, add fewel to the fire; Feuer to set fire to; auf einen to take aim at; an Retten to fetter; Reiet, Schube Strumpfe to put on ; Staat aniegen to put on the best apparel; fich anders anlegen to change clothés; tiefe Trauer anlegen to go into deep mourning; Beld to employ, place, put to use; seine Zeit mohl to bestow eine Fabrit to set up a manufacturez eine Stadt, Bibliothet u. f. f. to found; etwas mit einem antegen to plot, concert, lay a plot; einen Plan to plan a schome; eine neue Colonie to lay the foundation of a new colony; Steuer to lay a tax upon, impose, raise, levy new taxes. — p. r. n. von Schiffen to put in, to land.

Anlehnen, r. r. a. to lean against.

Anteihe, f. loan.

Anleimen, v.r.a. to glue on, upon, to agglutinate; wie ingeleimt as if glued to the spot.

Anleiten, v. r. a. to guide, lead, conduct.

Anleiter, m. leader, guider.

Anleitung, f. leading, guidance, instruction, manuduction; opportunity, occasion ; in Anleitung diefes in consequence, according to this; nach Anteitung ibrer Bernunft as reason directs them.

Antenchten, v. r. a. to direct light

to, to hold a candle to.

Anliegen, v. i. n. von Rleidern to fit - suit well, sit close; Gorgen verurfachen to concern; einem anlies gen to entreat, solicit, importunate, crave, be instant and pressing in request; angrangen to border, confine upon, be adjacent, contiguous.

Anli'egen, n. concorn, caro; ein beimliches Anliegen a secret concorn. Untoden, v. r. a. to allure, entice, decoy, attract, intice, draw in, in-

veigle.

An locer, m. allurer, enticer, inveigler.

Mntodung, f. allurement, entice-ment, attraction, invitation, engagement.

Anióten, v. r. a. to solder.

Anmachen, v.r.a. to fasten, bind tie to, knit on; mit Nageln to fasten with nails; Feuer to make - light - kindle fire; mit Baffer to mix with water, to temper, tinge.

Anmahnen, v. r. a. to exhort, to admonish, to encourage, to ani-

mate, to urge.

In mahnung, f. exhortation, admo- 1 nition.

Enmarich, m. marching on, ap-

proaching. Somarschiren, v. r. n. to march on, to advance.

Anmagen, v. r. r. to usurp, assume, arrogate, claim, lay claim to.
Anmagend, adj. presuming, arro-

gant.

Inmaflich, adj. assumable; presumptive.

Anmagung, f. usurpation; preten-

sion, presumption. Anmauern, b. r. a. to mure to.

anmelden, v. r. a. to announce, to give information, to let know, to intimate with; fich anmelden to present one's self; fich anmelden laffen to send one's name in.

Anmerten, v. r. a. to remark, observe, perceive; anseithmen to mark, to note, to put down.

Inmertung, f. remark, observation;

mark, note.

Anmessen, v. i. a. to measure; etc nem ein Rieid, to take one's mea-sure for a coat; gemaß machen to fit, adapt ; angemeffen suitable, agrecable.

Inmutb, f. delight, charm, grace, sweetness, agreeableness, pleasantness.

Inmuthen, v. r. a. to pretend, to desire, to offer, to tempt, to promuthen how can he propose such things to me?

In mut big, adj. pleasant, agreeable, sweet, graceful; eine annutbige Sc. gend a pleasant country; eine anmuthige Unterhalrung agreeable conversation: - adv. agreeably, plea-santly; er weiß eine Cache annuthig au ergabien he knows how to tell a story with grace. Enmuthung, f. desire, temptation,

proposition.

Annagelu, v. r. a. to nail at, to, on, fasten with nails; wie angenagelt as if nailed to the spot.

Annagen, v.r. a. to corrode, gnaw

about.

Annahen, v. r. a. to sew on. Annahern, Annahen, v. r. n. to approach, draw near, to nigh, come on.

Annahung, Annaherung, f. approach, drawing near, approximation.

Anna bm e, f. acceptance, acceptation, reception; an Aindes Statt adoption. Annaten, pl. ahnals.

Annalenschreiber, Annalist, m. annalist.

Annaten, plur. annates, first fruits.

Anne, Aennchen, n. propr. Ann, Nanny, Nancy. Annebit, prasp. together with, add-

ed to, besides.

Annehmen, v. i. a. Geld to takemonoy; ein Befchent von jemandes Sane of; einen Bochfel to accept; einen Untrag to accept an offering; eines Entschuldigung to accept of one's excuse; einen guten Rath to listen to good advice; fich einer Sache to take care of a matter; an Rinces Statt to adopt; jum Dandelsgenoffen to take one for a partner; Gunftbegrigungen annehmen to receive favours; zu Snaden annehmen to take into favour; eines Meinung annebe men to adopt; eine Religion to embrace ; Besuche annehmen to see company; angenommen affected; fie hat eine angenommene Rablafffareit an fich she has an affected air of negligence; ich werde dien Gag never consent to; Sie werden das doch nicht für Ernst annehmen I hope you will not take it in earnest; fich annehmen laffen to engage, to enlist for a soldier.

Annehmer, m. accepter, accipient,

taker.

Annehmlich, adj. acceptable, admissible, allowable; f. angenchm agreeable pleasant. - adv. acceptably, agreeably.

Unnebmlichteit, f. acceptableness; pleasantness; sweetness, grace,

charm.

Annehmung, f. s. Annahme.

Unneigen, v. r. rec. to incline to, coincide, fall in with.

Annestein, v. r. a. to lace; tie with points.

Annieten, v. r. a. to rivet to,

Annoch, adv. yet, still, besides. Annulliren, v. r. a. to annul, to

abolish, to abrogate.

Annullirung, f. abolition, abrogation. Annullirungs Rlaufel, f. defeasance.

Anomalie, f. anomaly, irregularity. Anonym, Anonymijo, adj. ano-

nymous: - adv. anonymously. nameless fellow.

Anordnen, v. r. a. f. hestellento bespeak, order; einen Tag to fix a day; eine Schlacht to dispose.

Anordnung, f. ordering, disposition, direction, regulation.

Anpiden, v. r. a. to lay hald of, to seize, gripe, catch.

Unpappen, v. r. a. to paste up. Anpaffen, v. r. a. to fit, to accommodate, to adapt; to try on. -

p. r. m. to suit. to be fitting; anpale fend suitable, congruous.

Anpfahlen, v. r. a. to pale up;

to set with props. Unpfeifen, v. i. a. to whistle at. Anvitanzen, v.r. a. to plant, cultivate.

Anpflanzung, f. plantation.

Anpiden, v. r. a. u. n. to pitch to. Unpochen, v. r. a. to knock at the door.

Un prailen, v. r. n. to bound against. Anoreifen, v. i. a. to praise, commend, recommend.

Anprellen, v. r. a. to dash, bound. Anprobe, f. trying on. Anproben, Anprobiren, v. r. a.

to try on

Anpus, m. dress, attire, finery. Anpuhen, v. r. a. to dress finely, to adorn.

Anrathen, v. i. a. to advise, counsel. Aurathen, n. advice.

Anrauchen, v. r. a. to begin to emoke.

Anrauchern, v.r.a. to drive smoke against.

Anrednen, v. r. a. to rate, reckon, charge; man bat mir su viel ange: rednet they have overrated me; hop anrechnen to tax at a high rate.

Anrecht, n. right, title, claim, prerogative.

anrede, f. acco f. accosting; address,

Anreden, v. r. a. to accost; address, harangue, speak to.

Anregen, v. r. a. to urge, to stir up, to animate, incite, to touch; angeregter magen as before men-

Anregung, f. incitation, impulse; einer Sache nochmale Anregung thun to make mention of a thing once again.

Anreiben, o. i. n. to rub against; to fall a rubbing.

Anreiten, v. i. n. an etwas to ride against; daher to ride up; er fommt angeritten he comes ou horse-back: v. i. a. ein Pferd to break a horse.

Anreizen, v. r. a. to incite, intice, to induce, instigate.

anreigung, f. incitement, enticement, instigation; ein Anteigungs, mittel an incentive.

Inrennen, v. n. i. to run against; ubel aurennen to come blindfolded; angerennt fommen to come a running. — v. a. r. to run upon; fig. to solicit , importunate. Unrichtloffel, m.

ladle: Anrichtschuffel, f. platter.

to settle, regulate; die Speisen to

dress; eine Schule, Universitat u. f. f. to found, establish; Bofes to do mischief; bu hoft mas Treffiches angerichtet you have made a precious piece of work of it.

Anriechen, v. i. n. to smell to, so

have a scent.

Inrihen, v. r. a. to give a rip to. Ancieden, v. r. a. to approach; den Ciubl to draw near; - v. r. n. to draw on; gegen die Mindung einer Kanone to lead up to the mouth of a cannon.

Anrudern, v. r. n. an das lifer to row a shore; an das Schiff to row

a - board.

Anruf, m. call, summons.

Antufen, v i. a. to call; Gott um Sulfe to invoke; Gett junt Zeugen to call God to witness; militarifc to challenge.

Anrufung, f. invocation. Anruhmen, v. r. a. to praise, commend, recommend.

Anruhren, v.r.a. to touch, handle; mit etwas Fluffigem to mix, temper.

Antibrung, f. touch, touching, handling, mixing.

Ans, f. an das to the, as far as; ans light bringen to bring to light; ans light treten to come abroad, to be published; ans Basser gehen to go to the water-side; bis ans Ende to the warr and his ans Pris up to the very end; bis and Inie up to one's knee.

Ansage, f. errand, bringing word, notification, message.

Ansagen, v. r. a. to bring word, to notify; sag an speak! offentlich to proclaim; ansagen laffen to send word.

Anfager, m. messenger, summoner. Ansagung, f. message, bringing word, notification.

Anfah, m. f. Angriff onset; disposition, knack.

Anfaugen, v.r.n. to begin to suck; ber Blutigel hat angesogen the loech has taken.

Anidaffen, v. r. a. to purvey, provide for; fich anichaffen to furnish one's self with.

Anschaffen, v. i. a. to imprint on, to; die angeschaffene Unschuld der ersten Menschen the innate, innocence of the first humans.

Anschaffer, m. provisor, provider, procurer, furnisher.

Anschäffung, f. procuring, pro-viding tor, furnishing with.

Anfchauen, o. r. a. ansehen to look on, at, view, behold, contemplate; mit Begierden, Boblgefallen to gane at; das Unfchauen Gortes in jener Welt intuitive vision of God in the world to come; anschauende Erstenning intuitive knowledge.

Anfchauer, m. looker-on, beholder. Anfchauung, f. looking on, view-ing, view, beholding, contemplation, intuition, vision.

Un; dein, m. appearance, likelihood; al em Anschein nach to all appea-

Tance.

Anscheinen, v. i. a. to shine upon. Anscheinend, adj. apparent, seem-

ing. Anidellen, v. r. n. to ring the

bell.

Anfdiden, v. r. a. fich zu etwas to prepare, to dispose, to offer; fich albern ju etwas anschiefen to behave aukwardiy.

Anschieben, v. i. a. to shove on, to

push against.

Enfdielen, v. r. a. to squint, look

asquint upon, steal a look at. - v. i. n. vom Baffer to shoot forth; vom Schießen, an Die Mauer gefchof: fen shot against the wall; angrangen to be adjacent; in die Sobe ichiefen, befondere in der Scheidelunft, von den Salgen und andern Rruftallen to crystallize, shoot into glacious bodies, shoot into several forms.

Anschiffen, v. r. n. to ship to, ap-

proach, go near by.
Anichitren, v. r. a. to harness.
Anichitag, m. stroke; einer Schrift aifixing; der angeschlagene Zettel bill posted up; Berechnung calculation, computation, supputation, reckoning, estimate; in Anichiag bringen to put to account; Rathidlag, Entwurf design, intent, attempt, pro-ject; ein liftiger machination, stra-

tagem, cunning devico.
In & lagen, v. i. a. mit der Glode to ring the bell; an die Glode to strike the bell; die Hand an eimas to clap on; mit Rägeln to nail at, on; ein Nandat to affix; feil keeen to set out to sale; Feuer to strike - make fire; ein Bermogen to tax, rate, value; richtig anschlagen to set a just estimation on; su boch and soldingen to over-rate; er schlagt eie nen andern Con an he changes his note: -v. i. n. to fall against, strike against; bon der Arjenei to operate, work, prove effectual.

Ropf an inventive, ingenious, cunn-

ing fellow.

Anichiagiettel, me bill posted up, writing affixed, advertisement. Anichietchen, v. i. n. to sneak up

to.

Anschließen, v. i. a. beifugen to add, to adjoin, to annex; fich an

einen to associate with one; einen Berbrecher to chain up: - v. i. n. to close, to join.

Anschlumpern, v. r. a. ein Rleis dungsftuf to huddle on.

Unichluß, m. the annexed.

Anschmeißen, v. i. a. to knock, strike at; to thrust, cast upon. v. i. n. to dash against; er fomis mit dem Ropie gegen die Band an he was pushed with the head against the wall.

Unfdmieden, v. r. a. to shut; mit Retten an etwas befeftigen to fetter,

to clap up in irons.

Anfdmiegen, v.r. rec. to wheedle, to push into favour, to insinuate.

Anfdmieren, v.r. a. to smear, daub, beamear; mit forben to daub; mit guten Worten aufdringen to persuade to; einem etwas to put upon one's reckoning; perfalfeten to adulterate.

Anschnallen, v. r. a. to buckle on. Anschnarden, v. r. a. to snub at. Anschnauzen, v. r. a. to snap up. Anschneidemesser, n. cutting-up knife.

Anschneiden, v. i. a. to cut up, give the first cut to.

Anschnitt, m. first cut.

Anfonuren, v. r. a. mit Schnuren to lace on; Perlen to string; einem etwas to paim something on one; einen foltern to put one to the rack.

Anschove, f. anchovy. Anschrauben, v. r. a. to screw on,

Anschreiben, v. i. a. to write down, put down; mit der geder to pen down; mit dem Bleiftifte to' pencil down : einem etwas to put upon one's reckoning, account; es nen als Schuldner to charge one in one's books; ich habe ihm nie mehr ale einen Gulben angeschrieben I never charged him any more than half a crown; gut bei einem anges idrieben fenn to be in favour with. Anfchreibetafel, f. board, table;

Anschreibebuch memorandum - book. Anschreien, v. i. a. to ory to, to call at; um hulfe to ory for help to;

bei den Jagern to haloo. Anschub, m. first throw.

Anschuben, v. r. a. die Stiefel to

shoe a pair of boots. Anschuloigen, v. r. a. to accuse, charge with.

Anschuren, v. r, a. to kindle - stir - mend - rake the are, put wood, coals, fewel to it.

Anfchitten, v. r. a. to pour out against the wall; einen Boten mit Getreide to hoard up, store the cornfloor, granary.

Anschwängern, v. r. a. to impre-

Anschwängerung, f. impregnation.

Unichwärzen, v. r. a. to black, blacken; einen anschwärzen to asperse, to calumniate.

Anschwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade to.

Unfcmeifen, v. to join, shut two pieces of red-hot iron together. Anschwellen, v. n. i. to swell, rise. — v. a. r. to swell.

Unschwellung, f. swolling, swell. Anschwemmen, v. r. a. to make float, to float down; to form by alluvion.

Anschwimmen, v. i. n. to swim to; er fam an das ilfer angeschwoms men he came a swimming to the shore.

Anfegeln, v. r. a. to sail to, upon. Anfeben, v. i. a. to look on, upon, see, behold, view; der graftichfte Rerl angufeben the most frightful fellow you ever saw; in Be rache tung sieben to regard, respect; das für halten to take; mit Einfluß auf bas herz ansehen to consider; die Perfon anfeben to respect; ein angefebener Mann a man of consequence;

auf etwas absielen to view. Anfehen/n. looking-on, viewing; es ist sum Anseben da it is there for inspection; es ist nicht des An-sehens werth it is not worth the sight; mit Ueberlegung, Betrachtung contemplation, consideration; im Anfeben feines Fleifest in respect of his diligence; das Anfchen ber Perfon regard, respect; die außere Be-falt appearance; das außerliche outside, outward appearance; fid) ein Ansehen geben to assume an air; ich tenne ibn von Ansehen I know him by bight; Schein, Auschein appearance; allem Anselen nach to all appearance; f. Gultigfeit, Macht authority; ein Mann von großem Anseben a man of great account, oredit, reputation, consequence, fame, name; ein folechtes Anfeben gewinnen to begin to look very ill. Anfehnlich, adj. considerable. adv. considerably.

Unfehnlichkeit, f. considerable-

Unsetung, f. consideration; in Australia in consideration of, on account of.

Anfegen, v. r. a. to put to; bon Rruftallen to shoot upon the sides; annaben to sow to: wie hast du mir bas angesett? at what rate have you put it to me? schaken to set, tax; bei einem Amte to place, fix;

ein angesetter Lebrer a stated professor: Beit to set, fix, app int, determine; Baume to set, plant. v. r. n. to set on; iich anverengen to set industriously to; empfangen von einigen Ebieren to conceive.

Unficht, f. sight, prospect, viow; in Anficht neomen to cake a view of; fie find in ihren Unfichen perschieden they differ in their percep-

tion of things.

Unfichtig, udj. u. adv. eines anfiche tig werden to see, get a sight of. discover, descry.

Angiedelung, f settlement. Anfiedelung, f settlement. Anfinnen, v. i. a. to pretend, to desire, to offer.

Angennung, f. protonsion, desire, offer.

Anfigen, v. i. n. to sit fast, to stick - cleave to; er ift hier anges feffen he is settled, established here. Anfpannen, v. r. a. to put the

horses to; eine Saite, feine Rrafte to strain; den Ropf anspannen to exert one's genius; einen Strid to stretch.

Anspeien, v. i. a. to spit upon. Anspiel, n. lead.

Anipielen, v. r.a. to hint at, glance at, to allude; eine Rarte to lead by a card: - v. r. n. to lead.

Anfpielung, f. allusion. Anfpießen, v. r. a. to spit, draw --

put upon the spit.

Anspin to; etwas Bojes to contrive, devise, plot.

Anspigen, v. r. a. to give a point to; wieder to new-point.

Anspornen, v. r. a. to spur, clap spurs to.

Ansprache, f. address, speech.

Ansprechen, v i. a. nennen to call; einen to accost, address, speak to; einsprechen to call at; einen um ets was to beg, ask, desire, demand; versiagen to indite.

Anfprengen, v. r. a. mit dem Pfers de to run at, ride at; von Schiefe pulver to spring at, blow at; mit einem fluffigen Rorper to sprinkle, water.

Anfpringen, v.i.n. to loap against; der Stein fprang an das Fenfter an the stone bounced against the window.

Ansprihen, v. r. a. to besprinkle, to spout against.

Anfprud, m. calling; inditement; das Recht claim, pretension, title; Anspruch machen auf to lav claim tos in Anipruch nehmen to question.

Anspruchtos, adj. unassuming. Anspulen, v. r. a. to wash at.

Anspulung, f. alluvion.

Anfigit, f. regulati n . disposition; Bubereitung proparation; effentiebe, privat institution; Ordnung order, direction.

Inftommen, v. r. n. to devolve, to fall in succession.

Anstammen, v. r. a. to lean, recline against.

Anftand, m. delay; et fann noch Un. fand haben it may yet be delayed; forperlicher carriage, address, air, behaviour; faijerinter Anfund im-

perial port; auf der Jagd stand. Anfrantig, adj decent, becoming, convenient; eine anfrancige Rleibung a decent dress : angenebin agreeable, pleasing: - adv. decently, conveniently.

Anstandigfeit, f. decency, be-

anjum vigiett, f. accency, becomingness, conveniency.
Anitatt, prasp. instead, in lieu,
in the place.
Anitech obter, m. piercer.
Anitech en, v. i. a. mit dem Sporn to spur; ein gaß to bore, broach, pierce, tap. Anftedarmel, pl. sham sloeves,

cover - sluts.

Anfieden, v. r. a. einen Braten to broach, spit, put on the seit; mit Radelnu, ogl. to fasten on; ein Licht to light; ein haus to set fire on, to barn; mit einer Kranth it to infect, taint, poison; ein Fak to bore, broach, pierce, tap: — v. r. n. to infect, to be contagious: Bellheit fteft an madness is catching.

Infredend, adj. contagious, infec-

tious, pestilential. handlungen to fit, sit, suit, beseem, behave; das fteht mir nich: an that does not please me, that I don't like; der Bagen steht un the carriage stops; nah to stand near, close to; aufgeschoben werten, anfreben laffen to forbear, put off, delay, de-fer; f. mahren to be long, to last long before it comes t pass; f. anhalten to last; Bedenfen tragen to

doubt, stick, scruple. Unsteigen, v. i. n. to ascend, to

step up, to rise.

Anfieigen, n. accending, ascent. Anfiellen, v. r. a. eine Same an die entere to place by, to put next; que etwas to order; que einer bof n jund-fung to induce; enrichten to ordain, dispose; wer bat das angestellt? who has been the author of it? mit eis nem to contrive. plot; Betrachtungen to contem, late, t. muse; cine Berg!eidung anftelien to dray a parallel between: Rachfuchung anftellen to make search for; fich su etwas to

behave. carry one's self; f. eine Gee falt annibuen to feign pretend; fich frant anstellen to pretend sickness; fich janumerlich anstellen to take on deplorably; ein angestellter Dann a man in office.

Angeiler, m. employer. Anstellig, adj. handy. Anstemmen, f. Anstammen.

Ansteuern, v.r.a. to steer towards. Unitideln. v. r. a. to nip, to jeer, to allude to.

Unstieren, v. r. a. to stare at.

Unstitten, v. r. a. to contrive, to cause, to bring about; einen to induce, so set on.

Unftifter, m. Unftifterin, f. abottor, insulgator, author, ringleader.

Unstitung, f. causing, abetting, instigation.

Anstimmen, v.r.s. to intone. tune, to sing.

Anfrimmung, f. intonation, tuning, singing.

Anstinfen, v. i. n. to stink, to be offensive to.

Anfieb, m. stumbling-bleck, stumbling stone; im Reden hesitating; ohne Anftog wirkout hesitating; bon Rruntbeiten fit, paroxysm; ges ben to give an offence; legen to lay a stumbling stone; nebmen to take a pet; an einem Rieide eking-piece.

Anjiv ben, v. i. n. to push - thrust on, against; mit ber Junge to stut; stutter, stammer; in der Rede to hesitate, faulter; mit Jemand to touch one's glass; anschen to adjoin, unite: - v. i. a. to push against, to thrust ; im Besen to stumble; eine Rranthiti to befall; angrangen to border, confine upon, to be adjacent, contiguous.

Anstobig, adj. offensive, scanda-lous; es ist mir anstobig it shocks

Annobigleit, f. offensiveness.

Anstralen, v. r. a. to shine on. Antrangen, v r. a. f. Pferde ans spannen to put to; Pferde, das Ges finde to impel; sich to strain, to do one's best, to apply one's self; Ars beit strongt die Rerven an toil strings the nerves.

Anstrangung, f. straining, string-

ing, application. stretch to.

Anftreiden, v. i. a. Farben u. f. f. streichend auf eine Rlache bringen to lay on colours etc; to colour, paint; fich fominten to paint; mit einer Reder, einem Biefioft to mark with a pon, penoil; eine Bund weiß to whiten, white-wash.

Anstreifen, v. r.n. to sweep at, by. Unftrengen, f. Unftrangen. Anstrich, m. paint, painting, colour, die, tincture; einen Anstrich geben to give a cloak.

Anstriden, v. r. a. to knit on. Anstromen, v.r. n. to stream close to.

Anstuden, v. r.a. to piece, to patch,

clap a piece to. Anfindfel, n. eking-piece, appendage.

Mn fürmen, v. r. a.to storm against; an eine Thur to knock hard at a

Anstüßen, v.r.a. to lean, rest upon, against. Anfuchen, v. r. a. to beseech, sue,

address, apply, entreat, solicit. An fu dung f. suit, application, address; thun to make his address.

Antatein, v. r. a. to rig. Antatien, plur. tooth-shells.

Antaften, v. r. a. to touch, finger, hand, handle; mit Borten to touch, to censure animadvert upon.

Mente, f. duck; eine junge duckling; Renten fangen to decoy ducks.

Mentenflott, n. | duckmeat, duck-Mentengrun, n. } weed.

Aentengruße, f. } weed. Aenterich, m. drake; ein wilder mallard,

Antheil, m. share, lot; Antheil ha-fen to partake, take a share, be sharer in.

Anthun, v. a. et r. i. to put on; Rieider to put on clothes, to dress; Chande to affront, put shame upon; Schimpf to offer insult to; Strafe to infliet a punishment; den Lod to kill, put to death; sich selbst den Kod to make away with one's self; das thut ihm an he is taken with it; sie hat mirs angethan she has given me the touch; angethan feyn to be clad, arrayed; fcmars anges than clad in black.

Untife, f. antique. Untifritit, f. remonstrance.

Antimontum, f. antimony. Antipathje, f antipathy. Antiqua, bei den Buchdrudern, Roman.

Antiquar, m. antiquarian; second-hand bookseller.

Antlit, n. face, countenance. Anton, n. pr. Authony. Antraben, to trot on. Ang Angetrabt fommen to come a trotting on.

Untrag, m. offer, proposition, proposal; im Parlement motion.

Untragen, v. i. a to propose, to offer, to tender; mir ward gleich aus getragen I had an immediate offer; fich einem Frauengimmer to make proposals to a lady; auf etwas to make a motion.

Antrauen, v. r. a. to marry, to wed.

Antreffen, v.i.a. to meet with to find; auf frijcher That to deprebend. to catch.

Antreiben, v. i. a. to drive on, to set to, to urge; von Ehrgeis ange-trieben actuated by ambition: - v. i. n. to drive, to come driving. Antreiber, m. driver, inciter, in-

stigator.

Antreibung, f. driving; instigation, stimulation.

Antreten, v. i. a. to tread to; einen antreten to accost, to address; e-ne Reise to sot out; ein Gut antreten to enter upon an estate: — v. i. n., nabe an die B-nd treten to step

close to the wall. Antretung, f. addressing, setting out, entering upon; eines Amts entrance into an office.

Antrieb, m. drift, impulse, motive.

inclination, instinet. Antritt, m. imes Bferdes amble; Anfang eines Gefchaftes, Beffee, einer Beit entering, beginning, com-mencement; einer Reife setting out; des Lebens outset of life; eines Amis entering.

Antwort, f. answer, reply; auf eine

Frage to a question. Antwortlich, adv. in reply.

Untworten, v. r. a. to answer, to reply.

Antwortschreiben, n. letter in reply, answer, reply. Anvertangen, n. requisition.

Anversuchen, v. r. a. to try on. Anvertrauen, v. r. a to trust with, to intrust some hing to another, to put one in trust with.

Anverwandt, adj. related; burd Geburt oder Beirath kindred; bem Beifte nach congenial; der Geburt nach connate.

Anverwandter, m. kinsman, rolation , kin.

Anverwandtin, f. kinswoman, relation.

Anverwandtschaft, f. kindred, relation, cognation, consanguinity, affinity.

Anwachs, m. increment, increase, accretion, augmentation growth.

Anmachfen o. i.n. to grow upon, to stick to; f sunehmen to grow, to encrease, to accrue, to accumulate; die haut if ihm angewachsen he is hide - bound.

Anwald, Anwalt, m. proxy, at-

torney, solicitor, agent. attorney.

Anwaizen, v. r. a. to roll on. Anwandeln, v. r. n. to befall. Anwandlung, f. sip, paroxism. Anwartschaft, f. reversion, expoctance, survivership.

Anweben, v.r.a. to blow upon, at.

breathing.

Anweisen, v.i.n. einen Plat to assign ; bom Chidfal to allot; unterrichten to advise; fich anweisen lafe fen to take directions.

Anweiser, m. assigner; adviser. In meisung, f. assignment, assignation: direction, advice.

Anwendbar adj. applicable; auf einen to one.

anwend barteit, f. applicability. Anwenden, v. r. u. i. a. eine Sache to uso, make use of, employ; feine außerste Kraft anwenden to exert one s utmost strength; viele Muhe an. menden to bestow much labour upon;

Anwendung, f. application, use. Anwerben, v. i. a. Truppen to levy, raise; um ein Frauenzimmer to desire in marriage, to sue for. Unwerbung, f. levy; desiring in

au ctivas to turn to.

marriage. Anwerden, v. i. n. to dispose of,

to get rid of; to use one's self to. In werfen, v. i. a. to cast, to throw, to lay on; Kaif to rough cast. Anmetend, adj. u. adv. present. Anwefenbeit, f. presence.

Anmidern, v. r. n. to disgust, give aversion to; das widert ihn an he is shocked at it.

Anwiebern, v. r. n. to neigh at. Anwisten, v. r. a. to weave on. Anwischen, v. r. a. to wipe on, against.

Anwohnen, v. r. n. to live next. Anwobner, m. accolent, next

neighbour. Anwuchs, m. increase, growth.

Anwunschen, v. r. a. Gutes to congratulate, felicitate, wish well; Boses to imprecate, wish ill.
Anwunschen, f. congratulation, felicitation, wishing; imprecation.

Anwurf, m. laying on; first throw; an einer Mauer rough - cast; vor ei-

nem Schich the grapple-iron before a pad-lock.

angabi, f. number, quantity; Angahi Menfchen frequency, multitude; nach der Angahi verfaufen to sell by

tale. Anzahlen, v. r. a. to pay on account.

Angablung, f. pay, payment. Angapfen, v. r. a. to tap, broach, bore pierce; einen mit Sticheleien to pinch.

Angaubern, v. r. a. to bewitch. Ungeichen, n. sign, mark, denotement, token, omen.

Anzeichnen, v. r. a. to mark, to note; einem euvas to put upon account.

Angeige, f. notice, information; in Beitungen advortisement; Merte mal mark, sign.

Angeigen, v. r. a. Nachricht von etan this denotes; dein Gesicht zeigt ein großes Ungtud an your counte-nance forebodes a great mischance; vor Gericht to indite; offentlich to declare.

Anzeiger, m. informer; advertiser. Unjetteln, v. r. a. to warp; to con-

trive, project.
Anziehen, v. i. a. to draw, pull, hale; eine Klode to give a pull to the bell; Cleidungsstüde to put on; andere Busche to shift; sid to clothe. attire, dress; fich braun anziehen to dress in brown; von einem Chiffe, Edwamme, Magnet to draw; Die anziet ende Rraft attractive power, virtue; Federvieh to brood; ein Seil to strain; eine Stelle to cite, quote, alledge. - v i. n. annabern to draw on; vom Gefinde to enter. Un bieber, m. ringer, bell man. at-

tirer, dresser; Soubangieber shoeinghorn.

Angucht, f. sewer. Angug, m. drawing; der geind ift im Anjuge the foe is drawing ou; des Gefindes entoring; Rleidung suit dress, array, attire; halber half-dress; f. Garnitur sot.

Anguglich, adj. poignant, satirical, keen.

Unsuglich feit, f. poignancy, bitter words.

Angungen, v. r. a. ein Lidt to light a candle; ein naus to set on fise. Angupfen, v. r. a. to pull, to tear.

Angwaden, v. r. a. to pinch, pull, nib.

Anzwängen, v. r. a. Anzwins gen, v. i. a. to force on, press upon.

Unaweden, v. r. a. to fasten with hobnails; to suit, adapt.

Medisharfe, f. harp of Acolus. Apfel, m. apple; mit einem turgen Stengel short - shank; ein rotber Sommerapfel golding; ein rothstreifiger red streak; gang rether rose-apple; ein fruber, fürer John apple, summer-apple; der Apfe! fallt nicht weit vom Camme the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore.

Apfelbaum, m. apple-tree.

Apfelblech, n. apple-roaster. Apfelbrei, m. apple-marmalade. Apfelfrau, f. apple-woman. Apfelgrau, adj. dapplegray. Apfelböfer, m. apple-monger. Aepfelfammer, f. apple-loft. Apfelmost, m. cider, ein schwacher ciderkin. Apfelruster, m. apple-roaster. Apfelschalen, pl. apple-parings. Apfelschimmel, m. dapple-grey hofse. Apfelschnitt, m. apple-slice. Apfelstecher, m. apple-corer. Apfelstiel, m. stalk of an apple. Apfelfine, f. china-orange, sweet orange. Apfeitorte, f. apple-tart. Apfelweib, n. apple-woman. Apfelwein, m. eider. Apoeruphisch, adj. apoerypha apeeruphische Bucher apoerypha: apocryphal; adv. apocryphally. Epostel, m. aposile. Apostelant, n. spostleship. Apostelgeschichte, f. the acts of the apostles. Apostem, n. apostem; das Apostema fraut scabious; das Apostemrohrlein, Acostemros pen dandelion. Aroftolisch, adj. apostolical. --Mpothele, f. apothecary's shop. Mpothefer, m. apothecary. Apotheferbuch, n. dispensatory. Apothefergewicht, n. apothecary's weight, medicine-weight. Apothetertenntniß, f. pharmacology. Apotheterfrug, m. galley-pot. Apotheterfunft, f. pharmacy. Apotheose, f. apotheosis. Apparat, m. apparatus. Appellation, f. appeal. Appellationegericht, n. court of appeals. Appellation frath, m. counsellor of appeals. Appelliren, v. r. a. to appeal. Appetit, m. appetite, hunger, stomach; befommen to get a stomach; etwas für den Appetit nehmen to take a provocative.
Appetit (id), adj. exciting appetite, delicate, desirable. Apritofe, f. apricock. April, m. april; in den April schil-fen to send upon a fool's errand. Aprilregen, m. april shower. Aproschen, plur. lines of approach. Mequator, m. equator. Aquabit, m. aqua vitae. Araber, m. Arabian. Arabien, n. Arabia. Arabifd, adj. Arabic, Arabian.

Merarium, m. public treasury, exchequer, Arbeit, f. labour, work, employ-ment; verricten to do, perform; juden to look out for employment; daran gehen to set about, to enter upon; Mibe, Befchwerlichteit toil, pains, trouble; bas, woran gearbei tet wird, Wert ber Runfte, Gelehrfameleit work, performance, com-position: an die Arbeit sehen to set on work; einem Arbeit geben to put one to work; f. Beschäftigung von ecler und unedler Art task; das ist seiner Hand Arveit it is of his performance; gelehrte Arbeiten learned works; erhabene Arbeit relief, re-lievo; das Maß der Arbeit task. Arbeiten, v. r. a. to work, to la-bour, to toil; die arbeitenden San-

de hands employed; der Wein' bettet the wine ferments. Arbeiter, m. labourer, manufactu-rer, working man. Arbeiter, plar. working people.

Arbeitfam, adj. laborious, active, industrious. — adv. industriously, laboriously.

Arbeitjamfeit, f. activity, indus-try, laboriousness.

Arbeitebeutel, m. work-bag. Arbeitselig, adj. toilsome. Arbeitshaus, n. work-house.

Arbeitstaftchen, n. work-box. Arbeiteforb, m. work-basket.

Arbeits (ohn, m. labourers', wages, pay, hire. Arbeitelos, adj. unemployed.

Arbeitslosigteit, f. want of employment.

Arbeitemann, m. workman, labourer, worker.

Arbeitemeifter, m. task - matter. Arbeitepreie, m. price of labour. Arbeitstisch, m. work - table.

Arbufe, f. water-melon.

Arcanum, n. nostrum.

Arche, f. ark. Archipelagus, m. archipelago.

Archiv, n. archives.

Archivarius, m. keeper of the re-cords, master of the rolls.

Archivstud, n. record, memorial.

Arg, adj. u. adv. arch, arrant, bad, wicked, enormous, high; cunning, subtle; er hat es recht arg gemacht his behaviour has been notorius; er meint es nicht arg he intends no harm; es ist tein Arg in ihm there is no deceit in him; wenns zum Argen fommt if it comes to the puth.

Aerger, Comp. von arg, worse. Aerger, m. vexation, uneasiness. Mergerlich, adj, vezatious, fretful, peevish. — adv. vexatiously, fret-fully, peevishly; jum Bofen reigend scandalous.

Mergerlichleit, f. vexatiousness, peovishness, fretfulness.

Mergern, v. r. a. jum Bofen reigen to scandalizo; jum Jorn reigen, er, gurnen to vex; im hoben Grade to fret; fich argern über to be offendod st.

Aergerniß, n. scandal, offence; ein Mergernis geben to scandalize; f. Born passion, vexation.

Mrglist, f. crastiness, cuming, kna-

TELL

Erglistig, adj. crasty, cunning, knavish — adv. crastily, cunningly, knavishly.

Argliftigfeit, f. oraftiness, cunningness.

Italos, adj. unsuspecting, inoffensive, harmless, designless. — adv.

haunlessly. Argonautensug, m. expedition of

the Argonauts.

Mergit, der Superl. von arg, worst; die argfren Miffethater the worst of malefactors.

Argwobn, m. suspicion, umbrage. Argwobnen, v. r. a. to suspect. Argwobnifch, adj. suspicious. —

adv. suspiciously.

Trie, f. air, song. Triftofratie, f. aristocracy. Triftofratift, adj. aristocratical. · adv. aristocratically.

Arltur, m. Charles's wain.

Arlesheere, Arlestirfche, f. sorvice - berry.

Arlesbeerbaum, m. sorvice-troe, white - beam.

arm, adj. poor, wanting, needy, indigent, necessitous; die Armen the poor; ein armer Mann a poor man; ein armer Gunder a culprit, a poor wretch.

Arm, m. arm; ein fleiner Mrm des Meers armlet; eines Leuchters branch; eines Schubfarns the handle of a wheel-barrow.

Tru atur, f. armature, armour. Truband, m. bracelet, armlet. Trubruck, f. cross-bow.

Frmee, f. army.
Aer mel, m. sloeve; ohne Aermel sloeve-less; auf den Aermel heften to tell a fib, to delude.

Brmenan fealt, f. institution for the relief of the poor; in Samburg in eine gute Armenanstalt the poor are well managed at Hamburgh.

Armenhaus, n. almshouse, hospital, spittle, spittlehouse.

Armenschule, f. charity-school.

Armensteuer, f. the poor's rate.

Buley D-y, II.T. XI.A.

Armenftod, m. the poor's box. Armfeile, f. arm-file, rubber. Armgeschmeide, n. bracolets. Armleuchter, m. chandelier, branched candle-stick; ander Band

sconce. Armidiene, f. armlet; ein Solau. f. f. einen eingerichteten Arm gerade

gu halten splint.

Armschleife, f. sleeve-knot. Armschloß, n. bracelet-lock. Armsbid, adj. as big as one's arm.

Armfelig, adj. poor, needy; paltry, shabby. — adv. poorly, needily, shabbily.

Armseligkeit, f. poorness. Armsessel, m armed chair, el-Armstuhl, bow-chair.

Armspange, f. bracelet · buckle. Armuth, f. poverty, want, wretch-edness; Collectiv f. die Armen tha

poor, poor people. Aernte, f. harvest; ernte, f. harvest; die Aerntezeit harvest-time; was gearntet wird crop.

Mernten, v r. a. to reap, to crop, to gather the fruits, to cut the corn.

Arobe, f ein Gewicht, arrove. Aromatisch, adj. aromatic. Aron, n. s. Arum. Arrack.

Arrest, m arrest, attachment, seizure, prison. Arrestant, m. prisoner.

Arreftiren, v. r. a. to arrest, attach, seize.

Arfc, m. arse, breech, backside, bum, fundament; uber Arfc arsyversy. Arfabade, f. buttock.

Arichieder, n. breech-leather. Aerfolinge, adv. arsy-versy. Arfolod, n. arse-hole.

Arichpaufer, m. whip-arse, whip-

per. Arschwisch, m. bum-fodder. Arfenal, n. arsenal, magazine for

Arfenif, m. arsenic; gelber nativo er yellow arsenic, orpiment; weie Ber truftallinifcher white or crystal-

get tropunnique white or erystal-line arsenio; rother sed arsenio. Arf, f. species, kind; es giebt vies lerlei Arien von Thieren there are many species of beasts; Hunde, Pferde von guter oder schlechter Art, race; portrefflich in feiner Art excel-lent of its kind; fein großes Bebeimnis bestand in einer gemiffen Art Dil. fen his great mystery consisted in a certain sort of pills; die Art des Beits worts mode; die Art eines Erd, reichs, Bodens the nature of a soil; Art zu leben, schene, reden u. s. f. 50

manner of living, writing, speaking; was ift das für eine Art Mensichen? what sort of people is that? wir find alie gottlicher Art we are all of us of divine origin; aus der Art schlagen to degenerate; auf diese Art in this mauner, at this rate; auf alle Art und Weife on, upon all accounts; nach feiner Art in his way. Artbar, adj. arable; machen to cultivate, manure.

Arten, v. r. n. to take after, to resomble, imitate; f. gedeihen, fort-

fommen to thrive.

frumen to thrive.

Artig, adj. von der natürlichen Beschäffenheit of the nature of; geschieft, fünstlich curious, pretty, ecmely, sine, spruce, quaint; artig
tanzen to dance cleverly; angenehm,
fein agreeable, pretty, clever, genteel, polite; sich artig ausühren to
beliave one's self well; seltsam, eine artige Frage! a strange question! Artigfeit, f. comeliness, agreeable-

ness, finences, prettiness, curious-ness; er fagt ihr viele Artigleiten vor

he tells her many sweet things. Artifel, m. article, part, head; in Artifel theilen to article.

Artisterie, f. artillery, ordinance. Artifchofe, f. artichoke; Stuhl von Artifcholen artichoke - bottom.

Mrum, n. wake - robin, cuckowpintle.

Argenei, Argnei, f. medicine, physic, medicament, bewährte speeific; bergftartende cordial; jur Argenet geboris medicinal, physical, medical. — adv. medicinally, physically, medically.

Araneien, v. r. a. to physic, to take physic.

Argneigelebrfamkeit, Argneistunde, f. physics. Argneikiste, f. medicine-chest. Argneimittel, remedy, medica-

ment.

ment.
Arzneitrant, m. potion.
Arzt, m. physician, doctor. Arztlohn,
Arztgebuhr physician's fec.
Aerztich, adj. medical, physicianlike: — adv. medically.
Afand m. ein Gummt benjamin;
itinfender asa foetida.
At f c, f. ash.
Af che, f. ash.
Af che, f. ashes; noch nicht ausgeglühte embers; levantische rochetta; in
Miche leaen, au Afche verbrennen to Afche legen, ju Afche verbrennen to reduce to ashes.

Michenbrotel, m. domestic drudge. Afchgrau, adj. u. adv. ash-coloured.

Afchenfalz, n. alcali. Aschenzieber, m. tourwalin. Aschermittwoch, m. aabwednes-

Midiar, m. achar.

Afchig, adj. full of ashes, ashy. Afchlauch, m. scallion, leek.

Aefculap, nom. propr. Aesculapins. Afia, Afien, Asia. Afia tifch, adj. Asiatic. Afpe, Aefpe, f. asp; er zittert wie ein Aefpenlaub he trembles like aspan leaves.

Aspect, m. aspect, appearance. Aespern, v. r. a. to harass, vex.

Af, Aef, n. aco. grain; es fehlen einige Af there want some grains.

Assecurgnet, m. insurer, uader. writer.

Affecurang, f. insurance. Affecus rang. Comtoir insurance-office.

Miscuriren, v. r. a. to insure.
Miscl, f. wood-louse, millipes,
slater.

slater.

Affignat, n. assignate.

Affignation, f. assignation.

Affignation, f. assignation.

Aftigniren, v. r. a. to assign.

Aft, m. bough, arm, branch; ein fleiner twig, sprig; llebetrest eines Aftes im Helle knot.

After, f. galley-tile.

Aestig, adj. full of boughs; assigns Hotty wood.

Aesting, m. brancher.

Afto d., n. knot-hole.

Aftloch, n. knot-hole. Aftrolabium, n. astrolabe, crossstaff.

Aftrolog, m. astrologer. Aftrologie, f. astrology.

Aftronom, m. astronomer.

Aftronomie, f. astronomy. Aftronomisch, adj. astronomical.

Atheift, m. athoist.

Atheisterei, s. atheism. Atheistisch, adj atheist, atheistical. — adv. atheistically.

Athem, m. breath, respiration; nach Athem schnappen to gasp; außer Athem out of breath, breathless. Athemen, Athmen, v. r. n. to breathe; to draw air, breath; to

fetch breath.

Athemios, adj. breathless. Athemsug, m. breath, respiration; bis sum legten Athemsuge to the last

Athems apflein, n. hock, flap of the whiatle of the throat.

Athen, nom. propr. Athens. Athener, Athenienfer, m. Athe nif o, adj. Athenian. Aether, m. ether. Aetherisch, adj. etherian. Athmen, n. breathing, respiration.

Atlanten, plur. atlantes, atlasses. Atlantifc, adj. atlantio; das qt.

lantische Meer the Atlantic. Atlas, m. der Berg mount Atlas; Sammlung von Landfarten atlas, collection of maps. Atlasformat large square felio.

Atlag, m. ein feidener Zeug stin. Atlagband, n. sain-ribbon. Atlassen, adj. satin. Atlasbols, n. satin wood. Atmosphere, f. atmosphere. Metna, m. mount Aetna. \$:0m, m. atom. Attestat, n certificate, testimony. Attid, m. dane-wort, dwarf-elder. A.Bel, f. mag-pie. Mehen, v r. a. to food; to bait; beigen, bei ben Rupferstedern to orch: ein agendes Mittel a corrosivo; faules Fleisch hinweg agen to take away dead flesh by corrosives. Mehnadet, f. etching-needle. Mehnulper, n. corrosive, fretting powder. Megung, f. feeding; baiting; etching. Much, conj. also, too, likewise, even; ich liebe bae Geld, aber auch die Epre I love money, but honour too; Reichthum und Chre, auch 28 ranus gen, alles ift eitel riches and honour, even pleasure, all is vain; nicht alleir, fundern auch as woll as; both, and; er hat nicht allein fein Bermosgen, sondern auch feinen guten Ramen verloren he lost both his formen tune, and his character too; er bat, fo with dich als auch mich eingeladen he has invited you as well as me; ich habe ihn nicht allein gefesten, fondern auch gesprochen I have not only soon him, but spoken to him; auch an meinem Geburt tage him; auch an meinem Geburt-tage kann ich nicht ohne Arbeit seun even at my birth-day I love to be occupied; wer er auch sey whoever it may be; wenn ihn der Bediente nur auch angetroffen hat if the servant has but met him; aber haben Sie mich auch noch sied? but do you love me still? und wenn auch shoreh love me still? und wenn auch ichon and although; wo es auch sei wheresoever it be; auch noch so wenig never so little; auch nur daran zu gedenken even to think of it; so will to auch dieses nicht sagen neither will I say so much; so bin ich auch in diesem Stude nicht so eigenstnnig let me not in this be thought ca pricious neither; auch ist es nicht so arg als ihr es macht neither is it so bad as you make it; ich bin der erfte nicht, werde auch der lette nicht fenn neither am I the first, nor shall I be the last; ben Leufel auch the devila bit. Muction, f. auction, public sale. **A**uctionarius m. auctioneer.

Mudieng, f. audionoo; Audieng ha-ben, jur Audieng gelaffen werden to

come to the presence. mer, n. presence-chamber.

Auditeur, m. judge-advocate. Mue, f. g.een, meadow, pasture; brook, rivulet, river.

Auerhahn, m. wood-cock.

Anerhenne, f. heath - pout, wildhen.

Aueroche, m buffalo, wild bull. Muf, praep. on, in, at, upon; auf dem Baume figen to sit on the t ee; auf dem gande wohnen to live in the country; auf dem Rathhauf: feb: to be at the town-house; auf der Unis versitat le en to be at the university; auf der Erde liegen to lie on the ground; uf dem Subie figen to sit on the chair; auf dem Glaviet fries on the chair; aut dem Gavier iptes len to play on the harspichord; meine H. finung steht auf ihm my hopes rest upon him; auf der Jagd sen to be a hunting; auf 'teser Welt in this world; auf dem Markt gestaurt bought in the market; er murde auf rischer Ebut ertuppt ho was surprised in the very act; auf das Ma baus geben to go to the town - house; Briefe auf Briefe letters upon letters; auf einen b uen to relie upon somebody; fit auf die Reise mathen to set out upon a Journey; es geht auf neun it draws towards nine; es ift drei Bertel auf eine it is three quarters past dur eins it is three quarters past twelve; er kan auf mich zu he stept towards me; auf eine Dofe bieten to bid for a snuffbox; eifersuchtig auf jemand senn to be jealous of somebody; Anspruch auf etwas maschen to lay claim to; auf etwas zies len to aim at something; Geld auf Bucher wenden to lay out money in books; er wies auf dich he pointed at you; auf einen warten to wait for; verlaß dich auf mich depend upon me; auf Ihre Gefahr will ich es wigen at your peril I shall ven-ture it; auf eine Antwort benten to meditate an answer; auf Oftein till easter; auf den Nachmittag tomme ich du Ihnen this afternoon I shall see you; erlauben Sie mir es nur noch auf eine Min te permit me to soo it but for a minute; uf das Effen spazieren geben to walk upon, after dinner, supper; das ist die Antwort auf deine Frage there is Antwort auf detne Frage inere is the answer to your question; er war auf franzossighe Art gekietet he was dressed in, after the french manner, fashion; das heißt auf Deutsch that is in German; auf einmal at once: sich zure Trinken te-gen to take to drinking; auf einen Blid at a glance; pelena war not nicht auf lielen was not up; rom Tische ausacstunden sern to be up: Tifche aufgestunden feyn to he up:

2 3

ŗ

fo bald als die Sonne auf ist as soon as the sun is up; Treppe auf up stairs; Berg auf up hill; mein Borstath ist auf my provision is up; webt auf sent to be well; vollauf abundantly; auf daß that, in order to, to the end that; auf daß nicht lest; es tat nichts auf sich is in no lest; es bat nichts auf sich it is no matter; das viel auf sich hat of great moment, importance; auf und ab up and down; im Zimmer auf und ab about the room: - interj. auf, auf! up, up! auf denn! up then! Aufadern, v. r. a. to plough up,

to break ground.

Aufarbeiten, v. r. a. das Leder ift aufgearbeitet the leather is spent; mit Rube offnen to break open.

Aufahen, v. r. a. to open by corrosives.

Aufbahren, v. r. a. to put upon a bier.

Aufbau, m. erection.

Mufbauen, v. r. a. to erect, to build, to raise up.

Aufbaumen, v. r. a. von Dferden to prance.

Aufbehalten, v. i. a. to keep, lay up, preserve, save, spare; auf dem Ropie behaiten to keep on.

Mufbeißen, v. i. a. mit den gabnen to crack; mit Scheidemaffer to corrode.

Mufbersten, v. i. n. to burst, chap, chink, crack, gape, split.

Mufbemahren, v. r. a. to keep, save, preserve; mas das Schicfal mir aufbewahrt what fortune has in store for me.

Aufbewahrung, f. preservation. Aufbiegen, v. i. a. to bend — lift

Aufbieten, v. i. a. die Untertbanen au Kriegediensten to bid, call in, up, raise up, summon, summon up; alle seine Krafte to call forth all one's powers; ein Paar Berlobte to bid the bans.

Aufbinden, v. i. a. in die Sobe binden, beveftigen to tie up; Strum. pfe to garter stockings; einem et-was aufbinden to impose upon; das sugebundene officen to loosen,

untie, undind, dissolve. Aufblaben, v. r. a. die Baden u. f. to puff, swell; aufgeblabt paf-

fed up, elated. Aufblabung, f. pulling, swolling. Aufblafen, v. i. a. die Baden, Beuer, mit Instrumenten to blow up; aufgeblafenes Zeug bombast, fustian.

Aufolasung, f. pulling; blowing

Aufblattern, v. r. a. ein Buch to turn over.

Aufbleiben, v. i. n. to stay up; to remain open; nach einem aufbleiben to sit up for one.
Aufblick, m. glimpse.
Aufblicken, v. r. n. to lift up the

eyes, to cast a glance.

Aufbluben, v. r. n. to blow, to blossom, to bloom, to put forth, to

open. Aufbohren, v. r. a. to open by boring.

Aufborgen, v. r. a. to borrow, to

take upon credit.

Aufbraten, v. i. a. to roast again. Aufbrauchen, v. r. a. to consume,

to exhaust, to spend, to waste. Aufbrausen. v. r. n. to begin to roar; to ferment; to fly into a passion.

Aufbrechen, v. i. a. to break, to break open, to open. — v. i. n. to break up. to move off, to decamp, to set out; die Bunden brechen auf the wounds burst out; por Kalte to cháp.

Aufbrechung, f. opening, breaking

up. Aufbreiten, v. r. a. to spread, to stretch out, to display. Aufbrennen, v. a. r. Holy to burn up, spend, consume wood; ein Zeithen to burn with, to brand. -

i. n. to burn up.

Aufbringen, v. i. a. Taume, junges Bieb, Rinder, Schiffe to bring up; Gelb to raise money; Geldas ten, Truppen to raise, levy; vors bringen to breach; Gebrauche, Moden to bring — set up a new fashion; Laster to give birth to vices; — eine Materic gum Gefprach to introduce - start a subject; in eine farte Gemutbebemegung verfegen to set up, provoke, irritate; wieder aufbringen to reestablish,

restore, renew. Aufbruch, m. der Jufe, Sande vor Ralte chaping, kibe; f. Abreije sett-ing out, breaking up; einer Armce

decampment, move.

Aufburden, v. r. a. to burden, charge with, impute, lay to one's charge.

Mufbursten, v. r. a. to brush up; einen hut to dress up — trim a hat.

Mufdamen, v. r. a. im Brettspiel, to crown.

Aufdammen, v. r. a. to dam up. Aufdammern, v. r. n. to dawn, open.

Aufdammern, n. Aufdamme: rung, f. dawn, dawning, first rise, opening.

Aufdaueru, v. r. m. to keep one's

solf up. Auf deden, v. r. a. das Lifchtuch to spread the table-cloth; die Dede wegn bmen to uncover, detect, discover, bare, open, lay open.

Aufdedung, f. spreading, uncover-

ing etc. Anreingen, v. i. a. to bind to a maeter, to put out. Lufdrangen, v. r. a. to push

open.

Aufdreben, v. r. a. durch Dreben beveftigen to twist upon; bas gufammengebrebete offnen to untwist, untwine, turn up.

Auf: ringen, v.i. a. to force upon, to press on, to urge to; sich to obtrude one's self.

Aufdringlich, adj. importune: -

adv. importunely.

Muferinglichteit, f. importunity. to impress, stamp, print, put the seal to.

Aufdruden, v. r. a. to imprint upon, mark; durch einen Drud off-nen to open, break up.

Aufdrudung, f. impression, impressing etc.

ing. breaking up. Mufeisen, v. r. a. to break the ice. Mufenthalt, m. stay, abode; are-sidence, retreat; Museuthalt des Elends receptacle of misery; f. Bogerung delay, impediment, stop, hindrance.

Auferlegen, o. r. a. to put upon,

impose, enjoin. Auferstehen, v. i. n. to rise from the dead.

Anferstehung, f. resurrection, rising from the dead.

Muferweden, p. r. a. to raise from the dead, awake from the dead, resuscitate.

Autermedung, f. raising from the dead, awaking from the dead, re-

suscitation, Aufersieben, v. i. a. to bring up, to nourish, to train, to educate.

Auferdiehung, bringing up, nurture, education.

Mufeffen, v. i. a. to eat up, con-

Muffahren, v. i. n. to ascend, to rise; ber Staub fabrt auf the dust rises; in Born geratben to fly out; ven Blattern to rise in blisters; mit bem Schiffe auf etwas fteben to run upon; ron einer Thure to fly open: p. i. a. to ride open, to open with riding.

Muffabrend, Auffahrisch, adj.

flying out, passionate, given to

Auffabrt, f. ascension, rising.

Auffallen, v. i. n. to fall upon; beleidigen to offend. - v. i. a. ben Repf, Mund u f. w. to hurt. wound, bruise by falling; es fallt ihm auf it strikes bim.

Auffallend, part striking; ein auffallendes Beispiel a conspiouous in-

stance.

Auffangen, v. i. a. Briefe u. dergl. to intercept : Blut to catch in : cinen Boten, ein Birt, eine Krantheit to catch, to catch up.

Auffarben, v.a. to die afresb.

to new-die. Auffascn, v. r. a. et rec. to unravel. Auffassen, v. r. a. mit der Schaufel to take upon the shovel, to shovel; bei errer Sache aufbeben to lift up by; fluffige Dinge to catch up, take up, take in; mit ber Geele to conceive; schriftlich to take in writing;

Muffinden, v. i. a. to find out; finte ich Sie noch auf do I find you up still? Auffischen, v. r. a. to fish up, take

away , intercept. Auftlammen, to flame v. r. n. forth, to blaze; to fly into la passion.

Aufflechten, v. i. a. in die hohe to twist up; Stricke u. dergl. aus einander flechten to untwist, un-twine; haure to unbraid, unplait. Aufflicken, v. r. a to vamp up.

Auffliegen, p. i. n. to fly up, to rise up, to start; hoch to take a high flight; die Thure flog auf the door flew open; auffliegen lassen to blow up with gun-powder. Aufrodern, v. r. a. to summon, to

challenge, to invite, to call out.

Auffressen, v. i. a. to devour, eat up; von Scheidemaffer to corrode.

Auffressen, n. eating up, devouring; corresion.

Auffrischen, v. r. a. to refresh, to . revive, to renew.

Aufführen, v. r. a. ein Saus, eine Mauer u. f. f. to oreot, raiso, build up, set up; ein Stud auf der Ochane bunne to give, represent, perform; aum Cans to lead; fich to behave, carry, demean, comport, conduct, bear one's self.

Aufführung, f. eines Saufes orect-ing, building oto.; eines Schaufriels representation : die fittliche behaviour, conduct, demeanour, carriage.

Auffüllen, v. r. a. to fill up.

duffuttern, v. r. a. to s end -consume food; groß futtern to breed up, food; fett machen to fatten, pamper.

Mufgabe, f. problem, question, theme; eine arithmetische an arith-metical question; f. Arbeit task; einer Biftung surrender.

Murgabeln v. r. a. to pick up. Murgang, m. der Sonneu ff rising, pic; ver Symenaurgana before sunriso; die Erhobung ju einem Gebauce ascent; die himmelfgrgend, wo die

S n e gurachi orient. east. Mu geben, v.i.a. to give up, relinquish; eine Bestung, einen Rranten to give up surrender; den Beift to give up the ghost, to expire; cas epiel to discontinue givaup; das Ebestrinten to leave off team lein Recht to remounce one's right; einen llmgang to drop an acquaintance; ein Amt to lay down: resign; nadgeben to give over, to yield; ein Rathel to propose; ein Lagewerf to enjoin a

Aufgeber, m. im handel, employer. Angeblafen, adj. haughty.

Aufgeblasenheit, f. haughtiness. uigebot n. ein allgemeines arrier-ban, general summons; Bertobter the banns, proclamation of banns.

Mufgeben, v. i. n. to rise mount; in der Ctube auf und abgeben to go about the room; auf und angehen to go up and down; in Reuer aufge-ben to be consumed by fire; f. feimen to shoot, come up, to grow; von einem Leige to heave, swell, forment; die Thure ging auf the door opened: vom Gefchwir to break; von einem Anoten to untie, loosen; f. aufbluben to bud, blow, bloom; feer werden to become vacant; verbraucht merden to be spent, to be wasted. Aufaeld, n. exchange,

balance, agio.

Mufgeraumt, adj. good-humoured. Aufgewedt, adj. awaked, roused; brisk, lively, jovial, active, sprightly,

gay. Aufaewedtheit, f. liveliness, sprightliness.

Aufgießen, v. i. a. to pour upon. Aufaraben, v. i. a. to dig up, to break ground, to clear the ground,

to open. Aufgreifen, v. i. a. to seize, to lay hold of.

Aufaurten, v. r. a. to tuck up, to gird about; öffnen to ungird.

Muiqui, m. affusion, infusion. Mufhaben, v. in. hut u f. f. to have on; den Mund to have open, opened

Aufhaden, o. r. a. das Eis to cut up; die Erdschollen to hough; den Beinberg to boo, grub; die große Burgel eines abgehauenen Baldbau.

mes to grab; mit bem Schnabel to pick; to strike with the bill Aufhatein, Au baten, v. r. a.

to unclasp, unhook.

Aufbalt; m. stop, stand. Aufhalten, p. i. a. to keep up; bie Sande, ben Stod to lift, hold up; einen to hinder, \ keep back, off, retard, stop; was einfullen will to retard, stop; was emiullen will to uphold; support; sich bei einer Sacht to dwell upon; einen Strem to stem, stop; eine Sacht to delay, put off, protract, prolong, retard; sich mit unnunen Oingen to stand, insist upon trisles; jemand bei sich to lodge, harbour; sich irgend wo au eine Zeit to stay, to abide, to sojourn; sich über etwas aufbalten, bohnisch tadeln to mock at, to sind fault with: die hind, den hut. fault with; die Hund, den Sut, Sad to hold open. Authaltung, f. lifting - holding

up; arresting; hindering, hinderance; dwelling upon; stemming, delaying etc.; lodging etc.; staying

etc.; mocking; holding open. Aufhangen, v. i. a. to hang up; er will mir etwas aurbangen he intends to impose upon me.

Aufhauen, v. i. g. to cut, to hew,

to break. Aufhaufen, v. r. a. to heap up;

Geld to accumulate; Getreide to hoard up, store.

Aufbeben. v. i. a. die hande, Augen to lift, hold up; den Rod to take ufbeben. v. i. a. die nane, Augen to lift, hold up; den Rod to take up; f. erheben, rubmen, j. B. viel Aufbebens von einer Sache machen to make great bustle for a matter; etwas von der Erde to take — gather - pick up; in Berhaf nehmen to arrest, seize; verwahren to keep, preserve, spare, save, lay up; das bab' ich Ihnen lange aufgehoben I bab' ich Ihnen lange aufgehoben I had it longtime in store for you; die Ehre ift Ibnen aufgehoben this honour was reserved for you; auf aubeben geben to give in charge; eine Belagerung aufbeben to raise a siege; f. abschaffen, Gebrauche to abolish; alte Gefehe to abrogato; neue to repeal; einen geschriebenen Constract to disamul; einen mundlichen tract to disannul; einen mundlichen to revoke; einen Befehl to recall; das Stillschweigen to break silence. Aufheften, v.r. a. to pin at, fasten; einem etwas to impose upon.

Aufheitern, v. r. a. to clear up; fic to grow clear.

Mufhelfen, v. i. a. to help from the ground, to help up, sublevate, succour, support.

Aufhellen, v. r. a. to clear up. Aufbenten, v. r. a. to hang, suspend.

Aufhehen, v. r. a. to instigate, incite, stir up.

Aufheher, m. inciter.

Anfhehung, f. instigation. Anfhiffen, v. r. a. to hoise, hoist. Aufhoden, v. r. a. to take upon the back.

Sufforchen, v. r. n. to listen, to hearken, to lend ears.

Sufheren, v. r. n. to cease, leave off, discontinue, desist, forbear.

Mufhorung, f. ceasing, discontinuation.

Aufhüpfen, v. r. n. to frisk, skip, leap, bound.

leap, bound. Aufjagen, v. r. a. von der Stelle to disbench, to drive away; den birich to unharbour the hart; den Bod to rouse the buck; den Dafen to start the hare; das Raninden to bolt the coney; den Juds to unthe marten; die Diter to vent the otter; ben Dachs to dig the badger; das Schwein to rear the boar; die Rebhuner to spring partridges. Muffauf, m. buying up, forestall-

ing. Auffaufen, v. r. a. to buy up; eine Auflage to buy up an edition; jum Biederverfauf to engross; vortaufen to forestall.

Auffaufer, m. engrosser, forestaller.

Aufteimen, v. r. n. to shoot up, to burgeon, bud, to come forth, to

Muftlaffen, v. r. n. to gape; to get a rent.

Aufflaftern, v. r. a. to put up in fathoms.

Auftlappen, v. r. a. to put up the flaps.

Auf flaren, s.r.a. to clear up; eine Stelle in einem Buche to illustrate, illuminate; die aufgeklarte Welt onlightened world; ein aufgeflarter Ropf unprejudiced mind. Auftlarer, m. who enlightens, il-

luminator.

Aufflarung, f. onlightening, illumination; improvement of mind. Mufflaube", v. r. a. to pick up.

Mu : Pleben, v. r. a. mit Leim to glue; mit Rleifter to paste upon.

Muftleiden, v. r. a. to dress up. Muffleiftern, v.r. a. to paste upon. Auftlettern, Auftlimmen, v. r.

a. to climb up. Infliction fen. v. r. a. to knock up, to open by knocking.

Auffnaden, v. r. a. to erack.

Auffnopfen, r. r. a. to unbutton. Auffnipfen, v. r. a. to tuck up; einen R.inten offnen to unknit, unnie, loosen.

Auftoden, v. r. a. u. n. to boil, te boil gently; nur eben to give a walm to; er foct leicht auf his blood is

Muftommen, v. i. n. von der Erde ro rise; von allen ihren Rindern ift feines aurgefommen none of their children is brought up; von einem Krantenlager to recover; in Anfeben, Bu Bermogen tommen to rise, advance, thrive, come forward; entefteben to come up, arise.

Auffragen, v. r. a. to scratch up, rub up with the nails; Euch to nop

cloth.

Aufträusein, Aufträusen, v. r. a. to crisp, curl. Auffraufelung, Auffraufung,

f. crisping, curling.

Auffrempen, v. r. a. to turn up;

einen Sut to cock up. Auffriegen, v. r. a. to get open; f. aufheben to pick up.

Muflundigen, v. r. n. to retract; give warning; einem die Freundichaft to break with.

Muftunft, f. recovery; rise, advancement; preferment; introduction, first use.

Aufladen, v. i. a. to lade - load upon, charge with. Muffader, m. loader, packer.

Auflage, f. eines Buchs edition; eine ftarte a large impression; auf Betrante, Eswaaren u. f. f. impost,

Auflassen, v. i. a. to let open. Muflauern, v. r. n. to lay wait for, be upon the eatch for, lie in am-

bush for.

Muflauf, m. des Beldek, der Binfen increase; unruhiger Menfchen flocking, stirring.

Muflaufen, v. i. n. bon Samen to shoot; aufschwellen to swell; aufges laufene Augen inflamed oyes; bon Roften und Binfen to encrease, run up to. - v. i. a. to run open. Aufleben, v. r. n. to revive, to re-

turn to life. Aufleden, v. r. a. to lick up.

Auflegen, v. r. a. to put on; Roth paints; ein Platter to apply; das Districts to spread the table-oloth; den Elbogen to loan his elbow den Ellbugen to lean his elbow upon; einem die nande to lay hands

upon; fit felbit eine Laft to saddle one's self with; einem eine Berpfliche tung to lay one under an obliga-tion; ein: Steuer to impose; einen Eid to bind by an oath; eine Bise to enjoin a penance; aufgelegt feun to be in good humour; nicht auf-geleg feun to be in ill homour, out

of humour: ein Buch to reprint;

Sitter, Schafe to store, lay up, hoard; gett auflegen to grow fat. Auflebnen, v. r. a. fich to lean, rest upon; bon Pferden to prance; gegen jemand to oppose, resist, to be refractory, repugnant.

Aufleimen, v. r. a to glue upon.

Muflefen, v.i.a. to pick up, gather; vom Bocen to pick off the ground. Aufliegen, v. i. n. to lie, lean, reet upon; eine Laft, die uns aufliegt a burden lying upon us; fich to be fretted by - with keeping the bed. Auflodern, v.r. a. to break - loomoulder the ground. sen -

Auflodern, v. r. n. to flash up, to fire up. Auflosbar, adj. dissolvable.

Auflosen, v. r.a. eigentl. to loosen, dissolve; fig. to solve, resolve, unriddle.

Auftvölich, adj. dissolvable. Auflöslichteit, f. dissolubility. Auflösung, f. dissolution; solution, reduction, analysis; das Auftrickens losungemittel solvent, dissolvent.

Mufloten, v. r. a. to soder, solder upon.

Auflupfen, v. r. a. to lift up.

genster to open; einen hut aufma-den to cock a bat; fic aufmachen to prepare, to rise, to dispose one's self.

Aufmablen, v. r. a. to grind all the corp.

Aufmalen, v. r. a. to give a colour, to new-paint; to waste in painting.

Augmarschiren, v. r. n. to march up. Aufmauern, v. r. a. to mure, to build with brick.

Mufmer len, v.r.n. to attend, mind, heed; to listen, give ear to, hear with attention; f. anmerfen to mark; aufzeichnen to pen down, put down, note, write down.

Mufmert fam, adj. attentive, mindful. — adv. attentively, mindfully.

Aufmertsamfeit, f. attention, attentioness, mindfulness.

Aufmuntern, v. r. a. einen Schlafenden to wake from sleep, to rouse;

lustig machen to enliven; ju et-mas reizen to encourage, animate, instigate, incite, quicken, stir up. Aufmunterung, f. waking, rous-ing, encouragement, incitement, animation.

-Aufmußen, v. r. n. to upbraid, reproach.

Rufnageln, v. i. a. to nail upon. Aufnaben, v. r. a. to sew on; to waste by sewing.

Aufnahme, f. reception; in einen preen oder dergl. admission; ant

Aindes Statt adoption; in Aufnaheme tommen to thrive, to prosper, to gain credit; bringen to forward, to promote.

Aufnehmen, v. i. a. von der Erde to take up, pick up; in der Felds mehtunst to measure; Geld to borrow, take up; beberbergen to har-bour; fchriftlich to take an inven-tory of; an Kindes Statt to adopt; empfangen to receive, accept; etwas wohl, ubel aufnehmen to take well, ill; es mit einem aufnehmen to vie with, to make head against, to stand up to one.

Aufnehmung, f. taking up; bor-

rowing; adopting etc. Aufnestein, v. r. s. to unlace. Aufnieten, v. r. s. to rivet on.

Aufnothigen, v. r. a. to force press upon.

Aufopfern, v.r. a. to offer, immolate, offer up; in Schaden, Befahr bringen, wiemen to sacrifico; fich aufopfern to fall a sacrifice.

Aufopferung, f. immolation, offer, offering, eacrifice.

Aufpacken, v. r. a. to pack up; offe nen to unpack.

Aufpappen, v. r. a. to paste up, upon.

Aufpassen, v. r. n. to attend; to wait for; to keep watch, to lurk, lie in ambush; ihm ward aufgepaft he was way-laid. Aufpasser, m. waiter; way-layer.

Aufpfeifen, v. r. n. to play the

flute, to pipe. Aufpflanzen, v. r. a. to plant; eine Ranone to mount a cannon.

Aufpflugen, v. r. a. to plough up. pick - strike up.

Aufplagen, v. r. n. to burst open. Aufprallen, v. r. n. to bounce open.

Aufpressen, v. r. a. to pressagain; to press open. Aufprogen, v. r. a. to mount.

Aufpub, m. ornament, dress, finery.

Aufpugen, v. r. a. to dress, trim. Mufquellen, v. m. i. to well, spring; ausgebehnt werden to swell, rise: v. a. r. to wwell.

Aufqueflung, f. wolling, springing; swelling.

Aufraffen, v. r. a. to gather indiscriminately; fic to rise, to recover.

Mufraumen, v. r. a. to remove, to take away; to put in order, to arrange; aufgeraumt well humoured, in spirits.

Aufrechen, v. r. a. to cock up, to rake together.

Aufrechnen, o. r. a. to balance accounts.

Infrecht, adj. upright, erect; auf-teht halten to keep up, maintain. fufredthalter, m. supporter.

Sufrechthaltung, f. maintenance. Sufrechen, v. r. a. to lift up; die Ohren to prick up. Sufregen, v. r. a. to rouse, stir

Aufreiben, v. i. a. die haut to fret, rab, gall; ein Euch aufreiben to nap a cloth; Farben, Brotto grind; ver-tilgen to destroy, to exterminate; die Pest rieb sie alle auf they were all swept off by the plague; f. nach-beigen, blant machen to touch up. Infreihen, v. r. a. to string.

the free is en, v. i.n. to unrip, cleave, chink, gape, burst, chap, split:
v. i. a. eine Rath to cut, rip open; ein Reid to rend, tear; das Raul to gape; zeichnen to sketch, draw. Sufreizen, v. r. a. to provoke, in-

fame, stir up, rouse.

Aufrennen, v. r. a. to run open. Aufrichten, p. r. a. to raise, erect, rear, set up; fich to get upon one's legs: aufgerichtet fteben, geben to stand - go upright; ein Gebaude, Denemal to erect, set up; ftiften to erect, found; beifteben to support.

Aufrichtig, adj. upright, candid, sincere. - adv. uprightly, candid-

ly, sincerely. Aufrichtigteit, f. uprightnoss,

sincerity, candor. Aufriegeln, v. r. a. to unbolt. Aufriß, m. eines Gebaudes u. f. f. delineation, draught.

Aufrigen, v. r. a. to chap, slit.

Aufrollen, o. r. a. to roll up; aufgerollter Aal collared col; aus einander rollen to unfurl, unrol.

Aufruden, v. r a. to upbraid, reproseli.

Tif r is d u n g, f. upbraiding, reproaching.

Mufruf, m. call, summons.

Aufrufen, v. i. a. to sall up, to bid one rise.

Aufruhr, m. uproar, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult; erregen to cause, make, raise , ftillen to asswage, TOAT; appease.

Aufrühren, v. r. a. to stir, move,

excite mutiny. Aufrubrer, m. exciter, mutineer,

ring - leader. Aufruhrisch, adj. mutinous, seditious, factious. -- adv. mutinously,

seditiously, factiously. Aufrütteln, v. r. a. to shake up,

to rummage.

Aufe, coner. auf das; aufe freundlich-fte in the kindest manner; alles ift aufo beite all is for the best.

Muffagen, v. r. a. to say, recite a lesson; einem den Rauf u. f. w. to unsay, retract, reclaim, recall; die Freundschaft to renounce; vom Ge-

Auffammeln, v. r. a. to gather.

collect, pick up.

Auffaßig, adj. refractory, revolting.

Auffatteln, v. r. a. to saddle. Auffah, m. set; Kopfput des Frauen-ginimers head - dress, top - knot; Speisen sourse of meat; Schrift composition, treatise, track, essay; der erste Auffaß design, plan, project, scheme.

Aufscharten, v. r. a. to scrape up. Aufschauen, v. r. n. to look up, upward, to lift up:one's eyes.

Aufscheuchen, v.r.a. to scare away; to rouse.

Aufscheuern, v.r.a. to scour; wund scheuern to fret with scouring

Auffchieben, v. r. a. to pile up. Auffchieben, v. i. a. to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prolong, prorogue, respite; etwas von einem Lage jum andern to proernetinate; ein Fenster aufschieben to lift the sash

Aufichießen, v. i. n. to shoot, spring; schnell aufwachsen to start up; schnell auffahren to rise up. - v. i. a. to shoot open.

Auffclag, m. turn-up; an einem Mermel facing of a sleeve; an einem But cocking up; einer Waare rise,

enhancement,

Aufschlagen, v. i. a. ein Gezelt u.
f. f. to set up; Zelte to camp, pitch
tents; ein Lager to encamp, pitch
the camp; die Augen to lift up eyes;
f. offnen to open; einen Kragen u.
dgl. to turn up; Feuer, f. anschlagen to strike fire; ein Gelächter to fall a laughing, set up a laugh; dem Merde die huseisen to shoe the horse; Shure u. s. f. to beat, break open; Russe to erack; in einem Huche to turn over; sich den Kopf, die Hand u. s. w. ausschlagen to bruise, hurt with salling. — v. i. n. aufschnappen to spring up; von dem Preise der Baaren to rise, grow dearer.

Muffoließen, v. i. a. to unlock, open, set open; f. erfiaren to unfold. disclose, solve.

Aufichligen, v. r. a. Ohren, Rafe to alit; ben Bauch to rip up; eine Schreibfeder to split; einen gifch to draw.

Aufschlingen, v. i. a. to swallow

Aufschlucken, v. r. a. to swallow

Aufschlürfen, v. r. a. to sip up. Mufich luß, m. disclosure.

Aufichmeißen, v. i. a. to throw upon; durch Schmeißen offnen to fling, strike open.

Aufschmieren, v. r. n. to smear, spread upon jeinem etwas auffcmieren to cheat one into a bargain.

Aufschmüden, v. r. a. to adorn,

dress up.

Aufschnabeln, v. r. a. to gobble up. Auffchnallen, v. r. a. to buckleup;

die Schnalle offnen to unbuckle.

Aufschnappen, v. r. a. to snap, snatch, catch. - v. r. n. to snap

uv, whip up. hols to tally; praten to swagger, boast, crack, bector, huff, brag, bully, vapour, rodomontade, vaunt; Brot to out; ben Bauch to rip up; einen tobten Rorper to out up, anatomize; die Blatter eines Buches to

cut up.

Muffdneider, m. swaggerer, boaster, hector, bragger, bully, bluste-

rer, wanter.

Suffe neiderei, f. swaggering, boasting, eracking, hectoring, huffing, bragging, bullying, vapouring, rodomontade, vaunting, bluster.

Aufschnellen, v. r. n. to spring up, to snap. Aufschnitt, m. eut. Aufschnitten, v. r. a. to unlace.

Aufschobern, v. r. a. to pile up, to cock up.

Aufichoffen, v. r. a. to shoot up, to sprout.

Aufschößling, m. young shoot, sprig; ein junger Buriche stripling. Muffdrauben, v. r. u. i., a. to sorew upon; in die Sobe to screw

up; losschrauben to screw open. Aufschreiben, v. i. a. to write down, note, commit to writing, enter, book down, pen down, re-

cord. Mufschreien, v. i. n. to cry aloud, give a cry: - v. i. a. to awake

wich erving. Auffdrift, f. eines Briefes u. f. f. direction, superscription; address, direction, a Instrict inscription.

Muffcroten, v. z. a. to roll up. Auffchub, m. delay, adjournment,

respite. Mufichuten, v. r. a. to stir up,

to rake. Aufschürzen, v. r. a. to tuck up. Aufschüffein, v. r. a. to dish up, serve up, in.

Aufschutteln, v. r. a. to stir up. Aufschütten, v. r. a. to heap up, accumulate; Getreide to hoard up. lay up in store, store up: Rorn in der Muble to put corninto the hop-

Aufschweben, v. r. a. to soar.

Auffchmellen, v. r. a. to puff up, to swell; der Bein fdwellt die Rech-nung auf the wine inflames the bill. - v. i. n. to swell up, increase, to overflow.

Aufschwingen, v. i. rec. to vault,

Tise aloft.

Aufschworen, v. i. a. Rind to swear a child to. a. einem ein

Aufschen, v. i. n. to lock up. Aufschen, v. i. n. to lock up. Aufschen, n. looking up; machen to make a noise.

Aufseher, m. overseer, inspector,

surveyor.

Auffegen, v. r. a. to set up; ein Frauengimmer to dress a woman's head; feinen Ropf to take head; ten But to put up, cover the head; eine Saube to put on the head-dress; ets nem die Krene to place the crown on one's head; die Speife to put the meat on the table, serve in, up; fich auf den Wagen, auf das Pferd to mount; die Rechnung to draw the bill; feine Gedanken to put down, write down; eine Schrift u. f. f. to compose, draw up; betrugen to impose upon

Auffeher, m. lifter up. Auffeufden, v. r. n. to heave a sigh.

Aufsenn, v. i. n. to beup; sid mobl besinden to be well; offen fteben to be open; aufgezehrt feyn to be up, spent, consumed.

Aufficht, f. oversight, inspection, survey, care. Auffieden, v. i. a. u. n. to seeth,

boil.

Muffigen, v. i. n. mit dem Bulfes worte fenn, im Bette to be erect, sit up; aufbleiben to be up, sit up; vom gebervieb to light, perch, juke, roost; ju Aferde to mount, to take horse.

Aufspähen, v. r. a. to spy out. Auffpalten, v. r. a to split cleave, rive; fich auffpalten to chink, chap,

gape, burst, split.

Muffpannen, v. r. a. ein Geil to strain; ein Gezelt to pitch up a tent; Segel to hoise, hoist; einen Bogen bend; ben Sabn an einer glinte to cock.

a. to keep in Aufspären, v. r. store, to save, to lay up, to reserve.

Auffpeifen, v. r. a. to eat up, com sume.

••

unffperten, v. r. a Chire, genfter to open wide; den Rachen to gape, yawn; mit dem Dietrich to pick a ock. to open with the picklock; mit dem hauptschluffel to open with the master key

uffpielen, v. r. a. to strike up, play on; wem, das Glud auffvielt, ber hat gut tanzen ho dances well. Muffpielen, v. r.

to whom fortune pipes. Mufipießen, v. r. a. to spit, to

pierce through; to impale.

Aufspinnen, v. i. a. to spin up. Auffprengen, v. r. a. ein Schloß, eine Chure to break up, to burst open; eine Mine to spring, to blow np; wild to start.

aufsprießen, v. i. a. to sprout, to shoot up.

Aufspringen, v. r. n. to spring up, rise, leap; ein Ball to bounce; als Raftanien to crack; als Wein

im Glafe to sparkle, cast sparks. Auffproffen. v. r. n. to sprout,

shoot, germinate. Auffprositng, m. sprout. Auffpulen, v. r. a. to wash. Auffpulen, v. r. a. to wind upon the spol. Auffpunden, v. r. a. to unbung.

Auffpuren, v. r. a. to investigate. Aufitand, m. stirring, rising, inaurrection.

Mufstapeln, v. r. a. to pile up, to

heap up, to raise. to start.

Aufftechen, v. i. a. eine Blafe ein Befrwur to pick, pieroe, out a bile, blister.

ursteden, v. r. s. to tuck up; mit Radeln to pin up; ein Licht to put upon; eine Flagge to hoist. Ursteben, v. i. n. eine Thure to stand open; von der Arbeit, vom

Stand open; von der Arbeit, vom Eische, vom Bette to rise, get up, stand up; fruh to rise early; der fruh ausstellet early riser; genesen to recover; mider jemand to rise against, to raise head against.

Aufsteigen, r. r a. to stiffen; einen gut to cook a hat.

Auffteigen v. i. n. auf das Pferd, ben Bagen to mount; eine Leiter to elimb — mount a ladder; auf, und absteigen to stop up and down; der Speise im Magen to sumo, riso; mit Elel to wamble; das Aussteigen der Mutter mother-fit, hysterical passion; von Dunften, Bolfen, im Preise to riso; entsteben to riso; die auffteigende Linie ascending lino; aufsteigende Gedanten suggestions.

ufftellen, v. r. a. to up; Bagren jum Bertaufe a. to put

display, exposo; Bucher, einen Beugen, eine Halle to set up; ben Bos geln Schlingen, Rete to spread nots, lay enares.

Aufstobern, v. r. a. to rouse, to

Aufstören, v. r. a. to stir up. Aufftogen, v, i. a. die Lhure, das Kenster to fling open, push open; die haut to hurt; den Staub to stamp up: — v. i. n. von Speisen to

rise up; mit Efes to wamble; auf etwas stefen to meet with, light on, fall in with; einem to come in one's

way. Aufitofen, n. flinging open; meet-ing, encounter; tes Magens eructa-

tion, heartburning. Aufstobig, adj. vapid, flat, sick. Aufstreich, m. auction.

ufstreifen, v. i. a. to spread; to strike up; to do over. Aufftreifen,

Aufstreichen, v. r. a. to turn up. —

v. r. n. to sweep. Aufstreuen, v. r. a. to strew upon. sprinkle upon.

Aufstrich, m. tinet, slight cost. Aufstulpen, v. r. s. to cock up, to

put over.

Auffturgen, v. r. a. to clap on. Aufftugen, v. r. a. to trick up. Auffuchen, v. r. a. to seek for. after, to search for, to go in quest of; einen aufjuchen lassen to cause search to be made for one.

Auffummen, v. r. a. to sum up;

Auftakeln, v. r. a. to rig, new-

rig. Aufthauen, v. r. a. u. n. to thaw

up, to melt.

Aufthun, v. i. a. to open. Aufthurmen, v. r. a, to tower. Aufthurmung, f. towering.

Muftischen, v. r. a. to serve up. to put on the table, to furnish food; einem etwas to regale one with a thing.

Auftrag, m. commission, charge. Muftragen, v. i. a. to serve in, serve up; Farben, Gold to lay on; einem etwas to charge one with; ein Amt to confer, grant, bestow upon; ein Kleid to wear out:

v. i. n. to puff up.

Auftreiben, v. i. a. ausdehnen to

swell; ein Bild to unharbour, dislodge, drive up, rouse; Geld to raise; Bolt to levy, raise, press, f rce.

Auf:rennen, v. r. a. to unstitch,

uf ret en, v. i. a. u. n. to tread, crush open; auf den Boden to tread on; offentlich to some forth, to make one's appearence.

Auftrinten, v. i. a. to drink up. Auftritt, m. von einem Robner mounting; von einem Schaufpieler appearing; eines dramatifchen Still-Ach soene; an Gebauden ascent; ein Auftritt von zwei Stufen an ascent of two steps.

· Muftrodnen, v. r. a. u. n. to dry up.

Auftrommeln, v. r. a. to beat

Anfmachen, v. r. n. to awake.

Aufwachsen, v. i. n. to grow ap. Aufwägen, v. i. a. to weigh; to

draw up.

Aufwahlen, v. r. a. to turn up. Musmallen, v. r. n. to bubble, durch Sieden to beil up, willop; bom Meer to wave, fluctuste; bom Staube to rise; ron Gemuthebemes gungen to efferwesce.

Mufmallung f. des Baffers ebulli-tion; des Gemuths offervescence.

Wu tiw a nid, m. expenditure, costliness; expensiveness, sumtuousness; Aufwand mathen: to spend high.

Sufwarmen, v. r. a. to warm again; von neuem vorbringen to repeat over again, to resume.

Murmarten, v. r. n. auf etwas to wait for; einem herrn to sorve; bei Lijche to wait at the table; mit Ehr. erhietung, aus Hoflichteit to wait on, upon, to attend.

Mujmarter, m. waiter, servant; at-

tendant.

Mufmarterin, f. waiting woman, Aufwarts, adv. upward, upwards. Aufwartung, f. serving; waiting; attendance; feine Aufwartung mas

chen to pay one's attendance. Mufwafchen, v. i. a. to wash away, cleanse; to fret with washing.

Mufwascherin, f. scullion.

Aufwaschwaffer, n. dish-wash, dish-water.

Aufweben, v. r. a. to consume by weaving; to unweave, unravel.

Murwechfeln, v. r. a. to exchange, Aufweden, v. r. a. to awake, raise out of the sleep, rouse.

Mufmeben, v. r. a. to blow up; to

blow open. Mufweichen, v. r. a. durch Mflafter

to mollify; durch Sieden to soften; mit fliffigen Dingen to moisten, wet, soak.

Mufmeifen, v. i. a. to shew forth, produce, exhibit, present.

Aufwenden, v. r. u. i. a. to bestow upon, spend.

Mufwerfen, v. i. a. to throw up; die Karten to throw up the cards; ein Zimmer to fling open; Schaum, Blafen to rise in soum, bubbles; einen Damm, Wall u. f. f. to cast run - raise - set up; die Lipe pen to pout; aufgeworfene Lippen pouting lips; jum Konige, Anfuorer to set up for; fich wider jemand to rise up against; die Burfel to fling the dice; einen 3meifel to start doubt.

Aufwideln, v. r. a. to entwist, enfold, entwine, wind up; aus einane der to unfold, untwist, untwine, unswaddle, unwrap, unwind, un-

swath.

Aufwiegeln, v. r. a, to raise, rouse, stir up, to mutiny.

Aufwiegelung, f. stirring up, instigation.

aufwiegen, v. i. a. to balance, counter- balance, out-weigh.

Aufwiegler, m. mutinoer, ring-leader, author of a sedicion. Aufwinden, v. i. a. to wind up; to hoise up; den Anter to weigh anchor.

Aufwirken, v. r. a. to consume with weaving; austofen to unweave, unravel, unwrap.

Aufwischen, v. r. a. to turn up, to

dig up; to rummage. ber, enumerate.

Aufzählung, f. enumeration. Aufzäumen, v. r. a. to bridle, put

the bridle on. Aufzet-en, v. r. a. to consume.

Aufzeichnen, v. r. a. to note, book write - pen down; gerichtlich to take an inventory of.

Aufzeigen, v. r. a to show forth, to exhibit, produce. Aufziehen, v. r. a. ein Schloß to unlock; ein Gewehr to cook: Gais ten to wind up, string; die Anfer to weigh; Segel to hoist; eine lihr to wind up; den Borhang to draw the curtain; Vieb to raise; Kinder to bring up; einen mit etwas to jeer, banter, fribble, to joke upon per, banter, fribble, to joke upon per, i. m. u. r. to rise; von Silaten to draw up; auf die Wache to mount the guard, go upon the guard; einher gehen to appear.

guard; einher gegen to Fr. Gooking; Mufgug, m. unlocking; cooking; winding up; stringing; Staat equipage, show, train; der Goldaten drawing up, mounting; eines dra-matischen Grude act.

Aufzugbrude, f. draw-bridge. Aufzwangen, v. r. a. to force open.

Aufzwingen, v. i. a. to obtrude, press, upon, force upon.

Augapfel, m. eye-ball.

Auge, m. eye; die Augen betreffend ooular; por Augen before faces; por

meinen Augen in my view; einen mit Augen feben to set eyes upon one; tomm mir nicht wieder bor die Augen let me not see your face again; mit verbundenen Mugen hoodwinked; auf den Augen verlieren to lose sight of: auf den Augen laffen to suffer out of one's sight; einem mit den Augen winten to tip one the wink; f. Masche, mosh; dum Ofropren imp; auf Bhrfein point. Leugeln, v. r. a. inoculiren to inoculato, graft; liebaugeln to ogle. Mugenarat, m. oculist. Augenblid, m. twinkling, moment, instant ; Sandlung des Mugen. blids momentary action. Augenblidlich, adj. momentary, instantaneous: — alv. instantaneously. Augenblide, adv. instantly. Augen bogen, m. iris. Augen braue, f. eyebrow; was ber-borragende Augenbrauen hat beetlebrowed. Augenbutter, f. gum of the eyes. Augenfell, n. film, albugo. Augenglas, n. eye-glass. Augentlappe, j. winker. Augenleder, n. eyc-flap. Augenlied, n. ovo-lid. Augen luft, f. delight of the eyes. Augen mas, n. eye-sight; ein gutes Augenmaß haben to have a just eve. Lugenmert, n. point of view, aim. Lugennebel, m. Augenwöltchen, n. albngo. Augen pul ber, n. ophthalmicpowder; winzige Lettern diamond. Augenschein, m. evidence. appearance. eye - sight; in Augenschein nehmen to take a view of. Engenscheinlich, adj. evident: adv. evidently. Angenscheinlichteit, f. evidence. Lugensprache, f. ocular intercourse. Augenstern, m. f. Augapfel. Augentaufdung, f. illusion, deception of the eyes. Augentroft, m. eye - bright, euphrasy. parasy. Augenweh, n. soro eyes. Augenwimmern, Augenwims pern, plur. cyclashes. Augenwinfel, m. corner of the eye. Augenwurzel, f. valerian.

Augenzahn, m. eyetooth. Augenzauber, f. fascination. Augenzeuge, m. eye-witness. Augenzeugniß, n. ocular testi-

adj. eyed; einaugig one-

eyed; ichwarzaugig black-cyed; flein-

mony.

augig pink-eyed; großaugig goggle-eyed; triefaugig blear eyed; fdiele augig, überaugig leer — squint eyed; bliniclaugig blink-eyed; finaugig well-eyed; dunmaugig dull eyed. Augustan. Aug fprosse, f. antler. August, m. Monat August; Rame eines Mannés Augustus. Augustiner, m. austin friar; die Augustinerin austin nun. Murifel, f. aurioula, bear's ear uripigment, n. orpiment, yellow arsenic. Aus, prasp. out of, from by, through; aus der Mode out of fashion; aus dem horas out of Horace; aus cer Ordnung geworfen thrown out of order; aus den Augen out of view; and Berforge out of care; and Unmiffenbeit out of ignorance; aus cer Edicide from the case; fir feufate aus dem Innerien des Her eins she sighed from her inward soul; einen aus der Burgerschoft erwöhlen to chuse one from among the citizens; aus einem edlern Grunde from a noblor cause; aus dem Bagen bers aus from out the charist; sue mas für Macht by what authority; ich weiß es aus Erfahrung I know it by experience; aus blogen Arguebn upon mere suspicion; aus ete beis rathen to marry for love; ich weiß nicht, was ich aus ihm machen foll I don't know what to make of him; aus einander from each other, one from another; aus tem Bege clear the way! Mus, adv out; feine Mugen find aus his eyes are out; bore mich aus hear me out; es ist aus mit ibm he is undoue; das jahr ist aus the year is passed; das Schauspiel ist aus the play is done; im Spiele, ich bin aus I am up; aus und eingehen to go out and in, Ausadern, v. r. a. to plough up. Ausadern, v. r. a. to pluck the veins out. Ausantworten, v. r. a. to deliver. surrender. Musarbeiten, v. r. a. to perfect a consummate, finish, com, lete; ein Bud u. f. f. to compose, elaborate; aufvoren ju arbeiten to end, cease working. Ausarten, v. r. n. to degenerate. Musartung, f. degeneration. Musathmen, v.r.a. u. n. to breathe out, to breathe one's last, to expire. Ausbacken, v. r. a. u. n. to bake sufficiently. us a cen, v.r.n. to bathe enough, to end bathing; to pay for,

62

Ansbannen, v. r. a. to banish, ex-pol, exile; bofe Geifter to exorcise. Ausbauen. v. r. a. to build out;

to end building.

Ausbedingen, v.i.a. to condition, TOLCTVO.

Ausbeichten, v. r. a. to confess every thing.

usbeißen, v. i. a. to bite out; work out of favour. Musbeißen,

Ausbeigen, v. r. a. to eat out, corrode, consume by maceration, in-

fusion, corrosion.

Ausbesser, v. r. a. to mend, repair, refit; auf eine ungeschickte Art to patch, botch.

Ausbesser, spair, suspensen, reparation, repair.

Ausbesser, sont of renair

plur. costs of repair. Ausbeten, v. r. n. to end prayers,

finish prayers.

Ausbeugen, v. r. a. f. Ausbiegen. Ausbeute, f. share, gain.

Ausbeuteln, v. r. a. to drain, to fleece, to demolish.

Musbiegeln, v. r. a. to smooth, plait with the goose.

Ausbiegen, v. i. a. to turn reins, to turn aside, evitate; Jemands Fragen to elude one's enquiries.

Musbieten, v. i.a. etwas to profer put - set to sale, to expose; überbieten to outbid; aufhoren gu bieten to cease bidding. Ausbilden, v.r.a. to consummate,

perfect, improve.

Musbitten, v. i. a. to beg for, ask for; darf ich mir Ihren Namen aussbitten may I beg (crave) the favour of your name?

Musblafen, v. i. a. to blow out; to sound about; to kill.

Musbleiben, v. i. n. to stay out; verzögern to tarry, stay away; über die Zeit to overstay one's time; mit der Bezahlung to fail; das Geld bleibt ihm aus he lies ont of his money; vom Pulfe to discontinue; vom Fieber to leave; ausgelaffen werden to be left out.

failure.

Musbleichen, v. r. a. to out; to finish bleaching: a. to bleach - v i. n. to lose its whiteness, to become

Musbluben, v. r. n. von Bluthen to shed - lose bloom, blossom; von Blumen to fade, decay.

Musbluten, v. r. n. to bleed; to coase bleeding.

Ausbohren, v. r. a. to bore out.

Ausborgen, v. r. a. to lend money. Ausbraten, v. i. a. to roast out; gur Senuge to roast sufficiently.

Ausbrauchen, v. r. a. to consume,

í

exhaust, waste by use; to use no more.

Aubbrauen, v. r. a. to brew well; to coase brewing.

Nu braufen, v. r. n. vom Winde to cease blowing; vom Meere to cease roaring; von Bier und Most to be passed sermenting; von Mensden und Thieren to have done fretting.

Ausbrecken, v. i. a. to break out, to discharge; f. erbrechen to vomit.

v. i. n. to break out; von Heuer to blaze out; in Heuer und Rauch ausbrechen to break out in fire and smoke; in khranen ausbrechen w burst into tears ; in ein Gelachter to buret out into laughter; in Entaul fen to break forth in raptures; ausbreden lassen to give a louse, to: laut werden to come out, to take vent.

Ausbreiten, usbreiten, v. r. a. to spread's stretch, extend; ein Gebeimnif to divulge, publish; jortpfia gen to propa-gate, extend, multiply; die Arme to hold out; von einer grantheit to spread.

Auf breitung, f. spreading, extending

Austrennen, v. r. a. u. n. to burn , out; aufhoren ju brennen to coase burning.

Ausbringen, v. i. a. einen gleden to take off; Junge to broed; befannt mathen to publish, spread; eine Gefun beit to bring out, to toast; einen Befehl to obtain.

Ausbruch, m. breaking out, discharge ; der Blattern eruption ; feis nen Ehranen Ausbruch laffen to give

went to one's tears.

Ausbrühen, v. r. a. to scald, parboil

Ausbruten, v.r.a. to brood hatch: Rrantheiten to breed; etwas Bofes to hatch.

Ausbrutung, f. brooding, hatching; breeding.

Ausbund, m. f. Auswahl choice; f. das Borguglichfte paragon, patterns von einem Scheim arrant knave. arch - rogue.

Muebundig, adj. exquisite, choice, perfect: - adv. exquisitely, perperfect: -Ausburgen, v. r. a. to bail one out

of prison.

Musburger, m. citizen out of towns absentee; alien, foreigner.

Ausburften, v. r. a. to brush. sweep

Ausbusen, v. r. a. to mend, repairs abbusen to expiate, atone, pay for, make amends for.

Austuriren, v. r. a. to cure thoroughly.

Ausdampfen, v.r.n. to evaporate, exhale, fume away, smoke away, steam away.

Ausdampfen, v. r. a. to evaporate; austofden to extinguish, quench, put out.

Ausdauer, persistence, perseverance, steadiness.

Ausdauern, v. r. n. verbleiben to last, persevere; ertragen to endure, bear.

Ausdehnen, v. r. a. to stretch, ex-

tend, distend, protract. Ausdenfen, v. i. a. to excogitate, invent, contrive, plot.

Ausdeuten, v. r. a. to interpret, explain.

Ausdichten, v. r. a. to contrive, devise, invent.

Musdielen, v. r. a. to board, floor. Aus dienen, v. r. n. to serve out, to end — finish — absolve — hold —

stand - serve out prenticeship Muevingen, v. i. a. to condition,

except, reserve. Ausdonneru, v. r. to make an end

of thundering, raging; es bat aus, gedonnert it has done thundering. Ausdorren, v. r. n. to dry up, parch, scorch; nach und nach mager merden to pine away, to grow

lean Ausdorren, v. r. a. to dry up, to carch.

Ausborrung, f. drying up etc.;

pining away, growing lean. Musdreben, v. r. a. einem etmas aus der hand to wring - wrest out of the hand; austrechseln to turn out; fich ausdreben, entwischen to shift off.

Ausdreschen, v. i. a. to thrashout; authoren to cease thrashing.

Musorud, m. expression Quedruden, p. r. a. to express; to

finish the printing. Ausbruden, v. r. a. to press out,

to squeeze out.

Mus drudlich, adj. express, explicit: - adv. expressly, explicitly

Musduften, v. r. a. to exhale. Musdulden, v. r. a. to sustain, to endure; to see the end of sufferings.

Ausdunften, v.r. n. to evaporate; f. schwißen to perspire.

Ausdunstung, f. evaporation. Aubeggen, v. r. a. to harrow out.

Museifen, v. r. a. to get out of the luberfiesen, v. r. a. to choose.

Aufertohren, part. pass. chosen, solected.

Auserlefen, adj. exquisite, choice,

excellent; auserlesene Ralle golock Cases.

Auserseben, v. i. a. to mark out, to chuse, elect, select, make choice of.

Ausermahlen, v. r. a. to elect, chuse, make choice of; die Ausers wahiten the elected, happy few.

Ausessen, v. i. a. to eat out. Ausfadeln, v. r. a. to unthread,

unstitch. Ausfahren, v. i. a. to mar the road by carriages; auswarts schaffen

v. i. n. f. spazieren to export: fahren to ride about, abroad in a coach; f. ausgleiten to slip, slide, glide; f. Musichlag betommen to break out, rise in blisters; die Seele ist ihm ausgefahren his soul has

quatted the body.

coach; Thorweg doors, outgate. Ausfall, m falling out; ein feinds licher Angriff der Belagerten sally, eruption; einen Ausfall thun to make an eruption; den Ausfall aushalten to stand the sally; das Thor, woraus die Belagerten ausfallen sal-

ly-port; f. Ergebniß result; Abjug abatement. Ausfallen, v. i. n. to fall out; von pauren to shed; von Zahnen to loose; einen Ausfull thun to is we, sally forth, out; aus einem Ebore to sally from a gate; von Blumen, f. aus der Art schlagen to degenerate; für schlecht erflart werden to be cast away; f. gefcheben to prove, turn out; gut auffallen to succeed; es fallt anders aus it takes a different turn; ju Ende geben to terminate.

Ausfallen, n. der haare foxes-evil. Musfafen, v. r. a. to unthread, feaze,

ravel out. Ausfaulen, v. r. n. to rot out.

Ausfechten, v. i. a. to fight out, to stand to.

Aussechter, m. champion.

Musfegen, v. r. a. to purge out, sweep out.

Ausfeilen, v. r. a. to file out; sur Bolle mmenheit bringen to file, smooth, polish; ausgefeilt elaborate. Austenstern, v. r. a. f. Ausfilzen.

Auffertigen, v. r. a. to issue; cis nen Bechfel to make out a bill of exchange; f. becilen, bewertstelligen to expedite, dispatch, speed, execute.

Ausfertigung, f. diepatch, expedition.

Ausfilzen, v. r. a. to check, chide, reprove, rebuke.

Murrinden, v. i. a. to find out; ausfindig machen to fathom, investigate.

Ausfisch en, v.r.a. ausfragen to fish out; durch Fischen ausseren to fish out; ich habe ausgefischt I have done fishing.

Ausflechten, v. i. a. to unplait. Ausfliden, v.r. a. to mend; folecht

to patch, botch. take wing.

Musfließen, v. i. n. to flow out, to

discharge itself.

Musfluct, f. evasion, escape, shift, subterfuge, refuge, plea, backdoor; entfernung vom hause coming abroad, setting out; die erfte Muss flucht first trip.

Musflus, m. outgate, mouth; passage. Auffodern, v. r. a. to defy, chal-

lenge. Aussoderung, f. defiance, chal-

lenge.

Ausforschen, v. r. a. to enquire; etwas to seek, search, spy; einen ausforschen, sein Geheimnis zu er-forschen suchen to pump out of, to hook out of.

Aufforfdung, f. enquiring; socking ecc.; pumping - hooking out of.

Auffragen, v. r. a. to examine, enquire.

Ausfressen, v. i. a. to eat out; f. arm machen t ruin, devour; hobl fressen to pierce; f. hoblen to hollow.

Auffuhr, f. export, exportation,

transport.

Ausführbar adj. practicable.

Ausführbarteit, f. practicability. Queführen, v. r. a. to export, carry off; von Arzeneien to evacuate; purge ; ausführende Mittel evacuants; pollstandig beweisen to evict, evidence; einen Anschlag to carry on, pursue, prosecute; einen Bau to accomplish — finish — perfect a building.

Aufführlich, adj. large, extensive, copious, ample: — adv. largely, at

large, copiously, amply.

Musfuhrung, f. exportation, evacuation, accomplishment, execution; in Ausführung bringen to carry into execution.

Ausfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up, out, to stuff; Jemands Stelle to supply

one's room.

usfullen, n. Ausfullung, f. filling up, making full; was jum Ausfullen dient expletive. Musfullen, n.

Musfuttern, v. r. a. ein Rleidu.f.f.

to fur, line.

Ausfüttern, v. r. a. to folder up, feed, fatten.

Aufgabe, f. giving out; eines Bue ches edition; des Gelbes issue of money, expence, disbursement; of fentliche Ausgaben public expenditure.

Ausgabren, v. i. n. f. genug gapren to forment sufficiently; es hat quis-geg bren it has done fermenting.

Ausgang, m. going out, exit; f. bas Ende end, event, falling out; aus bem leben exit, departure; ber Ort, wodurch man ausgeht outles. issue.

Ausgaten, v. r. a. to weed, root

Ausgebähren, v. i. a. to issue bring forth, give birth to.

Ausgeben, v. i. a to give out, to issue, to distribute; ein Buch to publish; Geld to spend, to lay out; er muß etwas dafür ausgeben he must pay some price for it; eins Sochter to give away; sich für etwaß to pretend to be; er hat sich ausgeben he is out of pocket:— v.i.n. ergiebig sen to yield.

Ausgeber, m. distributer; haus

verwalter steward.

Ausgeberin, f. house-keeper, exteress.

Ausgebreitet, adj. extensive. ... Ausgeburt, f. offspring, issue, progeny.

Musgehen, v. i.n. to go out, abroads ein und ausgeben to go in and out tom h. Geist to proceed; einen Befehl ausgehen lassen to issue, set
forth; ein Buch to publish; von
ben haaren to loose; f. sterben to
extinguish, expire; die Seele geht
thm aus he bieathes his last; die L'ampe geht aus the lamp expires; vom Beibe to be spent; von Baus bom Gelde to be spent; von Baus men to die; von der Farbe to fade; f. das Gefdriebene auslofden extinguish; vom Feuer to go out; f. fich worauf endigen to terminate in; vom Leige to lermont; ungeftraft to coms off unpunished; die Geduid geht ibm aus his patience forsakes him; das wird über mich ausgehen that I shall pay — suffer for.
Ausgelaffen, adj. extravagant, dis-

solute: -- adv. extravagantly, dis-

solutely.

Ausgelassenheit, f. extravagance dissoluteness.

Ausgenommen, praep. except. excopted.

Ausgerben, v. r. a. to tan fully; abprügeln to drub, to thrash soundly.

Ausgienen, v. i. a. to empty, pour out, fill up, effund.

Ausgichung, f. pouting out, filling up, effucion.

Mufgleichen, v. r. a. to even, equalise, balance.

Musgleiten, v. i. n. to slide, slip.

Ausglüben, v. r. a. to glow out. Ausgraben, v. i. a. to dig out; to grave, cut out.

Musataten, v. r. a. to bone a fish, pick out the bones.

Aufgrubein, v. r. a. to investigate, find out by meditating upon.

to dive into, examine, fathom, sound, scan.

Ausgus, m. offusion; gutter, sink. Ausbaden, v. r. a. die Augen to pick - beat out eyes; sadig haden

to pink. Aushafen, v. r. a. to hook out. Aushalftern, v. r. a. to unhalter; to slip one's neck out of the

collar.

Mushalten, v. i. n. den Son to hold, bis gu Ende bleiben to last, atay; continue; er funn an dem Orte nicht aushalten he cannot abide at that place; frandbaft bleiben to persevere, persist, stand the brunt; croul-ben to held out, endure, bear, suf-fer, stand; das Feuer aushalten to stand the fire; einen Sturm to weather a atorm.

Ausbandigen, v. r. a. to hand, to

deliver, to transmit.

Aushangen, v. i. n. to hang, hang out; hier hangt nicht viel aus no great profit is to be made here.

Aushangen, v. r. a. to hang out; eine Flagge to set up a flag.

be constant.

Mushauden, v. r. a. u. n. to

breathe, exhale. Aushauen, v. i. a. in Marmor. û.

f. f. to cut out; einen Baum to lop; einen Bald to grub up; Stode to grub out - root out stumps; mit der Ruthe to whip; mit der Geißel

to scourge.

guebeben, v. i. a. to lift out, to draw off; einen Baum to dig — grub out; eine Thure, ein Kenster to unhinge; Bier oder Bein to draw; Recruten to levy; den Zehnsten to decimate; das Wichtigste f. auslesen to select.

Ausbechein, v. r. a. to hatchel out. Ausheden, v. r. a. to hatch, brood; fig. to devise, contrive.

Ausheilen, v. r. a. to hoal up. Ausheilung, f. Lealing up. Ausheimisch, adj. extranoous:

adv. extraneously.

Ausbeitern, v. r. o. to clear up. Aushelfen, v. r. a. to help out, aid, rescue, assist; mit Geld to accommodate with money; er hist Bailey D-y. Il. T. XI. A. mir oft aus he frequently supplies

Aushellen, v. r. a. to clear up. Aushohlen, v. r. a. to hollow, excavate; eine Saule, d. i. ftreifen to groove, flute; ben Boben to delve, undermine.

Aushohlung, f. excavation.

Ausbobnen, v. r. a. to abuse, jeer, insult.

Ausboten, v. r. a. to huckster. Musholen, v. r. a. to fetch a blow; einen to sound, pump out; weit autholen to expatitate, enlarge upon, to use prolixity.

Ausborchen, v. r. a. to hearken

to, to listen to.

Mushorder, m. hearkener, listener. Aushören, v. r. n. to hear to an end.

Aushulfen, v. r. a. to unhusk, de-

obticate, peol. Ausbungern, starve; ausgehungert hungerstarved. Ausbungen, v. r. a. to rebuke. Ausbusten, v. r. a. to bring up by coughing: - v. r. n. to cease to cough.

Ausjagen, v. r. a. to drive throw out of.

Ausjaten, v. r. a. to weed.

Ausjochen, v. r. a. to unyoke. Austammen, v. 1. a. to comb.

Austarbatschen, v. r. a. to whip soundly, to scourge. Austaufen, v. r. a. to buy out.

Austehlen, v.r. a. to channel, flute.

Austehren, v. r. a. ein Bimmer u. f. f. to sweep, clear; hut, Rleider to brush.

Austehrig, Austehricht, m sweepings.

Austeimen, v. r. n. to germinate,

shoot, shoot forth, out. Auffeltern, v. r. a. to press grapes.

Austernen, v. r. a. to shell, to take out of the shell; fig. to enucleate.

Austernung, f. enucleation. Austiefen, v. r. a. to choose, elect, pick out.

Austlagen,

usflagen, v. r. a. to pursue at law for; nicht mehr flagen to have done complaining. Mussiaren, v. r. s. to clear up.

Austlatschen, v. r. a. to explode; f. queplaudern to blab.

Austlauben, v. r. a. to pick out; f. erfinnen to contrive.

Austlaubsel, n. pickings.

Austleiden, v. r. a. to unclothe, undress, to pull - put off clothes. Austiopfen, v. r. a. to best out, knock out; Mifallen bezeigen to explode one.

Aufflügeln, v. r. a. to examine. excogitate, scan, ruminate.

Mustneten, v. r. a. to knead. Austo den, v. r. a. to boil, sooth; to boil sufficiently; zu viel to boil AWAY

Muft ofen, v. r. a. to keak. Muft om men, v. i. n. vom Jedervieh to be hatched: man fann hier weber gus . noch einfommen here is neither coming out nor getting in; aus dem hause fommen to step out, go abroad; befannt werden to be out, come out, be discovered; vom Jeus er to come out, break out; genug haben to reach, subsist; es ist mit ibm nicht auszufommen there is no dealing with him.

Austommen, n. getting out; com-petency; sein Austommen haben to have wherewithall to live; sein gutes Auskammen haben to be well to pass, to live - subsist well, to be at one's ease; es ist fein Austommen mi: ibm there is no dealing with him.

Austonnen, v. i. r. to be able to get out; niemand tann mit ihm aus nobody is a match for him.

Austornen, v. r. a. to rid of the grains

Austramen, v. r. a. to taste. Austramen, v. r. a. to display, lay out upon a stall, set forth, expose to sale, shew forth; sie framt ihr schones Gesicht aus she hangs out her fair face.

Mustraben, v. r. a. to soratch; ets mas Gefdriebenes to rase, erase.

Austriechen, v. i. n. to creep forth, orawl forth; die Dubnchen find aus. gefrocen the chickens are out of the shell.

Mustriegen, v. r. a. to get off; to terminate a war.

Austundschaften, v. r. a. to spy,

to discover. Mussunft, f. subsistence; means, expedient; f. Radricht information,

intelligence, satisfaction. Auslunfteln, v. r. a. to contrive

With skill, by art. Queladen, v. r a. to laugh at, to deride, to ridicule, make a laughing-stock of.

Musiaden, v. i. a. to unload, discharge, lighten, to raise out by a crane; die Ladung aus einem Gemehre gieben to draw the charge out of

a gun. Auslader, m. discharger; der ein Ausladeschiff fahrt lighterman. Auslage, f. disbursement, laying

out, prime cost; wieder erftatten

to reimburse; Stelle jum Schaulegen stall, bench for sale.

Ausland, n. foreign country; im Auslande abroad, Auslander, m. foreigner, stranger,

alien.

Auslandisch, adj. foreign, outlandish , strange.

Auslangen, v. r. n. to reach. Auslaß, m. outlet. Auslaffen, v. i. a. to let out; ein Boot to hoist out a boat; Fert, Butter to melt, dissolve; weglaffen to leave out, omit, pass by feine Gedanken, gorn u. f. f. to discover, vent, utter; feine Race an Jeman-ben auslassen to wreak his vengeance on one; fein Ansehn to display one's authority; er bat fich nicht weiter ausgelaffen be was not farther explicit.

Auslassung, f. melting, leaving out, discovering, uttering, displaying.

Aulaifungezeichen, n. (') mark of elision.

Austauf, m. issue, mouth, launch-

ing out, sailing.
Auslaufen, v. i. n. to run out, to stir away; bon einer Stelle to start from a place; von einem Gefaß to run out, to leak; von einem Huffe to discharge itself; in Gee geben to put out to sea, to set sail; fich to have done running, to weary one's self with running.

Luglaufer, m. runner.

Auslaugen, v. r. a. to clear from lye.

Auslauten, v. r. n. to utter a sound, to atticulate.

Auslauten, v. r. s. to ring the bell over; ausfilsen to ring one a peal.

Ausleben, v. r. n. to finish ope's life, to expire; du hast ausgelebt you are a dead man.

Ausleden, v. r. a. to lick, lap up: — v. r. n. to leak, trickle out. Ausleeren, v. r. a. to empty, void,

make void. empty; vermittelft Arge neien to evacuate.

Aubleerung, f. evacuation.

Muslegen , v. r. a. feine Baaren to lay out, display; Beld to advance, disburse; von einem Schiffe to put out; etwos mit Gold, Silber, Beel-fteinen u. f. f. auslegen to inlay; ausgelegte Arbeit inlay, inlaying; eine Schrift, einen Gat to explain. interpret, expound, explicate, con-strue; gut auslegen to put a favour-'able construction on.

Music ger, m. explainer, interpreter, explicator, construer, ex-

pounder.

Auslegung, f. laying out, display-ing; advancing, disbursing; inlaying; explanation, interpretation, exposition, construction.

Auslehren, v. r. a. to teach sufficiently

Aubleihen, v. i. a. to lend out, to

put out. Auslenken, v. r. n. f. Ausweichen. Auslernen, v. r. n. to serve one's time, to accomplish the time of prenticeship; auf etwas ausgelernt baben to be well experienced, well learned, accomplished; einen Menfoen auslernen to know a person thoroughly; ein ausgelernter Schalt a knowing one, an arrant knave. Musiefe, f. selection. Musiefejn, v. i. a. to cull, choose,

elect, select, pick out, make choice of; ein Such to peruse, read ever, go through with.

**Elefung, f: sulling, choosing etc.

perusing. Lusliefern, a. to deliver v. r. over, to put into the hands of another.

Auflieferung, f. delivery. Aufliegen, v. i. n. to lie its time; haft du ausgelegen have you done

Auslieger, m. outrigger; guardship. Ausloden, v. r. a. to draw out, pump from.

pump from.
Au 61 of then, v. r. a. to extinguish, quench; eine Schrift to blog out, efface, desace.
Au 61 of en, v. r. a. to draw by lot. Au 61 of en, v. r. a. die Junge to cut out; einen Gefangenen to release, and and deliver, make ransom, redeem, deliver, make free, set at liberty; ein Pfand to redeem, recover.

Auslofung, f. cutting out; r. leasing; redoeming, deliverance.

Ausmachen, v. r. a. Ruffe, Raftanien to shell; Erbfen, Bobnen u. f. f. so unhusk, peel; Mandein to blanch; einen gleden to fetch out a stain; ausfindig machen, Beld u. f. f. to find out; ein Quartier to procure, bespeak; an Geld to amount; zu Ende machen to make out, make up; eine Ehrensache to settle; es mit einem to make up; dies macht den Hamburgischen Handel aus this constitutes the commerce of Hamburgh. Die Kieten wecker olles aus burgh; die Sitten machen alles aus manner is every thing; die Sache ift noch lange nicht ausgemacht this point is very far from being fixed; ein ausgemachter Spieler a professed gamester; eine ausgemachte Schwind. fuct a confirmed consumption.

Ausmalen, v. r. a. to finish a pio-

ture, to make up; illuminiren to illuminate; cin Zimmer to paint a chamber, room.

Ausmargeln, v. r. a. to enervate,

enfeeble, exhaust. Ausmarfc, m. marching out. Ausmarfchiren, v. r. n. to march out.

Ausmärzen, v. r. a. to cast off,

turn out, reject. Ausmaften, v. r. a. Federvieh to oram; Schweine u. f. f. to fatten. Ausmauern, v. r. a. to wall up.

Ausmeißeln, v. r. a. to chisel out, to chisel off.

Ausmelken, v. r. a. to milk out, to drain by milking.

Muemeffen, v. i. a. to measure out; nach dem Maafe einzeln vertaus

fen to sell by measure. Musmisten, v. r. a. to cleanse the stable, to cast the dung out.

Ausmitteln, v. r. a. to find out, to hit upon, to detect.

Ausmontiren, v. r. a. to equip, accoutre.

Ausmontirung, f. equipment, 20coutrement.

Ausmungen, v. r. a. to coin. Ausmustern, v. r. a. to cashier; Zeuge to pick out, reject; pugen to

dress up, out, Ausnaben, v. r. a. mit Blumen to flourish, flower.

Ausnahme, f. exception.

Muenehmen, v. i. a. Bogel aus bem Reste to take young birds out of their nest; einen Fisch, Bogel to draw out, out up; Baaren to take out; ausschließen to except; keinen ausgenommen nobody excepted.

Muenehmend, adj. exceeding: - adv. exceedingly.

Auspaden, v. r. a. to unpack,

open a pack. Auspariren, v. r. a. to parry, wand off.

Auspeitschen, v. r. a. to whip, scourge, flog.

Auspfanden, v. r. a. to distrain. Auspfeifen, v. i. a. ein Stud im Theater to condemn a play with the catcall.

Muspicen, v. r. a. to pitch. Auspiden, v. r. e. to peck out. Ausplanderer, m. tell-tale.

Ausplaudern, v. r. a. to blab, tell tales.

Ausplundern, v. r. a. to plunder. pillage, sack, tansack; einen to

strip, spoil, rob. Muspochen, v. r. a. ein Schaufpiel to explode.

Huspoltren, v. r. a. to polish, burnish.

Auspolsten, v. r. s. to quile.

68.

Auspofaunen, v. r. a. to trumpet forth, to divulge.

Ausprogen, v. r. a. to strike out, coin, mint, stamp money.

Musproffen, v. r. a. to press - squeeze out; Ehranen, Seufzer to diaw.

Mueprugeln, v. r. a. to maul, thrash cudgel; einem etwas to drub it out of one.

Quepumpen, v. r. a. to pump out. Auspunftiren, v. r. a. to point out.

Muspusen, v. r. a. Unrath to cleanes. clean, clear, polish; im Dugen aus. tofden to snuff out, put out with the snuffers; einen ausputen to scour rub, wipe, chide; f. fcmu den to dress, trim, adorn, embellish.

Muspuser, m. dresser, adorner; Berweis reproof, reprimand.

Ausquetschen, v. r. a. to squeeze out.

Aufrabiren, v. r. a. to erase. Aufraben, v. r. n. to cease to rage, to spend all his rage; er hat aufger rafer his fire is spent.

Ausrasten, v. r. n. to rest, repose. Aufrauchen, v. r. a. u. n. to make an end of smoking.

Aufrauchern, v. r. a. to fumigate, to perfume; fleisch to smoke-dry.

u fraufen, v. r. a. Unfraut to weed, unroot; haare to pluck out, to pull out.

Aubraumen, v. r. a. Lifche, Bante u. f. f. to remove; ein Bimmer to clear a room; ein haus to gut a house.

Augraupen, v. r. a. to rid of caterpillars. Ausrechnen, v. r. a. to reckon, cal-

culate, compute.

Querechnung, f. calculation, computation.

Austeden, v. r. a. to stretch, distend.

uterede, f. accent, pronunciation, utterance; der gange außere Bortrag delivery; f. Ausflucht put-off, eva-tion shift, subterfuge. Ausreden, v. r. n. Lone von fich ge-

ben to utter, to deliver; ju Ende bringen to finish : - v. r. a. mit Bors ten ausdruden to speak; fich leer reden to spend, exhaust in, with speaking; aus dem Sinne reden to persuade out of, to dissuade from; fid austreden to use evasions.

Muereden, v. r. a. f. ausruften, ein Chiff to equip, fit out a ship.

Ausregnen, v. r. imp. es hat ausgeregnet it has done raining.

Musreiben, v. i. a. to rub + out, off, away.

Ausreichen, v. r. n. to reach.

Austeifen, v. r. n. to set out, go upon a journey; babt ibr ausgereis fet? have you done travelling?

Aufreißen, v. 1. a. den Aibn to draw out; die Junge, Federn, Haare to pluck out; eine Pflanze to pluck up; linfraut to weed unroot; von der Geduld to exhaust; von Pferden to get - break loose; von Goldaten to run away, to desert.

Aufreifer, m. run-away, deserter. Aufreiten v. . n. to take a ride, make an excursion, take an airing on horseback, set out on horseback. Ausreiter, m. outrider.

Ausrenten, e.r.a. putout of joint, to sprain, wrench.

Musreuten, v. r. a. aufrotten to grub, root out, unroot, weed, extirpate.

Musrichten, v. r. a. eine Sochzeit to bear the expences of a wedding; ein Beschäft ine Wert richten to do, perform, effectuate; Befeh' to exeoute; mas haft bu ausgerichtet' how have you sped? viel allet to prevail upon, prove effectual; nints to labour in vain, speed ill. do nothing to the purpose; jemanden ausrichten, verlaumden to backbite. Ausrichtig, Ausrichtfam, adj.

industrious, expeditious. Musringen, v. i. a. Baffer to wring

out the water; aus der hand to wrest from.

Musrinnen, v. i. n. to run, leak. Musritt, m. ride, excursion on horseback.

Aufrotten, v. r. a. to root out, unroot, extirpate.

Musruden, v.r.n. to march out, to take the field: - v.r. a. to discharge, quit; er will fein Geld aus-

rufen he will part with no money. Austuf, m. calling out, out - cry; in der Redefunst exclamation; Auc.

tion auction, public sale. Aufrufen, v. i. n. to cry, to call out: - v. i. a. etwas gum Bertaufe to ory out; den Frieden to proclaim, publish, promulgate; einen su eis nem heiligen to cry one up for a saint.

Muernfer, m. oryer; mit einem Rlod. den bell-man; bon Baaren hawker. Austufung, f. calling out, crying out; proclamation. Austufungsget.

then, n. note of admiration. Ausruhen, v. r. n. to rest, take rest,

repose, make a pause.
Aufründen, v. r. a. to round. Ausrupfen, v. r.a. to pull - pluck

out. Ausruften , v. r. a. Goldaten, Blots ten to arm, furnish, equip, fit out;

mit Menfchen befegen to man; aus geruftet fenn, mit Baben, Rraften to be endowed with gifts, parts. Ausrustung, f. equipping, endow-

ing. Tusfaat, f. sowing; seed.

Ausladen, v. r. a. to take out of a bag.

Ausfaen, v. r. a. to sow. sition, profession, evidence upon on h; nach feiner eigenen Aussage according to his own deposition.

Ausfagen, v. r. a. to utter; et ift nicht auszufagen it is not to be declared by words, it cannot be expressed; ver Gericht to depose, to give evidence upon oath.

Aussah, m. leprosy; im Billard lead. Aussahig adj. leprous; ein Aussahiger a leper.

Ausiaubern, v. r. a. ein Gefaß to scour; ein Zimmer ,. haus to sweep. Ausfaufen, v. i. a. alles to drink up all.

Auffaugen, v. i. a. to suck out; die Unterthanen to press, impoverish the subjects; einen Ader to draw; aussaugen lassen to let a child suck to his full

Ausschaben, v. r. a. to erase.

Ausschaffen, v. r. a. to turn out. Lusichalen, v. r. a. to strip of the shell, to shell; Ruffe, Raftanien to shell; Erbfen Bohnen, Anoblauch to peel; Mandeln, to blanch; Pomes

rangen to peal, pill. Ausschänden, v. r. a. to injure,

chide. revile,

Aufschärfen, v. r. a. to out out. Ausscharren, v. r. a. to rake out, to scrape out; einen to scrape one's feet against one.

Ausschattiren, v. r. a. to shade. Ausschauen, v. r. a. u. n. to look out.

Muefchaumen, v. r. a. to foam, to froih; Berrath fcaumen to froth treason; aufhoren au schaumen to cease foaming, frothing.

Ausscheren, v.i.a. to shear; Such jum erften mal to beard, jum legten mal to shave.

Sufficion, v.r.a. to pick out, to put away, to reject: — v. i. n. to leave off.

Ausschelten, v. i. a. to chide, scold, abuse.

Musschenken, v. r. a. to pour out, fill out; to keep an alchouse.

Ausschiden, v. r. a. to scour. Ausschiden, v. r. a. to send out. Ausschießen, v. i. a. to shoot out; quilefen to garble, cast out: - v. i. n. to shoot up.

. Musschiffen, v. r. a. to disembark. debark, unload - discharge lighten a ship.

Ausschimpfen, v. r. s. to abuse. Ausschinden, v. i. a. to fley, to strip; er bat ausgeschunden ho. has done flaying.

Musichirren, v. r. d. to unharness. Munschlafen, v. i. n. to sleep one's fill; ben Raufch auefchta en to sleep one's self sober; burch Schlafen ein-

bishen to sleep away.

Ausschlag, m. first blow, stroke; Lapeten a set of tape try; von einer Bage biss, turning; f Unreinigfeis ten auf der Hut eruption pustules, itch; Stimme, die den Ausialiag giebt casting vote; f. Folge, Ende result, success, turn, event, issue.

Auefchlagen, v. i. a. ein Auge. eis nen Zahn to beat out; Ge rei e mit Flegeln to thresh; ein Zimmer mit Eapeten to hang a room with tapestry; ausp riren to keep off - put by a thrust; etwas ro refuse, reject: - v. i. n. den erften Schlag thun to give the first blow; bon Pferben to jerk, fling out, wince; von der Bas ge to turn, to biss; von der Ubr to strike full; von den Baumen to bud, burgeon; bon den Mauern und Bane ben to give; hervordringen to break out; ausgefflagen fenn to bave eruptions on the skin; in glammen to break out in flames; webl oder ubel to take a turn to issue prove; es schlagt zu beinem Bertheil aus it turns to your advantage.

Ausschleifen, v. i. a. to grind out, whet out

Ausschleifen, v. r. a. to carry out on a sledge. Ausschleimen, v. r. a. to clear of

slime. Ausschließen, v. i. a. to thut out,

debar, exclude. Ausschließlich, adj. exclusive: -

adv. exclusively. Aufschließung, f. exclusion, ex-

ception. Musschlüpfen, v.r. n. to slip out,

to creep forth.

Ausschlürfen, v. r. a. to sip up. Ausschluß, m. exclusion. Ausschlußmeise, adv. by way of

exclusion, exclusively Ausschmalen, v. r. a. to reproach,

to chide, check; aufhoren to cease to reproach etc.

Ausschmangen, v. i. a. to beat out, strike out.

M fcmelzen, v. r. a. u. i. n. i n elt, to dissolve; Erze to smelt.

Au. schmieben, v. r. a. to forge; to beat; to unfetter.

Ausschmieren, v. r. a. to smeat; f. ausschreiben to pirate, transcribe. Ausschmüden, v. r. a. to decorate, dress, adorn, trim up, embellish. Ausschnappen, v. r. n. to snap off. Ausschnarchen, v. r. n. to snore;

to cease snoring.

Ausschnauben, v. i. a. die Rafe to blow one's nose; verschnauben to respire, recover the breath.

Ausschnäugen, v. r. a. to snuff

out; to blow.

Musichneidemeffer, n. outtingout knise. Ausschneiden, v. i. a. to out out;

funftlich in Sold to earve; caftriren to castrate, gold; die Baume to lop; in Papier, Ellenweise to cut out. Ausichneider, m. gelder; retailer,

mercer.

Ausschnitt, m. cut; in der Mathe. matit segment. Ausschnitthandlung, f. mercery

Ausschnißen, v. r. a. to cut out, to CATVO.

Ausschnüren, v. r. a. to unlace. Ausschöpfen, v. r. a. to exantlate, drain, empty, exhaust.

Ausschossen, v. r. n. to shoot out,

to sprout. Ausschöfling, m. shoot, sprig. Ausschrapen, v. r. a. to rub out, to erase: - v. r. n. to make a leg. Ausschrauben, v. r. und i. a. to

screw out, to unscrew.

Ausschreiben, v. i. a. to copy, to transcribe, to take from; einen Land. tag to convocate, to summon the states; der ausschreibende Furft convocating prince; aufhoren su foreiben to cease writing. Ausschreiben, n. writ. Ausschreiber, m. plagiary. Ausschreien, v. i. a. to ery out;

aufhoren su schreien to coase crying. Aufschreiten, v. i. n. to step aside.

Ausschroten, v. r. a. ein gaß to draw - pull a cask out of the cellar.

Ausichus, m. was ausschießt outshot; was man ausschießt refuse, frippery, brack, garble, trash, riff-raft; bon Soldaten detachment, militia, trainbands; ausgesuchte Perfonen dopu-ties, delegates, committee.

Ausschützeln, v.r. a. to shake out. Ausschaft v. r. a. to pour out, offuse, offund; fein hers to open, disclose, disburden , fich por Lacren

ausschütten to split with laughing. Ausschwänken, v. r. a. ein Glasto rinse; fich den Mund to wash out, clean.

Ausschwären, v. i. n. to suppurate. Ausfcmaben, v. r. a. to blab; aus ben Bedanten bringen to persuade

out of, to talk, prattle away; aufhoren zu schwahen to cease to prattle. Ausschweifen, m. s. Ausschweifung. Ausschweifen, v. r. n. to digress,

wander, tove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life: - v. r. a. to cut sloping, Ausschweifend extravagant. dissolute.

ueschweifung, f. extravagance; digression; swerving etc. Ausschweifung,

Ausschwingen, v. i. n. to winnow,

fan. Ausschwißen, v. r. n. to sweat away; durch Schwisen verlieren to get rid of by sweating; vergeffen to

lose remembrance of; nicht mehr schwißen to leave off sweating. Aussehen, v. i. a. auslesen to look out, chuse out: - v. i. n. jum gens fter to look out at the window;

murrifch to glout, to look sullen; er fiebt gräßlich aus his aspect is hideous; sie sieht sehr sittsam aus ahe has an air of great modesty; es sieht vernachläsigt aus it wears an appearance of neglect; das fieht mehr wie Eitelzeit als Dantbarfeit aus it looks more like vanity than grati-tude; es fieht wonad aus it has a face; es fieht ubel für ihn aus his business takes a bad turn.

Aussess tanes a pan turm. Aussehen, n. face, appearance. Ausseihen, v. r. a. to filtrate. Aussen, adv. out, without, abroad, out of doors; von aussen from without; auffen bleiben to stay out; was auffen ift outward, exterior.

Aussenden, v. i. a. to send out,

abroad.

Aussengebaude, n. out-building. Aussensinie, f. out-line. Aussenschein, m. outward appear-

ance.

ance.

Uuffenschlag, m. out-field.

Uuffenschüler, m. day-scholar.

Uuffenseite, f. outside.

Uuffenwand, f. outside wall.

Uuffenwerk, n. outwork.

Uuffer, praep. out, without, besides; ausser Stadt without town; ausser dem Saufe without doors; ausser Dienst out ofplace; ausser ber Beit out of season; ausser Landes abroad; auffer fich felbft besides one's

self; por gurcht auffer fich distracted with fear: - adv. u. conj. except, besides, but, save; auffer daß but that. Ausserdem, adv. moreover, be-

sides, above, over and above. Leuffere, adj. outward, exterior; Das Aeuffere outside, appearance; in der auffersten Finsternis in utter darkness; der aufferste Grad extreme, extremity; ich habe es auf & aufferfte versucht I have tried it to the

utmost; es aufe aufferfte treiben to carry it to the extreme; er bat fein Acufferstes gethan he has done his uumost.

Aussergerichtlich, adj. extrajudicial.

Mufferhalb, prasp. without, be-yond: - adv. outwardly, exter-

nally, without doors. Reufferlich, adj. outer, outward, extern, external, exterior, superficial: - adv. outwardly, externally, exteriorly, superficially.

Meuffern, v. r. a. to appear, discover, shew, utter, disclose; feinen Einfluß auffern to exert one's in-Auence; es wird fich bald außern it will soon appear.

aufferordentlich, adj. extraordi-

nary: — adv. extraordinarily. Leuiferst, adj. f. Meusiere. — greatly; exceedingly.

Mensser ung, f. utterance, overture. Auffermesentlich, adj. extrage-nious, foreign to the purpose.

Auffehen, v. r. a. to put out, to set out, to expose; ein Rind to ex-pose; sich einer Gefahr to expose one's self; mit Quadersteinen to line with freestones; mit Pfablen aus-gefest faced with posts; Belf, Erup-pen aus bem Schiffe to debark, dis-embark, land; einen Preif to set out; verschieben to discontinue, put off, delay, wave; auf morgen aus-feben to procrastinate; f. bestimmen to appoint, to settle; ausgesentes Geld allowance; f. tadeln to find fault with, to censure, blame; dar-an ift nichts auszusenen there is

nothing exceptionable in it.

Subsecting, m. child exposed.

Subsecting, v. i. n. to be abroad, to be from home; to be over, to be undone; uber, auf etwas aussenn to have in hand, to be busy about; er ift über Reformen auf be revolves schemes for reformations.

Musficht, f. sight, view, prospect; auf eine Stelle haben to have a place

in view. Aussidern, v. r. n. to trickle out. Aussieben, v. r. a. to garble, sift. Aussieben, v. i. a. bos gett aus ben Beinen to try bones; Gilber to puri-

fy by seething. Auflingen, v. i. a. to sing out; authoren zu fingen to cease to sing. Auffinnen, v. i. a. to contrive, ex-

cogitate, devise, find out, invent, fancy, imagine, disclose.

Auffinen, v. i. n. feine Zeit to hold out the time; von Suhnern to sit

on eggs. Aussohnen, v. r. a. to reconcile, appease.

Ausson ung, f. reconciliation. Aussondern, v. r. a. to separate, segregate, pick out, single out,

choose, put asunder. Aussortiren, v.r.a. to sort, match.

Auespahen, v. r. a. to spy, espy, find - search out.

Ausspähung, f. spying, search. Ausspann, m. stage, place to bait

Musspannen, v. r. a. die Binger to distond; ein Geil, Euch, Segel to strain, extend, stretch, spread; die Pferde to unharness; f. eintebren to put in.

Aufspazieren, v. r. a. to take a walk.

Aufspeien, v. i. a. to spit out, vomit; Lafterungen to belch out insults.

Ausspenden, v. r. a. to dispense, distribute; das Abendmahl to administer the sacrament.

Ausspendung, f. dispen distribution; administration. dispensation,

Mussperren, v. r. a. to distend : die Beine to stride; cinen to shut out, to debar; mit ausgesperrten Beinen astride, astraddle.

Musspielen, v. r. a. to lead, play, throw out: Trump to trump out; Spadille wird ausgespielt spadille is led; zu Ende spielen to play out, finish; eine Rolle to go through a part; su verspielen geben to raffe for.

Ausspinnen, v. i. a. to spin out,

up, to draw.
Auffpintifiren, v. r. s. f. auffins
nen, ergrübeln to dive, investigate. Musspioniren, v. r. a. to spy out.

Ausspotten, v. r. a. to mock, deride, ridicule.

Aussprache, f. acceut, pronuncia-tion, utterance; eine fliegende elocution.

Mussprechen, v. i. a. toutter, pro-nounce, speak out; accentuiren to accent; ausdruden to express; ein Urtheil to sentence, to pronounce a sentence; langfam to draw out.

Aussprechlich, adj. utterable. Aussprengen, v. r. a. to spring; ein Gerücht to divulge, spread.

Ausspringen, v. i. n. to fly, burst out.

Aussprigen, v. r. n. wie Baffer aus einer Fontane to spout; wie Bier aus einer Bouteille to spirt; wie Blut aus einer Aber to spurt: — v. r. a. Blutgefaße to injoot

Aussprigung, f. injection. Ausspruch, m. bes Orafels enunciation of the oracle; ein gottlicher oracie; der Gefdwornen, verdiot; des Richters sentence; als Urtheil doom, sentence, judgment; eines Schiederichtere arbitrage

Mussipulen, v. r. a. to clean, cleanse, ninse, wash, water.

Ausspünden, v. r. a. to line with

boards.

Ausspüren, v. r. a. to find out, to trace, sent, spy, smell - smoke

Ausstaffiren, v. r. a. ein Ricid to garnish, trim, border, edge, lace; einen to dress, equip, furnish; ein Binmer to adorn, embellish, furnish.

Mus staffirung, f. garnishing etc.; dressing etc.; furnishing etc.

Ausstampfen, v. r. a. to stamp out beat out; to pound.

Aufstand, m. arrears.

Ausstänkern, v. r. a. to fill with stink; durchsuchen to forret, rummage.

Ausfratten, v.r.a. to give in dowry. pay a dower, to endow, portion.

dusfiauben, v, r. a. to beat out the dust.

Ausstäubern, v. r.a. to beat out, hunt out.

Uus st aupen, v. r. a. to whip, scourge

publicly.

Anesteden, v. i. a. Torf, Reich, Graben to dig out; bie Mu-gen to pick - pull out, to stab; f. austrinten to drink, draw out; einen to out out, supplant; in Stein, Metall to cut, grave, engrave; Spi-

ono's time; leiben, erdulden, einen Menfchen to abide; ein Uebel, ben Toot to endure, bear, suffer, un-

dergo. Aussteigen, v. i, n. to step out, alight; aus dem Schiff to debark.

Musstellen, v. r. a. Bache, Poften ne precient, v. r. a. Mage, Posten to set watch, to post; Waaren to expose, lay out, exhibit; einen Wechfel, eine Handscrift to draw; f. aufschieben to delay, put off. postpone; tabeln, to find fault with with,

Musstellung, usftellung, f. exposition, ex-hibition; eines Wechfels drawing, er macht Ausstellungen baran be finds

fault with it.

Aussterben, v. i. n. to go off, expire, to be extinguished, depopulated, desolated.

Aussteuer, f. dotal gift, portion, dowry.

Ausstein ern, e. r. a. to give in dow-ry, to endow, bestow upon. Ausstoden, v. r. a. to root up.

Musstopfen, v. r. a. to stuff, fill, oram; ausgestopfte Bogel stuffed birds

Ausstoren, v. r. a. to search, to rummage, to ferret.

Ausstoß, m. thrust, pass. Ausstoßen, v. i. n. to tilt, make a thrust, push off: — v. i. a. einen to turn — cast — drive — thrust to turn — cast — drive — thrust
— throw out, to expel; dem Jaffe
den Boden to break the bottom of a cask; fluce to vent imprecations, to ejaculate curses.

Aussting out, ex-

pulsion.

72

Ausstralen, v. r. a. to beam forth. Ausstreden, v. r. a. to distend, atretch; glubendes Eifen mit bem

Summer to draw out. Ausftreichen, v. i. n. berum geben to swerve wander. — v. i. a. auspeitschen to jerk, whip — scourge out; aussissed to strike out, blot, cross, cancel, expunge; sehr lobes to cry up. Ausstreifen, v. r. n. to make an

excursion.

Ausstreuen, v. r. a. to strew, spread, scatter

Ausstromen, v. r. n. to outpour, discharge.

Ausstudiren, v. r. a. tu study, meditate; einen to find one ont; fein Studiren enden to end - finish his studies.

Aussiturmen, v. r. n. to rage on; to cease to rage; es hat ausges sturms the storm is over.

Aussturzen, v. r. a. to pour out; im Trinten to swallow.

Aussuchen, v. r. a. to elect, select, make choice of; ausgesuchte Stude choice pieces; das Suchen vollenden to finish your search.

Aust, m. ephemeron-worm. Austafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot.

Austangen, v. r. a. to dance out; aufhoren to cease to dance.

Austapezieren, v. r. a. to hang

with tapestry. Austaufd, m. interchange, barter. Austaufden, v. r. a. to exchange.

Auster, f. oyster; marinirte Austern pickled oysters; Austerframer oys-terman; Austern fangen to dredge; Aufternfifcher drodger.

Austerschale, f. oyster-shell.

Austerschüffel, f. oyster-dish.

Mustheisen, v. r. a. to spend, dis-tribute, deal, dispense, dole, carve, give out; das Abendmahl to administer.

Austbeilung, f. distribution, administration.

Musthun, v. i. a. f. ausziehen to put off; ein Licht to put out; Geld auf Binsen to lend - put out mo-ney, to put to use; viel austhun auf einen to set a great store by one.

Austiefen, v. r. a. to deepen; auss getieft concave, dishing. Austifgen, v. r. a. to destroy, ex-

tinguish, exterminate, deface, efface, abolish.

Mustilgung, f. extermination, des-

truction.

Mustoben, v. r. n. to cease to fret, to spend one's rage; Most u. f. f. to

Lustrag, m. issue, end, event, decision; accommodation; arbitrage;

Mustragen, v. i. a. to carry out, ausplaudern to blab; einen to deme, slander, backbite: — v. i. n. Vetragen to amount; ein Baum, der ausgetragen hat a tree past bearing. Mustraglich, adj. profitable, gain-ful, lucrative.

Austrauern, v. r. n. to mourn the due time; aufhoren to cease mourn-

ing

Austreiben, v. i.a. to expel, eject; Das Bieb to drive out; ben Schweiß to cause sweating; ben Leufel to cast out; eine austreibende Rraft **baben** to have an expulsive virtue. Austreibung, f. expulsion.

Austrennen, v. r. a. toripup, un-

ravel.

Austreten, v. i. a. Trauben to treed, stamp grapes; durch Ereten aushoh-ten to make hollow by treading. — s. i. n, von einem Huffe to swell; hervortreten to come forth; die Bathe austreten laffen to turn out the guard; von Soldaten to desert; ent-flieben, davon geben to drop out, to steal - make away, run away; aus einer Gemeine to socodo.

Austreter, m. absconder, deserter,

run away,

Austretung, f. secession.

Austrinken, v. i. a. to drink cff, out, up.

Austritt, m. f.Flucht dropping out, making away, running away; em firchlicher secession.

Austrodnen, v. r. a. u. n. to dry up, desiccate; einen Teich to drain,

draw a pond. Austrommein, v. r. a. to drum about, publish by the drum.

Mustrompeten, v. r. a. totrumpet, sound forth.

Austropfeln, p.r.n. to trickle out, drop away.

Austunten, v. r. a. to dip out. Austuschen, v. r. a. to wash with Indian ink.

Ausüben, v. r. a. to exercise, pracuise; Berbrechen to commit, perpetrate; Race to take revenge.

Musit bung, f. exercise, practise; in Ausubung bringen to put in prac-

tise - into execution.

Auswachsen, v. i. n. to shoot — sprout out; budlig fryn to be crookbacked; zur volligen Große machsen to come to full growth; ausgewache sen full grown.

Muswagen, v. r. u. i. a. to choose by weight; Barren to sell by the

poundby weight.

Auswagen, v. r. rec. to venture out.

Auswahl treffen to choose, pick out.

Auswählen, v. r. a. to cull, chuse,

elect, pick out. Auswalzen, v. r. a. to roll out: v. r. n to finish a walse.

Auswanderer, m. emigrant.

Auswandern, v. r. n. to emigrate; to finish one's travels.

Auswanderung, f. emigration. Auswarmen, v. r. a. to warm

thoroughly.

Auswarten, v. r. n. to stay, stand, wait to the end.

Auswärtig, adj. foreign; auswärs

tiger Krieg outward war. Auswarts, adv. outward, from without; auswarts sehen to turn out.

Ausmaschen, v. i. a. to wash, wash out, away; ausplaudern to blab; aufhoren to cease washing. Auswässern, v. r. a. to water,

freshen; Bifche to dissalt. Muswechfeln, v. r. a. to exchange.

Ausweg, m. way out, outlet, vont; Mittel way, expedient; f. Aufflucht shift; finden to find shifts.

Auswehen, v. r. a. to blow out. Ausweichen, v. r. a. to soak

thoroughly.

Ausweichen, v. i. n. to give way; bom Sufe to slip, to make a false step; einem to shun, evitate; einer Sache to escape.

Ausweiden, v. r. a. to bowel, to draw, gut; einen hafen to hulk a hare.

Au & weinen, v. r. a. to weep, shed tears, spend in tears; die Augen to cry out the eyes; fict to shed abundance of tears; aufhoren gu meinen to cease to cry.

Ausweis, m. statement.

Ausweise, prasp. according to. Ausweisen, v. i. a. to turn out;

verweisen to banish, exile; es wird sich ausweisen the end will shew— discover— manisest it; die That weiset es aus the very deed speaks

Ausweisung, f. turning out, banishment; purport, tenure; nach Ausweisung ber Gesebe according to the purport of the laws.

Ausweißen, v. r. a. to whiten, white-wash.

Ausweiten, v. r. a. to widen; feie nen Rreif to extend one's circle. Auswendig, adj. outer, outward;

das Auswendige the outside; etwas auswendig lernen to get - learn it

by heart.

Auswerfen, v. i. a. to throw out, cast out, expel; ein Auge to fling out; Geld to throw out among; den Anter to cast; Speichel, Blut to cast out, spit, hawk; Feuer, von einem Berge to vomit, burst forth; das bofe Geld to cast out; caftriren to geld, castrate; eine Safen f. querreiden to bulk a hare; befondere schalt to bestow a salary upon.

Muswettern, v. r. a. to air: - v. r. n. to have done blowing,

thundering.

Auswegen, v. r. a. to whet off; einen Schimpf to revenge an affront, Aufwideln, v. r. a. to unfold, disentangle, disengage, extricate.

Musminden, v. i. a. das Baffer aus der Basche to wring; einem etwas

to wring from, wrest. Auswintern, v. r. a. to winter. Auswirken, v. r. a. to get by endeavours, to effect, effectuate, pro-cure, obtain; bei einem to prevail upon one; ten Leig to knead — work the dough.

Aufwischen, v. r. a. to wipe out,

offace, deface.

Muswittern, v. r. a. to air, wither; to smell out, get scent of, discover; aufhoren au dennern to cease to thunder.

Auswolben, v.r. a. to vault, arch. Ausmorgen, v. r. a. to disgorge.

Ausmuchs, m. excrescence.

Musmublen, v. r. a. to grub up; to undermine.

Muemarf, m. outcast, dregs, dross, excrement; eines Bulcans eraption; Auswurfe betreffend excrementitious.

Auswurfling, m. out-cast. .

Auswurzeln, v. r. a. to root out, pluck — pull out by the root.

Auswuten, v. r. n. to spend his rage; aufhoren ju muten to cease to rage.

Mustaden, v. r. a. to dent, notch; rund to scallop.

Ausgablen, v. r. a. to pay, issue.

Mussahlung, f. peyment.

Ausgabnen, v. r. a. to cease breeding teeth, Ausgapfen, v. r. a. to draw, tap

out

Auszehnten, v. r. a. to tithe, decimate.

Auszehren, v. r. a. to consume, devour; aussehrend consumptive; eine auszehrende Rrantbeif a consumption: - v. r. n. to pine away. languish

Auszehrung, f. consumption, a-

trophy.

74

Ausgeichnen, v. r. a. to mark - note out, extract; fich ausgeichnen, bervor thun to distinguish himself. Ausgieben, v. i. a. 3ohn, plitter to draw out; den Degen to draw the sword; Rod, Befte, Schube, Strümpfe to divest, put off; einen nackt to strip one naked — bat; etwas abridge, abstract, extract; die Quadrat. Burgel to extract the square r. ot; durch Austeling to destill, extract, draw out; ausbestimmer. dingen to condition, except: v. i. n. aus einem Orte gieben to

remove, quit, leave; friegerifch to take the field, Que ichen, n. removal, quitting,

leaving. Ausziehung, f. drawing; drawing out; divesting; extracting, except-

Ausgieren, v. r. a. ein haus, gimmer to decorate, embellish; eine Rede to adorn, flourish; eine Schrift mit Zugen to flourish a writing.

Auszierung, f. decoration; adorn-ing. flourishing. Auszimmern, v. r. a. to square,

fashion.

Auszischen, v. r. a. to hiss at. Musjug, m. marching off; ein feier. licher procession; einer Rede, Schrift abridgment, extract, abstract, epitome; einen Ausgug machen to abridge, abstract, extract, epitomise; eines Rramers note, bill

Mussupfen, v. r. a. to pluck ont. Mussumingen, v. i. a. to press out, to force out, from.

Authenticitat, f. authonicity. Authenticity. Authentisch, adj. authentic. authentifc bewährt authennuine: ticated.

Automat, n. automajon.

Autor, m. author.

Antorisiren, v. r. a. to authorise, empower.

Autoritat, f. authority.

Auriliar, adj. auxiliary. Trance, f. advance. Tranciren, v. r. s. to advance, promote; das Avancement preser-Trantgarde, f. advanced guard. Evertiffement, n. advertisement, intelligence. Avis, m. aviso. Tre, f. Acfc. Eriom, m. axiom. Ert, f. ax, hatchet. Eserole, f. small medlar. Naimuth, s. azimuth. Naur, m. lapis lazuli. Nauren, adv. azure.

B.

Baate, f. Bate. Saar, f. Bar. Bacca (auerat, m. bachelomhip. Baccalaureus, m. batchelor of arts. Bacdus, m. Bacchus; ber Bacdus. bruder baochanalian; das Bacduslied bacchanalian song. Bach, m. brook, rivulet.
Bachamfel, f. wag-tail,
Bachbunge, f. brook-lime,
Bache, f. wild sow.
Bacher, m. wild boar. Bachfrebs, m. crayfish, river lob-Bachtelze, f. wagtail. Bachweide, f. osier, water-willow. Bach, f. Bac. Badalau, m. New-foundland fish. Bade, f. Baden, m. cheek; mit eingefallenen Baden hollow-cheeked; am Befaß buttock. Baden, v. i. a. (part. gebaden, imp. bud) to bake; in einer Pfanne to fry Sacenbart, m. whiskers. Badentnochen, m. cheek-bone, jaw - bone. Badenstreich, m. box on the ear. Badenjahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder Bader, m. baker. Baderinecht, m. baker's man. Badhaus, n. bake-house. Badofen, m. oven. Badpfanne, f. baking pan, frying

Badradden, s. jaggin-iron.

Badicaufel, f. poel. Badicaufel, f. habing-dish. Badireg, m. brick. Badireg, m. kneading trough, hutch; eines Badere brake. Bad, n. bath. Badefappe, f. bathing-cap. Bademaschine, f. bathing machine. Bademutter, f. midwife. Baden, v. r. a. to bathe; in Schweiß gebatet dronched in sweat. Bader, m. bagnio-keeper. Badefd mamm, m. spunge. Babest wamm, m. spunge.
Babest be, f. bagnio, hot-house,
balneary, bathing-room.
Babewanne, f. bathing-tib.
Babeseit, f. bathing-time.
Babian, m. badiane, Indian aniseed.
Bafsen, Bafsen, v. r. n. to yelp.
Bafschen, n. band.
Bagage, f. baggage, luggaga.
Baben, v. r. a. to foment; Brot to toast, roast. Sabn, f. path; die Bahn brechen to beat a path; auf die Bahn bringen to raise, start; f. Spielplach ground; Bahn des Ambofies face of the anvil. Bahnen, v. r. a. to beat a path, make way. Bahre, f. barrow; bier. Babung, f. fomentation. Baier, m. Bavarian. Bajonnes, n. Bavaria. Bajonnes, n. bayonet. Bafbord, n. larboard. Bafe, f. beacon, seamark. Bafel, m. stick. Batengeld, n. beaconage. Balanciren, v. r. n. to poize, balance. Balancirftange, f. poy. Balcon, m. balcony. Bald, adv. soon; ff. bei Zeiten be-times; f. ohne Bergug anon; f. leichts lich easily; f. beinache almost; es ware bald mein gangliches Berderben geworden it had like to have been my utter overthrow; 54lb — bald —, now - now: bald fo, bald fo now so, then otherwise, sometimes so, sometimes otherwise. Baldachin, m. canopy Baldgreis, m. groundsel. Baldta, adj. speedy. Baldrian, m. valerian.

alg, m. polt, skin, hide; eines ausgeweideten Ebieres case; an Erb-fon. Rabnen cod, hull, husk; ein

dicker Balg a paunch; der kleine Balg little brat, urchin.

n, grappling, wrestling,

Balgen, o. r. recip. to grapple, wrestle, fight.

Balgentreter, m. organ-blower.

sen, Bohnen cod, hull, husk;

Balg, m. polt,

Balgen,

fighting.

Balger, m. wrestler. Balten, m. beam, rafter, balk; gu Balten fleigen to go to roost. Baltenteller, m. raftered collar. Baltentopf, m. head-piece of a beam. Ball. m. ball; Ball fpielen to drive a ball, to play at tennis; einen Bill geben to give a ball; ein gemeiner Bill a hop, daneing bout.
Ballate, f. ballad. Balladensanger, m. ballad-singer. Balfaß, m. ballass-ruby, bastardruby. Ballaft, m. ballast; in ein Schiff werfen to ballast; Ballaftschaufel f. ballast - shovel. Ballei, f. commandry. Ballen, m bale; in Ballen paden to bale, pack up; Guter in Ballen bale goods. Ballen, p. r. a. die Fauft to elinch the band; eine geballte Sand fist; fic ballen, vom Schnee to cake, to close. Ballenbinder, m. packer; Ballens binderlohn package. Ballenwaaren, plur. bale-goods. Ballet, n. ballet. Balletmeifter, m. ballet · master. Ballette, f. braid. Ballette, f. braid. Balle aus, n. tennis-court. Ballie, f. large sea-tub. Ballmeister, m. master of a tennis-Ballon, m. foot-ball. Ballfaal, m. Ballgimmer, n. ball-room. Ballfpiel, m. tennis, game at tennis. Balfam, m. balm, balsam. Balfamapfel, m. balam - apple. Balfambum, m. balsam - tree. Balfambuch fe, f. balm - box. Balfamine, f. balsomina. Balfamiren, v. r. a. to balm, embalm. Balfamifch, adj. u. adv. balmy, balsamical, balsamic. Baltifch. adj. Baltic; das baltifche Meer the Baltic. Bambusrohr, n. bamboo. Bammeln, f. Baumeln. Bananas, m. plantain. Banco, f. Bant. Band, n. (plur. Bander) riband, band, string, fillet, bandage; (Aarnband tape: — m. (plur. Bande) cover, volume; Aga:hon bat drei Bande Agathon is in three volumes: n. (plar. Bande) tie, boud, fetter; er liegt in Banden he is fetter'd; das Band der Che the tie of matrimony; Zwinge farril; mit eis

fernen Banden with iron fe Reif hoop. Bande, f. gang, set, band; Billarde cushion. Bandeifen, n. hoop-iron. Bandelter, n. bandeleer, lei belt. Bandereich, adj. voluminous Bandia, adj. tameable, gover tractable. Bandigen, v. r. a. to break, Bandit, m. banditto, im Plur. ditti. Bandfette, f. timber-chain. Bandfcbleife, f. knot of ril auf dem Ropfe top-knot. Bandwaaren, plan; small w Bandweide, f. osier, wicke: Bandwirfer, m. ribbon-wei Bandwurm, m. tape-worm Bang, adj. afraid; bange vor Tote afraid of death; mir if Armuth nicht bange I am n pain of poverty; maden to afraid of. Bangel, m. ein Knuttel audgel, an einer Rlode olapper; ein a ungesitteter Mensch dolt, biu dunce, block - head, logger - b Bangigleit, f. anxioueness, fulness; bei Rindern convul falling sicknoss.
Bant, f. f. Untiefe bank; f. UfiMeerce shore; eine Erhobung
Bodens, unten an der Bruf bank; ein lauger, holgerner bank; beneh, form, seat; bur Bant indiscriminately; auf bie ge Bant schieben to delay, pu procratinate, to linger; Si Reichestante bench; die geiftlich spiritual bench; die weltlich secular bench; einen gur Bant en, f. perlaumten to backbite Lifch eines Bechelere bank o chango; eine offentliche, gei Rafie bank; Bant halten to kees eine offentliche. bank. Bantactie, f. bank-bill. Bantart, m. Bantelfind bantling, bastard. Bantelfanger, m. ballad'-sing Banter, m. banker. Banterott, adj. bankrupt; b rott werden, banferott machen to hankrupt; to fail, break. Banterott, m. bankrupcy, fai breaking. Banterottier, m. bankrupt. Banfetiren, v. r. n. to banqu Bantetirer, m. banqueter; Saus wo bantetirt wird a bang

house, banqueting - house.

Banfett, n. banquet. Bantgeld, n. bank-money. 77

halter, m. keeper of the bank, for a ube, f. vice for a bench. sette (, m. banknote. m. ban, interdict, excommu-tion; in den Bann thun to ex-municate; f. Berbannung bament, proscription; s. Banne precinct. thlis, m. fulmination. thrief, m. letter of excommution. 1en, v. r. a. to banish, expel; ter heroprinfen to raise spirits; ter vertreiben to lay them down, ciso; Beifter ber - oder wegbans to conjure. ierherr, m. banneret. iflud, m. anathema. imeile, f. precinct, boundary. 10rt, m. retreat. ifprud, m. exorcism, excomication. istrafe, f. penalty of excomication. firal, m. fulmination, thunder Ecommunication. uier m. banker. e, f. barn.
adj. bare; naked, destitute; Beid ready money; gebn Buis bar Beld ten guineas in cash. m. bear ; cin junger a cub; der e the greater bear; der fleine lesser bear; im Bestungsbau, ; ein Ramint'op rammer; eine ; ein Raminkloß rammer; eine flam; einen Baren anbinden to ract a debt. cf. f. bairack. ttiren, v. r. a. to barter. ar, m. barbarian. ara, n. propr. Barbara, Bab. arei, f. ein gand Barbary; f. beit, Graufamteit barbarity, ality artic, adj. barbarous, bar-in; ein barbarisches Pferd barb dv. barbarously. arism, m. barbarism. e, f. barbel. ier, m. barber. ierbeden, n. shaving-bason. ieren, v. r. a. shave. iergesell, m. journeyman er. iermesser, n. razor. ierschere, f. barber's scisierstube, f. barber's shop.

e, m. bard. e, f. f. Barte. ifell, n. bear's skin. niett, m. bear's grease.

ent, m. fustian; feiner dimit-

Barenführer, m. bear-ward, bearleader. Barenhaut, bear fighting. Barenhaut, bear's skin; Barenhaut liegen to be idle. auf der

Barenbauter, m. lubber, eneaking fellow.

Barentlau, f. eine Pflanze bear's breech, bear's foot. Barenwarter, m. bear-ward. Barenguder, m. licorice.

Baret, n. bonnet, cap. Barettramer, m. haberdasher. Barfuß, adv. barefoot.

Barfuger, m. barefooted friar, cor-

delier, franciscan, gray-friar. Barq, m. barrow-hog. Barhaupt, adj. bare-headed. Barte, f. bark; ein fleineres gabr. seug barge.

Barlapp, m. earthmoss. Barme, f. barm, scum, yeast.

Barmherzig, adj. merciful, com-pissionete: — adv. mercifully.

Barmbergigteit, f. mercy, compassion. Barmuff, m. beer's - skin muff.

Barmutter, f. matrice, matrix womb.

Barometer, m. barometer. Baro, meterrobre, f. barometer-tube. Baron, m. baron. Baroneffe, Baronin, f. ba-

roness.

Barriere, f. barriere; der Barriere, Lactat the barrier treaty. Barrilla, f. saphora. Bars, Barfc, m. pearch.

Barich, adj. pungent, keen, sharp, tart; snappish, peevish, froward; barich thun to look sullen: -- adv. pungently, tartly, poevishly. Barfanitel, m. eine Pflange bear's

eur, sanicle.

Barichaft, f cash, ready money. art, m. board; eines Sabne barb, wattle; frei bom Bart with frank-Bart, ness, ingenuously; am Schluffel key-bit; einem einen Bart machen to put a trick upon one.

Barte. f. broad axe. Barthel, n. propr. Bartholomew,

Bat.

Bartig, adj. bearded. Bartios, adj. boardless. Bartnette, f. sweet-william.

Bartvogel, m. wattle-bird. Barmintel, n. eine Pflunge periwinkle.

Barwurg, f. eine Pflanze bearwort, mew, spicknel. spignel.
Bafalt, m. basaltes. Bafaltfaule, f. basaltio column.
Bafe, f aunt, cousing eine Frau Bafe a gossip. Bafelbecre, f. barberry.

Basilien, n. Ocymum Linn. besil. Basilist, m. basilisk, cockatrice. Basis, f. base. Bas, adv. good, well; f. besser better. Bag, m. in der Muff, base, bass. Bassa, m. bashaw, bassa. Bassetisse, f. tapestry of the low warp. Bafgeige, f. bass-viol, bass-viol, Baffon, m. bassoon. Bafpofaune, f. serpent. Baffaite, f. bass-string. Baft, m. bast. Bafta, basta, stop, evast. Bafra, f. im homberfpiel basto, ace of clubs. Baftant, adj. sufficient, competent, qualified. Baftart, m. bastard. Baftei, Baftion, f. bastion, bulwark. Bafthut, m. hat of bast. Baftftrid, m. bast-rope. Baftstrick, m. bast-rope.
Bataten, plan. Spanish patatoes.
Batist, m. cambrio, lawn.
Batistweber, m. cambrio-weaver.
Battaille, f. battle.
Battaillon, m. battalion.
Batterie, f. battery; Batteriestuck
batterry-piece.
Bage, f. bitch.
Bage, f. cart-tilt.
Bagen, m. batz, or four kreutzers.
Bau, m. building; des Acters agri-Bahen, m. batz, or four krentzers. Bau, m. building; des Afters agriculture; die Art, wie eine Sache ges bauet ist structure, fibrio; f. ein Gebaude building, edifice; von Thieren, unter der Erde den; als Strafe condemnation to the public works. Bauanfclag, m. estimate.
Bauart, f. structure, manner of building. building. Bauch, m. belly, paunch, womb. Bauch biener, m. glutton, bellygod. Bauche, f. buck, bucking Bánchen, o. r. a. to buck. Bauchfluß, m. looseness. Bauchgurt, m. surcingle. Bauchgrimmen, n. gripes, bellyache, colick. Baudig, Baudig, adj. bellied. Bauchlaut, adj. ventriloquous. Baudredner, m. ventriloquist. Baudriemen, m. belly-band. Baudforge, f. belly-care. Baudftud, n. belly-piece. Baudweh, n. belly-ache. Sauen, v. r. a. to build; die Messe to frequent the fair; Rester to build neste, to ness; das Pserd ist sebr schon gebant the horse is very well shaped; auf etwas to rely on, upon; ein Bergwerf to dig mines, to mine;

Rlache, Sopfen , Bein , Sonig, Ceide to cultivate, produce, Bauer, m. ein Bauender builder; Landmann pessint, country-man; ein wahrer Sauer a downright rutic; ein grober Bauer a clown, country-put, boor, bumpkin; im Kartenspiel knave. — z. enge. Bauerfrau, f. country-woman. Bauergut, n. farm, copyhold. Bauerbaft, adj. rustic. agrestic. clownish; ein bauerhaftes Befet rusticity. Bauerhof, Banernhof, m. farmhouse. Bauerhund, m. mastiff. Bauerhutte, f. cottege. Bauerifch, adj. agrestic, rustical, clownish, boorish. Bauernfenf, m. mithridate mustard. Bauericatt, f. peasantry. Bauersmann, m f. Bauer. Bauerfprache, Bauernfprace, f. country dislect. Bauerfiolg, Bauernftolg, m. olownish pride, silly henghtinges.
Baufallig, adj. u. adv. decaying.
Baufalligfeit, f. craziness, decay. Baugerathe n. materials for building. Baugeruft, n. scaffolding. Bauperr, m. builder; edile. Baubof, m. building-yard. Bauholz, n. timber. Bautenntniß, Baufunde, f. architectural knowledge. Baufunst, f. architecture. Bauleute, pl. work-men. Baulid, adj. habitable; in bautidem Stand erhalten to keep in repair. Baum, m. tree; bei ben Bebern beam; Bafferthor boom; ein eiferner Baum iron bar, crome. Baumeister, m. architect. Baumel, f. bob, pendant, dage. Baumeln, v. r. n. to bob, dangle. Baumen, Baumen, v. r. n. vom Marder to tree; von Pferben to prance. Baumfarn, n. polypody. Baumfraß, m. canker. Baumgans, f. brent-goose. Baumgarten, m. orchard. Baumgartner, m. arborator, arborist. Baumhader, m. ein Bogel greeper, wood - picker. Baumbippe, f. lopping axe. Baumboch, adj. as high as a tree, lofty; cin baumbober Kerl a strapping fellow. Baumlunge, f. lung-wort. Baummarder, m. pine-martin.

Baummeffer, m. pruning-knife.

Baumot, m. sweet oil, olive-oil;

ven Florenz salad-oil.
Baumpftafter, n. grafting-wax.
Baumrinde, f. back rind.
Baumfage, f. grafting saw.
Baumfoule, f. nursery. Baut Baum. foulbalter m. nursery - man. Saumstart, oaken, exceedingly strong robust.
Saum itein, m. dendrites.
Saum frunt, m. trunk of a tree.
Saum wach &, n. grafting - wax.
Saum wange, f. flying bla Saum wipfel, m. top of a tree. Saum wolle, f. cotton. Baumwol lengarn, n. spin cotton. Baumwol lenknopf, m. twist-button. Baums wollene Strumpfe cotton stockings. Baumwollenpflange f. cotton - tree; eine baumwollene Dede quilt. Baufal, Baufüd, n. štructure. Baufd, m. pad, roll, lump, gross; in Baufd und Bogen in a lump; Baufcochen, Bauschlein tont, dossel. Saufden, v. r. n. to swell, blow puff up. Saufdonbeit, f. beauty of architecture. Baufen, v r. n. to swell. Bauftoff, m. materials. Bauwefen, n. building line, building trade, architecture. Bavian, m. baboon. Han, f. bay; Bayfula bay salt. Hanon net, n. bayonet. Banon riemen, m. bayonet-belt. Bayonnet Beabsichtigen, v. r a. to have in view, aim at, intend. Brachten, v. r a. to mind, consider, take cognisance — notice of. Beahnden, v. r. a. to resent. Beamte, m. officer. Beangftigen, v. r. a. to afflict, pain, aggrieve. Beantligen, v. r. a. to eye, take a view of. Beantworten, v. r. a. to answer, roply; auf eine beißende Art to re-partee; wieder beantwerten to rejoin. Seantwortung, f. answering; reply; repartee; rejoinder. Bearbeiten v. r. a. ein Stud Sols, Metall, u. f. f. to manufacture, work, labour, fabrick; Garten, Ader cultivare, till, labour; einen to undertake, to practise one. Beargwohnen, v. r.a. to suspect. Bearmen, v. r. a. to embrace, to encompass. Beate, f. female devotes. Seauftragen, v. r. a. to commission; beauftragt commissioned. Beauftrager, m. constituent. Beaugen, v. r. a. to eye.

inspect, take in view.

Beaugenfceinigung, f. ooular inspection. Bebauen, v. r. a. to build upon, to cultivate.

Beben, v. r. n. to quake, shake, tremble; ihm beben die Lippen bis lips quiver. Bebfopfchen, n. mandarine.

Beblechen, v. r. a. to cover with plate. to luce.

Beblumen, v. r. a. to scatter flowers, embellish with flowers; mit funftlischen Blumen to flourish, flower.

Bebluten. v. r. a. to blood, sully with blood.

Bebung, f. shaking, oscillation.

Becher, m. cup, chalice, goblet. Bechern, v.r.n. to tipple, to sot. Beden, n. basin.

Bedenfolager, m. brazier. Beder, f. Bader. Bedahen, v.r. a. to roof, evamen, v.r. a. to roof, cover with a roof.

Bedacht, m. consideration, deliberation, consultation, premeditation; mit Bedacht reden to speak considerately.

Bedacht, adj. f. Bedenten.

Bedachtig, adj. considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober : - adv. considerately, discreetly, circumspectly, advisedly etc.

Bedachtlich, adj und adv. wohl bes dachtlich well advised, f. Bedachtig.

Bedacht fam, adj. oircumspective: - adv. circumspectively, f. Bedachtig. Bedacht fam teit, f. circumspect-

ness, considerateness, advisedness. Bedanten, v. r. rec. to return thanks; to decline an offer.

Bedarf, m. need, want, necessity; jum Bedarf for the occasion.

Bedauern, v. r. a. to pity; f. be reuen to repent, regret.

Bededen, v. r. a. to cover; von Merden to cover; von hunden to line; f. beschüßen to shelter, protect; Der bededte Beg the covered way.

Bededung, f. covering; militarifche escort.

Bedell, m. beadle.

Bedent, m. consideration; die Sache ftebt in Bedent the matter is under consideration.

Bedenken, v. i. a. to consider, congitate, examine, weigh, ponder; sich bedenken to advise with one's self; sich anders bedenken to change his mind; eines Bessern to bethink himself better; f. seine Gesunt heit to mind; tin Lestament to remember, provide fort der Occar murbe are provide for; der Doctor murde are tig bedacht the physician was handsomely acknowledged; einen bedenfen laffen, ibm ju bedenten geben to

put one in mind of.

Bedenten, n. consideration, hesitation; Bedenfen tragen to doubt, to balance, hesitate; einholen to ask desire an advice.

Bedenflich, adj. doubtful, dubious, captious, nice, critical; ein bedent-liches Dafenn a precarious existence. Bedentlichteit, f. doubtfulness,

nicety, captiousness.

Bedentzeit, f. time to consider. Bedeuten, v. r. a. u. n. to signify, denote; f. anzeigen to intimate, declare; voraus to forebode, presage, portend; surechtweisen to explain, convince, undeceive; michtig feyn to be of moment, to import; ibre Schenbeit hat nicht viel gu bedeuten she is not remarkable for her beauty. Bedeuten, n. intimation, injonction.

Bedeutend, Bedeutsam, adj. significant: — adv. significantly. Bedeutsamfeit, f. significance. Bedeutuna, f. signification, deno-

Bedienen, v. r. a. Dienste leiften to serve, attend; ein Amt to office, administer; was bedient er? what is his employment? im Rartenspiel, Farbe betennen to follow suit; fich einer Cache bedienen to make use of.

Bediente, m. servant, man, attendant; officer.

Bedienung, f. service, attendance; alle Bediente domestics; ein Amt of-fice, employment; f. Aufwartung accommodation.

Beding, m. condition, clause.

Bedingen, v. i. a. to articule, condition, agree, bargain, contract, sti-pulate; eine Baare to cheapen.

Bedingt, adj. conditionate, conditionary.

Bedingung, f. condition; stipula-

tion, covenant.
Bedrangen, v. r. a. to aggrieve,
afflict, clog, grieve, press, vex; bes
drangt in distress.

Bedrangnif, n. grievance, prossure

Bedrångung, f. affiction, grievance, pression, vexation.

Bedrauen, f. Bedroben.

Bedroben, v. r. a. to threaten, menace.

Bedroblich, adj. threatening, comminatory.

Bedrobung, f. threatening, menacing

Bedruden, v. r. a. to print upon.

Bedruden, v. r. a. to oppress. Bedruden, g, f. oppression. Dedunten, v. r. impers to seem, appear; mich dunft me thinks; nach meinem Bedunten in my opinion.

Bedürfen, v. r. n. to need, want, lack, stand in need of.

Bedürfniß, n. need, want, necessity; Bedurfniffe des le bens necessaries.

Bedurftig, adj. needy, wanting; f. arm indigent.

Beehren, r. r. a. to honour; die Feier mit Ihrer Gegenwart gu beeb. ren to grace the ceremony with

your presence.

Beeiden, Beeidigen, v. r. a. to confirm by oath, to take an oath of; eine Aussage to give evidence upon an oath; einen to bind by an oath,

seifern v. r. a. to animadvert; sich beeifern to endeavour; sich für de beeifern v. r. a. to animadvert; sich beeifern to endeavour; sich für einen to enter warmly into one's interests.

Becilen, v. r. a. to make haste with.

Beeintrachtigen, v. r. a. to prejudice, injure, disparage, detract. Beeintradtigung, f. prejudico. injury, disparagement. Beenden, Beendigen, v.r. a. to

terminate, put a period to. Beendigung, f. termination, issue.

Beengen, v. r. a. to narrow, contract.

Beerben, v. r. a. becrbt fenn, Rins der haben to have issue, children; von einem erben to heir, inherit. Beerdigen, v.r. a. to inter, bury. Beerdigung, f. interment.

Beere, f. berry. Beerendolde, f. aralia. Beermelde, f. strawberry - blite. Beermoft, Beerwein, m. rapewine.

Beeft, n. beast, bruto; die Beeftmild beestings.

Beet, n. bed. Befahren, v. r. a. u. recipr. to fear, be afraid of.

Befahren, v. i. a. to navigate, crose, frequent, use.

Befahrung, f. eines Bluffes navi-

Befallen, v. i. a. to befal, attack; von einer Rrantheit befallen werden to be seized with a disorder; fie wurde ploglich befallen she was taken ill suddenly; diefe Bewunderung befiel alle this admiration was incident to all

Befangen, v. i. a. f. in fich faffen to contain, comprehend; mit gurcht, Schlar to be taken with; er ift fo febr mit Arbeiten befangen he is so much taken up with business. Befaffen, s. r. a. u. rec. to com-

pass, comprehend; fich mit ber Regierung befassen to concern one's self in the government.

🐯 echter, v.i. a. to attack, assault;

fight, combat.

Befebben, v. r. a. to make war upon; den Rrieg anfundigen to de-Dounce War.

Sefehl m. command, charge, commission. injunction, order, mandate, precept; was steh ju Ibrem Beich; what is your pleasure?

Bereblen, v. i. a. (part. befoblen, imp. berubl) to command. order, charge; was befehten Ste's what do you please, desire? Gott berobien adieu.

Sef blertich, adj. imperious, overbearing: - adv. imperiously.

Befebligen, v. r a. to command, te be chief commander to.

Berehlshaber, m. commander, chief.

Befehlebaberifc, adj. authoritative: - adv. authoritatively.

Befinden, v. r. a. to persecute, infest.

Befestigen, v. r. a. to fasten, stringthen; eine Stadt, einen Ort to fortify.

Be eftigung, f. fastening, fortify-ing. Bejeftigungstungt, f. fortification.

Befeuchten, v. r. a. to wet, moisten.

Befeuchtung, f. wetting, moistening.

Bezeuern, v. r. a. to fire, heat, animate.

Befredern, v. r. a. to feather.

Befinden, v. i. a. to find; bafur baften to take; befunden merden to dafür be found, to prove; schuldig befunden werden to be brought in guilty: v. i. recipr. to find one's self, to be; ich befinde mich wohl fam well; wie befinden Gie fich? how do you do?

Befindlich, adj. to be found, in

nature, present.

mature, present.

Befleden, v.r. a. to blot, spot, defile, foul, bemire, stain, maculate entebren, entweihen, verunremigen to defile, stain, pollute, contaminate spot; mit Fleden beschen, gut to patch; schleck to botch.

Befledung f. contamination, pollution, parthing, besching.

lution; patching, botching.

Befleißen, v. i. recipr. (part. be fliffen, imp. befliß.) Beflet figen. v. r. recipr. to attend to, to be busy about, to apply to, to endeavour. to study.

Berleißigung, f. studiousness.

Befließen, v. i. a. t flow, gush Bailey D-y. U. T. XI. 4.

mit Blut befloffen stained upon; with blood.

Beiliffen adj. fenn to be studious, to endeavour, to be diligent; Der Biffenfchaften to study; ein Befliffener student.

Befliffen beit, f. studiousness, as-

siduity.

Betlugeln, v.r. a. to add wings to:

beflügelt winged.

B folgen, v. r. a. to follow. pursue, execute, perform; es ift ein allges mein befelgter Grundfag it is a maxim generally pursued. Berorgerer, m. furtherer forward-

er; promoter, protect ir, patron. B fordertich, adj. conducive, serviceable; gu Jemante Berberben ac-Befordern, v. r. a. Sachen, Baaren

to further, forward; einen ju Ehren

to promote, advance. prefer. Beforderung f furtherance, promoti, n. advancement perferment: jur Beforderung ber Rinfte for the encouragement of arts.

Befrachten v. r. a to freight. Befrachter, m. freighter. Befrachtung, f. freighting.

Befragen v. r. a. to ask, examine, interrogate, question; fich to enquire, consult regragen Sie ihre eigne Bufriedenheit consult your own satisfaction.

Befragung, f. examination, ques-

tioning.

Befreien, r. r. a. to free, deliver, affranchise, acquit, exempt; fich befreien to get rid of. Befreier m. deliverer.

Befreiung, f. deliverance, affranchisement.

Befremben . v. r. imperf. to wonder strange at. Befremdend, strange, odd, surprising. Befreffen, v. i. a. to bite, gnawat,

to nibble.

Befreunden, v. r. a. to befriend, favour; befreundet fenn to have friends, to be related.

Befreundeter, m. ally.

Befreundung, f. befriending, alliance, relation, affinity.

Befriedigen, v. r. a. mit einer Maner, einem Baune to enclose with a wall, bedge; sufrieden ftellen to content; einen Glaubiger to content, pay satisfy; befanftigen to appease, assuage, allay, calm, atone.

Befriedigung, f. enclosure: contenting, satisfying, appearing, aton-

Beivieren, v. i. n. to freeze over: befruren frozen over.

Befrohnen, v.r. a. to impose with [drudging day's work.

Befruchten, v. r. a. to fructify; to impregnate.

Befruchtung, f. fructification. Befrugen, r. r. a. to entitle. to give a right; befugt fenn to have a

Befugnis, f. competence, right; baten to have a right, be entitled.

Befugt, part. adj. entitled; ein be-fugter Zeuge a competent witness. Befühlen, v. r. a. to feel, fumble, touch.

Befürchten, v. r. a. to fear.

Begaben, v. r. a. to endow; begabt endowed, gifted. Begabung, f. endowment, dona-

tion.

Begaffen, v. r. a. to gape at. Beganqnif, n. colebration; burial,

funeral, obsequies.
Segatten, v. r recipr. to couple, copulate, join, match.

Begaunern, v. r. a. to over-reach. Begeben, v. i. recipr. fich nach einem Oute verfügen to go, set out for, re-sort — repair to; du Bette to retire to one's bed; in Gefahr to hazard, venture himself; unter Schus to put one's selt under protection; auf die glucht to betake himself to flight; fich jutragen, geschen to arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out, to chance, fortune; von etwas abfteben to resign, yield up, renounce, for-sake, abandon, leave, forego, abdi-

cate, deny. Begebenbeit, f. adventure, event; hap, accident, casuality, chance.

Begegnen, v. r. n. to meet, light upon; widerfahren to meet with, arrive, befall; fich gegen jemand betragen to treat, use, behave, deal; Biderftand leiften to make face to, oppose, stop; Jemande zweiseln to obviate one's doubts.
Begegniss, s. occurrency; widrige Begegnisse adversities.

Begegnung, f. meeting; treatment; opposition.

Begehen, v. i. a. to visit, frequent, run over; ein Fest to celebrate, sc-lemnize; tose, fehlerhalte Handlun-gen to commit, perpetrate; eine Riederträchtigkeit to be guilty of a meanness; fich begeben to cohabit, to bed together.

Begebr, m. n. desire, request, demand.

Begehren, v.r. a. to desire, crave; Selb to bovet; das andere Befchlecht to lust after; nath etwas ftreben to aim at; bitten, anhalten to desire; fobern to demand; nothig haben to need, want.

Begehren, n. desire, demand. Begehrlich, adj. covetous. Begehrlichteit, f. covetousness. Begehrungstrieb, m. concupis-cible passion.

Begebung, f. celebration; perpetration.

Begeifern, v. r. a. to dribble, driwel, slabber, slaver; einen durch Borte to asperse one's character.

Begeistern, v. r. a. to animate, in-spirit; lebbaft to inspire with; boch to put in ecstasy; begeiftert inspired, ecstasied.

Begeisterung, f animation, inspiritation; inspiration; ecstasy. Begier, f. f. Begierde. Begierde, f. desire; appetency, lust,

concupiscence.

Begierig, adj. desirous, greedy; nach Chre ambitious; nach Belb covetous; nach Borgug glorious; fich ju zeigen ostentatious; nach dem andern Gefchlechte lustful, libidinous; - adv. cagorly, greedily, libidinously.

Begierigfeit, f. eagerness, gree-

dinese, avidity. Begießen, v.i. a. Pflangen to water, sprinkle; den Braten mit Butter to baste; mit Blei begoffen injected with load; mit begeffener Rafe disappointed; disguised in liquor.

Begießen, n. watering. Begiften, Begiftigen, v. r. a. to endow, to portion, to bestow upon.

Begiftigung, Begiftung, f, donation, endowment.

Beginn, m. beginning, origin. Beginnen, v. i. a. u. n. to begin.

Beginnen, n. action, undertaking, doing

Beginftigung, f. attempt, outrage. Beglauben, Beglaubigen, v. thenticate.

Beglaubigungeschreiben, n. creditive, credentials.

Begleiten, v. r. a. to accompany, attend, go along with; fig. to follow; um den Reg zu zeigen to conduct; mit einer starten Bededung to convoy.

Begleiter, m. conductor, concomitant, companion. Begleiterin, f. conductress, female companion.

Begleitschaft, f. accompaniment. Begleitung, f. accompanying; con-Begluden, v. r. a. to bless. prosper;

begludt blessed, prosperous. Begludung, f. blessing.

Begnadigen, v. r. a. einen Miffe-thater to pardon; mit einem Amte to favour, to grant favours.

Beqnadigung, f. pardoning; granting favours.

Begnügen, v. r. recipr. to be contented, satisfied, pleased, to acquiesce.

Begnugfam, adj. content, contentful, contented. - adv. contentedly.

Begnugsamteit, f. contentedners. Begraben, v. i. a. to bury, inter. Begrabniß, n. burial, funeral, interment, sepulture, obsequies, fu-neral solemnities; ber Begrabnifort

burying - place. Begrafen, v. r. a. to cover with grass; begrafet grassy; fich begrafen

graze, feed upon grass.
Segreifen, v. i. a. fich im Fallen to
take hold of, apprehend; fich im
30rne to recover; ben Puls to feel; Das Bich to feel, touch; f. einschlies Ben to comprehend, in fic enthalten to contain; mit dem Berftande to comprehend, apprehend, conceive.

Begreiflich, adj. apprehensive. comprehensible. conceivable: adv. apprehensively, comprehen-

sibly, conceivably. Begreiflichteit, f. conceivable-

ness, apprehensiveness.

Begrengen, r. r. a. to border, con-fine, circumscribe, limit.

Begriff, m. im Begriff fenn to be about; er ftcht im Begriffe abgurei. fen he is about to depart; ein turger Begriff abridgment, abstract, epi-tome; des Berftindes notion; ber Bernunft idea; f. Borftellung con-ception, apprehension.

Begrunden, v. r. a. to prove, to

make good.

Begrünen, v. r. d. to cover with - v. r. n. to become green; green: - v. r. n. to become green; bie begrünten Hohen the verdant summits.

Begrußen, v. r. a. to greet, salute, hail; einen um etwas, d. i. hoflich bitten to ask, entreat, desire,

Begrubung, f. greeting, salutation, hailing.

Bequaen, v. r. a. to behold, view. Begunstigen, r. r. a. to knyour, gratify, countenance.

Begurten, v. r. a. to begird, gird,

girdle.

Begutern, v. r. a. to favour with good, riches; begittert rich, opu-lent, weslthy. Begutigen, v. r. a. to appeare.

Behaaren, v. r. a. to cover with

hair. Behaden, v. r. a. to hew, 'op; tie

Erbe to grub, Behaftet, taken, kept close; mit Schulden behaftet charged wita

debes; mit Laftern subject to vices; mit einer Rrantheit affected with a disease; mit der Deft infected with the plague.

Behagen, v. r. imperf. to like, to please, to delight in; es behagt mir it suite my inclination; der Borfchiag behagt ibm nicht he does not relish the proposal.

Behagen, n. delight, comfort, plea-

Behaglich, adj. pleasing, pleasant, agreeable, comfortable: - ads. pieasantly, comfortably. Behaglichteit, f. agreeableness,

comfortableness.

Behalt, m. sentiment, design, purport; meines Bebalts in my think-

ing, in my opinion. Behalten, v. i. a. to keep, retain; bei fich behalten to keep to one's self; im Gedachtnif to keep in rementbrance; hoffnung to keep up a hope; leicht zu behalten easy to be retained.

Bebalter, m. repository, magazine, reservoir, conservatory; für Fifche

cauf.

Behaltnif, n. f. Fifche, Setreibe conservatory; f. Baffer reservoir.

Behaltsam, adj. tenzoious, retentive; f. dauerhaft lasting, durable. Bebalt famteit, f. retontiveness.

Behandeln, v. r. a. to treat. prac-tise. use, manage, handle; eine ge-mifie Quantitat to contract for; eine Baare to bargain for; feilfchen to ch: apen.

Bebandigen, v. r. a. to hand, de-

liver, transmit.

Behandlung, f. treatment, prac-

tice, usage, management.

Behangen, v. r. a. to hang with ; some state of the an affair.

Beharren, v.r.n. to continue, per-

Beharrlich, adj. constant, assiduous, perseverant: - adv. con-

stantly, persoveringly. Beharrlichteit, f. constancy, persoverance, assiduity. Beharrliche teteffun, m. spirit of perseverance.

Behauch, v. r. n. to breathe upon. Bebauen, v. i. a. to hevr; einen Baum, Strauch to lop, prune. Bohaupten, v. r. a. mit Borten to assert, affirm; einen Beits to maintain, defend, support.

Behaupter, m. asseitor. Behauptung, f. assertion, defen. sion, maintenance.

Behaufen, v. r. a. to lodge; fich behaufen to settle, etablish. **F** 2

Behaufung, f. house-room, lodging. Behelf, m. excuse, shift, pretence,

expedient. Bebelfen, v. i. recipr. to make shift; fic mit Comrigen bebelren to have recourse to silence; fich fummerlich bebelfen muffen to have but a scanty allowance.

Bebeiligen, v. r. a. to molest,

Behelligung, f. molestation, trouble.

Bebend, adj. handy, agile, nimble:
— adv. nimbly, quickly.
Bebendigteit, f. nimbleness, quick-

ness, dexterity.

Beberbergen, v. i. a. to harbour. Beberricen v. r. a. to dominate; regieren to govern, to sway; Derfonen und Lander to rule; despetifc to domin**ee**r.

Beberticher, m. monarch, domina-

tor, governor, ruler.

Beberricherin, f. mistress. Beberrichung, f. domi domination, eway; domineering.

Bebergigen, v. r. a. to take to heart, at heart, to mind, be mindful of.

Beherst, adj. courageous, bold, daring: - adv. courageously.

Bebeulen, v. r. a. to bemoan, bewail.

Beheren, v. r. a. to bewitch.

Behindern. v. r. a. to hinder, prevent, thwart.

Bebobein, v. r. a. to plane; Men. ichen to polish.

Bebor, n. property.

Beborchen, v. r. a. to listen, hearken be on the watch. Beborcher, m. listner, eavesdrop-

per. Beborde, f. authority, competen-ce, province; bei der Beborde abgeben to put at the proper office.

Beborig, adj. proper, competent, qualified.

Bebuf m. behoof, behalf; zu meinem Behuf in my behalf. Bebufig, adj. convenient, subservient.

Bebuft, adj. hoofed.

Bebulflich, adj. helpful, serviceable, subsidiary.

Bebuten, v. r. a. jur Beide treiben to graze, pasture; befchusen to guard, preserve; Gott behute! god forbid!

Behutfam, adj. watchful, heedful, circumspect; im Reden discreet : adv. watchfully, discreetly.

Bebutfamfeit, f. heedfulness, circumspection, discretion.

Bebutung, f. grazing, pasturing; preservation, custody.

Bei, praep. noar, at. by, with, about, upon, to; bei der hand at hand; bei diejer Rachricht ward er fo blaß wie der Eod at this news he grew as pale as death; bei der Ha-iche figen to be engaged at the bottle; bei Hofe leben to live at court; ich habe bei ihm angeflopft I knocked at his door; er bat fein Beld bei fich he has no money about him; eine bei eine one by one; bei Pfun. den by pounds; der Konig liegt bei einem Bettler the king lies by a beggar; bei Ramen nennen to call by one's name; beim Rriege gewinnen to profit by the war; bet jenem atherischen Lichte! by yon ethereal light! bei anbrechendem Lage by break of day; bei Lage by daylight, by day; bei meiner Seligfeit as I hope to be saved; bei dem gluffe upon the river; ein vortresslicher Officier bei jeder fühnen Unternehmung an excellent officer upon any bold enterprize; bei Lebeneftrafe upon, on life; bei diefen großen Begebenheiten upon these great events; bei Eodeb-firafe upon — on — under pain of death; bei diefen Borten upon these words; bei meiner Ehre on - upon my honour; ich bin bei bir I am with you; man fann nicht bei ibm aushalten there is no living with him; bei jemand liegen, ftchen, fcblafen to lie — stand — sleep with somebody; behalte das bei dir keep it with you; das gift bei mir nichts that goes for nothing with me; das ift bei ihm einerlei that is all one with him; bei offenen Shuren with open doors; bei offenem Benfter with the window open; bei einem in Gunft steben to be in favour with one; bei ber Kuche near the church; er hat mich bei heller und Pfennig begahlt he has payed me to the last farthing; fich bei jemand bedanten to render thanks to one; bei Jahren feyn to be in years; bet feinen Lebzeiten in his life - ime; feine Rechnung bet etwas finden to geine Nechnung bet etwas finden to find one's account in a thing; bei Sinnen feyn to be in one's right senses; bet einem um Bergebung bitten to beg one's pardon; bei fich bleiben to keep one's temper; bei alle dem for all that; bei Geleges beit occasionally; bei Seite aside:

— adv. bei Zeiten betimes; Dicht bei close by; bei weitem by much, by far. by far.

Beian, adv. hard by. Beigrt, f. variety.

Seiarbeiter, m. helpmate, assistant.

Beibehalten, v. r. a. to keep, retain.

Beibehaltung, f. keeping, retain-

ing. Beibiegen, v. i. a. to subjoin. Beibinden, v. i. a. so bind by: tie to.

Beibothe, m. by-messenger.

Beibeingen, v. i. a. to bring by —
forth — in; Gift to poison; einen
Etek to bring in a thrust, to thrust;
Beugen to produce witnesses; einen
Beweis to adduce a proof; nusliche
Biffenschaften to instruct. instill; etwas Gutes ober lebels to insinuate, suggest; Eroft to convey comfort; wieder beibringen to retrieve.

Bribringung, f. poisoning: thrusting; instruction, instillation, insi-nuation, suggestion.

Beichte, f. confession: jur Beichte geben to confess, to make confes-aion: Beichte fiben to sit for con-fession; einem Beichte heren to hear one's confession.

Beichten, v. r. a. to confess.

Beichter, m. confessor, penitent. Beichtgeld, n. the confessor's fees.

Beichtiger, m. confessor, penitencer,

Beichtfind, n. penitent.

Beichtfiß, m. confessionary. Beichtftuhl, m. confessional.

Beichtvater, m. confessor, penitencer.

Beichtzeit, f. time of confession,

shrove tide.

Beide, adj. plur. both; feiner von beiden foll es haben naither of thom shall have it; ich will dir beides geben I 'li give you both; beide, Manner und Beiber both men and women; wir beide both of ua; fie beide both of them.

Beiderlei, adj. both, of both. Beider seitig, adj. of both, rech

procal.

Beiderfeits, adv. on both sides; nun find wir beiderfeits frei now we are both free.

Beidermand, f. linsey-woolsey. Beiding, n. additional thing; bycourt.

Beidlebig, adj. amphibious.

Beidrucken, v. r. a. to print to. Beibruden, v.r.a. to set the seal to.

Beiern, v. r. a. to chime. Beieffen, n. by-dish.

Beifall, m. applause accord, ap-

probation, assent, consent. Beifallen, v. i. n. to occur, arise in the memory; Beifall geben to applaud, accord, approve, assent, consent.

Beifallgetofe, n. poal of applause. Beifallig, adj. applauding; occurrent: - adv. by chance, by the way,

Beifrau, f. female assistant. Beifreude, f. congratulation; bes seigen to congratulate

Beifugen, v. r. a. to add, adjoin; noch beifügen to subjoin.

Beifugung, f. addition.

Beifub, m. mugwort Beigabe, f. ingredient. Beigeben, v. i. m. to walk by, be concomitant; fich beigeben laffen to hit upon, to have the confidence; beigebend inclosed, adjoined, annexed.

Beigebulfe, m. assistant, associate:

accomplice.

Beigenannt, adj. surnamed. Beigeschmad, m. tang. Beigesellen, vra. to associate. Beigethan, adj. addicted, devoted.

Beiglied, n. additional member. Beiher, adv. at the side, by the side of; beiher thun to do by the by.

Beibolen, v. r. a. to fetch up. Beibulfe, f. aid, assistance, adminicule, help, relief, succour, bes sonders an Gelde subsidy.

Beiloch, m. under-co.k.

Beitommen, v. i. n. to draw near, to come at; ich fann ihm nicht beitome men I can't get at h m; hierin fone men wir den Frangofop nicht bei in this article we don't come up with the French; dies fommt jenem richt bei this falls short of that, it is much inferior to the other; feinem Schaden beitommen to repair one's loss. Beitommend adjoined, annexed, concomitant.

Beikriegen, v. r. a. anlocken to

draw in

Beil, n. axe, hatchet.

Beilage, f. additament, supplement; deposite.

Beilager, n. solemnisation - cele-bration of marriage.

Beilaft, f. by-fraught. Beilaufer, m. assistant, understrapper.

Beilaufig, adv, by the way, by the by; f. ungefahr about.

Beilegen, v. r. a. to add, adjoin; fig. jemanden feine Lochter to give in marriage; Berftand, Lobfpruche u. f. f. to attribute, give; ein Lafter to lay a crime to; einem beilegen, f. ihm Necht geben to do right, to assent; bei Seite legen to lay by; fig. ein Schiff to lay a ship by the lee; Geld to deposit; einen Streit to adjust, accommodate, agree, compose, appease.

Beilegung, f, addition; giving in

marriage; attribution; laying to; doing right, assent; laying a ship by the lee; deposition; abolition, accommodation etc.

Beileid, n. condolement; bezeigen to express one's concern, to condole. Brileidebezeigen, f. condolence. Beileicebezeiger, m. condoler.

Beiliegen, v. i. n. to lie with; beiliegender Brief the letter inclosed, here adjoined.

Beilfraut, n. coronilla.

Beilpflanze, f. securidaca.

Beimeffen, v. i. a. eine Schuld to lay to, upon, to impute; Glauben

Beimessung, f. imputation.
Beimischen, v. r. a. to mingle, intermix, add.

Beimischung, f. intermixture, alloy, addition.

Bein, n. leg; auf tie Beine bringen to sot a-foot; auf den Beinen bals ten to keep on foot; ein Bein un-terfchlagen so trip up ones beels; f. Knochen bone.

Beinabe, almost, near, nearly, well neigh, much near upon; bei-nahe gehn Jahre near upon ten years; ich ware beinahe gefallen I was like to fall, had like to have fallen; beinabe ein Bunder next to a prodigy; beinabe am Ence der Boce about the latter end of the wock.

Beiname, m. by name, surname, epithet; aus Spott nick name.

Beinafde, f. bone ashes.

Beinbruch, m. breaking of a leg. Beindurre, adj. as dry as a bone.

Beinern, adj. bone. Beinfaule, f. Beinfraß, m. caries.

Beingeripp, Beingeruft, m. skoleton.

Beinbarnifd, m. cuisses, greaves. Beinbaus, n. charnel-house.

Beinhols, n. privet. Beinicht, adj. u. adv. as hard as bones.

Brinig, adj. u. adv. legged; was Knochen bat bony.

Beinfleider, pl. breeches, small clothes.

Beinlos, adj. boneless.

Beinfage, f. bone-saw. Beinfcheilen, plar fetters, shackles. Beinfchiene, f. splint.

Beinschwarz, n. bone-black.

Beipaden, v. r. a. to pack by.

Beipferd, n. horse of reserve.

Beipflichten, v. r. a. to assent, to approve, to comply with.

Beirath, m. advice; einem beirathen to advise.

Beirathia, adj. advising; beirethig fenn to advise, give advice.

Beireichen, v. r. n. to attain, to get at; ich fann nicht beireichen it is not within my reach.

Beiruden, v. r. a. u. n. to draw

nearer, to approach.

Beifammen, adv. together; beifams men bleiben to keep together; beis fammen fteben to be consistent, compatible. Beifchaffen, v. r. a. to fetch, get,

furnish.

Beischlaf, m. lying wich; unehelis der concubinage. Beifchlafer, m. bed fellow.

Beifchlaferin, f. bed-fellow; concubine.

Beischlag, m. false coin; stone bench.

Beifchlagen, v. i. n. to assent, to comply: - v. i. a. einen Brief to comply: - v. i. a. einen Brief to enclose a letter. Beifchließen, v. i. a. f. verschlie

fen to look up; f. beifugen to in-

Beifdluß, m. inclosed. Beifdluffel, m. by-hey; f. Dietrich picklock.

Beischmad, m. tang. Beischreiben, v. i. g. to write to. to note to, at, to affix; am Rande to write on the margin.

Beischrift, f. annotation, marginal

note.

Beischuß, m. contribution, quota, share.

Beisegel, n. by-sail.

Beifeit, adv. aside; führen to lead - take aside; gehen to go aside; fehen, legen to put - lay aside; thun to remove.

Beifeben, v. r. a. Leichen to deposit; Segel to make sail.

Beifenn, n. presence; ohne Beifenn without a witness.

Beifig, m. assession. Beifigen, v. i. n. to sit by. Beifiger, m. assessor.

Beiforge, f. concern, solicitude, fear; f. Bormundichaft guardianship, tutelage.

eifpiel, n. example, precedent; gum Beispiel for instance; ein Beispiel geben to set an example. Beispiel,

Beifpielloe, adj. unprocedented. Beifpringen, v. i. n. to aid, help. assist, succour, adjuvate, relieve,

abet. Beißen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebiffen imp. bif) to bite; f. bitter fpotten to bite, be pungent; eine beißende Art du reden a pungent manner of speech; sich to quarrel.

Beifig, adj. biting. Beigtobl, m. beet.

Seifgange, f. cutting nippers, pincers; fleine nippers, tweezers.

Beiftand, m. aid, assistance, help, adminicle, succour, subsidy, relief, adjument, comfort; leiften to give assistance; int Rartenfpiele to croop; f. Delfer aid, abetter, abettor, assistant, helper, reliever, adjutor, croop.

Beifteben, v. i. n. to stand by; fig. to assist, back, support; mit Erost to comfort; in der Geburt to lay a

woman.

Beineber, m. by stander.

Beisteuer, f. contribution, supply, subsidy.

Beisteuern, v. r. n. to contribute; to concur to a collection.

Beifrimmen, v. r. n. to consent, assent, f. Beifallen. .

Beistimmung, f. consent, assent. Beitisch, m. side-board.

Beitrag, m. contribution; Beitrag thun to contribute.

Beitragen, v. i. n. to contribute. Beitreiben, v. i. a. to draw together, to collect, gather, exact. Beitreibung, f. gathering, col-

lection, exaction.

Beitreten, v. i. n. to accede; fig. to assent, consent; einer Seite beis treten to side with, go over, take part.

eitritt, m. siding with, taking part; durch Ihren Beitritt by your Beitritt,

consurrence.

Beine, f. Fallenbeige hawking; Reiperbeife sport of heron; mit fcarfer Materie maceration, corrosion; bie icharfe Materie felbst corrosive. Beißen, v. r. a. to bite; einen Ralen to hawk; mit einer icharfen Ma

terie to macerate.

Beiurfache, f. additional cause. Beiurtheil, n. interlocution. Beiweg, m. by-way, by-road. Beimobnen, v. r. n. to live by; den Beischlaf vollbringen to lie with, cohabit; ebelich beiwohnen to consummate the marriage; gegenwartig feun to be present.

Beiwohnung, f lying with, cohabitation; presence.

Beiwort, n. adjective, epithet.

Beigablen, v. r. a. to put to the number of, to enumerate among. Beigeichen, n. by-note; counter-

. mark.

Beigeit, Beizeiten, adv. betimes, in good time, soon, quickly, early.

Bejaben, o. r. a. to affirm, assert, avouch, to answer in the affirmative; wer fdweigt, bejaht silence gives consent.

Bejabend, adj. affirmative: - adv.

affirmatively. Bejahrt, adj. aged, in age, stricken in years.

Bejahung, f affirmation, assertion, affirmative answer.

Bejammern, v. r. a. to lament, bewail, bemoan, deplore.

Bejammernewerth, Bejame, mernemurbig, adj. lamenmble, deplorable.

Bejauchzen, v. r. a. to rejoice for, exult apon, triumph in. Befampfen, v. r. a. to combat, fight with attack; die Leidenschafe

ten to controul.

87

Befannt, adj. known; f. vertraut familiar; einem etwas befannt mas chen to acquaint with; ich will Gre mit ihm befannt machen Ill introduce you to him; etwas für belannt annehmen to take it for granted; befunnt werden to get acquainted; offentlich befannt machen to publish; überall befannt notorious.

Betanntschaft, f. acquaintance; mit jemand machen to get acquaint-

Befehren, v. r. a. to convert, make

a convert of. Befehrer, m. converter. Befehrte, m. convert.

Betehrung, f. conversion. Betennen, v. i. a. to confess, ac-knowledge, own avow; fich bu eie ner Sache to profess

Befenner, m. contessor; ein De-tenner von guthere Lehre a professor of Luther's doctrine

Befenntniß, n. acknowledgment, confession.

Befielen, v. r. a. to quill.

Betlagen, v. r. a. fich über etwas to complain of; etwas to commiserate, compassionite, pity. Bellas genswerth commiserable.

Beflagte, m. defendant. Beflatichen, v. r. a. to clap, applaud; einen mit der Junge to toll tales of one, to carry one about.

Befleben, v. r. n. fleben bleiben to cleave — stick to: — v. r. a. to

plaister.

Beffeden, v. r. a. to blot, b. bespot, bespatter, defile, et in. Befleiben, v. i. a. to plaister. v. r. n. to take root, to thrive.

Befleiden, v. r. a. to clothe, dress, attire; eine Band to line; f. fcmula ten to adorn, accoutre; mit einem Amt to invest; eine Stelle befleiden to occupy a post; mit Bellmacht befleidet vested wich full power; er
ist mit der handesberrschaft betleidet
the sovereignty is vested in him.
Bekleidung, f. elothing, investing;

lining; adorning, attiring; mit einem Amte investiture; eines Bildes drapery.

Betleistern, v r. a. fig. to colour, palliate. r. a. to plaister;

Bettemmen, r. r. a to pinch. Bettemmung, f. anxiety. Beflugeln, v r a. to cent censure.

pass judgment upon, to oriticise. Belluntern, v. r. a. to bedaggle. Befommen v. i. n. to get. receive; einen Dienst to obtain; eine Antswert, zur Antwort to receive an answer; ich kennte ihn nicht zu sehn befommen I could not get a sight of him; eine Stelle to got to a post; Bluthen to blossom. begin to blossom; Burgel to strike root, take root; eine Krantbeit to fall sick; Jahne to breed teeth; mit feun to become, to do; mobi befemm's euch much good may it do to you; forttommen, von Gemach. fen to thrive.

Betommft, m. stited allowance. Befoftigen, v. r. a to diet, feed. Befraftigen, o. r. a. to corr borate; i bestätigen to confirm, avouch. Befraftigung, f. corroboration, confirmation.

Befrangen, v. r. a. to wreath, crown with a garland.

Befrieden, v. i. a. to creep upon, climb up to.

Betriegen, v. r. a. to war, make war upon, wage war against; sich to be at war.

Betritteln, v. r. a. to find fault with, censure.

Befronen, v. r. a. to crown. Befronung, f crowning. Befuden, v r. a. to behold, view.

Befummern, v. r. a. to give concern, trouble, grieve, afflict; fich um etwas besummern to trouble one's head about, to take care of; befummer dich um bich mind your own business; befummert fenn to be concern d. troubled, solicitous, careful; Guter to arrest, soize, stop. Betummernif, f. affiction, anguish,

grief, concern.

Betuffen, v. r. a. to kiss upon; fich to kiss mutually.

Belachen, v. r. a. to laugh at; to deride

Beladen, v. i. a. to load, lade, charge; den Magen to clog one's v. i. s. to load, lade, stomach.

Belagerer, plur. besiegers.

Belagern, v. r. a. to besiege, lay siego to, beset; bart belagern to lay close siege to. Belagette, plan besieged.

Belagerung, f. besieging, siege.

Belang, m. weight, concequence importance.

Belungen, v r. a. to attain, to come at; mas mich beiangt what belongs to me, as for me; einen to go to law with one, to accuse, in-form against, pursue; er funn nicht belangt werben he cannot be sued in any court.

Belaften, v. r. a. to burden, clog. charge.

Bei a figen. v. r. a. to molest. trouble,

vex, importune. Selaftigung, f. molestation, vexation.

Belauben, v. r. a. to cover with leaves; fic to produce leaves; ben Bein to prune. Belaubt, leaved. leafy.

Belauern, v. r. a. to watch, lie in

wait for.

v. i. a. to run about; Belaufen, f. befruchten to line. - v. i. re.ipr. fich to amount; es belauft fich auf hundert Thaler it amounts to hundred dollars.

Belaufden, v. r. a. to watch, spy, lie in ambush for.

Beleben, v. r. a. to animate, en-liven, quicken, vivify; der beiebene de Connenitral the genial ray of the sun.

Berebt, adj. animated, lively, quick, vicacious.

Belebtheit, f. quickness, vivacity.

Belebung, f. animating, quickening.

Beleden, v. r. a. to lick. Beleg, n. border; in Rechnungefasten note, receipt; ale Beweis dood, document.

Belegen v. r. a. to lay over, over-lay, cover. to line; mit Schonpfie fterchen, to parch; ein Rleid to border, lace; gur Fortpflangung befruchten, von Ehieren to cover, line, horse; Rechnungen to bring in notes, receipts; mit Strafe to in-flict a punishment upon; einen Diag to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Steuern to impose; mit Arreft to arrest; eine belegte Junge a furred tougue.

Belebnen, v. r. a. to enfooff, in-Vest.

Belebnte, m. infooffed.

Belehnung, f. infoofiment, invertiture.

Belehren, v.r. a. to advise, inform, instruct.

Belehrung, f. advice, information, instruction.

Beleibt, adj. corpulent. Beleibigen, v. r. a. offend. to wrong, injure, abuse, affront, ou-

trage; das Berbrechen der beleidigten Majeftat high treason; die Berbeh-lung diefes Berbrechens misprision. lung Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer, abuser.

Beleidigte, m. offended, injured, wronged, abused Beleidigung, f. offence, injury,

wrong, abuse, outrage. Belefen, v. i. a. to pick, clear. Belefen, adj. read, conversant.

Belefenbeit, f. roading.

Beleuchten, v. r. a. f. hell machen, to illuminate, enlighten. lighten der Mond beleuchtete die Scene the moon enlightened the scene; un etwas zu suchen to light at. Beleuchtung, f. lightening, en-lightening, illumination.

Belfern, v. r. n. to yelp, ery. Belieben, v. r. n. to relish, to be pleased; diefe Speife beliebt mir nicht I don't like this meat; was beliebt euch? what's your pleasure? what do you went, desire?

Belteben, n. pleasure, liking: nach Belieben at pleasure, as one pleases; beuten Gie meine Borte nach Belicben make your best of what I have said.

Beliebig adj. pleasing, to one's

liking, pleasure.
Beliebt, adj. part. liked, in favour; beliebt werden to grow in favour; sich beliebt machen to ingratiate one's self.

Beliegen, v. i. a. u. n. to lie over, to keep one's bed for; f. liegen to lie, to be situated. Beliften, v. r. a. to deceive, trick,

catch, insnare.

Bellen, r. r. n. to bark. Belletrift, m. wit, modern wri-

Belletrifterei, f. polite literature. Bellhammet, m. boll-wether.

Beloben, v. r. a. to praise; Ermab. nung thun to mention; belebt mentioned, renowned.

Belohnen, v. r. a. to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite, retaliate.

Belohner, m. rewarder, remunerator.

Belobnung, f. reward, recompense, remuneration.

Belt, m. Belt.

Belügen, r. i. a. to bolio.

Belugien, v. r. a. to cozen, gull Beluftigen, v. r. a. to divert, re-joice, delight; fich to make merry, be delighted, take pleasure in.

Beluftigung, f. diversion, delight, divertisement.

Belg, f. Delg.

Belgen, v. r. a. to graft, inoculate. Bemachtigen, v. r. rooipr. to take possession of, to seize; mit Unrecht, Gemali to usurp.

Bemáchtigung, f. soisin; usurpation

Bemakeln, v. r. a. to bespot. Bemalen, v. r. a. to paint over.

Bemannen, v. r. a. to man.

Bemantein, v. r. a. to give a cloke to disguise, cover, palliate. Bemantelung, f. covering, pallia-

tion. Bemasten, v. r a. to furnish with

maus; bemaftet masted.

Bemauern. v. r. a. to mure, in-

Bemaufen, v. r. a, to pilfer from. Bemeistern, v. r. a. u. recipr. to master, to possess, seine.

Bemelden, v. r. a. to mention; be meldet mentioned, aforesaid; bemels deter magen as aforesaid.

Bemengen, v. r. rec. to meddle, to interpose.

Bemerten, v. r. a. to mark, observe, note, remark, make - take notice of.

Bemertenewerth, adj. worth remarking, deserving notice.

Bemerkung, f. observation, notice. Bemisten, v. r. a. to bedung, manure.

Bemitleiden, v. r. a. to commiserate, have compassion upon.

Bemittelt, adj. opulent; ein bemits telter Mann a warm man.

Bemooft, adj. mossy.

Bemuben, v. r. a. to trouble; fich to attempt, give one's self trouble, take pains, to endeavour, labour, strive; wollen Sie sich nicht in die Stube bemühen pray go — step into the room.

Bemühen, n. endeavour. Bemühung, f.) endeavour. Bemündigen, v. r. n. to authorise,

to empower.

Bemussigen, v. r. n. to oblige, necessitate, impel.

Benachbaren, v. r. recipr. to neighbour. Benachbart neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, v. r. a. to advertise, advise, inform, send word, give notice, account.

Benadrichtigung, f. information. Benachtheiligen, v. i. a. to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.

Benadtheiligung, projudice, dotriment.

Bengeln, v. r. a. to nail, fasten with nails.

Benggen, v. r. a. to gnaw, nibble. Benaben, v. r. a. to sew upon.

Benamen, v. r. a. to name.

Benarben, v. r. a. to mark with

82

Befrohnen, v.r. a. to impose with 1 drudging day's work.

Befrudien, v. r. a. to fructify; to impregnate.

Befruchtung, f. fructification. Befugen, r. r. a. to entitle, to give a right; befugt fenn to have a right.

Befugnis, f. competence, right; haten to have a right, be entitled. Befugt, part. adj. entitled; cin be-fugter Beuge a competent witness.

Befühlen, v. r. a. to feel, fumble, touch.

Befürchten, v. r. a. to fear.

Begaben, r. r. a. to endow; begabt endowed, gifted.

Begabung, f. endowment, donation.

Begaffen, v. r. a. to gape ar. Beganquiß, n. colebration; burial,

funeral, obsequies.

Segatten, v. r recipr. to couple, copulate, join, match.

Begaunern, v. r.a. to over-reach. Begeben, v. i. recipr. fich nach einem Dute versügen to go, set out for, re-sort — repair to; du Bette to retire to one's bed; in Gefahr to hazard, venture himself; unter Schutz to put one's selt under protection; auf die glucht to betake himself to flight; fich jutragen, geschen to arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out, to chance, fortune; von ctwas abfteben to resign, yield up, renounce, for-sake, abandon, leave, forego, abdi-

cate, deny. Begebenbeit, f. adventure, event; hap, accident, casuality, chance.

Begegnen, v. r. n. to meet, light upon; widerfahren to meet with, arrive, befall; fich gegen jemand betragen to treat, use, behave, deal; Biberftand leiften to make face to, oppose, stop; Jemande Zweifeln to obviate one's doubts. Begegniff, f. occurrency; widrige Begegniffe adversities.

Begegnung, f. meeting; treatment; opposition.

Begehen, v. i. a. to visit, frequent, run over; ein Fest to celebrate, se-lemnize; bose, fehlerhatte Handlun-gen to commit, perpetrate; eine Riederträchtigkeit to be guilty of a meanness; fich begeben to cohabit, to bed together.

Begebr, m. n. desire, request, demand.

Begehren, v. r. a. to desire, crave; Beld to vovet; das andere Befchlecht to lust after; nath etwas ftreben to aim at; bitten, anhalten to desire; fodern to demand; nothig haben to need, want.

Begehren, n. desire, damand.

Begehrlich, adj. covetous. Begehrlichteit, f. covetousness. Begehrungstrieb, m. concupis-

cible passion. Begehung, f. celebration; perpetration.

Begeifern, v. r. a. to dribble, dri-vel, slabber, slaver; einen durch Borte to asperse one's character.

Begeistern, v. r. a. to animate, in-spirit; lebhaft to inspire with; hoch to put in ecitasy; begeiftert inspired, ecstasied.

Bequeifterung, f animation, inspiritation; inspiration; ecstasy.
Begier, f. f. Begierde.
Begierde, f. desire; appetency, lust,

concupiscence.

Begierig, adj. desirous, greedy; nach Chre ambitions; nach Geld covetous; nach Borgug glorious; fich ju zeigen ostentatious; nach dem andern Gefchlechte lustful, libidinous; - adv. cagerly, greedil**y, libidi-**

nously. Begierigfeit, f. eagerness, greediness , avidity. Begießen, v. i. a. Pflanzen to water,

sprinkle; ben Braten mit Butter to baste; mit Blei begoffen injacted with load; mit begoffener Rafe disappointed; disguised in liquor.

Begießen, n. watering. Begiften, Begiftigen, v. r. a. to endow, to portion, to bestow upon

Begiftigung, Begiftung, f. donation, endowment.

Beginn, m. beginning, origin.

Beginnen, v. i. a. u. n. to begin. Beginnen, n. action, undertaking. doing

Beginstigung, f. attempt, outrage. Beglauben, Beglaubigen, v. thenticate.

Beglaubigungefdreiben, n. cpeditive, oredentials.

Begleiten, v. r. a. to accompany, attend, go along with; fig. to follow; um den Beg zu zeigen to conduct; mit einer starten Bededung to convoy

Begleiter, m. conductor, concomitant, companion. Begleiterin, f. conductress, female companion.

Begleitschaft, f. accompaniment. Begleitung, f. accompanying; conduct; convoy.

Begluden, v. r. a. to bless, prosper, begludt blessed, prosperous. Begludung, f. blessing.

Begnadigen, v. r. a. einen Miffer thater to pardon; mit einem Amte to fayour, to grant fayours.

Begnadigung, f. pardoning; granting favours.

Begnügen, v. r. recipr. to be contented, estisfied, pleased, to ac-

quiesce.

Beanugfam, adj. content. content-ful. contented. — adv. contentedly. Begnugsamteit, f. contentedners. Begraben, v. i. a. to bury, inter. Begrabnis, n. burial, funeral, infuterment, sepulture, obsequies,

meral solemnities; ber Begrabnifort burying - place.

Begrafen, v. r. a. to cover with grass; begrafet grassy; fich begrafen to graze, feed upon grass. Begreifen, v. i. a. fich im gallen to

take hold of, apprehend; fich im Borne to recover; ben Puls to feel; bas Dieb to feel, touch; f. einschlie-fen to comprehend, in fich enthal-ten to contain; mit dem Berftande to comprehend, apprehend, conceive.

Begreiflic, adj. apprehensive. comprehensible. conceivable: adv. apprehensively, comprehensibly, conceivably. Scgreiflichteit, f. conceivable-

mess, apprehensiveness.

Begrenzen, r. r. a. to border, con-

fine, circumscribe, limit.

Begriff, m. im Begriff fenn to be about; er ficht im Begriffe abguret-fen he is about to depart; ein turger Begriff abridgment, abstract, epi-tome; des Berftindes notion; bet Bermunft idea; f. Borftellung coneeption, apprehension. Begrunden, v. r. a. to prove, to

make good.
Begrunen, v. r. d. to cover with
sreen: — v. r. n. to become green;

Athen the verdant bie begrünten Soben the vordant enmmits.

Begrußen, v. r. a. to greet, salute, hail; einen um etwas, d. i. hostich bitten to ask, entreat, desire,

Begrüßung, f. greeting, salutation, hailing.

Beguden, v. r. a. to behold, view. Begunftigen, r. r. a. to lavour, gratify, countenance.

Begürten, v. r. a. to begird, gird,

girdle.

Begütern, v. r. a. to favour with good, riebes; begütert rich, opu-lent, wealthy. Begütigen, v. r. a. to appeare. Behaaren, v. r. a. to cover with

Behaden, v. r. a. to how, top; tie

Erbe to grub, Bebaftet, taken, kept close; mit Soulden behaftet charged wir

debts; mit Laftern subject to vices; mit einer Rrantheit affected with a disease; mit der Doft infected with the plague.

Behagen, v. r. imperf. to like. to please, to delight in; es bebagt mir it suite my inclination; ber Borfolag behagt ibm nicht be does not relish the proposal.

Behagen, n. delight, comfort, plea-

sure.

Behaglich, adj. pleasing, pleasant, agreeble, comfortable: - ads.

pieasantly, comfortably. Bebaglichtett, f. agrecableness,

comfortableness.

Behalt, m. sentiment, design, pur-port; meines Behalts in my think-ing, in my opinion.

Behalten, v. i. a. to keep, retain; bei fich behalten to keep to one's self; im Gedachtnif to keep in rementbrance; heffnung to keep up a hope; leicht zu behalten easy to be retained.

Behalter, m. repository, magazine, reservoir, conservatory; fur Fifthe

cauf.

Schaltnis, n. f. Fifche, Octraide conservatory; f. Wasser reservoir. Behaltsam, adj. tennoious, reten-tive; t. dauerbast lasting, durable. Behaltsam feit, f. retentiveness. Rehandeln, p. r. to treet process.

Behandeln, v. r. a. to treat prac-tise use, manage, handle; eine ges wife Quantitat to contract for; eine Maare to bargain for; feilschen to ch: apen.

Bebandigen, v. r. a. to hand, de-

liver, transmit.

Behandlung, f. treatment, practice, usage, management.

Behangen, v. r. a. to hang with ; something to entire the street of the street an affair.

Beharren, v.r.n. to continue, per-

Beharrlich, adj. constant, duous, perseverant: - adv. con-

stantly, perseveringly. Beharrlichteit, f. constancy, perseverance, assiduity. Beharrliche teiteffun, m. spirit of perseverance.

Behauchen, v. r. n. to breathe upon. Bebauen, v. i. a. to hevr; einen Baum, Strauch to lop, prune. B: haupten, v. r. a. mit Werten to

assert, affirm; einen Beng to main-tain, defend, support.

Bchaupter, m. asseitor.

Behauptung, f. assertion, defension, maintenance.

Behaufen, v. r. a. to lodge; fich bes haufen to settle, etablish.

g 2

Beritten, particip adj. seun to be mounted, being on horseback; ein weblierittenes Pferd a well-managed horse

Bertan, m. barracan. Bertine, f. borlin. Bertiner Bluu, n. Prussian blue.

Berlode, f watch trinket. Bernhardiner, m. Bernardine. Bernstein, m. yellow amber; schwarzer jet. Berngieintoralle, f. amberbead.

Beruhren, v. r. a. to cover with

reed.

Beruffen, r. r. a. to horse.

Berelien, v. r. n. to grow rusty. Berften, v. i. n (part. pass. gebors sten, imp. barft) to burst. Bertram n. pellitory.

📝 Berüd tigen, v. r. a. to defame, ery down; berüchtigt desamed, ill-renowned; ein berüchtigtes haus a house of bad report.

Beruden, v. r. o. to decoy; unbermuthet überfallen to overtake, prise : betrugen , bintergeben to take in, cheat.

Berudfichtigen, v. r. a to attend to, keep in view, regard.

Berudung, f. decoy; overtaking,

surprise, imposition. Beruf, m. calling, vocation; Sc. werbe trade employment; ce ift mein Beruf nicht it is not my office; bei feinem Beruf bleiben to mind one's own business. Berufegefchafte, plur. functions of one's office,

avocations. Berufen, v. i. a. zu etwas rufen to call; jufammen rufen to call, convoke, summon; die Burger, den Landtag to convene; mit Borten be. gaubern to enchant; fich auf erwas to refer, have recourse to; sich auf

ein boberes Bericht to appeal to, to call upon. Berufen, adj. famous, renowned;

f. beruchtigt decried, defamed. Beruben, v. r. n. to depend on, to rest on; es dabei beruben laffen to

acquiesce in. Beruhigen, v. r. a. to set at rest, quiet, appease, assuage, mitigate,

cool; compose.
Beruhigung, f. comfort, quiet, peace of mind, tranquillity, com-

posure etc. Berühmen, v. recipr. to boast of,

to brag. Berühmt, adj. famous, renowned, celebrious, eminent; fich berühmt muchen to distinguish one's self. Berühmtheit, 7. colebrity.

Beruhren, v. r. a. to touch, to hint, to mention by the way; eine Gatte to touch on a string.

Berührung, f. touching, touch; der Beruhrungepunit point of con-

Berunfen, v. r. a. to plume; San fe to pluck geese; Schafe to flecse; . einen liftig berauben to plume; Acece.

Berngen, v. r. a. to begrime, cover - manure — smear with soot; be rußt sooted.

Berull, m. boryl.

Befaden, v. r. a. to charge with bage; fich befaden to fill one's bags; pockets.

Befaen, v. r. a. to sow. Befage, adv. according to.

Bejagen, v. r. a. to mention, give intelligence, to hint; bejugt meationed, said.

Besalten, v. r. a. to string.

Befalben, v. r. a. to an int; er hat nich fchen befalbt he has been in a fine pickle.

Befamen, v. r. a. to sow; fc to multiply by seed.

Befamung, f. sowing, multiplying by seed. Befanftigen, v. r. a. to appease,

soften, calm, assuage, mitigate. Befanftiqung, f. appeasement, mitigation, alleviation. Befanfti-Befanfti gungemittel, n. lenitive.

Befanmaft, m. mizzen; Befanfegel mizzen sail.

Befas, m. f Stidwert embroidery. Befasung, f. garrison; Befasung baben to be garrisoned.

Befaufen, w.i. a. to fuddle, make drunk, fich befaufen to fuddle, get drunk; ein Befoffener a drunken fellow; die Besoffenheit ebriety, intoxication.

Befchaben, v. r. a. to shave.

Beschädigen, v. r. a. an seinem Leis be to hurt; an feinen Gutern to damage, damnify, indamage; das Bertreide, die Baume mit dem Brende to blast; vom Mehltban to blight. Befchadigung, f. hurt, damage.

Beschaffen, v. r. a. to effect, bring to pass, dispose. Beschaffen, adj natured, tempered, constitued, qualified, direumstaneed; nach bem die Sache befcaffen ift according to the nature of the matter.

Beschaffen beit, f. quality, nature, temper; constitution, condition.

disposition, circumstance.

Beschäftigen, v. r. n. to busy, employ, engege, make - keep busy, to occupy.

Beschäftigung, f. business, co-cupation, employment.

Beschalen, v. r. a to decortions, peal; eine Stute to horse a mare.

Beiarbeiter, m. helpmate, assistant. Bribehalten, v. r. a. to keep, retain. Beibehaltung, f. keeping, retaining. Berbiegen, v. i. a. to subjoin. Beibinden, v. i. a. to bind by: tie to. Scibothe, m. by-messenger. Bei bringen, v. i. a. to bring by forth - in; Gif: to poison; einen Etc! to bring in a thrust, to thrust; Brugen to produce witnesses; einen Beweis to adduce a proof; nuslide Biffenschaften to instruct. instill; etwas Gutes ober lebels to insinuate, suggest: Eroft to convey comfort; wieder beibringen to retrieve. Britringung, f. poisoning; thrusting; instruction, instillation, insinuscion, suggestion. Brichte, f. confession: jur Beichte geben to confess, to make confesaion : Beichte figen to sit for con-fession ; einem Beichte boren to bear one's confession. Beichten, v. r. a. to confess Beichter, m. confessor, penitent. Beichtgeld, n. the confessor's fees. Beichtiger, m. confessor, penitencer, Beichtfind, n. penitent. Beichtsiß, m. confessionary. Beichtstuhl, m. confessional. Beichtvater, m. confessor, penitencer. Brichtzeit, f. time of confession, shrove tide. Beide, adj. plar. both: feiner von beiden foll es haben neither of thom shall have it; ich will dir beides geben I 'll give you both ; beide, Manner und Beiber boih men and women; mir beide both of us; fig Beiderlei, adj. both, of both. Beider feitig, adj. of both, reciprocal. Beiderseits, adv. on both sides; nun find wir beiderfeits frei now we are both free. Beidermand, f. linsey-woolsey. Beiding, n. additional thing; bycourt. Beidlebig, adj. amphibious. Beidruden, v. r. a. to print to. Beidruden, v.r.a. to set the seal to. Beiern, v. r. a. to chime. Beieffen, n. by-dish. Beifall, m. applause accord, approbation, assent, consent.

Beifallen, v. i. n. to occur, arise in the memory; Beifall geben

sonsent.

to applaud, accord, approve, assent,

Beifallgetofe, n. peal of applause. Beifallig, adj. applauding; occurrent: - adv. by chance, by the way, Beifrau, f. female assistent. Beifreude, f. congratulation; bes zeigen to congratulete Beifugen, v. r. a. to add, adjoin; noch beifugen to subjoin. Beifügung, f. addition. Beifüß, m. mugwort Beigabe, f. ingredient. Beigeben, v. i. n. to walk by, to be concomitant; fich beigehen laffen to hit upon, to have the confidence; beigebend inclosed, adjoined, annexed Beigebulfe, m. assistant, associate; accomplice. Beigenannt, adj. surnamed. Beigesch mad, m. tang. Beigesellen, vra. to associate. Beigesthan, adj. addicted, devoted. Beiglied, n. additional member. Beiber, adv. at the side. by the side of; beiber thun to do by the by. Beiholen, v. r. a. to fetch up. Beihulfe, f. aid, assistance, adminicule, help, relief, succour, bes fonders an Gelde subsidy. Beitod, m. under-co k. Beitommen, v. i. n. to draw near, to come at; ich fann ihm nicht beitome men I can't get at h m; hierin fone men wir ben Frangofon nicht bei in this article we don't come up with the French; dies fommt jenem richt bei this falls short of that, it is much inferior to the other; feinem Schaden beifommen to repair one's loss. Beitommend adjoined, annexed, concomitant. Beikriegen, v. r. a. anlocken so draw in. Beil, n. axo, hatchet. Beilage, f. additament, supplement; deposite. Beilager, n. solemnisation - cole-bration of marriage. Beilaft, f. by-fraught. Beilaufer, m. assistant, understrapper. Beilaufig, adv. by the way, by the by; f. ungefahr about. Beilegen, v. r. a. to add, adjoin; fig. jemanden feine Tochter to give in marriage; Berftand, Lobfprucheu. f. f. to attribute, give; ein Lafter to lay a crime so; einem beilegen, f. ibm Recht geben to do right, to assent; bei Seite legen to lay by; fig ein Schiff to lay a ship by the lee; Geld to deposit; einen Streit to adjust, accommodate, agree, compose, appease.

Beilegung, f, addition; giving in

marriage; attribution; laying to; doing right, assent; laying a ship by the lee; deposition; abolition, accommodation etc. Beileid, n. condolement; bezeigen to express one's concern, to condole. Brileidebezeigung, f. condolence. Beileicebezeiger, m. condoler.

Beiliegen, v. i. n. to lie with; beiliegender Brief the letter inclosed, here adjoined.

Beilfraut, n. coronilla.

Beilpflange, f. securidaca.

Beimeffen, v. i. a. eine Schuld to lay to, upon, to impute; Glauben to give credit, to believe. Beimessung, f. imputation. Beimischen, v. r. a. to mingle, intermix, add.

Beimischung, f. intermixture, al-

loy, addition. Bein, n. log; auf tie Beine bringen to set a-foot; auf den Beinen bals ten to keep on foot; ein Bein un-terfchlagen so trip up ones heels;

f. Knochen bone.

Beinabe, almost, near, nearly, well neigh, much near upon; bet-nahe gehn Ichte near upon ten years; ich ware beinahe gefallen I was like to fall, had like to have fallen; beinahe ein Wunder next to a prodigy; beinahe am Ence der More about the latter end of the wock.

Beiname, m. by name, surname, epithet; aus Spott nick name.

Beinasche, f. bone-ashes.

Beinbruch, m. breaking of a leg. Beindurre, adj. as dry as a bone.

Beinern, adj. bone. Beinfaule, f. Beinfraß, m.

Caries,

Beingeripp, Beingeruft, m. skoleton.

Beinharnifch, m. cuisses, greaves. Beinhaus, n. charnel-house. Beinhold, n. privet. Beinicht, adj. u. adv. as hard as

bones. adj. u. adv. legged; was

Beinig, adj. u. a Knochen bat bony. Beinfleider, pl. breeches, small clothes.

Beinsos, adj. boneless. Beinsage, f. bone-saw. Beinschellen, plar setters, shackles. Beinschiene, f. spint.

Beinschwars, n. bone-black.

Beipaden, v. r. a. to pack by.

Beipferd, n. horse of reserve.

Beipflichten, v. r. a. to assent, to approve, to comply with.

Beirath, m. advico; einem beirathen to advise.

Beirathia, adj. advising; beirathig feun to advise, give advice.

Beireichen, v. r. n. to attain, to get at; ich fann nicht beireichen it is not within my reach.

Beiruden, v. r. a. u. n. to draw

nearer, to approach.

Beifammen, adv. tagether; beifams men bleiben to keop together; beis fammen fteben to be consistent, compatible.

Beifchaffen, v. r. a. to fetch, get, furnish.

Beifchlaf, m. lying wich; unehelis der concubinage. Beifchlafer, m. bed fellow.

Beifchlaferin, f. bed-fellow; concubine.

Beischlag, m. false coin; stone bench.

Beischlagen, v. i. n. to assent, to comply: — v. i. a. einen Brief to enclose a letter.
Beischließen, v. i. a. f. verschließen to look up; f. beisugen to in-

alose.

Beifchluf, m. inclosed. Beifchluffel, m. by-key; f. Dietric picklock. Beifdmad, m. tang. Beifdreiben, v. i. o. to write to.

to note to, at, to affix; am Rande to write on the margin. Beischrift, f. annotation, marginal

note.

Beischuß, m. contribution, quota, share.

Beisegel, n. by-sail.

Beifeit, adv. aside; fuhren to lead - take aside; gehen to go aside; fehen, legen to put - lay aside; thun to remove. Beifchen, v. r. a. Leiden to de-

posit; Segel to make sail. Beifenn, n. presence; ohne Beifenn

without a witness.

Beifig, m. assession. Beifigen, v. i. n. to sit by. Beifiger, m. assessor.

Beisorge, f. concern, solicitude, fear; f. Bormundschaft guardianship, tutelage.

Beispiel, n. example, precedent; aum Beispiel for instance; ein Beis spiel geben to set an example.

Beifpielloe, adj. unprecedented. Beifpringen, v. i. n. to aid, help, assist, succour, adjuvate, relieve,

abet.

Beißen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebiffen imp. big) to bite; f. bitter fpotten to bite, be pungent; eine beigende Art ju reden a pungent manner of speech; sich to quarrel.

Beifig, adj. biting. Beiftobl, m. beet.

Seifgange, f. cutting nippers, pin-

cors; fleine nippers, tweezers.
Setftand, m. aid, assistance, help, adminicle, succour, subsidy, relief, adjument, comfort; leiften to give assistance; im Kartenfpiele to croop; f. neifer aid, abetter, abettor, assistant, helper, reliever, adjutor, стоор.

Beifteben, v. i. n. to stand by; fig. to assist, back, support; mit Erost to comfort; in der Geburt to lay a Woman.

Beifte uer, f. contribution, supply, subsidy.

Beisteuern, v. r. n. to contribute; to concur to a collection.

Beistimmen, v. r. n. to consent, assent, s. Beifallen.

Beiftimmung, f. consent, assent. Beitisch, m. side-board.

Beitrag, m. contribution; Beitrag thun to contribute.

Beitragen, v. i. n. to contribute. Beitreiben, v. i. a. to draw together, to collect, gather, exact, Beitreibung, f. gathering, col-

lection, exaction. Beitreten, v. i. n. to accede; fig. to assent, consent; einer Seite bei

treten to side with, go over, take part.

Beitritt, m. siding with, taking part; durch Ihren Beitritt by your consurrence.

Beife, f. Fallenbeihe hawking; Reiherbeihe sport of heron; mit fcar. fer Materie maceration, corrosion; bie fcharfe Materie felbst corrosive. Beinen, v. r. a. to bite; einen Ral-

fen to hawk; mit einer icharfen Daterte to macerate.

Beiurfache, f. additional cause. Beiurtheil, n. interlocution. Beiweg, m. by-way, by-road. Beiwohnen, v. r. n. to live by; den Beischlaf vollbringen to lio with, cohabit; ebelich beimobnen to consummate the marriage; gegenwartig fern to be present.

Beimohnung, f lying with, cohabitation; presence.

Beiwort, n. adjective, epithet.

Beigablen, v. r. a. to put to the number of, to enumerate among. Beigeichen, n. by-note; countermark.

Beigeit, Beigeiten, adv. betimes, in good time, soon, quickly, early.

Bejaben, o. r. a. to affirm, assert, avouch, to answer in the affirmative; wer soweigt, bejaht silones gives consent.

Beighend, adj. affirmative: - adv.

affirmatively. Bejahrt, adj. aged, in age, stricken in years

Bejahung, f affirmation, assertion, affirmative answer.

Bejammern, v. r. a. to lament,

bewail, bemoan, deplore. Bejammernewerth, Bejame mernemurdig, adj. lamentable, Beigme.

deplorable.

Bejauchzen, v. r. a. to rejoice for, exult apon, triumph in. Befampfen, v. r. a. to combat, fight with attack; die Leidenschafe ten to controul.

Befannt, adj. known; f. vertraut familiar; einem etwas befannt mas den to acquaint with; ich will G:e mit ihm befannt machen Ill intro-duce you to him; etwes für befannt annehmen to take it for granted; befannt werden to get acquainted; offentlich befannt machen to publish; uberall befannt notorious.

Befanntschaft, f. acquaintance; mit jemand machen to get acquainted.

Befehren, v. r. a. to convert, make a convert of.

Befehrer, m. converter.

Betehrte, m. convert.

Betehrung, f. conversion. Betennen, v. i. a. to confess, acknowledge, own avow; fich ju eis ner Sache to profess

Befenner, m. confessor; ein Bes tenner von Luthers Lehre a professor of Luther's doctrine

Betenntniß, n. acknowledgment, confession.

Befielen, v. r. a. to quill.

Betlagen, v. r. a. fich über etwas to complain of; etwas to commiserate, compassionite, pity. Bellas genswerth commiserable. Betlagte, m. defendant.

Beflatichen, v. r. to clap, applaud; cinen mit ber Junge to tell tales of one, to carry one about.

Befleben, v. r. n. fleben bleiben to cleave — stick to: — v. r. a. to

plaister.

Belleden, v. r. a. to blot, blur, bespot, bespatter, desie, st'in.
Belleiben, v. i. a. to plaister. — v. r. n. to take root, to thivve.
Belleiben, v. r. a. to clothe, dress,

attire; eine Band to line; f. fcmulfen to adorn, accoutre; mit einem Amt to invest; eine Stelle befleiden to occupy a post; mit Bellmacht bes fleidet vested wi h full power; er ift mit der Landesherrschaft betleidet the sovereignty is vested in him. Belleidung, f. clothing, investing;

lining; adorning, attiring; mit einem Amte investiture; eines Bildes drapery.

Betleiftern, v r. a. to plais fig. to colour, palliate. Betlemmen, r. r. a to pinch. r. a. to plaister;

Bellemmung, f. anxiety. Belligeln, vr a. to censure,

pass judgment upon, to oriticise. Betluntern, v. r. a. to bedaggle. Betommen. v. i. n to get. receive; einen Dienst to obtain; eine Ant-wort, zur Antwort to receive an answer; ich konnte ihn nicht zu sehn befommen I could not got a sight of him; eine Stelle to get to a post; Bluthen to blossom. begin to blosom; Burgel to strike root, take root; eine Prantbeit to fall sick; Jahne to breed teeth; mit mit

to you; forttommen, von Gemachfen to thrive. Betommift, m. stated allowance. Befostigen, v. r. a to diet, feed. Befraftigen, o. r. a. to corribo-

fenn to become, to do; wohl be-

femin's such much good may it do

rate; i bestätigen to confirm, avouch. Betraftigung, f. corroboration, confirmation.

Befranzen, v. r. a. to wreath, Befrieden, v. i. a. to creep upon,

climb up to.

Befriegen, v. r. a. to war, make war upon, wage war against; sid) to be at war. Betritteln, v. r. a. to find fault

with, censure.

Befronen, v. r. a. to crown. Befronung. f crowning. Befuden, v r. a. to behold, view.

Befummern, v. r. a. to give concern, trouble, grieve. afflict; sich um etwas besimmern to trouble one's head about, to take care of; befummer dich um bich mind your own business; befummert fenn to be concern d. troubled, solicitous, careful; Guter to arrest, seize, stop.

Betummernif, f. affliction, anguish, grief, concern.

Betuffen, v. r. a. fich to kiss mutually. a. to kiss upon;

Befachen, v. r. a. to laugh at; to deride

Beladen, v. i. a. to load, lade, charge; den Magen to clog one's stomach.

Belagerer, plur. besiegers.

Belagern, v. r. a. to besiege, lay siege to, beset; bart belagern to lay close siege to. Belagette, plur. besieged.

Belagerung, f. besieging, siege.

Belang, m. weight, consequences . importance.

Selungen, v r. a to atrain, to come at; mos mid beingt what belongs to me, as for me; einen to go to law with one, to accuse, in-form against, pursue; er finn nicht befangt werden he cannot be sued in any court.

Belasten, v. r. a. to burden, clog, charge.

Bei à figen, v. r. a. to molest, trouble,

vex, importune. Belaftigung, f. molestation, vexation.

Belauben, v. r. a. to cover with leaves; fich to produce leaves; ben Bein to prune. Belaubt, leaved, leafy.

Belauern, v. r. a. to watch, lie in wait for.

Belaufen, v. j. a. to run about; f. befruchten to line. - v. i. re.ipr. fich to amount; es belauft fich auf bundert Thaler it amounts to hundred dollars.

Belaufden, v. r. a. to watch, spy, lie in ambush for.

Beleben, v. r. a. to animate, anliven, quicken, vivify; der belebens de Sonnenitral the genial ray of the sun.

Betebt, adj. animated, lively, quick, vicacious.

Betebtheit, f. quickness, vivacity.

Belebung, f. animating, quicken-

Beleden, v. r. a. to lick.

Beleg, n. border; in Rechnungefas ten note, receipt; ale Beweis doed. document.

Belegen v. r. a. to lay over, over-lay, cover, to line; mit Shonpfide fterchen, to parch; ein Rleid to border, lace; sur Fortpflangung befruchten, von Ehieren to cover, line, horse; Rechnungen to bring in notes receipts; mit Strafe to innotes, receipts; mit Strafe to flict a punishment upon; einen Dias to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Steuern to impose; mit Arreft to arrest; eine belegte Junge a furred tongue.

Belebnen, v. r. a. to enfeoff, in-

Belehnte, m. infeaffed.

Belehnung, f. infooffment, invertiture.

Belehren, v.r. a. to advise, inform, instruct.

Belehrung, f. advice, information, instruction.

Beleibt, adj. corpulent.

Beleidigen, v. r to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, ou-

trage; Das Berbrechen ber befeibigten Majestat high treason; die Berbeh-lung diefes Berbrechens misprision. lung Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer, abuser.

Beleidigte, m. offended, injured, wronged, abused
Seleidigung, f. offence, injury, wrong, abuse, ourrage.
Belefen, v. i. a. to pick, clear.
Selefen, adj. read, conversant.

Belefenheit, f. roading. Beleuchten, v. r. a. f. bell maten, to illuminite, enlighten lighten; der Mond beleuchtete die Scene the

moon enlightened the scene; un etwas au suchen to light at. Beleuchtung, f. lightening, en-lightening, illumination.

Belferer, m. yelper. Belfern, v. r. n. to yelp, ory.

Belieben, v. r. n. to reliebt, to be pleased; diese Speise beliebt mir nicht I don't like this meat; was beliebt euch? what's your pleasure? what do you went, desire?

Belte ben, n. pleasure, liking: nach Belieben at pleasure, as one pleases; deuten Sie meine Borte nach Belieben make your best of what I

have said. setiebig adj. pleasing, to one's

Beliebig adj. pleasing, to one's liking, pleasure.
Beliebt, adj. part. liked, in favour; beliebt merden to grow in favour; fid beliebt maden to ingratiate one's self.

Beliegen, v. i. a. u. n. to lie over, to keep one's bed for; f. liegen to

lie, to be situated. Beliften, v. r. e. to deceive, trick, catch, insuare.

Bellen, r. r. n. to bark. Belletrift, m. wit, modern writer.

Belletrifterei, f. polite literature. Bellh ammel, m. bell-wether.

Beloben, v. r. a. to praise; Ermah. nung thun to mention; belobt mentioned, renowned.

Belohnen, v. r. a. to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite, retaliato.

Belobner, m. rewarder, remune-Tator.

Belobnung, f. reward, recompense, remuneration.

Belt, m. Belt. Belügen, r. i. a. to bolio.

Belugien, v. r. a. to cozen, gull Beluftigen, v. r. a. to divert, re-

joice, delight; fid to make merry, be delighted, take pleasure in.

Beluftigung, f. diversion, delight, divertisement.

Beld, f. Pels.

Belgen, v. r. a. to graft, inoculate. Bemachtigen, v. r. reeipr. to tike possession of, to seize; mit Unrecht, Gewalt to usurp.

Bemáchtigung, f. seisin; usurpasion.

Bemateln, v. r. a. to bespot.

Bemalen, v. r. a. to paint over. Bemannen, v. r. a. to man.

Bemantein, v. r. a. to give a cloke to disguise, cover, palliate. Bemantelung, f. covering, pallia-

tion.

Bemasten, v. ra. to furnish with maste; bemaftet masted.

Bemauern. v. r. a. to mure, in-

Bemausen, v. r. a. to pilfer from. Bemeistern, v. r. a. u. recipr. to

master, to possess, seise. Bemelden, v. r. a. to mention; be-

meldet mentioned, aforesaid; bemels deter magen as aforesaid.

Bemengen, v. r. rec. to meddle, to interpose.

Bemerten, v. r. a. to mark, observe, note, remark, make - take notice of.

Bemertenswerth, adj. worth remarking, deserving notice.

Bemertung, f. observation, notice. Bemiften, v. r. a. to bedung, manure.

Bemitleiden, v. r. a. to commiserate, have compassion upon.

Bemittelt, adj. opulent; ein bemits telter Mann a warm man.

Bemooft, adj. mossy.

Bemuben, v. r. a. to trouble; fich to attempt, give one's self trouble, take pains, to endeavour, labour, strive; wollen Sie fich nicht in die Stube bemuben pray go - step into the room.

Bemubung, f.) endeavon endeavour.

Bemundigen, v. r. n. to authorise, to empower.

Bemussigen, v. r. n. to oblige, necessitate, impel.

Benachbaren, v. r. recipr. to neighbour. Benachbart neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, v. r. a. to advertive, advise, inform, send word,

give notice, account. Benadrichtigung, f. information. Benachtheiligen, v. . a. to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.

Benadibeiligung, prejudice, detriment.

Benugeln, v. r. a. to nail, fasteu with nails.

Benagen v. r. a. to gnaw, nibble. Benahen, v. r. a. to sew upon.

Benamen, v. r. a. to name.

Bengrben, v. r. a. to mark with

90

scars; benarbt sourred, skinned over.

Benafchen, v. r. a. to taste of, plunder.

Benebeln, v. r. a. to cover with mist, to cloud, to dim; einen mit Getrant to intoxicate - fuddle one; benebelt overcast, misty, fuddled.

Benebst, udv. together with.

Benedeien, v. r. a. to bless. Benedictenfraut, n. bennet. avens.

Benedictiner, m. benedictine.

Benefig, n. benefit; ju Jemands Benefig for one's benefit.

Benehmen, v. i. a. to deprive, abate; das benimmt der Sade nichts that derogates nothing of the mat-ter; die Aussicht to stop the sight; einen Zweifel to remove a seruple; fich to deport one's self.

Benehmen, n. deportment, behaviour.

Benehmung, f. deprivation, dero-Beneiden, v. r. a. to envy, grudge.

Beneidenswerth, adj. enviable.

Beneidung, f. onvying, grudging. Benennen, v. i. a. to name, appoint, nominate, sisign.

Benennung, f. naming, appointing, nomination.

Benegen, v. r. a. to bewet, humectate, moisten, damp, make wet.

Bengel, f. Bangel.

Beniden, v. r. a. to nictate, nodat. Beniemen, v. r. a. to name, fix, appoint.

Beniesen, v. r. a. to affirm by sneezing.

Benothigen, v. r. a. to force, oblige, compell; benotbigt feyn to want, stand in need of.

Benugen, Benügen. v. r. a. to use, profit, take advantage of; et-nen Bortheil to improve an advantage.

Bengoe, w. ein hars benjamin. Beo bachten, v. r. a. to observe; to watch; feine Schuldigfeit to perform one's duty; einen Befchl to execute an order; die Beit to choose one's time.

Beobacter, m. observer. Beobachtung, f. observation.

Beordern, v. r. a. to order, command.

Bepaden, v. r. a. to pack up, to load with; mit Auftragen to saddle with commissions.

Bepanzern, v. r. a. to dress in armour.

Bepfablen, v. r. a. to empale.

Sepflangen, v. r. a. to plant.

Benissen, v. r. a. to piss upon;

Beplaudern, v. r. a. to talk over. Bequem, adj. convenient, fit, commodious, accommodated, apt, opportune, proper. - adv. conveniently, commodiously, accommodately; bequem machen to adapt, ft. accommodate; es bequem haben to be at one's ease.

Bequemen, v.r.a. to accommodate; fid nad der Beit to serve; nad andern to comply with, condescend.

Bequemlichtett, f. commodity, conveniency; f. Abtritt privy, necessary house.

Berahmen, v. r. a. to frame.

Beramen, Beraumen, v. r. a. to appoint.

Berappen, v. r. a. to rough-cast. Bergfen, v. r. a. to cover with turf: - v. r. n. to get turf.

Berafpeln, v. r. a. to rasp at. Berathen, v. i. a. to give advice; Gott berathe dich God help thee; ein Rind to give a dowry, portion; mit Gerath perfeben to furnich with utensils; f. berathichlagen to deliberate; f. befdließen to conclude. Berathen on purpose.

Berather, m. counsellor, adviser. Berathschlagen, v. r. n. to consult, deliberate, debate, advise.

Berathichlagung, f. consultation. deliberation, debate.

Berauben, v. r. a. to deprive, pill,

rob, plunder. Beraubung, f. deprivation, rob-

bery, Berauchern, v. r. a. to besmoke; mit Beibrauch to incense; mit wohle riechenden Sachen to fume, perfume.

Beraucht, adj. smoky.

Beraumen, v. r. a. to appoint. Beraufchen, v. r. a. to fuddle, in-toxicate; fich to get fuddled. Beraufcht, adj. fuddled; ein wenig

a little cut; fehr deeply cut; gang dead drunk.

Berberbeere, Berberisbaum, sstaude, f. barberry.

Berechnen, v. r. a. to account, cal-culate, to make — cast up an account; einem etwas to place - put to his account; fich mit einem to settle accounts with; min bat berechnet it has been computed.

Berechtigen, v. r. a. to entitle, to give a right.

Bereden, v. r. a. to porauade; f. fich einbilden to fancy, imagine; fig mit jentand to confer; verabre-ben to concert; einen, b. i. verlaum-ben to talk ill of, to reprehend, blame, backbite. Beredt, adj. ekoquent; mit Fertigfett fluent, copious, profuse in speech; er hat eine beredte Bunge he copious, has a fluent utterance; wohltebend persuasive. eloquent; f. gefchwäßig falkative; ihr Echweigen war beredt her silence was expressive.

Beredtfam, adj. f. beredt eloquent. Beredtfamleit, f. natürliche gere tigfeit eloquence; funftliche oratory. Beregnen, v. r. a. to rain on, over.

Bereich, m. reach.

Bereichern, v. r. a. to enrich. Bereifen, v. r. a. to freeze with hoar-frost. Bereift hoary.

Bereisen, v. r. a. to travel over;

to frequent.

Bereit, adj. ready.

Sereiten, v. r. a. to prepare, to get ready, to dress.

Bereiten, v. i. a. ein Pferd to break, manage, ride; eine Begend to ride about, to visit on horseback. Bereiter, m. preparer, dresser; riding - master, horse-rider, horsebreaker.

Bereits, adv. already. Bereitschaft, f. readiness; fic in Bereitschaft halten to hold ono's self in readiness.

Sereitwillig, adj. ready, willing:

— adv. willingly.

Bereitwilligteit, f. readiness.

Berennen, v. r. a. to invest, block up, blockade.

Bereuen, v. r. a. to repent, regret, grieve at.

Bereuung, f. repentance, regret, grief, sorrow.

Berg, m. ein großer mountain; ein fleiner mount, hill; am Fuße eines Berges at the foot of a mountain, mount; hinter dem Berge halten to dissemble; bergauf uphill; bergab downhill; du Berge stehen to stand on end; einen Berg betreffend mountain.

Bergamotte, f. bergamot, berga-

mot · pear.

Bergamt, n. mine-office. Bergart, f. mineral, ore. Bergbalfam, m. naphtha.

Bergbau, m. mining.

Bergbewohner, m. mountaineer.

Bergblau, n. verditer. Bergboble, f. jack - daw. Bergegeld, n. Bergelobn, m. salvage. Bergen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebor:

gen, imp. barg) to save; f. verbeb-Bergeppich, m. mountain parsley. Bergeremit, m. solitary sparrow,

hermit.

Bergfeftung, f. mountain . fort.

Berggang, m. mine, way, turning - winding of a mine. Beragegend, f. mountainous

counti y

Berggeift, m. hobgoblin.

Berggelo, n. yellow ochre. Berggenoß, m. partner in a mine.

Berggrun, n. mountain green. Berghauer, f. Bergmann.

Berghauptmann, m. intendant. surveyor of mines.

Bergholzer, plur. wales. Berghuhn, n. wood-cock, wild hen.

Bergicht, adj. mountain-like.

Bergig, adj. hilly, mountainous. Berginapp, f. Bergmann. Bergfruftall, n. rock- orystal.

Bergfummel, m. mountain lasser-Wort.

Bergmann, m. miner, digger. Bergmannden, n. hobgoblin.

Bergmeister, m. surveyor of the mines.

Bergmunge, f. calamint. Bergol, n. rock-oil.

Bergordnung, f. order, constitution of mines.

Bergpech, n. jows-pitch.

Bergrath, m. council of mines; consellor of mines.

Bergrecht, n. laws, statutes of the mines.

Bergroth, n. red ochre.

Bergsall, n. rock-salt.

Bergfattel, m. ridge of a mountain.

Bergspige, f. top of a mountain. Bergstadt, f. town upon a hill; mining - town.

Bergftraße, f. mountain-road.

Bergtheer, m. Barbadoes tar.

Bergung, f. salvage. Bergunter, adv. down hill.

Bergwert, n. mine.

Bergginnober, m. natural cinnabar

Hericht, m. notice, advice; abstate ten to give notice, to make a report.

Berichten, v. r. a. einen Kranten to give the sacrament; Nachricht erstheilen to advertise, inform, give notice, acquaint one with, intelligence, to send word, write.

Berichtigen, v. r. a. to set right, to rectify, adjust; einen Auffat to correct; eine Sache to terminate, make up; eine Rechnung, Sould to settle, discharge.

Beriechen, v. i. a. to smell at.

Berindet, adj. barky.

Beringen, v. r. a. to furnish with a ring; eine Stute to ringle a mare. Betingt, part, wearing a ring.

Befoliefer, m. housekeeper, caterer, stoward.

Befdliegerin, f. housekeeper, cateress.

Beschlossen, v. r. a. to furnish with a castle; beschloft possessed of a castle.

Befolus, m. locking up; close, end etc.; conclusion, decreo, determination, resolution, purpose; jum Befchtuß in fine, finally, after all, at last.

Befdmauden, r.r. a. to besmoke. Befdmaufen, v.r.a. to go a feast-

ing, banquetting.

Beschmeißen, v. i. a. to throw upon; f. besudeln to besmut; von gliegen to blow upon.

Befchmieren, v. r. a. to lay on, to do over; im verachtlichen Berffante to agrease. besmoar, beslubber, besmirch, foul, bed ub; das Das pier to scrawl.

Befchminen, v. r. a. to blow upon; fig. eines guten Namen to blemish, bespatter, cest en aspersion upon, to blot, blur, stein.

Befchmußen, v. r. a. to besmut, bedaub, soil, foul.

Befdnauben, v. i. a, f. Befdnup= pern.

Befchneiden, w. i. a. Geld, die glu-gel to elip; Baune to lop, trim; ben Bein to prune; Refenstrauche to top; ein Buch to out; einen Knaben to circumcise; einem die Flugel to elip one's wings; einem feine Chre to backbite; an Lohn, an Lebens. mitteln to cut short; die Belegenheit, Hoffnung to cut off.

Beschneidung, f. clipping, cut-ting, pruning; die judische circum-cision.

Beschneien, v. r. a. to snow upon, cover with snow.

Beschnellen, v. r. a. to catch, overtake, insnare, trepan, decoy. Beschneugen, v. r. a. to cheat,

gull, cozen.

Befdnippen, v. r. a. to chp, pare. Befcnuppern, v. r. a. to smell at, get the scent cf.-Befchonen, v. r. a. to colour, pal-

liate, give a cloke to. Befconigen, v. r. a. f. Befconen.

Befconung, f. colouring, cover-

ing, cloke.

Se son ine, v. r. a. to circumscribe, confine, bound, limit, stint; sich auf etwas to restrict one's sulf to a thing; ein beschränktes Recht a restricted right.

Befdreiben, v. i. a. to describe; ein Stud Papier to fill with writing; beschreibend descriptive.

Beidreiber, m. describer.

Befdreibung, f. description. Befdreien, v. i. a. to cry for; be fdrien, f. ubel berüchtigt decried;

mit Worten bezaubern to beshrow. enchant.

Beschreiten, v. i. a. to bestride; to step, come.

Beschroten, v. r. a. to clip.

Befduben, v. r. a. to shoe, put on

Beschuldigen, v. r. a. to charge, accuse, impeach, impute. Beschuldigung, f. charge, accusa-

tion etc. Befdummein, to beknave, gull, take in, impose upon.
Befdutten, v. r. a. Erde u. f. f. to

throw - cast - put - scatter on; mit Baffer to dash, to shed - pour upon.

Beidugen, v.r.a. to cover, defend, guard, protect, countenance, main-tain; f. einjaunen to enclose.

Befouger, m. defender, protector.

შ c f c i h μ n g , f. defension , protestion.

Beschwägern, v. r. a. to call one brother; fid) mit einem to marry into one's family; wir find beschwar gert we are affined.

Befdmagerung, f. affinity. - overwhelm - cover with flow water.

Beschwängern, v. r. a. to impregnete, to get with child.

Beschwärzen, v. r. a. to besmut. blacken.

Befchwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade over; f. verlaumden to backbite.

Beschwerde, f. molestation, hard-plaint : Mass. efdwerde, ship; Rlage com-plaint; Befdwerde über etwas fub ren to complain of.

Befch meren, v. r. a. mit Gepad to load, freight; mit Speifen to alog. molest; mit unangenehmen Berbinde lichfeiten to burden, charge; trouble, clog, incommode, vex, incumber; fich uber etwas to complain of, grieve at.

Beschwerlich, adj. troublesomes einem beschwerlich fallen to impor tune one.

Befdwerlichfeit, f. trouble, clog. molestation, charge.

Befcwerung, f. incumbrance.

Beschwißen, v. r. a. to bewet -

Beidworen, v. i. a. mit einem Eide. bestätigen to take one's oath upon; ich tanne befchworen I can swear to its Beifter, Schlangen u. f. f. ber . cder megbannen to conjure; f. blog meg.

Sefduler, m. stallion.

Beidamen, v. r. a to shame, make ashamed, put to the blush, to confound; befchamt ashamed, blush-

Schamung, f. confounding, making blush, ashamed; confusion. Beschatten, v. r.a. to overshadow,

cloud.

Beschattung, f. overshedowing Befchahen, v. r. a. to lay under contribution, to assess, tax.

Beidanung, f. assessment, taxing. Beidauen, v.r. a. to view, behold, look.

Beidauer, m. viewer, looker - on. Beidaulid, adj. intuitive, contem-

plitive, speculative. Befchauung, f. viewing, beholding, looking; contemplation, spe-culation.

Bescheton.
Bescheren, v. i. a. to shive.
Bescheib, m. ein beschiedener Theil
allotment, allotting, shire; f. Antiwort answer, return; Bescheid lass
sen to leave word; Anspruch eines Richters sentence, decree; Erwicker rung im Trunke pledge; thun to do reason, to pledge; Renntnik, Bisse senichaft von einer Cache intelligence. fenschaft von einer Sache intelligence; Befcheid wiffen to know; er meiß recht Befcheid be is a knowing one.

bescheiten, v. i. a. nach einem Ort to appoint; et ist zu sonem Regi-ment besnieden heis ordered to join his regiment; etwas zu Theilen to allot saign: — v. r. rec. to schowledge; ich bescheibe mich I cannot disown

Befch iten, adj. modest; im Genuk temperate, sober; in Borten disereet - adv. modestly, soberly,

discreetly.

Befdeidenberr, ,.
briety, discretion.
Befdeinen, v. i. a. to shine upon.
Befdeinung, f. shining upon.
Befdeinigen v. r. a. to attest,
Befdeinigen f. foriftliches
Beideinigung, f. foriftliches
Beideinung, geugnig handcertificate.

Writing, attestation, certificate.

trugen to cheat, sham.

Befdenten, v. r. a. einen to prosent with, to make a present to, to bestow upon.

Befdentung, f. donation, gift.

Bescheren, v. r. a. to provide for, supply, bestow upon, give, grant, allow.

Bescherung, f. bestowing, giving, granting, allowing; christmas-box. Beschiden, v.r. a. to send for; f. cinricten to set in order, manage,

regulate; er fann nichts beschiden be is not fit for any thing. Befdienen, v. r. a. to provide

with bands.

Befdieken, v. i. a. mit dem groben Befout to cannonade, bomb, bom-Befchiffen, v. r. a. to navig te. Befchiffen, adj. reeded.

Beichimmein, v. r. n. to get mouldy. grow hoary.

Befchimpien, v. r. a. to affront, abuse, dishonour, iniure insult. Befchimptung f. affront, abuse,

insult, outrige, Beschirmen, v. r. a. to shelter, co-

ver, defend, protect, secure. Befchirmer, m. defender, protector.

Befchirmung, f. defence, protection

Befolafen, v. i. a. etwas to take counsel with one's pillow, advise with the night; f. summern to lie — to bed with, get with child.
Befolafung, f. lying with, bedains with acting with child.

ding with, getting with child.
Beintag, m. attachment, soizure, embargo; in Befolt nebmen to arrest, confiscate, embargo; eiserner iron - work; Ragel stude; eines Pferdes shoeing: eines Et. de ferrule; jum Zierrath garnishment, or-nament, set; f. Schimmel mouldiness.

Beschläge, n. f. Beschlag.

Beichlagen, v. i. a. to arrest, atnit Metall to tip. tag, put about; mit Ragein to stud; ein Pferd to shoe; grob to clout; Bauhold to square; f. befruchten to line, cover; f. bezeichnen to mark, stamp; einen Plat beschlagen to secure a place: -

Befclagnagel, m. stud.
Befclagnapel, purt. versed, experionced, far gone.
Befclagnapel, m. stud.
Befclagnapel, Befclagneh. mung, f. attachment.

Beschleichen, v. i. a. to steal upon; f. betrügen to impose upon.

Befchleunigen, v. r. a. to hasten, sccelerate, dispatch, quicken, for-

Befdleunigung, f. acceleration, hastening, dispatch.

Befchließen, v. i. a. to lock up; f. umfchließen, umgeben to encompass, comprehend, comprise, include, contain; r. zu Ende bringen to close, end, conclude, finish: f. einen. Borfas, fasten to determine, decree within one's self, to resolve, purpose, conclude.

Befoliefer, m. housekeeper, caterer, steward.

Beschließerin, f. housekeeper, cateress.

Befoloffen, v. r. a. to furnish with a castle; befichloft possessed of a castle.

Beigluß, m. locking up; close, end etc.; conclusion, decree, de-termination, resolution, purpose; sum Beichtuß in fine, finally, after all, at last.

Beschmauchen, r.r. a. to besmoke. Weschmausen, v.r.a. to go a feast-

ing, banquetting.
Befdmeißen, v. i. a. to throw upon: f. befuteln to besmut; von

Biegen to blow upon. Befchmieren, v. r. a. to lay on, to do over; im verachtlichen Verftante to agrease besment, beslubber, besmitch, foul, bedaub; das Pas pier to scrawl.

Befdminen, v. r. a. to blow upon; fig. eines guten Ramen to blemish, cest an aspersion upon, bespatter, to blot, blur, stain.

Befchmußen, v. r. a. to besmut, bedaub, soil, foul.

Beschnauben, v. i. a, s. Beschnup= pern.

Befchneiden, wi. a. Geld, die Jiu-gel to elip; Baune to lop, trim; ben Bein to prune; Refenftrauche to top; ein Buch to out; einen Rnaben to circumcise; einem die Flügel to olip one's wings; einem feine Chre to backbite; an lobn, an Lebene. mitteln to cut short; die Belegenheit, Hoffnung to cut off.

Beschneidung, f. clipping, cut-ting, pruning; die judische circum-

cision.

Befcneien, v. r. a. to snow upon cover with snow.

Beschnellen, v. r. a. to catch, overtake, insnare, trepan, decoy. Befoneugen, v. r. a. to cheat,

gull, cozen. Befonippen, v. r. a. to chp, pare

Beschnuppern, v. r. a. to smell at, got the seent cf.-Beschier, v. r. a. to colour, pal-liate, give a cloke to. Beschönigen, v. r. a. s. Beschönen.

Beichonung, f. colouring, covering, cloke.

Befdranten, v. r. a. to circum-seribe, confine, bound, limit, stint; fich auf etwas to restrict one's self to a thing; ein beschränttes Recht a restricted right.

Befdreiben, v. i. a. to describe; ein Stud Papier to fill with writing; beschreibend descriptive.

Befdreiber, m. describer.

Befchreibung, f. description. Befchreien, v. i. a. to cry for; be fchrien, f. ubel berüchtigt decried;

mit Worten bezaubern to beshreve, enchant.

Befdreiten, v. i. a. to bestride; to step, come.

Beschroten, v. r. a. to clip.

Beschuhen, v. r. a. to shoe, put on shoes.

Beschuldigen, v. r. a. to charge, accuse, impeach, impute.

Befouldigung, f. charge, acousetion etc.

Befdummein, to beknave, gull, take in, impose upon.

Befdutten, v. r. a. Erde u. f. f. to throw - cast - put -- scatter on; mit Baffer to dash, to shed - pour upon.

Beidugen, v.r.a. to cover, defend, guard, protect, countenance, main-tain; f. einjaunen to enclose.

Befouger, m. defender, protector

Befchühung, f. defension, protestion.

Befchmagern, v. r. a. to call one brother; fid mit einem to marry into one's family; wir find befchma gert we are affined.

Befdmagerung, f. affinity.

Befchmammen, v. r. a. to over-flow — overwhelm — cover with Water.

Befchmangern, v. r. a. to impregnete, to get with child.

Beschwärzen, v. r. a. to bestimt. blacken.

Befchmagen, v. r. a. to persuade over; f. verlaumden to backbite. Befchmer, f. molestation, hard-

Befchwerde,) f. molestation, hard-Beschwerde,) ship; Klage com-plaint; Beschwerde über etwas fühe ren to complain of.

Befdweren, v. r. a. mit Gepad to load, freight; mit Speifen to clog. molest; mit unangenehmen Berbinde lichfeiten to burden, charge; trouble, elog, incommode, vex, incumber; fich uber etwas to complain of grieve at.

Beldmerlich, adj. troublesome & einem beschwerlich fallen to importune one.

Befowerlichfeit, f. trouble, clog. molestation; charge.

Befdwerung, f. incumbrance.

Beschwißen, v. r. a. to bewet soil with sweat.

Beichworen, v. i. a. mit einem Gide bestätigen to take one's oath upon; ich tanne beschworen I can sweer to it; Geifter, Schlangen u. f. f. ber . eder megbannen to conjure; f. blog meg. ein Abenteuer to atchieve an adventure.

Befichten, v. i. a. beimlich to steal from; Rleinigkeiten to pilfer; mit Gewaltthatigfeit to rob.

Besteblung, f. stealing; pilfering; robbing.

B. sterfen, v. r. a. to, stiffen, back. Besteigen, v. i. a. to get up to; ein Schiff to board; die Rangel to mount the pulpic; das Katheder to climb; einen Berg to ascend; eine Letter to scale; ein Pfert to back, mount, bestride; f. befruchten to leap, cover.

Bestellen. v. r. a. to direct, adjust; fich einander to appoint, assign; f. veranstalten to suborn, bespeak; Briefe u f. f. to carry, deliver; ein Bejdajt to provide for, give order for; Baaren to commit; haben Gie mas nach Bremen zu befrellen havo you any commands for Bremen? bas Relo to cultivate till; den Lifch to dress, lay out; bestellen geben to

cary messenges.
Seffessung, J. appointment, assignation, commission.

Befrens, adv. in the best manner. Besteuern, v. r. a. to tax, to lay on contributions.

Bestialift, adj. bestial, beastly. Bestialitat, f. beastliness. Bestie, f. beast, brute.

Bestimmen, v. r. a. to fix, settle, appoint; Begriffe to define; ein Jahrtickes u. dgl. to allow; einem seinen Antheil to allot; als Schudfal to destine, design; sich to determine resolve upon, fix one's own

sentiment. Bestimmt, adj. fixed, appointed, determined; precise: - adv. fixedly, precisely.

Bestimmtheit, f. precision. Bestimmung, f. fixing, defining, allowance, allotment, destination, determination.

Bestimmungsort, m. place of destination.

Bestimoglich, adj. as good as possi-ble: — adv. as well as possible, to one's utmost.

Bestofen, v. i. a. to knock against; to hurt; to plane.

Beftrafen, v.r. a. to get stalks. Beftrafen, v.r. a. ein Berbrechen to punish: einen Febler to chastise; um ju bestern to correct; hart mit Morten to censure, check, chide, reprimand, reprove, rebuke, reprehend; gelinde, mir Worten to blame Bestrafung, f. punishment. clas-tisement; censure, check, reproof,

rebuke, reprehension; blame, Bailey D-y, II. T. XI. A.

Beftralen, v. r. a. to beam upon, irradiate

Befiteben v. r. recipr. to endeavour, strive, contend — strain one's self for, labour, bestir.

Bestrebung, f. endeavour, stri-

ving etc.

Bestreichen, v. i. a. mit Balfam, Blut u. s. f. to besmeer; mit Del to anoint; mit Fett to gresse; Brot mit Butter to apread over; mit Farben to paint; mit Phaffer to plaster; mit Ranonen to command.

Beftreiten, v. i a. to combat, fight; mit Borten to dispute: Arbeit Ros ften to bear, afford; Jemende Be-burfniffe to supply ones wants; er fann feine Geschafte nicht bestreiten he cannot manage his business

Bestreitung, f. combatting, fighting; disputing disputation.
Bestreuen, v. r. a. to strew over,

powder.

Bestridung, f. insnaring etc.

Bestromen, v. r. a. to water, run by.

Best ürmen, v. r. a. to attack, assault, storm.

Besturmung, f. storming, assaulting, attacking. Befrutgen, v. r. a. to surprise,

astonish, amese, confound, sun; merben to be amazed, perplexed, confounded.

Befturgung, f. astonishment, amazement, perplexity, confusion, surprise, consternation,

Befuch, m. visit; der mehrmalige frequenting visitation; abstatten to pay a visit.

Besuchen, v. r. a. to visit, see; mehrmals to frequent; ein febr bes suchter Brunnen a spring greatly resorted to.

Befudeln, v.r.a. to soil, begrime, defile, dirty, befoul, bedung, slur, sully, contaminate, bemire, bedaggle.

Befudelung, f. soiling etc.

Betadeln, v. r. a. to criticise, find fault with, blame.

Betafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot. Betagt, adj. aged, old, stricken in

years.

Berafeln, v.r. a. to rig, fit with tackling.

Betaften, v. r. a. to feel, finger, grabble, grope fumble, touch. Betaften n. feeling fingering etc. Betauben, v. r. a. to din, stung

fig. to confound, amaze, astonish. Betaubung, f. dinning, stunning;

confusion, astenishment. Betbruder, m. devetionalist.

, **(3**

Betbuch, n. prayer-book. Bete, f. beatt; Bete werden to be beasted. Betel, m. f. Meiffel. Betel. m. betel.

Betelblatt, n. botel-leaf.

Beten, v.r.n. to pray to God, pray, say prayers; vor und nach Lifc to say grace.

Beter, m. he who prays.

Betfahrt, f. pilgrimage. Bethauen, v. r. a. to bedew. Bethauung, f. bedewing.

Betbaus, m. oratory. Betbe, f. bead.

Betheeren, v.r.a. to do over with tar, to tar.

Betheilen, v.r. a. to supply with, bestow upon, gratify.

Betheuern, v. r. a. to assert, aver,

avouch, assirm, protest, assever, Betheurung, f. assertion, averment, avouch, assirmation, protestation; mit einem Eide asseveration, confirmation by cath.

Bethtalt, m. quick-lime.

Bethoren, r. r. a. to befool, infatuate, illude; von einem Befpenfte

to delude, frighten. Bethorung, f. befooling, infatua-tion, illusion; delusion, frightening.

Beibranen, v. r. a. to bathe with tears; beweinen to shed tears for, bemoan.

Bethun, v. i. rec. to be able to stir; to befoul one's self.

Betiteln, v. r. a. to entitle, call, name, title.

Betfammer, f. oratory. Betonie, f. betony.

Betracht, m. regard respect, considerati n, view. account; in jedem

Betracht to all intents and purposes. Betrachten, v r. a. mit den Augen to consider, look, overlook, view;

fig. mit ben Augen bes Beiftes to consider, weigh, examine, ruminate, ponder, reflect. Betra dtlich, adj. considerable. -

adr. considerably. Betrachtlichfeit, f. considerable-

ness, importance. consideration,

Betrachtung, f. consideration viewing, examination, reflection. Betrag, m. amount.

Betragen, v. i. a. fich to behave one's self, comport; eine gewiffe Summe ausmachen to amount.

Betragen, n. behaviour, comport, conduct, carriage.

Betrauen, v. r. a. to intrust; ein betrauter Boften an office of trust. Betrauern, v. r. a. to mourn, bemoan, bewail.

Betraufen, Betraufeln, v. r.a.

to drip, drop upon; mit Butlet to

Betreff, m. concern, regard, con-sideration; in Betreff der wenigen

With respect to the few. Betreffen, v. i a. to fall upon, to

hit, aim at; einen über etipas to detect, surprise; ibn bet ein großes Unglud betroffen be has met with a great misfortune; betroffen struck, alarmed; f. angeben to concorn, touch; was mich betrifft, mich betreffend concerning me, as for - as to me.

Betreiben, v. i. a. to move, a tuate; ein Gefchaft to manage a. to move, actransact a business; etwas febr to press, urge a thing.

Betreibung, f. transaction, pursuit, management.

Betreten, v. i. a. to tread, set foot upon; ein betretener Beg a beaten path ; jur Fortpffangung, vom Reder. viebe to tread; f. antreffen to meet; f. ertappen, erwischen to catch, surpriso. Betreten surprised, puzzled. Betrieb, m. urging, pressing; busi-

ness, trade. Betriebsam, adj. busy, active, in-

dustrious.

Betriebfamteit, f. industry. Betriegen, v. i a. to deceive, falle, decoy, cheat, beguile, cozen, de-lude, abuse, impose; fich to mistake, to be mistaken.

Betrieger, m. deceiver, cheat, cheater, double-dealer, impostor, knave.

Betriegerei, f. cheat, frandulent-necs, knavery, deceit, falsehood. Betriegerift, adj. deceitful, frandulent, knavish, double - dealing, double - minded.

Betrinten, v. i. a. to fuddle, make

drunk; fid) to get drunk. Betroffen, adj. struck, surprised,

concerned, perplexed. Betropfeln, v. r. a. to drip. Betropfen, Betropfen, r. r. a. to drop.

Betruben, w. r. a. tas Baffer to muddy; fig. bem Gemithe nad trube machen to afflict, grieve, de-ject, cast down, trouble, vex.

Betrubnif, f. affiction, grief. Betrubt, adj. afficted, grieved; grievous, sorrowful, sad, afficting.

Betrug, m. fraud, deceit, cheat trick, sham, knavery; einem einen Betrug spielen to practise a deceit upon one.

Betrugen, f. Betriegen.

Betruglich, adj. deceitful, double-

dealing, false. Betruglichteit, f. deceitluiness, fraudulency, falsehood.

sin Abenteuer to atchieve an ad-

Befreblen, v. i. a. beimlich to steal from; Rleinigkeiten to pilfer; mit Bewaltthatigfeit to rob.

Befteblung, f. stealing; pilfering;

robbing.

B. fteifen, v. r. a. to stiffen, back. Befteigen, v. i. a. to get up to; ein Schiff to board; die Rangel to mount the pulpit; das Katheder to essume the chair; einen Baum to elimb; einen Berg to assend; eine Leter to soale; ein Pfert to back, mount, bestride; f. befruchten to leap, cover.

Seffellen v. r. a. to direct, adjust; fic einender to appoint, assign; f. veranstalten to suborn, bespeak; Briefe u f.f. to carry, deliver; ein Beichaft to provide for, give order for; Baaren to commit; haben Sie was nach Bremen zu bestellen have you any commands for Bremen? bas Relb to cultivate, till; den Lisch to dress, lay out; bestellen geben to carry messenges.

nation, commission.

Seftens, adv. in the best manner. Hesteuern, v. r. a. to tax, to lay on contributions.

Bestialisch, adj. bestial, beastly. Bestialitat, f. beastlinese. Bestie, f. beast, brute.

Schier, j. veatt, vrite.

Schimmen, v. r. a. to fix, settle, appoint; Begriffe to define; ein Jahrlickes u. dgl. to allow; einem feinen Antheil to allot; als Schidfal to destine, design; fich to determine resolve upon, fix one's own

sentiment. Bestimmt, adj. fixed, appointed, determined; precise: - adv. fixedly,

precisely.

Bestimmtheit, f. precision. Bestimmung, f. fixing, defining, allowance, allotment, destination, determination.

Bestimmung fort, m. place of destination.

Bestmöglich, adj. as good as possible: — adv. as well as possible, to one's utmost.

Bestoben, v. i. a. to knock against;

to hurt; to plane.

Restocken, v.r. n. to get stalks.

Beftrafen, v. r. a. ein Berbrechen to punish; einen gebier to chastise; um gu beffern to correct; bart mit mm au orners to correct; part mit Morten to censure, check, chide, reprimand, reprove, rebuke, reprehend; getinte, mir Borten to blame bestra fung, f. punishment chastisement; censure, check, reproof, rebuke, reprehension; blame, Bailey D—y, II. T. XI. A.

Beftralen, v. r. a. to beam upon, irradiate

Befit eben v. r. recipr. to endeavour strive, contend - strain one's self for, labour, beatir.

Bestrebung, f. endeavour, stri-

ving etc.

Beftreichen, v. i. a. mit Balfam, Blut u. f. f. to besmear; mit Del to anoint; mit feit to grease; Brot mit Butter to spread over; mit Farben to paint; mit Palefter to platter; mit Languen to someon plaster; mit Ranonen to command.

Beftreiten, v. i a. to combat, fight; mit Berten to dispute; Arbeit Ros ften to bear, afford; Jemende Beburfniffe to supply ones wants; er fann feine Gescharte nicht bestreiten he cannot manage his business

Bestreitung, f. combatting, fight-ing; disputing disputation.

Befireuen, v. r. a. to strew over, powder Bestriden, v. r. a. to insnare,

entangle, catch, intrap.

Bestridung, f. insnaring etc. Bestromen, v. r. a. to water, run

by.

Bestürmen, v. r. a. to attack, assault. storm.

Besturmung, f. storming, assault. ing attacking. Befturgen, v. r. a. to surprise,

astonish, amaze, confound, siun; werden to be amazed, perplexed, confounded.

Besturgung, f. setonishment, amazement, perplexity, confusion, surprise, consternation.

Befuch, m. visit; der mehrmalige frequenting visitation; abstatten to pay a visit.

Befuden, v. r. a. to visit, see; mehrmale to frequent; ein febr befucter Brunnen a spring greatly resorted to.

Besudeln, v.r.a. to soil, begrime, defile, dirty, befoul, bedung, elur, sully, contaminate, bemire, bedaggle.

Besudelung, f. soiling otc.

Betadein, v. r. a. to criticise, find fault with, blame. Betafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot.

Betagt, adj. aged, old, stricken in

years. Berofeln, v.r. a. to rig, fit with

tackling.

Betaften, v. r. a. to feel, finger, grable, grope fumble, touch. Betaften n. feeling fingering etc. Betauben, v. r. a. to din, stung fig. to confound, amaze, astonish.

Betaubung, f. dinning, stunning; confision, astenishment. Betbruder, m. devetionalist. į (Ş

Betbuch, n. prayer-book. Bete, f. beaut; Bete werden to be beasted.

Betel, m. f. Meiffel. Betel. m. betel.

Betelblatt, n. botel-leaf.

Beten, v.r.n. to pray to God, pray, say prayers; vor und nach Lift to grace.

Beter, m. he who prays. Betfahrt, f. pilgrimage.

Bethauen, p. r. a. to bedew. Bethauung, f. bedewing. Bethaus, m. oratory. Bethe, f. bead.

Betheeren, v.r.a. to do over with tar, to tar.

Betheilen, v.r. a. to supply with, bestow upon, gratify.

Betheuern, v. r. a. to assert, aver,

avouch, affirm, protest, assever. Betheurung, f. assertion, averment, avouch, affirmation, protestation; mit einem Gibe asseveration, confirmation by cath.

Bethtalt, m. quick-lime.

Betboren, r. r. a. to befool, infatuate, illude; von einem Befpenfte bethorung, f. befooling, infarna-

tion, illusion; delusion, frighten-

ing.

Beibranen, v. r. a. to bathe with tears; beweinen to shed tears for, bemoan.

Bethun, v. i. rec. to be able to stir; to befoul one's self.

Betiteln, v. r. a. to entitle, call,

name, title.

Betfammer, f. oratory.

Betonie, f. betony.

Betracht, m. regard respect, considerati n, view, account; in jedem

Betracht to all intents and purposes. Betrachten, v r. a. mit den Augen to consider, look, overlock, view; fig. mit ben Augen bes Beiftes to consider, weigh, examine, rumi-nate, ponder, reflect. Betractlich, adj. considerable. -

adv. considerably. Beträchtlichfeit, f. considerable-

ness, importance.

Betrachtung, f. consideration, viewing, examination, reflection.

Betrag, m. amount.

Betragen, v. i. a. fich to behave one's self, comport; eine gewise Summe ausmachen to amount.

Betragen, n. behaviour, comport, conduct, carriage.

Betrauen, v. r. a. to intrust; ein betrauter Boften an office of trust. Betrauern, v. r. a. to mourn, bemoan, bewail.

Beträufen, Beträufeln, v. r.a.

to drip, drop upon; mit Butlet to

Betreff, m. concern, regard, con-sideration; in Betreff der wenigen

with respect to the few. Betreffen, v. i a. to fall upon, to hit, aim at; einen über etivas to detect, surprise; ibn bet ein großes Unglud betroffen be has met with a great misfortune; betroffen struck, alarmed; f. angehen to concorn, touch; was mich betrifft, mich betreffend concerning me, as for - as to me.

Betreiben, v. i. a. to move, actuate; ein Gefchaft to manage transact a business; etwas fehr to press, urge a thing.

Betreibung, f. transaction, pur-

suit, management. Betreten, v. i. a. to tread, set foot upon; ein betretener Weg a beaten path; jur Fortpflangung, com Reber-viehe to tread; f. antreffen to meet; f. ertappen, erwischen to catch, aur-

prise. Betreten surprised, puzzled. Betrieb, m. urging, pressing; business, trade.

Betriebfam, adj. busy, active, industrious.

Betriebfamteit, f. industry. Betriegen, v. i a. to deceive, falle, decoy, cheat, beguile, cozen, de-lude, abuse, impose; fich to mistake, to be mistaken.

Betrieger, m. deceiver, cheat, cheater, double-dealer, impostor,

knave.

Betriegerei, f. cheat, frandulent-ners, knavery, deceit, falsehood.

Betriegerif n., adj. deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, double - dealing, double - minded.

Betrinten, v. i. a. to fuddle, make

drunk; fid) to get drunk. Betroffen, adj. struck, surprised. concerned, perplexed. Betropfein, v. r. a. to drip. Betropfen, Betropfen, r. r. a.

to drop.

Betruben, w. r. a. bas Baffer to muddy; fig. bem Gemuthe nach trube machen to affict, grieve, de-

Betrus, sorrowful, sad, afflicting.

Betrug, m. fraud, decoit, chean trick, sham, knavery; einem einen Betrug fpielen to practise a deceit upon one.

Betrugen, f. Betriegen.

Betruglich, adj. deceitful, doubledealing, false.

Betruglichteit, f. deceitsulnets, fraudulency, falsehood.



Betschwester, f. devont woman, bigot. Beiftubl, m. oratory. Beiftunde, f. praying hour, meeting for prayer; Beiftunde balten to read prayors.
Bett, n. bed; eince hafen f. Lager form; ju Bette geben to go to bed; in Bette bringen to bring to bed; im Bette liegen to lie in bed, a-bed; das Bett huren to keep the bed; madien to make the bed; sie kommt ibm nicht vom Bette shonever quits his bedside; auf bem Bette ber Ebre fterten to die in the battle, in the field; f. Beet bed. Bettag, m. fast-day. Bettag, m. inst-vay:
Bettda maft, m. bod-satin.
Bettde de, f. eine weise von Wolle
blanket; eine bannwollene quilt;
über das ganze Bett bedelothes,
eoverlet; diese gesteppt counterpane, 'counterpoint; eine rauhe rug. Bettbrell, Bettdrillich, m. clothing - disper. Settel, m. begging, beggar's way; f. Rleinigfeit trumpery, trifle, dross, trash, pittance. Bettelurm, adj. n. adv. beggarly. Bettelbrief, m. licence to beg; beggarly supplication, supplication for alms. Bettelbrot, n. beggar's livelibood. Bettelbube, m. beggar-brat. Bettelei, f. begging, mendicity, enpplication for alms; unverschunte importunate supplication.
Settetfrau, f. beggar-woman.
Settethaft, adj. beggar-like, men-Bettelberberge, f. beggar's inn. Setteljunge, f. beggar-boy. Bettelleute, pl. beggars, mendicants. Bettelmann, m. beggar-man. Settelmond, m. mendicant, mendicant - friar. Setteln, v. r. n. to beg, ask alms, mendicate; unverschamt to supplicate importunately; geben to go a begging. Beilelorden, m. mendicant order. Bettelpad, n. beggarly crew. Bettelfad, m. boggar's bag. Bettelftaat, m. shabby finery. Bettelstab, m. mendicity.
Settelvogt, m. beadle.
Betten, v. r. a. to make the bed;
ich betten to bed; sufaumen to bed 4 together: von einander to bed asunder. Bettfeder, f. bed-feather. Bettfranje, f. bed-fringe. Bettfrau, f. bed-maker.

betigardine, f. bed - curtain.

Bettgeftell, n. bed-steed. Bettlade, f. f. Betteepeli, Bottlagevig, adj. bed-ridden; fcyn to be confined to one's bed. Bettlaten, n. sheet. Bettler, m. beggar, mendicant. Bettnagel, m bed-stud. Bettier, m. veggar, mengicani.
Bettnagel, m bed-stud.
Bettryfanne, f. bed-pan.
Bettriefte, f. bed-post.
Bettroile, f. bed-caster.
Bettfdere, f. bed-staff.
Bettfdragen, m. truckle-bed.
Bettfdragen, m. wardiobe bedatead. stead Bettschraube, f. bed-screw. Bettsponde, Bettstatt, Bette statte, f. bod-stead. Bettstollen, m. bed-post. Bettfirch, n. bed - straw. Bettfiubl, m. bed - cheir. Betttnobbel, f. bed tassel. Betttuch, n sheet. Bettung, f. bedding. Bette er bang, m. bed - curtain. Bettwarmer, m. warming-pan, Bettzieug, n. bed-furniture.
Bettzieug, f. bed tick.
Bese, f. bitch, brach, doc.
Beuche, f. bucking. Beuden, v. r. a. to buck. Beuge, f. bent, inflexion. o. r. a. to bend, Beugen, bow; f. fich demutbigen to crouch ; f. frans fen to mortify, disappoint, grieve. Beugfam, adj. pliant, flexible, tractable. Beugung, f. bending, bowing. Beule, f. beal, bile, boil, bump, swelling; in metallenen Gefühen boss. dint. Beunruhigen, v. r. a. to disquiet, disturb, make uneasy, trouble, alarm, embarrass. Beurtunden, v. r. a. to attest with records. Beurlauben, v. r. a. to give leave; fid) to take leave. Beurtheilen, v. r. a. to judge. Beurtheilen, n. judging. Beurtheilung, f. judgment. Beurtheilungefraft, f. judgment, discernment. Beute, f. booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, prey. Beutel, m. bag, purse; einem den Beutel fegen to wije one out of his money; den Butel spiden to all the purse; jum Sieben bolster; jum Flacheflopfen beater, beetle. Beuteltaften, m. botting-hutch. Beuteln, v. r. a. to bolt, sift; Flachs to beat flax; sich venteln to form a bag: — v. r. n. to bleed, Beutelperfide, f. bag-wig.

53.

Ì

```
Biberhaar, n. fur of beaver.
Biberbut, m. beaver, castor.
Birertice, m. buck bean, marsh-
   trefoil
Bibernelle, f. burnet.
Biberwamme, f. beaver's womb.
Bibliothel, f. library.
Bioliothefar, m. librarian.
Biblifch, adj. biblical, scriptural;
biblifche Geschichten scripture-histo-
   ries.
 Bidbeere, f. f. heidelbeere bilberry. Bidelbaube, f. headpiece, helmet.
 Bidelbering, m. f. Botelbering
   und Didelbering.
 Biden, v. r. a. to peck, pick. Bidfand, m. scouring sand.
 Biber, adj. honest, tiue, righteous,
   honorable.
 Bidermann, m. man of honour,
 Biege, f. bent, inslexion.
Biegeleisen, n. goose, smoothing-
iron; für Manschetten jalcou-iron;
    beiß machen to roast.
 Biegeln, v.r.a. to smooth.
 Biegen, v.i.a. to bow, beud, curve;
   fich biegen to bend, submit; fich femiegen und biegen to cringe
    and crouch; sich biegen lassen to be
 pliant.
Biegiam, adj. supple, pliant,
   flexible.
 Bicgfamteit, f. suppleness, pliant-
   ness, flexibility.
 Bieggange, f. pliers, nose-pliers.
Biene, f. bee.
Bienenbau, m. keeping of bees.
Bienenbrot, n. food of bees.
 Bienenfänger, m. bee-eater.
 Bienengatten, m. bee-garden. Bienentitt, m. hive-dross.
Bienentonigin, f. queen-bee. Bienentorb, m. bec-hive.
 Bienenmann, m.
 Bienenmeister, m.) bee-master.
 Bienenschwarm,
                               m. swarm of
    bces.
 Bienenftod, m. bee-hive.
 Bienenwache, n. bee's wax.
 Bienenvater,
 Bienenwarter, & m. bee-master.
 Biener,
 Bier, n. gehopftes beer; ungehopftes ale; Doppelbier double-beer; dun-
    nes Bier small - bear; ftartes stout; braunes Bier brown ale, weißes pale
    ale; brauen to brew; schenken to
    keep an alc-house.
 Bierbant, f. alehouse-bench. Bierbrauen, n. ale brewing.
 Bierbrauer, m. ale-brower. Biereffig, m. alegar.
 Biergas, n. barrel.
 Bierriedler, m. alchouse-fiddler.
 Bierfuller, m. bcer-filler.
```

```
Bierflafde, f. beer-bottle.
Biergaft, m. customer.
Biergelo, n. f. Trantfteuer ale-sil-
    ver; f. Trinfgeld money to drink
    for, small gratuity.
Biergeidt, m. yest.
Bierglas, n. beer glass, tumbler, Bierbaus, n. alchouse.
Bierhofen, f. barm.
Bierkanne, f. ale-pot.
Biertarre, f. dray-cart.
Bierreller, m. beer-cellar, ale-
    cellar.
Biertrabn, m. beer-cock.
Biermaß, n. measure for ale.
Bierprobe, f. Bierprober, m.
   ale - taster.
Bierrufer, m. beer-orior.
Bierfdente, f. alchouse.
Bierfdroter, m. beer-porter.
Bierfteuer, f. ale-tax, ale-silver.
Bierfuppe, f. aloborry.
Biertonne, f. beer barrel.
Bierwurge, f. wort.
Biergapfer, m. liapsier.
 Bierzeichen, n. sign of an ale-
    house.
 Bierginfe, f. ale-silver.
Biefam, m. f. Bifam.
Bieftlauch, m. j. Bijam.
Biestlauch, m. eutleek.
Biest milch, f. beestings.
Bieten, v. i. a. (part. pass. geboten,
imp. bet) to offer, tender; Rampf
bieten to offer combat; die Spisse
bieten to make head to, to oppose;
auf etwas bieten to bid for; nach
dem Nerth bieten to bid up to the
    bem Werth bieten to bid up to the
    price; viele bieten barauf it has a
number of bidders; einen guten
    Morgen bieten to bid a good morn-
    ing; feil to set out, expose to sale; der Bietende bidder.
 Bieten, n. offering, bidding.
Bien, m. Biene, f. bubby.,
Bigott, adj. bigot.
Bigotterie, f. bigotry.
 Bijouteriewaaren, plur. toys
     and trinkets.
 Bilance, f. balance.
Bild, Bildmaue, f. dormouse.
Bild, n. Borftellung representation-
image, idea; mit einem Instrumente
     verfertigt picture;mit dem Dinfel paint-
    ing; in Sols cut; in Ruprer copper-
plate; Mberud print; flein image; groß,
    statue : jur Berehrung idol ; im Bib
de gebentt, verbrannt hung - burnt
in offigy : Aehnlichteit likeness ; ein
    in offigy: Aebnlichkeit likoness; ein fcones Biid, f. Berfon a fair per-
     son, beauty.
 Bildarbeit, f. carved work, sculp-
     ture.
 Bildetunft, f. plastic.
 Bilden, v. r. n. to shape, form, frame, fashion; das Ders bilden to
```

improve the heart; porftellen to fi-

gure; bildende Ratur plastic naturo; bildende Runste representing arts. Bilderanbeter, m. worshipper of images, idolater.

Bilderbeschreibung, f. icono-

graphy. Bilderblende, f. niche. Bilderbuch, n. book furnished with copper-plates.

Bilderdienst, m. worship of ima-

Bildergallerie, f. gallery of pic-tures, collection of paintings. Bilderlebre, f. iconology. Bildern, v. r. n. to look for cop-

per-plates.

Bilderrahm, m. frame for a pic-

Bilderreich, adj. figurative; flou-rishing; Schreibart flourish; fcprei-ben to flourish. Bilderschrift, f. hieroglyph, hie-

roglyphic.
Bilder ft ur mer, m. iconoclast, breaker of images.

Bildgießer, m. founder of statues. Bildhauer, m. statuary; Runft sta-

tuar

Bildlich, adj. figurative: - adv. figuratively; bildlich darstellen to typify.

Biloner, m. former, shaper, moulder, artist.

Bildnif, n. effigy; portrait, image, likoness.

Bildfaule, f. statue; gu Auße po-destrian; gu Pferde equestrian.

Bildichniger, m. carver, sculptor. Bildichnigerei, f. art of carving; carved work.

Bildung, f. formation, shape, frame, fashion, figure, make; gei-ftige cultivation — improvement of mind; feine polite education.

Bildwert, n. carving, soulpture. Bill, f. bill, bill of parliament. Bille, f. ball at billiards.

Billet, n. billet note; ticket.

Billiard, n. billiards; spielen to play at billiards; Rugel billiard-ball; Anfel billiard - table; Queue cue, billiard stick; stefen to strike; sprengen to force to bound or fly

upwards.
Billia, adj. just, right, reasonable, fit, due, equitable, even, even-handed, fair, plausible; ein billiger Heberschlag a moderate computation; gu einem billigen Preife at a reasonable rate: - adv. justly, reasonably. Billigen, v. r. a. to approve, con-

sent to, authorise. Billigfeit, f. equity, justness, justice, right, reason, reasonable-

Billigung, f. approbation.

Billion, f. billion. Bilfentraut, n. hen-bane, hogsbane.

103

Bild, m. mushroom. Binestein, m. pumice, pumice-

Binde, f. band, fillet; f. halebinde stock; ben Arm in einer Binde tra-gen to carry one's arm in a sling; die Binde des Borurtheils the bandage of prejudice.

Bindemeffer, n. addice.

Binden, v. i. a. (pa t. pass. gebunden, imp. band) to bind, wind; an etwas to tyo; Garben to bind sheaves; Befen to make brooms; faller to make coope; Ballen binden to tye up parcels; ein Buch to bind a book; was die Gefellichaft bindet what cements society; f. einschränfen to bind up, in, crop up; die gebundene Rede verso; die ungebuns bene proso; gebunden fenn to bo obliged, to be kept to, to be bound to.

Bindenschnalle, f. stock-buckle.

Binder, m. binder.

Bindestrid, m. ligature.

Bindewort, n. conjunction; in der Logif oopula.

Bindezeichen, n. hyphen, joining

Bindezeug, n. surgeon's case. Bindfaden, n. packthread. Bindung, f. binding, tying; liga-

ture; connexion.

Bingelfraut, n. mercury.

Binnen, adv. within; binnen zwei Ctunden within two hours, two hours hence.

Binnenland, n. inland.

Binfe, f. rush; binfig full ofrushes. Binfentarb,m. junket. Binfentuffen, n. hassock.

Binfenlicht, n. rush-candle. Binfenfig, m. rush-seat.

Binfenftubl, m. rush-chair. Biographie, f. biography, life. Biographifch, adj biographical:
— adv. biographically.
Birfe, f. birch. Birfenbaum, m.

birchtree. Birten, adj. birchen.

Birfenbefen, m. birch - broom. Birtenmarder, m pine martin. Birtenfaft, m. juice of birches.

Birtentheer, m. birch oil. Birtenwald, m. bach - wood.

Birtenmaffer, n. birch - water, sap of birches.

Birthahn, m. heath-coak, Birthenne, f heath-pout. Birthold, n. birch-grove.

Birn, n. pear. Birnbaum, m. pear- tree. Birnmoft, Birnwein, m. perry.

Birfchen, f. Burfchen. Bie, adv. till; bis an ben hals im Baffer up to the chin in water; er wird roth bis an die Obten be blushes up to his ears; bis wie wert how far; er ist nur bie Frankreich gefommen he is but come to France; mon verfolgte ib" bie Berlin be was pursued as far as Berlin; vom Ropfe bie su cen Fußen from top to toe; pon London bie Buris from London to Paris; bis auf die Lest till the last; bie jest till now; bie daber, date; bis jest till now; ets bager, dahn till then; seine Gute erstreckt sich bis auf ihre Aindeckinder his kindness extends to their children's children; bis auf diesen Lag oven to this day; einige Amerikaner konnten nicht bis tausend zählen somo Americans could not count to one thousand; vom Anfange bis jum Ende from the beginning to the end; his au der Sohe von vier Boll to the height of four inches.

Bijani, m. musk.

Bifamapfel, m. musk-apple. Bifaminopf, m. musk-ball. Bisamförner, plur. muskseed,

abelmusk.

Bifamniere, f. musk-cod. Bifamrage, f. Bifamthier, n. musk beaver, musk rat.
Bisamrose, f. musk rose.
Bischoff, f. bishop.
Bischofsbut, m.
Bischofsbut, m.
Bischofsbut, m.
Bischofsbut, m. bischist.

u t, n. biscuit. 2514

Bisber, adv. hitherto, till now.

Bieberig, adj. hitherto, since, till now; die bisberigen Einfaufe the purchases made hitherto.

Bison, m. buffaloe. Bison, bitting, bite. Bischen, n. little bit; Lederbischen sweet-meat, dainty; f. ein wenig a little; Brot some bread; Wein some wine; mein Bifchen Armuth my poor pittance, the little I haves nicht ein B'fichen Bofce not the least share of harm ; martet ein Bifchen

stay a moment. Biffen, m. bit; Biffen Brot bit — morsel of bread; einen Biffen effen to cat a little; Biffenweise by bits.

Biften, v. r. a. to whistle.

Bisthum, n. bishoprick, episcopate, bishop's see.

Bifturi, n. bistory. Bisweilen, adv sometimes, now a..d then.

Bitte, f. perition, request, demand, instance, intreaty, asking, supplieation, solicitation, desire, prayer, suit; einem feine Bitte gewähren to

grant one's suit. Bitten, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebeten, imp. bat) to pray, ask, beseech, intrest, desire, crave, request, petition, supplicate, solicit, implore; f. einladen to invite.

Bitter, adj. bitter; bitter wie Bermuth as bitter as wormwood; fig. f. ichmerab :ft, empfindlich, Borte bitfor wonds; bitterer Ernit sad earnest; f. feindfelig, die bitterfte Feind-fchaft bitterest enmity; es ift bitter talt 'tis bitter cold: — adv. bitterly; bitterlich weinen to weep bitterly; tadein to censure bitterly.

Bitterbofe, adj. extremely angry. Bittererde, f. magnesia. Bitterfeit, f. bitterness; bitter

words. Bitterfalg, n. bitter salt, Epsom salt.

Bitterfüß, n. bittersweet.

Bittlich, adj. petitionary, supplicatory; f. ungemis precarious. — adv. by way of intreaty, precariously

Bittschrift, f. address, potition, supplication, suit, request.

Bittsteller, m. petitioner, solicitor.

Bittweise, adv by way of suppli-Sittwerber, m. suitor.

Bittwort, z. intreaty, submissive

Bladfeld, n. plain. Blader, m flat candlestick. Bladfifd, m. cuttle-fish. Blaffen, v. r. n. to yelp.

Blahen, v. r. a. f. aufblafen to blow up; sich to blow up, swell, be puffed up; blahend flatulent; geblaht,

putted up; blabend natulent; geblate, von Stols elated.

Blabung, f. windiness, flatulence, puffing up; vertreiben to dispel the winds; Mittel gegen carminative, Blant, adj. f. weiß blank, white; teer blank; f. glangend bright, shiny, polished; f. bloß, unbededt bare, naked; ein blanter Degen drawn, paled gword t hlant ftehen to hears. naked sword ; blant ftehen to be exposed. Blanfern, v.r.n. to fire as random. Blanfett, n. blank - bond.

Blanthobel, m. jointer. Blafe, f. bladder; auf ber Sont blister; auf bem Baffer bubble; jum Distilliren alembic, still.

Blafebalg, m. bellows, pair of bellows. Biafebalgropre, f. bellow's

pipe. Blafeborn, n. bugle-horn. Blafeinsteument, n. wind-instrument. Blafen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. 90 blafen, imp. blief) to blow; der Wind blofet the wind blows; einem in die Ohren blafen to whisper in one's ear; in die Buchse blasen to be fined, to be under a penalty; mit einem in ein horn blafen to be one's sworn brother; die Erompete blasen to sound the trumpet; garnien to sound alarm; jum Nuckjug to sound the retreat; Glas to make glass.

Blasenpflaster, n. blistering plaister, vesicatory. Blafen ftabl, m. blistered steel, bar-

steel.

Blasenstein, m. stone; gravel in the bladder.

Blaserobr, n. trunk, shooting-trunk; die Lehnfuget dogu pellet. Blasig, adj. full of blisters, bubbles.

Blaß, adj. pale, wan, bleak. Blaffe, f. paleness, bleakness, wan-ness; Zeichen an Prerden u. dergt. star, white spot.

Blaghubn, n. Blagling, m. moor · hen.

Blatt, n. leaf, pl. leaves; das Blatt bat fich gewendet the tables are turnea; fein Blatt vor den Mund neb. men to be plain dealing, free spo-ken; ein Blatt Pavier leaf; f. Schul-terblatt blade bone; das S'atichen, der nachmalige Wirbel the membrane of the brain; das Schiegen Des Blattchens bei ben Kindern, Son-nenftich siriasis; f. Bapfchen im Sals hock; f. Klinge blade; am Lifch plate, top.

Blatt den, n. small leaf; jur Unter-lage foil; glitter spangle. Blatt den gold, n. gold-leaf, beaten

gold.
Blatten, v. r. a. to slip off leaves.
Blatter, f. blister; die Blattern
small pox; eine einzelne pock; der
Schweine measles; der Schafe rots.

Blattergebadene, n. puff-paste. Blatterig, adj. leaved, full of leaves: vom Bactwert, von einem Steine shivering.

Blatterlos, adj. deprived of leaves, leafless.

Blattermafen, pl. plockholes.

Blattermasig, adj. having pockholes.

Blattern, v. r.n. to have the small pox.

Blattern, v. r. a. in einem Buche to turn over the leaves of a book; der Blatter berauben to deprive of leaves, pluck off leaves; von Ruchen und Steinen to shiver.

Blatternarbe, f. pockhole. Blatternarbig, adj. having pockholes.

Blatternhold, n. guaiacum, lignum vitae.

Blattertabaf, m. tobacco in leaves. Blattgold, n. leaf - gold, yellow metal

Blattfeite, f. side of a leaf; page. Blattzinn, n. leaf-tin.
Blau, adj; blue; blaue Augen blue eyes; blaue Starte blue starch; blauer hof um die Argen black virclo around one's eyes; einen blauen Dunft vormachen to deceive by a false show; braun und blau prügeln to beat black and blue; blauc Mons tag Crispin's holiday:— adr. blue-ly; die blaue Farbe auf Pflaumen, Erauben bloom.

Blau, n. blue colour; bluevess.

Blauaugia, adj. blue eyed. Blauc, f. blue, blueness; blue starch. Blauel, m. beetle.

Blauen, v. r. a. to beat with a beetle.

Blauen, v. r. n. to grow blue: — v. r. a. to die blue, wash blue; Sifche to seeth blue.

Blaufarbe, f. blue colour.

Blaufarber, m. dier in blue. Blaufledig, adj. blue-spotted. Blaufuß, m. lanner; ein tieiner lanneret.

Blaugrau, adj. livid. Blaubolz, n. logwood.

Blaulichteit, f. bluishness.
Blaulichteit, f. tit-monse.

Blaufel, n. smalt; blue starch, powder - blue.

der-Dius.
Blauftein, m. litmus.
Blauftrumpf, m. sycophant.
Blech, n. plate: Eifenblech plate of iron; zu Blech schlagen to plate, beat into plates; weißes Blech, überginntes Eisenblech tin, tin - plate, white-iron - plate; Rreugblech, stars tes Blech double plate; Futterbiech

single plate.

3 lecten, v. r. a. to pay, to make amends, to bleed; er muß artig blee then he must come down handsomely.

Blechern, adj. of plate; ein blechers ner Leuchter tin cardle

Blechlein, n. aglet, foil. Blechfchere, f. plate-shears. Blechfchlager, m. tin-man, tinker. Blechfchloß, n. plate-lock. Blechwaare, f. tin-goods. Blechn, v. r. a. die gane to show

the teeth.

Blei, n. lead; Pulver und Blei

powder and shot.
Bleiafche, f. lead - ashes.
Bleiben, v. i. n. (part. pass. geblies ten, imp. blieb) f. fortfabren to continue; fteben, liegen, figen bleiben

to continue to stand, lie, sit; gefund, reich, arm to be, to confinue to be; beim Trinten bleiben to stick to the bottle; neutral bleiben to stand neuter; gelaffen bleiben to keep one's temper; f auf etwas beitehen to persist; er muß genau beim Buch-ftaben bleiben he must strictly adhere to the letter: bleiben Gie dabei hold to that ; an einem Orte to abide, remain, stav, rest, stand; ju haufe to keep home, stay home; bleib mir vom Leibe stand off; f. ausblei-ben to stay out; f. übrig bleiben to rest, to be left; ihm bleibt fein Mistel he has no way left; f. verschwies gen bleiben to be kept silent; f. blei-ben lassen to forbear, to leave alone, undone, off, to omit, discontinue; f. sterben, umtommen to be slain, killed; sieben taufend blieben auf dem Pfage seven thousand were killed on the spot; von Schiffen to be lost.

Bleiben, n. stay, continuance.

Bleibend, adj. permanent.
Bleich, adj. pale, bleak, wan.
Bleiche, f. paleness, bleakness, wanness; das Weignachen an der Init bleaching; Bles, wo gehleicht wird bleaching place, bleaching yard.
Bleichen, wenn was a bleacht

Bleichen, v. r. n. u. a. to bleach; oebleichter 3mirn bleached thread, sister's thread.

Bleicher, m. bleacher, whitener, whitster, whiter.

Bleichert, m. red Rhenish. Bleichfucht, f. greon sickness. Bleiern, adj. loaden; bleierne Spiels

fachen lead - toys.

Bleierg, n. lead ore; Bleiergstifte solid black-lead pencils. Bleifeder, f. lead pencil.

Bleigelb, n. yellow lead, massicot. Bleigiefer, m. plumber.

Bleiglang, m. alquifou, potter's

ore. Bleiglas, n. lond glass.

Bleiicht, adj. leaden - like.

Bleiig, adj. leaden. Bleifamm, m. lead-comb.

Bleitlumpen, m. pig of lend. Bleitussen, n. lead-oushion. Bleiloth, n. plumb, plummet. Bleinagel, m. lead-nall, scupper.

Bleirecht, adj. perpendicular: - adv. plumb.

Bleirobre, f. leaden pipe. Bleiroth, n. red lead.

Bleischlade, f. dreggs, dross of lead.

Bleifdnur, f. plamb-line. Bleiftanger f. der Geiltanger poy, pole.

Bleiftift, m. lead pencil; einschware ger a black pencil; ein rother a red poucil. Bleiftiftfutter, n. port-crayon. Bleiftiftbalter, m. penoil - cate.

Bleiwage, f. plumb level. Bleiweiß, n. ceruse, white lead; fcines flake-white.

Bleiwurf, m. plumb, plummet;

Auswurf plumbing. Bleiguder, m. sugar of Satura,

salt of lead. Blende, f. Band blind; folding skreen; in der Kriegebautunft blinds; Bilderblende niche; auf Schiffen spritsail; ein Mineral black jack.

Blenden, v. r. a. to blind, exce-cate; von zu viclem Lichte to dazzle; Pierde to blindfold a horse; mit Gechenfen to blind with bribes; durch Borfpiegelungen to delude.

Blendlaterne, f. daik lanthorn.
Blendling, m. bastard, mongrel.
Blendung, f. blinding; dazzling,
blindfolding; delusion.

Blendwert, n. false show, delu-sion; in der Bevessigung blinds.

aton; in ver Bereffigung binnas.
Bleffiren, v. r. a. to wound.
Bleffur, f. wound.
Glid, m. look, glance, eyecast; auf cinen Blid at one view; auf den ersten Blid at first sight; Blide wers fen to east looks, to dart glances; in Bergwerten flash.
Riden. v. r. a. to look, view.

Bliden, v. r. a. to look, view, glance, cast looks; fic bliden laffen

to give a glimpse, to be discovered. Blino, atj. blind; f. geblendet, vom Glanze dazed dazzled; durch Berbins dung ber Augen blindfold; die blin. de Rub blindman a buff; blinde Rub spielen to play at blindman's buff : fig. f. trube dim; ein blindes Solos a dead lock; blinder Soldat faggot; blindes Senfter mock window; bline der Angriff mock-assault, attacks bl. Befecht mock-fight ; blinder garm false, pretended alarm ; blind laden to mock-charge; blind foirfen to shoot without a bullet, shoot in the air; blind anfoumen to be crossed - disappointed in one's designs; blind darauf tos irregularly at random.

Blinde, f. sprit-sail. Blindgebohrne, m. blind - born. Blindbeit, f. blindness, ablepsy; mit Blindheit gefchlagen struck with blindness.

Blindlinge, adv. blindly.

Blindfoleiche, f. blind - worm, sloe - worm.

Blint, m. gleam, glimpse, transitory view.

Blinten, v. r. n. to glance, shine, gleam, twinkle; mit ten Augen to twinkle, wink; ich fabe es nur blim ten I got only a glimpse of it.

blasen, imp. bliek) to blow; der Bind blofet the wind blows; einem in die Ohren blafen to whisper in one's ear; in die Bichfe blasen to be fined, to be under a penalty; mit einem in ein Horn blasen to be one's sworn brother; die Erompete blasen to sound the trumpet; Larmen to sound alarm; zum Ruckzug to sound the retreat; Glas to make glass. Blafenpflafter, n. blistering plais-

ter, vesicatory.

steel.

Blasenstein, m. stone; gravel in

the bladder.

Bicferobr, n. trunk, shooting-trunk; die Lehmfugel dogu pellet. Blafig, adj. full of blistors, bubbles.

5!af, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

Biaffe, f. palouess, bleakness, wan-ness; Zeichen an Pferden u. dergi. nar, white spot.

Blagbubn, n. Blagling, m.

moor - hen. Blatt, n. leaf, pl. leaves; das Blatt hat fich gewendet the tables are turnea; fein Blatt vor den Mund neh-men to be plain - dealing, free - spo-ken; ein Blatt Pavier leaf; f. Schulterblatt blade-bone; das Bratichen, ber nachmalige Wirbel the membrane of the brain ; das Schießen Blattchens bei den Kindern, Son-nenstich siriasis; f. Zapfchen im Sale bock; f. Alunge blade; am Lifch plate, top.

Blattchen, n. small loaf; jur Unter-(age foil; Flitter spangle.

Blatt chengold, n. gold-leaf, beaten

gold. Blatten, v. r. a. to slip off leaves. Blatter, f. blister; die Blattern amall pox; eine einzelne pock; der Schweine measles; der Schafe rots.

Blattergebadene, n. puff-paste. Blatterig, adj. leaved, full of leaves; vom Bacwert, von einem Steine shivering.

Blatter to 8, adj. deprived of leaves,

leafloss.

Blattermafen, pl. plockholes. Blattermasig, adj. having pookholes.

Blattern, v. r.n. to have the small

pox.

Blattern, v. r. a. in einem Buche to turn over the leaves of a book; der Blatter berauben to deprive of leaves, pluck off leaves; von Ruchen und Steinen to shiver.

Blatternarbe, f. pockhole. Blatternarbig, adj. having pock-

Blatternhold, n. guaiacum, lignum

Blattertabat, m. tobacco in leaves. Blattgold, n. leaf - gold, yellow

metal

Blattfeite, f. side of a leaf; page. Blattginn, n. leaf-tin.
Blau, adj. blue; blaue Augen blue eyes; blaue Starte blue starch; blauer Sof um die Angen black virclo around one's eyes; einen blauen Dunft vormachen to deceive by a false show; braun und blau prugeln to beat black and blue; blaue Montag Crispin's holiday: — adr. blue-ly; die blaue Farbe auf Pflaumen, Trauben bloom.

Blau, n. blue colour; bluevess. Blauaugia, adj. blue-cyed. Blauc, f. blue, blueness; blue starch. Blauel, m. beetle.

Blauen, v. r. a. to beat with a beetle.

Blauen, v. r. n. to grow blue: - v. r. a. to die blue, wash blue; Kifthe to seeth blue.

Blaufarbe, f. blue colour.

Blaufarber, m. dier in blue. Blauftedig, adj. blue-spotted. Blaufuß, m. lanner; ein fleiner lanneret.

Blaugrau, adj. livid

Blaubols, n. logwood. Blaulich, adj. bluish. Blaulichteit, f. bluishness. Blaumeife, f. tit-mouse.

Blaufel, n. smalt; blue starch, powder - blue.

Blauftein, m. litmus.

Blaustrumpf, m. sycophant.

Blech, n. plate: Eifenblech plate of iron; zu Blech schlagen to plate, beat into plates; weißes Blech, überzinntes Eisenblech tin, tin - plate, white-iron - plate; Rreugblech, fare les Blech double place; Futterbiech single plate.

Blechen, v. r. a. to pay, to make amends, to bleed; er muß artig bles chen he must come down hand-

somely.

Blechern, adj. of plate; ein blechers ner Leuchter tin cardle - stick. Blechlein, n. aglet, foil.

Blechicht, n. agte, ton.
Blechichere, f. plate-shears.
Blechichieß, n. plate-lock.
Blechwaare, f. tin-goods.
Blechn, v. r. a. die Zahne to show

the teeth.

Blei, n. lead; Pulver und Blei powder and shot.

Bleiafche, f. lead-ashes.

Bleiben, v. i. n. (part. pass. geblies ben, imp. blieb) f. fortfabren to continue; fteben, liegen, figen bleiben

Blumengeit, f. flowering- time, flowering - season. Blumen miebel, f. bulb. Blumicht, adj. like a flower; f. Blumen habend florid, flowery, bloomy. Blomy.

Blumift, m. florist.

Blumift, m. florist.

Bluife, f. light-house.

Blut, n. blood; auswerfen to spit blood: lassen to blood, let blood, blood-let. draw blood, bleed; es wallt it flushes; vergießen to shed blood; stillen to stop; nach Blut burften to thirst for blood; in Blut schwimmend deluged in blood; fein Bleisch und Blut bis flesh and blood; bon edlem Blut of noble blood; bis aufe Blut, to the quick; geronneaufs Hut, to the quak; geronnenes gore, clotted blood.
Slutader, f. vein.
Slutarm, adj. miserably poor.
Blutarm, n. blood shed, slaughter.
Slutbann, m. penal judicature.
Slutblume, bloodflower.
Slutbune, f. scaffold, scaffold of execution. execution. Blutdurft, m. blood-thirst, thirst for blood. Blutdurftig, adj. blood-thirsty, Sanguinary.
Blutegel, m. leech, bloodsucker.
Bluten, v. r. n. to bloed; mein
her, blutet I bleed inwardly for; die Rafe blutet mir I bleed at the Blutfarbe, f. sanguine. Blutfarbig, adj. blood-coloured. Blutfint, m. chafinch, red finch. Blutflagge, f. flag of defince. Blutfluß, m. rothe Rubr bloody-flux; f. quibene Moer emerods, emeroids, hemorrhoids, piles; f. monate liche Reinigung courses. Blutfluffig, adj. having the bloody - flux etc. Blutfremb, adj. quite a stranger. Blutgang, m. f Blutsluß. Blutgefaß, n. blood-vessel. Blutgeld, n. price of blood. Blutgericht, n. criminal justice. Blutgerüft, n. scaffold Blutgefüßt, n bloody sore. Blutgier, f. bloody mind. Blutgierig, adj. bloody minded. Blutgierigkeit, f. bloody-minded.

Bluthe, f. blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; der gluckliche, erwinschte Justand flower, flourish, prime; fig. Bluthen der Hoffnung u. s. f. blossom; f. das Beste einer Sache flower; f. monattiche Reinigung

Bluthenospe, f. bud, gem. Bluthochteit, f. the saint Bartho-

ness.

courses.

lomew.

Bluthold, n. blood-wood, Nicaragua wood. Bluthund, m. blood-hound. Blutig, ali, bloody; mit Blut bes fedt blood boltered; feinen blutigen heller haben to have not a farthing: - adv. bloodily. Blutigel, m. f. Blutegel. Blutjung, adj. very young. Bluttraut, n. sanguinary. Blutlaffen, n. blood-letting; ber es verrichtet blood-letter. Blutlauf, m. bloody-flux. Blutlos, adj. bloodless.; Blutmaffe, f. mass of blood. Blutreich, adj. sanguine, sanguineous. Blutrichter, m. criminal justice. Blutroth, adj. blood-red, guine. Butrunstig, adj. bleeding. Blutsauer, adj. very toilsome, painful. Blutfauger, m. blood-sucker, vampire. Blutfcande, f. incost. Blutfcander, m. incestnous person. Blute (chanderift, adj. incestuous: - ads. incestuously. Blutschuld, f. blood-guiltiness, capital orime. Blutsfreund, m. consanguineous near kin , kinsman. Biutefreundin, f. kinswoman Blutefreundschaft, f. consanguinity. Blutspeien, n. spitting of blood. Blutstein, m. bloodstone. Blutstillend, adj. blood-stopping. stiptio. Blutfturg, m. hemorrhage. Bluteverwandte, m.f. consanguineous. Blutsverwandtschaft, f. consanguinity. Blutumlauf, m. circulation of the blood. Bluturtheil, n. sentence of death. Blutvergießen, n. bloodshed, carnage, slaughter. Blutvergießer, m. bloodshedder. Blutwarm, adj. blood hot. Blutwaffer, n. lymph. Blutwolle, f. fell-wool. Blutwurft, f. black pudding. Blutwurg, f. tormentil. Blutzehnte, m. tithe paid of cattle. Blutgenge, m. martyr. Blutzwang, m. tenesmus. Boberelle, f. winter-cherry. Bod, m. der Schafe ram; verfchnits tener wether; der Riche bick, roebuck; des Rothe und Damvildprets buck: der Ziegen he goat; er ftintt wie ein Bod he smells like a goat;

Blingen, Blingeln, v. r. a. to blink, twinkle

Blingein, n. blinking. Blingler, m. blinkard, blinker. Blig, m. f. Glang glance; and den Botten u. f. w. lightning, flash of lightening; wie ein Blig in a twinkling; vom Blige gerührt thunderstruck.

Bligard, b. r. n. conductor. Bligen, b. r. n. to lighten, flash; f. glangen to sparkle, glitter, Bligfrate, f. ar:ful puss. Bligfrate, m. lightning, flash of lightening

lightening. Blod, m. block; ein dider log; Retall pig. sow; Stiffsminde, Rol-le ship - block; mander fieht nicht eher den Blod, ale bie er darüber fallt some people never see the sumbling block till they fall over it; jemanden ju Ctud und Blod bringen to put one in stocks and blocks.

Blodade, f. blockade. Blodblei, n. pig-lead. Blodbaus, n. block-house.

Blodbols, n. log Wood. Biediren, v. r. a. to blockade, block up.

Blodideibe, f. block-sheave. Blodainn, n. block-tin.

Blode, adj. von den Augen purblind, moon-eyed. dim-eyed, dim-sighted; ein bloder Berftand purblind under-standing; furchtsam bashful, shameadv. bashfully, shamefaced : . facedly.

Bisdigfeit, f. purblindness; bashfulness, shamefacedness.

adi. dim-sighted.

Blod i dtig, adj. dim sighted. Blod in n, m. weakness of mind, imbecility, silliness.

imbecility, silliness.
3160 finnig, adj. weak of mind, light-headed, silly.
5100 finnig teit, f. f. Biodinn.
310 fen, v. r. n. wie ein Schif to bleat; wie eine Ruh to low; wie ein Stier to bellow, blare, roar.
310 nd, adj. flaxen, light-coloured, lightbrown; von der Gesichtefarbe fair complexioned.
510 nd e, f. blond lace.

Blonde, f. blond lace. Blondine, f. fair woman. Blog, adj. nakod; ein bloger Degen naked sword; in blokem Hemde in a white shirt; nack und blok bare and naked; blok stehen to be exposed; f. nichts als mere; es ist ein bleker Argwohn it is a mere suspicion; bloke Borte bare words; unter dem bloke Borte bare words; unter dem blogen himmel liegen to lie under the canopy of heaven; mit blogen Hiften barefooted, barefor; mit un-bedeckem haupte, Kopfe bare-headed, uncovered; gang bloß stark naked; bloß vom horensagen only by hearing; es ist ein bloßer Bersuch it is but — only — merely — a trial; mit bloßen handen destitute of money; sich bloß geben to expose one's self.

Blofe, f. nakednoss, baroness; fcmas de Seite weak sido; eine Blofe ges

ben to lay one's self open.

Bloken, v. r. a. to bare, uncover. Blokerdings, adv. merely, only, solely.

Bluben, v. r. n. von Blumen to bloom, flower; von Haumen to bloom, blossom, blow, flower; das blibende Alter flower of age; f. fich in dem besten Bustande befinden to flourish; der, welcher fich

Blume, f. flower; Blumen pfluden to gather flowers; eine Keine floweret, floret; an einigen Shieren tail, spot; durch die Biume fprechen to speak in metaphors, metaphorically.

Blumelei, f. flourishing. Blumenbect, n. bed of flowers.

Blumenblatt, n. potal. Blumenfeld, n. flowry field. Blumenflor, m. flower, flowerage. Blumengarten, m. flowergarden.

Blumengartner, m. florist, culcivator of flowers.

Blumengehunge, n. festoon, garland.

Blumengeschirr, n. flower-pot. Blumengestell, n. stand for flowers.

Blumengewächs, n. flower-plant. Blumengottin, f. goddess of the

flowers, Flora. Blumenfeich, m. calix, cup.

Blumenfohl, m. colliflower.

Blumenfrang, m. garland, wreath of flowers.

Blumentese, f. gathering of flowers; jig. anthology. Blumenmater, m. painter of flow-

Blumenmonat, m. flowermonth. Blumennelke, f. pink. Blumenreich, adj. bloomy, flori-

ferous.

Blumenrohr, n. Indian cans.

Blumenfame, m. flower-seed. Blumenicherbel, m. flower-pot. Blumenftod, m. flower-stick.

Blumenstrauß, m. nosegay.

Blumenthee, m. bloom-tea. Blumentopf, m. flower-pot. B'lumenwert, n. fostoon, garland

of flowers.

. Blumengeit, f. flowering - time, flowering - season.

Blumen awiebel, f. bulb. Blumicht, adj. like a flower; f. Blumen habend florid, flowery, bloomy.

Blumift, m. florist.

blud; n. blood; auswerfen to spit blood; saffen to blood, let blood, blood-let, draw blood, bleed; es wallt it flushes; vergiesen to shed blood; stillen to stop; nach B'ut dursten to thirst for blood; in Blut schwimmend deluged in blood; sein Fleisch und Blut his flesh and blood; von edlem Blut of n. ble blood; bis aufe Blut, to the quick; geronnenes gore, clotted blood.

Blutader, f. vein.
Blutarm, adj. miserably poor.
Blutbad, n. blood shed, slaughter.
Blutbann, m. penal judicature.
Blutblume, bloodflower.

Blutbuhne, f. scaffold, scaffold of execution.

Blutdurft, m. blood-thirst, thirst for blood.

Blutourftig, adj. blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Blutegel, m. leech, bloodsucker. Bluten, v. r. n. to bleed; mein herz blutet I bleed inwardly for; die Rafe blutet mir I blood at the

Nose.
Blutfarbe, f. sangnine.
Blutfarbig, adj. blood-coloured.
Blutfint, m. chassinch, red finch.
Blutfiage, f. flag of defience.
Blutfluß, m. rothe Rubr bloodyflux; f. quidene Ader emerods, emeroids, hemorrhoids, piles; f. monattime Reinigung courses.

Blutfluffig, adj. having the bloody-flux etc.

Blutfremd, adj. quite a stranger. Blutgang, m. f Blutfluß.

Blutfremd, adj. quite a stranger. Blutgang, m. f Blutsluß.
Blutgasid, n. blood-vessel.
Blutgericht, n. criminal justice.
Blutgerüst, n. scaffold
Blutgerüst, n. bloody sore.
Blutgier, f. bloody mind.
Blutgierig, adj. bloody minded.
Blutgierigkeit, f. bloody-minded.

ness. Bluthe, f. blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; der gludliche, erwinschte Zustand flower, flourish, prime; fig. Bluthen der Hoffnung u. f. f. blossom; f. das Beste einer Sache flower; f. monattiche Reinigung courses.

Bluthenespe, f. bud, gem. Bluthochteit, f. the saint Bartho-

lomew.

Bluthels, n. blood-wood, Nicara-gua wood.

Bluthund, m. blood-hound. Blutig, ali, bloody; mit Blut bes fedt blood-boltered; feinen blutigen Seller haben to have not a farthing:

- adr. bloodily. Blutegel.

Blutjung, adj. very young.

Bluttraut, n. sanguinary. Blutlaffen, n. blood-letting; ber es verrichtet blood-letter.

Blutlauf, m. bloody-flux. Blutlos, adj. bloodless.; Blutmasse, f. mass of blood. Blutreich, adj. sanguine, sanguineous.

Blutrichter, m. oriminal justice. Blutroth, adj. blood-red,

guine.

Butrunstig, adj. bleeding. Blutsauer, adj. very toilsome, painful.

Blutfauger, m. blood-sucker, vam-

pire. Blutichande, f. incest. Blutican. der, m. incertuous person. Blute fchanderifch, adj. incestuous: - adv. incestuously.

Blutschuld, f. blood-guiltiness, capital orime.

Biutefreund, m. consanguineous, near kin, kinsman. Beutefreundin, f. kinswoman,

Blutefreundschaft, f. consanguinity.

Blutfpeien, n. spitting of blood. Blutftein, m. blood stone,

Blutstillend, adj. blood-stopping. stiptio.

Blutfturg, m. blood's drop.

Bluteverwandte, m.f. consangui.

neous. Blutsverwandtschaft, f. con-

sanguinity. Blutumlauf, m. circulation of the blood.

Bluturtheil, n. sentence of death. Blutvergießen, n. bloodshed, carnage, slaughter.

Blutvergreßer, m. bloodshedder. Blutwarm, adj. blood hot. Blutwasser, n. lymph. Blutwasser, f. fell-wood. Blutwurß, f. black pudding. Blutwurß, f. tormenti. Blutzebnte, m. tithe paid of cattle.

Blutgenge, m. martyr.

Blutgwang, m. tenesmus. Boberelle, f. winter-cherry. Bod, m. der Schafe ram; verfchnite tener wether; der Rebe bick, roebuck; des Arthe und Danmildprere buck: der Ziegen heigent; er ftinkt wie ein Bod he smelle like a goat;

Bic den Bod jum Gartner fegen to set a buck to keep the geese; jum holj-fagen jack; poinische Bod rack; Sadpfeise bag-pipe; Sturmbod ram; geit wie ein Bod goatish; diese Beilbeit goatish disposition; Ram brd battering ram; Achter. Berseben blunder; einen Bod schießen to sommit a blunder. Boaden, n. kid. Boden, pl. f. Blattern. Boden, v. r. n. to lust after the hegoat; frinten to smell like a goat. B. dengen, v. r. n. f. Boden. Bodfell, n. ram-skin. Bodig, adj. lusty after the be-goat; riedend amelling like a goat, goatish. Bod ta ften, m. coach bo t. Bod leder, n. buch leather. Bodledern, adj. buckskin; bodle-berne Hancschube kid-gloves. Bodpfeife, f. bag-pipo Bodebart, m. goat's beard; eine Blange goat-beard, goat-marjoram. Bodebeutel, m. Bucherbeutel book'sbag: altvaterisches hertommen antique custom, standard of antique CHILD IN Bodedistel, f. buck-thorn. Bodeborn, m. goat's-thorn. Bodegeruch, m. goat'sh smell. Bodeborn, n. goat's horn; in's Bedeborn jagen to discourage, dishearten; eine Pflange fonugreok. hearten; eine Phanze tenugreek. Bock firuig, m. goat's leap. Bock et alg, n. buck-suot. Boden, f. Bidmen. Boden, m. ground; in der Land, wirthschaft soil; Grund und Boden soil and ground; eines Fasses u. s. f. bottom; zu Grund und Boden gehen to go to wreck; zu Boden fallen, finken to sink — fall to the bottom; zu Roden werfen to throw to the ju Boden werfen to throw to the ground; ju Boden ichlagen to strike

to the ground, to deject; druden to crush; der Cheil eines Saufes, der nicht eigentlich jur Wohnung zu-bereitet ift loft; Kornboden cornloft; Beuboden hay loft. Bidenfenfter, n. garret-window, dormer.

Bodengeschoß, n. ground-floor. Bodenhold, n. headings, head staves.

Bodentammer, f. garret. Bodentos, adj. bottomless. Bodenmatte, f. floor-mat. Bodennugung, f. improvement of the soil.

Bodenfaß, m. grounds, bottom, lees, dregs, faeces.

Bobenstud, n. heading staff, headpiece.

Bocenteig, m. under-crusti Bodenthur, f. lost-door.

Bodenzieber, m. eines Fafbinders turrel; eines Bundarztes piorcor, terebra.

Bodengine, m. loft-rent.

Bodmen, v. r. ein gaß to bottom a cask.

Bodmerei, f. bottomry; fein Geld auf Bodmerei austhun to advance, lend money upon a ship's bottom; Geld auf Bodmerei aufnehmen to take money upon a ship's bottom; Bodmereibrief letter of bottomy; Bodmereigeld money of bottomy; Bodmereigeber advancer of bottomry-money; Bodmereinehmer, taker of bottomry money.

Bofist, m. puff-ball. Bogen, m. Stud' einer Cirfeflinie arch; Bewolbe arch, vault; Fidelbogen fiddle-stick; jum Schieben bow; Parier shoet; für einen Thas ler ben Bogen for a crown a sheet.

Bogener, m. bowyer, fletcher. Bogengana, vaulted alley. m. covered walk,

Bogengroße, f. folio; ein Buch in Bogengroße a book in folio: lefen to read in folios.

Bogeniaube, f. arched bower.

Bogenfolug, m. key -stone. Bogenmader, m. f. Bogener. Bogenfolug, m. f. Schluftem key-

stone. Bogenschreiber, hackney-

writer. Bogenftab, m. bow-staff.

Bogenschuß, m. bow-shot; arched shot.

Bogenschuß, m. bowman, archer, bowyer.

Bogenkellung, f. sreade. Bogenweise, adj. archwise; von Papier by sheets. Bogengirtel, m. bow-compasses,

callipers.

Bogig, adj. arched; scolloped. Bogfiren, f. Bugfiren. Bogfpriet, n. Bogftange, f. f. Bugfpriet, Bugftange.

Boble, f. Trinkgefaß bowl. Boble, f. bolgerne thick plank.

Boblen, v. r. a. to plank, lay with strong planks.

Bobme, m. Bohemian.

Bohmen, ein Lind Bohemia. Bohmin, f. female Bohemiaa. Bohmifc, adj. bohemian, bohmifche

Dorfer things utterly strange.

Bohne, f. bean; pflanzen to plant; turfische, welfche Bobne phasel, french bean, kidneybean; fleine Bohne, Saubohne horse-bean; Feigbobne lupine.

Bohnen, v. r. a. to rub with wax, Bobnenmüble, f. bean-mill.

Bohnenstange, f. prop for beans; ein langes Madchen may pole. Bohnenstrob, n. beau-straw. Bohnbase, m. Pruscher bungler,

huddler; jagen to chase the bungler.

Bobnlappen, m. rubbing - clout. Bobren, v. r. a. to bore, perforate, drill. Bobren, n. boring, terebration. Bobren ftubt, m. arbor-stand. Bohrer, m. borer; Wertzeug zum Bohren borer, bore; ein kleiner gimlet; eines Zimmermannes auger, wimble; chne Griff bit. Bohrlade, f. boring-frame. Bobrlod, n. bore. Bohrmeht, n. borings.
Bohrplatte, f. breast-plate.
Bohrplatte, pl. borings.
Bohrseug, n. boring tools. Boi, m. baize. Bojar, m. boyard. Boje, f. buoy. Bojfald, n. bay-salt. Bofal, m. silver — golden goblet. Bofel, m. pickle: Fleifc in den Bos fel legen to pickle. Botelfleifd, n. pickled mont. Botelbaring, m. pickled herring, Boteln, v. r. a. to pickle. Boll, m. fur, pile. Bolldecke, f. canopy. Bolle, f. an Baumen und Pflanzen bud, gem; Zwiehel bulb. Bolleisen, n. bullet-iron. Bollengewachs, n. bulbaccous plant. Boller, m. little mortar. Bollwert, n. bullwark, bastion. Bolue, m. bole; armenifcher bole armeniac, common bole; ecter fine bole. Boluemeffer, n. bolus - knife. Bolgen, m. bolt, arrow, shaft; in einem Platteifen heater for a boxiron; alles ju Bolgen drehen to mis-interpret all one says. Bombarde, f. bombard; bombardis ren to bomberd; der Bombardier bombardier; Bombardier Gatiote bomb - ketch , bomb - vessel; das Bombardement bonibardment. Bombafin, m. bombasine. Bombaft, m. bombast. fen to cast bombs, bombard. Bombenfest, adj. bomb-proof. Bombenfiste, f. bomb-cliest. Bonge, m. bonza. Bongen, plur. bonzes. Boot, f. Bot. Borar, m. borax; rother tincal. Bord, m. eines Gefafes brim; cince Bluffes brim, bank; eines Sece shore; eines Schiffes board; an Bord geben to go on board a ship; an Bord bringen to put on board;

fiber Bord werfen to throw over board; fallen to fell over board; am Bord des Admiralschiffes on board the admiral; am Bord fenn to be on board; an Bord legen to lay board, to board. Bordell n. brothei, brothel - house, bawdy - house. Bordiren, v. r. a. to border, edges embroider, lace; die Bordirung embroidery; der Bordirer embroiderer. Borg, m. credit, trust, tick; auf Borg nehmen to take upon credit; ein verschnittenes Schwein gelded hog, gelding, barrow.
Borgen, v. r. a. f. entlehnen to
borrow, go on tick; eine Barre
to take on credit; als ein Darlehn geben to lend, credit, trust, give on credit; ich borge bir nicht I give you no credit. Borger, m. borrower. Borte, f. bark, oak-bark. Born, m. spring, well, Bornen, v. r. a, to water. Borrago, Borragen, f. borage. Borfe, f. Gelbeutel purse; der Rauf. Borfenbuch, n. pocked ledger. Borft, m. f. Ris burst. Borfte, f. bristle.

Botsten, v. r. recipr. to brisk up. stand on end. Borftenbefen, m. hur-broom. Borftenpinsel, m. painting-brush, bristle - pencil. Borfig, adj. bristly. Borfinifd, m. hair-broom.

Borte, f. border; von Seide gal-loon; von Gold und Silber lace. Bortenhandler, m. laceman. Bortenmacher, Bortenwirfer, m. embroiderer, lace — galloon galloon.

Bort, m. shelf.

maker. Bosartig, adj. pernicious, destruc-tive; von Kranthetten malignant, in-fectious, virulent; ven herzen illnatured, malevolent, mischievous, wicked.

Bosartigfeit, f. malignity, malignancy; widisposition. wickedness, mischievous

disposition.
Bofchung, f. slope, talus.
Bofeung, f. slope, talus.
Bofe, odj. bad, ill, evil, wiaked;
hurtful, painful; bofe Zeiten ill
times; bofer Nachbar bad neighbour; aus Hofem fommt oft Gutes
from evil sometimes arises good;
es ift nichts bofes daron there is no
harm in itt ein hofer John an aking tooth; ein bofer Leichern an aking tooth; ein bofer Leichern an angry corn; bofes Beib shrewd wife; bose er Rome bad reputation; bofe Mrantheit evil discase; bofe Scifter

evil spirits; bofes Beispiel ill example; bofes Zeiden shrewd sign; bofe Safte peccant humours; boje Berte foul words; bofe Bege f. eis nen unmoralifden Lebenswandel wiemen uninorationen gebenswinder wieked ways; bofer Mann, f. gottloser
wicked man; das bose Wesen, die
Epitepsse epilepsy; er ist sehr bose
ho is very angry; bose werden to
fly into a passion; sich bose stellen
to seign anger; Bose wurschen to
wish ill; thun to do ill; der bose
keind devil, siend; bose machen, erkeind devil, siend; bose machen, erkeind devil, siend; bose machen, erkeind to make angre; es nicht hose jurnen to make angry; es nicht bofe meinen to intend - mean no harm. Sefewicht, m. profligate man, vilwicked wretch, miscreant, reprobate. Seebaf:, adj. malicious, wicked, rofligate, treacherous: - *adv.* mabotheit, f. f. Ferrigfeit Bofce gu thun wickedness; f. Born anger; fertigkeit Schaden zu thun malice, malignancy, mischievousness, pernici usness; f. willfurliche, voriefe liche tofe handlung villainy, flagition ness, wickedness. Beelich, adv. maliciously, malig-nantly, treacherously. Bosmeinend, adj. ill-designing. Boseln, v. r. v. f Regel schieben to play at bowls; H ktugel, Bosel bowl; Boselplas, Bekelbabn bowl-ing-green; der Spieler bowler; das Spiel game at bowls. Beffiren, v. r. a. to emboss; Befs firer embosser; Boffirarbeit embossment. Bott, n. auf dem Baffer boat. Botanit, f. botany; Botanifer botanist; betanifc botanic, bota-Botargo, f. roe of mullets. fes bidding; Proje price; thun, (es gen to bid a price. Bothe, m. messenger; Fusbothe foorpost, runner. Bothenlohn, n. messenger's fee. Bothenmeister, m. master of the messengers. Bothmäßigleit, f. dominion. Bothfchaft, f. message, errand. Bothfchafter, m. ambassador. . Bothagel, m. boat-nait. Botsbaten, m. boat-hook. Botefnecht, m. boatswain, boats-Botemann, m. man, seaman, mariner. Botemaft, m. boat-mast. Botsseil, n. boat's rope. Bottau, a. fast. Bottder, m. cooper. Bottderlobn,m. cooperage. Sottderniarie, f. timber-

Bottelier, m. victualler. Bottich, m. 000p. Boken, eine Stadt, Bolzano. Bouillon, f. broth. Bouillonloffel, m. gravy-spoon. Bourgogne, Land, Burgundy. Bouteille, f. bottle, glass bottle; auf Bouteillen gieben to bottle; in Bouteillen bottled; Genf in Bous teillen bottled mustard. Bouteillen Adreffe, f. bottlolabel. Bouteillenbier, n. bottled beer. Bouteillen bride, f. bottle-stand. Bouteillenglas, n. bottle-glass. Bouteillen torb, m. hamper. Bouteillenrud, n. bottle-rack. Brach, adj. fallow; liegen to lie fallow. Brachader, m. fallow ground. Brache, f. fallowness; Acfer, der brach liegt fallow; Sommerbrache aummer-fallow; die Arbeit des Bras chens fallowing; die Brache ift geschehen fallowing is done; Zeit bes Brackens fallow-time, season. Brachen, n. r. a. to fallow, break the ground. Bracifeld, Brachland, n. fallow ground, lay-land. Bradmonat, m. june. Bradfe, Bradfme, m. bream. Brachvogel, m. plover. Brachgeit, f. fallowing season. Brad, m. ein Sund, brach. Brad, n. f. Musfduß refuse, trash. Braden, v. r. a. to single out, choose out. Bradgut, n. refuse, out-cast. Bradwaffer, n. brackish water. Brabnen, v. r. n. von den Gauen to lust after the bear. Brame, Brame, f. f. Nand brim. Brame, f.) bree, breeze gad breeze, Bramfe, f.) gad fly; horse-fly; der huffbede brake, snaille. Bramin, m. bramin. Bramfegel, n. top-sail. Bramfen, v. r. a. ein Pferd to snaffe a horse. Bramstånge, f. top-gallant mast. Brand, m. burning, fire; in Brand fommen to take fire; in Brand fice den to set on fire, to set fire to; im Brande fenn to be in a blaze; ein naus von dem Brande retten to save a house from burning, from being set on fire, einen Brand to-ichen to quench a fire; der lette Brand the last fire, burning; eine dirurgische Operation burning; ein um fich greifender Brand conflagramortification; der Anochen, Knochen-brand caries; brandig carious; an den Baumen blast, blastment; am

Brief foll ihm das Herz brechen this letter shall move him, touch him to the quick; Blumen, Obst to pluck; die Jahne, von den Pferden to loose; fig. einen Bogen Papier, einen Brief to fold; von den Lichtftrablen to refract; von den Bellen to dash; die Rrantheit bricht fich the distemper comes to a crisis; Ginn, Billen, hattnadigfeit to break; ges brochene Borte broken words; ges brochenes Deutsch broken german; das Eis brechen to break the ice; die Ehe to commit adultery; mit einem to break with one.

Brechtich, adj. brittle, apt to break. Brechmittel, n. vomit, puke,

emetic.

Brechnuß, f. emetic nut. Brechpulver, n. emetic powder.

Brechpunkt, m. point of refraction. Brechkange, f. croe. Brechtrank, m. vomitory potion. Brechung, f. der Stralen refraction.

Bredwein, m. emeile wine. Bredweinstein, m. emeile tartar.

Bred, wurg, f. ipecacuauha. Bret, m. pap, frumenty; für Rinder panada. Breipfannden, n. panikin.

panada. Breipfannwen, n. panisin. Breiloffel, m. pap-spoon. Breiig, adj. papescent, pappy. Breium folag, m. poultice, cataplesm.

Breit, adj. broad; fich breit machen to display one's own worth; es ift fo breit als lang it is as broad as long; ein langes und Breites berfagen to rove at large, to expatiate upon a subject.

Breitbruftig, adj. broad-chested. Breite, f. breadth; des Meers lati-tude; Flace large plain.

Breiten, v. r. a. to spread, lay out. Breitnasig, adj. flat - nosed. Breitschulterig, adj. broad-shoul-

der'd.

Breiweich, adj. pappy: bre fchlagen to beat into a jelly. Bretode, f. watch-trinket. Brenne, f. f. Bramfe. Brennbar, adj. combustible. breiweich

Brennbarteit, f. combustibleness. Brenneisen, n. brand-iron, pinch-

ing iron, cautery. gebrannt, imp. brannte) to burn; brennende Augen, Scham burning eyes, shame; von Resseln, Prefer to burn. sting, heat; die Conne brennt the sun burns, parches, scorches; Rane brennen to roast coffee; Roblen to make charcoals; qu Afche to reduce to cinders; Branntwein draw by distillation; to distill. Biegel, Pfeifen to bake; fic brennen to burn one's self; mit beißem Baffer to sould one's self; ibn bremt der Sod he has the heartburning; es will nicht brennen it won't take fire; eine brennende Bufte a soorching desert; ein brennender Schmen pungent pain, smart; Bunden brennen to cauterise.

Brenner, m. burner; distiller; brick-

maker.

Brennerei, f. brick-kiln; distillery. Brennglas, n. burning-glass, Brennholz, n. firewood,

firing. Brennfolbe, m. alembic, still, on

curbit.

Brennfraut, z. mullein. Brennmittel, n. caustic, cautory. Brennnessel, f. stinging nettle. Brennofen, m. burning-oven. Brennos, n. burning-oil.

Brennpuntt, m. focus.

Brennfpiegel, m. burning mirror. Brennftoff, m. burning matter. Brennzeug, n. limboc, still. Breiche, f. broach. Breithaft, adj. invalid, dearepit,

maimed. Bretagne, Land, Britanny. Brett, n. board, plank; mit Bret-tern belegt boarded; f. Jahlbrett abacus; er hat mich auf einem Breite bezahlt he has payed me in a lump; f. Spielbrett table; im Brett fpielen to play at tables, at draughts; hod am Brett fenn to be in high favour.

Brettern, adj. boarded, planked. Brettern, v. r. a. to board, plank. Bretterwand, f. board-partition. Brettmuble, f. saw-mill.

Brettnaget, m. board-nail. Brettfage, f. whip-saw, pit-saw. Brettfoneiber, m. sawer, saw-

yer.

Brettfpiel, n. game at tables, at draughts; f. bas Brett felbit tables, draughts; Brettfpieler player at tables draughts. Brettstein, m. man.

Breun, m. panic, millet.

Brenet, m. panie, mines.
Brenet, m. cracknel.
Brevier, n. breviary.
Bride, f. lamprey.
Bride, f. man at chess, draughts;
round wooden plate, trencher; jum Unterftellen stand.

Brief, m. letter, opistle; ein Brief Rabeln a paper of pins; ein Brief Labad a packet of tobacco; Bedfel biH.

Briefadel, m. patent-nobility.

Briefbothe, m. letter bearer. Briefbuch, n. letter-book, lettercopy - book.

Briefgeld, n. postage. Briefgewolbe, n. archives.

Briefgut, a. letter-goods.

mal brauchlich gewesen it was once the custom. Brauchstud, n. conveniency. Brauen, v. r. a. to brew; f. fåls fen to sophisticate; der Safe brauet the weather is hazy. Brauen, n brewing. Grauer, m. brower. Grauerei, f. art of browing, brow-er's trade, browing; f. Brauhaus brew - house. Brauergilde, Brauerschaft, f. the brewer's company. Braufach, n. brewing line. Braugerath, n. brewing implement Graugerechtigleit, f. brewing privilege. Braubafer, m. brew-oats. Brauhaus, n. brew-house. Braubere, m. brew master. Brauinnung, f. brewer's corporation. Brauteffel, m. brewing-copper. Brautnecht, m. brewer's man. Brautufe, f. brewing-tub. Braumeister, m. brewer, brewingmaster. Braun, adj. brown; buntelbraun dnn; ein Brauner, braunes Mferd mit fcwargen Mabnen bay horso; mit rotben ober weißen Dabnen sorrel; braun und blou black and blue. Braundier, n. brown beer, brown ela. braune, f. brownness; eine Rrant-bei: bes Solfes quinsy, squinancy; ber Schweine wild fire. Brannette, f. f. Brunelle. Braunen, v.r.a. to make brown. —
v.r. n to grow brown.
Braunfohl, m. curled garden-cole.
Braunfopf, m. brown-head.
Braunlich, adj. brownish. Staunroth, adj. brown-red: n. Indian red, red ochre. Braunschweig, Brunswick. Braunftein, m. brown-stone, manganese. Braunwurg, f. fig - wort. Braurecht, n. rigtt of brewing. Braus, m agitation, fermentation; im Caufe und Braufe leben to riot; f. Sabren bes Bices und Weins flowering, frothing.

Staufde, f. bump.

Braufe, f. fermentation; mouth of a watering pot. Braufen, v. r. n. wie Bind und Bellen to rush, roar; der braufende v. r. n. wie Wind Sturm boisterous storm; fig. f. gab. ten von Bier und Wein to flower, froth, ferment, fret; von einer befigen Leidenschaft to fret, ferment. braufig, adj. boisterous, turbulent, Boisome. Bailey D. y. II. T. Xl. A.

Ł

i

Braut, f. bride. Brautbett, n. bridebed, marriagebed. Grautführer, m. brideman; Brautführerin bridemaid. Brautgeschent, n. bridal - sponsal present. Brautigam, m. bridegroom. Brautigamsabend, m. groom's evening. Brautiungfer, f. bride's maid. Brautlammer, f. wedding chamber. Brautfleid, n. wedding gown.
wedding clothes, nuprial garment.
Brautfrang, m. bridal garland.
Brautlied, n. bridal hymn.
Brautlied, n. bridal hymn.
Brautlied, n. bridal hymn. Brautring, m. wedding ring. Brautschaß, m. dower, dowery, portion. Brautschmuck, m. nuprial ornament. Brautfuppe, f. caudle. Brauttag, m. bridal day. Brauttag, m. bridal day.
Brautwagen, m. nupital coach.
Brautwerber, m. suitor, wooor.
Brautwerber, m. brewing tub.
Brautwesen, n. brewing business.
Brav, adj. brave, valiant; clever, brisk, spruce; eine brave Chicer a gallant officer; ein braver Iunge a laudable boy; ein braver Schiag a sound blow: — adv. bravely, doughtily, mightily; sich brav iveh, doughtily, mightily; fid brat webhat brav geerbt he got a large inheritance. Bravade, f. bravade. Bravheit, f. bravery. Braviren, v. r. n. to look big, to hector, vapour ; einen to insult upon, affront. Brechar, nei, f. vomit, puke. Brechbar, adj. frangible, brittle; von Straten refrangible. Brechbarfeit, J. frangibleness, brittleness. brittieness. Breche, f. brake. Breche, f. brake. Brechen, n. croe. Brechen, v. i. n. (part. pass. gebroschen, imp. brach) to break; fein herz brach ihm his heart broke; f. aus brechen to break out; die Sonne brach durch die Wolfen the sun broke shrough the clouds. die Nucan find through the clouds; die Augen find thin gebrochen his eyes are broken; der Kopf will ihm brechen his head is ready to split. — v. i. a. u. recipration break; Flacks, Sanf to brake, best; fich den Roof to break oue's krains

fich den Ropf to break one's brains, head; den hale to break the neck;

Getreide, Maly to griad; Diefer

scraps of Latin; literarische analects Broden, v. r. a. to crumble, break. - Brodenweise, adv. piece-meal, in fragments. Brodlig, adj. erumbling. Brodperle, f. ragged perl. Brodem, Broden, m. breath, vapor, steam. Brombeer, f. black-berry; Brom. beerstaude bramble. Brombahn, m. heath-cock. Brommer, m. f. Brombeere. Bromfe, f. Bramfe. Bronze; bronze; bronzei, bronze; bronzit bronzed. bronziren to Brofame, f. crum, crumb. Broschen, n. swoet-bread. Brosden, n. sweet-bread.
Brosden, v. r. a. to stitch; broschirt stitched; von Zeugen wrought; broschirter Lafft tobine lustring.
Broschirter Laft tobine lustred lus

verhelfen to aid one to get his bread living; sein Brot suchen to seek livelihood; ausser Brot out of employ; er hat sein Brot he is provided for; vom Brote helsen to kill clandestinely; einen um sein Brot his livingen to deniver one of his livingen. bringen to deprive one of his livelihood; f. Laib loaf; im Mi. loaves; Zuder sugar-loaf; Brot baden to bake bread.

Brotbader, m. baker. Brotbant, f. bread-table, bread-

room.

Brothrei, m. pap, panada, panado. Brothieb, m. depriver of living, livelihood.

Brotfrucht, f. bread-fruit. Brothange, f. pantry. Brotherr, m. employer. , Brotfammer, f. pantry; im Schiffe bread - room.

Brotforb, m. bread - basket. Brottrume, f. crum of bread. Brottuchen, m. bread - cake. Brotfümmel, m. caraway-seed. Brotlos, adj. breadless, destitute of bread, unemployed.

Brotmarft, m. bread - market. Brotmeffer, n. bread-knife. Brotneid, m. envy of trade. Brotrafpel, f. bread rasp. Brotreibe, f. bread grater. Brotrinde, f. crust. Broticharren, m. bread - room. Broticheibe, f. slice of bread. Brotfoneider, breid-chipper. Brotforagen, m. bread-room.

Brotichrant, m. pantry, breadboard.

Brotspende, f. distribution of

Brotteller, m. bread-plate.

Brottetter, m. Dread-place.
Brottorte, f. bread-tart.
Brotwaffer, n. bread-water.
Bruch, m. eines Gliedes breaking,
fracture; der Che breaking of the conjugal bonds; der Gefese iniringe-mont of the laws; im Porzellan u. f. f flaw; an einem Blatt Pa-pier fold; f Reubruch in der Landwirthschart breaking of a ground; des Unterleibes hernia, rupture, burstenness; im Rechnen fraction; in die Bruche fallen to come to

nought. Trud, m. moor, marsh, fen, bog. Brudarst m. hernia - rupture-curer, curer of burstenness.

Bruchband, n. truss

Bruche Bruchte, f. ein Berbres den crime; Geloftrafe Dafür fine, amercement

Bruden, Brudten, v. r. a. to

fine, amerce. Bruchfallig

adj. fineable. Brudig, adj brittle, fragile. Bruchfraut 3. rupture-wort Brudmeffing, n. brass shruff. Brudpflafter, n. hernia-plagter.

Brudidloß, n. ruinous castle. Bruchfeneider m. hernia - curer. Bruchfilber, n. broken plate.

Bruchftein, m. quarry-stone, freestone.

Bruchstud, n. fragment, scrap. Brudbogt, m. receiver of the fines. Brude. f. bridge; eine Brude bauen to build a bridge; einem die Brude treten to help one out, to support one's cause.

Bruden, v r. a. to bridge.

Brudenbau, m. bridging, the art of building bridges. Brudengeld, n. pontage, bridge-

bote.

Brudenjoch, n. cross-beams, arc, arch.

Brudenpfeiler, m. pier.

Brudenpfennig, m. pontage, bridge - bote.

Brudenforeiber, m. receiver of the bridge-bote

Brudenzoll, m. pontage.

Brubel. m. vapour, damp, breath; mit Geraufit bubble.

Brudeln, v. r. n. to bubble.

Bruder, m. brother, im Plur. brothers; auf der Rangel: meine Bruder my brethren; mein leibliche: Bruder my full brother; f. Schwager brother in law, brother; f. Dugeruder sworn brother, crony; bet Monde sworn brother, crony; bet Monde orden brother, friar; Bruders grau

Brieffaften, m letter-box. Brieflic, adj. opistolary, written. — adv. by letters. Briefmaler, m. limmer of cards. Briefnadel, f. paper-pin. Briefpoft, f. mail. Briefpresse, f. letter-press. Briefsad, m. budget. Briefs daften letters, ancient writings, records etc. Briefsteller, m. letter-writer; letter-book, letter-copy-book. Briefftreicher, m. folder. Briefftvl, m. epistolary style. Brieftafche, f. letter-case, pocketbook. Brieftaube, f. carrier-pigeon. Brieftrager, m. letter-bearer. Briefmechfel, m. correspondence. Brigade, f. brigade. Brigadier, m. brigadier general. Brigantine, f. brigantine. Brillant, m. brilliant. — adj. brilliant; der Blang Des Brillante bril-liancy, brilliantness; brillantiren to make brilliant; brillantirt diamondcut. Brille, f. spectacles; ouffeten to put spectacles on the nose; Brillen put spectacles on the nose; verfaufen to bubble, tell tales, put a cheat upon; Brille des heimlis den Gemachs the seat of the commons. Brillenfutter, n. case of spectaales. Brillenglas, n. spectacle-glass. Brillenmacher, 176. spectacle maker. Brillenring, m. spectacle-frame. Bringen, v. i. a. (part. pass. ges bracht, imp. brachte) to bring, con-vey; ich fonnte ibn nicht dabin brin. gen, daß er - I could not prevail upon him to -; wie weit huben Sie die Sache gebracht how far havo you conveyed the matter? seine Aus-schweisungen haben ibn sehr herunter gebracht his extravagandies have brought him down very much; etwas en fich bringen to acquire, get; Perfonen an einander bringen to set together; Baaren an den Mann to sell, get rid of; an das Licht to bring to light; Himmel, bring es an den Lag! heavens, bring forth to light! einem aus den Janden bringen to put out of one's hands; etwas auf die Scite to bring — put aside; Truppen auf die Beine to levy — raise soldiers; eiwas in Reconung to put to one's account; in Erinnerung to bring to mind, to put in mind of; in & Reine to set in order; etwas in Erfahrung brin gen to get account of learn; in Erfullung bringen to fulfil; etwas über

das hers to find in one's own heart: ich tann es nicht über mein Ders bringen I can not well away with it; um eiwas to deprive of, defraud, cozen; um das leren to kill, put to death; unter fich, unter feine es walt to bring under, reduce; vom geben sum Lode to put to death, execute; emue por fic to ain get; gu Mege to bring about, to bring to pass; es wohn to find means; etwas an Papier to commit 10 paper, pen down; zu Stand to atchieve; bring mer ein Buch u. s. t. bring me my book; ein Opfer to effer; etwas zu Markte to bring in; gute, bose Nachtet to bring convey good, bad news; mis bringer Gie? what's your desire? ein Rind jur Belt to bring forth; Beit bringt Rofen time bears roses; f. werfen to whelp; Chre to reflect honour upon; Schaben to do harm; Babrbeit bringt haß truth bears hatred; mit bringt has truth bears hatred; mit side to bring along with; davon to bring off, convey with; jemanden nach hause to bring — convey home: Au Bette to bring to bed; jemanden auf seine Ette to bring one over to one's side, to make him side with; in Jorn to provoke; Au etwas to bring to; Aur Ersenntnis, Bernunst to bring to the sense of, to reason; etnen an den Bettelstat to bring — reduce one to the utmost poverty; auf tas one to the ulmost poverty; auf cas auferste to reduce to the utmost to get, pump, fish out of one; jes manten außer sich selbst to put one beside himself; wieder zu sich selbst to bring to himself, recover: zus recht, Jrithum benehmen to bet right; eine Person ju Falle to debauch; ein unschuldiges Madchen to deflower.

Bringer, m. bringer. Bringhandel, m. carrying trade. Brine, m. eines Dorfs sward.

Britiche, f. club, mace; am Solitten benk-seat of a sledge; bolgerne Lagerstatte bed of boards.

Briffden, v. r. a. to brat with a club, mace, to whip the breeches. Britfdmeister, m. jack pudding, merry Andrew, bustoon, sany.

Brittanten Britain. Britte, m. Briton

Brittifd, adj. British.

Brocat, m. brocade.

Brodeln, v. r. a. to crumble.

Broden, m. orum, crumb; greße Broden gob, gobbet; lleberbleibich broken meat, scraps; figutl. bit, morsel, piece; lateinische Broden Bruftfleid, n. breast-cloth, stomacher. Brustinochen, m. breast-bone, sternon. Brufttrantheit, f. pectoral disease. Bout fuctor, m. pectoral loxenge, trochisk. Bruftleb, m. f. Bruftfleid. Bruftleber, n. leather-apron. B. uftleib. m. bodice, stays; stomucher breast-oloth. Bruftmittel, n. peotoral. Brutt pflaster, n. pectoral plaster. Brufplatte, pl. pectoral pills. Bruftplatte, f breast-plate Bruftpulver, n pectoral powder. Bruftftud n breast, brisket; f "ruftharnifch breast-plate; der gedte meifter plastron; f. Gemablde breastpiece. Brusttrant, m. pectoral draught. Brufitropfen, pl. pectoral drops. Brufitud, n. under waist-coat. Bruftwarge, f. p p, nipple; von einem Shiere dug, teat. Bruftmaffer, n. pectoral water. Bruftmafferfuct, f. pectoral dropsy. Bruftwehre; f. breastwork, parapet Brut, f. brood, hatch; von gifchen fry, sjawn; von Schlangen brood of snakes, poison. Brutal, adj. brutish, brutal. Brutbiene, f. drone Bruten, v. r. a. to brood, hatch: - v. r. n. über den Giern figen, über etmas bruten to brood, hatch, cover the eggs; die Gier bruten fcon the eggs are hatching; brutende henne brondy hen. Brutia, adj. broody. Brutofen, m. hatching-oven. Bruthett, f. brooding — hatching time Bube, m. boy, lad; ein bofer Bube a rogue, knave, wicked fellow, profligate. Buben, v. r. n. to play the rogue; er bubt berum he leads a profligate life. Bubenstreich, m. knavery, ro-

guery.

Bubenstück, n.

waggery.

Buberei, f. knavery, wickedness,

Bubifd, adj. knavish, roguish: -

take under the press; verlegen to print; con neuem auflegen to re-

adv. knavishly, roguishly.

Buch. n. book; schreiben, druden, binden to write, print. bind; berausgeben to print, publish; über den Buchern siegen to be given to books; unter die Presse nehmen to

print; Buch balten to keep book; Papier zu 24 Bogen quire. uch a del, m. learned nobility; Buchadel, m. parchment nobility. Buchamment nobinity.
Buchampfer, m. wood-sorrel.
Buchafde, f. wild ash.
Buchbaum, m. f Buche.
Buchbaumen, adj. beechen,
Buchbaumen, adj. beechen,
Buchbaumen, m. bookbinder. Buchs
binderleder, m. binding leather. Buchs bindermeffer, n. bookbinder's knife. Budbruder, m. printer. Budbruderei, f. printing-houses printing business. Buchdrudergesell, m. journeyman printer. Bucherudertunft, f. printing, art of printing. Buddruderpresse, f. letter-press. Buchdruderftod, m. printer's flower; tail-piece.
Buche, Buche, f. beech.
Bucheichel, f beech acorn.
Buchen, adj. beechen.
Buchen bolg, n. beechwood, beech. Bucherbrett, n. shelf; im Plur. shelves, board. Bucherei, f. library. Bucherfunde, f. bibliography. Buchernarr, m. bookish fellow. Bucherfaal, m. library-hall. Bucherfammlung, m. collection of books. Bucherschrant, m. repository of books. Buchertrobler, m. second hand bookseller, stationer. Buchfacon f. book fashion; Dins tenlade book inkstand. Buchfint, m. chaffinch. Buchführer, m. stationer. Buchhalten, n. book-keeping. Buchhalter, m. book-keeper. Buchhalterei, f. book-keeping: book - keeper's office. Buchhandel, m. bookselling. Buchhandler, m. bookseller, stationer. Buchbandlung, f. b Laden bookseller's shop. bookselling; Buchladen, m. bookseller's shope stationer's shop. Buchmast, f. mast of beech, buckmast. Budnuß, f. beech - acorn. Budebaum, Burbaum, m. box. Buchebaumen, adj. boxen. Buchfculd, f. book-debt. Buchfe, f. box; am Rade wheal-cap; gum Schiefen long gun; eine gejogene a rifled gun. Buffen, v. r. a. to shoot with a long gun. Budjenfutter, n. gun-caso. Budjentugel, f. bullet, case-shot.

sister in law; Bruders Cohn nephew; Brudere Cochter niece. Bruderfind, m. cousin german; Bruderfinder cousins german. Bruderlich, adj. brotherly, fraternal: - adv. fraternally. Bruderliebe, f. fraternal love. Brudermord, m. murder of abrother & Brudermorder murderer of a brother; Brudermorderin murderess of a brother. or a brotner.
Bruderfchaft, f. brotherhood, fra-ternity, fellowship.
Brube, f. broth; au Braten, Kischen u. f. f. sauce: in der Brube steden to be in a ne pickle. Bruben, v. r. a. to scald. Brubheiß, adj. boiling-hot, scalding h t. Hrübnäpfchen, n. saucer. Brullen, v. r. n. to roar; wie ein Dos to bellow. Brulloche, m. bull; ein junger bullock. Brummbart, m. Brummbar, grumbler grim face. Brummeisen, n. jews - harp; a peevish fellow. Brummen, v. r. a. u. n. ein Lieds den to hum a tune; wie Bienen to buzz; wie Rube und Ochfen to bellow, low; f. janten to quarrel, grumble, growl. Brummer, m. bull; ein ungufriedes ner Mensch grumbler, growler. Brum mereisel, m. humming-top. Brum moche, m. bull. Brum mvogel, m. humming-bird. Brunelle, f. prunello. Brunett, adj. brownish; die Brus nette brunette. Brunft. f. von einem Sirfde rut; von einem Schwein brim; in der Brunft fevn to be in the rut, brim; ber Dirich tritt in oder auf die Brunft the stag is g ing to rut; the boar is going to the brim; vollbringen to copulate; aus der Brunft treten to have done copulating. Brunftburfde, /. rut hunting. Brunften, v. r.n. to rut; f. fichbes gatten to copulate. Brunfthirid, m. rutting stag. Brunftplat, m. rutting place. Brunftstand, m. rutting-place. Brunftwildpret, n. rutting-hind. Brunftgeit, f. rutting-time Bruniren, v. r. a. to burnish; das Inftrument jum Bruniren burnisher. Brunirftein, m. burnishing-stone. Brunnen, m. f. Quellwaffer, ein Slas Brunnen, a glass of water from the well, spring; ein mineralischer mineral waters; brauchen, trinten

to drink the waters; er geht nach P. ben Brunnen ju trinfen he repairs

to P. for the benefit of the waters; eine gegrabene Quelle well; graben to dig a well. Brunnenader, m. vein of a well. Brunnendecel, m. cover of a well. Brunneneimer, m. bucket, wellbucket. Brunnengraber, m. woll-digger. Brunnentehrer, m. cleanser of wells Brunnenfreffe, f. water- cresses. Brunnenlod, n. well-hole. Brunnenmeifter, m. master of the wells. Brunnenort, m. spaw, wateringplace. Brunnenrobre, f. conduit - pipe. Brunnenmaffer, n. well-water, water of the spring. Brunnenziegel, m. well-brick. Brunnfresse, f. water-cresses. Brunnquell, f. spring of a well. Brunft, f. burning heat; ardour, ardency, ardentness, fervency; Erieb gur fleischlichen Bermifchung coneupiscence, lechery, lewdness, lust; f. Brunft rut, brim.
Brunftig, adj. burning, hot; ardent, fervid, fervent; geil salacious; brunftig feun to be in the rut, brim: - adv. ardently, forvently; er fpielt den brunftig Berliebten be acis the passionate lover. Brunftigfeit, f. ardentness, fervor. Brunftgeit, f. f. Brunftzeit time of rut, brim. rut, brim.
Brungen, v. r. n. to piss.
Bruffel, eine Stadt, Brussels.
Bruft, f. breast; eines Thiere brisket;
f. Stimme, jum Gingen u. dgl. chest;
mit breiter Bruft broad-obested;
einen an die Bruft drucken to press
one to one's own bosom; f. Schnutz Bruft bodice, stays. Bruftargenei, f. pectorals. Bruftbalfam, m. pectoral balm, balsam. Brust beere, f. jajab; die schwarze sebestine. Brust bein, n. breast-bone, sternon. Bruftbild, n. bust. Bruften, v. r. recipr. to hold up one's head, to look big, to bridle. Bruftentgundung, f. inflammation in the breast. Brufteffeng, f. pectoral essence. Bruftfell, n. diaphragm, midriff. Bruftfieber, n. pectoral fever. Bruftfled, m stomacher; Cours fell leather - apron; der Fechtmeifter plastron. Bruftgeschwur, n. pectoral sore. Bruftharnisch, m. breast - plate pectoral; für ein Pferd poitral. Bruftfern, m. breast, brieket. breast - plate,

Bruftfleid, n. breast-cloth, stomacher. Bruftinochen, m. breast-bone, sternon. Brufttrantbeit, f. pectoral diseaso. Boutifuchen, m. pestoral loxenge, trochisk. B: uft laß, m. f. Bruftfleid. Bruft le der, n. leather-apron. Buftleib. m. bodice, stays; stomacher breast - oloth. Bruftmittel, n. pectoral. Bruft pflafter, n. pectoral plaster. Bruft pillen, pl. pectoral pills. Bruftplatte, f. bresst-plate Bruftpulver, n pectoral powder. Bruftftud'n breast, brisket; f Pruftharnifch breast-plate; der gedte meifter plastron; f. Gemablde breastpiece. Brufttrant, m. pectoral draught. Brufttropfen, pl. pectoral drops. Brufttud, n. under waist - coat. Bruftwarze, f. p.p., nipple; von einem Thiere dug, teat. Bruftmaffer, n. pectoral water. Bruftmafferfucht, f. pector f. pectoral dropsy. Bruftmehre, f. breastwork, parapet. Brut, f. brood, hatch; von Fischen fry, spawn; von Schlangen brood of books. of snakes, poison. Brutal, adj. brutish. brutal. books. Brutbiene, f. drone Bruten, v. r. a. to brood, hatch:etwas bruten to brood, hatch, cover the eggs; die Gier bruten icon the eggs are hatching; brutende henne broody hen. Brutia, adj. broody. Brutofen, m. hatching-oven. Bruthett, f. brooding - hatching time Bube, m. bov, lad; ein bofer Bube a rogue, knave, wicked fellow, profligate. tioner. Buben, v. r. n. to play the rogue; er bubt berum he leads a profligate life. Bubenftreid, m. knavery, ro-Bubenstud, n. guery. mast. Buberei, f. knavery, wickedness,

waggery.

adv. knavishly, roguishly.

print; Buch balten to keep book; Papier zu 24 Bogen quire. uchabet, m. learned nobility; Bucadel, m. lear parchment nobility. Buchampfer, m. wood-sorrel. Buchafde, f. wild ash. Buchbaum, m. f Buche. Buch baumen, adj. beochen. Buch binder, m. bookbinder. Buchs binderleder, n. binding leather. Buchs bindermeffer, n. bookbinder's knife. Buchdruder, m. printer. Buchdruderei, f. printing-houses printing business. Buchdruckergefell, m. journeyman printer. Bucherunft, f. printing, art. of printing. Buddruderpresse, f. letter-press. Buch druderftod, m. printer's flower ; tail - piece. Buche, Buche, f. beech. Bucheichel, f beech acorn. Buchen, adj. beechen. Buchenbolg, n. beechwood, beech. Buderbrett, n. shelf; im Dlur. shelves, board. Bucherei, f. library. Bucherfunde, f. bibliography. Buchernarr, m. bookish fellow. Buchersaal, m. library-hall. Buchersamulung, m. collection Bucherschrant, m. repository of Buchertrodler, m. second hand bookseller, stationer. Buchfaçon f. bookworm. Buchfaçon f. book fashion; Dintentate book inkstand. Buchfint, m. chashneb. Budführer, m. stationer. Buchhaltere f, f. book-keeping; buchhaltere f, f. book-keeping; book-keeper's office. Buchbandel, m. bookselling. Buchhandler, m. bookseller, sta-Buchhandlung, f. bookselling; Laden bookseller's shop. Budladen, m. bookseller's shope stationer's shop. Budmaft, f. mast of beech, buck-Buchnuß, f. beech-acorn. Budebaum, Burbaum, m. box. Bubifc, adj. knavish, roguish: -Buchebaumen, adj. boxen. Budfe, f. book debt. Budfe, f. box: am Rade wheel-cap; gum Schiefen long gun; eine Buch. n. book; fcreiben, druden, binden to write, print bind; berausgeben to print, publish; über ben Buchern liegen to be given to gejogene a rifled gun. Buchfen, v. r. a. to shoot with a long gun. Budjenfutter, n. gun - case. Budjentugel, f. bullet, case-shot. books; unter die Preffe nehmen to take under the press; verlegen to print; bon neuem auflegen to reBurzel, m. rump. Burgelbaum, m. tumbling. Burgelfraut, n. purslain.

Burgeln, v. r. n. to tumble.
Bufd, m. Unterhols underwood, thicket, copes; ein einzelner bush; haare tuft of fanthers; bei einem auf ben Bufch fopfen to feel one's pulse.

Bufdel, m. Blumen, gedern tuft of feathere; Strob, Krauter, Seu wisp, bunch, truss of straw, herbs, hay

Buschicht, adj. like a bush, tuft. Buschicht, adj. bushy.

Bufotlafter, f. Rlafter, Scheitholy stack of underwood; eine Baldtlafter wood-stack.

Quschflepper, m. vagrant, footpad, highwayman, ruffian. Bufchneger, m. bushnegro. Bufchwerf, n. bushment, thicket,

cluster of bushes. Bufe, f. buss.

Bufen, m. bosom, breast; in feinen Bufen greifen to dive into one's own heart; des Meers bay, gulph. Bufenfreund, m. bosom - friend, intimate.

Bufenring, m. bronet-ring. Bufenstreif, m. frill.

Bufenfünde, f. favourite sin.
Bufenfünde, f. favourite sin.
Bufbaar, m. bunnard.
Bufbuch, n. penitential.
Bufe, f. f. Geldstrafe boot, fine, amercement; Hufe erlegen to pay a fine, to be fined; im theologischen Sinne penance, penitence, repentance; thun to repent.

Bufen, v. r. a. to correct, amend; den zugefügten Schaden erfegen to pay, repair, restore, retrieve; ich will mit meinem Leben dafur buffen my life shall pay for it; feine Luft buffen to satisfy, setiate, gratify his desire; an Gelde strafen to boot, fine, amerce: -- v. r. n. Strafe leiden to pay, atone for, to expiate. Bufer, m. Buferin, f. penitent,

penitentiary.

Buffallig, adj. fineable. Buffertig, adj. penitent, repenting. Buffertige, m. penitentiary. Buffertigleit, f. penitence, repent-

ance.

Buggebet, n. eines Buffertigen penitent's prayer; am Buftage fast-

mitent's prayer, um day's prayer, day's prayer.
Buggewand, n. penitentials.
Bugbard, m. f. Bussar.
Bugfampf, m. contrition,
Bugited, n, song of repentance.
Bugpredigt, f. sermon of repentance, am Bustage fast-day's sermon.

Bufpfalm, m. penitential-psalm. Buftag, m. fast-day.

Buftert, m. text for a fast-day's sermon.

Bußtbrane, f. penitent's-tear. Bußubung, f. exercice of penitence,

penance, repentance.
Butte, Hutte, f. wooden vessel,
tub, coop; in der Pütte steden to
be in the suds.

Butte, Butte, f. ein Geefifc, bret, burt, flounder.

Bittel, m. Stadtfnecht beadle; Rachrichter executioner, hangmans Befangenwarter jailer.

Buttelei, f. town-gaol. Buttelnafe, f. bottle-nose. Buttelrofe, f. f. hambutte. Buttenfowarg, n. lamp-black.

Butter, f. butter; in den Augen gum: wie Butter in der Sonne re-duced to one's own meanness, utterly confounded.

Butterbamme, f. buttered bread. Butterbirne, f. butter-pear. Butterblume, f. butter-flower. Butterbragel, m. butter-cracknel. Butterbrot, n. buttered bread,

Butter and bread. , Butter-sauce. Butterbuchfe, Butterdofe, f. butter-bofe, f. butter-box, butter-tub.

Butter faß, n. butterfat, buttervat; Haf jum Buttern ohurn.
Butterfliege, f. butterfly.
Butterform, f. butter-print.
Buttergebadne, n. butter-meat.
Butterguß, m. butter-boat.
Butterig, adj. buttery.
Butterig, adj. buttery.

Butterfraut, n. butterbur. Buttermeffer, n. butter-knife. Buttermild, f. buttermilk.

Buttern, v. r. a. to churn, to make butter; mit Butter verfegen to butter: - v. r. n. to turn to butter, es will nicht buttern it does not speed.

Butteról, n. butter-oil.

Butterfonitte, f. f. Butterbamme. Butterfpahn, m. butter-trowel. Butterftolle, f. buttered broad; butter - meat.

Butterftriegel, f. fritter. Butterteig, m. puff-paste. Butterteller, m. butter-plate.

Buttertopf, m. butterpet.

Buttervogel, m. butterfly Butterwed, m. butter-roll.

Buttergabn, m. buttertooth. Buttergwinge, f. butter-forcer. Buttfifd, m. f. Butte.

Buttner, m. cooper.

But, m. point, tip; am Obft eye, core; am Licht snuff; in einem Ge. fowur core, mass, concretion: Bundesmacht, f. coalition. Bundholg, n. fagot. Bundig, adj. rechtefraftig, gultig authoritative, valid; übergeugend authoritative, valid; überzeugend persussive; ein bundiger Beweiß strong proof; eine hundige Kurje so-lid shortness, conciseness.

Bundigfeit, f. authority, validity, solidity.

Bundner, ally, confederate; m. Graubundner Grison.

Sundnis, n. covenant, agreement, pact, alliance, league, confederacy. Bundfduh, m. uproar of peasants. Bundegenof, Bundevermand.

te, m. confederate, ally.

Bundstahl, m. steel in faggots. Sunt, adj. coloured, speckled, streaky, variegated, motly, spot-ted, party-coloured, pied, checkered; eine bunte Rarte a court-card; hier geht es bunt her boro is a goneral confusion.

Buntfarbig, adj. f. Bunt. Bunthorn, n. spotted horn.

Buntfutterer, m. ? furrier. Buntmacher, m.

Buntichedig, adj. checkered, pied, party - coloured.

Bunimert, n. checker, checkerwork.

Buntwerfer, m. furrier.

Bungen, m. punch, puncheon, puncher.

Bureau, n. office; serutoire. Burde, f. burden, charge; Burden find Burden honours are chargeable. Burg, f. castle, fort, citadel.

Burgbann, m. precincts of a castle. Burge, m. surety, bail, mainperwarranter; werden to bail;

ftellen to put in bail. Burgen, v. r. n. to bail; ich kann für ihn nicht burgen I can't answer for him.

Burger, m. oitizen; Burger der Belt citizen of the world, cosmo-polite; mit Burgerrechten in einer Stadt burgher, burgess, freeman; im Gegenfate von gandleuten townsman; im Gegenfage vom Adel commoner; in Berachtung cit; Burger merden to become a citizen, to get the freedom of a city.

Burgerblut, n. eivil blood. Burgerbuch, n. burgher-roll. Burgerei, f. citizens, body of free-men, commonalty; die Burgerei kommt zusammen the citizens are meeting.

Burgereid, m. burgher's oath. Burgerfrau, f. citess, city-woman, burgess,

Burgergeld, n. burgership's fee.

Burgerhauptmann, m. city-cop tain.

Burgerin, f. citess. Burgertrieg, m. civil war. Burgerfrone, f. civio crown.

Burgerlich, adj. oivil; burgerlicher Rrieg civil - intestine war; Redt | oivil law; burgerliche Sitten oity manners; ein Burgerlicher commoner, plebejan.

Burgermeifter, m. burgomaster, mayor.

Burgerpflicht, f. duty ofa citisen. Burgerrecht, n. freedom of a city, prerogative of a freeman.

Burgerrolle, f. burgher-roll.
Burgerfchaft, f. freedom, right
of a town; die Burger gusammen
eity, citizens in a body.

Burgerfdmaus, m. city - feast,

Burgerfinn, m. civiem.

Burgerfoldat, m. citizen - soldier, Burgerftand, m. state - condition of a citizen.

Burgerstube, f. meeting-room of the citizens Burgerverfammlung, f. assembly

of the citizens.

Burgermache, f. trainbands. Burgfrau, f. lady of the castle. Burgfriede, m. free precinct about

a cartle; publio peace. Burggraf, m. castellain, burgrava. Burggrafich, adj. of a burgrava. Burggrafichaft, f. burgraviate. Burgbauptmann, m. captain of

a castle.

Burgherr, m. lord of the castle. Burgfaal, m. hall of a castle. Burgfcaft, f. surety, caution; feb ften to bail; ber Burge fetbft bail.

Burgthor, n. castle-gate. Burgtrummer, plur. rains of & castle.

Burgund, Land Burgundy. Burgunder, m. Burgundian; Bein Burgundy.

Burguogt, m. castellain; justiciary of a castle. Burgvogtei, m. castellany; juris-

diction of a castellain.

Burgmache, f. castle-ward. Burgmarte, f. watch tower. Burlest, adj. burlegque.

Burich, m. boy, lad, fellow, man. Burich, f. shooting with a long

Burfchen, v. r. a. to shoot with s

long gun. Burichmeifter, m. game-keeper. Burichpulver, n. fowling-powder.

Burfdrobr, n. long gun.

Burften, v. r. a. to brush. Burtig, adj. born, native.

Canton, m. canton; f. Soldaten quarter.

Cantoniren, v. r. a. to canton, quarter: - v. r. n. to be cantoned, quartered.

Cantonirung, f. cantonment. Cantor, m. manager of music,

chanter.

Cangel, u. f. f. f. Rangel u. f. f. Cap, n. cape: Cap der guten Soffe

nung cape of good hope. Eavellan, m. chaplain. Eavaun, f. Rupaun.

Capellanei, f. chaplainship; Capeile chapellany; Jurisdiction chapelry.

Capelle, f. chapel; Gefellschaft Con-tunftler chapel, set company of musicians

a pelle, f. coppel, test: auf die E pelle bringen to bring to the cest. Capelle,

Carell Meister, m. director - manager of a musical company, master of a musical chapel.

Caper, f. f. Kaper. Caper, m. corsair, pirate; f. ein Schiff privateer; ce aufruften to pri-

vateer, fit out a privateer.

Caperei, f. piracy, privateering; auf Caperei ausgeben to go a privateering.

Capern v. r. a. to seize, take by force, catch, plunder.

Caperichiff, n. privateer. Capistraut, n. f. Ropftohl.

Capitain, m. captain.

Capital, n. stock, fund; ein Mann von Capital a man of fortune; Ca-pital und Interessen the principal and its accessory.

Capital, adj. capital, chief.

Capital, n. capital, chapiter, upper part of a column.

Capital: Buchstab, m. capital let-

Capitalist, m. rich man, moneyed man.

Capital - Berbrechen, n. capital crime.

Capitel, n. chapter; im dritten Ca-pitel in the third chapter; über dies Capitel läßt sich viel fagen much may be said on this subject; einem das Capitel lefen to read one a lecture; Capitel haiten to hold a chapter.

Capitelhaus, n. chapter-house. Capiteln, v r. a. to rebuke, repri-

mand. Capitele Derr, n member of a chapter. m. capitular,

Capitel: Stube, f. chapter.

Capitular, m. capitular.

Capitulation, f. capitulation. Capituliren, v. r. a. to capitulate.

Caporal, f. Corporal. Capriole, f. caper; foneiden to

caper; ein Sprung eines Pferdes capriole; zeigt es dabei die hufe nicht eroupade; schlagt es nur halb aus balotade.

Capftadt, f. cape-town. Captur, f. imprisonment; der Capsturbefehl mittimus, warrant.

Capu oon, n. capuchin, cloak with a bood.

Capuciner, m. capuchin.

Caput, adj. lost, spent, undone. ruined; machen, im Dicet to capot; das Caputinachen capot.

Caput, m. great coat. cloak.

Cavuze, f. cape, capuch; damit bedect capuched.

Carabiner, m. carabine, carbine. Carabinerhafen, m. dwivel.

Carabinier, m. carabineer. Caraffe, f. decanter. Caraffenbricke, f.

decanter stand.

Caraffine, f. flagon. Carat, f. Rarat. Caravelle, f. caravel, carvel.

Earbonade, f. carbonade, broiled steaks.

Carbuntel, m. carbuncle.

Carcasse, f. carcass. Carcer, n. prison.

Cardamome, f. cardamom. Cardatiche, f. Kartatiche und Kardatiche.

Cardínal, adj. cardinal; Cardinals Lugend cardinal virtue.

Cardinal, m. cardinal; Cardinals. Burde cardinalate, cardinalship.

Cardinals. Blume, f. cardinal's flower.

Cardobenedicten, f. eine Pflanze

holy thistle, carlina.

Careffe, f. endearment.

Careffiren, v. r. a. to caress, endear.

Carfiol, m. Blumentobl cauliflower.

Carimonie, f. Ceremonie. Cariole, f. Carriole.

Carl, Charles.

Carlin, f. Carolin. Carmeliter, m. carmolito. Carmen, n. song, poem, ode.

Carmefin, adj. crimson.

Carmin, m. carmine.

Carneol, m. cornelian stone; der

oftindifche Cambay stone. Carneval, n. carnival, shrovetide. Carnies, f. Rarnieß.

Carolin, m. new Louisd'or.

Caroline, Carolina. Caroffe, f. Carroffe. Carotte, f. Robre carrot; Taback

carrot tobacco. Car ou fell, s. Carrosell. Carpie, f. lint. Carreau, Biered square, pane; in Rarten diamond.

schneller Kall bounce; bestes Sohlles der butts. Bugtopf, m. ein Geefifch , orc. Burbaum, m. f. Buchebaum.

C.

Cabala, f. cabal. Eabale, f. cabal; anrichten to form cabals; machen to cabal; Cabalen: macher caballer. Cabalift, m. cabalist. Cabaliftifch, adj. cabalistical, cabalistic. Cabinet, n. cabinet, closet. Cabinets - Minifter, m. privy minister. Cabinets Prediger, m. cabinetpreacher. Cabinets - Rath, m. cabinet-council; privy counsellor. Cabinete Stegel, n. cabinet-seal, privy seal. Eabinete ftud, n. cabinet's piece. Cabriolet, n. light chaise, gig; ein oftindifches buggy. Cacao, m. Cacao Bohne, f. cacao, cocoa nut, chocolate, chocolate nut. Eacaobutter, f. cocoa-butter. Eacaof chale, f. miserable. Eacaoteig, m. cocoa-paste. Eacaoteig, f. cadence, fall. Cadet, m. cadet, volunteer. Caduf, adj. escheat; werden to es-cheat; es ist caduf it is lost, gone. Cafia, m. caffa. Caffe, m. coffee; Bobne berry; haus coffeehouse; Schenker coffeeman; Restel, Topf coffeepot; Tasse coffeedish; Urne coffee-urn; Zeug coffeequipage; eine Schale Casse a dish of coffee; brennen to roast; mablen to grind; gemahlener cuffee-powder. Caftan, n. caftan. Cafute, f. cabin. Calamant, m. calamanco. Ealcant, m. the treader of the bellows of an organ. Calciniren, v.r. a. to calcine, calcinate; Colcination, f. calcination; calcinirtes Jinn, Blei putty. Calcultren, v.r. a. to calculate. Eale cut, n. ein Land, Calculta. Calecute, f. ein Rogel, turkey; caste: utifce hahn turkey-cock; henne turkey - hon.

Calembour, m. pan. Salender, f. Ralender. Calefche, f. Ralefche. Calfatern, f. Ralfatern. Caliber, m. caliber. Calmaufer, f. Ralmaufer. Calmus, f. Ralmus. Calvinift, m celvinist. Cambona - Ruf, f. Cambodia u Camelot, m. camaieu. Camerad, m. comrade, mate, id low. Cameradichaft, f. comradeship familiarity. Cameralift, m. financer. Cameralfache, f. business relati to the finances. Camille, f. Ramille. Camin, f. Ramin. Camifol, f. Ramifol. Campagne, f. campaign; expedig tion. Campefdeeholg, n. logwood. Campher, m. camphire; Baum came, phire-tree. Campiren, v. r. n. to encamp. sit down Canaille, f. rabble, mob; rassallion. Canal, m. canal; der brittifche Canal channel. Canapee, n. canapee, couch. Canarien . Dede, f. nursery of con nary - birds. Canarien - Infeln, plur. Canary islands. Canarien, Sect, m. canary. Canarienvogel, m. canary-bird. Canarienguder, m. canary sugar. Eanaster, m. canister-tobacco. Eandel Buder, m. sugarcandy. Candidat, m. candidate; ber Eper logie young divine. Candiren, v. r. a. to candy. Cancel, m. cinnamom. Canebaß, m. canvass. Caninden, f. Raninden. Canone, f. Ranone. Canonicat, n. canonry, canonship, prebend. Canonicus, m. canon, prebendary. Canonie, f. canonry, canonship, prebend. Canonisch, adj. canonical; das canonische Recht canon law: - adv. canonically. Canonifiren, v. r. a. to canoniso; die Canonifirung canonisation. Eanonissin, f. canoness.
Canonist, m. canonist.
Cantate, f. cantata.
Cantille, f. purl.

Cantine, f. cantoen.

Champagner, m. ein Bein cham-

pain. Champignon, m. champinion, mushroom. Champignonsame, m. mushroom-spawn.

Chaos, n. chaos.

Chapeau, m. male attendant, partner; er ist immer ihr Chapeau sho is always squired by him.

Charafter, m. character; temper, humour ; Titel title.

Charafterifiren, v. r. a. to cheracterise; Litel geben to title, entitle.

Charafteristifd, adv. characteristical: - adv. characteristically.

Charité, f. charity, infirmary, hospital. Charfreitag, m. good friday.

Charlatan, m. charlatan, quack, mountebank, mock doctor.

Charlatanerie, f. charlatanry. Charnier, n. Gewinde hingo. Charpie, f. lint. Charte, f. Rarte.

Chartete, f. pamphlet, mean pu-

blication. Charte Partie, f. charter-party. Charwoche f. passion-week, week before easter.

Chat, m. eine Balatine tippet. Chauffee, f. Causeway. Chemie, f. Chemie. Cherub, m. cherub. Cherubim, plur:

cherubim. Chevaur legers, plur. light horse.

Chicane, f. chicane. Chinare, frak, whim. Chimare, f. chimera, frak, whim. Chimarift, adj. chimerical. China, Sina, Reich in Aften China. China, China, f. peruvian bark.

China: Apfel, m. china-orange. Chinarinde, f. jesuit's bark, peruvian bark.

Chinawurzel, f. china-root. Ebinefe, m. Chinese. Ehinefisch, adj Chinese.

Chirurgie, f. chirurgery, surgery, surgeonry. — Chirurgifth, adj.chirurgical chirurgic. Chirurgue, m. chirurgeon, surgeon.

Chite, m. calico.

Chocolate, f. chocolate; f. Scho. tolade.

Cholerisch, adj. choleric, bilious; bas Cholerische cholerische.

Chor, in. u. n. choir, quire; jugleich fingende Personen chorus; im Chor singen to sing in the quire, to make chorus; su Cher treiben to send one about his business.

Choral, m. choral-music; Rirchenge. fang choral song; Choral - Buch choral - book.

Chor - Altar, m. high - great altar.

Chor. hemd, n. surplice, albe.

Eporty, m. canon.
Eportift, m. chorister, quirister.
Eportuft, n. reading-desk.
Eportuf, m. gown, cope, vestment.
Eport Shuler, m. chorister, quirister.

Chorkunde, f. canonical hour. Chorton, m. choral tune.

Chorus, m. chorus.

Chrisam, n. chrism.

Chrift, Christ.

Ehrift, m. Christin, f. ohristian. Christ Abend, m. christmass eve. Christ Dorn, m. christ's thorn. Christenheit, f. christendom; chris stianity.

Chriftenbund, m. christian cur. Chriscenthum, n. chriscianism, christianity.

Ebrift Fest, n. christmass. Ebrift Geschent, n. christmass gift, present.

Christian, Christian; Christiana Christiana.

Chriftifd, f. Chriftich. Chrift. Rind. Chrift. Rind. chen, n. infant Jesus Christ.

Ebriftlich, adj. christian: christianly.

Christ Messe, f. christmass.
Christ Monat, m. christmassmonth; month of December.

Christoph, Christopher; jufammen gezogen Kit.

Chrift. Lag m. christmass day. Christ.

Christmass-flower black hellebore.

Chronif, f. chronicle. Chronolog, in chronicler, chrono-

logist, chronologe.

Chronologic, chronology.

Chronologich, adj. chronological:

— adv. chronologically; dreneio. gifch ergapien, vrenen to chronicle. E profalts, f. chrysalis, aurelia.

Ehrysobernil, m. chrysoberyl.
Ehrysolith, m. chrysolite.
Ehrysopras m. chrysoprasus.

Epur, f. choice, right of choosing; fand, Epurjuritenthum electorate.

Ebur fur it, m. elector.

Ebur fur it in, f. electoress.

Eour fur it in, adj. electoral.

Eburb au 8, n. electoral house.

Courbut, m. electoral crown. Churiande, Churiander, plar. electoral dominions.

Churpring, m. electoral prince. Churwurde, f. electoral dignity, electorship.

Chymicus, Chymiter, m. chymist.

Chymie, f. chymistry.

Carrette, f. cart. Carricatur f. caricature. Carriole, f. chariot, chaise. Carrofell, n carousal, tilt. Carroffe. f. coach. Cartatiche, f. Rurtatiche. Cartaune, f. Rurthaune. Cartel, n. cartel, defiance, challenge. Carthaune, f. Karthaune. Carthaufe, f. carthusian monastory. Carthaufer, m. carthusian friar. Carthaufer, Relle, f. carthusian pink. Cartoffel, f. Rartoffel. Carton, m. pasto-board; Beichnung cartoon; Papptathen band-box. Cafatin, m. cassock.
Cafcarille, f. cascarilla bark.
Cafel, f. chasuble, priest's garment, gown. Cafematte, f. casemate. Caferne, f. casern. Cafimir, m. casimire; baumwollener casimire nankeen Cafpifd, adj. Caspian; Meer Caspian sea. Caffe, f. f. Raften chest; Geld cash, ready money, Caffenbeamte, m. officer of the revenue. Caffendieb, m. depeculator. . Caffendiebstabl m. depeculation. Cafferolle, f. stewpan. Caffia, f. Baum, cassia. Caffien-blume f. cassia-bud Caffienrince f. cassia - bark. Caffienrobre f. cassiastick. Caffiet, m. cashier. Caffiren, v. r. a. to cashier, discharge, disband, annul. Caftanie, f Raftanie. Castell, n. castle. Eastellan, m. castellain.
Castellanei, f. castellany.
Casteien, f. Masteien.
Castor, m. castor; ein Castorhut a castor, beaver hat; ein halber a demi - castor. Castrat, m. eunuch. Caftriren, v. r. a to castrate, geld, emasculate, evirate, unman. Cafuar, m. cassiowary. Cafuist, m. casuist. Catalogus, m catalogue. Catechet. u. f. f., f. Rutechet. Catties, Cattun, f. Ratties, Rat-Cautel, f. precaution. Eaution, f. surety, security, bail; stellen to give bail.

Cavalerie, f. cavalry, horse. Cavalerift, m. horseman, cavalier.

Cavalier, m. cavalier; auf Cava-

lierparole upon a gentleman's ho nour; Cavaliermaßig cavalier-like Cavate, f. cavation. Cavel, f. Rabel und Rawel. Caviar, m. caviare. Caviren, v. r. n. to warrant. Cayenn pepper. Ceder, f. cedar; Cedern holy cedar-wood; Cedern Del cedar-oil. Cedern, adj. oedrine. Cediren, v. r. a. to code, resign, give over. Celle, f. cell. Celten, plur. Celtae. Celtifc, adj. Celtio; celtifche Rev den coltic spike - nard. Cement, n comont. Cementiren, v. r. a. to cement. Cementirer, m. cementer. Cementirung, f. cementation. Cenitren, v. r. a. to pass judgment upon, examine; ein Buch to license a book. Eenfor, m. censor, licenser.
Eenfur, f. censure, judgment, controul; license.
Eent, f. hundred; der Eentgraf hundreder; das Centgericht hundred court. Cent, cont; funf pro Cent five per cent. Centifolie, f. contisolious rose. E entille, f. codilla.
C entner, m. quintal, hundred-weight; nach dem Eentner. Centners weife by the hundred-weight. Centner - Gewicht, n. quintalweight. Centner, Laft, f. Koavy burden. Central, adj. central: — adv. centrally; Central Raft contral power. Centrum, n. contre. Centrumbobrer, m. centrum-bit. Cerat, n. soar-cloth. Ceremonie, f. coromony; ceremonios coromonious; ceremoniofes Befen ceremoniousness: - adv. ceremoniously. Ceremoniell, n. ceremonial. Ceremonien Meister, m. mester of ceremonies, usher. Certapartie, f. charter-party. Certificat, n. certificate, mony. Cervelatwurft, f. Bologna sausage. Chagrin, m. shagroen. Chaife, f. chaise. Chaicedon, m. calcedony. Chalons, m. shalloon. Chaluppe, f. shallop. Chamade, f. shamade, parley: Chamade shamade. Chamaleon, n. chameleon.

Chamille, f. Ramille.

Concordant, f. concordance. Commenthen, n. saucer. Commenthur, m. commander of an order. Commenthurei, f. commandery.
Commercium, n. commerce; Commercien, Nath counsellor of commerce; Commercien = Collegium college of commerce. tioner. Commissary, commissioner, deputy, delegate; Rrieges Commissary. Commiß : Brot, n. ammunitionbread, brown George. Commis, gabrer m. privateer. Commission, s. commission. Commissioner, m. commissioner. Commode, f. chest of drawers. Commune, f. community. Communicant, m. communicant. Communiciren, v.r. n. to communicate: - v. r. a. to administer Communion, f. communion Ausstheilung des Abendmahls administra-Comodiant u. f. f., f. Romodie. Compagnie, f. company; partner-ship; fie find in Compagnie they are transfer. in partnership, they are partners. Compagnon, m. handelegefahrte partner, associare. Compaß, m. compass; : Raften box. Compag. Sauschen, n. bittacle. Competent, m. competitor. Comptiment, n. compliment; mas den to compliment; er macht feine

Complimente he does not stand upon ceremonies. Complet. n. plot, sonspiracy, con-

certed scheme. Componiren, v. r. a. to compose.

Componist, m. composer.

Eomposita, f. composite pillar. Composition, f. composition; ein funstliches Metall composition-metal. Compresse, f. compress. Compressions majchine, f. con-

densing engine.

Comptoir, n. counting-house; ofhouse stool. Comptoirbuth, n. ledger. Comptotritelle, f. place in a counting - house, clerk hip.

Concept, n. draught, sketch; einem das Concept verruren to put one out of conceit. Conceptpapier, n.

copy paper.
on ert. n. concert, symphony, musical entertainment Concert Meister, Con master of the concert

Concilium, n. council; das triden-tinifche the council of Trent; por das Concilium gesodert werden to be summoned before the council.

Concipiren, v. r. a. to draw, compose.

Concipist, m. composer, penman.

Concordat, n. concordate. Concubinat n. concubinage. Concubine, f. concubine. Concurs, m. concourse of creditors. Conditor, m. confectionary, confec-

Conton, m. cundum, letter. Confect, n. comfit, comfiture, confect, confection, sweetmeat, sucket. Conferent, f. conference. parley. Confiscation, f. confiscation, sei-

zure. Confiscirt, adj. confiscate. Confisciren, v. r. a. to confiscate. Confideration, f. confederacy. Confoderates, plur. confederaces.

Congres, m. congress. Conjunctur, f. juncture

Connoffement, n. bill of lading.

Confeil, n. council. Confervationsbrille, f. preservers of the sight.

Configniren, v. r. a. to consign,

Confittum, n. council, consultation deliberation.

Confistent, adj. consistent, compa-tible, suitable. Confistorial Rath, m. counsellor

of the consistory.

Consistoreum, n. consistory.

Confole, f. bracket.

Conforten, plur. associates, concerned, accomplices. Conitab er m. gunner

Constituiren, v. r. a to constitute. Constitution Construiren, v. r. a. to construe.

Conful, m. consul. Confulent, m. counsel.

Confuliren, v. r a. to consult. Contant, adj. ready; contant Geld

ready money, cash. Conterfet, n likeness, picture,

portrait, portraiture. Con o, n. acco account. Contobuch, n.

Contor, n. counting-house. Contorift, m. clerk to a countinghouse.

Contraband, adj. contraband; einführen to contraband, smuggle. Contrabandwaaren , f. smuggled goods.

Contrabandirer, m. smuggler. Contrabaggeige, f. doublebass

Contract, m. contract, bargain, agreement; maden to contract. Contrabent, m. contractor.

Contrapuntt, m. counterpoint. Contrast, m. contrast. Contraftiren, v.r.n. to be contrast-

ed: - v. r. a. to contrast, set off. Contreband, f. Contraband. Contribution, f. contribution.

tax; geben to contribute; auflegen to impose. Convenienz, f. convenience. venieng : Beirath, f. match of convenience. Convert, m. convent; Rational Convent national convention. Convention, f...convention, contract, agreement. Conventual, m. Conventuale, f. conventual. Convictorium, n. refectory. Econvoy, f. convoy, Econvoy, f. convoy, Econvoy, escort, a. to convoy, escort, a. tend. escort, a tend. Convulsion, f. convulsion. Covie, f. copy; ven etwas nehmen to copy. Copicouch, n. copy book. Coviren, v. r. a. to copy, tranto copy, transcribe. Copirmaftine, f. copying machine. Covist, m. copier. Copuliren v.r. a to copulate; die Copulation copulation. Coralle, f. coral. Coralline, f. coralline. Coram, before; coram nehmen to -take to ta k. Cordon, m line of troops. Corduan, m. cordovan leather. Coriander, m. coriander. Corinthen, plur. currants. Cornelbaum, m. cornel, cornelian tree. Cernet, m. cornet. Cornette, f. cornet. Corporal, m. corporal. Corrector, m. corrector. Coruna, Stadt in Spanien, the Gtoyn. Corvette, f. corvet.

Correspondent, m. correspondent; die Correspondency; correspondence, correspondency; correspondency correspond. Corrigiren, v. r. a. to correct. Corfar, m. corsair, pirate.
Corfet, n. jumps, bodice.
Couliffe, f. moveable scene. Coulistenmaler, m. scene-painter. our, f. court; einem Cour machen to make one's court to one. Cour, Courant, f. Eurrent. Courier, m. courier; Courier reiten to ride post. Courierpeitsche, f. messenger - whip. Cours, m. exchange. Courstettel m. bill of the course of exchange. Couregettel, Coutequ, n. conce. Couvert, n. cover. Covent, n. small beer.

Cravate, f. cravat, neck-cloth. Ereas, f. Leinwand, dowlas.

Eredengen, v. r. a. to present fore-

Crea.ur, f. creature.

tasted meat or drink. Eredeng . Tel Eredens . Tifd, m, ler, m. salver. cupboard, Credeng . Schreiben, credentials. Credit, m. credit, Eredit. Brief, m. letter of credit. Ereditiren, v. r. a. to credit. Ereditiv, n. credentials. Creditor, m. creditor. Cremor Lartari, m. cream of tartar. Crepiren, v. r. n. to burst, diemiserably. Crepon, m. thick crape. Eriminal, adj. criminal. Eriminal, recht, n. criminal law. Eriminal face, f. criminal case. Eriminalco der, m. criminal code. der, m. criminal code.
Erium, f. the Crimea.
Eritisch u. f. f., s. in R.
Erocodill, f. Rrotodill.
Erucifir, n. crucifix.
Ernstall, f. Rrotall.
Eubebe, f. Rosine Damask-raisin,
Cyprus-raisin; Gewürz cubeb.
Eubit u. f. f., s. in R.
Eucummer, s. Gurte.
Eultus, m. worship, divine service.
Eultus, m. Ruppel. Cupola, f. Ruppel. Cupreffe, f. Eppreffe. Cur, f. cure; Euren thun, machen to do cures. Curaß, f. Ruraß. Eurator, m. trustee, guardian; Exrator Bonorum trustee of one's effects. Cure, n. furred great coat. Eurialstyl, m. style of court, language of the law. Eurios, adj. curious, whimsical, nice, wonderful. Euriofitat, f. curiosity. Euriren, v. r. a. to cure; an einem to physick one, administer to one. Eurrent, adj. current. Eurrents Geld, n. current money, currency. Current, Schuld, f. debt of daily expences. Current Glaubiger, m. creditor of debts of daily expences. Eurrent & Schrift, f. common hand.

Italic letter.
Eustos, m. einer Bibliothek trustes bei den Buchtruckern eatchword.
Enlinder, m. cylinder.
Enlinder = Uhr, f. horizontal watch.
Enmbel, f. cymbal.
Enper, m. ein Zeug, cyprus.
Enper, f. Cyprus-plum.
Enper, f. cyprus-plum.

Eppernbulg, n. prince-wood. Eppermein, m. Cyprus-wine.

Eurfiv, adj. Italic. Eurftofdrift, f.

common handwriting.

Eurschmied, m. farrier. Eursus, m. course.

ommentden, n. saucer. ommenthur, m. commander of an order. ommenthurei, f. commandery.
ommercium, n. commerce: Coms
mercien . Rath counsellor of commerce; Commercien = Collegium college of commerce. Esmmissary, commissioner, deputy, delegate; Rtiege-Commissary. Lommiß = Brot, n. ammunitionbread, brown George. Commission, f. commission. Commissioner, m. commissioner. Esmmode, f. chest of drawers. Esmmune, f. community. Esmmunicant, m. communicant. Communiciren, v.r. n. to communicate: - v. r. a. to administer. Communion, f. communion; Aus-theilung des Abendmahls administra-Comodiant u. f. f., f. Romodie. Compagnie, f. company; partner-chip; sie sind in Comragnie they are in partnership, they are partners. Compagnon, m. handeligefahrte partner, associare. Compag, m. compass; : Roften box. Compaß. Sausch en, n. bittacle. Competent, m. competitor. Compliment, n. compliment; mas den to compliment; er macht feine Complimente he does not stand upon ceremonies. Comptot, n. plot, conspiracy, concerted scheme. Componiren, v. r. a. to compose. Componist, m. composer. Composita, f. composite piller. Composition, f. composition; ein tunstliches Metall composition-metal. Lompresse, f. compress. Lompressionsmajdine, f. condensing engine.
Ecomptoir, n. counting house; office. Comptoirbod, m. counting-house stool. Comptoirbuth, n. ledger. Comptotritelle, f. place in a counting house, clerk hij. oncept, n. draught, sketch; einem bas Concept verrufen to put one out of conceit. Conceptpapier, n. copy · paper. for tert. n. concert, symphony, musical entertainment ; Concert. Meifter, master of the concert Eoncilium, n. council; das triden-tinisme the council of Trent; vor das Concilium gejodert werden to be summoned before the council. Concipiren, v. r. a. to draw, compose. ion cipist, m. composer, penman.

Concordant, f. concordance. Concordat, n. concordate. Concubinat, n. c. neubinage. Concubine, f. concubine. Concurrens, f. concurrence. Concurs, m. concourse of creditors. Conditor, m. confectionary, confectioner. Conton, m. cundum, letter. Confect, n. comfit, comfiture, con-fect, confection, sweetmest, sucket. Conferens, f. conserence. parley. Confiscation, f. consiscation, seizure. Confiscirt, adj. consiscate. Confisciren, v. r. a. to confiscate. Confoderation, f. confederacy. Confoderates. Congres, m. congress. Conjunctur, f. juncture Connoffement, n. bill of lading. Confeil, n. council. Confervationsbrille, f. preservers of the sight. Consigniren, v. r. a. to consign, transfer. Consilium, n. council, consultation, deliberation. Confistent, adj. consistent, compa-tible, suitable. Confistorial Rath, m. counsellor of the consistory. Confistorium, n. consistory. Confole, f. bracket. Conforten, plur. associates, concerned, accomplices. Constabler, m. gunner. Conflituiren, v. r. a to constitute. Conftruiren, v. r. a. to construe. Conful, m. consul. Confulent, m. counsel. Confuliren, v. r a. to consult. Contant, adj. ready; contant Geld ready money, cash. Conterfet, n likeness, picture, portrait, portraiture. Conto, n. acco account. Contobuch, n. Contor, n. counting house. Contorift, m. clerk to a countinghouse. Contraband, adj. contraband; eins fuhren to contraband, smuggle. Contrabandwaaren , f. smuggled goods. Contrabandirer, m. smuggler. Eontrabaggeige, f. doublebass. Contract, m. contract, bargain, agreement; maden to contract. Contrabent, m. contractor. Contrapuntt, m. counterpoint. Contrast, m. contrast. Contrastiren, v.r.n. to be contrasted: - v. r. a. to contrast, set off. Contreband, f. Contraband. Contribution, f. contribution.

it; du bift ein Betruger, jedermann balt dich dafür thou art a cheat, every body takes you for it; dafut balten to take, think; ich halte das für, daß er tommen wird I think he will come; ich bin dir gut dafür I answer for it, I warrant you; er follte arbeiten, aber er spielt dafur follte arbeiten, he should work, but on the con-trary he plays; was mird mir da-fur? what am I to earn by it? dafür ift er defto wisiger he makes amends by his wit.

Dagegen, adv. againstit, in return; nun wunschte ich, daß Gie Ginwurfe dagegen machten now I wish to hear your objections against it; allein er manite dagegen ein but he objected to it; er ist taub dagegen he is deaf to it; ich habe nichts dagegen I have no objection; was er auch dagegen torschusen mag whatever he may pretend to the contrary; sein Ber-bienst ist aros, das deinige ist nichts bagegen his merit is great, yours is nothing to it; du gibft mir Geld, ich gebe bir Waaren bagegen you give me money, I give you goods in exchange: — conj. er ist dein Beind, dagegen bin ich dein Freund he is your soe, whereas I am your friend.

Daggert, n. birch-oil.

Dabeim, adv. f. zu haufe, home, at home.

Daber, adv. from there, thence; da. ber fann es nicht tommen thence it connot come; f. berein, einber, ber; bee daber bebt which trembles on; über mich daher braust rushes upon me; fabrt, rides along; fliegt flies on; fliest flows on; practing beber geben to be dressed summously, costly; raufden to rush on; folei. den sneak along; foranten to stumble on, along; prangen to prance on, along; dichen to draw on, along: — conj. er hat feine Schul-bigfeit getban, baber fann ich mich digfeit gethan, baber fann ich mich nicht über ibn beklagen be has done his duty, the plain of him. therefore I cannot com-

Daberum, adv. thereabouts. Dabier, adv. f. bier here.

Dabin, adv. thereto, thither, so far; bis dabin bin ich gekommen thither I am come; tritt dabin step thither; ce ift fcon dabin mit ibm getemmen , daß er alles verfaufen muß it is come so far with him , th t he is forced to sell every thing; feine Gorgen geben alle dabin the great sim of all his cares is to er auferte teine Meinung tabin be gave it as his opinion; er ift noch nicht in Kom gewesen, aber er wird

nadftene dabin reifen he has not yet been in Rome, but he has a mind to go next thither; er spricht nur von Lingen, die dabin geboren ho speaks but of things, that go that way; las deine Sorge dabin gerichtet sem pray let your care be bent that way; hinmeg; fahren to ride away; ift cabin gefahren be is gone; fallen to fall down; fliegen to fly away; gchen to give up, away, sacrifice; gchen f. sterben, to go off; baben to have away; sommen to come so far; senn, f. sterben, er ist dahin he is gone; es ist dahin it is spent; sweet to sink down; f. obnuments merden to swoon away; fterben to die away; dabin gestellt fenn laffen to leave undetermined.

Dabingegen, f. Daggen. Dabinten, adv. f. gurud behind. Dabinter, adr. behind; fig. erwose te es mir verbergen aber ich tam bas hinter he endeavoured to hide it pinter he endeavoired to hide it; bahinter ftect ethos there is some secret in it; es ist nichts bahinter there is nothing in it; er hat eben nicht nothig, so sebr dahinter her zu seun he needs not, to press so hard upon the matter.

Dabinwarts, adv. thitherward.

that way.

Dablen, v. r. n. to, trifle, frolick, play the fool

Damalig, adj. at that time, then; die damaligen Priefter the priests of that day.

Damale, adv. then, at that time. Damascener, adj. damask; Stahl damask-steol; Rlinge damask-blade; Pflaume damask - plum, damascene;

Rose damask - rose.

Damasciren, v. r. a to damask; die Domascirung damaskening.
Damast, m. Damascirung damaskening; Gewebe damask; feitener Damast damask-silk.

Damasten, adj. damask.

Dambod, m. buck. Dambrett, n. draught-board.

Dame, f. woman of fashion, lady; im Kartenfpiel queen; im Brettfpiel man; eine Dante geben, aufdamen to crown; fpielen to play at droughm; gieben to draw.

Damenbrett, n. f. Dambrett. Damenhaft, adj. lady-like. Damenhut, m. ladice hat; ein itas lienifcher a Leghorn hat.

Damenfamm, m easy comb.

Damenpus, m. women's attire Damenfattel, m. saddle for ladies, side - saidle.

Damenspiel, n. draughts; game st draughts.

Epperwurgel, f. sweet cyperus, galangal. Enpressetree. Eppref. senhold, n. cypress-wood. Char, m. cxar. Charin. f. cxarina.

D.

Da, adv. there. Da ist see there she is; traurig und niedergeschlagen sist er da mourning and pensive he sits there; was gebe ich für das Such has energy what I am to pay for that book there? Ich werde gleich wieder da seun I will return directly, presently; wer da hat he that has; wer da? who's there? hier stand ich, du fandst da here I stood, you there; wo da? where? soodent da? where then? Ich will in ein Land reisen, da mich niemand kennen soll I shall go into a land where there is not the shall know the stood where there is not the shall know me is go into a land where there is no-body, that shall know me; ja, wenn ich da noch lebe ay, if I am then alive; was werde ich erst da empsinden, wenn ich what shall I seel then, when; es vergeht sein Lag, da there passes no day, that; in then hen Muserphick da ich in the sonj, da ich ibn fab when I saw him; da weder Stols noch Ehrgeit dich dagu bewegen, fo ift deine Ab-ficht wohltugenshaft as neither pride nor ambition does incite you, your intention seems to be virtuous; du lacift, da du doch Ebranen vergießen folltest you laugh, where you should shed tears; da ich in der Stadt war when I was in town, being in town; da f. veil; da she fie die Sade nicht batte geschehen fonnen as without them the thing could not have been done; da geichah es then it fell out; da nun whereas; da nun Kriege gemeiniglich die Urfa-den der Armuth find whereas wars are generally the causes of poverty; da nun sum Schen Licht erforderlich ift whereas seeing requires light.

Da bei, adv. thereat, therewith, near it; wir ftanden nabe dabei we stood near it, hard by it; wir waren nicht Pater we were not there, we did
not partake; fab er denn nicht, daß
fle dabei fiß did not he see then
her sitting by? er muß mit dabei
tiailey Ü-y. II. T. XI. A.

fenn he must make one; wenn un-fer Bergnigen etwas dabei leiden fer Bergnigen etwas dabei leiden foll as soon as our pleasures are to suffer by it; er bleibt dabei, er babe es nicht gethan he persists in not having done it: — coni f. überdses moreover, besides; dabei hat er noch viel Unbeil angestistet he has done much mischiel besides.

Dach, n. roof; von Strob thatched roof; unter Dach bringen to bring under shelter, to house.

Dach brett, n. roof-deal.

Dadbrett, n. roof-deal.

Dachdeder, m. mit Stroh thatcher; mit Schindeln shingler; mit Schies

fern slater; mit Biegeln tiler. Dadfabne, f. fane, wenthercock. Dadfenfier, n. dormer-window. Dadmeffer, n. thatching-knife.

Dad pfanne, f. pan-tile.
Dad pfanne, f. gutter.
Dad 6, m. badger, gray.
Dad 6 au, m. kennel of a badger.
Dad 6 beinig, adj. badger-legged.

Dadschiefer, m. slate. Dadschindel, f. shingle. Dadseifen, n. Dadsfalle, f badger gin. Dachefell, n. badger skin, gray

skin.

Dachsfett, n. badger-grease.

Dachegrau, adj. gray. Dachebund, m. terrier.

Dacheloch, n. kennel of a gray. Dachesparren, m. raster, spar of a roof.

Dacheschliefer, m. f. Dachshund.

Dachstrob, n. thatch. Dadftube, f. garret.

Dachfübler, m. garret-tenant.
Dachfübler, m. ridge-lead.
Dacht, f. Docht.
Dachtel, f. box on the ear.
Dachtraufe, f. eaves.
Dachtmanf, f. roofing.

Dadliegel, m. tile.
Dadlurd, adv. thereby, through it;
gehe nicht hierburch, fondern da urch
do not go through this, but through that place, room etc.; man fomnt badurch one passes through; fig. da-burch wirst ou nichts erlangen you will get nothing by it, thereby; das Biolet auf dem Papier wird feis ne Beranderung dadurch leiden the violet on the paper will not suffer any change thereby.

Dafern, adv. in case, provided, if, should it happen that.
Dafur, adv. for it; meine Argenei ift

gut datur my physic is good for it; datur last the einen andern forgen that I leave to the care of an other; ich fann nichts dafür I cannot help it; wenigstene giebt er fich . dafür aus at least be pretends to be

it; du bift ein Betruger, jedermann half dich dafür thou art a cheat, every body takes you for it; dafür halten to take, think; ich halte da-für, daß er fommen wird I think he will come; ich bin dir gut dafur I answer for it, I warrant you; er folite arbeiten, aber er spielt dasur he should work, but on the con-trary he plays; was wird wir da-fur? what am I to earn by it? dafür ift er desto misiger he makes amends by his wit.

Dagegen, adv. againstit, in return; nun munichte ich, daß Sie Einwurfe dagegen machten now I wish to hear your objections against it; allein er want te dagegen ein dut he objected to it; er ist taub dagegen he is deaf to it; ich habe nichts dagegen he is deaf to it; ich habe nichts dagegen I have no objection; was er auch dagegen vorschiehen mag whatever he may pretend to the contrary; sem Berbienst ist aros, das deinige ist nichts dagegen his merit is great, yours is nothing to it; du gibst mir Geld, ich gebe dir Waaren dagegen you give me money, I give you'goods dagegen machten now I wish to hear give me money, I give you goods in exchange: — conj. er ist dein Beind, dagegen bin ich dein Freund he is your soe, whereas I am your friend.

Daggert, n. birch - oil.

Dabeim, adv. f. ju Saufe, home, at home.

Daber, adv. from there, thence; das ber fann es nicht tommen thence it cannot come; f. berein, einber, her; bas baber bebt which trembles on; über mich daber brauft rushes upon me; fahrt, rides along; fliegt flies on; fliest flows on; practing beber geben to be dressed summously, costly; raufden to rush on; fcleis den sneak along; fchranten to stumthen sneak along, prangen to prance on, along; sieben to draw on, along: -conj. et hat feine Souls bigleit gethan, daber fann ich mich nicht über ibn betlagen he has done his duty, therefore I cannot comhis duty, the plain of him.

Daberum, adv. thereabouts. Dabier, adv. f. bier bere.

Du hin, adv. thereto, thither, so far; bis dabin bin ich gekommen thither I am come; trift dabin step thither; ce ift ichon dabin mit ihm getemmen, daß er alles verfaufen muß it is come so far with him, th t he is forced to sell everything; feine Sorgen geben alle debin the great aim of all his cares is to er außerte seine Meinung babin be gave it as his opinion; er ist noch nicht in Rom gewesen, aber er wird

nachftene dabin reifen bo has not vet been in Rome, but he has a mind to go next thither; er fpricht nur von Dingen, die dabin geboren he speaks but of things, that go that way; las deine Sorge dabin gerichtet fenn pray let your care be bent that way; f. hinmeg; fahren to ride away; et ift tabin gefahren be is gone; fallen to fall down; ftiegen to fly away; geben to give up, away, sacrifice; geben to give up, away, sacrifice; geben f. sterben, to go off; baben to have away; sommen to come so sar; sen, f. sterben, er ist dahin he is gone; es ist dahin it is spent; sweet to sink down; f. ohnmadise werden to swoon away; sterben to die away; dahin gestellt senn laffen to leave undetermined.

Dabingegen, s. Dagegen.
Dabinten, adv. f. gurud behind.
Dabinter, adr. behind; fig. er wollte es mir verbergen aber ich tam babinter he endeavoured to hide it from me, but I discovered its dahinter stedt etidas there is soms secret in it; es ist nichts dahinter secret in it; to it musto business there is nothing in it; er hat eben nicht nothig, so sebr dahinter ber ju senn he needs not, to press so hard upon the matter.

Dahinwarts, adv. thitherward.

that way.

Dablen, v. r. n. to, trille, frolick, play the fool

Damalig, adj. at that time, thent die damaligen Priefter the priests of that day.

Damals, adv. then, at that time. Damask-steel; Adj. damask; Steff damask-steel; Klinge damask-blade; Mfaume damask-plum, damascenes

Nose damask - rose. Damasciren, v. r. a to damask; die Damascirung damaskening.

Damaft, m. Damaecirung damas-kening; Gewebe damask; feitener Damajt damask-silk.

Damasten, adj. damask. Dambod, m. buck.

Dambrett, n. draught-board.

Dame, f. woman of fashion, lady im Rartenspiel quoon; im Brettspiel man; eine Dame geben, ausbamen to crown; spielen to play at droughtsiehen to deser sieben to draw.

Damenbrett, n. f. Dambrett. Damenhaft, adj. lady-liko. Damenhut, m. ladies' hat; ein ita-lienifcher a Leghorn hat.

Damenfamm, m. easy comb.

Damenvuß, m. women's attire Damenfattel, m. saddle for ladies side - saitdle.

Damenfpiel, n. draughte; game at draughts.

follows; was wird endlich daraus werden what will at last become of it? daraus tann ich nichts machen thereof I cannot make any thing; durant fannst du schließen themee you may conclude; es ist viel Uebel darant entsprungen much evil is arisen thereout; du nachst eine Ge-wohnheit daraus you make a custom of it; ich weiß nicht, was ich daraus maden soll I know not what to think of it; ich sehe daraus, daß ihm nicht zu trauen ist thence I see, that he is not to be trusted. Daraußen, f. Draugen.

Darben, v. r. n. to suffer want, STATVO.

Darbieten, v. i. a. to present with, offer, reach forth.

Darbringen, v. i. a. to offer, bring in.

Darbringung, f. offering, oblation.

- Darein, adr. therein, into that; darein darf nichts gegoffen werden nothing must be poured in it; darein gebe ich meinen Willen nim-mermehr there I never shall consent to; er nahm das Sorn und blies darein he took the horn and blew in it; etwas darein geben to give something into the bargain; es geht darein it goes into the bargain; fid Darein legen to modiate, interpose; hinter darein laufen to run after; reden to interpose, interrupt; ichla-gen to strike; darein feben, f. abn-ben to snimadvert.
- Dargeben, v. i. a. to offer, exhibit, expose; fein Leben to lay down one's own life.

Darhalten, v. i. a. to reach forth,

- hold forth, protend. Darin, adv. darin febe ich nichts therein I see nothing; die wahre Serdhaftigteit bekeht darin, daß man sich über alle Zufälle erbebe true courage consists in raising one's self above all accidents; er hat ein haus, aber er wohnt nicht darin he has a house, but he does not live in it.
- Darlegen, v.r. a. to lay put down; die Darlegung laying putting down. Darleben, n. lending, loan. Darleben, v. r. a. Darleiben,

v. i. a. to lend. Darleiher, m. lender.

- Darleibung, Darlehnung, f. lending, loan. Darliefern, v. r. a. to deliver.
- Darm, m. gut, intestine; der große colon; der lange ilous; su den Darmen geborig intestinal.
- Darmbruch, w. enterocele.

Darmfell, n. peritoneum.
Darm gicht, f. ileus, iliac passion,
twisting of the guts; f. alle Arten
von Schmerzen in den Gedarmen colic, gripe, belly ach.
Darmruhr, f. logeness of the green

Darmruhr, f. looseness of the guts,

diarrhoea

Darmfaite, f. gut-string.
Darmfrenge, f. colic, gripes.
Darmweb, n. pain in the guts.
Darmwinde, f. twisting of the guts; iliac passion.
Darmwurm, m. ascarid.

- Darnach, adv. thereafter; gleich barnach immediately after; er fragt nichts darnach he does not mind it; er tonnte besier sens, wenn er dar-nach gesebt batte be could be res-tored if he had lived accordingly; es last fich nicht darnach an there is no appearance for it; darnach es fallt as it happens; eine Stunde barnach an hour alter; er ging plog-lich weg, barnach fab ich ihn nicht weiter he broke up suddenly and afterwards I saw him no more; who cares for it? ihm wallert ber Mund darnach bie chops Water at it.

at 1t.
Darob, adv. f. darüber und f. dars
aus, f. beide Borter.
Daroben, f. Droben.
Darre, f. f. die Handlung des Borrens, Mald, kiln-drying, drying
malt; Früchte drying; f. den Ofen,
worauf gedorrt wird kiln; f. die
Kur, worauf gedort wird kloss Wolfs Flur, worauf gedorrt wird floor; Malg malt - floor ; f. Ausgehrung, Schwinds fucht consumption, atrophy, phthicio, phthisis.

Darreichen, v. r. a. to reach forth, to present with, tender, proffer, provide, supply with. Darreidung, f. reaching forth, presenting with.

Darren, v. r. a. to kilndry, to dry.

Darrfieber, n. hectic fever. Darrhaus, n. kiln-house. Darrofen, m. kiln.

- Daresucht, f. consumption, phthisio, phthisis. Parriuctig,
- adj. phthisical: adv. phthisically.
- Darfegen, v. r. a. to put in, be-fore; f. magen to venture, hazard.
- Darftellen, v. r. a to set forth. represent, exhibit.
- Dar steller, m. representative.
- Darstellung, f. representation, exhibition.
- Darftreden, v. r. a. to reach forth, stretch forth, extend.
- Darstredung, f. reaching forth, stretching forth, extending.

AGE,

132

indebted to one; bieß habe ich dir allein qu danten this I only owe to you; er hat fid fein Unglud felbst au danten his misfortune is owing to none but himself; ich grußte ibn, aber er bantte mir nicht I groeted him, but he did not return it.

Dantensmerth, adj. thankworthy

Dantfest, n. thankfeast, rejoicings.

Dantgebet, n. thanksgiving. Dantlied, n. thanksgiving song. Dantopfer, n. thankoffering.

Dantpredigt, f. thanksgiving sermon.

mon.
Dantsagen, v. r. a. to give thanks.
Dantsagunge, f. thanksgiving.
Dantsagungeschreiben, n. letter
of acknowledgment.
Danttag, m. thanksgiving day.
Dantvergessen, adj. thanklets,
ungrateful.

Dann, adv felbst dann, wenn fle glaubt, sehr gludlich zu senn even then, when she believes to be very happy; bann und wann now and then; erft muffen wir lernen, bann geben first wo must learn, then speak.

Dannen, adv. mit von from hence,

Dannenher, Dannenhero, adv. from thence, by that reason, that's why.

Dangig, Dantzick.

Dar, adv. f. bar, down.

Daran, adv. thereon, thereat; baran fann ich ohne Behmuth nicht denten thereof I cannot think without compassion; daran hast du fein Recht thereto thou hast no right; Daran fche ich nun eben nichts fluges therein I see no great wisdom; die Stadt liegt nicht am Berge, aber Stadt liegt nicht am Berge, aber das Dorf liegt daran the town does not lie at the side of the hill, but the village does; se gehen daran herum they go round about it; gieß Wusser daran pour water to it; es ist eine Luge, es ist nichts daran it is a lie, there is no truth in it; daran gehen to set about it; du aran beitest auch schon sehr lange daran you have been a great while about you have been a great while about it; brei Mensonalter haben daran au thun it is the work of three ages; ich babe langst daran gedacht I have thought of it a long while since; das Saus ift mein, du haft tein Recht daran that house is mine, you have no right to it; sie hat eine burchdringende Stimme, ich kannte sie gleich daran sho has a shrill voice, I knew her immediately by it; daran fommen to come to it; nun fommst, du daran now it is your

turn; es liegt nichts daran it matters not; was liegt daran what does it signify? es ift nichts daran ge-legen no matter, it is no matter; er mus daran he must be put to it. venture; er ist eifrig daran he is hard at it; wie viel besser war' ich daran gewesen how much better would it have been for me ich bin bei ihm fehr woll daran he makes much of me; ich weiß nicht, wie ich daran bin I know not what to think of it; du bist fehr unrecht daran you are greatly mistaken; es ift nichts baran there is nothing in

it, it is good for nothing. Darauf, adv. thereon, upon it; darauf sehe dich thereon sit down; darauf sehe dich thereon sit down; darauf seh thereat bend your look; darauf mußt du hören thereto you must give ear; darauf dente ich thereof think; darauf fonnen sie fich verlassen thereon you may rely; er ist stoll daraus he bosses of it; er ist stold daraus no does or it; daraus geht er eben aus that is what he aims at; es ist blos daraus angelegt, mich um das Meinige zu bringen it is aimed at nothing but to deprive me of what is mine; s. nach diesem, hieraus thereon, thereupon; die Rahe sist nicht auf dem Baume, sondern der Bogel sist dars auf the cat does not sis on the treeauf the car does not sit on the tree, but the bird sits on it; hier ist cin Cavier, spiele darauf here is a harpsichord, play on it; gebe gerade barauf au go directly towards it; barauf tommen, f. fich besinnen to rall to mind, remember; er ift gor-nig derauf he his angry with it; eifersuchtig derauf he is jealous of it; dente doch derauf pray think thereof; warte derauf wait thereon; thereof; watte varauf wait increon; ich war nicht auf der Jagd, aber mein Freund war darauf I was not a hunting, but my friend was there; wir agen und darauf gingen wir spazieren wedined, supped, and afterwards we took a walk; man hat mich betrogen und darauf gar um das Meinige gebracht they have cheated me and afterwards deprived me of what is mine; wenige Lage darauf some few days after; eine Stunde darauf an hour after; den Lag darauf the next day; des Morgens, Abende darauf the next morning, evening; aller Bein ift darauf gegangen the wine is all drunk off; er dringt darauf he insists upon it; ich schwore darauf I take my oath of it.

Daraus, adv. thereout, from that; daraus entipringen alle Lafter thence arise all vices; daraus foigt hence

follows; was wird endlich daraus werden what will at last become of it? baraus tann ich nichts machen thereof I cannot make any thing; daraus fannst du schließen thence you may conclude; es ist viel Uebel daraus entsprungen much evil is entsprungen much evil is arisen thereout; du macht eine Ge-wohnheit daraus you malm a custom of it; ich weis nicht, was ich daraus machen foll I know not what to think of it; ich sehe daraus, das ism nicht zu trauen ist thence I see, that ho is not to be trusted. Daraugen, f. Draugen.

Darben, v. r. n. to suffer want, STRIVE

Darbieten, v. i. a. to present with, offer, reach forth.

Darbringen, v. i. a. to offer, bring in.

Darbringung, f. offering, oblation

Darein, adr. therein, into that; berein barf nichts gegoffen werden nothing must be poured in it; darein gebe ich meinen Willen nim-mermehr there I never shall consent to; et nahm das Dorn und blies darrin he took the horn and blew in it: etwas darein geben to give something into the bargain; es geht derein it goes into the bargain; fic darein legen to mediate, interpose; hinter darein laufen to run afteri reden to interpose, interrupt; schla-gen to strike; darein sehen, f. ahn, ben to animadvert.

Dargeben, v. i. a. to offer, exhibit, expose; fein Leben to lay down one's own life.

Darbalten, v. i. a. to reach forth, hold forth, protend.
Darin, adv. darin febe ich nichts therein I see nothing; die wahre Sersbaftigkeit besteht darin, daß man sich über alle Zufälle erhebe true courage consists in raising one's salf above all accidents; er hat tin Haus, aber er mobnt nicht darin he has a house, but he does not live in it.

Darlegen, v. r. a. to lay — down; die Darlegung laying

putting down. Darleben, m. lending, loan. Darlebnen, v. r. a. Darleiben, v. i. a. to lend.

Darleiber, m. lender.

Darleibung, Darlebnung, lending, loan. Darliefern, v. r. a. to deliver.

Darm, m. gut, intestine; der große colon; der lange ilons; gu den Darmen gehorig intestival.

Darmbruch, m. enterocele.

Darmfoll, n. peritoneum.
Darmqicht, f. ileus, iliac passion,
twisting of the guts; f. alle Arten von Schmerzen in den Gedarmen co-lic. gripe, belly - ach. Darmruhr, f. looseness of the guts,

diarrhoes.

diarrhoes.
Darmfaite, f. gut-string.
Darmfaite, f. gut-string.
Darmfrenge, f. colic, gripes.
Darmweb, n. pain in the guts.
Darmwinde, f. twisting of the guts; iliac passion.
Darmwurm, m. ascarid.
Darnach, adv. thereafter; gleich darnach immediately after; er fragt nichts barnach he does not mind it; er tonnte besier senn, wenn er dar-nach gesebt batte he could be res-tored if he had lived accordingly; es last fich nicht darnach an there is no appearance for it; darnach es fallt as it happens; eine Stunde datt as it happens; eine Simue darnach an hour aiter; er ging ploss-lich weg, darnach sab ich ihn nicht weiter he broke up suddenly and afterwards I saw him no more; wer fragt darnach? who asks for it? who cares for it? ihm wastert der Mund darnach his chops at it.

at it.
Darob, adv. f. darüber und f. dars
aus, f. beide Worter.
Daroben, f. Droben.
Darre, f. f. die Handlung des Dorrens, Mals, kiln-drying, drying
malt; Früchte drying; f. den Ofen,
worauf gedorrt wird kiln; f. die Flur, worauf gedortt wird floor; Mals
malt-Coor: f. Auskebrung. malt - floor ; f. Auszehrung, Schwinds sucht consumption, atrophy, phthicio, phthisis.

Darreichen, v. r. a. to reach forth, to present with, tender, proffer,

provide, supply with.

Darreicung, f. reaching forth,
presenting with.

Darreicung, v. r. a. to kilndry, to dry.

Darrfieber, n. hoctic fever.

Darrhaus, n. kiln-house. Darrofen, m. kiln.

Darrfuct, f. consumption, phthi-sio, phthisis. Darrfuctig, adj. phthisical: —

adv. phthisically.

Darfesen, v. r. a. to put in, before; f. wagen to venture, lazard.

Darftellen, v. r. a. to set forth. represent, exhibit.

Darfteller, m. representative.

Darstellung, f. representation, exhibition.

Darftreden, v. r. a. to reach forth, stretch forth, extend.

Darstredung, f. reaching forth, stretching forth, extending.

Darthun, v. r. a. eigentl. to represent; fig. to prove, evince. Daruben, f. Druben.

Daruber, adv. over it; bier ift die Wunde, darüber lege ein Pflafter hero is the sore, thereon put a plaster, hereover lay a plaster; fig. barüber ift er weg that does not teuch him; barüter geht nichts there is nothing above it; darüber habe ich mich noch nicht betiggt thereof I have not yet complained; tu tradteft beine Beit mit Rlagen gu, barüber ift nun ber Fruhling vergangen you spent your time in complaints, whereon spring is passed; man bat eine Brude barüber gebauer they have built a bridge over it; man muß es darüber fcrei-ben one must write it over it; er ftief an einen Stein, und fiel darüber he stumbled at a stone and fell over it; ich will mich darüber machen [shall go about it; es geht bei ihm alles barüber und barunter he turns the house out of the window; made nur nicht gar zu lange darüber dwell not too long thereon; find meine Grunde fo folecht, daß ich darüber Ihre hochaditung verlieren sollte are my arguments so bad to make me lose your esteem? der Rerfasser starb darûber the author died during it; seche Wochen und darüber six weeks and more; es ist six weeks and more; es ist six on ein Niertel darüber it is already a quarter after, past; ist das der Kiuß, worüber ich schwimmen soll? is that the river, where I am to swim over?

Darum, adv. therefore; darum gebe ich feinen heller therefore I give no farthing; diefes babe ich darum gefarthing; ciefes pave in oarum ge-fagt, damit du wissen mögtest this I have said, that you might know; ich thue es darum, weil es mir ge-fallt I do it, because I like it; er hat sur Barum zehn Darum bei der Hand sor one why he has ten becauses at hand; und band einen rotten Kaden darum and tied a red rothen gaden darum and tied a red thread about it; ihr habt nicht Itrface, euch darum au befummern you have no reason to be con-corned for it; et meis darum he is privy to it, he is in the secret; se musten nichts darum they did not know any thing about it; 3chn tausend Shaler moulte ich darum qes taujend Housand dollars I would give for it; ich bin darum gefom-men I have lost it; man hat mich barum gebracht they have deprived me of it; es ser darum may be, be it so; ich that es eben darum I did it on that account; ich love fie dars unt I commend her for that.

Darunten, f. Drunten.

Darunter, adv. thereunder, among it : darunter muß das Fruer gemacht werden thereunder the fire must be kindled; darunter hat er fich verbors gen therounder he has hid himself; barunter leidet feine Eigenlieve thereby suffers his self-love; es toftet feche Chaler, barunter tann ich es nicht geine it costs eix dollars, for less I cannot give it; darunter ift dies bas beste thereof this is the best; darunter febe ich meinen Freund nicht therein I do not see my friend; bieß ist das beste darunter this is the best among them, of them; es ift fein Unterfchied Carun. ter there is no difference among them; die Ducaten find qu', nur et ner darunter ift gu leitt the ducats are good, but one of them is too light.

Darwägen, v. i. a. to weigh to. Darmeisen, v.i.a. to exhibit, show

forth.

Darzablen, v. r. a to pay down. Das, pron. that: — art. the. f. Der. Dase, f. eine Branse, broe. broese. Daselbst, adv. there, in that place. Dafenn, v. i. subst. to be there, to

be present, to exist.

Dafenn, n. being there, presence, being, existence; er that es in meis nem Dafenn he did it in my presence; Dafenn vor einem andern presence;

existence.

Dasjenige, f. Derjenige. Dafig, adj. of that place, being there.

Dasmal, adv. for that time. Das, conj. that; ich febe, daß er tommt I see, he comes; glaubst du, daß du ein Sunder bist do you believe, that you are a sinner? ich sehe wohl, das ich es nicht erlangen werde I soe, that I shall not acquire it; daß er gelehrt ift, weiß ich that he is a learned man, I knows wir empfinden die Liebe oft, ohne daß wir wiffen, daß es Liebe ift wo often feel love, without knowing that it is that passion; es ift noch feine Stunde, daß ich ihn gesehen habe it is not a hour since I saw him; warte, bie daß ich tome me wait, till I come; das Gott erbarme cry morcy! fo, daß es eine febr barte Werlaumdung ift so as 'tis a very hard calumny; die Begiebuns gen find fo ungewiß, daß fle viel Un. terfucung erfordern the relations are so uncertain, as to require & great deal of examination; in einem folden Grade, baf in arch a degree, as; daß es von den barbarifchen Rationen nicht gemifhandelt werden mochte lest it might bo abused by the barbarous nations.

Deichverlag, m. dike-advance. Deichufer, n. dike-bank. Deichweg, m. dike-way, dike-path. Deich wang, m. dike-judicature. Deideldum, beideldei, interj. tweedledum tweedledee.

Deiben, f. Gedeiben. Dein, gen. v. Du, of thee, of you;

Dein, gen. v. Du, of thee, of you; the erbarme mich dein I pity you. Dein, pron. possess. thy, your; dein Bater thy, your father, deine Guter thy goods; deinetwegen, deinetwillen, deinetbalben on thy, your account, in thy, your behalf, for thy, your sake; es ist dein it is thine, it is yours; tst dieß Buch dein? is this book thine, yours? westen ist dieß Buch? dein? deine, der, der, der, das, thine, yours. Deiner, genie, pron. du; man spottet deiner they laugh at thee, at you; niemand will side deiner erbarmen nobody will have mercy on thee, you; wir haben schon sange deiner gewartet we have waited for you a great while.

you a great while. Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, Deinetwillen, f. Dein.

Deinige, der, die, das, pron. poss. absol. es war nicht mein Saus, fondern das deinige it was not my house, bern vas veinige it was not my house, but thine, yours; das Deinige thy fortune, thy property; die Deinigen yours, your, thy family; es ist deine Souldigseit, die Deinigen zu versorgen it is thy duty to provide for thy family; thue das Deisnige do what is thine, yours. Deissel, f. adze.

Deist, m. deist. Deistisch, adj. deistical. Deismus, m. deism.

tical. Deismus, m. doism.

Defa de, f. decad. Del Eredere, n. warrantee; del Eredere stehen to stand surety. Delicat, adj. delicate, delicious,

nice.

Delicateffe, f. delicacy, nicety, dainty.

Delinquent, m. delinquent. Delphin, m. dolphin. Delphinat, n. Dauphiny.

Dem, dat. v. der u. das, to tho; ich gab es dem alten herrn I gave it to the old gentleman; dem fev wie ihm wolle be it as it will; es ift nun an dem mit und now we are come to that point.

Demagog, m. demagogue. Demant, s. Diemant. Demantspath, m. adamantine spar. Demat, Diemat, n. as much land as may be mowed in one day.

Demmen, f. Dammen. Demmern, Demmerung u. f. f. f. Dammern.

Demnach, conj. f. alfo, daher therefore, accordingly, of course; f. nachdem, da since, whereas.

Demoifelle, f. maiden lady, miss. Demoliren, v. r. a. to demolish.

Demonstriren, v. r. a. to demonstrate.

Demungeachtet, adv. notwithstanding, for all that.

Demuth, f. humility, humbleness. Demuthig, adj. humble, submissive: - adv. humbly, submissive-

ly. Demuthigen, o. r. a. to humble, bring down, abase; ben Remd to subdue the ennemy; fich to humble one's self, submit.

Dem ut bigung, f. humiliation, sub-

mission.

Demuthigleit, f. humbleness, f. Demuth.

en, acous. sing. des Artifels der, the; den Bind fiehft du nicht you do Den, acous. not see the wind; schau in den hims net look up to heaven; f. densenis gen, diesen, jenen that, this; f. wels den whom, which, that.

Den, dativ. plar. Des Artifels der, to the; er ichiet es ben Schwestern he sends it to the sisters; den Freuns den muß man alles verzeihen any thing may be forgiven to one's friends.

Denar, m. denier.

Denen, dat. plur. pron. der, to these; f. welchen whom, to whom; f. jenen to those, to such.

Dengeln, v. r. a. to what a sithe by hammoring.

Dentart, f. f. Dentungkart. Dentbar, adj. cogitable; imaginable

Dentbuch, v. town-book; f. Las fcenbuch memorandum - book

jogenouch memorandum-Dook. Denten, v. i. a. (part. pass. gedacht, imp. dachte) to think, be in meditation; woran denten Gie? what do you think? Gie fonnen leicht denten, das you may easily imagine, that; ich dachte eben nach hause I inag thought of my family: paufe I just thought of my family; denten Sie! imagine! ich habe wohl getacht, daßies so fommen wurde I thought it would come so; wenn ich an alles das gedacht, hatte if I had minded all those circumstanten. coe; dent' an mich romember me! hin und ber denten to revolve in ono's mind; er denkt auf seine Rede he is meditating his speech; wenn ich mir dente, was erfolgen fann whenever I fancy what may be the result; was denten Sie fich dabri what notion have you of it? er bentt weggubleiben be has a mind

Degenband, n. swordknot. Degengefal, n. hilt of a sword. Degengebent, n. belt.

Degenhaten, m. sword-hook. Degentlinge, f. blade of a sword. Degentnopf, m. pommel; ein ebr

licher Degenknopf an honest blade

Degengriff, m. sword-hilt. Degengurtel, m. sword-belt.

Debutiren, v. r. n. to set out. Decanat, n. deanry, deanship. Decanei, f. doanry, deanship. Decanus, m. dean.
December m. Docember.
Dechanei, f. deany, deanship.
Dechant, m. dean. Decher, m. dioker; ein Decher Belle a dicker of hides. Dedfel, Deichsel. Decimal, adj. decimal; Decimal-Bruch decimal fraction. Ded, n. f. Berded. Dedbette, n. coverlet. Dede, f. cover, covering; über bas Bett coverlet; unter einer Dede liegen to conspire together; fich nach ber Dete ftreden to cut the coat according to the cloth; unter dem gus mat; eines Zimmers oeiling; Buß mat; eines Bimmere oeiling; fig. mas die Benntnig einer Sache perhindert curtain; vorziehen to draw the curtain. Dedel, m. cover, lid. Dedelglas, n. a glass with a lid. Dedelfanne, f. tankard. Deden, v. r. a. to cover; den Lifch to cover the table, to lay the cloth; einen Mangel to make up a defi-ciency: er ist hinlanglich gedeck he has sufficient security; für den ist ged oft he is easy for life; Baaren beden to house goods; gededter Wein full-bodied wine. Dedenstüd, n. ceiling-piece. Deder, m. coverer. Dedforb, m. voider. Dediebne, f. Dedel. Dedmantel, m. cover-shame, cloak, pretence. Dedrobr, n. thatch. Dedung, f. covering. Declination, f. declension.

> firr ber Degen clashing - clattering of swords; f. Rampfer cham-pion, blade, swordsman.

Degenfoppel, n. belt. Degenfcide, f. sheath, scabbard. Degenfcmied, m. sword-cutler. Degenstich, Degenstoß, m. stab of a sword. Degenstod, m. sword-stick, swordcine. Debnbar, adj. ductile, flexible, tractable. Debnbarteit, f. duorility. flexibility. Debnen, r. r. a. in die Breite und Lange to extend, stretch: in die Breite to distend; die Borte to drag one's words; fich to stretch out one's self; fig. f. lange mahren to last. Deich, m. dike; aufführen to raise up; durchstechen to pierce.
Deichamt, n. dike-office.
Deichbruch, m. breach — breaking of a dike. Deichen, r. r. a. einen Deich auffith-ren to raise up a dike; ausbeffen to mend a dike. Deicher, m. ditcher. Deicherlobn, m. ditcher's wage. Deichgrafe, m. dike-grave, dike reeve. Deichmeifter, m. dike-master. Deich nadbar, m. dike neighbour. Deich pflicht, f. charge of keeping a dike in repair. Deichpflichtig. adj. bound to keep Decliniren, v. r. a. to decline. Dediciren, v. r. n. to dedicate. a dike in repeir. Deidrath, m. dike - counsellor. Deduction, v. r. n. to deduce.
Deduction, f. deduction.
Defect, adj. defective.
Defect, m. deficiency, defect.
Defect, n. deficiency.
Deficit, n. deficiency.
Tefiliren, v. r. n. to march by Deidrecht, m. dike-lawa. Deichrichter, m. dike - judge. Deichfchat, m. dike - contribucion. Deichfdau, f. dike-visitation. Deichfdleufe, f. dike-aluice, water gate in a dike. Deich foof, m. dike-contribution. Deichschulze, m. surveyor of a dike. Definiren, v. r. a. to define; nicht zu befiniren indefinable. Deichsel, f. broad ax, chip ax, pick ax, timber ax. Deichsel, f. boam, thill. Definitive Tractat, m. definitive treaty. Deichfelbled, n. beam-plate, thill-Degen, m. sword; tragen to wear a sword; siehen to draw a sword; ein bloger naked — drawn sword; plate Deichselnagel, f. thill-pin. Deichselpferd, n. thill horse, thilwieder einsteden to put up the sword, to sheath; die Schneide einnes Degens edge; bas Alirren, Meler.
Deichfelrecht, n. thill-right.
Deichfelring, m. thill-ring.
Deichfelfchnalle, f. pole-piece
buchie.

you love; der Dichter, deffen du erwantest the post whom you men-tioned; die Berse, deren Mesodie du lottest the verses whose harmony you praised; viele bon denjemgen, beren Borfahren many of those, whose ancestors; ich, der ich habe I, that have; du, der cift he, that is; mir, die mir lichen we shar lowers. wir, die wir lieben we that lovente.; alles, das du bier fichft all yd here; derenthalben, derentwegen, rentwillen on account of those, for the sake of those, on whose account; deffentwegen, um deffentwil-len, deffenthalben, f. deshalb, des-

wegen, um deswillen on that account, therefore.

Derb, Derbe, adj. compact, continuous, firm, dense, close, hard, sound; fight. f. gediegen close, massy, massivo, sollid; jemanden derbe ausprügeln to beat one soundly; f. munter, gefund, rafc lusty, sound, stout, strong; berbe fareiben to write in strong terms: - adv. com-

pactly etc., soundly etc. Derbbeit, f. compactness, firmness,

solidíty.

Dereinst, adv. f. einst once, once a day, in the future, in time to come.

Dereinstig, adj. future, that shall be. Derenthalben, Derentwegen,

Derentwillen, f. Der. Dergeffalt, adv. in that manner, so much, so far, so, thus; dergestalt find auch die übrigen Dinge of the same kind are the rest; feine Um-ftande find dergeftalt bofe his circumstances are bad in so high a degree; du sollst es baben, doch dergestalt, daß you shall have it, but on con-dition that —.

of the same kind, the like; es ift ein Mann, beegleichen nicht mehr worhanden ist it is a man, you shall not look apon his like again; beregleichen Sachen such things; bere gleichen groben Mann ale Diefer ift

such a rustic as this man. Derhalben, conj. f. dererhals ben, daher, therefore; f. Des.

balb.

Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasje-nige, pron. domonstr. Derjenige, nige, pron. domonstr. Deticnige, welcher bo that; Derjenige Menfc, von welchem ich dir fagte the person, whom I told you of; diejenige Eugend ist groß, welche auch in Wider-wartigkeiten die Probe halt such a virtue is great as stands proof even in adversities; du must einer von Denjenigen fenn, welche you must be one of those that; Diejenigen feiner alten Soldaten those of his old soldiors

present, now, actually, this time. Dermalig, adj. actual, present. Dermaßen, adv. in such a manner;

and der Magen extremely, extraordinarily.

Dero, gen. antiqu. relat. your, yours. Dero halben, f. Derhalben. Dero wegen, f. Deswegen. Derfelbe, Diefelbe, Dasfelbe, pron. demonstr. relat. est iji eben dere felbe Mann, den wir gestern saben it is the same person we saw yester-day; even derfelbe, gang derfelbe the very same; das ift ein ichones hauf, wer ist der Besiger dessetten? this is a fine house, who is the possessor of it?

Derwegen, f. Deswegen. Derweile, Derweilen, adv. in the mean, mean-time.

Derwisch, m. dervise. Des, gon. sing. art. of the.

Deferteur, m. run-away, deserter. Defertiren, ze r. n. to run away, to desert.

Desfalls, adv. f. deswegen, megen diefes Balles, on that account, for that sake, therefore; terfalle find wir doch gute Freunde nevertheless. we are good friends.

Desgleichen, adj. f. beffen gleichen f. Dergleichen. - conj. f. imgleichene wie auch: fo wohl er, ais fie, Dees gleichen fein Bater, wie auch feine Schwester bo as well as sho, as also

his father and his sigter. Deshalb, Deshalben, adv. f. desivegen, therefore, on that account, for that reason, for that sake: - . conj. therefore.

Despot, m. despot.
Despotis, adj. despotic, arbitrary, absolute: — adj. despotically,
absolutely; despotis herrschen to bear an absolute sway.

Despotismus, m. despotism. Des, gen. sing. pron. Der, whose, of whom; des dichter ich bin whose judgo I am. Deffein, n. design. Deffenthalben, Deffentwegen,

Deffentwillen, f. Der. Deffert, n. desert, fruit; bat Defe fertmeffer desort-knife; bas Defferttellerden twiflor.

Destillateur, m. distiller.

Deftilliren, v. r. a. to distil, still; die Destillation distillation. Derits-lirgefaß, m. still alembic. Destils tirtolben , m. still - head.

Defto, adv. the; je mehr defto beffer

the more the better; defto gartlicher the more tender.

Desmegen, adv. f. um biefer Urfache megen for that reason, for that sake, on that account: - conj. therefore. Des willen, adv. f. das Borige.

Detail, n. particulars, rotail. tailbandler, m. rotailer.

Detailliren, v. r. a. to particula-

riso. Detaillirung, f. particularisation. Detaschement, m. detachment, de-

tached body. Detaschiren, v. r. a. to detach.

Deube, f. f. Diebftahl thaft. Deuchten, f. Dauchten. Deut, m. doit.

Deute, f. f. Dute.

Deuteln, v. r. a. to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret triffing.

Deuten v. r. a. mit dem Finger to point at; mit den Augen to wink; mit dem Korfe to nod; mit der Hand to wive, beckon; f. anjeigen to signify; auslegen, erflaren to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret; unrecht to mis-interpret: - v. r. n. to be directed; ein Zeichen, Borbild fenn to bo a type of, to prefigurate, type, prefigure.

Deuter, m. interpreter.
Deutlich, adj. elear, distinct, plain, open, intelligible: — adv. elearly,

diriuctly, plainly, intelligibly. Deutlichfeit, f. clearness, distinct-ness, plainness; der Bedanten perspicuity.

Deutsch, adj. Gorman; deutsch beraus in plain terms; deutsch ju fagen to be candid.

Deutsche, m. f. German. Deutschland, Germany.

. Deufchmeifter, m. master of the teutonic order.

Deutung, f. explanation, exposition, interpretation; einer Sache eine bofe Deutung geben to put a bad construction upon a thing.

Devise, f. device.

Diadem, n. diadem, tiera, crown.

Diatonus, m. deacon. Diatog, m. dialogue. Diatogift, adj. colloquial.

Diamant, m. diamond; ein unechter a Bristol stone.

Diamanten, adj. diamond.

Diamantgrube, f. diemond-mine. Diamantschleifer, m. diamondcutter.

Diamantschmud, m. set of diamonds.

Diameter, m. diameter.

Diametrift, adj. diametral: - adv. diametraly.

Diarrhee, f. Durchfall.

Diát, f. diet, regimen. Diaten, Diatengelder, plar. al-

lowance, charges. Did, acc. pron du, thee, you. Didt, adj. dense, close, tight, com-pact, solid; ein dichter Bald thick forest; ein dichter Daute Leute throng; Dicht vor meinen Augen close to my eyes, full in my view; dicht am auf hard at; dict an einander close to-gother; Jemanden dicht abprugela to beat one soundly.

Dichte, f. closeness, compacines, density, solidity. Dichten, v. r. a. Rigen verftopfen to

calk, close, rivet up.

Dichten, v. r. n. f. nachdenten w think - muse on; f. erdichten, Que gen, Lift u. f. f. to invent, forge, derise, contrive; bervorbringen to produce; verfertigen to compose; Ge bidite versertigen to compose, poetize, versify

Dichter, s. poet, composer, Dichterei, f. poetry. Dichterglut, f. enthusiasm, ecstssy, rapture.

Dictergrille, f. poetical whim, Teverie.

Dichterin, f. poetess, poetress. Dichterisch, adj. poetical, poetic:

— adv. poetically. Dicterling, m. poetaster. Dictigfeit, f. closeness, compact

ness, density, solidity. Dichtkunft, f. poetry. Dichtung, f. poesy, poetry; Dichtungegabe gift of poesy; Erdichtung

invention, possy, conceit. Did, adj. thick; ein dider Bald a thick wood; febr did, von Korpern big, corpulent; Rari der Dide Charles the fat; ein dides Buch a lerge book; dider Bauch big belly; bides Bein swollen leg; dide Mild oursles milk; das bide Ende butt - end; die dide Lippe blubber - lip; didbe-fagt often - mentioned ! - ade.

thickly, bigly. Didbauch, m. large paunch, gor-

bolly. Didbauchig, adj. big-bellied. Didbein, n. thigh; jum Didbein gehörig femoral.

Did barm, m. great gut. Did e, f. thickness; bigness. Did hautig, adj. thick-coated, cal-

lous

Didicht, m. thick. thicket, covert. Didicht, m. thickskin, numskull, chub, jolt-head; tidichig thick-soulled, chubbed, chubby.

Didicibig, adj. corpulent, big-

bellied.

Dictio, adj. somewhat thick. Distippig, adj. blubber-lipped. Didfdidig, adj. thick - costed, thick - shelled.

Didung, f. f. Didicht. Dictiren, v. r. a. to dictate.

Die, f. Der.

Dieb, me thief, robber; halt ben Dieb stop the thief! ein gelehrter Lieb plagiary. Dieberei, f. theft, thievery, thie-

vishness; gelehrte plagiarism. Diebin, f. thiof. Diebifc, adj. thievish. adv. thievisbly.

Dietebande, f. gang of thieves. Diebebaum, m. thief's thumb.

Diebedeckel, m. nab-cheat

Diebsfanger, m. thief-catcher. Diebsgefell, m. a thief's accomplice.

Diebsglud, n. trick of fortune, windfall.

Diebegut, n. stolen goods. Diebelaterne, f. dazk lanthorn. Diebepfeife, f. dog whistle. Dieberotte, f. gang of thieves. Diebeschiuffel, m. picklock. Diebstahl, m. theirs begehen to commit; mit Gewalt robbery; flei-

ner larcony. Diele, f. deal, board, thin plank. Diele, f. floor.

Dielen, v. r. a. to board, floor, plank. Dielenjungfer, f. bar maid.

- Dienen, w. r. n. to serve; es dient au nichts it serves no end, it is good for nothing; das kann wenig dienen that is of little use; dies dient gur chat is of little use; dies dient zur Sache this is to the purpose; ihm dienen viele Leute he employs many poople; er dient mir zum Spaß I keep him for the laugh; dies dient zu deiner Bertbeidigung this makes for your desence; die Speise dient mir nicht this sood is not wholesome to me; wozh dient dies alles what is all this for? lessen Sie sich dienen with your leave, let me ad-Dienen with your leave, let me advise — tell you; dieses diene zur Antwort this may serve in return; wenn Ihnen damit gedient ist if this be of any service to you; mit Ceremonien ist mir nichts gedient I do not love ceremonies.
- Diener, m. servant; des Staats, der Rirche minister ; ich bin 3hr Diener I am your servant

Dienerin, f. sorvant.

- Dienerschaft, f. household, househeld servants; domestics, attendants.
- Dien (id), adj. convenient, service-able, proper, fit, useful, expe-dient, wholesome: adv. conveniently etc.
- Dienfam, adj. f. d. Borige.

Diensamfeit, f. serviceableness, convenience, use.

Dienst, m. service; thun to do service; außer Dienst seyn to be out of . service; einen andern Dienst befommen to get another service; in cen Dienst geben to go to service; Frebns bienst service to the lord of the fee; was ftebt ju Ihren Diensten? what is at your service? Gottes service is at your service? Gottes service of God; der Gögen, Bilder idolatry; f. Amt, Stelle charge, place, office, employment; den Dienst verrichten to officiate, discharge the office; er sucht einen Dienst he looks out for a place; nehm n, im Sol atcassinate to enlist; f. Dienstothe domestic, servant; Dienst erweisen to do — render — show service. do - render - show service.

Dien ftag, m. tuesday. Dien ftbar, adj. obliged to serve, subject, liable, tributary; bienftbare Seifter administering spirits. Dienstbarkeit, f. servitude, bon-

dage

Dienst be fliffen, adj. attached to one's service, officious, serviceable; Ihr dienstbefliffener Diener your ad-

dioted servant. Dien fibefliffenbeit, f. officiousness, serviceableness, addictedness. Dienstbothe, m. f. serving-man,

- serving woman, servant; pl. domes-
- Diensteifer, m. officionenes, meal. Dienstentlaffung, f. dismission from service.
- Diensterbietung, f. proffer of service. Dienstergeben, adf. addicted! -
- adv. addictedly. Dienstergebenheit, f. attachment
- to service.
- Dienstfähig, adj. fit for service. Dienstfertig, adj. officious, service-- adv. officiously. able:-
- Dienstfertigteit, f. officiousness, serviceableness Dienstfrei, adj. free from service.
- exempt. Dienstfreundlich, adj. officious: -
- adv. officiously. Dienstgefliffen, adj. officious: -
- Dienst geld, n. pay for being exempt from service.
- Dienstgenoß, m. fellow-servant.
- Dienstgerechtigteit, f. right to the services of another.
- Diensthaft, adj. obliged to serve, liable to services.
- Diensthaftigleit, f. liableness to services.
- Dienstherr, m. master, lord. Dienstnecht, m. serving man.

the more the better; defte jartlicher the more tender.

meg Desmegen, adv. f. um biefer Urfache wegen for that reason, for that sake, on that account: - conj. therefore. Des willen, adv. f. das Borige.

Detail, n. particulars, rotail. tailhandler, m. retailer.

Detailliren, v.r. a. to particula-

rise.

Detaillirung, f. particularisation.

Detaschment, m. detachment, detached body. Detaschiren, v. r. a. to detach.

Deube, f. f. Diebftahl theft. Deuchten, f. Dauchten. Deut, m. doit.

Deute, f. f. Dute. Deuteln, v. r. a. to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret triffing-

Deuten , v. r. a. mit dem Finger to point at; mit den Augen to wink; mit dem Rorfe to nod; mit der Sand to wave, beckon; f. anjeigen to signify; auslegen, erflaren to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret; unrecht to mis-interpret: - v. r. n. to be directed; ein Zeichen, Borbild feun to be a type of, to prefigurate, type, prefigare.

Deuter, m. interpreter, Deutlich, adj. clear, distinct, plain, open, intelligible: — adv. clearly, distinctly, plainly, intelligibly. Deutlichteit, f. clearness, distinct-

ness, plainness; der Bedanten perepicuity.

Deutich, adj. Gorman; deutsch beraus in plain terms; deutsch zu fagen to be candid.

Deutsche, m. f. German. Deutschland, Germany.

. Deufchmeifter, m. master of the

teutonic order.

Deutung, f. explanation, exposi-tion, interpretation: einer Sache eine bofe Deutung geben to putabad construction upon a thing.

Devise, f. device.

Diadem, n. diadem, tiara, crown,

Diatonus, m. deacon. Dialog, m. dialogue.

Dialogisch, adj. colloquial.

Diamant, m. diamond; ein unechter a Bristol stone.

Diamanten, adj. diemond.

Diamantgrube, f. diemond-mine. Diamantschleifer, m. diamondcutter.

Diamantschmud, m. set of diamonds.

Diameter, m. diameter. Diametrift, adj. diametral: adv. diametrally.

Diarrhoe, f. Durchfall.

Diåt, f. diet, regimen. Diaten, Diatengelder, plar. 11-

lowance, charges.
Did, acc. pron du, thee, you.
Didt, adj. dense, close, tight, compact, solid; ein dichter Balb thick forest; ein dichter Daufe Leute throng dicht vor meinen Augen close to my eyes, full in my view; dicht am and hard at; dicht an einander close to-gether; Jemanden dicht abprügeln to beat one soundly.

Dicte, f. closeness, compactness, density, solidity.

Dichten, v. r. a. Rigen verftopfenta calk, close, rivet up.

Dichten, v. r. n. f. nachdenten st think - muse on; f. erdichten, & gen, Lift u. f. f. to invent, forge, devise, contrive; hervorbringen to produce; verfertigen to compose; Gedidite verfertigen to compose, poetize, versify

Dichter, st. poet, composer, Dichterei, f. poetry. Dichterglut, f. enthusiasm, costaty, rapture.

Dictergrille, f. poetical whim. reverie.

Dichterin, f. poetess, poetress. Dichterisch, adj. poetical, poetic:

Dichterling, m., poetical, poetical,

Dichterling, m. poetaster.

Dichtigfeit, f. closeness, compactiness, density, solidity.

Dichtunft, f. poety.

Dichtunft, f. poety.

tungegabe gift of poesy; Erbichtung

invention, poesy, conceit. Did, adj. thick; ein dider Balb a thick wood; febr bid, von Korpern big, corpulent; Rari der Dide Charles the fat; ein dides Buch a lerge book; dider Bauch big belly; bides Bein swollen leg; dide Milch eurstest milk; das bide Ende butt - end; die bide Lippe blubber - lip; diete often - mentioned? fagt thickly, bigly.

Didbaud, m. large paunch, gor-

belly. Didbauchig, adj. big-bellied. Didbein, n. thigh; jum Didbein geborig femoral.

Didbarm, m. great gut.

Dide, f. thickness; bigness. Didhautig, adj. thick-coated, callous

Dicticht, m. thick, thicket, covert. Diction, m. thickskin, numskull, chub, jolt-head; tictioning thick-soulled, chubbed, chubby. Diction is in adj. corpulent, big-

bellied.

Dictio, adj. somewhat thick.

Distippig, adj. blubbor-lipped.

Difponiren, v. r. a. u. n. to dis-

Difputiren, e. r. n. to dispute, de-bate, discuss. Difputir . Befellichaft,

f. debating society. Difputirsuchtig, adj. disputative,

argumentative.
Diffident, m. dissident.
Diffel, f. thistle; Difteln fauen to champ thistles.

Dift (fint, m. greenfinch, siskin, goldfinch

Diftelor den, m. order of the thistle. Diftidon, n. distich.

Diftilliren, f. Deftilliren. Diftrict, m. district, circuit, ex-

Dithnrambe, f. dithyramb; dithye rambifch dithyrambic.

Divan, m. divan. Dobber, m. buoy.

Dobel, m. peg, plug, pin. Doberig, adj. sultry, sweltry. Doch, conj. f. dennoch yet, however,

at least; ungeachtet er mich fab, fo redete er mich doch nicht an though he saw me, yet he did not speak to me; f. aber: er hatte versprochen gu me; 7. aver: er hatte versprochen zu kommen, doch kam er nicht he had promised to come, but he came not; ja doch! yes, to be sure! wie hieß er doch pray, what was his name? ich mochte doch wissen I am desirons desirons - eager to know; es ift boch wohl nichts Bofes 't is nothing ill I hope; werf mer doch das nicht vor do not upraid me with that; o fonnte er doch nur lieben! o that he could but love!

Docht, m. wick.

Docht garn, n. wick-yarn.
Docht garn, n. wick-yarn.
Doche, f. Hund bull-dog.
Doche, f. fur Schiffe, dock.
Doche, f. gedrechselte Gaule baluster;
Langent jack; Zapfe plug, pog;
Getund Garn, Geide skein; Huppe

Daby, doll; Ropfpus head-dress. Do den, v. r. a. aufwideln to bot-tom; mit der Puppe fpielen to play

with a baby, doll. Dodengelander, n. balustrade.

Doctenfeide, f. sleeve-silk. Doctern, v. r. n. to doctor.

Doctor, m. doctor; der Theologie of divinity; der Rechte in law; der Arzneisunde of physic; f. Arzt doctor, physician.

Doctorat, n. Doctormurde, f. doctorate, doctorship.

Doctorin, f. doctor's spouse; Args tin doctress.

Document, n. document, deed; dazu gehörig documental.

Documentiren, v. r. a. to ascertain, to prove.

Dod, m. f. Pathe god-father, godmother.

Dogge, f. bull-dog. Doble, f. chough, daw, jack-daw, Doblenneft, n. rookery.

Dobne, f. gin; net noose, snare, springe for blackbirds etc.

Dobnenfang, m. noosing of blackbirds.

Dold, old, m. dudgeon, dagger, po-niard; Dolditos stab; einen Doldiftef verfehen to stab. Doldtlinge, f. dagger-blade.

Doldftod, m. dart-stick. Dolde, f. umbel . tuft; ait Dolden, Dolden tragend umbelieted, umbelliferops.

Dolle, f. f. Dolde. Dolmeijd, m. interpreter. Dolmetiden, v. r. a. to interpret;

Dolmetschung interpretation.
Dolmetschung interpretation.
Dolmetscher, m. interpreter.
Dom, m. f. Ruppel dome, cupola ;
Domsirche, Kathedrelfirche oathodral.
Domane, f. demesne, crown-land;
des Könige royal demosne.

Domcapitel, n. chapter,

Dom dechant, m. dean of a cathedral.

Domfrau, f. canoness. Dombert, m. canon. Domberrifc, adj. canonical.

Domicellar, m. young cy Domina, f. prioress.

Dominicaner, m. dominican, blackfrier. Dominicus, nom propr. St. Dominic.

Domino, m. domino.

Domfirche, f. cathedral. Dompfaff, m. canon; Rame eines Bogele bull-finch, redtail, nope. Dompropft, m. provost of a cathedral

Domstift, n. cathedral, chapter. Donat, m. rudiments, grammar. Donau, f. Danube. Done, f. Dobne.

Donner, m. thunder; bom Donner gerührt thunder-struck.

Donnerart, f. f. Donne:feil. Donnerbobne, f. orpine. Donnerbuchfe, f blunderbuss. Donnerer, m. thunderer.

Donnergeroll, n. rumbling of thunder

Donnerfeil, m. thunder-bolt, lightening.

Donnertraut, n. f. Donnerbohne.
Donnern, v. r. n. to thunder; cs donnert it thunders; eine donnernde Stimme thundering voice.
Donnern, n. thundering, fulmination

nation.

Donnernd, adj. thuuderous.

Donnerregen, m. thunder-shower.

Dienstleistung, f. service, rendering of a service

Dienstleute, pl. vassals, foudato-

ries, sockmen, soccagers. Dien filich, adj convenient, wholesome, fit, useful; f. Dienstbestiffen officious, zealous, serviceable: adv. conveniently etc.

Dienstlobn, m. hire, wages. Dienstlob, adj. out of service. Dienstmago, f. maidservant, servingmaid.

Dienitmann, m. vassal, feudatory, sockman, soccager.

Dienstmensch, n. servant wench.

Dienstpfennig, m. eernest. Dienstpflicht, f. liableness to ser-

vices. Dirnstpflichtig, adj. liable to ser-

vices. Dienstrecht, n. right to the services

of another. Dienstichuldig, adj. liable to ser-

vices. Dienstäuchtig, adj. qualified for

service. Dienstverwandt, adj. liable to ser-

vices.

Dienstbermandte, f. serving-woman, maid, bondswoman, bond-- maid. Dienstverwandter, m. serving-

man, bondman. Dienstwillig, adj. ready to serve.

wilful to serve.

Dienst wang, m. right to another's services.

Dies, n. u. aco. neutr. gen. pron. demonstr. diefer this.

comj. therefore, ac-Diesemnsch. cording to this, in consequence of this, to this end.

this, to this end.
Dieser, Diese, Dieses, pron. domonstr. this, int Plur. these; dieser
ist es, von welchem ich sprach it is
he, whom I spoke of; den vierten
dieses on the fourth instant; obne
dies besides, moreover; über dies
besides; vor diesem before now.

Diesfalls, adv. in this case. Diesjahrig, adj. of this year; tie Diesjahrige Preisfrage the prizo-

subject of this year. Diesmal, adv. this time, at present, now.

Diebfeitig, adj. on this side. Diebfeite, adv. on this side; dieb-feite bee Abeine on this side the Rhine.

Diere, f. Ditte.

Dieterich, m. pick-lock.

Diewell, conj. f. well because; f. jo lange ale during, ell the while, as long as, in the mean; f. da, indem while.

Dilettaut, m. lover.

Dill, m. dill; Dillol dill-oil. Dille, f. socket, nonle.

Ditte, J. Bocket, none.
Dimity, m. dimity.
Ding, m. f. Gericht, thing, court: f.
Sache thing; wie heißen die fleinen
Dingerchen? how do you call those
litele things? es find ja Dinger wie die Pflaumen to be sure they are as big as plums; das beilige Ding, die Rofe St. Anthony's fire; vor aften Dingen before all; las mir das Ding bleiben let it alone ; guter Dinge fent to make good chear, to be merry; platterdings absolutely.

piquerongs absolutely.
Dingen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gedus gen, imp. dung, dingte) unterhes deln, feisschen to haggle; miethen to hire; Proces subren to go to law.
Dingen fennig, f. earnest.
Dinger, m. haggler; hirer.
Dings of, adj. real, belonging to things neutre

things, neuter.

Dingstag, m. tuesday.

Dintel, m. spalt.

Dintelgerfte, f. great barley.

Din ftag, m. tuesday.
Dinte, f. ink.
Dintenfag, n. ink-stand.
Dintenfifch, m. cuttle-fish.
Dintenflect, Dintenflect, m.
blur of ink, blot.

Dintenglas, n. ink-glass. Dintentrug, m. ink-pot. Dintentuden, m. ink-cake. Dintentade, f. ink-chest.

Dintenpulver, n. ink-powder. Dintenpumpe, f. phoumetical

inkstand. Dintenstein, m. ink-stone.

Diócese, f. diocess; dazu gehörig diocesan

Dioptril, f. dioptries.

Diplom, n. diploma, letter patent. Diplomatisch, adj. diplomatic. Diptam, m. dittany; weißer fraxi-nella, white dittany; fretischer die-Dir, dut. pron. du, to thec.

Director, m. director; einer Schaus bubne manager.

Directorium, n. directory. Directrice, f. managoress.

Dirigiren, v. r. a. to direct, manage, rule.

Dirne, f. maid, maiden, girl; vers

Dirnenhaus, n. brothel.

Die cant, m. treble. Diecantfanger, Difcantift, m. treble-singer. Difcantfaite, f. treble-string.

Discontiren, v. r. n. to discount. Disconto, m. discount.

Dijeuriren, v. r. n. to discourse, to converse.

Discurs, m. discourse, conversation.

Difponiren, v. r. a. u. n. to dispose; uber of.

Disputiren, v. r. n. to dispute, debate, discuss. Difputir . Befellichaft, f. debating society. Disputirsiechtig, adj. disputative,

argumentative.

Diffibent, m. dissident. Diftel, f. thistle; Difteln fauen to champ thistles. Diftelfint, m. greenfinoh, siskin,

goldfinch

Diftelorden, m. order of the thistle.

Difticon, n. distich. Bistilliren, s. Destilliren. District, m. district, circuit, extent.

Dithprambe, f. dithyramb; dithye rambifd dithyrambic.

Divan, m. divan. Dobber, m. buoy.

Dobel, m. peg, plug, pin. Doberig, adj. sultry, sweltry. Doch, conj. f. dennoch yet, however, at least; ungeachtet er mich fab. fo redete er mich doch nicht an though he saw me, yet he did not speak to me; f. aber: er hatte versprochen gu me; f. doer: er hatte verpromen zu fommen, both fam er nicht he had promised to come, but he came not; ja doch! yes, to be sure! wie bich er doch pray, what was his name? ich mochte doch wissen I am desirons — eager to know; es ist bed wohl nicht Boses 't is nothing ill I hope; wir mir boch das nicht bet do not upraid me with that; o fonnte er doch nur lieben! o that he could but love!

Docht, m. wick.

Doct, m. wick.
Doctgarn, n. wick-yarn.
Docte, f. Hund bull-dog.
Doce, f. für Schiffe, dock.
Doce, f. gedrechseite Saule baluster;
Langent jack; Zapfe plug, pog;
Hetund Garn, Seide skein; Huppe
baby, doll; Kopfpun head-dress.

Doden, v. r. a. aufwickeln to bot-tom; mit der Puppe fpielen to play

with a baby, doll.

Dockengelander, n. balustrade. Dockenfeide, f. aleeve-ailk.

Doctern, v. r. n. to doctor.

Doctor, m. doctor; der Theologie of divinity; der Rechte in law; ber Argneikunde of physic; f. Argt doctor, physician.

Doctorat, n. Doctorwurde, f. doctorate, doctorship.

Doctorin, f. doctor's spouse; Argtin doctress.

Document, n. document, deed; taju gehörig documental.

Documentiren, v. r. a. to ascertain, to prove.

Dod, m. f. Pathe god-father, godmother.

Dogge, f. bull-dog. Doble, f. chough, daw, jack-daw,

jay. Doblennest, n. rookery.

Dobne, f. gin; net noose, snare, springe for blackbirds etc.

Dobnenfang, m. noosing of blackbirds.

Dold, m. dudgeon, dagger, po-niard: Doldilog stab; einen Doldiftef verfeben to stab. Doldflinge, f. dagger-blade. Dold ftod, m. dart-stick.

Dolde, f. umbel tuft; mit Dolden, Dolden tragend umbelieted, umbelliferops.

Dolle, f. f. Dolde.

Dolmetich, m. interpreter. Dolmetichen, v. r. a. to interpret;

Dolmetschung interpretation.
Dolmetschung interpretation.
Dolmetscher, m. interpreter.
Dom, m. f. Kupvel dome, cupola ;
Domliche, Kathedrelfirche cathedral.
Domane, f. demesus, crown-land;
des Konige royal demesus.

Domcapitel, n. chapter.

Dom dechant, m. dean of a cathedral.

Domfrau, f. canoness. Dombert, m. canon. Domberrift, adj. canonical.

Domicellar, m. young canon. Domina, f. prioress.

Dominicaner, m. dominican, blackfrier.

Dominic,

Domino, m. domino. Dom firche, f. cathedral.

Dompfaff, m. canon; Rame eines Bogele bull-finch, redtail, nope.

Dompropft, m. provost of a cathedral

Domstift, n. cathedral, chapter. Donat, m. rudiments, grammar.

Done, f. Danube. Done, f. Dobne. Doner, m. thunder: vom Donner gerührt thunder-struck.

Donnerart, f. f. Donne:feil. Donnerbobne, f. orpine. Donnerbuchfe, f blunderbuss.

Donnerer, m. thunderer.

Donnergeroll, n. rumbling of thunder

Donnerfeil, m. thunder-bolt, lightening.

Donnerfraut, n. f. Donnerbohne. Donnern, v. r. n. to thunder; cs donnert it thunders; eine donnernde

Stimme thundering voice. Donnern, n. thundering, fulmination.

Donnernd, adj. thuuderous.

Donnerregen, m. thunder-shower.

Donnerichlag, m. thunderclap. Donneretag, m. thursday; ber grune Donnerstag maundy-thursday. Donnerstein, m. thunder-stone. Donnerstimme, f. the voice of the thunder, thundering voice. Donnerstrabl, thunderholt, flash of lightening. Donnerwetter, thundering, **z**. thunder - weather. Donnerwolfe, f. thunder-cloud. Donnerwort, n. thundering word. Dopf, m. cover, nozle. Doppeladier, m. double - eagle. Doppelbier, n. double, strong beer. Doppeldeutig, adj. ambiguous, equivocal. Do pelgeige, f. viole d'amour. Doppelbaten, m. falconet. Doppelbergig, adj. double-hearted. Doppelbergigteit, f. doublemindedness. Doppellaut, m. diphthong. Doppeln, p. r. a. to double. Doppelpuntt, m. colon. Doppelichattig, adj. u. subst. Bob fer gwifchen ben Bendefreifen amphiscii. Doppelfinn, m. double sense, am-Doppelsinnig, adj. ambiguous:adv. ambiguously.

Doppetstin, m. doublet.

Doppetst, adj. double:—adv. double, doubly; doppette Blumen double flowers; er hat doppett linrecht he is twice in the wrong; dreideppelt three times; vierdeppelt four times Doppeltaffet, m. double taffety. Doppelgungig, adj. double-ton-gued; ein Doppelgungiger a doubletongued man. Derden, n. prop. dimin. Doll, Dolly. Dorf, n. villago; bohmifche Dorfer airange things; auf dem Dorfe wohnen to live in the country. Dorfbader, m. baker in a village. Dorfbengel, m. country put. Dorfbewohner, m. villager. Dorfbull, m. bull of a village. Dorfen, f. Durfen.

Dorfflur, f. circuit of a village. Dorfgaigen, m. gallows of a vil-

Dorfjungling, m. country-lad,

Dorfjunter, m. country-squire.

Dorrmeifter, m. country - judge.

Dorfpfarrer, Dorfprediger,

Dorflieger, m. villager. Dorfmart, f. circuit of a village.

lage.

young clown.

Dorfpriefter, m. curato -- vicer parson - priest of a village. Dorfrecht, n. rights of a village. Dorfrichter, m. country-judge. Dorfschaft, f. village, villagery; die Einwohner villagers. Dorficulbheiß, Dorficulge, m. country - judge. Dorficulmeifter, m. school-master of a village.
Dorfftier, m. bull of a village.
Dorn, m. Stachel thorn, prick, prickle; in den Schnallen spike, catch; Reifel prick- punch; Den im Auge eye-sore. Dornapfel, m. thorn-apple. Dornbusch, m. thorn, brake. Dornen, adj. thorny, briary, spiny, prickly. Dornenfrei, adj unthorny. Bornenbede, f. hedge of thorns, biiars etc. Dornenfrone, f. crown of thoms. Dornicht, adj. like thoms etc. Dornig, adj. thomy, briary, spiny, prickly. Dornfdwein, n. poroupine. Dornftod, m briar-stick; mit her ten briar-hook. Dornstrauch, m. thorn, brake. Dorothea, nom. propr. Dorothy, aufammen gezogen Dolly, Doll. Dorr, f. Hurr. Dorre, f. f. Barre. Dorren, v. r. n. to dry. Dorren, v. r. a. to dry; f. Darren. Dorren, v. r. a. to ary, j. Darren Dorrfucht, f. consumption; f. Darre jucht, Durrfucht. Dorfc, m. haddock. Dort, f. Lolch, Erespe, darnel. Dort, adv. there, yon, yond, yonder; ich bin bier und er ist dort I am here and he is there; f. dafelbit there; Dort, wo there, where.
Dorther, ado. thence; bort heraus there out; bort herein there in; bort berum there about; dort berauf there up etc. Dorthin, adv. thither; der eine ging dabin, der andere dorthin the one went hither, the other thither; dort hinab there down; dost hinauf there up; cort binaus there out Dortig, adj. yonder, of that place; ich will nach Berlin reisen, und meine bortigen Freunde besuchen I will go to Berlin and see my friends there. Dortwarts, adv. that way, thereabout. Dose, f. box; Tabalsdose tobacco-box, snuff-box; f. Dosts dose. Dosenbecket, m. lid of a box. Dofenftud, n. painting upon a snuffbox, miniature.

in jemand, auf etwas to insist upon; dringende Urfachen cogent - urgent motives.

Drifdel, m. fail.

Prittarten, v. - a. to trifallow. Dritte, adj. third; jum britten Mal for the third time; felb britte ter-nary, by three; ein Dritter a third person; ber britte Mann, Schieds richter umpire; jeden britten Lag part of a dollar: half a crown.

Drittens adv. thirdly.

Dritthalb, adj. two and half. Drittheil, n. third.

Drob, f. Darob.

Dreben, adv. above, up stairs; on high, in heaven.

Droquerien, plar. drugs. Droquett, m. drugget.

Droben, v. r. n. to menace, threat,

threaten; den Einsturg to menace ruin.

Drobne, f. drone.

Drobnen, v. r. n. to tinkle, shake: von einem Schmers to tingle.

Drobung, f. threat, threatening, menace.

Drobwort, m. threat, threatening speech.

Drellig, adj. droll, merry, facetious, ludicrous; ein drolliger Menfc ludicrous; ein drolliger Menfch droll; ein drolliger Einfall drollery.

Dromedar, m. dromedary. Drommete, Drommeten, f. Erome pete Trompeten.

Drone, f. drone. Dronen, f. Drobnen. Droffel, f. f. Anorpel Adam's apple; Burgel throat, throttle. Droffel, f. Bogel, thrush, throstle.

Droft, m. upper-bailiff. Druben, adv. over the way, at the other side.

Druber, f. Darüber. Drud, m. mit der hand squeeze; ein fanfter a gentle squeeze; der Drud der Feder in einer Uhr the impulse of the spring in a watch; f. die Zederfras: spring; der Gewichte tending downwards; sig. s. Bedrückung pressures: der Druck der Unterthauen the oppression of the audjects; des Buchdruckens print; in der Oruck aeken en par in print; in den Drud geben to put in print; der erfte Drud firet edition; ein

fconer Drud a fair print. Druden, v. r. a. to press, squeeze; der Alp hat ihn gedrudt the night-mare has pressed him; einem die Sand druden to squeeze one's hand; an feine Bruft to press against one's breast; vom Cemichte to lend down-Wards; von den Federn in einer Uhr

to impulse; von Schuhen to pineh; von einem Giegel to press upon. impress; f. gaubern to tarry; f. Une recht Jufugen to pross; f. gebeimen Kummer verursachen to pinah; fic druden to lie squat.

Druden, v. r. a. auf Popier, ein Buch to print; ein einzelnes Brichen to stamp; Cuttun u. f. f. to print spot - stain calico : drufe paint ~ paint — apot — stain canco; veux fen luffen to givo in print; die Welk-gedruckt mittheilen to communicate in print to the public. Drucker, m. an der Thur, handle; an einem Gewehr tricker, trigger; den Drucker ziehen to pull the trig-

Druder, m. printer; Buchdruder typographer; bei der Breffe press-man; Geger compositor.

Druderballen, m. printing-ball. Druderei, f. f die Runft typ gra-phy, art of printing; die Merffidtte printing-house, printing-office; fig. press.

Druderfarbe, f. printing Druderfdmarge, ink. Druderpreffe, f. printing press. Druderbler m. typographical error; Bergeichnis der Drudsehler er-Tata

Drudfertig, adj. prepared for publication.

Drudform, f. print-form.

Drudpapier, n. printing-paper. Drudpfeiler, m. spur.

Drudrichtigfeit, f. typographical accuracy.

Drudidrift, f. printed tract. Druds foriften, Lettern printing types.

Drudfen. v r. n. to tarry. Drud, m. Drude, f. fairy; f. Mip

night-mare. Drudenbaum, m. fairy - tree.

Druide, m. druid. Drum f. Darum.

Drunten, adv. dort unten there be-

Drunten, adv. bort unten there below; unten below.
Drunter, f. Darunter.
Drufe, f. crystallised piece of ore.
Drufe, f. gland; eine fleine glandule;
Oferdetrantbeit glanders; Halsges
schwulft der Pferde strangles
Drufen, pl. Trefter, dregs, lees.
Drufen, adj. glandulous; von Pferden having the glanders. Dalsge.

Du, pron. pers. thou; jemanden Du nennen to thou; bift Du ce? if is thou?

Dublette, f. doublet; im Brettfpiel deuse, deuce.

Dublone, f. doubloon.

Ducaten, m. ducat.

Duden, v. r. a. to duck, stoop; fich in die Umstände schiden to know to yield, to accommodate one's self to the circumstances.

Dudmaufer, m. cunning rogue, sham bigot, dissembler. Dudeltaften, m. barrel-organ.

Dudelmann, Dudler, m. bag-

piper. Dubeln, v. r. a. to play very indifferently on the flute; auf dem Du-

delfad to play on the bagpipa. Dudelfad, m. bagpipa. Ducli, n. duel: fic duelliren to fight a duel; ter Duellant duellist.

Duett, n. duetto.

Dufi, adj. black

Durfel, m. coating: duffel. Duft, m. Dunft exhalement, va-pour; der Blumen scont, fragrancy.

Duften, v. r. n. to exhale, eva-porate, give a smell; ein angeneh-mer deruch buftet aus ben Blumen sweet seens wafts from the flowers.

uften, v. r. a. to exhale, be damp; von Blumen to breathe, Duften, be scent.

Duftig, adj. vaporous, misty, fog-

gy; odorous, scenting, fragrant. Dulobar, adj. sufferable, tolerable, allowable.

Dulden. v. r. a. to bear, abide, endure, suffer; tolerate.

Duldsam, adj. enduring, given to toleration.

Duldfamteit, Duldung, f. toleration.

Dult, f Deffe fair. Dultftand, m. stall.

Dumm, adj. dull, stupid, silly, foolish, dunsical, blockish, nonsensical: dummes Zeug nonsense, nonsensical stuff; dumm machen to stun, stupefy. Dummbart, m. silly face, dunce,

simpleton.

Dummbreist, adj. impudent, insolent, fool-hardy, forward, rash, pert, saucy.

Dummdreiftigfeit, f. impudence, insolence, foolhardiness, forward-

ness, pertness, sauciness. Dummheit, f. dulness, blockish-ness, awkwardness, duncery, stupidity.

Dummfopf, m. blockhead, dulhead, dullard, dunce, stupid fellow.

Dummfibn, adj. fool hardy, rash. Dumpf, adj damp, moist, musty; pom Schall dull; ein dumpfes Schweis gen a gloomy silence. Dumpfel, m. pool, puddle. Dumpfen, m. asthma.

Dumpfig, adj. damp, moist; von der Raffe verderbt musty, mouldy; bem Chall, dall, dead. Dune, f. down.

Dunen, pl. down.

Dung, m. f. Dunger. Dungen, v. r. a. to dung, muck, manure.

Dunglege, f. dung-hill. Dungung, f. dunging, mucking, manuring.

manuring.
Duntel, m. s. Dinkel.
Duntel, m. Berurtheil projudies,
presumption, prepossession; stolle
Einbildung von seinem Werth selfconceites. Dunkel haben to be self-

Duntel, adj dark, dusk, dusky, duskish; eine buntle Bohnung gloomy mansion; vom Better cloudy, over-cast; duntie Ferben sad colours; duntelbraun dun; mit einem Dunflers Braun with desper brown; dunfelroth murrey; buntelgelb tawny; bum-telblau darkblue; fig. f. finfter dark; f. tiube dim; buntle Augen dim eyes; f. titbe dim; dintie zugen f. unbefannt dark, unknown; f. fower dark obscure; buntele f. underannt dark, unknown; f. punder u verstehen dark, obscure; bundele Begriffe eloudy notions; hellig, gebeimnsvoll dunsel mystic, mystical, mysterious; f. unberühmt obscure: — adv. darkly, duakily, dimly, gloomily, obscurely.

Dunfel, n. darkness; sadness; duskishness: dimness; obscurity; im

ishness; dimness; obscurity; im Dunfein in the dark.

Duntelheit, f. f. das Borige. Dunteln, v. r. n. to darken

n. to darken, to

grow dim, to cloud.

Dunten, v. r. m. to seem, to appear;
mid dunte, mid dunte messems,
messeemed, methinks, methought;
j. dafur to think; f. sich dune
ten fasten to think; f. sich dune ten laffen to think, presume, imagine, fancy.

Dunn, adj. thin; dunnes Bier small-boer, taplash; das Geld ift dunn money is scarce; dunn machen w

thin; Dinte, Thee u. del. to dilute. Dunne, f. thinness; die Dunnen temples. Dunntuch, n. lewn.

Dunnung, f. f. Dunne. Dunfen, v. i. n. to swell; gedunfen im Geficht bloated in one's face.

Dunft, m. vapour, damp, steam; f. fleinster Schrot fowling-shot; einem einen Dunft vormachen to cast a mist before one's eyes

Dunften v. r. n. to vapour, steam,

Dunften, v. r. a. to stov.

2) unft bafen, m. stew-pot, pan. Dunftig, adj. vaporous, vaporish, full of steam.

Dunfitrets, m. atmosphere. Dunfituget, f. acolipile. Dunfitod, n. sir-hole.

Du o b e 3, adv. duodecimo ; ein Duscherfieft a petty prince; ein Duscherften mere ahrimp.

•

in jemand, auf etwas to insist upon t dringende Urfachen cogent - urgent motives.

Drifchel, m. fail.

Drittarten, v. -. a. to trifallow. Dritte, adj. third; jum britten Mal for the third time; selb dritten Mal for the third time; selb dritte ter-nary, by three; ein Dritter a third person; der dritte Mann, Schieds tichter umpire; seden dritten Lag tridual, every other day. Drittel, m. third; eine Munge third part of a dollar; half a grown.

Drittens adv. thirdly. Dritthelb, adj. two and half.

Drittheil, n. third. Drob, f. Darob.

Dreben, adv. above, up stairs; on high, in heaven.

Droguerien, plar. drugs. Droguett, m. drugget.

Droben, v. r. n. to menace, threat, threaten; den Ginfturg to menace rain.

Drobne, f. drone.

Drobnen, v. r. n. to tinkle, shake; von einem Schmers to tingle.

Drobung, f. threat, threatening, menace.

Drobwort, n. threat, threatening speech.

Drellig, adj. droll, merry, facetious, ludicrous; ein drolliger Menfc droll; ein drolliger Einfall drollery.

Dromedar, m. dromedary. Drommete, Drommeten, f. Trome pete, Trompeten.

Drone, f. drone.

Dronen, f. Drohnen. Droffel, f. f. Anorpel Adam's apple; Surgel throat, throttle.

Droffei, f. Bogel, thrush, throstle. Droft, m. upper-bailiff. Druben, edo. over the way, at the

other side. Druber, f. Darüber. Drud, m. mit der hand squeeze; ein Druck, m. mit der hand squeeze; ein fanster a gentle squeeze; der Druck der Feder in einer Uhr ihe impulse of the spring in a watch; so die Federstast spring; der Gewichte zanding downwards; sig. s. Bedrückung pressures: der Druck der Unterthauen the oppression of the subjects; des Buchdruckens print; in den Druck geben to put in print; der erste Druck first edition; ein schöner Druck a fair print.
Drücken, v. r. a. to press, squeeze; der Alp hat ihn gedrückt the nightmare has pressed him; einem die hand drücken to squeeze one's hand; an feine Brust to press against one's

an feine Bruft to press against one's breast; com Cemichte to lend down-Mards; von den Zedern in einer Uhr

to impulse; bon Schuhen to pinch; von einem Siegel to press upon, impress; f. gaubern to tarry; f. ilne recht Bufugen to pross; f. gebeimen Rummer verurfachen to pinoh; fich drugen to lie squat.

Druden, v. r. a. auf Popier, ein Buch to print; ein einzelnes Brichen to stamp; Cattun u. f. f. to print -- spot - stain calico; drufe paint — spot — stain calico; drufe ten laffen to give in print; der Welk gedruck mittheilen 10 communicate

in print to the public. Druder, m. an der Thur, handle; an einem Gewerr tricker, trigger; den Druder ziehen to pull the trig-

Druder, m. printer; Buchdruder typographer; bei der Preffe press-man; Seger compositor.

Druderballen, m. printing-ball. Druderei, f. f die Runft typigra-phy, art of printing; die Merfridtte printing-house, printing-office; fig. press.

Druderfarbe, f. printing ink. Druderidmarze,

Druderpreffe, f. printing ross. Drudfebler m. typographical error; Bergeichnis der Drudfebler errata.

Drudfertig, adj. prepared for publication.

Drudform, f. print-form.

Drudpapier, n. printing-paper.

Drudpfeiler, m. spur.

Drudrichtigfeit, f. typographical accuracy.

Drudfdrift, f. printed tract. Drude fdritten, Lettern printing - typos.

Drudfen. v r. n. to tarry. Drud, m. Drude, f. fairy; f. Mip

night-mare. Drudenbaum, m. fairy-tree.

Druide, m. druid. Drum f. Darum. Drunten, adv. bort unten there be-

Drunten, adv. dort unten there below; unten below.
Drunter, s. Darunter.
Drufe, f. erystallised piece of ore.
Drufe, f. gland; eine kleine glandule;
Oferdekruntbeit glanders; Halsgefcwulst der Pferde strangles
Drufen, pl. Erester, drogs, loes.
Drufig, adj. glandulous; von Pferden having the glanders.

Du, pron. pers. thou; jemanden Du nennen to thou; bift Du ce? it is thou?

Dublette, f. doublet; im Brettspiel deuse, deuce.

Dublone, f. doubloon. Ducaten, m. ducat.

Duden, v. r. a. to duck, stoop; fich in die Umftande schiden to know to yield, to accommodate one's self to the circumstances.

Dudmaufer, m. cunning rogue, sham bigot, dissembler. Dudelfasten, m. barrel-organ. Dudelmann, Dudler, m. bag-

Dubein, v. r. a. to play very indifferently on the flute; auf dem Dudelfad to play on the bagpipa. Dudelfad, m. bagpipa. Ducil, n. duel: fic duelliren to fight

a duel; ber Duellant duellist.

Duett, n. duetto.

Duff, adj. black.
Duff, adj. black.
Duft, m. Coating; duffel.
Duft, m. Dunst exhalement, vapour; der Blumen scent, fragrancy.
Dutten, v. r. n. to exhale, ovaporate, give a smell; ein angenehmer Gruch duftet aus den Blumen a sweet scent wafts from the flowers.

Duften, v. r. a. to exhale, be damp; von Blumen to breathe, scent.

Duftig, adj. vaporous, misty, foggy; odorous, scenting, fragrant. Dulobar, adj. sufferable, tolerable,

allowable.

Dulden. v. r. a. to bear, abide, endure, suffer; tolerate, Duldfam, adj. enduring, given to

toleration.

Duldfamteit, Duldung, f. toleration.

Dust, f. Messe fair.

Dust than d, m. stall.

Dumm, adj. dull, stupid, silly, foolish, dunsical, blockish, non-sensical: dummes Zeug nonsense, nonsensical stuff; dumm machen to stun, stupefy. Dummbart, m. silly face, dunce,

simpleton.

Dummdreist, adj. impudent, insolent, fool-hardy, forward, rash, pert, saucy.

Dummdreiftigfeit, f. impudence, insolence, foolhardiness, forward-

ness, pertness, sauciness. Dummbeit, f. dulness, blockish-ness, awkwardness, duncery, stupi-

Dummfopf, m. blockhead, dulhead, dullard, dunce, stupid fellow.

dullard, dunce, stupia reliow.

Dummfuhn, adj. fool hardy, rash.

Dumpf, adj damp, moist, musty;

vom Schall dull; ein dumpfes Schweis

gen a gloomy silence.

Dumpfel, m. pool, puddle.

Dumpfen, m. asthma.

Dumpfig, adj. damp, moist; von

der Nåne perdertt musty, mouldy:

der Raffe verderbt musty, mouldy; bom Chall, dull, dead. Dune, f. down.

Dunen, pl. down.

Dung, m. f. Dunger. Dungen, v. r. a. to dang, muck,

manure.

Dunglege, f. dung-hill. Dungung, f. dunging, mucking, manuring.

Duntel, m. s. Dinfel.
Duntel, m. Borurtheil projudies,
presumption, prepossession; stolge
Einbildung von seinem Werth solfconcoit; Duntel haben to be selfconcoited.

Duntel, adj dark, dusk, dusky, duskish; eine buntle Bohnung gloomy mansion; vom Better cloudy, over-cast; duntie Farben sad colours; duntelbraun dun; mit einem duntlern Braun with deeper brown; dunfelroth Braun with desper provin; vantetions murrey; buntelgelb tawny; dunk etblau darkblue; fig. f. finfter dark; f. ti übe dim; duntle Augen dim eyes; f. unbefannt dark, unknown; f. fcmer du verstehen dark, obscure; duntele h unvertant dark, unknown; j. jomes au verstehen dark, obscure; dunsele Begriffe cloudy notions; beilig, gebeimn: svoll dunsel mystic, mystical, mysterious; f. unberühmt obscure: — adv. darkly, dushily, dimly, gloomily, obscurely.

Dunsel, n. darkness; sadness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity; im

ishness; dimness; obsourity; im Dunfeln in the dark.

Duntelheit, f. f. das Borige. Dunteln, v. r. n. to darken, to grow dim, to cloud. Dunten, v. r. n. to seem, to appear;

mich dunkt, mich dunkte mesoemis, meseemed, methinks, methought; f. bufur halten to think; f. fich bunten laffen to think, prosume, imagine, fancy.

Dunn, adj. thin; dunnes Bier small-boer, taplash; das Getd ift dinne money is scarce; dunn machen to thin; Dinte, Ebee u. dgl. to dilute. Dunne, f. thinness; die Dunnen tam-

ples.

Dunntuch, n. lewn.

Dunfen, v. i. n. to swell ; gedunfen im Geficht bloated in one's face.

Dunft, m. vapour, damp, steam; f. fleinster Schrot fowling shot; einem einen Dunft vormachen to cast a mist before one's eyes.

Dunften. v. r. n. to vapour, steam.

Dunften, v. r. a. to stev.

2) un ft ha fen, m. stew-pot, pan. Dun ftig, adj. vaporous, vaporish, full of steam.

Dunfitreie, m. atmosphere. Dunfituget, f. acolipile. Dunfitod, n. air-hole.

Du o de 3, adv. duodecimo; em Duodecifirft a petty prince; em Dus deafericen mere shrimp.

Dupe, f. deepening. Dupfen, f. Lupfen. Duplone, f. Dublone.

Durd, praep, through; das geht mir durch Marf und Bein that touches, pinches me to the quick; einen Strich durch die Rechnung mar einen Strich durch die Acheung marchen to disappoint; Atheus flübete burch gerechte Atheus flourished by just lawa; was verstehter cadurch? what does he mean by it? durch ihn bin ich glücklich by him I am happy; durch einander one among another, pellmell, confusedly; durch und durch guite einen benecht est merh durch und durch fusedly; durch und durch quite through; es ward durch und burch through; es ward durch und durch ausgebeffert it underwent a complete repair; ich bin burd und burd nas I am wet to the skin.

Durchedern, v. r. a. to plough through; durchftreichen to efface, blot out, strike out.

Durcharbeiten, v. r. a. to work through, break through, go through; ben Leig to knead - work the paste of bread sufficiently.

Onr chaue, adv. throughout, quite, thoroughly, entirely, fully; burchs aue nicht not in the least, by no means; f. schlechterbings absolutely; weil fie es durchaus mollen since you insist upon it; es mus durchaus gelingen it cannot fail to succeed; fe fann ihn durchaus nicht leiden sha has a fixed aversion against him.

Durchbaden, v. i. n. to give its full bake.

Dut dbeiffen, v. i. a. to bite through; fid to force one's way, to get the better.

Durchbeigen, v. r. a. to corrode, macerate: - v.r. n. to grow macerated.

Durchbeten, v. r. a. to go through in praying: die gange Nacht to pray all the night.

Durchbetteln, v. r. a. to beg

through. Durchbeuteln, v. r. a. to bolt. Durdblafen, v. i. a. to blow through. Durchblattern, v. r. a. to peruse.

run over, through. Durchbliden, v. r. n. to peep through, pieree, transpire,

Durch bo bren, v. r. a. to bore through, to pierce through, perfo-rate; das durchoort mir das Berg that pierces my heart; f. berbor dringen to shoot up, through.

Durchbraten, v. r. g. to rosst

through.

Durchbeausen, o. r. a. to roar through.

Durchbrechen, v. i. a. u. n. to

break through; durchbrochene Arbeit pierced work, filigree.

Durchtrennen, v. i. n. to burn through.

Durchbringen, v.i. a. to get, bring, earry, lead, run through; fith christic to get a honest living, to make shift to live honestly : f. verfdwens den to spend, lavish, dissipate, consume, squander, waste away

Durchbringer, m. spendthrift.

squanderer, prodigal. Durch bruch, m. breaking through; Durchfall diarrhoes, looseness; bei den Raberinnen nerwork, filligree work; eines Deichs, Damme brezoh. Durchbenten, v. i. a. to perpend; to run over in one's mind; fein Slud to ruminate upon one's feli-

oity.

Durch drangen, v r. a. to press through, make way through the erowd, to get through the crowd;

fich to push forward. Durchoringen, v. i. n. to get through, to penetrate; Abfidit era seiden to succeed, to come to a good issue: — v. i. s. to pierce, gende Stimme shrill voice; durch ring bringende Kilte sharp — nipping — biting cold; burch einen Ort to pierce, penetrate. Durch bring Lich, adj. penetrable.

Durchdringlichteit, f. penetra-

bility. Durchdringung, f. penetration. Durchdruden, v.r.a. to squeeze -

press through. Durchdurfen, v. i. n. to be per-

mitted to pass. Durcheifen, v. r. m. to hasten

through.

Durch fahren, v. i. n. to fare pass - ride through; to run through,
penetrate; das Beltmeer to cross the ocean.

Durchfahrt, f. passage; ber Ort gate, thoroughfare. Durchfall, m. falling through; eine

Unpaglichteit diarrhoes, looseness, Aux of the body.

Durchfallen, p. i.n. to fall through; tein Glud haben to susseed ill, to be disappointed: das Stud fiel durch the piece was dammed; beim Ballos tiren to be blackballed; burchfallen lassen to blackball, to reject.

Durdfaulen, p. r. a. to rot through,

Durchfechten, v. i. a. to get by fighting; fich to force one's way, to get out of a scrape.

Durchfeilen, v.r.a. to file through. Durchfeuchten, v. r. a. to wet thoroughly, to soak.

Durchfeuern, v. r. a. to heat thoroughly: - v. r. n burch ein Loch to shoot through a hole.

Durchfarern, v. r. n. u. a. to

hover through. Dur offecten, v. i. a. to interlace, intertwine.

Durefliegen, v. i. n. u. a. to fly through.

Dur diliehen, v.i.a. to flythrough. Durchfließen, v. i. n. u. a. to flow thr ugh.

Durchfloßen, v. r. a. to float

through,

Durchiling, m. flying progress. Durchflug, m flowing through.

Durchtorichen v. r. a. to dive -Durchforschung, f. perquisition,

deep se rch. Duratressen, v. through corrode. v. i. a. to gnaw

through, corrode.

Dur direieren, v. i. n. to freeze entirely, to chill

Dur div hr f. passage.

Dur dibren, v. r. a. to carry through: eine Sache to bring to an issue, to support; in Worten ober Swriften to discuss, enlarge upon. Dur of fibrung, f. carrying through. Durchfüttern, v. r. a. to feed tho-

roughly; den Minter to keep over the winter.

Durchgang, m. passing through, pervasion; f. den Ort passage, gate,

thoroughfare.

Durchgangia, adj. permesble; durchgangige haus house to be assed through; allgemein universal, general; es ist eine durchgangige Gemehnheit it is a custom with every bod; eine durchgangige Reform a thorough reform. thorough reform: — adv. all over.
Du charten, v. r. a. to tan thoroughly; f. durchprugeln to beat
one soundly.

Durch geben, v. i. n. to get — pass — get through, pervade, permeate; ven einer Augel to pierce through; gerade durch geben to be honest, open, to be a plain-dealing man; das ner dedurchgeben plain-dealing; f. fluchtig werden to run away, scam per off, make his escape; ein Buch u. dgl. to peruse run over, through,

Durchaebend, adj. passingthrough, pervading pieroing; ein Durchges

pervauing bender a passenger.

Durch geben de, adp. universally, throughout, quite through, in every

Durchgerben, f. Durchgarben.

Durchgießen, v. i. a. to pour through,

filter, percolate, etrain through.

Durch qiefung, f. percolation, etraining through, filtration.

Durdgluben, v. r. a. to heat the roughly, make red hot. Durdgraben, v. i. a. to dig through;

fig. to pierce through.

Durchgreifen, v. i. n. to waste with handling; obne Radgeben to interpose one's authority.

Duragrubein. v. r. a. to search to the bottom, to examine throughout.

Durchgrunden, v. r. a. to come fo the bottom of, to fathorn out.

Durdquden, f. Durdtuden.

Dur chguß, m. percolarion, etraining through, filtration; ein Ort jum Durchgießen gutter; das Bertjeug jum Durchgießen filtre, etrainer. Durchhaben, v. i. n. to have done

with.

Durchhauen, v. i. a. to how through, cut through; fic to cut one's way. Durchbechein, v. r. a. to hackle-

hatchel thoroughly; jemanden to consure, criticize, find fault with, banter, taunt.

Durchbeigen, v. r. a. to heat tho-

roughly.

Durchbelfen. v. i. a. to holp through; to help one out of danger. to assist one to get rid - come off; Beld mus Euch curchhelren money must

do your business. Durch fin adv. quite through; durch bin fommen to lose one's way; ich

bin durchin I am spent.

Durchbigen, v. r. a. to heat thoroughly.

Durch boblen, v. r. a. to hollow excavate throughout.

Durchirren, v. r. a. to err - wander - rove - stray through.

Dur dia gen, v. r. a. to run, hasten through; bas Bieb to drive through; auf ter Jagb to hunt through.

Durch fauen, v. r. a. to chew sufficiently; fig. to chew, meditate, ruminate, champ upon. Durchtlopfen, v. r.

a. to beat

through: to best soundly.
Durchingten, v. r. s. to knead well, sufficiently.

Durchkochen, v. r. a. to boil tho-

roughly. Dur de fommen, v. i. n. to come get - pass through; es ift forer burdaulommen it is difficult to proceed; entwifden to come off, through; er ift fo eben burchgetommen he had a narrow escape; f. Glud haben to succeed.

Durchtonnen, v. i. n. to be able to pass; es ift fo meit, daß ein BB gen durchlann it is wide enough to

admit a carriage.

Durchfosten, v. r. a. to try every

Durchfragen, v. r. a. to soratoh

through. Durchtreugen, v. r. a. to cross. Durchtriechen, v. i. n. to crosp through.

Durchtuden, v. r. n. to peop through, pass a look; das Geheimnis fudt burth the secret transpires.

Durmlangen, v. r. n. to reach, suffice, be sufficient.

Durchlaffen, v. i. a. to let pass, suffer to pass, open a passage to. Durchlaucht, f. serene highness.

Durchlauchtig, adj., illustrious.

Durdlauchtigteit, f. Durchlaucht. Durchlauf, m. running through; Prantheit diarrhoea, looseness, Mux of the body.

Durchlaufen, v. i. n. to run through, pervade; von Schuben to wear off; eine Schrift to run over, through, to peruse.

Durchlautern, v. r. a. to purify,

rcfine.

Dutchleben, v. r. a. to live over,

to pass.

to pass.
Durchlesen, v. i. a. to read over, peruse, go through.
Durchlesung, f. perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, v. r. n. to shine through, transpire: — v. r. a. to lighten through; durchleuchtend transparent, pellucid.
Durchleuchtig, f. Durchleuchtig.

Dur dischen, v. r. a. to make a hole

through, perforate. Durchiechern, v. r. a. to perforate,

punch.

Durchluften, v. r. a. to give air, so ventilate.

Durchlügen, v. i. a. to help out by lying; sich to make one's way with lying. Durd mar (d), m. marching through,

passage.

Durchmarschiren, v. r. n. to march through.

Durchmengen, w. r. a. to mingle --blend thoroughly.

Durdmeffer, m. diameter. Durdmifden, v. r. a. tomingle blend thoroughly.

Durdmuffen, v. i. n. fle muffen burch they must go through, over it; er mus damit durch he is obliged to finish the matter.

Durchmustern, o. r. a. to review all over, pass over in one's mind; alle Winfel to search into every corner.

Durchnagen, v. r. a. to gnaw through.

Dur on a hen, v.r. a. to sew through ; ein durchnabter Unterrod a quilled petticoat.

Durchnaffen,) D. P. 4. to Wet Durchnehen, v. i. a. to canvass,

sift, retail; einen to reflect on, con-

Durchpeitschen, v. r. a. to horse-whip; ein Buch to run over. Durchpflugen, u. r. a. to plough.

through.

Durchpressen, v. r. a. to press through, squeeze through.

Durchprügeln, v. r. a. to beat soundly. Durchradern, v. r. s. to strain

through. Durchräuchern, v. r. a. to smoke thoroughly; to perfume. Dur drednen, v. r. a, to count over,

through.

Durchreguen, v. r. u. to rain through.

Durchreiben, v. i. n. to rub

through; to rub sore.

Durch reichen, v. r. a. u. n. to reach through; er reicht nicht damit durch he cannot subsist upon it.

Durdreife, f. going through, pass-

ing through.

urdreifen v. r. n. to journey -go - pass through; er ift die gange Eurket durchgereifet he has travelled Durchreisen over all Turkey; ein Durchreisender a passenger. Durchreißen,

v. i. a. to tear: v. i. n. to break.

Durchreiten, v. i. n. to go through on horseback; to ride all over; to gall.

Dürchrennen, v.r. u. i.a. u. a. to run through.

Durdringen, v. i. n. to rill through.

Durchritt, m. passage on horseback. Durdrutteln, v. r. a. to shake .

through, to rummage. Dur che, contr. f. durch das, durche Los by lot. Durch faen, v. r. a. to sow all over.

Durchsägen, v. r. a. to saw through. Durchsalzen, v. r. a. to salt tho-

roughly.

Durchfauern, v. r. a. to leaven thoroughly. Durchichaben, v. r. a. to scrape

through. Durchicallen, v. r. a. to sound

through, to penetrate. Durchicauen, v. r. n. to peep -

look through; to penetrate, know by intuition.

Durch chauern, v.r.a. to make one shudder, to chill, benum.
Durch chaultch, adj. perceptible

to the view.

Durdideinen, v. i. n. to shine through; ein durchfdeinender Korper diaphanous body.

Durchicherzen, v. r. a. to pass

jesting. Durchichieben, v. i. a. to shove through,

Durchichiefen, v. i. a. to shoot through, transpierce, transfix; der Betante burdifcos mich this idea came across me; mit Papier to interleave.

Durchschiffen, v. r. n. to sail through.

Durchichlafen, v. r. a. to pass

sleeping.

Dur difdlag, m. filter, strainer, cul-

lander; punch, puncheon; piercer. Durchfchlagen, v. i. a. to beat through; durch ein Gieb, Durchfchlag u. f. t. to strain - squeeze - press through; jemanden to beat one soundly; fin to break through the enemy, to fight it out: - v. i. n. to get through; vom Regen u. f. f. to wet through; von Willen to loosen, vom Papier to blot.

Durchichlangeln, v. r. a, to wind

through.

Durchichleichen, v. i. recipr. to slink - sneak - steal through.

Durchichteifen, v. i. a. to grindwhet through,

Durchschleifen, p. r. a. to carry through on a sledge.

Durchichlingen, v, i. a. to inter-

Durchichlupfen, v. i. a. to slip -

slide through.

Durchichneiden, v. i. a. to cut through; Die Luft to cleave the air; die Linien durchschneiden fich the lines cross each other; mit Alleen durchschnitten intersected by walks; es burdichnitt mir das Berg it pier-Durchichneien, v. r. impers. to anow

through.
Our didnitt, m. cutting through;
Orofil profile; Mittelverhaltnif average; im Durchschnitt on an average; was im Durchschnitt heraukkommt averago produco.

Durchichreien, v. i. a. to pierce - rend with cries.

Durchichttein, v. r. a. to shake

- toss about, Durchich weifen, v. r. n. to range about, wander all over.

Durchichwimmen, v. i. a. to swim

through. Durchichwigen, v. r. a. to sweat

through; to spend sweating.

Durch fegeln, v. r. n. to sail through. Durch feben, v. i. n. to see through; mit dem Gesichte durchdringen to penetrate; eine Schrift, Rechnung to perlustrate, overlook, review, revise; Goldaten to muster up

Durchfeiben, v. r. a. to filter, filtrate, percolate, strain through. Durchfeihung, f. filtratien, perco-

lation.

Durchfehen, v.r. a. to burst through, pierce; etwas to stand to, to carry one s point; ein Borhaben to prosecute a scheme.

Durchfegung, f. prosecution. Durchfeufgen, v. r. a. to pass in sighs.

Durchsicht, f. view, inspection.

running over.

Dur dii dtig, adj. diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.

Dur dii dtigleit, f. diaphaneity.

pellucidity, transparency.

Durchsidern, v. r. n. to trickle through.

Durchfieben, v. r. a. to garble searce - sift through.

Durchsiken, v. i. a. to spoil by sitting upon; to pass sitting. Durch fpaben, v. r. a. to spy

through, examine thoroughly, ferret over.

Durchspalten, v. r. a. to split & OF USE

Durchspiden, v. r. a. to lard all over; mit Anmertungen to interlard with remarks.

Durch spielen, v. r. a. to play -act over; eine Rolle to support.

Durchfpießen, v. r. a. to pierce with a spear.

Durchfprache, f. discussion. Durchfprechen, v. i. a. to talk

over, to discuss.

Durch fprengen, v. r. a. to gullop through; to sprinkle throughout. Durch fpringen, v. i. a. to jump through; to leap across. Durch stant etn, v. r. a. to fill with stink; mit Labad to sunk; genau durchsehen to rummage - ferret all over.

Durchfteden, v.i.n. toran through, pierce through; figurt. durchgraben

to dig through. Durch fteden, v.r. a. to put through. Durch ft ed er ei, f. unterhand deal-

ing. Durchftehlen, v. i. rec. to eteal through.

Durchftobern, v. r. a. to search forwardly, to ferret. Durchftopfen, v. r. a. to put

v. r. a. to put

through a hole. Durchitoren, v. r. a. to rummage. Durchftoffen, v. i. a. to thrust

push through. Durchftreichen, v. i. a. to efface, - strike out; quer to exose blot -

out: . das fand to swerve - rove through, 'run up and down; bon ber luft burd ein Bimmer to strike through.

Durch fireifen, v. r. a. to roam -

swerve all.over.

Durch strich, m. blotting - striking out; ber Bogel passage of birds.

Durchstromen, v. r. n. to through; run about, water. v. r. n. to stream

Durchsuchen, v. r. a. to search through. Durchjuken, v. r. a. to sweeten

thoroughly, eduleorate.

Durchtangen, v. r. a. to dance through: to pass dancing; to wear out by dancing. Durchtaumein, v. r. a. to go reel-

ing through. Durchtdnen, v. r. a. to sound

through.

Durchtragen, v. i. a. to carry

through, urdireiben, v. i. a. to drive through; durdirieben eunning, sly, erafty; geutt, erfahren well skilled. Durdireiben, fine, ingenious.

Durchtreten, v. i. a. to tread through; to wear out by treading.

Durdtrieben beit, f. cunningnoss. Durchtriefen, Durchtrupfen, p. r. n. to drip - drop - trickle through.

Durchwachen, v. r. a. to pass waking.

Durdmadfen, v. i. m. to grow through. Durdmadfen streaked; durchwachfenes Fleifch marbled meat, Durchwagen, v. r. a. to venture

through. Durdwallen, v. r. a. to full tho-

roughly; to thrush.

Durchwandern, v. r. n. to wander through, peragrate, make the tour of.

Durdmarmen, v. r. a, to warm through, thoroughly.

Durdwaffern, v. r. a. to water -

soak thoroughly. Durdwaten, v. r. n. to wade

through, to ford.

Durdmeben, v. r. a. to interweave.

Durdweg, adv. absolutely. Durdwehen, v. r. n. u. a. to blow

through.

- Durdweichen, v. r. n. to soak steep - macerate thoroughly. v. r. s. to weeken, soften, mollify thoroughly; der Regen durchweicht das Errreich rain soaks bossens - weakens ground.
- Durdweinen, v. r. a, to spend in tears.
- Durdmerfen, p. i. a. to cast throw through.

Durdweşen, v. r. a. to whet through.

Durdwinden, v. i. a. to wind through; durchfolingen to intwine; fich to get clear off; mit Roth to make shift to live.

Durchwintern, v. r. a. u. n. to

winter.

Durdwirfen, v. r. a. to work tho-Durchwischen, v. r. n. to slip slide - steal through; mit etwas to get clear off with a thing; durchs

mischen laffen to indulge.

Durdwühlen, v. r. a. to root -break - dig - grub through. Durchwürzen, v. r. a. to season

all over. Durchzählen, v. r. a. to count OVOT.

Durch; ieben, v. i. a. einen gaden to run through; jemanden to consuro. criticise, banter; durch ein Land to pass - travel - march - roam swerve through, to peragrate.

Durch soll, m. passage-money. Durding, m. running through; pass-ing — travelling — marching roaming — swerving through, per-agration, passage; f. hauptbalten, Erager architrave, master - beam,

reason piece. Durchamangen, v. r. a.) to drive Durchamingen, v. i. a.) - fores through.

Durfen, v. i. n. (part, gedurft, imp. burfte) to dare; er durfte nicht he duret not; f. Erlanbnif haben to be permitted; darf fie tommen is she permitted to come? wenn ich fo fas gen darf if I am allowed the ex-pression; darf ich fragen may I ask? durfte ich ihn doch nie wieder feben might I never see him again! es bedurfen to need, want; er derf nur reden he needs only to speak; es bedarf teines Beweifes no proof is wanted.

Durftig, adj. needy, indigent; f.

folect sorry, paltry, poorly. Durftigleit, f. neediness, indigence,

penury. necessity.
Durr, adj. arid, dry; von Bflangen f. verborrt withered; ein burrer 3meig dead bough; ein durrer Baum a dead troe ; f. mager loan ; ohne Befchmad dry; etwas burr heraus fagen to spoak one's mind freely; Inodendury as

dry as a bone.
Durre, f. aridity, dryness.
Durrmaden, pl. maggots.
Durrufen, m. kiln.
Durrfuct, f. consumption, phthicio, mar amus.

Durft m. thirst; lofden to quench; por Durft verfcmachten to be chaked with thirst; Durft nach Reichtbum thirst - ardor - passion for wealth.

ursten, v. r. n. to thirst, to be thirsty, athirst, dry; siq. bestig ver-Durften, m. r. n. langen to thirst for, after; mich dur-

ftet I am dry. Durftig, adj. thirsty; ein durftiger Bruter fuddle-cap.

Dujad, m. wooden simitar, sword.

Dufel, m. dizziness, giddiness. Dufelig, Dufig, adj. dizzy, giddy. Dufigfeit, f. s. Dufel. Duffe, f. hemp-tow.

Dufter, adj. dark, obscure, gloomy; vom Better cloudy; von Befichtegu. gen sullen.

Dusterfeit, f. darkness, obscurity,

gloominess. Dustern, v. r. n. to lour, look sullen.

Dute, f. cossin, paper-case. Duten, v.r. n. to blow on a horn,

to toot. Dupbruder, m. companion, inti-

mate, crony.

Dugen, v. r. a. to thon. Dugend, n. doxen; dugendweise by dozens; swolf Dugend gross.

Chbe, f. obb; Ebbe und Auth tide, ebb and flow; es fluthet und ebbt it fluctuates; Ebbe werden, ebben to obb; das Ebbewerden ebbing; die

niedrige Cbbe neap, neap-tide. Eb en, adj. even, plain: — adv. evenly; fig. f. genau nice, exact, accurate: put time:—adv. trimly; es gesputtrim:—adv. trimly; es gesputtrim:—adv. trimly; es gespiebt ihm even recht he is rightly served; even damals just then; even jest just now; even, weil sie fühlt, das just as she feels, that, even so alt, als du as old as thou; eben dich even theo; eben derfelbe, diefelbe, das felbe the very same; es ift mir eben eins it is the same with me; das ift eben, was ich fage that is just, what I say; wir haben eben Deiner gedacht just - even now we thought of you; das will ich eben nicht fugen that it is not just what I would say; eben fo viele just as many; eben des wegen for that very reason; es ift eben fo viel it is all one, tantamount; eben fo gewiß as truly; eben fo oft

as many times; ein andermal gehis eben so gut another time will do as well; als er eben ertrinfen wollte when he was on the point of being drowned : mas ich eben, febreiben will what I am going to write; es darf eben nicht gleich fenn it needs not to be just now; eben machen to make even.

Ebenbild, n. image, elligy, resemblanco, likonoss; f. Mufter pattern.

Ebene, f. plain. Ebenen, v. r. a. to even, level,

plain. Ebenfalls, ebener Magen, adv. also, too, likewise. Ebenbolg, n. ebony. Ebenit, m. obonist. Ebenmaß, n. eurrthmy, symmetry,

harmony, proportion. Ebenniaßig, adj. symmetrical, proportional, proportionate, adequate, adv. proportionally. equal:

equally. Eber, m. Bobrer, gimlet, augre

Cher, m. Schwein, boar ; ein wilber wild boar; ein junger boar-pig.

Sber, m. Storch, stork. Sberhard, nom. propr. Everard. Sberhardine, f. Everardina. Sberhirsch, m. babyroma, Indian hog.

Eberraute, f. southerwood.
Eberraute, f. southerwood.
Ebermurzel, Ebermurz, f. southerwood; carlina, carline-thistle.
Edo, n. echo; ein Edo geben to re-

echo, resound.

Echt, adj. aus rechtmäßiger Che legi-timato, lawful; unberfalfct, rein pure, true, upright, gonuine; mit echten Berlen belest set with real pearls; ale Staatsglied loyal; als ilrfunde authentic.

Echtheit, f. logitimacy, lawfulness; genuineness; authenticity.
Echefchlag, m. clip.

Edbuch, n. outside. Ede, f. angle, corner, nook; die vier Eden ber Beit the four corners of the world; eines Landes point, cape, fore - land; von allen Eden ber from all parts.

Edel, f. Etel. Eder, f. Cichel.

Edhaus, n. corner-house. Edig, adj. cornered, angular: — ade.

comerwise.

Edmeissel, m. ridge-mortice. Edpfeiter, m. oorner-pillar. Edsparre, m. corner-rafter.

Edstander, m. s. Edsaule. Edstein, m. corner-stone. Edstud, n. corner-piece.

Edthor, n. corner-gate.

Ediabn, m. corner-tooth. edet s gebren most honoured; die Beln des Bolfe the gentry; von leb-lofen Dingen exquisite best, choice, excellent; festbar precious, noble; im moralischen Sinne noble, generous. Edeldame, Edelfran, f. nobleman's lady, woman of quality. Edeigesitein, adj. noble-minded. Edeigestein, s. Edesstein. Ed: therzig, adj. noble - minded, magnanimous. Edelhof, m. country-seat of a nobleman. Edeifnabe, m. page. Edelleu. Edelleu. te, plur. noblemen, nobles. Edelmonnisch, adj. nobleman-like; belonging to a nobleman. Edelmuthig, adj. of a noblemind, generous: - adv. nobly, generously. Edelstein, m. precious stone. Edict, n. edict, decree, proclamation. Ediren, v. r. a. to publish. Edition, f. edition. Eduard, m. nom. propr. Edward. Effett, m. effect; die Effetten effects, goods chattels. effiqies, f. othigy; in Gifigie in offigy. Ente selvage, list. Egebalten, m. harrow-beam. Egel, m. leech; f. Blutigel. Egelfraut, n. moneywort. Egen v. r. a. to harrow; das Egen harrowing. Eger, m. harrower. Egefolitten, m. sled for harrows. Egenapen, n. odge-tool, glaiva. Egezinken, m. tooth of a harrow. Egge, f. Ege. Eggeismus, m. ogotism.

mate. Chegattin, f. wife, spouse, consort, mate. Chegeld, n. dower, dowry; f. heus rathegut. Ehegelubde, n. marriage-vow. Chegenos, m. u. f. consort, spouse, mate. Chegericht, n. court for matrimo-nial differences. Ebegeftern, adv. before yesterday. the day before yesterday, two days since. m. matrimonial felicity, Cheglud, connubial happiness.
Chehaften, plar lawful hindrance, exemption; Chehaften vorschugentto essoin. Chehalt, m. servant, bondman. Ebeberr, m. spouse, lovd. Cheleibdich, adj. lawful, legitimate. Egoist, m. egotist.
Egrette, f. egret.
Egrpten, Egypt.
Egypter, m. Egyptian.
Eh, Ehe, adv. before; eh'ich wieder fomme before I return; ehe der Lag andricht before break of day. Cheleute, pl. married people. Chelich, adj. matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, spousal, bridal; Phichs conjugal duty. Ebelichen, v. r. a. to marry.
Ebelos, adj. single, unmarried.
Ebelosigfeit, f. celibate, celibacy.
Ebemalig, adj. old, former.
Ebemals, adv. before now, formercomp. Eher sooner, rather; je eher je lieber the sooner the better; er tam nict cher als sein Bruder he did ly, heretofore, of old, in old times, erst, erewhile, afore-time. not precede his brother; ich wollte eher sterben I would rather die. — superl. ehest, der Cheste, sirat; mit ehester Gelegenheit by the first Ebemann, m. husband, spouse. mate. Chender, adv. ere, before: f. Che. Chepa at, n. married couple. Chepacten, pl. betrothings, maropportunity; ebester Lage with the next, one of these days.

Che, f. wedlock, marriage, matrimony; auser der Epe unmarried. riage articles; draught of marriage articles. single; jur Che geborig mattimonial.

Cheband, n. conjugal knot. E beberedung, f. betrothing; draught of marriage-articles. Ebebett, n. marriage-bed. Chebrechen, v. r. n. to commit

adultery.

Chebreder, m. adulterer. Chebrederet, f. adultery. Chebrederin, f. adulteress.

Chebrecherisch, adj. adulterate, adulterous: - adv. adulterously. Ebebruch, m adultery; begeben to commit adultery.

Chebundniß, n. matrimonial en-

gagement. Ebecontract, m. marriage-contract.

Ebecontract, m. marriage-contract.
Chedem, adv. before now, formerly,
heretofore, of old, in old times.
Chedeffen, f. das Borige.
Chefebde, f. matrimonial warfare,
Chefeind, m. marriage-hater.
Chefrau, f. wife, spouse, consort,
mate; im Scherz rib.
Chefreuden, plur. compubial joys.
Chegatte, m. husband, spouse,

Cheprocurator, m. matrimonial

Cher, adr. ere, before: f. Che. Chern adj. brazen; f. bart, feft, uns verfchunt brazen brazenfaced.

Chefache, f. marriage-matter, matrimonial cause.

Erimonial couse.

Shefdas, m. f. consert, spouse, mete; f. Heurathsgut dower, dowry.

Chefcheidung, f divorce. Chefcheu, f. aversion to matrimony.

Chefcheue, m. misogamist.
Chefegen m. matrimonial — conjugal blessing

Cheftani, m. matrimony, nuptial state, merriage.

Chefte, adv. next; f. Che. Cheftens, adv next, at the soonest.

Chefteuer, f. dower, dowry Cheftifter, m. f. matchmaker. Cheftiftung. f. matchmaking; Ber-

trag betrothing Chrift, draught of marriage-articles

Cheteufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness.

Cheverlobnis, n. betrothing, affiance.

Cheversprechen, n. promise of marriage.

Cheweib, n. wife, spouse, mate. Chegarter, Chegarter, m. draught

of merriage-articles.
Chte, f Elle.
Chrbar, adj. modest, sober; in Boreten discrect; im Meuffern grave; ibertricben, mit Biererei demure; ibertrieben, mit Ziererei demure; in Kleidung decent; tugendhaft virtuous, honest: — adv. modestly, gravely, decently, honestly.

E braareit, modesty, soberness,

gravity, decemcy, propriety, honesty.

Shrbegierde, f. ambition, desire of honour.

Chrbegierig, adj. ambitious, desi-Ehrbegierig, adj. ambitious, desirous of honour; adv. ambitiously.

Ehre, f. honour; erweisen, fezeiaen to do honour to; in Ehren hasten to honour; eintegen to gain an honour; ich werde die Ehre baben I shall do myself the honour; Ebre machen to do credit; fid eine Ehre daraus machen to take it for an honour, to value one's salf mour. mour, to value one's self upon; in three leben, feun to be in great esteem, reputation; sur Chre gereichen to be — prove an honour; et mas Ehren halber thun to be bound in honour in honour to do something; die Ehre abschneiden to slander, desame, columniate ; viele Ehre (Sofichteiten) erweisen to do the honours; die seste Chre erweisen to do the funeral ho-nours; gottliche Chre erweisen to pay divine honours; Ihr Wort in Chren with your leave; bei meiner

Ehre on my honour; einer Berfon ibre Ebre rauben to deflower, dishonour; fie bat ibre Ehre verloren she has lost her honour; ein Auf in Chren an honest kies; eines in allen Ebren gedenken to montion one honourably; ein Monn von Chre a man of honour.

Chreifer, m. point of honour.

Chren, v. r. a. to honour; f. hode fchahen to honour, esteem; f. loben, rubmen to honour, praise; Sott ebren to worship, praise: eine feier chren to grace a solomnity

Chrenamt, n. honour, dignity, pre-

ferment. place of honour. Chrenbeseigung, f. honouring, respect, abaisance, reverence.

Ebrenbogen, m. triumphal arc. Ebrendame, f. maid of honour. Ebrendieb. m. slanderer, calumnia.

tor, defamer.

Chrendtenst, m. honours. Ebrenerflarung, f. reparation of honour, apology. Ebrengedachtnif, n. monument.

Chrengericht, n. tribunel, court of honour.

Ebrenbandel, m. affair of honour.

Chrenbold, m. herald. Chrentleid, n. gown of honour,

festival gown, garment.

Ebrentrone, f. orown of glory.

Ebrentegion, f. legion of honour.

Ebrentuge, f. officious lie.

Ehrenmal, n. monument.

Ebrenmann, m. man of honour, worthy myn.

Ebrenmitglied, m. honorary member.

Ehrenname, m. title of honour.

Shrenpforte, f. triumphal are. Shrenpreis, m. fluellin, speedwell. Shrenpuntt, m. point of honour. Shrenrauber, m. slanderer, calum-

niator, defamer.

Chrenrettung, f. apology, vindication.

Ebrenruf, m. call of honour. Ehrenrührig, adj. defamatory, in-

jurious.
Chrenface, f. matter of honour.
Chrenfaule, f. statue, monument.
Chrenfcander. m. dichonourer.

defamer, calumniator, slanderer.
Ehrenstaffel. f. step to honour,
degree of honour.
Threnstelle, f. honour, dignity,
preserment, rank, place of honour.
Ehrenstafe, f. punishment with
the loss of honour.
Threnstufe. f. step to honour.

Ehrenstufe, f. stop to honour, do-

gree of honour. Ebrentag, m. day of honour; f. Sochseitstag wording-day, nuptial day.

threntans, m. dance of honour. rentitel, m. title of honour. Eprentrunt, m. draught of ho-BOUT.

Ehrenvest, adj. honoured, honourable; grave, solemn; ein ehrenvestes Beschit gravity of countenance, Ehrenvost, adj. full of honour, ho-

nourable: - adv. honourably. Ehrenwache, f. guard of honour. Ehrenwein, m. wine of honour.

Ehrenwerth, adj. respectable, venerable.

Ebrenwort, n. compliment; word; fein Ehrenwort geben to pass one's word.

Ehrenzeichen, n. badge, mark of distinction, honour.

Chrerbietig, adj. reverent, reverential, respectful: — adv. reverently, respectfully.

Chrerbietigfeit, f. reverence, re spect, veneration, respectfulness. Ehrer bietung, f. respectfulness. Ehrfur cht, f. awe, reverence; mit Ehrfurcht erfüllen to over - awe.

Chraciubi, n. sense of honour.

Enrecie, m. ambition.

Enrecie is a dj. ambitious, coverous
of honour: — adv. ambitiously.

Chrquerig, adj. desirous of honour, ambirious.

Chrlid, adj. honest, fair, faithful; ein ebrlicher Mann an honest man, man of hondur; ehrliche Leute people of honour, honourable people; rin ebritcher Rarr, Schluder a harmless fellow; ein ehrlicher Rame character, credit, fame, name, honour; ebrlich handeln to deal honestly, fairly, faithfully.

Enrichteit, f. honesty, fair dealing, faith, faithfulness.
Chritebe, f. love for honour, ho-

nourable sentiment.

Chrliebend, adj. loving honour; ein ehrliebender Mann a man of ho-BOUT.

Christ, adj. dishonest, dishonourable, infamous: - adv. dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously.

Chriefigteit, f. dishonesty, dishonourableness, infamousness, infamy.

Chriam, adj. honest, honourable, creditable: — adv. honestly, honourably.

Ehrsucht, f. ambition, thirst after honour.

ehr füchtig, adj. ambitious, thirsty of honour! - adv. ambitiously. Chrvergeffen, adj. forgetful honour.

Chrwurde, f. reverend; Ew. Chr-wurden, Wohlehrwurden reverend Bir; Hechwehlehrwurden, Hochehr-

murden right reverend Sir; hoche wirden most reverend Sir.

Chrwurdig, adj. venerable, reverend.

Ebs, ebse, adj. estable: - adv. cat-

ably. Ei! interf. why! ay! hey! eigh! ei

ja dech heyhol

Ei, n. egg; ein weiches soft egg; Gier auf Butter poached eggs; gerührte rear eggs; in der Bitter buttered eggs; ftische Ger fresh — new laid eggs; site Ger stale eggs; auf Eiern ihen to brood, rotten eggs; auf Eiern ihen to brood, sit upon eggs; Eier legen to lay

oggs. Cibe, f. Eibenbaum, m. yew. Cibisch, m. Eibischfraut, n. Eis march-mallow.

bifchwurd, f. marsh-mallow. Eichapfel, m. gall, galnut, oakapple. Eichbaum, m. oak-tree.

Eiche, foak. Eiche, f. Richtmas standard, gauge. Eichel, f. acorn mast; ein mit Cicheln gemüsteter Eber a masted — acorned

boar; was Eicheln tragt glandiferous ; am mannliden Bliebe gland - head -

nut of a man's yard.

Cichelgarten, m. nursery of oaks.

Cichelle, f. standard yard.

Ctchelmaft, f. forest-mast, mast of

acorns. Eichelschwein, n. acorned-masted

Eichen, adj. oaken.

Eichen, v. r. a. to gauge, measure. Eichenhold, z. oak. oak timber. Eichenflog, m. oak-block. Eichenrinde, f. oak-bark.

cidenzweig, m. oaken bough. Eicher, m. gauger; f. das Sichmas gauge. Eichgebuhr, n. gauger's fee.

Eichgrund, m. vale of oaks. Eichholg, n. grove of oaks. Eichhorn, Eichhornchen,

squirrel.

Eichmaß, n. gauge, standard. Eichmaß, f. forest mast, mast of acorns.

Eichner, m. gauger. Eichfab, m. standard, gauge, Eichtraube, f. oak-berry.

Eichwald, m. wood of oaks. Eid, m. oath; einen Eid ablegen to make an oath of; einen Eid abneh, men to take an oath, to bind by an oath, to put to an oath; butten to keep the oath; breden to violate break the oath; Gid der Treue oath of allegiance; ein gezwungener oath extorted by violence; ein fasscher Eid false oath, perjury; einen fal-schen Eid samoren to perjure one's self, to be foreworn.

Such to bind; die Gegel to furl; einem Bathen to make a present to a god-child; einem etwas to enjoin.

Einblasen, v. i. a. to blow in; fig. to inspire, whisper into one's ears; was einer laut fagen foll to prompt; durch Blasen einwerfen to blow down.

Einblafer, m. inspirer, whisperer,

prompter.

Einblasung, f. blowing in; inspiring, whispe blowing down. whispering; prompting;

Einblatt, n. one-blade.

Einblatterig, adj. von Blumen monopetalous.

Einblauen, v. r. a. to inculcate.

Einblid, m. peep. Einbliden, v. r. n. to peep in into.

Einbodeln, v. r. a. to pickle.

Einbrechen, v. i. n. to break in, into, upon; die Befahr bricht ein the danger is imminent : -v. i. a. to break open.

Einbrennen, v. i. u. r. a. to burn in; eingebrannt burnt in; einge branntes Glas stained glass; Diffe-

thater to brand.

Einbringen, v. i. a. to import; die Feldfruchte to inn the crop. bring in; etwas wieder to make amends for, make it good; um dies einzubringen to compensate for this; eingebrachtes But dowry; Bewinn bringen to yield profit. Einbringer, m. importer.

Einbringung, f. importation. Einbroden, v. r. a. to crumble bread into; er bat eingubroden heis a rich man; einem etwas to cast in

one's dish. Einbruch, m. breaking in, into; der Diebe burglary, house-breaking; des

Beindes irruption, inroad, invasion. Einbuse, f. loss, detriment; leiden to suffer loss.

Einbugen, v. r. a. to lose, to come off a loser, to suffer damage.

Eincassiren, v. r. a. to getin, put in cash.

Eindammen, Eindeichen, v.r.a. to inclose with a dam, dike, to embank.

Eindeichung, f. embankment. Eindingen, v. i. a. to comprehend — include in a bargain. Eindingung, f. condition added to.

Eindorren, v. r. a. to dry up, to shrink.

Eindrängen, v. r. a. to press in, squeeze in, crowdin; ficto intrude.

Eindringen, v.r.n. to enter by force, penetrate, pierce, intrude, break in ; von fluffigen Dingen to soak; ein. dringendes Befen impressive air.

Eindruck, m. impression; allgemeis

ner general sensation. Eindrücke indrücken, v. r. a. to press in, impress; ein Ei to break; Den Ropf to break the soull.

Eindruden, v. r. a. to imprint, in-

press.

Eineggen, v. r. a. to harrow in. Einengen, v. r. a. to hem in, restrain, contract.

Einer, numer ope; s. Ein.

Einer, m. unit.

Einerlei, adj. the same, one and the same; es ist alles einerlei it is all

Einerlei, n. sameness, identity; ein ewiges Einerlei a dull repetition of

the same thing. Ein fach, adj. single, plain; einfache Speisen plain food; in der Philoso-phie simple, indivisible: das Einface simplicity: -- adv. singly,

plainly.
Einfachbeit. f. simpleness.
Einfabeln, v. r. a. to thread, put
thread into; f. beimlich veranstalten to contrive, scheme, manage.

Einfahren, v. i. a. to carry in, to inn, house; Pferde to manage horses for drawing; niederfahren to run down with a waggon, coach etc.;v. i. n. to enter.

Einfahrt, f. coming in, running in, driving in; der Ort entry, entrance,

passage, avenue.

Einfall, m. falling down, ruin; eis nes Zeindes inroad, irruption, invasion; unerwarteter Gebante piece of wit, flash of wit, witty conceit; ein fustiger flash of morrimont; aus gelaffen luftiger flash of a wanton mirth; munderlicher fronk; feltfamer figary; launiger, humoriftifcher famcy, caprice, caprichio ; wunderlicher, humoriftifcher whim; Marotte maggot.

got. Einfallen, v. i. n. voß geinden to fall into, to make inroads, to infest, invade; mit Singen to fall in; f. unterbrechen to interrupt, break in upon; vom Wetter to happen, grow; es fiel garftig Wetter ein wo fell into foul weather; von Genary to fall — come — anter into danten to fall - come - enter into the mind, to remember, occur, hit upon; f. jujammen fallen to dean, ruin, fall down; ber eingefallene Baden hat hollow-checked.

Einfalt, f. simplicity; findfiche Gim falt childighnoss; bei Erwachfenen

silliness, simplicity.

Einfalten, Einfalteln, v. r. a. to fold.

infaltig, adj. simple; etwas dumm silly; nach meinem einfaltigen Ber-ftande in my plain sonse of things; figenthumer, m. owner, propriesor, proprietary.

sor, proprietary.
Eigent hum erin, f. proprietress.
Eigent hum lich, adj. own, proper,
peculiar, proprietary; f. eigen proper; Rume proper name; das ist
ihm eigenthumlich that is peculiar
to him; Ausdruck einer Sprache idiotism.

Eigenthumlichteit, f. propriety;

property, peculiarity.
Eigenthumsherr, m. proprietor, proprietary, lord of the manor.
Eigenthumsrecht, n. right of pos-

eigentlich, adj. proper; eigentlich au reden properly speaking; j. wahr me: — adv. properly, truly. Eigen wille, m. selfwill, arbitrari-

ness, wilfulness.

Eigen willig, adj. arbitrable, arbitrary, wilful: — adv. arbitrably, arbitrarily, wilfully.

to become, fit, behave; ihm eignet Strafe dafur he deserves to be punished for it; Gie find nicht cagu geeignet you are not qualified for it.

Eigner, m. owner, proprietor. Eiland, n. island. Eile, f. laste, speed; in wilder Eile in a hurry; in größter Eile in posthaste.

Eilen, v. r. n. to hasten, make haste, speed; eile mit Weile fair and softly goes far.

Eilen, n. making haste. Eilend, adv. hastily, in haste. Eilends, adv. hastily, speedily, in hasto.

Eilf, adj. num. eleven.
Eilfettig, adj. hasty, hastening, speedy: — adv. hastily, speedily.
Eilfertigfeit, f. hastiness, speedi-

20.00

Eilffach, adj. eleven-fold. Eilfjachrig, adj. of eleven years. Eilfmal, adv. eleven times.

Eilfte, adj. eleventh; das eilfte Mal eleventh time.

elevenin time.

Eilftebalb, adj. ten and a half.

Eilftel, n. eleventh part.

Eilftens, adv. for the eleventh.

Eilfterlei, adj. of eleven sorts.

Eilig, adj. hasty, speedy; fenn to be hasty, in haste; thun to do hastily, speedily.

eim er, m. pail, bucket; Bein kilderkin: ein halber firkin.
ein, adj. a. an: adj. num. one; in einem Hause in one and the same house; von einer Größe of one and the same size; es schlage eins it strikes one o' clock; ein und swanzig twenty one; wer giebt mir ein Buch? da ift eines who

gives me a book? there is one; weld ein Mensch! what a man! so ein Freund such a friend! ein Des mosthenes sell; noch eine acht Luge a sennight more; eine gebn Ebaler minder ober mehr one ten dollars more or less. Ein, adv. in, within, iuto.

Einadern, v.r.a. to plough in the

dung.

one an other; adv. oder pron. indeel.
one an other; each other; ancients,
der together; bei einander together, with one another; durch emander confusedly, promiscuously; gegen einander against each other; mit eins ander with one another; nach einans ber one after another, successively; neben einander by each other, at the side of each other; uber emander over one another; au einander to one another; sich einander peripres then to engage mutually.

Einarmig, adj. one-aimed.

Ein arnten, v. r. a. to gather, reap. Einafdern, v. r. a. to lay in ashes, burn down; eingeaschert fenn to lie in ashes.

Einascherung, f. laying in ashes, incineration.

Einathmen, v. r. a. to breathe, draw air.

Einagen, v. r. a. to etch.

Einaugen, r. r. a. to inoculate. 'Einaugig, adj. one-eyed. Einballiren, v. r. a. to pack up.

Einbalsamiren, v.r.a. to embalm. Einband, m. binding; der Band cover.

Einbeere, f. truelove. Einbehalten, v. i. a. to keep back, to withhold.

Einbeißen, v. i. n. to bite into. Einbeigen, v. r. a. Bleifc to mor-tify meat; Buchftaben to etch.

Einbefommen, v. i. m. to take, get possession of.

Einbelzen, v. r. a. to inoculato. Einbetteln, v. r. a. to earn by bogging; fig. to come in - get at - get admission to by begging. Einbeugen, v. r. s. to bow inward.

Einbiegen, v. i. a. to bend inward. Einbilden, v. r. a. to imagine, fan-ey, conceive, think; fich viel einbils den to be conceited; ein eingebildeter Mensch a conceited - self-con-

ceited — proud fellow. Einbildung, f. fancy, imagination, conceit; f. Einbildungsfruit imagination; f. Boritelung representation, imago; eine bloße Einbildung a mere conceit, fancy; von fich self-conceit. Ein bild ung seraft, f. imagination,

fancy.

Einbinden, v. i. a. to bind in; ein

meines Borns the distates of my anger.

Eingedent, adv. mindful; fenn to remind, to be mindful of.

Eingetleifcht, adf. incarnate; eins gefleifchter Teufel dovil incarnate. Eingefroren, f. Einfrieren; einge-

acffen , f. Gingichen; eingefroden, f. Gintrieden; eingeriffen, f. Ginreifen; eingeschlichen, f. Ginfaleichen; ein-geschloffen, f. Ginfaliegen; einge-jahnitten, f. Ginfaneiden; eingeschrie-ben, f. Ginfareiben; eingeschten f. Einsteden; eingestiegen, f. Einfteigen; eingetrieben, f. Eintreiben.

Eingegangen, adj. faln to ruin, ruined. f. Eingeben,

Eingeben, v. i. n. to enter, go, walk in; v. Baaren to be imported, arrive, come to hand; Mudricht ging ein news arrived; f. begreifen, fernen to comprehend, learn; eine Bette, Cache to agree to, upon, to consent; die Bedingungen werde ich nie eingeben I never shall yield to these terms; das will mit nicht ein-gehen this will not down with me; es geht ihm bitter ein it is a bitter potion to him; Geld to come in, to; to be paid; seinwarts gehen to incurvate, incline; von Luch to shrink, shrink up; von Gebauden to fall to ruin, decay; eingeben saf-sen to discontinue — leave off to sustain, support.

Eingelegt, adj laid in, inlaid; ein-gelegte Arbeit checkered work, mar-ketry.

Eingemacht, adj. preserved; einge, machte Cachen preserves, confits, sweet - meat.

Eingenommen, adj. taken, taken in, prepossessed, gathered. f. Einnehmen.

Eingenommenbeit, f. prepossession, prevention.

Eingepfarrt, adj. parochial. Eingepfarrte, m. f. parishioner. Eingefeffen, adj. settled, este

blished, residentiary,

Eingestandniß, n. confession, avowal.

Eingesteben, v. i. a. to confess, f. augeben, einraumen to grant, con-

Eingeteufelt, adj. bodovil'd.

Eingeweide, pl. inwards, ontrails, bowels, guts, garbage. Eingewohnen, v. r.

used.

Eingezogen, adj. retired; solitary, remote from company, modest.

Eingezogenbeit, f. retirement, retiredness, privacy, solitariness, mo-

Eingießen, r. i. a. to pour in.

Eingraben, v. i. a. to dig in, inter; mit einem Grabstichel to engrave

Eingreifen, v. i. n. von den Babnen ber Raber to catch upon; in Je mande Begriffe to coincide with one's notions.

Eingriff, m. catching upon; in Je mande Rechte encroachment, usurpation; in jemandes Rechte thun to invade another's province, intrench upon, encroach upon, usurp.

Einguß, m. infusion, instillation, pouring in.

Einhaben, v. i. a. to possess, be furnished with, have in store. Einbakeln, v. r. a. to hook in, to

clasp, catch. Einhafelung, f. hooking in.

Einhaten v. r. a. to hook im. Einhaten v. r. a. to hook im. Einhatlig, adj. uniform; fig. unanimous; fie forten alle einhallig they cried all with one voice; et ward einhallig tefchioffen it was agreed by

a common consent: - adv. unanimously.

Einballigfeit, f. unanimity. Einhalt, m. stop, check; Ginhall

thun to check, put a stop to.

Einbalten v. i. a to stop, check, hold in, inhibit: v. i. n to discontinue, leave off, stop; im Bige bes Rects to stop proceedings; bult ein stay there! desist! balt ein mit dergleichen Werten forbear such like expression! gang einhalten to make a full stop.

Einhandein, v r. a. to purchase, buy; to put into a bargain; er bat eingehandelt he has done trading.

Einhandig, adv. one-handed. Einbandigen, v. r. a. to hand to, deliver, consign, put into hands. Einbandigung, f. delivery.

Einbangen, v.r.a. to hang, putin.

Einhauchen, v. r. a. to breathe in. Einhauen, v. i. a. to hew in, to cut — carve into; auf Jemand to backbire, do one an ill office, recommend him ill; beim Effen to

Eindeben, v. i. a. to heave into the

fall to. hinges.

Einbeimifd, adj. domestic, home-bred, native; einbeimiche Arme home poor; einbeimifche Pflongen indigenous plants; einheimisch machen to naturalize.

Ginbeirathen, v. r. n. to marry into.

Einheit, f. unity; die drei Einbeiten the three unities; f. das reine Gins unit.

Einbeigen, v. r. a. to put fire in, make fire, heat.

Einheigung, f. calefaction, heating.

Einhe-Ifen, v. i. a. to help in, prompt. Ein helfer, m. prompter.

Einhelfung, f. helping in, prompting. Einhellig, f. Einhällig.

Einhemmen, v. r. a. ein Rad to trig a wheel. Einber, adv. forth, on, along; ein-

per siregen to walk prancing along;

erbarntich to go miserably clad. Einholen, v. r. a. to overtake, outrun; f. einem entgegen geben to go to moet, receive; Stimmen to collect, gather; Nachricht to go and fetch word; Jemande Ginwilligung to obtain one's consent.

Einborn, n. unicorn.

Einbufig, adj. one-hoofed.

Einhullen, v. r. a. to enwrap, wrap up, to involve.

Einjagen, v. r. a. to drive in; Burcht to strike with fear; Schref-ten to inflict terror; einen hund to dress a dog for hunting.

Einjahrig, adj. of one year, one

year old. Einig, adj. one, only, solo; der einige Sohn the only son; das ist einig und allein die Ursache nothing but that is the reason; als nur ein einiger but only one; ein einiger Meg one sole way; einig in feiner Kunst sole in his art; mit jemand in etwas einig fenn to be of one and the same mird, opinion; fie murden einig they agreed; wieder einig merden to reconcile; einig machen to make to agree, set at one again; einig concordant: pron. some; einige Mal some times; noch einige a fow; nur einige wenige but some few; einige dieß, andere das some this, others that; einige derfelben some of them; einiger Ma-Ben in some measure; ohne einigen Schaben without any detriment, without the least damage.

Einigen, f. Bereinigen. Einigteit, f. unity; f. Bereiniqung mehrerer Dinge, Gigenfcaften union; . Uebereinstimmung der Meinungen, des Willens union, concord, conjunction, harmony, agreement; des Befens consubstantiality.

Einiglich, adv. only, solely. Einigung, f. f. Bereinigung. Einimpfen, v. r. a. to inoculate; ihr murben bie Schutblattern eingeimpft she was inoculated with the cow - pox.

Einimpfung, f. inoculation.

Einfauen, v. r. a. to chew before; einem etwas to inculcate, repeat over to one.

Cinfauf, m. buying, purchase,

emption. Einfaufsgeld, n. purchasemoney.

Einfaufen, v. r. a. to buy, pur-chase; Lebensmittel to provide victuals.

Eintäufer, m. purveyor.

163

Einlehr, f. putting up at an inn, turning in; Birthebaus inn.

Einfehren, v. r. n. to put up at an inn, to turn in.

Einteilen, v. r. a. to drive in.

Einfellern, v. r. a. to put - keep in a collar; eingefellert cellared up. Einferben, v. r. a. to indent, carve,

notch.

Einferfern, v. r. a. to imprison, confine in a jail. Einferferung, f. imprisonment,

confinement. Einfetteln, v.r.a. to fasten a chain

that is got loose. Einflang, m. unison, accord; wos mit in Einklang fteben to be conso-

nant with, Einfleben, v. r. a. to paste into.

Einfleiden, v. r. a. to clothe, invest; etwas gut to give a gracious turn to.

Einkleidung, f. clothing; investi-

Eintleistern, v. r. a. to pasteinto. Eintlemmen, v. r. a. to hom in, to cramp up; einen Bapfen to mortise.

Einfnappen, v. n. a. to reduce to a narrow compass.

Einfnäten, v. r. a. to knead under, to work together.

Einfnüpfen, v. r. a. to knit — tyo in; einem etwas to enjoin; ftart to lay strong injunctions upon one.

Einfochen, v. r. n. to diminish by boiling; to grow thick by boiling: - v. r. a. to boil — seeth to.

Eintommen, v. i. n. to come - get in; mit einer Bittichrift to address present a supplication to; mogegen to protest against; in die Gedanten to come - fall - enter into mind, to occur, hit upon; in die Wochen to be delivered of, to be brought to bed.

Eintommen, n. income, revenue, produce; einer Kirche temporalities; ein jahrliches annuity; er hat jahrlich 200 Pf. Sterling Einkommen he is worth two hundred pounds per annum.

Eintramen, v. r. a. to put up displayed wares, to shut the shop; f. eintaufen to buy in, purchase

Einfreisen, v. r. a. to encircle, en-

viron, surround.
Einfriechen, v. i. n. to creep into; ein und aus friechen w creep in and out; f. verturgt werven to shrink.

8 2

Einfrümmen, v. r. a. to bend inwards, incurvate.

Einfunfte, pl. income, revenue,

Einfürgen, v. r. a. to reduce; in der Malerei to foreshorten.

Einturgung, f. reduction. Eintaten, v. i. a. to lade - load in; ein und quesaben to lade in and out; ju einem Befuche to invite, bid.

Einlader, m inviter. Einladung, f lading in; invitation. Ginladungegettel, m. paper (card) of

invitation.

Cintage, f. laying in; Brief, Patet letter - packet inclosed; f. Ginfat

Einlandisch, adj. domestic, homebred, inland.

Einlaß, m. letting in, admission; Pfortchen, Deffnung inlet, wicket. Einlaßfarte, f. ticket for admission.

Einlafpreis, m. price of admission. Einlaffen, v. i. a. so let in, admit; nicht einlaffen wollen to deny admittance, to oppose one's passage; fich in ein Gefprach to enter, embark, engage, join; in eine weitlaufige Aufein indersenung to expatiate, to enlarge upon, launch out into pro-lixity; fide unit einer to have an affair — familiarity with a woman; fich tief mit einem einlassen to go a great length with one; in Sandelsgesellschaft to set up partnership in

trade, to associate one's self with. Einlassung, f. letting in; entering, engaging, joining; setting up etc.

associating etc.

Einlauf, m. coming in, arriving;

entry.

- Einlaufen, v. i. n. to run in; bon Schiffen to come - sail in, to arrive; von Radrichten, Baaren to arrive, attain, come at; in einen Saven to put up into, to touch at; von Luch to shrink: - v. i. a. fic den Ropf einlaufen to dash one's brains.
- Einlaugen, v. r. a. to wash in lie. Einlauten, v.r.a. to announce by ringing the town-bells, to ring the bells for.

Einlautung, f. announcing with the town-bells.

Einlegemeffer, n. folding-knife,

clasp - knife.

Einlegen, v. r. a. to lay — put in; in erisches Basser to lay — put in fresh water; zur Bermahrung to deposit; in die Erde, Aurikeln to earth auriculas; in Sand to cover with sand; Gurfen to preserve; Fleisch in Cals to pickle; in Bein-effig in vincer; Soldaten to quarter; den Speer to couch the spear; allerlei Figuren in Solz, Metall u. f. f. to inlay, checker, chequer; eingelegte Arbeit inlay, inlaying, checker, checkerwork; eine gurbits te to intercede, put in a word for; ein gutes Bort für einen to engage one's intercession in behalf of some body; Chre to get honour; ein Stud Baare to fold up; die Baaren um den gaden ju verschließen to put up,

och faven zu verichtießen to put up, take in; er hat schon eingelegt he has put up - shut his shop.
Einleger, m putter in, preserver;
Stod provine, layer, shoot.
Einlegung, f. laying - putting in; inlaying, checkering; interceding; getting; folding up; putting up.
Einleiten, v. r. a. to glue in.
Einleiten, v. r. a to introduce: - v. r. n. to sosten matters.

v. r. n. to soften matters. Einleitung, f. introduction; gur Einleitung bienend introductory.

Einlenten, v. r. a. ein Glied to sot into joint: - v. r. n. to bend in, turn in; von einer Ausschweifung im Reden to return to the purpose. Einlefen, v. i. a. to get in, gather,

make harvest.

Einleuchten, v. r. n. to be obvious, evident. Einliebeln, v. r. a. to ingratiate,

bring into favour.

Einliefern, v. r. a. to bring in, deliver, tender, consign, make

Einlieferung, f. delivery.

Eintiegen, v. i. n. von Goldaten to be quartered.

Einlogiren, v. r. a to lodge; Logis nehmen to take lodging; in ein Logis bringen to get one lodged with.

Eintegirung, f. lodging.
Einte fen, v. r. a. to redeem, recover; Menschen to ransom.
Einte fung, f. redeeming.
Einte then, v. r. a. to solder in.

Einmachen, v. r. a. in ein Patet to pack up; ein Buch to fasten it in pack up; ein July to listen it in the parchment-cover; Früchte u. f. f. to preserve. conserve; Fleisch, Fi-sche to pickle; f. Fleisch dampfen to stew; den Leig to knead, work; heu to carry hay into a barn; ein-gemachte Sachen piekles; in Zuden preserves ; eingemachtes gleifch potted meat

Ginmaden, n. preserving, pickling,

packing up. Einmahnen, v. r. a. to call in, demand, get by demanding.

Ginmabnung, f. demanding. Einmal, adv. once; zu viel auf einmal too much at once; auf einmal on a sudden; noth einmal once more, a second time, over again;

ein - für allemal once for all, mit

í.

einem Malat once; nur ein einziges Mal but once; er liebt fie, das ift einmal gewiß he loves her, that's einmal gewiß he loves her, that's true: einmal ist er glud'lich, das andere Mal ist er unglud'lich at one time he is happy, at another he is nhappy; daß ist einmal gewiß, daß this, however, is true, sure, that; es war einmal ein Mann there was once a man; stelle dir einmal vor imagine; ich dabe es nicht einmal gehort I did not so much as hear itz er hat mir nicht einmal esentit; er hat mir nicht einmal geant-wortet he did not so much as answer me; er befann fich nicht einmai he did not even hesitate.

Einmaleins, n. multiplicationtable.

Einmarfc, m. marching-in, entry, Einmarfciren, v. r. n. to march in , enter.

Einmauern, v. r. a. to inmure. Ein mengen, v.r.a. to intermingle, intermeddle; fich to intrude one's self; ber fich in alles mengt meddlesome, busy body.

Einmeffen, v. i. a. to measure into.

Einmiethen, v. r. a. to take a

lodging.

Einmifden, v. r. a. to intermix, intermingle, blend, involve; fich to intermeddle; einer, der fich in alles mischt meddlesome, busy body. Einmummeln, v. r. a. to mulle

up.

Einmuth, m. unanimity. Einmuthig, adj. unanimous: adv. unanimously.

Einmuthigleit, f. unanimity. Einnaben, v. r. a. to sew up, to stitch in.

Einnahme, f. taking, receiving, receipt; jahrliche annual revenue; Einnahme und Ausgabe receipt and expence.

Einnehmen, v. i. a. die Segel to take in, furl; Argenei to take phy-sia; das Mittagemahl to dine; das Frubftud to broakfast; eingieben to draw in; in das haus, die Bob-nung to take in, receive into; Benung to take in , receive into; Ber sahung to take in garrison; eine Gradt, ein Land to take, conquer, gain; eines andern Stelle, Ant to succeed; Blaß, Raum to take up; durch Schönheit, Beredsamfeit u. f. f. to take, captivate, persuade; gegen einen to prejudice against one; für einen to prepossess in one's favour; eingenommen fenn to be prepossessed, to have a fancy for, to be smitten with, to be chaimed ; fich von feinen Affecten einnehmen laffen to be taken, overcome, transported with passion;

in Empfang nebmen to receive, collect: Bolle to gather. Einnehmend, adj. taking, engaging.

Einnehmer, m. receiver; der Bolle

collector, gatherer of taxes. Einnehmung, f. taking in; einer Stadt u. f. f. taking, conquering etc.; durch Schönheit u. f. f. taking, captivating, prepossession.

Einnieten, v. r. a. to madefy, moisten, make wet, wet. Einnieten, v. r. a. to rivet, clinch. Einniften, Einnifteln, v. r. a. to build nests; to nest; fich to nestle, get footing, creep into one's fa-

Einnothigen, v. r. a. to force to

tako.

Einobe, f. desert, solitude. Ginolen, v. r. a. to do over with

Einpaden, v. r. a. to pack up. Einpadung, f. packing up.

Einpappen, v. r. a. to paste in. Einpaffen, v. r. a. to fit into, adjust.

Einpassiren, v. r. n. to pass in, enter.

Einpfählen, v. r. a. to pale, inclose - encompass with pales.

Einpfarren, v. r.a. to assign to a parish; eingeprarrte Dorfer villages belonging to a parish; Einwohner inhabitants belonging to a parish. Eingepfartte, m. parishioner.

Einpflangen, v. r. a. to implant; eingepflangt implanted; f angeboren innate, innated; f. eingewurzelt inveterate.

Einpflanzung, f. implantation.

Einpflastern, v. r. a. to enclose with apavement; to put into a pavement.

Einpfloden, v. r. a. to fasten with pegs. Einpflugen, v. r. a. to plow in.

Einpfropfen, v. r. a. to engraft,

Einpoteln, v. i. a. to pickle. Einpoltern, v. r. n. to bounce in. Einprågen, v. r. a. to impress, imprint, stamp; einem etwas to en-

oin, inculeate. Einpredigen, v. r. a. to inculcate, enforce.

Einpressen, v. r. a. to press squeeze — cram in.

Einprugeln, v. r. a. to beat into.

to inculcate with a stick. Einpudern, v. r. a. to powder.

Einquartieren, v. r. a. to quarter

- station - lodge - billet soldiers. Einquartierung, f. quartering; soldiers quartered.

Einquellen, v. r. a. to water - steep, soak, macerate, lay in water. Einrammeln, Einrammen, v. r. a. to ram in, to drive stakes into the

ground. Einrathen, v. i. a. to advise, per-

suade over to, insinuate.
. Einrathung, f. insinuation, sug-

gestion. Einrauchern, to smoke, fumigate ; einem den Bart to perfume one's beard.

Einraucherung, f. fumigation. Einraumen, v. r. a. f. binein rau-

men to house, to put furniture into a room; einen Plas u. f. f. to consign over to; einen Sas to grant; Freiheit to allow, permit.

into; consigning over to; granting;

allowing.

Einraunen, v. r. a. to whisper, suggest suppeditate.

Einraunung, f. suggestion. Einrechnen, v. r. a. to enter into the s-me account; to comprehend therein.

Einrede. f. contradiction, exception, objection, remonstrance.

Einreden, v.r.a. to persuade upon; Muth to encourage; ich fann es ibm nicht einreien, daß fein Freund ein Beirnger ift I cannot convince him of his friend's being an impostor: v r. n. f. in die Rede fallen to interrupt; f. wideriprechen to contradict;

glimpflich tadein to remonstrate. Einreiben, v. i. a. to rub into; in frantbafte Glieder to embrocate. Einreichen, v. r. a. to put in, de-

liver, present. Einreißen, r. r. a. to tear, rend; ein Gebaude to pull down, demolish, break down. Einreigung, f. tearing, rending; demolition.

Einreißen, v. i. n. f. überhand neb. men to creep - steal in, take root,

to encrease.

Einreiten, v. i. n. to make one's entry on horse-back: - v. i. a. eis nen 3aun to break down by riding on horse - back ; die Pferde find gu Dem neuen Gefdirr nicht eingeritten the horses are not broke into their new gear.

Einrenten, v.r. a. ein Glied so set

a limb.

Einrichten, v. r. a. ein Glied to set into joint; fig. f. ordnen to order, regulate, direct, adjust, manage, contrive, accommodate, settle; Ihr mußt die Gachen barnach einrichten you must dispose - order - state matters accordingly; eine Schrift for oder for to style - compose - frame a writing in such or such a manner.

Einrichter, m. disposer, contriver;

قعر.

von Ruoden bone-setter.

Einrichtung, f. disposition, ordering, managing, contrivance.

Ginriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt in-– up. Einritt, m. solemn entry - entrance

on horseback.

Einroften, v.r. n. to grow rusty. Ginruden, Ginruden, v. r. n. bon Truppen to march into, enter

upon : - v. r. a. to insert, interline. Einrudung, f. marching into; in-sertion, interlining.

Einrühren, v. r. a. to mingle, beat, shake, temper. Einrufen, v. i. a. to call in.

Ein 6, num. one; eine um das andere fingen to sing alternately; es ist mir alles eins it is all one to me: adv. darin bin ich mit dir eins therein I am of the same opinion with you; eins werden to agree upon; mit eins on a sudden; f. einst once; f. nur but; f. ein wenig a little. Ein faat, f. sood.

Einfadeln, v. r. a. to pocket.

Einsaden, v. r. a. to put into a

bag. Einfaen, v. r. a. to sow into.

Einfägen, to give a out with a saw.

Einfager, m. prompter.

Einfalben, v. r. a. to anoint.
Einfalbung, f. anointing.
Einfalbung, f. anointing.
Einfalzen, v. i. a. to salt, pickle.
Einfalzen, n. pickling, salting.
Einfam, adj. solitary, alone, lonely,
retired: — adv. solitarily.
Einfamteit, f. solitude, loneliness,
colitariness, retiredness.

solitariness, retiredness.

Ein fummein, v. r. a. to gather, collect, harvest, crop; Samen gu neuen Prantheiten to lay in the seeds of new diseases.

Einsammler, m. gatherer, collector.

Einsammlung, f. gathering, collecting, cropping, harvesting.

Einfaß, m. stake. Einfaßbride, f.

Einsakgewichte, plur. weights in nests.

Einfauern, v. r. a. to sour, make acid, tart.

Einfaugen, v. i. a. to suck in, imbibe, absorb; Sitten to imbibe manners.

Einschalten, v. r. a. to intercalate eine Stelle to interline, insert; eit eingeschalteter Lag intercalary day. Einschaltung, f. intercalation, in

sertion.

Einschärfen, v. i. a. to inculcate enjoin.

Ginfdarren, v. r. a. einen Lodter to inter, engrave, commit to the , earth; Feuer to cover.

Einschenfen, v. r. a. to pour in, out; einem reinen Bein einschenken to toll one the plain truth.

Einschenten, n. pouring in, out. Einschiden, v. r. a. to send in. Einschieben, v. i a. Brot to put-

shove into; einen Lag to intercalate; eingeschohene Speifen entromots; eine Stelle to insort, interline; einge, focben put in , inserted; unterfchie, ben to interpolate; f. untergefchuben subdititi . us.

Einschiebsel, n. interposition;

parenthesis. Einschiehen, v. i. a. Brot to put in: mit einem Zeuergewehr to sh. ot down; fich ben Ropf einschießen to blow one a brains out; jum Schies fen gefdicft maden to exercise in; ein Pfert to accustom to shaoting; eine Buchfe to try a gun by repeat-ed shooting; fich auf einer Regelbabn to exercise one's self for a certain bewling-place; sich bei jemane to in-inuate: — v. i. n. to tumble

down Einschiffen, v. r. n. to come in, enter arrive: - v. r. a. to embark,

ship. Einichiffung, f. embarkation, ship-

ping ein folafen, v i.n. to fall asleep; ton Gliecern to benum; sterben to expire: nach und nach aufhören to remit of, to slacken, abate.

Einschläfern, v.r.a. to lull asleep; einschläfernd somniferous, soporific,

narcotic.

Einschläferung, f. lulling asleep. Einschlag, m. driving into; einge legter Brief inclosed letter; eines Steides overcast; bei den Webern woof, woft; Rath advice, counsel; Umfchlag cover.

Einschlagemeffer, n. olasp-knife. Einschlagen, v. i a. to drive into; einen Ragel to drive a nail into; Bable to ram, drive into; Gier to beat; Betreide to sack grist, grain; f. einwideln to enwrap; einen Brief to inclose; Ruben u. dergl. to cover with sand; Eburen, Fenfter to knock, break, bounce open; ten Ropf to beat one's brain out; bei den Rah, terinnen und Schneidern to make an over-cast: - v. i. n. bei Bergleichen und Bertragen to clap hands; vom Blige to strike; einen Juffteig to take a path; einen Mittelweg to tame a patn; etten Mittelweg to pursue a middling course; eine fes benfart to choose a manner of life; f. gerathen to succeed; es solidat gut ein it takes well; seine Kinter schildren; nicht to miscarry, inschildren; nicht to miscarry,

Einschlagfeide, f. shoot-silk.

Einschleichen, v. i. n. to sneak in, into, slide, slip, slink, steal, get in by stealth; fid) in jemandes Gunft to steal into one's favour, to get into one's favour by stealth; in Rechte. Befigungen to encroach.

Einschleichung f. stealing - slid-ing - sneaking in eto.

ing — ancakin Einschließen, v. i. n. genau eins treffen to catch in: -– v. i. a. to make catch in; verschliefen to lock up; eingeschloffene Dunfte pont up vapours; einsperren to confine; in ein Moster to cloister, incloister; f. einlegen to inclose; umgeben to inclose, encompass; in einer Schrift eine Sielle to inolude in crotchets; eine Bestung, Gadt to block up, invest, surround, environ; mit in etwas begreiren to include.

inschließlich, adv. inclusively. Einschließung, f. locking up; confining; incloistering; inclosing, inclosure; including, inclusion;

blocking otc. Einschluden, v. r. a. to swallow up, dovour, gulp. Einschlummern,

infolummern, v. r. a. to lay asleep; - v. r. n. to fall asleep; Rachmittags to take a nap.

Einschlufen, v. r. a. to sip, sup. Einschluß, m. inclusion; mit Eins fcluß der Kinder including the children; Brief inclosed letter; Pas renthese parenthesis.

Einschmeicheln, v. r. a. to insinuate; fich to insinuate one's self, oreep into favour; bei einem to curry favour with one. Ginichmeis delnd, cinschmeichlerisch insinuative.

Einschmeichelung, f. insinuation. Einschmeißen, v. i. a to break down, deatroy, demolish.

Einschmelgen, v. r. a. to melt down: - v. i. n. to melt, dissolve. Einich mieden, v. r. a. to enchain.

Einschmieren, v. r. a. einem Rinde den Brei to put the pap into the child's mouth; f. beschmieren to besmear. smear, anoint, grease.

Einschmußen, v. r. a. to foul, make dirty.

Einschnaffen, v. r. a. to buckle. Einschneiden, v.i.a. to cut, notch, carre, indent: — v. i. n. von Sie ben to cut; f. Namen to cut; Brot to chip; eingeschnittenes Rincfleifch sliced beef; f. abichneiden und eine jubren to cut and inn.

Einschneidig adj. one edged; ein einschneidiger Degen back - sword. Einschnitt m. incision incisme; cutting, carving, notching; chip-

ping. Einfonuren, v. r. a. to lace; Arme und Beine to pinion.

Einschöpfen, v. r. a. to draw from, to pour in, to fill.

Einschränken, v r. a. to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint; feine Begierden to check, repress, keep in; fich auf etwas to restrain one's self to; auf fichr wenig eingeschränkt seyn to be reduced to a small pittanoe: ein cingefdrantter Ropf a narrow genius. Einfdrantung, f. limitation, con-

finement, restriction.

Einschrauben, v. r. u. i. a. to screw in.

Einschreibegeld, n. entrance-

money.

Einschreiben, v. i. a. to enter, write in, down, to book, post, fich to enter one's note; name.

Einschreibung, f. entering, writ-

ing in, down etc. Einschreiten, v. i. n. to step in, move in.

Einschroten, v. r. a. to let down into a cellar by a rope.

Einschrumpfen, v. r. n. to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel, cockle, fade, contract.

Einschub, m, insertion, putting in. Einfduchtern, v. r. a. to intimidate, dishearten.

Einschuren, v. r. n. to heat, light, make much fire.

Einfduß, m. im Sandel allotment, share : Einschuß leiften to make pay a deposite.

Einschustern, v. r. a. to shut shop;
to lose, come off a loser.

Einschutten, v. r. a. Wasser

to pour in ; Rorn in einen Gad to put grist in bags, to sack grist.

Einschwarzen, v. r. a. to blacken. soil. sully; verbotene Baren to smuggle, to run prohibited goods.

Einschwarzer, m. smuggler. Einschwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade to, make one believe, suggest; fich to ingratiate one's self, talk one's self into favour.

Einsegeln, v.r.n. to sail in; to sail down.

Einsegnen, v. r. a. to bless, consecrate; f. copuliren to wed, unite.

Einsegnung, f. blessing, benediotion, consecration.

Einsehen, v.i. a. to lookin, inspect: f. verstihen to understand, have skill in, conceive; ich febe die Möglich. feit ein I am sensible of the possibility; er tann nichts einseben ho has no notion at all.

Einseben, n. insight, inspection; ein Einschen haben to romedy, counteract, animadvert upon.

Einseifen, v. r. a. einen Bart to lather; Basche to soap.
Einseitig, adj. of one side, party, partial: — adv. partially.
Einseitigfeit, f. partialiry.
Einsenden, v. i. a to send.
Einsendung, f. sending.
Einsenden, v. r. a. to sink into; begraben to bury; Frichser to plant, set; absenten to ablactate
Einsentung, f. sinking into; ablace

Einsenkung, f. sinking into; able-

tation.

Einsehen, v. r. a. sich in-den Ba gen to step into; in ein Schiff to embark, to go aboard; in ein quas Eleines to take a boat, step into: take a boat, step into; einen Miffetbater to imprison, shut up in a jail; in einen Rafig to cage; Brot, f. einschieben to put into; in die Lottery; Pflanzen to plant, set; Roume to ant. lottery; Pflanzen to plant, set; Baume to set; f. einnaben to sew into; Etelfteine to set; Glas to fix; Rianen in das Aleisch to beat into, to imprint into; sin. to pawa, pledge, give in pledge; f. in ten Bens to invest, install, institute, consecrate, put into possession; wieder einstehen to restore, reinstate, roinstall: einen jum Erben to make - constitute one heir; f. verordnen to institute; die eingefetten Saften the appointed fasts.

Einfegung, f. stepping into; embarking; imprisoning; caging; put-ting into; planting, setting; sewing into; beating into, fixture; pawning, pledging: investiture, installa-

tion ; institution

Einsicht, f. insight, inspection; penetration, discorment.
infictio, Einfichtsvoll, adj.
clear-sighted, intelligent.

Einfiedelei, f. hormitage, solitude.

Einfieden, v. i. a. to south down. Einfiedler, m. anchorite, hermit, solitary

Einfiedlerifc, adj. hermitical: adv. hermitically.

Einfiegein, v. r. a. to seal up. Einfingen, v. i. a. to lull asloep.

Einfigen, v. i. n. in einen Bagen to step into; in ein Schiff to em-bark. Gingefessener, m. settled man.

Einfpannen, v. r. a. to put horses to; in einen Rahmen to fix in, enchase.

Einfpanner, m. lader.

Einspännig, adj. putting but one horse to; fabren to drive with one horse; cin einspanniger Bagen a carriage with one horse to it, a single horse cart. Einspanniger, m. waggoner using but one horse; en einspanniges Bett a bed for a single

person; ein obrigfeitlicher Diener I sergeant on horseback.

Einspeichern, v. r. a. to lay in. Fin perren, v. r. a. to lock -pen up, confine, hem in inclose; eine Stadt to environ, block up, invest, surround.

Einsperrung, f. locking up, con-

finement.

Einsprechen, v. i. a. to hint, intimate; Muth to encourage, inspirit, animate, hearten: — o. i. n. bei Jemanden to call on, at, in; darem sprechen to interrupt, fall in. Einsprengen, v.r. a. to besprinkle.

Einforigen, Einforügen, v. r.a. to spout into, inject.

Einspritung, Einsprütung, f.

injection. Einspruch, m. protestation against a marriage or sale, contradiction against bans.

Ein it, adv. once, one day, one time, Einstalten, v. r. a. to put into the stable.

Einstampfen, v. r. a. to ram in Einifauben, v. r. a. to sprinkle with dust.

Enftechen, r. i. a. to pierce; im

Antenspiel to trump, Einsteden, v. r. a. den Degen to put up; in die Sofche to put into the poaket; einen Berbrecher to clap up in prison; die horner to pull in one's horns; einen Schimpf to put up, pocket an affront, swallow a pill; einstedendes Capital stock in tiade.

Einstedschloß, n. mortice-lock. Einsteben, v. i. n. to answer, be answerable, be accountable; für els mos to answer for, undertake for. Einstehlen, v. i. a. to steal in.

Einfteigen, v. i. n. to step in, got in, into; in eine Rutide to take c. ach; in ein Schiff to take ship.

Einstellen, v. r. a. to put - set into; in den Stall to put into the stable; Federvied to cage poultry on account of fattening; fig. to leave off, discontinue, defer, put off, delay, quit, abandon; die Keindfeligfeiten to forbear hostilities; fich to appear, to come; fich wieder to return. come back again.

Einstellung, f. putting - ; into; caging; leaving off etc. Einsten, Einstene, f. Ginft. - setting

Einstig, adj. suture, that is to be. Einstimmen, v. r. n. to join in;

fig. to consent, agree. Einstimmig, adj. of - with one voice; fiq. unanimous: — adv. una-nimously; feyn to agree, consent.

Einstopfen, v. r. a. to stuff, oram,

Einftoben, v. i. a. to thrust — push in; einen Pfahl to drive a stake into; Pulver to ram in; f. gerbrechen to break; fich einen Splits ter to run a splinter into.

Einstreichen, v. i. a. dem Rinde den Brei to put the pap into the mouth of a child; Geld to take in, sweep in; mit der Zeile to cut strike with a file, to make outs or

strokes with a file; ich will es ibm einstreichen I'll make him pay

for it. Einstreuen, v. r. a. to strew -. scatter into; Bemerfungen to intersperse.

Ginftuden, v. r. a. to sew a piece in.

Einsturg, m, falling down, ruin,

Einstürzen, v. r. n. to fall down, fall to ruin, tumble down: - v. r. a. to fall on, upon.

Einstweilen, adv. in the mean,

for a while. Einfudein, v. r. a. to soil, sully. Einsulbig, adj. monosyllabical; ein einsulbiges Brt a monosyllable.

Eintagig, udf. ephomoral, ophomo-rio; eintagiges Fieber, eintagiges Infect ephemera. Eintauchen, . r. a. to dip -

plunge - dive into.

Eintauchung, f. dipping — plunging into.

Einiauschen, v. r. a. w barter,

truck, exchange. Eintaufdung, f. bartering etc.

Einteigen, v. r. a. to mix flour and water to a dought. Eintheilen, v. r. a. to divide; Les

benemittel to share; Stunden to regulate; eine Rede to digest, distri-bute; in Riaffen to class. Eintheilung, f. division, distri-bution, digestion, regulation.

Einthun, v. i. a. einfperren to coop. incage, put - shut up; einlegen to put in; erbandeln to buy.

Eintonig, adj. monotonous. Eintoniafeit, f. monotony. Eintracht, f. concord, union.

Eintrachtig, adj. concordant, unanimous: -- adv. concordantly, unańimously.

Einträchtigleit, f. concord, concordance, unanimity, unanimousness.

Eintrag, m. damage, harm, loss, derriment; thun to infringe, derogate, lessen be projudicial; einem to interfere with; es thut feiner Ehre Eintrag it is a disparagement to his handur; es thut den Gefegen

Einschöpfen, v. r. a. to draw from, to pour in, to fill.

Einichranten, v r. a. to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint; feine Begierden to check, repress, keep in; sich auf etwas to restrain one's self to; auf schr wenig eingeschränkt sen to be reduced to a small pirtanoe: ein eingeschrantter Ropf

narrow genius. Einschränfung, f, limitation, confinement, restriction.

Einschrauben, v. r. u. i. a. to screw in.

Einschreibegeld, n. entrancemoney.

Einschreiben, v. i. a. to enter, write in, down, to book, post, note; fich to enter one's name.

Einschreibung, f. entering, writing in, down etc. Einschreiten, v. i. n. to step in,

move in.

Einschroten, v. r. a. to let down into a cellar by a rope.

Einschrumpfen, v. r. n. to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel, cockle, fade, contract.

Einfoub, m, insertion, putting in. Einichuchtern, v. r. a. to intimidate, dishearten.

Einschuren, v. r. n. to heat, light, make much fire.

Einschuß, m. im Sandel allotment, share : Einschuß leiften to make .

pay a deposite.

Einschustern, v. r. a. to shut shop;
to lose, come off a leser.

Einschusten, v. r. a. Basser.

to pour in; Rorn in einen Gad to put griet in bage, to sack grist.

Einschwarzen, v. r. a, to blacken. soil. sully; verbotene Waaren to smuggle, to run prohibited goods.

Einschwarzer, m. smuggler. Einschwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade to, make one believe, suggest; fich to ingratiate one's self, talk one's self into favour.

Einsegeln, v. r. n. to sail in; to sail down.

Einsegnen, v. r. a. to bless, consecrate; f. copuliren to wed, unite.

Einsegnung, f. blossing, bonediotion, consecration.

Einsehen, v.i. a. to look in, inspect : f. veritiben to understand, have skill in, conceive; ich febe die Moglich. feit ein' I am sensible of the possibility; er fann nichts einseben ho has no notion at all.

Ginfeben, n. insight, inspection; ein Einschen haben to remedy, counteract, animadvert upon.

Einfeifen, v. r. a. einen Bart to

Einfeifen, v. r. a. turen lather; Bafde to soap.
Einfeitig, adj. of one side, party, partial:
- adv. partially.
Einfeitigfeit, f. partialiry.
Einfenden, v. i. a to send.
Einfendung, f. sending.
Einfenden, v. r. a. to sink into; begraben to bury; Adbfer to plant, set; abfenfen to ablactate

Einsentung, f. sinking into; ablactation.

Einsehen, v. r. a. sich in-den Bagen to stop into; in ein Schiff to embark, to go aboard; in cin quas fleines to take a boat, stop into; einen Misselbater to imprison, shut up in a jail; in einen Rafig to cage; Brot, f. einschieken to put into; in die Lotterie to put into the lottery; Pflanzen to plant, setz Baume to set; f. einnaben to sew into; Edelfteine to set; Glas to fix; nto; Ectivene to set; ents to in; Rlauen in das Kleisch to beat into; to imprint into; sig. to pawn, pledge, give in pledge; f. in ten Bent to invest, install, institute, conscorate, put into possession; wieder einstehen to restore, reinstate,

- constitute one heir; f. verordnen to institute; die eingefetten Saften the appointed fasts. Einsehung, f. stopping into; embarking; imprisoning; caging; put-ting into; planting, setting; sewing into; beating into, fixture; pawn-

reinstall: einen jum Erben to make

ing, pledging: investiture, installation; institution. Einsicht, f. insight, inspection;

penetration, discerument. Einfichtig, Ginfichte, Ginfichtevoll, adj. olear-sighted, intelligent.

Einfiedelei, f. hormitage, soli-

tude.

Einfieden, v. i. a. to soeth down. Einfiedler, m. anchorite, hermit, solitary

Einfieblerifc, adj. hermitical: adv. hermitically.

Einfiegeln, v. r. a. to seal up. Einfingen, v. i. a. to lull asleep.

Einfigen, v. i. n. in einen Bagen to step into; in ein Schiff to embark. ' Eingefeffener, m. settled man.

Einfpannen, v. r. a. to put horses to; in einen Rahmen to fix in, enchase.

Einfpanner, m. lader.

Einspannig, adj. putting but one horse to; fabren to drive with one horse; ein einspanniger Bagen a carriage with one horse to it, a civile horse come single horse cart. Ginfpanniger, m. waggoner using but one horse; es einspanniges Bett a bed for a single finmobnen, v. r. n. to lodge; er bat fich eingewohnt he is fixed in his habitation; einwohnend inhabitant. finwobner, m. Ginwohnerin,

f. inhabi ant. Einwollen, v. i. n. to intend to go in; das will mir nicht ein it won't

go down with me.

Einwühlen, v. r. a. to bury in the ground.

Einwurf, m. objection; machen to make objections, opposiraise tions.

Einwurzeln, v. r. a. to root, take root; von Gewohnheiten to inveterate; ein tief eingewurzeltes Borur, theil a prejudice fast riveted in one's mind.

Einwurzelung, f. rooting, taking

root; inveteration. Einzahlen, v. r. a. to count in; dies mit eingezählt this comprised within.

Einzahnen, Einzähnen, v. r. u. to indent.

Einzahnung, Einzähnung, f. indentation, indent.

Einzapfen, v. r. a. to tap in, draw out into; einen Bapfen einpaffen to mortise.

Einzäumen, v. r. a. to bridle in. Einzäunen, v. r. a. to enclose,

fence in. Einzdunung, f. inclosure.

Einzeichnen, v. r. a. eine Blume to draw upon; f. einschreiben to enter into, pen down, note, write down, in, inscribe.

Cinzeln, adj. single, individual; einzeln ftebend isolated, exposed; ein Einzelner an individual, single man; et lebt einzeln he lives by himself, koops a single life; einzelnes Geld small money; die einzelnen Puntte the minutes: — adv. singly, one by one.

Cinselrecht, n. sole right, prerogativo. Lingelwesen, n. individual.

Eingieben, v. i. a. to draw in; die Segel to draw in, furl, fold, wrap together; die Beine to double one's legs; Geld to take in; eine Befoldung to discontinue; die herner to pull in one's horns, to shrink back; einen Berbrecher to arrest, soizo; cie Pfeife to speak in a lower strain; berfallene Guter to confiscate, seize; sufommen zieben to take in. lessen,

abridge; tem Luch to shrink; f. ein-schränken to restrain, repress, retrench, limit; eingezogen retired.
v. i. n. to enter; f. Einzug halten to make one's entrance; in ein haus

to enter into a new lodging; non geuchtigfeiten to sonk.

Eingiebung, f. drawing in; taking in; pulling in; arresting; confiscating, confiscation; shrinking; restraining.

Einzig, adj. only, single; alone, but one; einzig in feiner Art un-paralleled, unprecedented: — adv. einzig und allein only and solely.

Eingug, m. entry, entrance; halten to make one's entrance.

Einzunften, v. r. a. to incorporate.

Einzwängen, v. r. a. to drive force into.

Einzwängung, f. driving forcing into.

Einzwingen, v. i. a. to enforce: jemanden to press, urge, importune, constrain; to force — thrust — obtrude upon somebody; to insist upon one's taking something.

Eirund, adj, oval.

Eirunde, f. oval. Eis, n. ice; das Gis brechen to break the ice; su Gis frieren to turn to ice; aufs Gis fubren to involve into danger.

Eisbahn, f. icy way, passage upon

ice.

Eisbar, m. polar bear.

Eisbecher, m. cup of ice.
Eisbruch m. the breaking —
thawing of the ice.

Eifeimer, m ico-pail.

Eifen, v. r. a. to break the ice open. Eifen, n. iron; gegoffenes cast iron; geschmiedetes forgod iron; geschnits tenes slit iron; deutsches Durch square iron.

Eisenattia, adj. irony, forruginous.

Eifenbaum, m. iron-wood.

Eisenbaum, m. iron-wood. Eisenblech, n. iron-plate, sheet-iron; weißest im-plate. Eisenblech, n. iron-wire. Eisenbrath, n. iron-wire. Eisenfarbe, f. iron-grey colour. Eisenfeil, n. iron filings.

Eifenflec, m. iron spot, iron mould.

Eisenfledig, adj. iron-moulded. Eisenfresser, m. bravo, bully, hec-

Eisengans, f. iron pig, sow. Eisengießer, m. founder of iron work.

Eifengrau, adj. iron-grey. Eifengrube, f. iron-mino. Eifenhaft, Eifenhaltig, adj. ferruginous.

Gifenbammer, m. mall, hammer; die Nammerhutte forge; mo das Eis fen gereinigt wird ironmill.

Eisenhandel, m. iron-trade.

Sifenbandler, m. dealer in iron, 1. ironmonger. Eisenhart, adj. as hard as iron. Eifenhola, n. ironwood. Eifenhutbein, n. wolf's bane, aco-Eisenbutte, f. forge. Eisenfram, m. trade of iron-wares, ironmongery. Eisenträmer, m. ironmonger. Eisenfraut, n. vervein, holy herb, pidgeon's grass, Juno's tears. Eisenmaal, n. iron mould. Eisenplatte, f. cast iron-plate; dunne sheet iron. Eifenroft, m. rust of iron. Eifenfchlade, f. dross of iron. Eifenschlag, m. slag of iron. Eifenschmied, m. iron-smith. Eifenschmiede, f. iron-forge. Eifenstab, m. iron-bar. Eifenstein, m. iron-stone, side-Eifenstufe, f. piece of iron-ore. Eifenmaare, f. iron-wares. Eifenwert, n. ironwork. Eifenwurg, f. ironwort, sideritis. Eifengeug, n. iron tools. Eifern, adj. iron; eiferne Beffeln irons, fottors; die eiferne Beit iron age; mit eifernen Reifen iron-bound; mit eisernem Griff iron-handled: f. bleibend , unveraußerlich standing , stationary, inalienable; eiferne Briefe letters of respite. Eisfeld, n. icy plain. Eisform, f. ice-mould. Eisgang, m. driving - floating of ice. Eisgebirge, m. ridge of icy mountains. Eisglas, n. ice-glass. Eisgrau, adj. hoary. Eisgrube, f. icehouse, icepit. Eisbols, n. ironwood. Eilig, adj. icy. Eistalt, adj. as cold as ice. Eismeer, n. frozen ocean, icy sea. Sisnagel, m. frost-nail. Eisscholle, f. flake, piece of ice. Eisschuh, m. scate; auf Eisschuhen laufen to slide with scates. Eissporn, m. frost-nail. Eissporn, m. frost-nail, Eistopf, m. ico-collar. Eistopf, m. ico-collar. Eistogel, m. halcyon. Eistade, Eistapfe, m. iciclo. Eitel, adj. mero, puro: da war eitel Freude there was nothing but joy; eitel Brot dry broad; f. leer idle, frivolous, trifling, chimerical; f. vergänglich idle, perishable, cor-ruptible, transitory; dem Huffe, der Gigenliebe, dem Lode ergeben vain. Gigenliebe, Dem Lobe ergeben vain-glorious, conceited, self-conceited: adv. merely, purely, quite, noth-

ing but; idly: frivolously, trifling ly, chimerically; perishably, cor-ruptibly, transitorily; vainly, gloriously, conceitedly, self - conceitedly. Eitelfeit, f. idleness, vanity, frivolity, self-conceitedness. Eiter, n. matter, pus, corruption, slough. Eiterbeule, f. bile, abscess, impostume. Eiterfluß, m. suppuration. Eitericht, adj. like matter, pus. Eiterig, adj. purulent mattery. Eitern, v. r. n. to matter, suppurate, fester, impostumate, grow to pus. Eiterstock, m. kernel of suppuration. Eiterung, f. festering, mattering, suppuration, impostumation, growing to pus. Eiweiß, n. glaire, white of an egg. Efel, m. nauscousness, loathing, distaste : vor gewiffen Ar en von Speis fen disgust, aversion, ein hober Brad des geistigen Abscheus disgust, aver-sion, loathsomeness; übertriebene Delicateffe equoamishness; Elel et. meden to create disgust cause squeamishness, make loathing. Efel, adj. Efel ermodend nauseous, loathsome, disgustful, discustoful, mawkish; Etel empfindend nausenting, squeamish, loathing; der nicht alles ift squeamish: f mablerift excoptious, nice, particular; efter Ses fchmad fastidious taste: - adv. nauseously. loathingly; distastefully, mawkishly; squeamishly. Etelbaft, adj. u. adv. i. Etel. Efelbaftigfeit, f. loathsomeness. squeamishness. Etelig, adj. u. adv. f. Etel. Efeln, v. r.n. Etel erweden, to loathe, disgust, distaste; Etel empfinden to nauscate, loathe. efeiname, m. niokname.
Efliptif, f. ecliptic.
Efloge, f eclogue.
Elasticitat, f. elasticity.
Elasticitat, f. elasticity.
Elasticitat, f. elasticity.
Elasticitat, f. elasticity. Clbe, f. Elbe. Elbogen, m elbow.
Elegie, f. elogy.
Elegisch, adj. elogiac.
Elettricitat, f. eloctricity.
Elettrisch, adj. eloctric; der elettri fche Stoß electric shock. Elettrifiren, v. r. a. to electrify. Elettrifirmafchine. f. electrical

machine.

elemental.

Element, n. element. Elementarift, adj. elementary. Einwohnen, v. r. n. to lodge; er bat fich eingewohnt he is fixed in his habitation; einwohnend inhabitant. Einwobner, m. Ginwohnerin,

. inhabi ant.

Einwollen, v. i. n. to intend to go in; das will mir nicht ein it won't go down with me.

Einwuhlen, v. r. a. to bury in the

ground.

Einwurf, m. objection; machen to raise - make objections, oppositions.

Einwurzeln, v. r. a. to root, take root; von Gewohnheiten to invete-rate; ein tief eingewurzeltes Borur-theil a prejudice fast riveted in one's mind.

Einwurzelung, f. rooting, taking root; inveteration.

Einzählen, v. r. a. to count in dies mit eingezählt this comprised within.

Einzahnen, Einzähnen, v. r. u. to indent.

Einzahnung, Einzähnung, f. indentation, indent.

Einzapfen, v. r. a. to tap in, draw out into; einen Zapfen einpaffen to mortiee.

Einzäumen, v. r. a. to bridle in.

Einzaunen, v. r. a. to enclose, fence in.

Eingaunung, f. inclosure. Einzeichnen, v. r. a. eine Blume to draw upon ; f. einschreiben to enter into, pen down, note, write down, in, inscribe.

Einzeln, adj. single, individual; einzeln stehend isolated, exposed; ein Einzelner an individual, single man; er lebt einzeln he lives by himself, keops a single life; einzelnes Geld small money; die einzelnen Puntte the minutes: — adv. singly, one by one.

Einzelrecht, n. sole right, prero-

gative.

Einzelwesen, n. individual.

Eingie ben, v. i. a. to draw in; die Segel to draw in, furl, fold, wrap together; die Beine to double one's legs; Geld to take in; eine Befoldung to discontinue; Die horner to pull in one's horns, to shrink back; einen Berbrecher to arrest, seize; bie Pfeife to speak in a lower strain; verfallene Guter to confiscato, seize; aufammen zieben to take in, lessen, gufammen zieben to take in. abridge; vom Luch to shrink; f. einschränken to restrain, repress, retrench, limit; eingezogen reifred.
- v. i.n. to enter; f. Einzug halten to make one's entrance; in ein Sauf to enter into a new lodging; port geuchtigfeiten to soak.

Einziebung, f. drawing in; taking in; pulling in; arresting; confis-cating, confiscation; shrinking; restraining.

Fingig, adj. only, single', alone, but one; eingig in feiner Art un-paralleled, unprecedented: — adv. einzig und allein only and solely.

Eingug, m. entry, entranco; halten

to make one's entrance.

Einzunften, v. r. a. to incorporate.

Einzwängen, v. r. a. to drive force into.

Einzwängung, f. driving —

forcing into.

Einzwingen, v. i. a. to enforce: jemanden to press, urge, importune, constrain; to force - thrust - obtrude upon somebody; to insist upon one's taking something.

Eirund, adj, oval. Eirunde, f. oval.

Eis, n. ice; das Gis brechen to break the ice; su Gis frieren to turn to ice; aufs Gis fuhren to involve into danger.

Eisbahn, f. icy way, passage upon ice.

Eisbar, m. polar bear. Eisbecher, m. cup of ice. Eisbruch, m. the bre

the breaking thawing of the ice.

Gifeimer, m ico-pail.

Eisen, v. r. a. to break the ice open. Eifen, n. iron: gegoffenes cast iron; geschmiedetes forgod iron; geschnits tenes slit iron; deutsches Durch square iron.

Eisenattig, adj. irony, ferruginous.

Eifenbaum, m. iron-wood.

Eifenbergwert, n. iron-mine. Eifenblech, n. iron-plate, sheet-iron; weißes tin-plate.

Eifendrath, n. iron-wire.

Eisenfarbe, f. iron-grey colour. Eisenfeil, m. iron filings.

Eisenflec, m. iron spot, iron mould.

Eisenfledig, adj. iron-moulded. Eisenfresser, m. bravo, bully, hector.

Eisengans, f. iron pig, sow. Gifengießer, m. founder of iron work.

Eifengrau, adj. iron-grey. Eifengrube, f. iron-mino. Eilenhaft, Eifenhaltig, adj. ferruginous.

Eisenhammer, m. mall, hammer: die Nammerhutte forge; mo das Eis fen gereinigt wird ironmill.

Eisenhandel, m. iron-trade.

Eifenbandler, m. dealer in iron, 1. ironmonger. Eisenbart, adj. as hard as iron. Eifenholt, n. ironwood. Eifenhutbein, n. wolf's bane, aco-Eifenbutte, f. forge. Eifentram, m. trade of iron-wares, ironmongery. Eifenträmer, m. ironmonger. Eifentraut, n. vervein, holy herb, pidgeon's grass, Juno's tears.

Eisenmaal, n. iron mould.

Eisenplatte, f. cast iron-plate;

dunne sheet iron. Eifenroft, m. rust of iron. Eifenschlage, m. slag of iron. Eifenschmied, m. iron-smith. Eifenfdmiede, f. iron-forge. Eifenftab, m. iron-bar. Eifenstein, m. iron - stone, side-Tites. rites. Eisenstufe, f. piece of iron-ore. Eisenwaare, f. iron-wares. Etsenwert, n. ironwork. Eisenwurz, f. ironwort, sideritis. Eisenzeug, n. iron tools. Eifern, adj. iron; eiferne Beffeln irons, fotters; die eiferne Beit iron age; mit eifernen Reifen iron-bound; mit eisernem Griff iron-handled: f. bleibend , unveraußerlich standing , stationary, inalienable; eiferne Bries fe letters of respite. Eisfeld, n. icy plain. Eisform, f. ice - mould. Eisgang, m. driving - floating of Eisgebirge, m. ridge of icy mountains. tains.

Eisglas, m. ice-glass.

Eisgrau, adj. hoary.

Eisgrube, f. icehouse, icepit.

Eishold, m. ironwood.

Eifig, adj. icy.

Eistalt, adj. as cold as ice.

Eismeer, n. frost-nail. Eisnagel, m. frost-nail. Eisfcolle, f. flake, piece of Ice. Eisfdub, m. scato: auf Giefduben laufen to slide with scates. Eistopf, m. ioe-cellar. Eisvogel, m. halcyon. Eismaffer, n. ice-water. Eiszade, Eiszapfe, m. icicle.
Eiszade, Eiszapfe, m. icicle.
Eitel, adj. more, pure: da war eitel
Freude there was nothing but joy;
eitel Brot dry bread; f. leer idle,
frivolous, trifling, chimerical; f.
vergänglich idle, perishable, corruptible, transitory; dem Nuße, der
Eigenliebe, dem Lobe ergeben vainglorious, conceited, self-conceited:—
adv. merely, purely, gnice, pochadv. merely, purely, quite, noth-

Ele ing but; idly: frivolously, trifling ly, chimerically; perishably, cor-rupribly, transitorily; vainly, gloriously, conceitedly, salf-conceitedly. Eitelfeit, f. idleness, vanity, frivolity, self-conceitedness. Eiter, n. matter, pus, corruption, slough. Eiterbeule, f. bilo, abscess, impostume. Eiterfluß, m. suppuration. Eitericht, adj. like matter, pus. Eiterig, adj. purulen . mattery. Eitern, v. r. n. to matter suppurate, fester, impostumate, grow to pus. Eiterstod, m. kernel of suppura tion. Eiterung, f. festering, mattering, suppuration, impostumation, grow ing to pus. Eiwciß, n. glaire, white of an egg. Etel, m. nauseousness, loathing, distaste : vor gewiffen Ar en von Speis fen disgust, aversion, ein hober Grad des geifigen Abicheus disgust, aver-sion, loathsomeness; übertriebene Delicateffe squeamishness; Etel et merten to create disgust cause squeamishness, make loathing. Efel, adj. Efel erwodene nauseous, loathsome, disgustful, discasteful, mawkish; Etel empindend nausoating, squeamish, loathing; der nicht allet ist squeamish: f wählerisch excoptious, nice, particular; effer Se fcmad fastidious taste: - adv. nauseously. loathingly; distastefully, mawkishly; squeamishly. Etelbaft, adj. u. adv. f. Etel. Etelbaftigleit, f. loathsomeness. squeamishness. Etelig, adj. u. adv. f. Etel. Efeln, v. r.n. Etel ermeden, to loathe, disgust, distaste; Etel empfinden to nauscate, loathe. Etelname, m. nickname. Etliptit, f. ecliptic. Et vge, f eclogue. E afticitat, f. elasticity. a ft i f φ , adj. elastio; elaftifce Schnallen larobots.

Elbe, f. Elbe. Elbogen, m elbow.
Elegie, f. elogy.
Elegisch, adj. elogisc.
Eleftricitat, f. eloctricity.
Eleftrisch, adj. eloctric; der electric fce Stoß electric shook. Eleftrifiren, v. r. a. to electrify. Eleftrifirmafdine. f. electrical

Element, n. element. Elementarift, adj. elementary. elemental.

machine.

Elend, Elendthier, n. elk; in America moose-deer. Elendshaare, America moose-deer. Clendebaare, plur. elk's hair. Elendebaut, f. alk-skin; americanische moose-skin. Etendeleder, n. olk-leather. Elende. tlaue, f. elk hoof. Elend, n. exile; in das Elend ver-

weisen to exile, banish.

Elend, n. misery, calamity, distress. Elend, adj. miserable, calamitous, distressful; elendes Zeug sorry stuff; elende Erquerspiele wrotched trage-dies: ein Elender a wrotch: — adv. miserably, calamitously, distressedly.

Elendig, adj. f. Elend. Elendiglich, adv. miserably.

Elephant, m. elephant.

Elephantenorden, m. order of the elephant.

Elephantenruffel, m. proboscis, trunk - snout of an elephant.

Elephantenzahn, m. tooth of an elephant; Elephantengabne in Studen scrivellos

Elf, f. Gilf.
Elfen, plur. olvos, fairies.
Elfenbein, n. ivory. Elfenbeine fchroats, n. ivory-black.

Elfenbeinern, adj. ivory. Elger, m. fish-gig.

Eligabeth, nom. propr. Elisabeth; Dimin. Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty. Elirier, n. elixir. Elle, f. ell; eine englische yard; der Maagktot ell, yardwand. Ellenweis fe, adv. by the ell.

Ellenbogen, m. elbow. Ellenmeffer, m. ein gefchworner

alnager.
Etter, f. alder; f. Erle.
Ettipfe, f. ellipsis.
Ettiptift, adj. ellipsis; halb ellips tisch semi-elliptical.

Elribe, f. menow. Elfaß, m. Aleace. Elfe, f. ein Beibername, Alice; ein Fisch, shad; der Schuster awl. Elfebaum, m. lote-tree, service-

tree.

Elfebeere, f. fruit of the lote-tree. Elfenbeft, n. awl-haft. Elft, f. shad-fish.

Elster, f. pie, mag-pie; schedicte, bunte waryangle, speckled mag-pie. Eltern, s. Aeltern u. s. f. Eltis, m. s. Iltis. Elnsaisch, Elnsisch, adj. elysian; die elnsischen Gesilde the elysian

fields.

Elvsium, n. Elysium.

Email, f. enamel. Emailmaler, m. painter in enamel.

Emailleur, m. onameller.

Emailliren, v. r. a. to enamel, inlay; emailirt enameled.

Emailliren, n. enamelling, art of enamelling.

Emballiren, v.r.a. to pack; die

Emballage packing, package.
Embargo, n. attachment, seizure, seizure of ships, embargo.
Embergane, f. embergoose.

Emigrant, m. emigrant. Emineng, f. Litel der Cardinale eminence.

Emissary. m. emissary.

Emmerling, m. loriot, witwal, wood-wall.

Emmern, f. glubende Afche embers. Empfahen, v. i. a. f. Empfangen. Empfang, m. receipt; Aufnahme re-

ception.

Empfangen, v. i. a. to receive, take; einen to receive one, to welcome a person; schwanger werden to conceive.

Empfanger, m. receiver; einer Las

dung consignee.

Empfanglich, adj. susceptible.
Empfanglicheit, f susceptibility.
Empfangnis, f. conception.
Empfangschein m. receipt.
Empfehl, m. recommendation; ma-

de ihr meinen Empfehl remember me to her.

Empfehlen, v. i. a. to commend, recommend; ich will mich empfehlen

I will take my leave.

Empfehlung, f. commendation, recommendation; einem feine Em pfehlung machen to present one's compliments to one. Empfehlungsbrief, m. letter of

recommendation.

Empfehlungemurdig, adj. recommendable.

Empfindbar, adj. perceptible, sensible: — adv. sensibly, perceptibly. Empfindbarteit, f perceptibility. Empfindelei, f. shew of sensibi-

lity. Empfindeln, v. r. n. to affect sen-

sibility.

Empfinden, v. i. a. to feel, per-ceive; to be sensible; ubel nehmen to take ill, amiss.

Empfindlich, adj. sensible; gart von Empfindung delicate, nice; leicht zu reihen irritable, touchy, apt to take fire; der handel ift mir febr empfindlich the business affects me very much: - adv. sensibly, nice ly.

Empfindlichteit, f. sensibility:

irritability.

Empfind (am, adj. sentimental. Empfindsamteit, f. sentimentality.

Em p f i n d u n g , f. feeling, perception, sensation, sense.

Empirie, f. empirieism.

Entfernung, f. removing, removal, remotion; withdrawing; deviating; eines Dutes distance, remoteness.

Entfosseln, v. r. a to unterter: von Derurcheilen entfeffelt free from prejudices.

Entflammen, v. r. a. to inflame. Entflechten, v. i. a. to extricate, disentangle from.

Entfleifcht, adj. fleshless.

Entfliegen, v. i. n. to fly away.

Entilieben, v.i. n. to fly, run scamper away, escape, get off, to take to one's heels.

Entiließen, v. i. n. to run off, gush down, burst from.

Entfluchten, f. Entflichen.

Entfremden, v. r. a. to alienate, estrange.

Entfremdung, f. alienation, estran-

ging; estrangement.

Entilibren, v. r a. to carry away, off, run away with; ein Frauengim mer to ravish, commit a rape upon a lady, virgin etc. Rinder to kidnap. spirit — snatch away children. Entfubrer, m. ravisher; hidnapper. Entführung, f. rape, ravishing; kidnapping.

Entgangen, p. p. escaped.

Entgegen, praep. against; geben to meet, come - go to meet; entgegen fommen to come to meet; mit herablassung to make advances; ente gegen prallen to rebound; entgegen feben to long for, expect; fich ents gegen fefen to oppose, resist, contrary; fenn to be against, contra-rious; f. gegen über over-against.

Entgegengesett, adj. opposite,

contrarious, contrary.

Entgegnen, v. r. a. to return, reply.

Entgeben, r. i. n. to escape; dem Sode fann man nicht entgeben there is no dying by proxy; der Same entging ihm he suffered an involuntary pollution; die Krafte entgeben mir I lose strength, my strength begins to fail me.

Entgeistern, v. r. a. to examinate; f. entjuden to enrapt, enrapture,

enravish, ravish.

Entgeistert, entgeiftet, adj. exa-

nimated, dispirited.

Entgeld, n. remuneration, equiva-lent. recompence; obne Entgeld lent, recompence; without fee, reward, requital, gratis, for nothing.

Entgelten, v. i. n. to pay for, suf-

fer. Entgleiten, v. i. n. to slip, slide; f. entfallen, entgeben to escape, drop

Entglimmen, v. i. n. to kindle, take fire.

Entgottern, v. r. a. to ungod.

Entgurten, v. r. a. to ungird. Entbalten, v. i. a. to contain, comprehend, hold, include; fic to abstain, forbear, refrain; ich fann mich ter Ladene nicht enthalten I can't forbear laughing.

Enthaltsam, adj. abstemious: —

adv. absterniously.

Enthaltsamteit, f. absterniousness.

Enthaltung, f. abstinence, forbear ance.

Enthaunten, v. r. a. to behead, decollate, out off the head. Enthauptung, f. beheading, de-

collation.

Entheben, v. i. a. to exerct, free from; einer gaft entheben to ease of a burden.

Entheiligen, v. r. a. to profane. Entheiligung, f. profamation.

Entherzigen, v. r. rec. to unbosem, expectorate.

Entbullen, v. r. a. to unveil, discover, disclose. Enthufiasmus, m. enthusiasm.

Enthuftaft, m. enthusiast. Enthu-figftifc, adj. enthusiastical: - adv. onthusiastically.

Entian, m. f. Engian.

Entjochen, v. r. a. to unyoke.

Entjungfern, v. r. a. so deflower. Entileiden, v. r. a. to undress, devest.

Entlommen, v. i. n. to escape, get off

Entfraften, v. r. a. to debilitate, enfeeble, weaken, enervate. Entfraftung, f. debilitation, ener-

vation.

Entladen, v. i. a. to disburden, unload, unlade, discharge, deliver of a burden; aus Schiffen to unship.

Entfrauseln, v. r. a. to uncurl. Entlang, adv. along.

Entlargen, v. r. a. to dismask,

unmask. Entlarvung, f. dismesking, un-

masking. Entlassen, v. i. a. to dismiss, discharge, release; eines Eides to absolve of an oath.

Entlassung, f. dismission, discharge, release.

Entlasten, v. r. a. to disburden, discharge.

Entlaufen, v. i. n. to run away, escape, scamper away; einem to run away from one; ein entlaufener Soldat deserter.

Entledigen, v. r. a. to free, delivor, release, redeem, resque, set at liberty; sich einer Sache to asquit one's self of a thing; sto set goldbeater's skin; englisches Pflafter chart plaister; englifche Rrantbeit riokets; ein Joiotismus der engli-ften Sprache anglicism; auf englifor Art after the english fashion, custom, way.

Engliss ch, adj. angelical, angelic; gleich einem Engel angel-like: -

adv. angelically

Entel, m. grand-child, pl. grand-children; ein mannticher grand-son. Entel, m. Biegung am Knorren ankle; der Anochen ankle-bone.

Entelin, f. grand - daughter. Enfemble, n. assemblago.

En adein, v. r. a, to deprive of no-bility; disgrace, degrade.

Entarten, v. r. n. to degenerate. Entaußern, v. r. a. to oberain from;

fich to disengage. Entaußerung, f. abstinence, pri-

vation.

Entbehren, v. r. n. to want, to need, be in want; ich fann es ent-bebren I can do without it; er fann es nicht entbebren he cannot spare it; wir batten feine Befellfchaft ent bebren tonnen wo could have dispensed with his company.

En behrlich, adj. superfluous, unnecessary: adv. superfluously,

unnece sarily.

Entbehrlichteit, f. superfluous-

ness

Entbieten, v. i. a. f. befehlen, to bid, c mmand; aufrufen to call, summon; er ward ju feinem Regiment entboten he was ordered to join his regiment; seinen Gruft to present — tender — offer services to, to remember one to; Wanten entbieten to wie for goods; f. an-

enthicten to wire for good; j. un-bieten to offer, proffer. Enthietung, f. bidding etc. Enthinden v.i a. to loose, unbind, untie; cinen seines Bers. rechens to release one from a promise; von der keibesburde to deliver of; ent-bunden senn to be delivered of.

Entbindung, f. deliverance; delivering. Entbindungefunft, f. midwifery; von einem Manne ausgeübt man - midwifery.

Enthlättern, v. r. a. to unleave, deprive of leaves.

Entbloden, v. r. recipr. to make bold; to be not ashamed, to make no scruple, to be so bold as to.

Entblogen, v. r. a. den Degen to draw; ein entblofter Degen a naked aword, drawn sword; den Rorper to bare, denude, denudate; das Saupt to uncover the head; mit entbiogrem Soupte bare-headed; fig. f. berauben to deprive - bereave strip of; entblogt vom Belde bare of money; ein gand von Bewohnern

entblogen to dispeople.
Entblogen to dispeople.
Entblogen to depriving of; dispeodenudation; depriving of; dispeo-

Enthrannt, adj. incensed, inflamed. Entbrechen, v. i. recipr. to forbear; ich tann mich nicht entbrechen I cannot forbear, I cannot but.

Entbrennen, v. i. n. to iuflame,

kindle, burn. Entbunden, adj. delivered.

Entburden, v. r. a. to disburden, unburthen.

Entdedbar, adj. discoverable: adv. discoverably.

Entdeden, v. r. a. to uncover, discover, bare. denude. denudete: iq. f. gewahr werden to discover; f eine verborgene Sade befannt machen to discover, disclose, revel, open, declare, detect; fein Ders to break one's mind to.

Entdeder, m discoverer, de ecter. Entdedung, f. uncovering, disco-

very; detecting, datection. Ente, f. duck; f. Aente u. f. f. Entebren, v. r. a. to dishonour; f. degradiren to degrade; ein Frauengimmer to dishonour, deflour; das Beilige, Cormurdige to profane.

Entebrung, f. dishonouring; de-grading, degradation; deflouring. Enterbeil, n. pole-axe.

Encerben, v. r. n. to disinherit, exhoredate

Enterbung, f. disinheriting, exhe-redsting, exheredation. Enterbaten, m. grapnel, grapple,

sheer - hook.

Entern, v. r. a. to board.
Enterung, f. boarding.
Entfahren, v. i. n. to slip, escape;
fig. von Borten, Evnen to bluri —
rap — slip out; fich entschren laß n to let slip; eine Acuficung to drop a hint.

Entfallen, v. i. n. to drop - slipfall out; es entfiel ibm der Muth ho lost his courage; aus dem Geducht nife to slip out of memory. Entfalten, v. r. a. to unfold, dis-

play

Entfarben, v. r. a. to discolour; fic to change colour; jum Blaffen to turn pale; jum Rothen to blinsh.

Entfatben, n. changing colour, discolouring, growing pale, blushing. Entfarbung, f. discolaration.

Entfernen, v. r. a. to remove. put - send away; fitt to withdraw; pom rechten Bege to deviate; ents fernt distant, remote; fic entfernt balten to keep a distance; fig. to deviate, leave.

Entfegen, v. r. a. vom Amt to re-move, depose; auf eine Zeit to sus-pend; tee Throns to dethrono; eis nen belogerten Ort to relieve, succour; fich entschen to be struck with amazement, astonished, surprised, affrighted.

Entfegen, n. amazement, surprise,

panic. Entfeslich, adj. frightful, terrible, horrid, shocking, monstrous, tre-mendous: — adv. frightfully, terribly, monstrously. Entfeslichteit, f. enormity; einer

Handlung atrocity.

Entsegung, f. removal, deposi-tion; relieving, relief, succour; amazement, surprise, astonishment.

Entsiegeln, v. r. a. to unseal. Entsinten, v. i. n. to drop from. Entsinnen, v. i. recipr. to remember, to call to remembrance, mind.

Entspinnen, v. i. a. to plot, machinate: - v. i. rec. to arise. Entsprechen, v. i. n. to answer,

become, correspond with.

Entipriefen, v. i. n. to sprout forth, shoot, descend, take origin.

Entspringen, v. i. n. to spring away, escape, scamper - run away; bon Mhangen und Quellen to spring forth, shoot up; fig. to spring, arise, proceed, come from.
Entsprossen, p. adj. descended.
Entsprungen, p. adj. escaped,

sprung forth , arisen. Entstaltet, adj. defaced, disfigured.

Entstanden, p. adj. arisen.
Entstangeit, adj. deprived of the
stalk; entstangeiter Labac stemmed tobacco.

Entstehen, v. i. n. to arise, spring, begin, proceed, take rise, beginning; fich ereignen to come to pass, happen, arrivo; eine Acuerebrunft to break out; f. mangeln, fehlen to ail, fail, want.

Entikeben, n. arising, etc. in Ent ftebung beffen for want of which. Ent fte bung, f. rise.

Entftellen, v. r. a. to disfigure, misrepresent.

Entstellung, f. diefiguring, diefigurement.

Entsundigen, v. r. a. to clear -

free from sin, to purge. Ent sundigung, f. clearing freeing from sin.

Entthronen, v. r. a. to dethrone. Entthronung, f. dethronisation. Entubrigen, v. r. a. to dispense with; ich fann seiner entubrigt seyn I can do without him.

Entvolfern, v. r. a. to dispeople, unpeople.

Entobiferung, f. depopulation.

Entwachsen, v. i. n. to out-grow, der Ruthe entwachfen fenn to be passed the age of correction.

Entwaffnung, f. disarm, Entwaffnung, f. disarming. Entweder, conj. either; entweder du oder sie either you or she. Entweichen, v. i. n. to escape, disappear, to go off, sly away, ab-

Entweichung; f. disappearing, going off, flying away. Entweiben, v. r. a. to unsex.

Entweihen, v. r. a. to profane, de-

filo.

Entweihung, f. profanation. Entwenden, v. r. u.i. a. to purloin, steal, thieve, pilfer.

Entwendung, f. purloining, stealing, thioving, pillering.

Entwerfen, v. i. a. einen Plan to devise, contrive, design, project; eine Schrift to draw; eine Beichnung, ein Bemalde to delineate, sketch; mit Rreide to ohalk out; nach dem Schatten to adumbrate; f. abbilden to draw.

Entwideln, v. r. a. to unfold, un-

ravel, display, explain, solve. Entwidlung, f. unfolding, explanation; die lette, ungludiche catestrophe.

Entwinden, v. i. a. to wrest from out of.

Entmirren, v. r. a. to disentangle extricate.

Entwirrung, f. extrication.

Entwischen, v. r. n. to slip - steal away, escape. Entwohnen,

r. a. to disuse, break of; ein Rind to wean.

Entwohnung, f. weaning. Entwurdigen, v. r. a. to degrade, diminish the value of.

Entwurdigung, f. degradation. Entwurf, m. project, delineation, scheme, draught, design, adumbra-

tion. Entwurzeln, v. r. a. to root out,

extirpate. Entzaubern, v. r. a. to unchasse.

disenchant.

Entziehen, v. i. a. to withdraw, rake away from; den Sorgen to forego cares; sich einer Gefellschaft to quit, forsake, forbear, shun, avoid, abandon; einem seine Gebühren waridge. deprive one of his dus. Entziehung, f. withdrawing etc. quitting etc. abridging etc.

Entziftern, v. r. a. to decipher, unravel, explain.

Entrifferung, f. deciphering, explanation.

Entzogen, p. adj. withdrawn. Entzücken, v. r. a. to ravish, trans-

port, enrapt, enravish. Entjuct, adj. ravished, transported, ecstasied, ecstasic, costatical.

Entzudung, f. ecstasy, enthusiasm,

trance, rapture, transport.
Entzügeln, v. r. a. to unbridle;
entzügelt unbridled, licentious.
Entzündbar, adj. inflammable.
Entzündbarteit, f. inflammabi-

lity.
Enthunden, v. r. a. to set on fire,
set fire on, inflame, incense, kindle; fic to kindle, catch - take fire, inflame; von Gliedern to inflame; von Leidenschaften to incense, inflame.

Entaundung, f. setting on fire, kindling, taking fire, inflammation, incension.

Ent; we', adv. in two, in two pieces, asunder, broke.

Entzweien, v. r. a. to disunito, to set at variance; fich to fall out with one another.

Envoyé, m. envoy.

Engian, m. gentian, fell-wort. Epbemeride, f. ophemeris; im Plur.

ephemerides.

Epheu, m. ivy; Erdepheu, Gunder, man ground-ivy, ale hoof.

Epbeubars, n. gum hederae.

Epheustangel, m. ivy-rod. Epidemic, epidemic.

Epigramm, n. epigram.

Epigrammatifc, adj. epigrammatical.

Episch, adj. opio; epische Gedichte epics.

Epifode, f. episod, under-plot.

Episodis (t), adj. episodical.
Epistes, f. epistle.
Epothe, f. epoch, epocha.
Epo poe, f. epopee.

Eppid, m. ache, emallage. Eppid, m. ache, emallage. Equipagene Equipage, f. equipage. Equipagen-meister m. auf einem Schiffe, master. Er, m. he; husband. Er, pron. he; er hat es gefagt, er, und niemand anders he has told it,

he and nobody else; er ist es it is he; er selbst he himself; s. Si e, Er, mein Herr you, Sir; ist Er es? is it you? ist Er es selbst? is it

yourself? Eracten, v. r. a. to think; f. begreifen, glauben, einsehen to con-ceive, imagine; meines Grachtens for ought I know, as I believe, according to my judgment, by my

opinion, as it seems to me. Erarbeiten, v. r. a. to gain by working, to work for.

Eraugnen, v. r. rocipr. to happen. Eraugnung, f. hap, hap-hazard. Erbadel, m. nobility by inheritance.

Erbamt, a. hereditary office.

Erbarmen, v. r. recipr. to pity, commiserate.

Erbarmen, n. pitying, commisorating; es ist jum Erbarmen it is to be pitied; cas Gott erbarm! alas! good god! o heaven! Erbarmen has ben to have - take pity, commiseration.

Erbarmend, adj. pitying, commiserating, compassionate: - adv. serating, compassionate: compassionately.

179

Erbarmer, m. pitier. Erbarmlich, adj. pityful, miserable, commiserable: — adv. pityfully, adv. pityfully, miserably, commiserably.

Erbarmung, f. pity, commisera-

Erbauen, v. r. a. to build, erect, raise, edify; fig. to edify, instruct. Erbauer, m. builder.

Erbaulich, adj. edifying, instruc-tive: — adv. instructively. Erbauung, f. building, erection; edifying, edification, instruction. Erbbegräbniß, n. hereditary se-

pulchre. Erbbesis, m. hereditary possession.

Erbe, m. heir, inheritor. Erbin, f. heiress; jum Erben einfegen to constitute one's heir.

Erbe, n. inheritance, succession. Erbeben, v. r. n. to shake, quake,

shiver, totter. Erbeigen, adj. own by inheritance. Erbeinigung, f. hereditary union.

Erben, v. r. a. to inherit, to be one's heir; er hat seinen reichen Ontel be-erbt he has succeeded to the estate of his rich uncle: - v. r. n. to descend, come down, fall in order of inheritance; das erbt auf. dich it devolves upon you; er foll noch er-ten his fortune is in expectancy. Erbeten, v. r. a. to obtain by

praying Erbetteln, v. r. a. to obtain by

begging. Erbeuten, v. r. a. to get booty.

Erbfall, m. heritage, succession.
Erbfallig, adj. hereditary, entailed.
Erbfalligleit, f. entail; aufheben
to cut off the entail.
Erbfeind, m. hereditary — capital

- sworn enemy.

Erbfolge, f. succession. Erbfurft, m. hereditary prince. Erbgebaude, n. family mansion.

Erhaeld, n. money inherited, inhe-

Erbgenoß, m. coheir, joint-heir. Erbgerechtigfeit, f. heirship. Erbgerichtsberr, m. hereditary justice, lord of the manor.

Erbgeseffen, adj. propertied. settled.

Erbgicht, f. hereditary gout.

Erbgrind, m. scall. Erbgrund, m. heirloom. Erbgut, n. inheri: ance. Erbberr, m. owner by succession,

hereditary lord, lawful proprietor. Erbhuldigung, f. homage, oath of fealty.

Erbieten, v. i. recipr. to offer - present one's self.

Erbietung, f. offering — presenting one's self. Erbin, f. heiress, inheritress, inheri-

trix.

Erbitten, v. i. a. to get - obtain by praying, impetrate from, pre-vail upon; er last fich nicht erbitten there is no prevailing upon him, he is inexorable.

Erbittern, v. r. a. to imbitter, exasperate, provoke.

Erbitterung, f. exasperation, animosity.

Erbfonig, m. king hereditary. Erbfonigreich, n. hereditary king-

dom.

Erbfrantheit, f. hereditary dis-

Erbland, n. hereditary land, dominion; die faiserlichen Erblande the emperor's patrimonial dominions.

Erblassen, v. r. n. to grow pale, bleak, wan; f. fterben to examimate, expire; der erblaßte Leichnam the exanimated body.

Erblaffer, m. testator. Erblafferin, f. testatrix. Erblaffung, f. growing pale, bleak, Erbleben, n. hereditary fiet, foe-

tail.

Erblebenhert, m. proprietor of a fee.

Erbleichen, v. i. n. to grow — turn pale, bleak, wan; f. sterben to die, exanimate, expire; der er-blichene Leichnam the exanimated

body.

Erblich, adj. hereditary, inheritable:

— adv. hereditarily, inheritably;

wifellen to devolve to

one by inheritance. Erblichteit, f. hereditariship. Erblicen, v. r. a. to descry, discover, perceive, see, get a sight of.

Erblinden, v. r. n. to grow blind. Erbloden, v. r. recipr. to blush, to be bashful, timorous, to have a shame; er erblodete fich nicht he had the impudence.

Erblos, adj. without inheritance; erblos maden to disinherit, exheredate; f. ohne Erben without heir. Erbnehmer, m. inheritor, assign.

Erborgen, v. r. a. to borrow.

Erbofen, v. r. a. to provoke, exas-

perate; fich to grow angry, enraged; erboft exasperated.

Erbotig, adv. fenn to be ready, to offer.

Erbpacht; m. feefarm.

Erbpachter, m. feefarmer. Erbpring, m. prince hereditary. Erbpringlich, adj. the prince here

ditary's.

Erbrechen, v. i. a. to break; f. auf. brechen to break up, to unseal; ein haue, Simmer to break open, to force; fich to vomit, puke.

Erbrechen, n. breaking up; vomiting, puking.

Erbrecht, n. right of inheriting; right of heritage; heirdom; durch Erbrecht zufallen to devolve upon.

Erbrechung, f. breaking up, open. Erbreich, n. hereditary realm, kingdom.

Erbregifter, n. terrier, Erbrichter, m. judge of an heritage; ber fein Amt erblich befist judge by heirdom.

Erbichaft, f. heirdom, heritage, in-

heritance, succession. Erbichicht, Erbtheilung, f. di-viding of a succession.

Erbich (eich er, m. logacy-hunter. Erbie, f. pea, im Pl. pease; welfche Erbien french pease; grune Schotens erbien pease in husks; Richererbien

Erbsenbruhe, f. pease-blessom. Erbsenbruhe, f. pease-porridge, soup.

Erbsenmehl, n. pease-meal. Erbsenfchale, f. pease-cod. Erbsensuppe, f. pease-porridge. Erbstud, n. heir-loom.

Erbfunde, f. original sin. Erbtheil, n. hereditary, portion, share.

Erbverbruderung, f. hereditary alliance.

Erbvermächtniß, n. legacy. Erbvermögen, n. hereditary

wealth.

Erbgins, m. hereditary rent, groundrent, quit rent. Erbzinegut, z. co-py-hold. Erbjoll, m. hereditary duty.

Erdachfe, f. axis of the earth. Erdacht, p. adj. excogitated; f. & denfen.

Erdapfel, m. die Alraun, apple; f. Truffel truffe; f. Rartoffel potatoe; der braftische Heisanthus Jerusalem artichoke; Schweinbret sow-bread, earth-puff.

Erdartischode, f. sow-bread, earthpuff.

Erdball, m. terrestrial globe. Erdbeben, n. carth-quake.

port, enrapt, enravish. Entaudt, adj. ravished, transported, ecstasied, ecstasic, costatical.

Entzückung, f. ecstasy, enthusiasm,

trance, rapture, transport. Ent juge [n, v. r. a. to unbridle; ent juge [t unbridled, licentious. Ent jund bar, adj. inflammable.

Entaundbarteit, f. inslammabi-

lity.

Entaunden, v. r. a. to set on fire, set fire on, inflame, incense, kindle; fic to kindle, catch - take fire, inflame; von Gliedern to inflame; von Leidenschaften to inconse, inflame.

Entaundung, f. setting on fire, kindling, taking fire, inflammation, incension.

Ent & wei, adv. in two, in two pieces, asunder, broke.

Entzweien, v. r. a. to dieunito, to set at variance; fith to fall out with one another.

Envoyé, m. envoy.

Engian, m. gentian, fell-wort.

Epbemeride, f. ophemeris; im Plur. ephemerides.

Epheu, m. ivy; Erdepheu, Gunder, man ground-ivy, ale hoof.
Epheuhars, n. gum hederae.

Epheustangel, m. ivy-rod.

Epidemija, adj. epidemic. Epigramm, n. epigram. Evigrammatifa, adj. epigramma-

tical.

Epifch, adj. opic; epifche Bedichte epics.

Epifode, f. episod, under-plot.
Epifodifch, adj. episodical.
Epiftel, f. episule.
Epoche, f. epoch, epocha.
Epopée, f. epopee.

Eppich, m. ache, smallage. Equipage, f. equipage. Equipagens meifter m. auf einem Schiffe, master. Er, m. he; husband.

Er, pron. he; er hat es gefagt, er, und niemand anders he has told it,

he and nobody else; er ist es it is he; er selbst he himself; f. Sie, Er, mein Herr you, Sir; ist Er es? is it you? ist Er es selbst? is it yourself?

Erachten, v. r. a. to think; f. bes greifen, glauben, einschen to con-ceive, imagine; meines Grachtens for ought I know, as I believe, according to my judgment, by my

opinion, as it seems to me. Erarbeiten, v. r. a. to gain by working, to work for.

Eraugnen, v. r. recipr. to happen. Eraugnung, f. hap, hap-hazard. Erbadel, m. nobility by inheritance.

Erbamt, n. hereditary office.

Erbarmen, v. r. recipr. to pity, commiserate.

erbarmen, n. pitying, commiserating; es ist dum Erbarmen it is to be pitied; das Gott erbarm! alas! good god! o heaven! Erbarmen haben to have — take pity, commiseration.

Erbarmend, adj. pitying, commiserating, compassionate: — adv. compassionately.

Erbarmer, m. pitier.

Erbarmlich, adj. pityful, miserable, commiserable: — adv. pityfully, miserably, commiserably. Erbarmung, f. pity, commisera-

tion, compassion.

Erbauen, v. r. a. to build, erect, raise, edify; fig. to edify, instruct. Erbauer, m. builder.

Erbaulich, adj. edifying, instruc-tive: — adv. instructively. Erbauung, f. building, erection; edifying, edification, instruction. Erbbegräbniß, n. hereditary se-

pulchre.

Erbeefif, m. hereditary possession. Erbe, m. heir, inheritor. Erbin, f. hoiress; jum Erben einsehen to constitute one's heir.

Erbe, n. inheritance, succession. Erbeben, v. r. n. to shake, quake,

shiver, totter.

Erbeigen, adj. own by inheritance. Erbeinigung, f. hereditary union. Erben, v. r. a. to inherit, to be one's heir; er hat feinen reichen Ontel be-erbt he has succeeded to the estate of his rich uncle: - v. r. n. to descend, come down, fall in order of inheritance; das erbt auf. dich it devolves upon you; er foll noch erben his fortune is in expectancy.

Erbeten, v. r. a. to obtain by praying.

Erbetteln, v. r. a. to obtain by begging.

Erbeuten, v. v. a. to get booty.
Erbfall, m. heritage, succession.
Erbfallig, adj. hereditary, entailed.
Erbfalligleit, f. entail; aufheben to cut off the entail.
Erbfeind, m. hereditary — capital

sworn enemy.

Erbfolge, f. succession. Erbfurft, m. hereditary prince. Erbgebaude, n. family mansion.

Erbgeld, n. money inherited, inheritance.

Erbgenoß, m. coheir, joint-heir. Erbgerechtigfeit, f. heirship. Erbgerichtsberr, m. hereditary justice, lord of the manor.

Erbgefeffen, adj. propertied.

settled. Erbgicht, f. hereditary gout.

Erbgrind, m. scall. Erbgrund, m. heirloom. Erbgut, n. inheri:ance. Erbberr, m. owner by succession,

hereditary lord, lawful proprietor.

Erbhuldigung, f. homage, oath of fealty.

Erbieten, v. i. recipr. to offer - present one's self.

Erbietung, f. offering — presenting one's self.
Erbin, f. heitess, inheritress, inheri-

trix.

Erbitten, v. i. a. to get - obtain by praying, impetrate from, pre-vail upon; er last fich nicht erbitten there is no prevailing upon him, he is inexorable.

Erbittern, v. r. a. to imbitter, exasperate, provoke.

Erbitterung, f. exasperation, animosity.

Erbfonig, m. king hereditary. Erbfonigreich, n. hereditary kingdom.

Erbfrantheit, f. hereditary die-

Erbland, n. hereditary land, dominion; die faiferlichen Erblande the emperor's patrimonial dominions.

Erblassen, v. r. n. to grow pale, bleak, wan; f. sterben to examimate, expire; der erblaste Leichnam the examimated body.

Erblaffer, m. testator. Erblafferin, f. testatrix. Erblaffung, f. growing pale, bleak, wan.

Erbleben, n. horoditary fief, foetail.

Erblebenbert, m. proprietor of a fec.

Erbleichen, v. i. n. to grow - turn pale, bleak, wan: f. sterben to die, exanimate, expire; ber er-blichene Leichnam the exanimated

body.

Erblich, adj. hereditary, inheritable:

— adv. hereditarily, inheritably; einem erblich jufallen to devolve to one by inheritance. Erblichteit, f. hereditariship.

Erbliden, v. r. a. to descry, discover, perceive, see, get a sight of.

Erblinden, v. r. n. to grow blind. Erbloden, v. r. recipr. to blush, to be bashful, timorous, to have a shame; er erblodete fich nicht he had the impudence.

Erblos, adj. without inheritance; erblos maden to disinherit, exheredato; f. ohne Erben without heir. Erbnehmer, m. inheritor, assign.

Erborgen, v. r. a. to borrow.

Erbofen, v. r. a. to provoke, exas-

perate; fich to grow angry, enraged; erboft exasperated.

Erbotig, adv. fenn to be ready, to offer.

Erbpacht; m. feefarm.

Erbpachter, m. feefarmer.

Erbpring, m. prince hereditary. Erbpringlich, adj. the prince here

ditary's.

Erbrechen, v. i. a. to break; f. auf. brechen to break up, to unseal; eit haue, Simmer to break open, to force; fich to vomit, puke.

Erbrechen, n. breaking up; vomiting, puking.

Erbrecht, n. right of inheriting; right of heritage; heirdom; durch Erbrecht gufallen to devolve upon.

Erbrechung, f. breaking up, open. Erbreich, n. hereditary realm, kingdom.

Erbregifter, n. terrier, Erbrichter, m. judge of an heritage; ber fein Amt erblich befitt judge by heirdom.

Erbichaft, f. heirdom, heritage, in-

erbindift, f. nertam, nertage, inheritance, succession.
Erbichicht, Erbtheilung, f. dividing of a succession.
Erbichteicher, m. logacy-hunter.
Erbie, f. pea, im M. pease; welsche Erbsen french pease; grune Schetens
erbsen pease in husks; Richererbsen
chiches, chich pease

crofen pease in mann, andereigen chiches, chich-pease. Erbfenbluthe, f. pease-blossom. Erbfenbruhe, f. pease-porridge,

soup.

erbfenmebl, n. pease-meal. Erbfenfchale, f. pease-cod. Erbfenfchale, f. pease-cod. Erbfenfuppe, f. pease-porridge. Erbfuch, n. heir-loom. Erbfunde, f. original sin. Erbtheil, n. hereditary, portion.

share.

Erbverbruderung, f. hereditry alliance

Erbvermächtniß, n. legacy. Erbvermogen, m. hereditary

wealth. Erbgins, m. hereditary rent, ground rent, quit-rent. Erbsinsgut, m. co-py-hold.

Erbjoll, m. hereditary duty. Erdachfe, f. axis of the earth.

Erdacht, p. adj. excogitated; f. En denfen.

Erdapfel, m. die Alraun, apple; f. Truffel truffe; f. Rartoffel potatoe; ber braftische Heisenthui Jerusalom artichoke; Schweinbest sow-bread, earth-puff.

Erdartischode, f. sow-bread, earthpuff.

Erdbail, m. terrestrial globe. Erdbeben, m. earth-quake.

Erbbeerbaum, m. straw-berry-tree, arbute. Erdbeere, f. straw wurzhafte hautboys. f. straw-berry; große

Erdbeschreiber, m. geographer. Erdbeschreibung, f. geography. Erdbirn, f. sow-bread, earth-puff;

potatoe.

Erdboden, m. earth; ground; f. Erdfugel earth; f. Boden terrestrial globe.

Erdbrand, m. subteraneous fire.

Erdbrot, n. sow-bread, earth-puff. Erdburger, m. citizen - inhabitant of the world, earth.

Er de, f. earth; f. Boden ground; auf Erden on earth, above ground, alive; in die Erde bringen to earth; sur Erde bestatten to inhumate. in-

Erdeichel, f. ground-nut, pig-nut. Erden, adj. earthen. Erdenge, f. isthmus, neck of land. Erdenglud, n. earthly happiness. Erdenfen, v. i. a. to contrive, excepitate, devise, invent. Erdenflich, adj imaginable.

Erdenfloß, m. clod.

Erdenrubm, m. earthly glory. Erdenfobn, m. son of the earth, mortal

Erdensorge, f. earthly — mortal care.

Erdenheu, m. ground-ivy. Erdemallen, n. mortal pilgrimage. Erderschütterung, f. concussion of the earth.

Erdferne, f. apogeo. Erdgeift m. gnome.

Erogeschof, n. ground-floor.

Erogewads, n. produce of the earth, growth of a soil, plant. Erdbaltig, adj. containing earth,

earthy.

Erdicht, adj. earthy, terreous.

Erdichten, v. r. a. to feign, invent, devise; erdichteter Beife forge,

feigaedly. Erdichtung, f. fiction, invention, devising.

Erdig, adj. earthy. Erdfreis, m sphere of the earth. Erdfreis, f. globe of the earth, terrestrial globe. sphere.

Erdfunde, f. geography. Erdgelb, n ocker-de-lace. Erdlage, f. coat of earth.

Erdmeffer, m. geometer, geometrician.

Erdneftunft, f. geometry. Erdnabe, f. perigee. Erdnus, f. ground-nut, pig aut. Erdpech, n. bitumen.

Erdpol, m. pole of the earth.

Erdraud, n. fumitory.

Erdreich, n. earth; f. Boden ground, soil, land.

Erdreiften, v. r. rec. to dare, make bold; darf ich mich erdreiften may I presume?

Erdrohen, v. r. a. to extort by threats

Erdrosseln, v. r. a. to throttle, strangle, choke, suffocate, smother. Erdrosselung, f. throttling etc. Erdruden, v. r. a. zu Tode druden to press to death, stifle; entzwei to

erush to pieces. Erdrudung, f. stiffing, crushing.

Erdfad, m. earth - bag.

Erdschicht, f. stratum, layer of earth.

Erdiconede, f. shell-snail. Erdicolle, f, clod. Erdicom a mm, m. mushroom, cham-

Erdftof, m. shock of an earthquake. Erdftrich, m. zone; ber beife torrid, burning zone; die gemäßigten tem-perate zones; die falten frigid zones.

Erdtoffel, f. potatos. Erdulden, v. r. a. to tolerate, bear,

suffer, endure, abide. Erduldung, f. tolerating, toleration, bearing, suffering, enduring, abi-

ding. Erdviertel, n. quarter of the globe. Erdwurm, m. earth-worm.

Erdsurge, f. isthmus, neck of land. Ereifern, v. r. a. to put into a passion, inflame, irritate; fich to fly out, be irritated, fall into a passion.

Ereignen, jv. r. recipr. to arrive, fall out, chance, happen, come to pass; es baben fich Schwierigkeiten ereignet some difficulties have arisen; dabei ereigneten fich lacherliche Dinge it was attended with some ridiculous circumstances.

Ereigniß, n. hap, chance, emer-

gency, occurrence.

Ereignung, f. happening, event. Ereignung ffall, m. case of emergency.

Ereilen, v r. a. to overtake, out-run, fetoh up, befal, surprise.

Ereilung, f. overtaking, surprising. Eremit, m. hormit.

Eremitage, f. Ginfiedelei hermitago; Bein hermitago.

Ererben, v. r. a. to inherit. Ererbung, f. inheriting. Erfahren, v. i. a. durch die Sinne to perceive, taste, experience, learn by experience; leiden to suffer, feel; horen to hear, learn, understànd,

Erfahren, adj. experienced, expert, tried, skilled, skilful, knowing, versed.

182

Erfahrenheit, f. experience, experience, skill, knowledge, practice.

Erfahrung, f. experience; aus Ersfahrung geschöpft experimental.

Erfecten, v. i. a. to fight, to get by a fight; viele Chre criecten to earn much honour in the fight; den Sieg to get the victory, carry the day.

Erfectung, f. fighting, getting by a fight. Erfinden, v. i. a. to invent, find

out, contrive, excegitate, devise; einen treu erfinden to find one faithful; er wird treu erfunden he proves faithful.

Erfinder, m. inventor, contriver, deviser.

Erfinderin, f. inventress. Erfinderifc, adj. inventive. Erfindsam, adj. inventive,

ingenious. Eriindfamteit, f. ingenuity, in-

ventive faculty.

Erfindung, f. invention, contrivance, devise, fiction.

Erfindungefraft, f. invention, inventive faculty.

Erfindungetunft, f. art of invent-Erfifchen, v. r. a. to get by fishing,

to catch, pick out. Erflehen, v. r. a. to obtain by on-

treaties. Erfliegen, v. i. a. to fly up to.

Erfoderlich, adj. requisite, necessary.

Erfodern, v. r. a. to require, demand.

Erfoderniß, n. requisite, exigency. Erfolg, m. consequence, success, issue, effect, result, upshot.

Erfolgen, v. r. n. to follow, succeed, proceed, arise, ensue, result, come after, off.

Erfordern, f. Erfodern.

Erforfchen, v. r. a. to investigate, enquire into, search into; find out, examine, scan.

Erforschung, f. investigation, enquiry, scarching into, search etc.

Erfragen, v. r. a. to enquire, find out by enquiring.

Erfrenen, v.r. a. to cheer, delight, make glad; ich eifreue mich, Gie du feben I am glad - overjoy'd - I rejoice to see you; der Wein erfreut des Menschen Berg wine gladdens — cheers — exhibarates — delights the heart of man; die Augen erfreuen to gratify one's eyes; f. besigen to

Erfreuer, m. cheerer, comforter, gratifier.

Erfreulich, adj. pleasing, rojoicing; erfreuliche Nachricht agrecable news. Erfreut, adj. glad, delighted.

Erfrieren, o. i. n. to freeze, freeze to death, die with cold, to starve for, with cold; die Glieber to chill, get chill - blains; erfroren chilled, frozen, frostbitten.

Erfrieren, n. freezing to death. Erfrischen, v. r. a. to refresh, revive, recreate, quicken.

Erfrischung, f. refreshing, refreshment etc.

Erfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up, make full, replenish; feine Pflicht to fulfil, perform one's duty; fein Berfprechen to accomplish one's promise. Erfullung, f. fulfilling, accomplish-

ment. Erfunden, p. adj. invented, devised, proved.

Ergangen, v. r. a. to redintegrate, make up, mend, repair, supply, complete.

er g a n z u n q, f. redintegration, supply, completion.

Er g e b e n, v. i. a. sich to surrender, yield; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben to deliver over; sich in et was to acquiesce in, resign one's eals unz s sich iemanden widmen to self up; f. fich jemanden widmen to devote; f. einer Reigung fich über-laffen to abandon — addict — give one's self up to; fent to be given - addicted to; hieraus ergiebt fich hence

follows. raeben, adj. dovoted, addicted, given; feinem landesberrn ergeben addicted to his sovereign; dem Ergeben, Trunt given to wine - liquors; etc gebenfter Diener most humble servant.

Ergebenheit, f. devotion, addictedness, aoquiescence; verfichern Sie ihn meiner Ergebenheit present my

respects to him. Ergebnig, n. result. Ergebung, f. surrendering, yield-

ing.
Ergehen, v. i. a. to go to the end
of, outwalk; sich to walk. — v. i. n. to come out, be published; etmas uber fich ergeben laffen to suffer, bear, abide, take upon one's self; f. gescheben to arrive, happen, come to pass, fall out; das Urtheil erging über ihn sentence was passed upon him; wohl oder ubel to go, become of, succeed, be with; es ergeht ibm

he fares. Ergeizen, v. r. a. to get by avaries, hoard up.

Ergehen, v. r. a. to delight, divert entertain; fich ergehen an to take pleasure in — to be delighted —

pleased - contented - satisfied with.

Ergenen, n. delighting, delight, rejoicing, pleasure.

Ergehlich, adj. delighting, delightful, delightsome, pleasing, pleasant: — adv. delightfully, delightsomely.

Ergehlichteit, f. dolightfulnoss,

delight.

Ergenung, f. delight, delighting. Ergebig, adj. productive, fertile, large, abundant, plentiful, copious, rich.

Ergiebigfeit, f. productiveness, fertility, copiousness.

- Ergießen, v. i. r. to flow, effuse, run out; Eegen to shower benedic-tions; f. übergießen to overflow,
- run over, drown, flood. Ergiegung, f. flowing, running out; overflowing, running over, drowning; inundation, flood, ef-fusion; der Galle overflowing of

the gall, Etglanden, v. r. n. to grow brilliant, to radiate.
Ergossen, p. overflown etc.

Ergogen, f. Ergegen.

Ergrauen, v. r. n. grau werden to grow hoary; in Furcht gerathen to be dismayed.

Ergreifbar, adj. attainable: — adv.

attainably.

- Ergreifbarteit, f. attainableness. Ergreifen, v. i. a. einen, to apprehend, catch; etwas to snap, snatch, catch at; die Waffen to take up arms; fig. fich einer Perfon ploglich bemach. tigen to surprise, overtake, seize; ibn ergreitt die Begierde bo is seized with the desire; auf einem geh-ler in a fault; auf frifder That in the fact; um fich zu halten to lay hold of; eine Partei to take - side with - espouse party; das Theas terleben to embrace the theatrical profession; die Belegenheit to take opportunity; ein Mittel to have recourse to an expedient; die Rlucht to make one's escape; das Hasenpa nier to betake one's self to one's heels.
- Ergreifung, f. apprehension, seizure, laying hold of; der Waffen taking up arms.
- Ergrimmen, v. r. n. to chafe, fret, atomach, grow furious; ergrimmt aussehen to show a terrible, fierce countenance.
- Ergrubeln, v. r. a. to excogitate, to penetrate, dive, enquire into the bottom of, search - try out.
- Ergrunden, v. r. a. to fathom, sound, dive, search the depth of;

ein Sebeimniß to pry, dive, penetrate, pierce into, investigate. Ergrundlich, adj. fathomable, pe-

netrable.

Ergründung, f. sounding, fathom-

- ing otc. Erhaben, adj. lifted up, raised; fig. hervorragend rising above, protuberant, swelling, prominent; erhabene Arbeit relievo, embossment; unden to emboss; halb erhabene Arbeit basso-relievo; f. hoch high, sublime; f. vornehm raisod, elevated; fich durch Lugend und edle Denkungs-art unterscheidend elevated, sublime, noble; in den schonen Runften sublime.
- Erhabenheit, f. elevation, subli-
- mity; protuberance, prominence. Erhalten, v. i. a. to receive, get; fig. in feinem Befige behalten to save, spare, proserve, conserve, keep; f. ernabren to maintain, koep, sustain, support, provide for; er fann seine Familie nicht erhalten be cannot keep his family; er erhalt sich von Rrautern he subsists upon herbs; Sieg, Beute, Geld to get, gain, obtain, purchase, reach, impetrate, earn.

Erhalter, m. preserver, conserva-

tor, maintainer etc.

Erhaltung, f. preservation, sustentation, obtaining, impetration etc. Erhandeln, v. r. a. to purchase,

buy. Erhangen, v. r. a. fich to hang one's

Erhangung, f. hanging one's self. Erharten, v. r. n. to harden, grow tard.

Erharten, v. r. a. to prove, confirm; eidlich to maintain by oath. Erhartung, f. hardening, growing

hard.

Erhartung, f. proving, confirming, confirmation.

Erhafden, v. r. a. to catch, over-take, lay hold of, snatch at, seize. Erhafdung, f. catching, overtaking etc.

Erheben, v. i. a. etwas Schwere's to heave up; in die Hohe to lift up; die Augen to lift one's eyes; fein haupt to hold up one's head; die Stimme to elevate, exalt; Larm, Befchrei to raise; f. befordern to raise, elevate, advance, promote; aus dem Staube to raise from the dust; er ift ju diefer Stelle erhoben trorden he has been promoted to this office; f. sammeln to raise, gather, collect; Steuern to collect the taxes; f. bod ruhmen to raise, clevate, extol, celebrate; bis an den himmel to extol to the very skies;

Erläßlich, adj. remissible.

Erlassung, f. publishing, proclaim-ing; quitting of; dismissing; absolving, absolution etc.; remitting, remission; acquitting, acquittance; ber Leibergenschaft enfranchising, enfranchisement.

Erlauben, v. r. a. to permit, allow,

grant, give leave, licence; man ers laube mir I beg leave.
Erlaubnif, f. permission, allowance, leave, licence; mit Ihrer Ers laubnif with your permission, un-

der your favour.
Erlaubt, adj. permitted, allowed;
es ist ibm nicht erlaubt he is not per-

mitted.

Erlaucht, adj. illustrious. Erlauern, v.r.a. to obtain by lying in wait; Jemanden erlauern to lie in wait in order to catch -- surprise one; eine Belegenbeit to lie in wait - watch for an opportunity. Erlaufen, v. i. a. to overtake, run

out; cin Amt to obtain a place by

running after. Erlaufchen, f. Erlauern.

Erlautern, v. r. a. to explain, expound, illustrate, elucidate, dilucidate.

Erlauterung, f. explanation, illustration, dilucidation, elucidation; aur Erlauterung dienend illustrative.

Erle, f. alder. Erleben, v. r. a. to live to see, to experience; ich werde den Lag nicht erleben I shall never see the day; er hat vielerlei Abenteuer erlebt ho has undergone - passed through a variety of adventures.

Erledigen, v. r. a. to free, release, deliver, exempt, discharge, vacate; erledigt werden to be discharged; bon einem Aut to fall vacant; die erledigte Stelle vacancy; einem eine erledigte Stelle geben to put one into

vacancy.

Er ledigung, f. release, deliverance, discharge, vacation, vacancy.

discharge, vacation, vacancy.

Erlegen, v. r. a. to put down; den
Keind to defeat; seinen Gegner to
slay, kill, lay dead; ein Biso to
kill; eine Geschstrafe to pay down.

Erlegung, slaying; paying down.

Erleichtern, v. r. a. to lighten, ease;
sich to ease nature: Last, Arbeit to
alleviate, lessen, diminish.

Greeichterung, f. lightening.

Erleichterung, f. lightening, easing; alleviating, alleviation.
Erleiden, v. i. a. to suffer, sustain, solerate; f. überstehen, ertragen to bear, abide, suffer, endure, tolerate. Er (ciò (ith), adj. to be suffered, sufferable: — adv. tolerably.

Erten, adj. alder.

Erlenau, f. alder-bed. Erlenwald, m. alder-plot. Erlernbar, adj. to be learned.

Erlernen, v. r. a. to learn. Erlernung, f. learning. Erlefen, v. i. a. to choose, elect, solect.

Erleuchten, v.r.a toillumine, illeminate, enlighten.

Erleuchtung, f. illumination, enlightening.

Erliegen, v. i. n. to be subdued, fall down, crouch, sink; unter et ner Last to sink under a burden, be oppressed - overwhelmed; dem Gram to give way to one's sorrow, to grieve immoderately.

Erlogen, adj. not true, false; es iff

erftunten und erlogen it is all stuff,

all lics, shameless lies.

Erlos, m. amount, money got.
Erlos cont, be extinguished, quenched; erlos cont, be extinguished, quenched; extinguished; bie tiefe ift erlos cont he heat of love has relented: — v. a. r. to quench, extinguich.

Eriofen, v. r. a. to release, redeem, ransom, rescue, free, save, deli-

ver. Eriofer, m. redeemer, savior. Erlofung, f. redeeming, redemp-tion, releasing etc.; aus der Gefan-genschaft, Sclaverei deliverance from bondage.

From bondage.

Erlügen, v. i. a. to invent.

Erlügigen, v. r. a. to divert, rejoice, delight; fict to be diverted, make merry; womit to delight in.

Erlüftigung, f. diversion, rejoicing, delight, merry-making.

Ermächtigen, v. r. rec. to lay hold

of, seize, usurp: - o. r. a. to authorise, invest with power.

Ermahnen, v. r. a. to exhort, admonish, advertise, warn.

Ermahnung, f. exhortation, admonition, advertisement, warning. Ermangeln, v.r. n. to fail, to be wanting, in want, deficient; an nichts ermangeln laffen to spare nothing; bei ermangelnder Belegenbeit for want of opportunity.

Ermangelung, f. want, wanting, failure, deficiency; in Ermangelung deficien for want of which.

Ermannen, v. r. recipr. to recover courage, pluck up a good heart. Ermäßigung, f. discernment, discretion, arbitrement.

Ermatten, v. r. n. to grow feeble, be tired, lose vigour, to flag; ers mattet tired, spent. Ermattung, f. lassitude, weari-

ness.

Ermel, m. f. Mermel.

eine flare Borftellung bon einem Dins ge haben to perceive, discorn, desrecognize, see, to know; fich felbst fennen to know one's self; au ertennen geben to make - give to understand, make know, shew, argue; fich ju ertennen geben to discover - unfold one's self; einen für etwas erfennen to think - esteem — take one; Jemandin für sein ets gen to own, acknowledge; nicht ers tennen to disown; höflichleiten, Wohl thaten to acknowledge; ich ertenne es fur recht I judgo it right; gerichtlich to pass - pronounce give sentence, recognisance; f. beifchlas fen to know.

Erfenntlich, adj. discornible; dantbur acknowledging, thankful; that tiger Weifr grateful: — adv. discern-ibly, thankfully, gratefully.

Ertennetichteit, f. acknowledg-ment, thankfulness; eine reeile gra-titude; f. Bergutung, Gefchent. Belobning gratuity, recompence, requital.

Ertenntniß, f. cognisance, recognisance; cognition, agnition, ac-knowledgement; der Baum der Er-feuntnis tree of knowledge; gerichtlite cognisance.

Erfer, m. projecture, outjutting; balcony.

Ertiefen, v. r. a. to choose, clect. Erffarbar, adj. explicable, explainable, accountable.

- Ertiaren, v. r. a. deutlich machen to explain, expound, explicate, in-terpret. illustrate; in der Logif to describe; definiren to define; Zeminin ju feinem Erben to doclare one one's heir; einem den Rrieg er-flaren to declare war against one; ich fann mir das nicht erklaren I cannot account for it; in die Acht to out-law. banish, proscribe; feine Liebe to declare one's love; die Lies beserflarung declaration; fich to declare ones self, to express -- say - open one's mind, opinion.
- Ectiarung, f. explanation, explication, exposition, illustration, interpretation; description; definition; declaration.
- Erfleden, v. r. n. to suffice, to be aufficient.
- Erlledlich, adj. sufficient, considerable.
- Erflettern, Erlimmen, v.r. a. to climb up to.
- Erflingen, v. i. n. to sound; die Erompete erflang the trumpet was sounded; f. wieder flingen to re-

Erflügeln, v. r. a. to find out by niceness.

Ertoren, adj. chosen, elected. / Erfranten, v. r. n. to fall - grow sick.

Erfrankung, f. falling — growing sick.

Ertriegen, v. r. a. to gain by war, conquer.

Erfühlen, v. r. a to cool, refresh, refrigerate; den Magen to get pain in the stomach by a cold.

Erfühnen, v. r. recipr. to bolden, make bold, venture.

Ertunden, v. r. a. to search, recon-

noitre, get knowledge of. Erlundigen, v. r. rec. to inquire, ask, search; sich nach etwas to inquire for, after, about; sich nach Wien erfundigen to ask the news of Vienna; haben Sie sich nun genug erfundigt are vou now satissied in your inquests? ich fann mich nicht besser ersundigen I cannot get better information.

Erfundiqung, f. inquiry, inquest, search, information.

Erfünsteln, v.r.a. to feign, counterfeit.

Erfunstelt, adj. foignod, artificial. Erfunftelung, f. feigning, artifice. Erlaben, v. r. a. to quicken, refresh, comfort.

Erlahmen, v. r. n. to grow lame. Erlahmen, p. f. growing lame. Erlangen, v. r. a. to reach; fig. f. einholen to come up with, attain, overtake; f. in Besta becommen to obtain, come at, arrive to, compass, attain, get, gain, acquire; burch Bitten to impetrate; den Sieg to gain the day; Jemandes Gunst to get in favour of.

Erlangern, v. r. a. to eke, length-

Erlangerung, f. eking, lengthen-

Eriangung, f. reaching; overtaking, coming at etc.; obtaining etc.; impetrating, impetration.

Erlaß, m. remitment, dispensation, exemption, indulgence; das Erlaß, jahr year of rest, jubilee.

Erlassen, v. i. a. befannt machen, ausgehen sassen to jesue, to publish, proclaim; einen Sid erlassen to publish, proclaim; einen Beamten to dismiss, discharge; sein Bersprechen to absolve; seine Pflicht to free exemt one from his duty, seine Schuld to quit one's debts; remit one's debts; seine Sunden to absolve, pardon - forgive one's trespasses; feine Strafe to free-aoquit one of punishment; die Leibeigenfort to enfranchise.

Errechten, v. r. a. to obtain by litigation, to acquire by law.

Erregen, v. r. a. f. fich regen to sir; f. aufwarts bewegen to raise; f. entfteben machen, bervor bringen to raise, stir up, excite, move, oreste, cause.

Erregung, f. stirring, raising, excitation, commetion.

Erreichbar, adj. attainable.

Erreichen, v. r. a. to reach; fig. to reach, apprehend, comprehend, understand; einen Ort to reach at, to, to come - get - attain to; feinen 3wed erreichen to hit one's aim, obtain one's wish, design; die bochfte Bolltommenheit erreichen to arrive - attain to the highest perfection.

Erreiten, v. i. a. to get - obtain - acquire by riding, to overtake

on horseback.

Errennen, v. r. a. to overtake by running after, to outrun, to obtain by running after.

Erretten, v. r. a. to save, free, deliver, rid.

Erretter, m. deliverer, savior. Errettung, f. saving, freeing, de-

liverance, riddance.

Errichten, v. r. a. to erect, build up; to establish, institute; einen Bund to make a covenant; Freund. schaft to make friendship. Errichtung, f. erection; establish-

ment.

Erringen, v. i. a. to acquire - get - gain by wrestling; das bat er ends lich errungen he has gained it at last after much trouble.

Error, m. error, blunder; salvo Er. rore free of errors, errors excepted. Errothen, v. r. n. to blush, colour,

redden, grow red.
Errothen, n. (blushing, reddenErrothung, f. (ing, colouring,
growing red.

Errufbar, adj. within call.

Errufen, v.i.a. to reach with call-ing; ich fann ibn nicht errufen he is out of my calling. Errungenschaft, f. acquisition.

Erfattigen, v.r.a. to satiate, satis-

fy, fill. Erfattigung, f. satiating, satisfying, filling.

Erfatelich, adj. to be satisfied.

Erfah m. repair, reparation, compensation, amends.

Ersaujen, v i. n. to be drowned; in Laftern erfoffen feun to be drown-

ed — plunged — immersed in vices.

Et faufen, v. r. a. to drown.

Erfaufung, f. drowning.

Erfaaffen, v. i. a. to create.

Erfaeffung, f. creation.

Erschallen, v. r. u. i. n. to resound, echo, ring; fig. to spread abroad. Erfchallen, n. resounding, echoing,

ringing; spreading abroad.

Erscheinen, v. i. n. to appear; an einem bestimmten Tage to make one's appearance at the appointed day; f.

appearance at the appointed day; f.
ethellen to appear, to be clear, evident, manifest, plain.
Et side in un g, f. appearing, appearance; personaliappearance; eines Geistes apparition; von Dingen, die nicht sind vision; pour Luft meteor; in der Natur überbaupt phanomenon; das Tether Erstein phenomenon; das Reft der Ericei. nung Chrifti twelfthtide; er hat Er scheinungen he is a visionary

Erschienen, p.p. von erscheinen, appeared. Ericiegen, v. i. a. to shoot to

death, kill. Erfchinden, v. i. a. to carn - get

by niggardliness, usury. Erfchlafen, v.r.a. to get by sleep,

to sleep up to. Erfchlaffen, v. r. a. to unbend, loosen, slacken, remit, relax: v. r. n. to be remiss, slacken, lan-guish, flag.

Erschlaffung, f. loosening, remis-

sion, relaxation.

Erfchlagen, v. i. a. to slay, slaughter, knock one down, smite strike to death; bom Donner erfchle gen thunderstruck; ein Erfchlagener one killed.

Erfchleichen, v. i. a. to obtain by sneaking, catch by surprise; Ge schäfte to creep into business. En schlichen, adj. subreptitious.

Erfchieidung, f. subreption. Erfdließen, v. r. rec. to disclose,

open.

Erfcmeicheln, v. r. a. to get obtain by flattery, Erschnappen, v.r.a. to catch, snap.

snatch. Erfcollen, p. p. von erfcallen resounded, spread abroad

Erfchopfen, v. r. a. to exhaust, ex-antlate; meine Rrafte find erfcopft my strength is spent.

Erschopflich, adj. exhaustible: adv. exhaustibly.

Erfcopfung, f. exhaustion, exantlation.

Erfmoffen, p.p. von erfchießen, killed by shooting.

Erfdreden, v. n. i. (part. pass. et. fdrodin, imp. erfdrat) to be affrighted, to startle: - v. a. r. to affright, fright, frighten, to put in a fright, startle.

Erschredlich, adj. horrible, fright ful: - adv. horribly, frightfully.

Ermessen, v. i. a. to measure; das für halten to think abnehmen, muth. maken to conceive, guess, con-jecture, judge; erwagen to consider; meines Ermessens for ought I think, according to my judgment.

Ermestich, adj. measurable. Ermorden, v. r. a. to murder, to, slay, kill; heimlich, meuchlerisch to assassinate.

Ermordung, f. murdering, killing,

assassination.

Ermuden, v. r. n. to be tired: - v. r. a. to tire, fatigue, harass, Weary.

Ermudung, f. fatigue, weariness, lassitude.

Ermuntern, v.r.a. to wake, waken, awake, rouse from sleep; figuri. to animate, enliven, encourage, exhort, excite, stir up. Ermunterung, f. animation, en-

couragement, exhortation, excita-

tion.

Ernabren, v. r. a. to feed, foster, nourish, maintain, support; sich to maintain one's self, make shift to live, subsist; fich von Jemand erabren laffen to depend upon someody for one's subsistence.

Ernahrer, m. fosterer, nourisher. Ernabrung, f. nourishment, maintenance, support, subsistence.

Ernennen, v. i. a. einen Lag to appoint, fix a day; von Personen to nominate.

Ernennung, f. fixing, appointing, nomination.

nomination. Erneuern, v. r. a. to renew, renovate; ein Andenfen to revive, recal; was veriallen ist to repair, mend; Gesundheit to restore. Erneurung, Erneuung, f. reneurung, Topa-

newal, renovation, revival, repa-

ration, restoration.

Erniedern, (v. r. a. to lower, Erniedrigen, (bring down, humble, depress, deject, debase, abase, reduce.

Erniedrigung, f. lowering, bring-ing dewn, humiliation, depression, dejection, reduction.

Ern ft, m. earnost; ift es Ihr Ernft? are you in earnest? es ift ihm nicht Ernft mit Ihnen be is not hearty in your interest; mit Ernst wohinter ber seyn to be eager to promote a business; Ernst brauchen to use severity.

Ernft, adj. earnest, serious; ein ern-ftes Begehren an earnest suit: adv. earnestly, in good earnest.

Etnithaft, adj. earnest, grave, se-- adv. carnestly, gravely, rious: seriously,

Ernsthaftigkeit, f. earnostness. gravity, seriousness. Ernstlich, adj. carnest, ardent,

- adv. earnestly, ardently, eager: eagerly.

Ernte, f. f. Mernte.

Eroberer, m. vanquisher, conque-

Erobern, v. r. a. f. erubrigen to apare, lay up. adquire; einbefommen to get, take in : überfteben to endure; Lander, Stadte, Schloffer u. dgl. to win, conquer, subdue, vanquish, master, reduce, take; mit Sturm to expugn, sack; nicht zu ersobern impregnable.

Eroberung, f. acquisition, quest, reduction, expugnation.

Eroberungs sucht, f. spirit of subduction.

Eroffnen, v. r. a. to open; die Scene to open the scene; den Bail to open the ball, to lead the dance; f. vertraulich befannt machen to diselose, discover, lay open, inti-mate; einen Borschlag to make an overture; es eroffnet sich eine Geles genheit an opportunity presents itself.

Eroffnung, f. opening, disclosure, discovery; f. Borfchlag overture; feine Eroffnung haben to be costive.

Erortern, v. r. a. to discuss, de-bate, define, determine, decide; nicht erörtern to leave undetermined; die Gache laßt fich erortern the subject is liable to discussion.

Eretterung, f. discussion, debate, determination, decision.

Eroe, n. pr. Love, Cupid. Erotisch, adj. erotic. Erpaden, v. r. a. to seine, take hold of.

Erpicht, adj. given, bent, intent, addicted; auf bas Studiren to ply books, study hard; auf Geminn greedy after gain. Erpressent, v. r. a. to extort, pressout of.

Erpressung, f. exaction, extor-

Erproben, v. r. a. to find by experience, to experience; erprobt perience, warranted.

Erquiden, v. r. a. to quicken, recreate, refresh, comfort, revive, recover; erquidend recreative, comfortable.

Erquidstunde, f. recreation-hour. Erquidung, f. quickening, recreation, refreshment, comfort, relief; jur Erquidung bienend recreative.

Errathen, v. i. a. to guess, divine; das ju errathende treffen to hit. Errathung, f. guessing, divining, divining,

Erstaunen, n. (astonishment, Erstaunung, f. (amazement; in Erstaunen sehen to astonish, amaze. astonishment.

Erstaunlich, adj. astonishing, amazing: - adv. amazingly; es gefällt mir erstaunlich I like it prodigious-

Erfte, adj. first; das erfte das befte the first the best; der erfte befte the first comer; fur das erfie, furs erfte for the first; jum erften, am erften at first; wer am erften kommt ho that comes first; das erfte Maf the first time; der Erfte in einer Familie the chief of a family; die erfte Firche primitive ohurch; die erften Fruchte rath fruits, hastings; erste Welt antediluvian world; erste Rede im Parlement maiden spooch ; der Erste fenn to take the lead.

Erstechen, v. i. a. to stab, run through with a sword, pierce.

Erstedung, f. stabbing, piercing. Ersteben, v. i. n. to arise, rise from the dead; faufen to buy, purchase in an auction.

Ersteigen, v. i. a. to get - reach by stepping up, climbing; einen Berg to climb, ascend; genster, Mauern to scale.

Erfteigen , n. Erfteigung , f. climbing , ascending; mit Leitern

scaling, scalade. Er ft en e, adv. firstly, for the first. Erfterben, v. i. n. to die away, to expire, grow torpid; erftorbene Glie-ber benummed limbs; erftorbene Schonbeit, Blumen, Farben faded,

decayed beauty, flowers, colours. Er ft a e bor en, adj. firstborn, primogenial; das Recht eines Erftgebornen, bei ber Theilung der Erbfchaft erft gu

mablen esneoy. Erfigeburt, f. primogeniture; der Erfigeborne firstborn; das Recht der

Erftgeburt birth - right.

Erstiden, v. r. n. to be choked, suffocated, stifled, smothered; ich ersftide vor Buth I choak with rage: v. r. a. to choke, suffocate, stifle, smother.

Erstidung, f. choking, suffocating, suffocation, stifling, smothering. Erftiegen, p. p. v. erfteigen, climbed, accended, scaled.

Er filich, adv. firstly, for the first, Er filing, m. firstling, first produce; die Erstlinge the premices; mein Erstlingeversuch my first specimen.

Erstochen, p. p. v. erstechen, stab-

Erstorben, p. p. v. ersterben, benummed, faded, decayed.

Erstreben, v.r.a. to obtain by endeavours.

Erftreden, v. r. a. to stretch, ex-

tend; den Rrieg to lengthen; fich to extend, reach; die Summe erfredt fich auf 1000 Pfund the sum amount to one thousand pounds; mein Ber, mogen erstrect sich nicht so weit my ability goes not so far, affords not so much.

Erstredung, f. stretching, extending, extent.

Erftreiten, v. i. a. to get by pleading; to get by fighting. Erftummen, v. r. n n. to grow dumb,

to be struck dumb.

Erstunten, p. p. v. e. v. i. n. er, stinten, erstunten und erlogen a shameloss lie.

Ersturmen, v. r. a. to obtain by an assault.

Ersuchen, v. r. a. to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, sue.

Er suchen, n. entreaty, demand, requisition.

Ertappen, v. r. a. to catch, find out, surprise, take one in the very act.

Ertheilen, v. r. a. to impart, distribute; ein Amt, eine Gnade to confer, bestow upon; einen guten Math to give a good advice; Refelt to give — publish an order; Rad-richt to give account, impart news, send word, advise, inform.

Ertheilung, f. distribution, colle-tion, publication.

Ertobten, v. r. a. to kill, put w death; Fleifch, Begierden to mor

Ertodtung, f. killing; mortifice-

Ertonen, v. r. n. to sound.

Ertrag, m. produce, rent, income, revenue, profit; der reine Ertrag the neat proceeds; Ertrag geben to

yield; Ertrag haben to clear. Ertragen, v. i. a. to bear; f. erdule ben to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate, support; Jemande Unart to forbear one's ill nature.

Ertraglich, adj. tolerable, supportable, sufferable: - adv. tolerably, supportably, sufferably. Ertraglichteit, f. tolerableness,

Ertragsam,

rtragfam, adj. yielding, productive, profitable.

Ertragung, f. bearing, enduring, suffering, sufferance, toleration, supporting, forbearance.

Ertranfen, v. r. a. to drown. Ertranfung, f. drowning. Ertraumen, v. r. a. to produce dreaming, imagine; ertraumte Diss ge vain imaginations, chimeras.

Ertreten, v. i. a. to tread - trample to death.

Ertrinfen, v. i. n. to be drowned.

fung, f. drowning. en, v. r. a. to get by obstito hector out. igen, v. r. a. to spare, save. gung, f. sparing, saving. en, v. r. n. to awake.) sen, v. i. n. to grow up; n, gebracht werden, in ten eien to bring in upon; f. ent, to arise, spring, proceed, forth, out of, take its rise, sing; ber daraus erwadsfende eil the profit accruing from . Erwachsen, adj. full- grown, die Trufe der Erwachsenen baptism.) fenheit, f. adultness, pu-

en, v.r. u. i. a. to weigh, r, consider, perpend. ung, f. weighing, pondering, lering, perpending; in Erwa. in regard, respect, considera-

len, v. r. a. to choose, elect, out, make choice of. lung, f. choosing, electing, on, creation. nen, v. r. a. to mention.
nung, f. mentioning, mention to mention. men, v. r. n. to grow warm,

im en, v.r.a. das Bimmer, den to heat; etwas to warm, caleth to warm one's self. :mung, Erwarmung, f. ng, warming, calefying. rten, v. r. a. to expect, stay ait for.

tung, f. expecting, expecta-staying - waiting for; in Ering eines Beffern till something r happens.

fen, v. r. a. to waken, awarouse from sleep; von den Tods to resuscitate from the dead, e; f. munter machen to ani-, excite, stir up; f. verurfachen use, create, occasion.

dlich, adj. animating, excidifying.

dung, f. waking, awaking, ing, resuscitation, revival, anion, excitation.

hren, v. r. a. to keep off, to id from, rid of, get rid of; bes Schlafs erwehren to keep

self from falling asleep, ich en, v. r. a. to soften, mollenify, make soft; rubren, ben to move, touch, affect.

ich end, adj. mollient, emol-lenitive; erweichende Mittel lients, lenitives.

Erweichung, f. weakening, soften ing, mollifying etc. moving etc. Erweis, m. proof, evidence, demonstration.

Erweisen, v. i. a. Ehre to do ho-nour; einen Dienft, Gefalligleit to favour; Liebe, Ehre, Gunft to shew, do, exhibit, give, yield, bestow upon; f. bemeijen to prove, evince, demonstrate; sich erweisen to prove. Erweislich, adj. evident, evincible,

demonstrable : - adv. evidently, demonstrably.

Erweislichteit, f. evidentness, demonstrativeness.

Erweisung, f. shewing, exhibition, demonstration.

Erweitern, o. r. a. to widen, en-large, extend, amplify, fig. to lengthen, enlarge, extend, ampliate, amplificate, amplify.

Erweiterung, f. widening, en-larging, extending, extension, lengthening, amplification.

Erwerb, m. acquisition, profit, gain, growth.

Erwerben, v. i. a. to earn, acquire, get, gain, win; erworbene Guter acquisitions, acquests.

Erwerbuth, n. acquisition.
Erwerbung, f. earning. acquiring,
getting. gaining, winning.
Erwiedern, v. r. a. to return, retaliate, render; gleiches mit gleichem to render like for like: antworten to return, answer, reply.

Erwiederung, f. returning, return, retaliating, retaliation, rendering, answering, answer, replying, re-

Erwinden, v. i. a. to get by labour, earn, acquire; sid to take upon one's self, have the audacity; es an nichte erwinden laffen to leave no stone unturned.

Erwischen, v. r. a. to catch, surprise.

Erwogen, p. p. b. ermagen, perpended, pondered, weighed, considered.

Erworben, p. p. von erwerben, earned, acquired, got, gained, won.

Erworgen, v. r. n. to be choked. suffocated.

Ermuchern, v. r. a. to acquire by

usury. Er wunfchen, v. r. a. to wish for, dosiro: eine erwunfchte Belegenheit a wished for opportunity.

Ermurgen, v. r. a. to smother, suf-focate, choke, stifle, strangle, throttle; durch Abschneidung der Reble to out the throat; gewaltfam ums leben bringen to kill, murder, slaughter, stab.

Erstaunen, n. (astonishment, Erstaunung, f. (amazement; in Erstaunen seken to astonish, amaze. Erstaunlich, adj. astonishing, amaze.

ing: - adv. amazingly; es gefallt mir erftauntich I like it prodigious-

Erfte, adj. first; das erfte das befte the first the best; der erfte befte the first comer; fur das erfte, fure erfte for the first; jum erften, am erften at first; wer am erften tommt he that comes first; das erfte Maf the first time; der Erfte in einer Famis-lie the chief of a family; die erfte Pirche primitive church; die erften Fructe rath fruits, hastings; erste Welt antediluvian world; erste Rede im Parlement maiden spoech ;

der Erste sent to take the lead. Erstechen, v. i. a. to stab, run through with a sword, pierce.

Erftedung, f. stabbing, piercing. Erfteben, v. i. n. to arise, rise from the dead; faufen to buy, purchase

in an auction.

Er ft eigen, v. i. a. to get - reach
by stepping up, climbing; einen
Berg to climb, ascend; genfter, Mauern to scale.

Erfteigen, n. Erfteigung, f. climbing, ascending; mit Leitern

ecaling, scalade.
Er ft ene, dev. firstly, for the first.
Er fterben, v. i. n. to die away, to
expire, grow torpid; erftorbene Glieber benummed limbs; erftorbene Schonbeit, Blumen, Farben faded,

decayed beauty, flowers, colours. Er st q e bor en, adj. sirstborn, primogonial; das Recht eines Erftgebornen, bei der Ebeilung der Erbichaft erft gu

mablen esnecy. Er figeburt, f. primogeniture; ber Erfigeborne firstborn; bas Recht ber Erftgeburt birth - right.

Erstiden, v. r. n. to be choked, suffocated, stifled, smothered; ich ers ftide vor Buth I choak with rage: r. r. a. to choke, suffocate, stifle, smother.

Erftidung, f. choking, suffocating, suffocation, stifling, smothering. Erstiegen, p. p. v. ersteigen, climbed, ascended, scaled.

Erstlich, adv. firstly, for the first. Erftling, m. firstling, first produce; die Erftlinge the premices; mein Erftlingeversuch my first specimen.

Eritoden, p. p. v. erftechen, stabbed.

Erstorben, p. p. v. ersterben, benummed, faded, decayed.

Erstreben, v.r.a. to obtain by endeavours.

Erftreden, v. r. a. to stretch, ex-

tend; den Rrieg to lengthen; fich to extend, reach; die Summe erftrett fich auf 1000 Prund the sum amounn to one thousand pounds; mein Ber mogen erstredt fich nicht fo weit my ability goes not so far, affords not so much.

Erstredung, f. stretching, extend-

ing, extent.

Er ftreiten, v. i. a. to get by pleading; to get by fighting. Erftummen, v. r. n. to grow dumb,

to be struck dumb.

Erftunten, p. p. v. e. v. i. n. er, ftinten, erftunten und erlogen a ftinten, erf shameless lie.

Erstürmen, v. r. a. to obtain by an assault.

Ersuchen, v. r. a. to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, sue.

Erfucen, n. entreaty, demand, requisition.

Ertappen, v. r. a. to catch, find out, surprise, take one in the very

Ertheilen, v. r. a. to impart, distribute; ein Aut, eine Gnade to confer, bestow upon; einen guten Rath to give a good advice; Befeht to give — publish an order; Radricht to give account, impart news, send word, advise, inform.

Ertheilung, f. distribution, colle-

tion, publication.

Ertodten, v. r. a. to kill, put w death; Fleifch, Begierden to mor-

Ertodtung, f. killing; mortifice. tion.

Ertonen, v. r. n. to sound.

Ertrag, m. produce, rent, income, revenue, profit; der reine Ertreg the neat proceeds; Ertrag geben to yield; Ertrag haben to clear.
Ertragen, v. i. a. to bear; f. erdif ben to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate,

support; Jemande Unart to forber one's ill nature.

Ertraglich, adj. tolerable, supportable, sufferable: - adv. tolerably, supportably, sufferably. Erträglich feit, f. tolerablenes,

mediocrity.

Ertragfam, adj. yielding, productive, profitable.

Ertragung, f. bearing, enduring, suffering, sufferance, toleration, supporting, forbearance.

Ertranten, v. r. a. to drown. Ertrantung, f. drowning. Ertraumen, v. r. a. to produce dreaming, imagine; ertraumte Dis ge vain imaginations, chimeras.

Ertreten, v. i. a. to tread - trample to death.

Ertrinfen, v. i. n. to be drowned.

Ertrinfung, f. drowning. Ertrogen, v. r. a. to get by obsti-

nacy, to hector out. Erubrigen, v. r. a. to spare, save. Erubrigung, f. sparing, saving. Erwachen, v. r. n. to awake.

Ermachfen, v. i. n. to grow up; fommen, gebracht werden, in ten Ranzeleien to bring in upon; f. ent. kangeteien to bring in upon; f. ein fechen to arise, spring, proceed, come forth, out of, take its rise, beginning; der daraus erwachsende Bortheil ihe profit accruing from thence. Erwachsen, adj. full-grown, adult; die Laufe der Erwachsenen adult baptism.

Erwachsenheit, f. adultness, puberty.

ż

Erwägen, v. r. u. i. a. to weigh,

ponder, consider, perpend. Ermagung, f. weighing, pondering, considering, perpending; in Erwagung in regard, respect, consideration.

Ermablen, v. r. a. to choose, elect, pick out, make choice of.

Crit a hlung, f. choosing, electing, election, creation.

Erwähnen, v. r. a. to mention. Erwähnung, f. mentioning, mention; thun to mention.

Erwarmen, v. r. n. to grow warm, calefy.

Ermarmen, v.r.a. das Bimmer, den Dien to heat; etwas to warm, calefy; sich to warm one's self.

Erwarmung, Erwarmung, f. heating, warming, calefying.

Erwarten, v. r. a. to expect, stay - wait for.

Erwartung, f. expecting, expecta-tion, staying - waiting for; in Er-wartung eines Bessett till something better happens. Erweden, v. r. a. to waken, awa-ken, rouse from sleep; von den Cod-

ten to resuscitate from the dead, revive; f. munter machen to animate, excite, stir up; f. verurfachen

to cause, create, occasion. Er me d'lith, adj. animating, exci-

ting, edifying. Erwedmittel, n. incentive. Erwedung, f. waking, awaking, rousing, resuscitation, revival, animation, excitation.

Erwehren, v. r. a. to keep off, to defend from, rid of, get rid of; sich des Schlafs erwehren to keep one's self from falling asleep.

Erweichen, v. r. a. to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft; ruhren, bes

wegen to move, touch, affect. Erweichend, adj. mollient, emollient, lenitive; erweichende Mittel emollients, lenitives.

Erweichung, f. weakening, soften ing, mollifying etc. moving etc.

Erweis, m. proof, evidence, demonstration.

Erweisen, v. i. a. Ehre to do ho-nour; einen Dienft, Gefälligleit to nour; einen Dienft, Gefalligteit to favour; Liebe, Ehre, Gunft to shew, do, exhibit, give, yield, bestow upon; f. beweisen to prove, evince, demonstrate; fich erweifen to prove.

Ermeielich, adj. evident, evincible, demonstrable: - adv. evidently, demonstrably.

Erweislichteit, f. evidentness, demonstrativeness.

Erweisung, f. shewing, exhibition, demonstration.

Erweitern, b. r. a. to widen, enlarge, extend, amplify, fig. to lengthenlarge, extend, ampliate, amplificate, amplify.

Erweiterung, rweiterung, f. widening, en-larging, extending, extension, lengthening, amplification. widening,

Erwerb, m. acquisition, profit, gain, growth.

Erwerben, v. i. a. to earn, acquire, got, gain, win; erworbene Guter acquisitions, acquests.

Erwerbnie, n. acquisition. Erwerbung, f. earning, acquiring, getting, gaining, winning. Erwiedern, v. r. a. to return, retaliate, render; gleiches mit gleichem to render like for like: antworten to return, answer, reply.

Erwiederung, f. returning, return, retaliating, retaliation, rendering, answering, answer, replying, reply.

Erwinden, v. i. a. to get by labour, earn, acquire; sid to take upon one's self, have the audacity; es an nichte erminden laffen to leave no stone unturned.

Erwischen, v. r. a. to catch, surprise.

Erwogen, p. p. v. ermägen, perpended, pondered, weighed, considered.

Erworben, p. p. von erwerben, earned, acquired, got, gained, won.

Erworgen, v. r. n. to be choked, suffocated.

Erwuchern, v. r. a. to acquire by usury.

Ermunichen, v. r. a. to wish for, dosiro: eine ermunfchte Gelegenheit a wished for opportunity.

Ermurgen, v. r. a. to smother, suf-focate, choke, stifle, strangle, threttle; durch Abichneidung der Reble to out the throat; gewaltfam ums Leben bringen to kill, murder, slaugh

Erwurgung, f. smothering, suffai cating, suffocation etc. ontring the throat; killing, murdering etc.

Erg, n. rob ore, motal; gemifcht brass, bronze.

Ergaber, f. metallic vein. Ergablen, v. r. a. to tell, relate, rehearse, report, recount; ergabe lende Gedichte narrative poems. Ergabler, m. teller, relater.

Erzählung, f. relation, report, narration, account; eine erdichtete tale.

Erzartig, adj. metallic. Erzbischof, m. archbishop. Erzbischofich, adj. archiepiscopal: — adv. archiepiscopally.

Erabisthum, n. archbishoprick. Erabofewicht, m. arrant villain,

reprobate.

Ergbube, m. arrant knave. Ergbieb, m. ore-thief; Sauptdieb, arrant thief.

Ergoumm, adj. monstrously stupid. Erzeigen, v. r. a. to do, show, exhibit; Gefälligfeiten to confer fa-

vours upon, to oblige. Ergeigung, f. doing, shewing, exhibiting.

Erzen, adj. brazen.
Erzen, v. r. a. to he, to speak to somebody by he and not by you,

Erzengel, m. arch-angel.

Erzeugbar, adj. producible. Erzeugbarteit, f. producibleness. Erzeugen, v. r. a. to beget, gene-

rate, engender, procreate.

Erzeuger, m. genitor; producer. Erzeugnis, n. production. Erzeugung, f. begetting, generat-ing, generation, engendring, procreating, procreation. Ergebirge, n. district of mines.

Erzgraber, m. miner. Erzgrube, f. mine. Erzgut, adj. extremely good-natured, very kind.

Ergholtend, Erghaltig, adj. containing ore.

Eraberaog, m. archduke. Eraberaogin, f. archduchess. Eraberaoglich, adj. archiducal.

Erabergogthum, n. archdukedom. Ergieben, v. i. a. to breed, educate, bring up.

Erzieher, m. bringer-up; tutor. Ersiehung, f. breeding, educating, education, bringing up.

Erziehungeanstalt, f. house of education; boarding-school.

Erziehungsfach, z. line of education.

Erzielen, v.r. a. to beget, generate, engender, procreate; f. feine Ablicht auf etwas richten to aim at. engender,

Erzittern, v.r. n. to tremble, shake, shiver.

Erztámmerer, m. great chamber. lain.

Erstanster, m. great chancellor. Erstatholift, adj. rigidly cotholic.

Ergfritifer, m arch-critic.

Eramaricall, m. high marshal. Eranarr, m. fool with a witness, downright fool.

Erzogen, p. p. v. erziehen edu-cated, bred; wohl erzogen wellbred.

Erapriester, m. arch-priest.
Erareich, adj rich of oie, abounding with metal.
Erajch a tweister, m. arch-treasure.

Erafcheim, m arrant knave. Erafchente, m. grand cup-bearer. Erafchulfuche, m. arrant pedant.

Ersipieler, m. professed gamester. Ersifift, n. archbishoprick. Ersifiufe, f. piece of ore. Erstruchfeß, m. arch-sewer.

Ergurnen, v. r. a. to anger, irritate, provoke, make angry: -

n. to grow angry, irritated. Erzvater, m. patriarch. Erzwingen, v. i. a. to force, obtain—get—procure—acquire by force; ein erzwungnes lachein a forced smile; fig. to draw, extort; Ge

borfam to inforce obedience. Erzwingung, f. inforcement, ex-

tortion.

tortion.

E6, prom. it; fommt e6, fommts comes it: domonstr. e6 ift ein gutes Kind it is a good child; e8 sind nur Finder they are but children; e6 donnert, regnet u. s. f. it thunders, rains etc.; was giebt e6? what is the matter? e6 hat mir hier nicht ger fallen I was not pleased here; e6 war einmal ein Mann there was once a man; e6 ist fein Bunder no wonder; e6 wird fast it grows oold; e6 sebe der Raiser high live the emperor! e6 stopft jemand there knocks somebody: —demonstr. relat. das arme Kind! e8 hat nichts zu efs fen poor child, it has nothing to eat; hast Du das Geld? ich habe est have you the money? I have it; wer ist das? es ist ein Mann who is that? it is a man; ich bin es, bu bift ce, er ift ee, wir find es, ihr fend es, fie find es it is I, thou, he, we, you, they; huben Sie nach dem Arzt geschickt? ja ich that es have you sent for the physician? you I did; ich habe es gedacht I have thought so; es sind meine Brüder they are my brothers; es giebt, mit bem Sing. there is; mit dem M. there are; es sent unless, except.

Efche, f. Baunt, ash, ash-tree. Cfcen, adj. ashen.

Efden, adj. ashen. Efdlaud, m. bastard ditteny Efel, m. ass; wie ein Efel fdreien to bray; vom Pferde auf den Efet tom-men to thrive backward; der bol-

gerne wooden horse; f. Staffelet einnes Malers ensel; f. einen groben, ungestiteten, ungeschiedten Menschen ass, jack-ass. Efelin, f. she-ass. Eselin, f. she-ass. Collishness; f. schwere Arbeit drud-

gery.

Eielfüllen, Efelöfüllen, n.
colt — m. foal —, f. of an avs.

Efelhaft, adj. liko an ass, sluggish,
doltisht — adv. sluggishy,

stupidly, doltishly.

Eseln, v. r. n. s. somere Arbeit ver-richten to drudge; f. grobe Fehler begehen to commit great blundors; jemanden einen Esel nennen to call one an ass.

Efelsarbeit, f. drudgery. Efelsbrude, f. an ignorant's diffi-culty; relief in need.

Cfeleburde, f. asses-lond. Efelegeschrei, m. braying of an

Eselegurte, f. squirting encumber.

Eselegurte, f. skin of an ass.

Eselegur, n. esparcet, sainfoin.

Eselestopf, m. head of an ass;

Schimpiport, dunce, ass.

Eselesturbif, m. wild cucumber.

Efelsohr, n. asses-car; an einem Blatte dog's - ear. Efeleriten, m. shelving on both

sides Efelsich wang, m. asses tail. Efelstracht, f. asses-load. Efeltreiber, m. ass-driver.

Efeltreiber, m. ass-driver. Esparsette, f. esparcet, sainfoin.

Efpe, f. asp.
Efpenlaub, n. aspen leaves. Efchen, n. ace; f. Af.

Efbar, adj. eatable:--adv. eatably; efbare Baaren eatables.

Effe, f. der Schmiede forge; Schorn-ftein chimney.

Effen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gegeffen, imp. ag) to eat, feed; ju Mittage to dine; ju Abend to sup; effen Sie gern gett? ere vou fond of fat?

Effen, n. eating; Mableit meal, re-past; Speise meat; Abendeffen sup-per; Mittageeffen dinner; Gericht dish. Eggeit, f. dinner - time, supper - time.

Effenfeger, Effentebrer, m.

chimney-sweeper.

Essence; wohlriechende
persume.

Essence; wohlriechende

ffig, m. von Bein vinegar; von Bailey D-y, II. T. XI. A.

fauern Trauben eisel, verjuice; etwas in Effig legen to season with vinegar.

Vinegar.

Essign urte, f. pickled gherkin.

Essign ofe, f. French rose.

Essign ofes, m. table-spoon.

Essust, f. appente.

Essust, g. adj. disposed to eat. Efol, n. eating oil.

Effaal, m. dining-room. Efimaare, f. food, viotuals, eat-

ables. Eftrich, n. pavement, cieling. Eftrich.

ftein, m. clinker. Etabliren, s. r. a. to establich, found; fict to settle. Etabliffement, n. settling, settlement.

Etamin, m. cammy. Ethil, f. ethics.

Etifette, f. ceremonial, court nongence.

Etliche, pron. some, some ones; et-liche Worte a few words; etlichemal

eturifc, more than once.
Eturifc, adj. Etruscan.
Etui, n. etwee-case.
Etwa, Etwan, adv. irgend wo somewhere; zu irgend einer zeit once, sometime; suweilen now and then; vielleicht perhaps, possibly; wenn fie Ihnen etwa nicht gefallen if they should not happen to please

you; ungefahr about. Et was, pron. somewhat, something; etwas Reues some news; etwas Beld some money: - adv. et ift etwas

weitschweifig he is rather prolix. Egen, v. r. a. füttern to feed; ans foden to allure; beigen to etch; f. Achen.

Euch, pron. you. Euer, pron. you. Euer, pron. poss. your; eurenthalben, euretwegen, euretwillen on your ac-count, for your sake, in conside-

ration — respect — regard of you; dieß Buch ist Euer this book is yours, one of yours; Euere Majestat your Majesty; ift das Saus euer metry our inagesty; it das Haus euer is that house yours? Das ift nicht metry hut, sondern euer this is not my hat, but yours.

Eule, f. owl: Nachteule howlet.

Eulenspiegel, m. merry jester,

pleasant fool.

Euphorbium, n. enplorbium. Eurige, der, die, das, yours; ich bin gang der eurige I am wholly, entirely yours. Europa, Europe.

Europaer, m. European. Europaisch, adj. European.

Euter, n. dug, udder. Evangelical; Die evangelifte Lebre gospel doctrine. Ebangelift, m. evangelist.

Evangelium, n. gospel, evangely, evangelism; lebren to evangelize; der das Evangelium verliest gospeller.

Ever, m. plattes Sabrzeug wherry-bont Eversuhrer, m. wherry-man, water-man.

Ew., f. Eure; Ew. Majestat your majesty; Ewr. Maj. of - to your majesty.

Ewig, adj. eternal, everlasting, immortal; qu emigen Beiten for ever and ever : - adv. oternally, immortally, everlastingly.

Emigteit, f. oternity, overlasting, everlastingness; ich fann in Emigfeit nicht begreifen I oannot comprehend by any means; Foridauer ohne Ende immortality; er ift in die felige Ewigfeit eingegangen he is gone to eternal happiness; in alle Ewigfeit world without end, to all eternity.

Emiglia, adj. eternal, everlasting, immortal: — adv. eternally, everlastingly, immortally, evermore.

Examen, n. trial, examination. Eraminiren, v. r. a. to examine,

Excellent, f. excellence, excellency. Ercerptenbuch, n. common - place book.

Erces, f. Ausschweifung.

Ercommuniciren, v. r. a. to excommunicate.

Erecutor, m. executor, trustee. Erempel, n. example; wir haben noch tein Erempel davon gehabt there never was a precedent; jum Eremnel for example, instance.

Eremplar, n. exemplar, copy. Eremplarifo, adj. examplary: adv. examplarily; leben to live examplarily.

Erequien, pl. obsequies. Ererciren, v. r. d. to exercise.

Erercitien, pl. exercises.

Erercitienmeifter, m. master of exercises. Erpectang, f. survivorship.

Erpectoriren, v. r. a. to expecto-

rate, unbosom. Erpediren, v. r. a. to dispatch. Erpedition, f. f. Bureau office.

Erperiment, n. experiment, trial. Erponiren, v. r. a. to expose; et. nen Autor to expound a classic.

Erpres, adv. on purpose. Erpresser, m. express - extraordi-

mary messenger.
Extra, adv. besides, into the bargain; extra gehen to go astray.
Extrageitung, f. gazette extraor-

Ertract, m. extract; abstract, abridgment; im Bericht brief.

Ertrem, n. extreme. Erulant, m. one exiled.

F.

Sabel, f. fable, apologue; Mahrchen tale, fiction. Fabeldichter, m. fabulist.

Babelhaft, adj. fabulous: — adv. fabulously.

Zabelhans, m. fabler, tale-teller, tale - bearer.

fabellehre, f. mythology. Kabein, v. r. z. to fable, tell a tale;

fafeln to dote. fabeln, n. doting.

gabriciren, v. r. a. to manufacture. Sabrif, f. fabrie, workmanship, manufacture, making.

Sabrifant, m. workmaster, mannfacturer, maker.

gabritat, n. manufacture. gad, adj. einfad, single; zweifad double, twofold; dreifad threefold etc.

Bach, n. compartment, bay; ein haus in Dach und Fach erhalten to keep a house in good condition; einer Commode drawer; eines Historia der Griffichter Commode derbrette row; Biffenfchaft , Runft, als Betrieb, province, department, branch; im Sandelsfache in the line of trade, in the way of com-mercial business; das ift mein gad nicht that is out of my way.

Addel, m. s. Såder. Sådeln, v. r. a. to fan. Såder, m. fan, wing. Sådern, v. r. a. to fan. gåderstab, m. fan-stick. gådser, m. slip of vine. gacit, n. produce, sum,

amount : maden Sie Ihr Facit darauf you may lay your account with it. Face, f. link, torch, flambeau,

taper.

facellicht, n. torch-light. gadein, v. r. n. to burn torch-like;

jaudern , fchergen to tarry , trifle. Fadeltang, m. dance with flam-

Beaux.
Factelträger, m. flambeau-bearer.
Facen, f. Fasson.
Factisch, adj. relative to a fact.
Factor, m. factory, factorship.
Factum, n. fact, matter of fact.
Factur, f. invoice.
Facultat, f. faculty. Facultift, m.

member of the faculty.

Fade, adj. stale, flat, dill. Fádein, v. r. a. to run through a needle; den Faden fahren lajjen to fazz.

Baden, m. thread; ein feidner fillet of silk; ein langenmaß, fathom, stack of wood, cord of wood; far tenweise ausmeffen to cord.

Raden holy, n. wood to be corded. Sadenig, adj. feinfadenig of a fine thread; grobfadenig of a coarse

thread.

Fadennack, adj. stark naked adennudein, plur. vermicelli. gabe: recht, adj. after, with the thread : fetbrecht perpendicular. gabenfdeinig, adj. threadbare. gabenwurm, m. Guinea worm,

dracunculus.

Sadig, adj. of threads, filaceous.

gabig, adj. able, capable, apt, fit; maden to enable, fit, gabigfeit, f. ability, capacity; ga

bigfeiten, parts. Babi, adj. fallow; aussehen to look

pale, fallow. abifarbe, f. fawn-colour.

Sablfarbe, f. fawn-colour. Sabndrich, m. s. Sabnrich. Sabne, f. colours, ensign, banner; der Reuterei standard; Schiffsfahne flag; Windfahne fane, weather-cook; f. Compagnie company; f. Estadron squadron.

Sannenfutter, m. case for the co-

lours.

Fahnenjunter, m. vice-ensign. Fahnenschmied, m. schnschmied. Fahnenschuh m. colour-sheath. Fahnenträger, m. colour-bearer,

ensign. Sabnrich, m. ensign; die gabnriche. stelle ensigncy.

gabnichmied, m. farrier of a squadron.

gabibar, adj. fit for passage, practicable; von Baffer navigable.

Babrden, v. r. a. to be detrimental; ich bin dabei nicht gefahrdet I am no loser by it, it is not to my disad-

vantage. Fabre, f. Kurche furrow; Führe ferry, ferry-boat. Bu bre, f. ferry, ferry-boat; auf der

Subre uberfehen to ferry over, take the ferry, terry - boat. Sabren, (part. pass. gefahren, imp. fubr) to move: vor Schreden auf. jurucffahren to start, startle; aus bem Bette to rise from; mit der hand in die Lasche, das Gesicht to slide the hand into; aus der hand to slip; einem in den Kopf sahren to pop into one's hoad; durch den Kopf to be soized with a whim; fibren soien to abandon, sorake, fahren laffen to abandon, forsake. forego, relinquish, wave, leave; eine Delegenheit to let alip an opportunity; er last feine Meinung nicht fahren he won't part with his opinion; fahre wohl fare well; fahren beiten besteht besteht der besteht beste rend, herum streifend vagrant; ein fahrender Ritter a knight-errant; Landfibrer vagrant, vagabond; gen Simmel fabren to ascend to heaven; auf holle to descend — go to hell; auf einem Schiffe, in einer Aufsche to ride; auf einem Schlitten to go in a sledge, to be carried on a sledge; auf einem Bigen to ride, go in a carriage; er tum mit Seche fen in die Gradt gefahren he came to the town in a coach and six; au einem fahren to drive to one's house; spagieren fahren to take air in a coach; irre fahren to ride astray; ad mude fahren to be tired with riding; über einen Fluß, See to go over, cross; mit der Rabre to ferry over; cross; mit our gaure to terry over; and Land to go on shore— to shore; bom Lande to part from the shore; to go — sail off from the shore; and Schlittschuben to scate; einem über das Maul to snap, bite, speak roughly, give a smart roply; wohl oder ubel to fare well, ill; ich fabre nicht wohl, wenn ach ibm gumider bin it is not my interest to disoblige him; dabet fabrt er am besten he has the best of the bargain: - v. i. a. uber to bring - carry over; eine Rutiche to drive a coach; auf dem Baffer, f. schiffen to navigate; in einer Fabre to for-ry; die Landlutsche, Post to drive

the stagecoach.

gabrend, adj. moving, going, riding; jahrende habe moveables; die fahrende hoft mail coach, stage-

coach.

Sabrer, m. driver; Oftindienfabrer East-India man, a vessel bound for the East-Indies; einer von einem folden Schiffe sailor for the East-Índies.

Fahrgang, m. carriage way. Fahrgeld, n. fare, terriage. Fahrgeld, n. carriage, tare. Fahrgeleis, n. rut, track. Fahrfahn, m. wherry. Fahrtnecht, m. servant of a ferryfahrgang, m. carriage way.

man.

Sabriuffig, adj. inattentive, regardless, negligent, careless: — adv.

inattentively, negligently.

regard, carelessness, negligence.
Sabistife, f. track, rut.
Sabricute, pl. ferry-men, ferryman and his servants.

Zahrlichfeit, f. danger, risk, jeopardy.

N a

Kabrmann, m. ferry - man. Fabrineister, m. master of a ferry-Zahrmutter, f. sow. Zahrniß, f. moveables. Zahrficiff, n. ferry, ferry-boat. Zahrstraße, f. greatroad, thoroughfare gabrt, f. passage, journey, turn; eines Schiffe course; gu Schiffe na-vigation; er hat zwei gabrten gethan he has made two voyages; Mrg way, road; Juhr, Last load, cart-load; Durchfahrt passage; auf gut Sluce expedition, venture, sally abrte, f. track, mark, foiling; einem auf der Jahrte seyn to be at one's heels, to smell one's drift. Fåbrte, Fahrtmeffer, m. log. Bahrmaffer, n. navigable water, track, course; das ift fein Fahrmaffer nicht that is out of his way line. Fahrweg, m. high-way, common road. Kahrwind, m. fair wind. Zabrzeug, n. vessel, bark, boat, Kaland, m. evil spirit, devil. galb, adj. fallow, palo; ber gatbe, ein Pferd light red-coloured horse; den Falben freichen to flatter, fawn. Falbeln

ausstaffiren to furbelow.

Balbicht, adj. somewhat fallow, pale; fallowlike. a(f, m. falcon, hawk; mannlicher torcol; Bergfalte mountaineer, rockclift-falcon; afritanifcher barbary falcon; norwegischer ger-salcon, ramiglion; kartar, Bandersalt tartaret, passby, passenger; Stockfalte goss-hawk; Laubensalte the short winged pidgeon-salcon; ein Nestsling pias avant ein meitheim ling nias, cyass; ein sweischriger a hawk of the first coat; ein edler falle a falcon genteel; einer von der schechten Art hobby; von der kleinssten merlin; ein Saker a sacro; ein Switterfalle a blue-legged hawk; ein übelgefiederter falcon ragged; eis nen Falten haubeln to hood a hawk; enthaubeln to unhood a hawk; auf die Fallenjagd geben to go o' hawk-ing; den Fallen steigen oder fliegen taffen to cast the hawk; ein Fall, der hoch fliegt soar-hawk; den Falten abrichten to hawk, to make a hawk to the lure, to man - reclaim her; den Falten blenden to seel the hawk; einen einjegen to up a hawk; das Abrichten mow up a hawk; der Falfen hawking.

Ralfaune, f. falconet. Ralfenbeine, f. hawking. Ralfeneule, f. hawk-owl. Kalkenhaube, f. kood.

Kaltenbauschen, m. mew. Salfenbof, m. lalconry. Faltenier, m. falconer galfenfappe, f. hood. gallenflaue, f. clave, pounce, p lon.

Faltenmeistet, m. master of a & conry, falconer.

Kaltennift, m. muto, mutings. Faltenneft, n. airy. Faltenfdelle, f. falcon's be f. falcon's bal, hawk's bell.

Faltenfpiel, n. hawking. Faltenfpiel, n. hawking. Faltenfunge, f. perch. Faltenfucht, f. set - cast e faltner, m. falconer. - cast of bawk.

Falfnerei, f. h.wking, the end hawking; persons belonging to a falconry; falconry.

alfonett, n. falconet.

Ball, m. fall, falling; Abaus fd the fall of Adam; in Unquade down-fall; eine Jungfer zu Falle bringu to deflour, dishonour, deband; zu Falle fommen to be defloure. dishonoured, debauched; f. Des benheit, Buftand, Huistand case, acc dent, hap; ein trauriger Fall a m-lancholy accident; cuf alle File auf allen Fall at all events; auf da

fall, in den Kalle in case; in die fem Kalle in this case; ich seede de Kall I put the case; im Hall de Noth in case of necessity; es if derselbe Fall it is the same cust ein voriger Fall a precedent; be Baffere Fall assonde.

Kallbaum, m. portcullis. Kallbrett, n. shutter, slider. Kallbrude, f. trap-bridge, drawbridge.

Falle, f. trap; für Ungeziefer ver min-trap; an der Lhur latch; einen eine Falle stellen to lay a snare for

Sallen, v. i. n. (part. pass. gefallet, imp. fiel) to fall; wenn die Haus von den Baumen fallen when the leaves drop from the troes; ibet den haufen fallen to tumble down to be turned tupsy turvy; in Ohn macht fallen to swoon away; in lin gnade to fall under displeasure; it die Augen to strike one's eye; die Hoffnung ift mir in den Brumen Soffnung ift mir in den Brunnen gefallen my hopes are disappointed; er siel, so lang er war, gur Erde he fell all along on the ground; die fallende Sucht the falling-aickness; die Elbe fallt in die Nordsee the Elbe falls into the north-sea; der Preis des Korns fallt the price of corn falls; den Muth fallen lasses to lose one's courage; auf eines fallen to fall upon, hit upon; k nachdem es fallt according as things nachdem es fallt according as things

offer; das Gespräch fiel auf die Kabriten the conversation turned upon the manufactures; alles Bermogen fallt auf feinen Meffen the whole estate devolves upon his nephew; in Schlaf fallen to fall asleep; das Baffer fallt the floods subside; einans der in die Haare fallen to fall to-gether by the ears; einem in die Hande fallen to fall into one's hands; Nande fallen to fall into one's hands; es fallt ins Nothe it inclines to red; es fallt ins Grobe it partakes of vulgarity; sur Raft fallen to be a burden, burden some; es fallt seinem Andensen sur Last it is entailed upon his memory; sassen Sie ihn nicht fallen never forsake hiral von einem Gandelshause en hankrupt. einem handelshause to bankrupt, run bankrupt, to break.
Fallen, n falling, fall; das Steigen und Fallen fluctuation.

und Jauen nuctuation.

Sallen, v. r. a. Hols to fell, cut down: f. durch ein Geschoß todten to kill: ein uttheil to pronounce a sentence; die Zähne to change teeth. Fallung, f. felling.

Sallendung, f. termination.

Sallfertig, adj. a falling, like to fall.

fall.

Saligatter, m. falling gate, porte cullis.

Fallhut, m. roller. Fallig, adj. due, payable. Falliment, n. failure, insolvency,

breaking, bankruptcy. break, turn - run bankrupt.

fallit, m. bankrupt. gallitengericht, n. court of bank-

ruptcy. Fallmeifter, m. flayer. Fallmube, f. roller. Fallrechen, m. portcullis, drawharrow.

Falls, adv. in case. Fallschirm, m. parachute.

Sallstrid, m. gin, snare, noose, springe.

Fallfucht, f. falling sickness. cullis.

Fallthur, f. trap-door.

Salfch, adj. false, sham; ein falfcher Stein, Brief a spurious stone, letter; Freund false friend; Schein illusion, delusion; f. verfalfct, bestruglich falsified, adulterated, conterfeit, forged; ein fascher Wechselfel forged bill of exchange; der fassche Wechsel macht forger; falsch ansuhren to misquote; falsch darstellen to misrepresent. — adv. salsely, adulante terately.

f. alfc, n. want, fault; f. Uns mahrheit, Betrug falsehood, dooeit. Balfchen, v. r. a. to adulterate, fal-sity, counterfeit, forge.

sity, counterfeit, wages,
galfchen, n. galfchung, f. adulterating, adulteration, falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, forging.
Kalfcher, m. adulterer, falser, fal-

sifier, forger, counterfeiter. Falfchgläubig, adj. heterodox. Falfchheit, f. falsehood, falseness,

falsity Balfchlich, adj. false, deceitful: - adv. falsely, deceitfully.

Falschmunger, m. coiner of false money.

Falfen, f. Falgen. Falten les gen to fold up.

Falteln, v. r. a. to fold, plait. Falten, o. r. a. to fold, plait; die hande to fold; mit gefaltenen hand den with one's hands joined; die Stirne falten to bend one's brow. look surly.

Faltig, adj. folding, having folds:
- adv. foldingly.

Faltig, adj. zweifaltig twofold etc.

Salt, m. fold, plait, rumple; f. Rinne furrow, channel.

Falsbein, n. paper-knife, folder. Falsen, v. r. n. to rut, couple. Falsen, v. r. a. to fold, fold up; togroove, join; to notch.

to groove, join; to noten.

Salabo bel, m. notehing-plane.

Salaidt, adj. like a fold.

Salaid, adj. folding, having folds.

Salaiegel, m. ridge, hollow tile.

Sama, f. fame, renown.

Samilie, f. family; bon Samilie fenn
to be of extraction, to be born a

gentleman.

Familienbaft, Familienmaßig, adj. family-like. Familientrantheit, f. family-

distemper.

Familienfis, m. family-seat. Familienftud, n. family-piece. Familiengwift, m. family discord. Famulus, m. amanuensis.

Fanatifer, m. fanatio. Fanatifc, adj. fanatical, fanatic:

adv. fanatically.

Fang, m. catch; einen guten Fang thun to get a good catch; f. Hang-jahn fang; f. Rlaue talon; den Kang-geben kill with the hanger. fangball, m. play-ball.

gangen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gefans gen, imp. fing) to eatch, take, seize; mich foll man nicht fangen I am not to be bubbled; er last fic durch ihre Reize fangen he is captivated by her charms; er fangt leicht Feuer he is apt to take fire.

ganger, m. catcher, taker.

Fanggebühr, f. catching-fee. Kangwesser, n. hanger. Kangsabn, m. tusk, sang. Kant, m. Kantoen, n. young blade. Kantasie, f. sur Einbildungstraft imagination, fancy, fantasy: die Wirstung derielben, das Bild fancy, fantasy; feltsume, drillenhaste fantasm, figary, fresk, whimsey.

8 antastren, v. r. n. to muse, meounce, iren, v. r. n. to muse, meditate; er phantasirt gern he is given to reveries, he is a sancymonger; abetwisig reden to rave, be in a delirium; auf einem Instrument to play a voluntary.

Santast, m. santastical fellow, fancy-monger, coxcomb. cy-monger, coxcomb. Fantasterei, f. raving disposition, idle imagination.

Fantastick, adj fantastical: — adv. fantastically. Barbe, f. colour, hue, die; die Farbe verandern to change colour; einen mit tebendigen garben abmalen to vet one out in his colours; die Farte halten to keep colours, die; annehmen to imbibe the die; die fcmurge Farbe der Buddruder ink; feiner Sache eine gute Farbe geben to colour, palliate, to find out a fair pretext. Karbeginster, m. dier's broom. Farbebaus, n. die-house. Farbebols, n. dying wood, logwood Karbetorner, plur. yellow berries. Barbetraut, n. dier's weed. garbetunft, f. art of dying. garbelappchen, n. french turnsol. terials, dry - saltery. Farben, adj. coloured; rofenfarben rosy. garben, v. r. a. to colour, die; grun farben to die in green; fich farben to paint one's self to get a colour; mit Blut to imbrue with blood. garben, n. colouring, dying. Karbengebung, f. colouring. Karbenglas, n. colour-glass. Karbenbandler, m. colour-man, druggist. Rarbetaftchen, n. colour-box. Rarbenfleder m. dauber. Farbenmuschel, f. colour shell. Farbenschaften, n. colour-saucer. Farbenstein, m. die-block; bei den Buchdrudern ink-block. Farbenstift, m. couloured crayon. Karbenstoff, m. pigment. Farbenstrich, m. stripe of colour. Karber, m. dier. Farberei, f. skill of dying; dier's trade; die-house. Barberfarbe, f. colouring-drugs.

198 Farberfraut, n. dyer's wood.
Farberfufe, f. dyer's vat.
Farberrinde, f. josuic's bark.
Farberrothe, f. madder.
Farbig, adj coloured.
Farce, f. farce.
Farin, m. farina. Farinjuder, m. powder - sugar. Farntraut, n. fearn, fern; Ort, we es wachft break of fern. garr, n. bullook, bull, ox. Farrentraut, n. s. Farnfrout. Farrenfdwang, m. bulls pixele. Farfe, f. young cow, heifer. Farge, f. farce. Farge, Fargen, f. Surg u. f. w. Safan, m. pheasant; Fafanhahn pheasant - cock; Fafanbenne : bubn phea-sant - hen ; ein junger pheasant-pour; Fafanennest nide of pheasants. Fasanengarten, m. pheasant-walk. Fasanengebäge, n pheasant-walk. Fasanenbabicht, m. bawrel. Hafanetie, f. pheasantry. Adigine, f. issoine.
Faschings, m. osrnival. Faschingszeit,
f. carnival - time
Fascifel, n. bundle.
Fase, f. s. Kasen.
Fasel, m. Brut von Fischen, fry; von
Begeln hatch; f. Kortpstanzung oopulation; f. Art race: Fasele, f. phasel, facele. Faselet, f. foppery, soppishness. Faselet, m. sop. sop-doddle; ein Abermissiger dotard. gafelgeld, m. stallionage. gafelbengst, m. stallion. gafelig, adj. foppish, fo foolish: adv. foppishly, foolishly.
Fafeln, v. r. n. to breed, bring
forth; von Schweinen to farrow; fic vermehren to increase, prosper. gasein, v. r. a. to fuzz. · behave like a fop, to play the fool; mahn wifig reden to dote, rave. afelocis, m. bull. Agelvieh, n. besst for bread. Bufen, m. thread, fiber, filament. Bafen, v. r. a. to fuzz, feaze. Fafen, v. r. n. f. aberwißig reden to dote. Rafennackt, adj. stark-nakod. Kafer, m. soodling. Kafer, f. filamont, fibre; am Rieide flue. Faferig, adj. filamentous, fibrous; mit lofen gafern feazing, fuzzing. Kafern, v. r. a. to fuzz, feaze. Kafig, adj. fuzzing, feazing. Fafole, f. kidney-bean. Faf, n. fat, vat, coop, cask; ein Jas Wein, 126 Gallonen, butt of wins;

ein Fif Bier, 198 Gallonen, butt of beer : ein fleines gaß ju Wein, Bier, Del barrel; ein gaf von o Gallonen firkin; ein gaß dice Leinwand a fat of dowlass; in ein Jag thun to barrel, barrel up; ein gag anzapfen, ansteden to pierce, broach, tap; bem Faffe ben Boben ausschlagen to put to a nonplus, to be past correction.

ton.

Faßband, n. hoop.

Faßband, n. hoop.

Faßbander, w. cooper, hooper.

Faßbahrer, m. pieicer.

Faßden, n. little barrel, cade.

Faßbaube, f. staff, im pl. staves.

Faße, f. front, frontispiece.

Faßen, v. r. a. to hold. lay hold

on, take hold of, apprehend; f. in ein Geraf füllen to fill up; in einen Sad to sack up; Ebelfteine to sot in, enchaso; f. in feiner Beite ente halten fonnen to contain, compass, encompass, comprise; include, take in, hold; etwas furs sufammen fas-fen to be short, to abbreviste, abridge, shorten; in die Augen fasfen to look on and keep in view; f. auf etwas sielen to aim at; su Dergen faffen to take to heart; mit dem B rftande to conceive, perceive, comprehend, reach, penetrate; schnell fassen tennen to be of a quick comprehension; einen Entschluß to take a resolution, determine; Muth to keep a good heart; sich to re-cover one's self, pluck up one's spi-rits; sich worauf gesast machen to rits; no morauf gefaßt machen to prepare one's self for, to lay one sac-count with it. count with it; fic gefaßt halten to keep one's self ready, prepar-ed; jum Sode getaßt prepared for death.

gaßfaul, adj. smelling - tasting

of the cask.

Raftatn, m. brass cook, spigot. Faftoli, n. cask-wood, vat-wood. Faftich, adj. comprehensible, conceiveable, easy to be comprehended, conceived: — adv. comprehensibly, conceives bly.

a flich feit, f. conceiveableness, comprehensibility. gaslichteit,

Fasson, f. fashion, make, shape. Fassoniren, v. r. a. to fashion, fizure.

Fagped, n. pitch for vats. gabrett, m. hoop.

Kafftahl, m. gad steel. filling up; sacking up; resolution, determination; aus der Fassung bringen to put out of countenance, to disconcert, embarrass; aus der Fassung soun to be disconcerted, embarrassed.

gassungegabe, gassungetraft,

f. capacity, comprehension; eine control quickness of apprehension. Fast, adv. almost, near, well nigh, much about; ich habe es sast von allen gebort I have heard it of almost all.

Faste, Fastel, f. Fasten. Saften, f. fast, fasting; Faftenzeit lent.

Fasten, v. r. n. to fast.

gaftenabend m. shrove-tuesday. gaftenpredigt, f. lent-sermon. lenten food

Fastensuppe, f. soup meagre. Fastenzeit, f. lent. Fastnacht, f. night before ash-wednesday; shroveride, shrove-tuesday; time from twelfthtide to ashwednesday; carnival; halten to keep carnival.

Zastnachtsnarr, m. masker in carnival, zany, mercy Andrew, buffoon.

Kafinachtespiel, n. carnival-play.

Fasttag, m. fasting-day. Zata, plur. fates, destinies, incidents, occurences.

Fatal, adj. fatal: -- adv. fatally; f. jumider, unleidlich intolerable, roublesome, sinister, shocking; es ift ihm fatal it gives him great concern.

Zatalität, f. fatality, mischance, disastor.

Fatum, n. fato, dostiny. Faul, adj. foul, idiry; bom Obft, Bifcen, Bleifde rotten; faule Gier rotten eggs; vom Brot corrupt; Baulfiefer purid fever; faules Fleich rot; faul werden to rot, putrify; faules Geschwäß idle talking; f. abgeneigt zu arbeiten lazy, dull, slothful, idle, indolent, sluggish; schiffel, rig sleepy, drowsy; ein fauler Mensch sluggard, slug: — adv. dully, idly, slothfully, indolently, laxily, sluggishly; nicht faul suddenly, immediately. fauler

Faulbaum, m. black berry - bearing alder.

Faulbett, m. pallet, couch.

Zaule, f. rot, rottenness, putrifac-

faulen, v. r. n. to rot, corrupt. Saulen, v. r. n. to rot, corrupt, putrify.

Faulengen, v. r. n. to emell or taste foul; f. trage fron to idle, be

lazy, play the sluggard. Zaulenzer, m. idler, lounger. Zaulenzerei, f. idleness, laziness sluggishness.

Faulenzerisch, adj. idle, sluggish, lazy: - adv. idly, sluggishly, lazily.

Maulfieber, n. putrid fever. Haulfuß, m. sloth, bradypus. Haulbeit, f. idleness, laziness, slug-gishness, sloth, slothfulness, dul-Doss gauli ot, adj. putrid. gaulmatte, f. door-mat. gaulnif, f. rotting, rottenness, corrupting, corruption, putrifying, putrefaction. Faulthier, n. sloth, ai. Faum, m. foam. Faumen, v. r. n. to foam: — v. s. to skim.

A u men, n. foaming, skimming.

Sau mit fel, m. skimmer.

Bauft, f. fist; eine geballte elsnehed
fist; mit der Faust schlagen, sassen
to sist, cuff; fecten to sight at
fisticuss; f. hand hand; den Degen
in der Faust sword in hand; von
der Faust weg off hand; retwes vor
der Faust thun to do a thing out
of hand: in die Faust sacke to laugh to skim. of hand; in die Fauft lachen to laugh in one's sleeves. gauftbuchfe, f. pistol. gauftbegen, m. dagger. gauftbid, adj. as big as a fist; er hat es fauftbid hinter ben Ohren ho is a cunning one. Sauftfecter, m. boxer. Baufthandicub, m. mitten; ein Bauftling, m. Steden cudgel; Die ftole pistol; Bauftland, mitten. Raustrecht, n. club-law. Faustrobe, n. pistol, handgun. Faultschlag, m. blow with the fist, euff, fistiouff.
Faultschlagerei, f. fistiouffs.
Faultschlagerei, f. fistiouffs.
Faultschlagerei, f. handful, grasp.
Fauttracht, f. dead freight.
Favorifiren, v.r. a. to favor, treat with kindness, to back, abet.
Favorit, m. Favoritin, f. favourite, darling, minion.
Favence, f. delf, delft ware.
Februar, m. february. Kebruar, m. february. Feder, m. f. Fåder. Feder, m. f. Fåder. Fedtboden, m. fencing-room. gedtdegen, m. foil, rapier. gedten, v. i. n. (part. pass. gefochs ten, imp. focht) to fight; mit Ra-pieren fo fence, tilt; f. betteln to go a begging. Sechten, n. fighting; fencing, tilting; going a begging.
Sector, m. fighter; fencer, swordplayer, gladiator; beggar. Redterftreid, m. swordplayer's trick. Bedtfunft, f. art of fencing. gedtmeister, m. fencing-master. gedtplat, m. fencing-room; soene

of action.

200 Lechtschule, f. fencing-school. Kechtstunde, f. fencing lesson. Leder, f. seather; viel Kederlesens machen to tarry; auf dem hute plume, feather; Schreibseder pen; schneiden to cut — make a pen; dat ist aus seiner Keder it is of his composition; eine Keder soinen to abaposition; eine Feder foigen to sha position: eine Feder soffen to sha-pen a pen; die Gpige qu einer Fe-der nib of a ven; in die Feder sasse sen to pen down; in die Feder sasse to diotate; Bett bed; in den Federu liegen to lie a bed; Flügel wing; die Federn beschneiden to elip one's wings; die Feder in einer Uhr, ei-nem Schlosse u. s. f. spring; in Fe-dern hangen to be hung in springs; lichtpusse mit einer Feder spring-anussers. enuffers. Feberalaun, m. plume allum. Feberball, m. shuttle-cook. Feberbett, n. featherbed. Feberbüche, f. pencass, penuer. Feberbügel, m. spring-chape. Feberbüfch, m. plume of feathers, tuft; an Hahnen, Helmen crost. Feberbuse, f. spring-box. federbose, f. spring-box. Rederdofe, f. spring-box. gederfecter, m. pen - warrior, pettifogger. Federgebause, n. spring - box, barrel. Seberhandel, m. fostherdealing, fostherselling, fosthertrade. Beder-handler, m. doaler in fosthers, fostheršeller. Feberhart, adj. clastic, clastical: - adv. elastically. Rederhars, n. elastic gum, India rubber, lead eater. Redericht, adj. featherly.
Rederig, adj. featherly.
Rederig, adj. feathery, full, of flugs.
Rederfiel, m. quill, pen-feather.
Rederfraft, f. elasticity.
Rederfrieg, m. paper-war, quar rel among authors. Federtuffen, n. feather-cushion. Federteicht, adj. as light as a plume, feather, flue. Federlesen, n. tarrying, trifling; viel Federlesens machen to tarry, pick up straws, insist upon forma-lities. Rederlos, adj. foatherless.'
Rederlosigfeit, f. foather-lessness,
Redermeisel, f. tent.
Redermeisel, f. tent.
Redermise, f. foathered cap.
Redern, v. r. n. to shed foathers, mew. Federnelfe, f. sweet-william.

Bederrand, m. feather-edge. Zeberrobr, m. pencase. Zeberichloß, n. spring-latch. Zeberichmuder, m. feather-man,

Zederschraube, f. spring-vice.

feather - dresser,

gederspalte, f. slit - deft of a gederspanner, m. spring-tool.
gederspiel, n. faulkner's game.
gederspie, f. nib of a pen.
gederstahl, m. spring-steel.
gedersaub, m. down-feathers.
gederstander, m. featherbroom; featherseller. Redervieh, n. poultry, fowl. Rederweiß, n. stone-allum. Rederwildprett, n. game, wild fowls. Rederminde, f. spring-tool.
Rederzange, f. pliers.
Rederzirfel, m. spring-dividers.
Ree, f. fairy.
Reengabe, f. fairy-favour.
Reengabe, f. fairy-favour. Feen mabrofen, n. fairy-tale. Feen palast, m. fairy-palace. Fegefeuer, n. purgatory. Fegetraut, n. shave-grass, horsetail.

Segen, v. r. a. ein Schwert to furbish; metallenes Gefdirr to scour; einem ben Bentel to drain one's purse; einen fegen to wipe; ben Muden fegen to whip at a post; bie Stube to sweep; einen fclammigen Drt to cleanse a sink.

geger, m. sweepsr, cleanser, scourer. Seger, m. sweepsr, cleanser, scourer. Segger, m. sweepings. Segger, n. sweepings.
Segung, f. furbishing, scouring, wiping, sweeping, cleansing.
Sebbe, f. feud, war, quarrel; Sebbe antundagen to declare war.
Sebbehrief, m. challenge, cartel.

antinoigen to deciare war.

Beble, adv. bitten to beg in vain;
behten to bore amiss; gehen to go
wrong, astray, miss the way; fehl
schlagen to fail — miss in striking,
beating; ce wird ihm fehlschlagen he will miss his aim, fail in his hopes, miscarry; treffen to mistake the mark; treten to slide, slip out; fehl Behl, m. fail, fault, failing, failure,

mistake, error, blunder. Fe h l b a r, adj. fallible, liable to error.

Feb (barteit, f. fallibleness. Feb (bitte, f. begging in vain; et bat eine Febibitte gethan he did not prevail with his intreaty.

Sehlen, v. r. n. nicht treffen to fail; Rehler begeben to fail, err, fault, blunder, mistake, judge amiss; all wesend seyn to be absent, to be wanting, to want, fail, be missing; es schite nicht viel, so batte es sein Leben ackestet he had like to have been kissed, he had well nigh been killed; es fehlen saffen an to be deficient in; es fann nicht fehlen, if

muß fo geben it cannot chuse but fare so; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails yon? es fehlt mir immer was I always want something, I have always some complaint; mir fehlt nur eine Stufe gur Gludfeligtei: I am but one degree short of happiness. Bebler, m. ein kleiner fault; begehen to commit a fault, misdo; ein gris

ber gehler blunder. Behlerfrei, adj. froe from fault,

faultlors.

Feblerbaft, adj. faulty. Feblerivs, adj. faultless. Jebigcburt, f. abortive birth. Beblgceurt, f. adortove state.
Beblgreifen, v. i. n. to miss one'a
grasp; er hat feblgegriffen he got
into the wrong box.

Reblgriff, m. mistake. Fehlichießen, v. i. n. to miss the mark.

Fehlichlag, m. failing - missing in beating, striking etc.; disappointment, miscarriage.

Fehlichluß, m. false conclusion. Behlichuß, m. missing — failing

the sim. Kehlstoft, m. miss.

Reblitritt, m. slip, salse step. Rebliwurf, m. throw amiss. Rebliug, m. false draught. Bebm, f. mast; Schweine in die Fehnt treiben to drive hogs to the mast. fehm, m. stack.

gehme, f. a private court of penal judicature of old in Westphalia.

Kehwammen, plar. miniver. Feie, f. f. Kec. Feier, f. solemnity; f. Kerien vacan-cies; cines Fesies celebration, solemnisation.

Feierabend, m. leaving off work-ing; beiliger Abend eve, vigil; Reierabend machen to leave off working.

Feierfleid, n. fostival habit, rai-

Feierfich, adj. solemn: — adv. solemnly; begehen to solemnize, cele-

Reierlichfeit, f. solemnity. geiern, v. r. n. to rest from labour; f. saudern to tarry: - v. r. a. to celebrate, keep a holy day, solem-

Zeierstunde, f. vacation-hour, leisure.

Feiertag, m. holy day, festival; in Schulen vacation, play-day.

Feieraug, m. procession. Feifel, f. m. vives. Feigebobne f. lupin. Beige, adj. weichten weak, tender; vergagt, mutblos faint, fainthearted, heartiess, cowardly; eine feige Memme a coward; feige maden to discon-

rage, dishearten: - adv. weakly, tenderly, faintheartedly, cowardly.
Zeige, f. fig.
Zeigenbaum, m. fig-tree. Beigenblatt, n. fig-leaf. Beigenbroffel, f. fig-pocker, becoa-Zeigentafe, m. fig cheese. Zeigheit, f. cowardice. Zeigherzig, adj. faint-hearted: geig verzig, au. inint-neurica:

adv. faintheartedly.
Feig verzig feit, f. faintheartedness.
Feig warze, f. fig.
Feig wurz, f. fig. wort.
Feil, adj. to be sold, vendible; feil bieten to offer for - expose to sale; feit haben to sell; durch Geld gu berfuhren venal, mercenary.
Feilbietung, f. offering to sell; ift diese Bare feil? is this commedity to be sold? Beile, f. filo; eines huffcmieds a far-rier's rape. Feilen, v. r. a. to file; polish, refine. Reilenhauer, m. file-cutter. Reilenstiel, m. handle of a file. Feilicht, n. filings, file-dust. Feilstoben, m. vice. hand-vice. Beilschaft, f. vendible good, merchandise. Beilichen, v. r. a. to offer for sale; nach bem Preife fragen to cheapen; dingen to higgle, haggle. Seilscher, m. cheapener.
Seilschen, f. cheapening.
Seilschen, f. filings, file-dust; von
Seilspäne f.
Sein, m. f. Saum. Sein, adj. protty; reinlich, nett fino; f. viel, fcon handsomo; ein fcines Bermogen a handsome fortune; feine Gaben line parts; den guten Gitten gemas polito; ein feiner Menfch a wellbred gentleman ; ein recht feiner Mann a thorough-bred gentleman; feine a thorougu-orea gentieman; reine Sitten politomanners; feine Lebensart politoness; feines Betragen polito behaviour; feine Leute gentle
folk, gentle people; ein feiner Bube a genteel boy; dies ist ein Ort
für seine Leute this is a place of sashionable resort; nicht grob sino;
feines Luch sino cloch; ohne Zusch
fino, neat, pure; für kinstlich, seifeines Tuch fine cloth; ohne Jufes, fine, neat, pure; für kunftlich, fei-ne Waaren line-fingered wares; ein feiner Gedante pretty thought; f. listig fina. cunning, artsul; es ist ein feiner Buche ha is a cunning blade; das war ein feiner Stretch it was a noble trick: - adv. finely, prettily; feid fein luftig be merry, I pray; foumt fein bald be early,

good folks; das war fein verfeht that was home indeed. geind, ade, feun to hate; fpinnefeind, todifeind fenn to have mortally. Beind, m. enemy, foe, adversary, hater; ber bofe Teind fiend; ein ges fcmorner Beind sworn enemy; ein abgesagter mortal - irreconcilable enomy; ein Todtfein capital enemy. Feinden, v. r. a. to hate. Feindlich, adj. hostile: - adv. hostily. Feindichaft, f. enmity, hate, hatred; in geindschaft at enmity ; große animosity; lange, tiefe inveteracy.

Beind fchaftlich, adj. hostile, inimical, hateful: — adv. hostily.

Beind felig, adj. hostile: — adv. hostily.

Beind felig feit, f. hostility, hatred annier hatred, enmity.

getne, f.

fineness, delicacy;

geinbeit, f.) cunning, art, subtleness; der jout softness; inf feine geben to rofine, examine minutaly. Feintamm, m. hatchel. Feift adj. fat; der feifte Darm fat gut; machen to fat, fatten; feift werden to fat, fatten.
Fei se, f. fatness.
Fei se, f. fatness.
Fei sien, v. u. a. n. to fat, fatten.
Feistigeit, f. fatness.
Felb el, m. volvet.
Felb, n. field; die einstässen Felber
elysian fields, elysium; in der Bappentunst field; Land field; Blachfeld
open field, plain, flat compaign;
üver Feld gehen, fahren, verreien
to go a journey; über die Keider ges
ben to cross the fields, walk in the
fields: bier haben Sie ein weites Feld fat, fatton. fields; bier haben Gie ein weites geld nor sich here you have a large field to expatiate in; su Felde gehen to take the field; su Felde liegen to keep the field, to camp; eine Armee ine Feld stellen to raise an army and lead it into the field; Das gelb behalten to win the field, carry the day; ben feind aus dem felde fola-gen to beat up the enemy's quarters and chase him; das Feld bauen to cultivate; gebautes Feld cultivated Reidapothefe, f. field-disponsary. Reidapothefer, m. field-apothecary. Reidarbeit, f. labour in the field. Beidarbeitlerie, f. field-artillery. Beidarbt, m. field-physician. geldbåder, m. field-baker. Keldbau, m. agricolation, agriculture. Kelobett, n. field-bed. geldbinde, f. scarf. geldbruftwehre, f. glacis.

Teld : Chirurgus, m. surgeon ofan

army.

```
Felddegen, m. soldier's sword.
Felderdede, f. ceiling.
Feldflasche, f. bottle-case, can-
  Seldflucht, f. desertion.
  Seldfluchtige, m. deserter.
Seldgeschrei, n. the soldiers' out-
      cry; watch - word, pass - word,
  Religiode, f. the gallows.
Beidgrille, f. cricket.
Beidbert, m. commander in chief,
  chiestain, captain.
Zeldhospital, n. field-hospital,
Zeldhubn, n. partridge.
Zeldhubn, n. partridge.
Zeldjager, m. hunter.
Zeldfanzelei, f. field-chancery.
Zeldfummel, m. caraway.
Zetblager, n. camp.
Zeldlerche, f. field lark.
Zeldlerche, f. field lark.
Zeldmark, f. rural pleasure, country-delight, sport.
Zeldmark, limit, bound.
Zeldmark, limit, bound.
      chieftain, captain.
    eldmarschall, m. field-marshal.
  geldmaus, f. field-mouse.
geld. Medicus, m. field-physician.
geldmeister, m. steaer, slayer.
  gelomeffen, n. survey.
gelomeffer, m. surveyor, geome-
      ter, geometrician.
  geldmestunst, f. geometry, art of
      surveying
  Reld nach bar, m. field-neighbour.
Reld o ber fte, m. colonel.
Reld po ft amt, n. field-post-office.
Beld po ft meifter, m. field-postma-
      ster.
  Reldprediger, m. chaplain to a re-
      giment.
  Seldpult, n. camp-desk.
Seld. Quartiermeifter, m. field-
       quartermaster.
  Zeldregiment, n. field-regiment.
Zeldrichter, m. provostofanarmy.
Zeldroschen, n. windflower.
  geldrofe, f. wild rose.
geldruthe, f. surveyor's rod.
   Keloruthe, f. surveyors rod.
Kelosch aben, m. damage in the
       fields.
   Feldschanze, f. redoubt.
Feldscherer, m. surgeon in the
  army.
Reldichtacht, f. battle, fight.
Reldichtange, f. culverin.
Beldichen, adj. handsome at a dis-
  tance.
Seldfpath, m. fieldspath.
Seldfück, n. field-piece.
Seldfück, m. camp-stool,
Seldung, f. field.
Seldwache, f. field-watch.
Seldwebel, m sergeant,
Seldweg, m. field-way.
Seldwege, n. field-way.
       tance.
Seldweges, n. furlong.
```

outer intrenchment,

```
Feldseichen, n. field-badge.
Beldseugmeister, m. great master
of the ordnance.
geldaug, m. campaign, expedition, gelge, f. felloe, folly, jaunt.
 gelgen, v. r. a. to make a felloe to; den Anfer to turn the ground.
Felgenhauer, m. felloe-maker.
Fell, n. hide, skin; das keit über die
Obren zieben to flay, fleece: Fell
mit der Bolte pelt in the wool;
    buntes Fell fur; im Auge tunicle, film of the eye.
Belleijen, n. cloke-bag, knapsack,
double pouch, wellet, portmanteau; ein Zelleisenschleß a bag-lock.
Zelonie, f. felony, disloyalty.
Zelf, m. long poil, feather-shag.
Zelf, Zelfen, m. rock; im Wasser
    oliff.
Te sengruppe, s. cluster of rocks. Te senhart, adj. as hard as a rock. Te sicht, adj. as a rock, like a rock. Te sig, adj. rocky, full of rocks. Te sig, adj. rocky, full of rocks. Te sign, m. rock stone. Te ude, s. felucca. Tench, m. panic. Tenchel. m. fennel.
gen del, m. fennel.
Fen delhold, n. sassafras-wood.
Fen delwasser, m. fennel-water.
Fen fter n. window; dum Fenser hins
    aus feben to look out at the window; ein glugel casement; mit eifernen Stangen iron-grated window; ein blindes genfter a false — painted
     window.
Fensterblende, f. window-blind.
Fensterflugel, m. caremont,
Fenstergardine, f. window-cur-
    tain.
Kenstergeld, n. window-money.
     window-tax.
Kenstergitter, n. lauioo; von holz
     trellis.
   ensterglas, n. window-glass.
 Sensterhaspe, f. hinge of a win-
     dow.
    ensterjatoufie, f. window-blind.
 genfterfitt, m. putty.
    enfterfreug, n. window-post.
 Tenstertreug, n. window-post.
Tenstertussen, n. window-cushion.
 genfterladen, m. window-shutter.
 Tenftern, v. r. n. to go under the window; to visit one's sweetheart
     under or through the window: - p r. a. to furnish with windows;
pr. s. to furnish with windows;
Berweis geben to rebuke.
Sensterpfoste, f. window-post.
Sensterposster, n. window-oushion.
Sensterrahm, m. window-frame.
Sensterrahm, f. glassy pane.
    square.
 gensterreiber, m. snacket.
gensterfcheibe, f. glassy pane,
     glass-square.
Kensterspribe, f. watering-engine.
```

Kensterstange, f. window-bar. Kenstertare, f. window-tax. Kensterthure, f. glass door. Kerien, pl. vacancies, vacation. Kerfel, n. farrow, pig; Ferfelsuse pettitoes.

gerfeln, v. r. n. to farrow, pig. gern, adj. far, distant, remote: adv. far; von ferne a far; ich fabe ibn bon ferne I perceived him at a distance; fern bon feinem Daterlande far from his country; fern bon far off; das fen fern far be it; fo fern als as far as, in so much as; noch ferner yet noch ferner yet farther; fo fern es dir gefallt in case you like it.

gernambuchols, n. Fernambuco

wood, brasil wood. ferne, f. farness, distance.

Serner, adj further: - adv. further, furthermore: - conj. further; und so ferner and so on.

gernerhin, adv. for the future, henceforward.

Fernerweit, adj. und adv. further, farther.

Fernglas, n. spying-glass; shortsight glass.

Bernig, adj. of the last year.

Ferniß, m. f. Firniß. Fernrohr, n. perspective, spyingglass.

Ferfe, f. young cow, heifer. Ferfe, f. heel: auf den Ferfen folgen to follow one's heels.

gerfengeld, n. achen to betake one's self to one's heels, show a fair pair of heels.

gersenschlag, m. kick of one's heels. gertig, adj. s. bereit ready; machen to make ready; werden to get ready; fertig seyn to have done with, to have finished; bist bu sertig have you done? f. burtig quick, hasty:

— adv. quickly, hastily; fertig reben u. s. t. to speak sluently; eine den u. f. f. to speak fluently; eine fertige Bunge a fluent, glib, nimble tongue; für vollendet finished, accomplished.

Fertigen, v.r. a. to fabricate, make, compose, perform; abfertigen to dispatch, expedite; fich fertigen to use expedition.

Sertigfeit, f. readiness, agility, dexterity, quickness, forwardness; ber Junge glibness, nimbleness; in einer Gache habitude ; jur Fertigfeit geworden rendered habitual; eine eigene gertigteit worin haben to have a peculiar knack at it.

Zefer, m. f. Fachscr. Teffel, plur. fetters, shackles; einem

anlegen to put one in fetters. Seffeln, v. r. a. to fetter, shackle, chain; Jemands herz to exptivate one's hearty Jemands Aufmertfam-

feit to engage ones attention.

Fest, adj. fast, sirm, hard, solid;
f. bestundig constant; f. standbast
firm, steadfast, steady, unshaken,
constant; f. gewiß sure; f. bicht closo; das feste land continent; ein fes fter Ort etrongth, etrong castle; bon ter Gefundbeit etrong; von ber Freundschaft firm; von bem Schafe fast; einen Ort fest machen to fortily; feften guß faffen to take possession of a ground; etwas fest machen to fasten, make fast; er tanns fich feft maden he is proof against witchcraft; feft fegen als eine Regel to lay down as a rule; fich feltfeben to settle, take your residence, fix; fest binden to tie fast, right; fest an einander fleben to stick close — cling together;

fest schlafen to be fast asloop. Fest, n. feast, holy day; ein jahrlie ches Rest festival; ein Fest begeben to celebrate.

Festabend, m. vigil, eve of a holy day. Fefte, f. des himmels firmament; f.

Festung castle, strong hold; Gefunge nis prison.

Feftigteit, estigleit, f. fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity, constancy, steadiness, closeness. Restiglich, adv. sirmly.

geft fleid, n. holiday - cloth, festival habit.

Restleute, plur. holiday-folks. Restlich, adj. solemn, festive. Restlichteit, f. solemnity, festivity.

gefton, n. festoon.

Restredigt, f. holiday's sermon.
Restrag, m. holy day, seast.
Sestung, f. fort, eastle, fortisication,
strong hold, fortress; eine keine

fortlet.

Feftungebau, m. fortification. Res stungebautunst, f. military architecture.

Festungswert, n. work of fortifics tion.

Retiren, v. r. a. to court.

getiren, v. r. a. to some getisch, m. fetich. Gett, m. fat, grease. Gett, adj. fat, greasy, corpulent; f. einträglich profitable, lucrative; es fett haben to live in clover; ein fetter Buchftabe large letter; fett machen to far, fatten.

Fettammer, f. ortolan. Fettdarm, m. fat gut. Fette, f. s. Fettigkeit.

Retten, v. r. a. to fat, fatten.

gettfleden, m. spot of grease. gettgans, f. pinguin. getthandler, m. dealer in grease,

cheese - monger, chandler.

Seuerberg, m. burning mountain,

Zetthaut, f. fat skin, fat tunicle. Zetticht, adj. like fat. Bettig, adj. fatty, greasy: — adv. greasily. Settigfeit, f. fatness, greasiness;
bes Erdreichs fatness — fertility,
fruitfulness of soil. settstam, m. dealing in sat goods. Settschmelzen, n. der Pferde molten grease. Settwaaren, plan greasy goods,

chandler's wares. eşen, m. shred, tatter, rag.

gehen; v. r. a. to slash, mangle, tatter.

Seucht, adj. moist, humid, wet, damp; feuchte Gint liquid fire; feuchtes Better damp weather; feuchs ter Ratur phlegmaile.

Seuchten, v. r. a. to wet, damp, moisten, humect, humectate.

Beuchtigkeit, f. weiness, moisture, moistness, dampness, dampishness, humidiry; naturliche Feuchtigkeiten im Körper radical humidity; im menschlichen Körper humours; im Bitt serosicies; boje peccan hu-mours; jabe Keuchtigkeit flogm, mucosky; im Distilliren flogm. mucosity;

Beuchtmesser, m. hygrometer.
Beuchtung, f. wetting, moistening,
humecting, humectation.
Beuer, n. fire; das Zeuer brennt fire

burns; folagen to strike; maden to light, kindle; geben to fire; fouren to stir; an emlegen to set fire on, to put - throw - cast in burning materials; tofchen to quench, extinguish; fungen to catch; in Feuer fieben to be on fire; der Berg speiet geuer the mountain burns; das er-fte Teuer aushalten to abide the first charge, stand the brunt; er ward tauter Feuer im Geficht he blush-ed all over: das beilige Feuer, die Rofe , das Antoniusfeuer , der Roth. lauf St. Anthony's fire; das wilde lauf St. Anthony's fire; das wilde Feuer wild fire; das heilige Feuer, Rothlauf der Schafe rot; der Schweine mango; des Beine, Branntweine fire; ein hober Grad der Munterfeit, Lebhaftigfeit, heftige Leidenschaften fire, mettle; er ist voll Feuer, bat viel Reuer he is full of fire, mettle, liveliness, courage; das Feuer der Audacht, Liebe the flame of devotion, love etc.; leicht geuer fangen to be irascible; Del ine Feuer gießen to add fewel to the fire; f. Scuers, brunft conflagration.

Beueranstalt, f. fire-regulations; fire - office.

Keuerbate, f. beacon, light-house. Beuerball, Teuerballen, m. fireball.

Zeuerbeden, n. chafing dieh.

volcano, vulceno. Feuerbeständig, adj. fire-proof; machen to fix. Reverbestandigleit, f. fixidity. Reverbod, n. andiron, fire-dog. Reverbrand, m. fire-brand. Leuerdrache, m. bolis, fire dragon. Beuercifer, m. beat of passion. burning wrath. geuereister, m. firo-bucket. Feuereisten, m. andiron; steel. Feuereiste, f. forgo. Feuerfacher, m. fan, wing. Feuerfarbe, f. firo-colour. Feuerfarben, Feuerfarbig, adj. fire - coloured. Feuerfest, adj. fix, proof against fire. geuerfestigleit, f. fixidity. geuerflamme, f. fire-flame. geuerfunte, m. spark of fire. geuergatter, n. fonder. Keuergeift, m. aspiring genius. Keuergewehr, n. fire-arm. Reuerherd, m. hearth, fire-aide. Keuerhold, m. fire-wood. Feuertafer, m. horned beetle. genertage, f. chamber, great gun. genertiete, f. foot-stove. genertiode, f. fire-bell, alarumbell. Reuertugel, f. fire-ball. Feuerfunft, f. pyrotechny. Feuerlange, f. fire-stick. Feuerlarm, m. ory of fire. Reuerdeiter, f. fire-ladder. Reuermaat, n. burnt-mark; mole. Reuermauer, f. shaft of a chimney. Beuermauertebrer, m. chimneysweeper. Keuermesser, m. pyrometer. geuermorfer, m. mortar. Beuern, v. r. a. to kindle, light; mit einem Schiefgewehr to fire, give fire, discharge; f. bremen to burn; mit holy oder Strob fenern to use wood or straw for fewel: —r.r.n. to glow; von Bunden to ake, tingle; ibut feuert bas Geficht his face is all of a flame. Feuerofen, m. stove, fire - place, furnace. Keuerordnung, f. fire-regulation. Seuerpfanne, f. Effen zu warmen chafing-dish, fire-pan; zu rauchern censer, perfuming pan; an Schieß-

gewehren firepan.

focus.

geuerpfeil, m. fire-dart.

Reuerprobe, f. trial by fire, ordeal. Beuerpunft, m. meeting point,

Keuerpuster, m. snapper-bellows. Keuerrad, n. fire - wheel.

Zeuerregen, m. rain of fire.

Seuerrobr, n. fire-arm, hand-gun, fire - lock. Zeuerroft, m. fire-grate. Seuerroth, adj. as red as fire. great burning. Seuerschaben, m. damage caused by fire. Beuerscheu, adj. afraid of fire. Beuerschiff, n. fire. hip. Reuerschiff, n. fire. hip. Reuerschirm, hre-skreen.
Zeuerschlag, m. pistol inder-box.
Zeuerschlange, f. fire-drake.
Zeuerschloß, n. fire-lock.
Zeuerschloß, n. fire-lock.
Zeuerschloß, n. spunk, agaric.
Zeuerschloßen, m. spunk, agaric.
Zeuerschloßen, f. fire-danger.
Zeuerschloßen, f. fire-danger.
Zeuerschloßen, f. fire-danger.
Zeuerschloßen, fire-breathing; feuerscheinder Berg burning mountain, volcano. volcano. Beuerfprise, f. fire-engine. Feuerstabl, m. fire-steel. Beuerstatte, f. burning - place; hearth; f. haus house, lamily. Beuerftein, m. flint, gun flint. Beuerftrabl, m. flah of fire. Beuerftulpe, f. fender, kitchenfender. Zeuertheil, m. fiory particlo. Reverthurm, m. beacon. Leverying, f. fire-wood, firing, fowel. generwoll, adj. full of fire, ardent. generwachter, m. fire-man. generwarte, f. beacon. generwert, n. fire-work. Feuerwertsbuhne, f. pyrotechnical theatre. geuerwertert, m. fire worker. geuerwertertunft, f. pyrotech-geuerwertetunft, ny, pyrotechnics. Feuerwurm, m. horned beetle. geuergange, f. fire-tonge; mit Bugeln steak-tonge. feuerzeichen, n. meteor; fire-token. geuergeug, n. tinder-box. geurig, adj. fiery, ardent, hot, pas-sionate; ein feuriger Gaul a mettlesome horse. Siader, m. hackney-corch. gibel, f. horn-book, battle-door, christ-cross - row, primer, spellingbook. Siber, f. fibre, filament, string; eine fleine fibril; mit Fibern fibrous. Fichte, f. pine, fir, spruce fir; fich-tene Bretter planks of fir; fichtene Diele deal board. Richtenapfel, m. pine apple. Sichtenholz, n. pine-wood, wood of pines. fictenwald, m. pine-grove. Lichtengapfen, m. cone offir, pine. I Filigran, n. filigrano, filigres.

Fictenzweig, m. pine-branch. Ficen, f. pocket, fob. Ficen, v. r. a. to whip. Ficfacen, v. r. n. to make to make intrigues, to play tricks. Fidfader, m. intriguer. Sidfaderei, f. underhand dealings. Fieber, n ein ausgehrendes beous fever, colliquative fever: das phthis fifde phthisical fover ; ein bifiges ardent - burning fever; ein anbab tendes continual fever; ein alltiglie ches quotidian fever; ein eintagiges diary fovor; ein Fieber, Deffen erfte Urfache im Blute liegt essontial fover; ein bosartiges malignant fever; Faulfieber putrid fever; weldes aufallig symptomatic fover; ein breitigiges tortiam fever; ein fleines foveret; ein Bechfelficher intermitting fover, ague; ein faltes ague; ein Fieber im Frubjahr dient gur Gefundheit an ague in the spring is physic for a king. Sieberfarbe, f. feverish colour. Sieberbift, adj. aguish, feverish, feverous: — adv. aguishly, feverishly, feverously. Fieberhaftigfeit, f. aguishness, feverishness. Fieberbise, f. height of a fever. gieberifch, adj. aguish. feveris feverish: - adv. aguishly, feverishly Kiebertlee, m. march-trefoil. Hiebertraut, n. feverfew. Fieberpulver, n. ague-powder, fever - powder. Fieberrinde, f peruvian bark. Fieberschauer, m. aguishness, feverishness; ague-fit. Frebervest, adj. 2gue-proof. Fiedel, f. fiddle. Fiedelbogen, n. fiddle-stick. Fiedeln, v. r. a. to play upon the fiddle, to scrape. Fiedern, v. r. a. to foather; einem Die Bolgen fiedern to feather one's bolts; gefiedert tufted Fieder ung, f. feathering. Fiedler, m. fiddler. Figur, f. figure; einer Rede figure, trope; Figur machen to cut a figure. Figuriren, v. r. n. to be conspicuous. Figur (ich, adj. figurative, tropical; figurliche Zahlen figural numbers: - adv. figuratively. ilet, n. net-work. Filetnadel, f. notting-pin, notting - needle. Rilet for aube, f. netting-vice. Bilial, n. out-parish. Bilial Rirde, f. under-parochial church, chapel

of case.

207

gi(triven, v. r. a. to filter, filtrate, strain, transcolate. filtriren, n filtration, straining, transcolation. filtrirfanne, f. decanter; sum Caffe coffee-biggin. filtrirpapier, n. filtering-paper. Filtrieftein, m. filiering-stone. Fil3, m. rebuke, check. Fil3, m. felt; ein farger Fila pinchpenny, niggard, hunks, sordid miser. ilgen, v. r. a. to rebuke, check. Silgen, v. r. a. to felt, stuff with felt. gilabut, m. felt - hat, stuff - hat. Silafraut .. n. dodder. filsig, adj. felty, felting, feltring; f. geißig niggard, niggardly, sordid:

— adv. niggardly, sordidy.

filsigfeit, f. niggardliness, sordidness. Bildlaus, f. crab-louse. gilglaus, f. crab-louse.

gilgfoub, m. shoe of felt.

gilgtiefel, m. boot of felt.

gilgt ut, n. oloth of hair, or felt.

gimmel, m. fimble, fimble-hemp. ginal, n. end, close. Finale, n. finale. Finalftod, m. tail-piece. Finanzo Ausschuß, m. finance-committee. Finanzcollegium, n. board of revennes. Finangen, plur. finances, public revenues. Financier, m. financier. Finangrath, m. counsellor of the finan**ces.** Finangwesen, n. finances, public revenue. gind elbaus, n. foundling hospital. findelfind, n. foundling nospital, findelfind, n. foundling. finden, v. i.a. (part. pass. orfunden, imp. fand) to find, meet, fall upon, light at; er fand seinen Freund he met with his friend; aut finden to find good, approve: Gefdmack an etwas to take a relish, like; was some sin Groupeniumer an imm finden tann ein Frauenzimmer an ihm finden what can a woman see engaging about him? Bergnigen an Jemants Umgang finden to take pleasure in one's conversation; ich finde es übers fliffig I think it superfluous; f. abn. ben to animadvert upon; ich will ibn fcon finden be shall not go unpunished; f. entbeden to find out, discover, detect; sich sinden to be found, to exist, be; es wird sich found, to exist, be; es wird sich finden it will come of course; dergleichen findet sich such things are; sich in etwas sinden to be up to, to be turned for; ich fann mich nicht darin finden I don't know what to

make of it; fich in fein Schicffal finden to submit to one's fate; fich gutlich worin finden to comply with a good grace.

Finder, m. finder. Findling, m. foundling. Findung, f. finding; f. Urtheil sen-

Finger, m. finger; mit Fingern auf jemanden we jen to point at somebo-dy; auf, an den gingern berfagen to have at one's linger's ends; durch die Finger seben to connive at, make allowance, overlook; auf die Finger klopfen to clip one's wings, check; einem sleißig auf die Finger seben to have a strict eye upon somebody; aus den Fingern saugen to forgo; er macht lange Finger ho is light-linger-ed, his singers are lime-twigs; die Finger im Spiele haben to have a finger in the pye; es just mir in al-len Tingern my fingere itch; er giebt ihr keinen Finger nach he does not bate her an ace; einen um den Singer minden to turn one round one's little finger.

Fingerhandschub, m. fingered glove.

Fingerbut, m. thimble.

Fingerhuth [ume, f. blue bell-flower, canterbury - bell. Fingerhutmacher, m. thimble-ma-

ker.

Fingerig, adj. fingered; langfingerig long - fingered.

Finger ling, m. finger-stall. Singer n, v. r. a. to finger; to touch with the finger.

Fingerreif, m. hoop-ring. Fingerfing, m. finger-ring. Fingerfprache, f. signs made by

the fingers, daotylogy.

Kingerzeig, m. hint. Bint, m. finch. Bintenbauer, m. cage for a finch.

Fintenfalt, m. sparrow-hawk. Fintler, m. bird - catcher, fowler. Finne, f. Blatter pimple; an Schweis nen moasle; Floffeder fin; hammergriff tail piece: fleiner Nagel stud; Berggipfel summit.

Kinnentuder, m. searcher of hog's tongues.

Finnig, adj. blatterig pimpled; an Schweinen measled.

Finnland, Finland.

Finnlander, m. Finlander, native of Finland.

Fin fter, adj. dark, tenebrous, gloomy; finftere Gedanten glooms thoughts; feine Augen find finfter his eyesight is dim; ein hnstres Geficht a sour face; finiter anseten to look black upon; einen finster behandeln to

brow-beat one; im Ainstern in the dark, groping.

Finsterlings, adv. darkling, in the derk.

Finfternif, f. darkness, tenebrosity; gloom; f. unberuhmter Buftand obscurity; an der Sonne, dem Monde eclipse.

Finte, f. feint, mock assault; Schnel-ler feich; f. betrugliche Borftellungen wile. guile, cunning trick, gubtility. Fipe, n. fillip.

Firle fang, n. im Schreiben flour-ish; Poffen grimace, nonsense, foppery.

Firma, f. firm. Firmament, sky. Birmeln, Firmen, v. r. a. to con-firm; in England to bishop; gefire melt bishopped.

Firmelung, Firmung, f. confirmation, bishoping.

Firn, adj. last; sirner Wein wine of the year passed; zwei sirner Wein wine two years old; Jirnewein old wine.

Birniß, m. varnish, gloss. Firniffen, v. r. a. to varnish. Sirfte, f. top, summit; ridge of a house.

Bifcal, m. attorney of the exche-quer; Bruchvogt, Einheber der Straf-gelder receiver of the fines.

Fifd, m. fish; der mannliche milter: der weibliche spavener: Fifche fangen to cateli - take fishes; fieden to boil fishes; braten to broil - roast - roast fishes; baden to fry fishes; fdiappen und aufnehmen to scale and draw a fish; einmachen to marinate fishes; das sind faule Zische it is a foul play, frivolous excuses der Zisch will frivolous excuse; der Fisch will schwimmen, Kische find gern im Wasser fisches will be swimming; im Spiel fisch; das himml. Zeichen pisces; zu Kischen gehörig piscatory, isch dager.

Fischaar,

gildaar, m. ospray. Fifthangel, m. fish-hook, anglinghook.

Fifchbar, adj. fishy. Fifchbarn, m. little fishing - net,

Fifch bein, n. whale-bone; ungerif-fenes whale-fins; meifes cuttle-bone. Fischbeinrod, m. whaloboue petticoat. Bifcbeinbandler , m. Whalebone - seller.

fifchboden, m. fish-drainer.

Fifch brube, f. fish - sauce. Fifch brut, f. fry, fish for brood. Fifchen, v. r. a. to fish; im Truben ift gut fifchen there is good fishing in troubled waters.

Siften, n. fishing.

Fifdengen, v. r. n. to smell taste of lish.

Bifder, m. fisher, fisher - man.

Fifterei, f. lishory, fishing. ing - net, sweep - net, drag - nu,

Bean. Fifdergerath, n. fishing-tackle.

of fishing, piseary.
Sifderbutte, f. ficherman's hat.
Sifderinung, f. company of

fisher - men. Fiftherfahn, m. fisher-boat, mon-

gor. Fifternes, n. fishing-net.

Bifder freden, n. naumachy, fighting of fisher-mon.

Fifth fang, m. fishing, eatohing of fishes

fofloge, f. fin. fogarn, n. f. Fifdergarn. fograte, f. fish bone.

ich balter, m. caulf. fobamen, m. fishing-line. id bandel, m. fish dealing, fish-

selling. Kijch handler, m. fish-monger. Gijch haut, f. fish-skin, dogfish-skin, shagreen.

Fifchicht, adj. fishy.

Tifoiot, adj. fishy.
Tifotaften, m. caulf.
Tifotelle, f. fish-trowel.
Tifotelle, f. fish-trowel.
Tifotelle, m. fishkettle.
Tifotelle, m. fishkettle.
Tifotelle, m. fish-ear, gill.
Tifotoch, m. fish-cook.
Tifotocr, m. bait for fishes.
Tifotram, m. fish-dealing.
Tifotramer, m. fish-dealing.
Tifotramer, m. fish-monger.
Tifolaich, m. spawn.
Tifolaich, m. fish-ladic.
Tifotoffel, m. fish-ladic.

gifdmartt, m. fish-market; in Lonbon Billings - gate.

Kifdmeister, m. master of a fish-

Fifchnild, f. milt. Fifchnes, n. f. Fifchernes. Fifchohr, n, fish-ear, gill.

fifth of tr, n. fish-ear, gill.

fifth of tr, n, fish-ear, gill.

fifth of tr, f. water-otter.

fifth fanne, f. fish-pan.

fifth raffel, f. sweep-net.

fifth redt, n. right of fishing.

fifth reith, adj. fishy, fishful, full of fishes.

fifthrogen, m. ross of fishes. foroit, m. double gridiron.

fof fourpe, f. scale.
fof pain, m. fish-spade.
fof peife, f. fishmeat.
fotag, m. fish-day; fishing day. diteich, m. fish-pond.

figithran, m. fish-oil, blubber.

209

Bischtroa, m. fish-trough. Bischwasser, n. fishy water. Bischweib, n. fisher-woman, fish-Sifdweiher, m. fish-pond. Sifdhuber, m. fish-tub. Sifdhug, m. draught — catching of fishes. monger. Sifetthols, n. Venice shumac. Sifcus, m. fisc, exchequer. Sifpern v. r. a. to whisper. Sift, m. foist, fizzle. Siftel, f. Stimmart faint treble; Geschwür fistula. Fisten, v. r. n. to foist. Bistuliren, v. r. a. to sing a faint treble. Fittich, m. wing; Arm arm; Bipfel lappet, fleppet; eure Paar Fittige your sorry trifles. Tige, f. skain; wrinkle. Bir, adj. fix, firm; machen, firiren to fix. Bir, adj. f. fertig, bereit ready; f. mun:er, burtig, eilig quick, prompt, speedy , expedite. Kirstern, m. fixed star. Girum, n. stavionary sum allowance. Flach, et chope; Jund Danish dog. Flach, adj. flat, plain, level, even; ein wenig flach flattish; ein flaches Feld a flat field, plain; ein flaches Land a flat country; flache Hand palm; die flache Kinge flat side of the sword; ein flaches Urtheil a flat judgment; flach urtheilen to judge flatly; ein flacher Kopf a superficial genius; ein flacher Eindruck a slight irftern, m. fixed star. genius; ein flacher Eindrud a slight impression. Siache, f. flat, flatness; in der Masthematit plane, surface. Elachen, v. r. a. to flat, level, plane. glachenin balt, m. area. Flachenmaß, n. square - measure; measure for plane surfaces. Blachenmeffung, Flachenmeß. funft, f. planimetry. Flachfifc, m flat fish, Iceland fish. Flachs, m. flax; Flachs raufen to pluck up flax; Flache riffeln, blauen, brochen, fcwingen, becheln, fpinnen to peal, beat, break, brake, comb or hatchel, spin; oftindifcher glachs Klachsader, f. tendon, nerve. Tlad sbluthfarbe, f. gridelin. Slad sbrede, f. brake. Slad sbarre, f. flax-drying-house. Flachedotter, m. Leindotter bastard yellow - flax; Flachefeide dodder, yellow - flax; giath fe, f. tendon, tender, nerve.

glath feitig, adj. having flat sides,
flat, sided flat - sided. Flachfen, adj. flaxen. Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Flach shaar, n. flaxen hair. Flach shanbler, m. flax-monger, dealer in flax. Flach & bede, f. flax-tow, flax-hackle. glach fig, adj. having tendons, tendinous. Flachstraut, n. flax-weed, toadflax. Flach efeide, f. f. Flachedotter. Flacern, v. r. n. to flare, flicker, flutter. Slacon, n. flagon. Flacon, n. flagon.
Fladen, m. flawn, cake.
Flageolet, n. flagelet.
Flagge, f. flag; eine fleine jack; aufs
flecken to set up the flag; ftreichen to
strike the flag; mehen laffen to display — let play the flag; tie Bluts
flagge flag of defiance; eine falfche
Flagge rubren to mask a ship.
Flaggen foif, n. flag-ship.
Flaggen foif, m. flag-ship.
Flaggen fto c, m. ensign-staff.
Flaggen tuch, n. buntine. flaggentuch, n. buntine. Flamander, flaminger, m. Flas manderin, f. Fleming. Flamisch, adj. Flemish; flamisch Buch Dutch sail-duck, shoeting li-nen; flamisch kinnen Flanders; flas mifd aussehen to look strangely. fernde glamme flash. Stammen, v.r. n. to flame, blaze:

v.r. a. to scorch; to water.

Stammenfeuer, n. flaming fire.

Stammenfaule, f. pyramid.

Stammenfern, m. blazing star. Klammenstrom, m. stream of flames. Flammenwirbel, m. volume of flames. Flammicht, adj. like a flame. Flammig, adj. flamy, flammeous. Flandern, n. Flanders. Flandes rer, m. Fleming. Flandrisch, adj. Flemish. Flaneil, n. flannol; gefoperter swanskin; Unterbemd von Klanell singlot. Flante, f. flank; in die Flante fallen to attack on one's side. Flanfiren, v.r.a. to flanks - v.r.n. to flutter, flank, flirt, flit. Flarre, f. chops, mouth. Flashe, f. chops, mouth. Flashe, f. chops, mouth. Giashe, f. cine Leidner a Loyden phial; Del in Flashen flasher. oil. Flaschenburfte, f. bottle-brush. Flaschenfutter, n. Flaschentele ler, m. bottle-case, liquor-case, canteen. Flaschentorb, m. basket for bottles. Flaschen für biß, m. callibash; gourd-bottle. luschenschild, n. label. Afaldeufnite, w. bojabet.

Alas dinett, n. flagelet. Klascher, m. tin-man. Flatsche, f. Flatschen, m. serip,

strip.

Flatterer, m. inconstant fellow, glatter quift, m. weather-cock. Glatter baft, adj. flirting; f. unbestandig inconstant, fickle; sept to lirt.

Slatterhaftigfeit, f. inconstancy, fickleness.

Flattern, v. r. n. to flatter, flicker, flirt; flattern laffen to give a loose to.

Siau, adj. flat, vapid, insipid, dull; flau werden to flag; von Baaren to be heavy of sale.

glaum, m. flix, down. glaumfeder, f. down. glaufd, m. tuft.

Flaum fever, f. down.
Flausch, m. tuft.
Flausch, m. tuft.
Flausch, schafe, false pretence.
Flechte, f. Geichwurtetter, morphew, dry-scab; von Weidenruthen fleak; Wagent rb hamper; von Harren, tress, braid, plait, lock of hair.
Flechten, v. i. a. (part. pass. ges flochten, imp. flocht) to braid, plait, twist; Haare to plait; einen Franz to wreath, make a garland; durch, liber einander to interlace, interweave, entwine; ein gestochtener Forb wicker-basket; ein gestochtener Forb wicker-basket; ein gestochtener Forb wicker-basket; ein gestochtener Hechten to engage — embark — meddle with other people's affairs.
Flechtwerf, n. hurdle-work, fleak.
Flech, m. Gielle spot; auf dem Flech upon the spot; den Flech treffen to hitche point; Matel, Schande stain, blur, blemish; im Glase flaw; im Auge haw, speck in the eye; Laps pen botch, patch; abgeschnittenes

pen botch, patch; abgeschnittenes Stud Zeug piece of cloth; fleiner von Seide, Wolle shred, cutting; einen Fled geben to go some dis-

tance.

Sieden, m. villa, country-seat, village, borough, market-place; eine Stelle von einer andern Karbe spot, bl t, stain, speck, speckle, pimple, blur; ein weißes Prerd mit Glauen Bieden a white horse with blue

Heden a white horse with blue apots; ein fleiner Fleden im Auge a haw, a little speck in the eye; Berlichung des guten Namens blemish. I'ed en, v. r. a. to spot, stain, blur, blot: — v. r. n. die Fleden haben to have the measles; Fleden befommen to get, grow apotted, stained, blurred, blotted; es will nicht fleden it does not so on, it won't do, auge does not go on, it won't do, suc-

ceed.

Aledenausmacher, m. scourer. Kledfieber, n. spotted fever, petechial fever; purples.

Sledig, adj. spotted, stained, blur-red, blotted.
Sledingel, f. soap-ball to take out the spots of a cloth.

Hedermaus, f. bat, flitter-mouse. Ele der mif ch, m. feather-broom, goose-wing.

Flegel, m. flail; grober Menfc churl.

clown, brute. Alegelei, f. churlishness. Blegelbaft, adj. churlish: — adv. churlishly; fich flegelbaft betragen to behave in a brutal manner. gleben, v.r.a. to supplicate, beseech,

implore.

fleben, n. supplication. glebentlich, adj. suppliant; bitten to entreat - request - solicit in a suppliant manner, with tears, in-

stantly, Fleisch, n. flosh; das lebendige Fleisch the living flesh, the quiek; bom Doft pulp; geschlachtetet butcher's meat; geräuchertet Liessch moaked meat; gesottenes, gebratenes, ges dampstes, gehactes Fleisch, boiled — roasted — stewed — minced meat;

eingesalzenes piokled meat. Fleischaus wuchs, m. carnosity. Fleisch ant, f. butcher's stall, shambles.

Ricifobruch, m. sarcocele.
Ricifobrube, f. broth.
Ricifoen, v. r. n. to wound the
flesh; to clear of flesh.

nesh; to clear of flesh.

fleischer, m butcher.

fleischerbund, m. butcher's dog.
fleischerbund, m. butcher's man.
fleischermesser, m. butcher's man.
fleischerm, adj. of flesh, fleshy.
fleischerssage, f. butcher's saw.
fleischerssang, m. sleeveless errand.

rand.

Fleischerstand, m. butcher's stall. Leischesluft, f. flosh, carnal lust, sensuality.

Fleifchfarbe, f. flesh-colour, carnation.

fleifchfarben, adj. flesh-coloured, lively orange-red, buff. gleischträßig, adj. carni

adj. carnivorous, Acth devouring. Fleischfresser, cimivorous m.

animal. Fleischgabel, f. meat-fork, steak-

fork.

eifch gefdwulft, f. carnosity. fc bafen, m. fleshhook.

e fchader, m. butcher.

e fobaltung, f. carnation.

e fchia, adj. fleshy, brawny; bon Dift pulpous; ein fleischiges Seficht a plump face.

gleischigfeit, f. fleshiness; pulpousness. Sleischtammer, f. lardery, buttery. Fleischtlos, m. Fleischtloschen, m. meat-ball. ... meat-baket. M. Meat-ball.

Steifchtorb, m. meat-basket.

Steischtake, f. brine of meat, pickle.

Steischteim, m. sarcool, flesh-glue.

Steischtich, adj. fleshly, carnal:

adv. carnally; fleischtich erkennen,

sich steischtich vermischen to know

carnally, 20 lie with; Luste carnal

derives. desires Bleifolichfeit, f. carnality, floshliness, sensuality. gleischmade, f. maggot. gleischmatler, m. fle fleshmonger, pimp. Bleifcmartt, m. butcher's - market, shambles. Kleischaftete, f. meat-pie. Kleischräucherer, m. smoke-drier. Kleischfack, m. bag for meat; start beleibter Kerl sat carcase. Bleifdfderren, m. shambles. Bleifdfpeife, f. flosh - meat, animal food.

Steifchfpieß, m. meat-spit.

Steifchfuppe, f. flesh-broth.

Steifchtuppe, f. flesh-broth.

Steifchware, f. caruncle.

Steifchware, f. caruncle.

Steifchware, f. caruncle.

Steifchware, f. meat-pudding.

Steifchwarft, f. meat-pudding.

Steifchwarft, f. meat-pudding.

duity, application, earefulness, exactness, sedulity; mit ffets industriously, purposely, designedly, advisedly, on purpose; anwenden to use diligence, to do with application; allen fleiß an etwas wenden mal food. cation; allen Bleif an etwas menden to make it one's study, business. Sletfig, adj. diligent, industrious, assiduous, careful, exact, sedulous:
— adv. diligently, industriously,
assiduously, carefully, exactly, sedulously; fleißig studiren to ply
books, study hard, close; fleißig sub boren to hear attentively; fleißig behalten to retain carefully; beten to pray incessantly; bitten to besecon instantly; betrachten to consider narrowly, accurately. Stennen. v.r.n. to make wry faces; f. weinen to weep, cry.

Sietschen, v. r. a. to beat flat; die Ichne to gnash one's teeth.

Sieuthe, f. ein Schiff, fluyt.

Sliveth, n. fly-boat. gliden, v. r. a. to botch, patch, piece, mend, repair; auf eine un-geschickte Art to bungle, hobble; f. gerreiken to toar, rend; das Flicken botching, patching etc. tearing,

rending.

Miden, m. patch, botch. Stider, m. patcher, botcher, mender, cobler. Miderci, f. patchery, botchery. Miderlobn, m. pay for botching, patching. Ridgans, f. smoked goose. Ridbering, m. smoked herring. Stidwert, n. botching, patching, botchery, patchery. word. flieder, Fliederbaum, m. elder, elder - tree Aliederschwamm, m. jew's ear. Stiege, f. fly; Reine guat; fpanische Fliegen cantharides, spanish flies; bon Fliegen befchmiffen fly-blown; mit Fliegen angeln to fly-fish.

Liegen, v. i. n. (part. past. geflosgen, imp. flog) to fly; boch fliegen to fly high, soar; wea fliegen to fly high, soar; wea fliegen to fly away; cr flog nir ins Gescht he flew into my face; der Rogel st daton gestogen the bird has taken wing; die Chüren flogen auf the doors flew open; fliegen lassen to one's thoughts; ihm fliegen die Hands hands shake; ein fliegendes flying camp; fliegendes wings flying hridge; ein fliegendes mit Bliegen angeln to fly - fish. des Lager flying camp; flegende Brude flying bridge; ein fliegendes Blatt a pamphlet, loose publication; fliegende Dife intermitting fit. Aliegen, n. flying : das Fliegen ber Olieder shivering fit. Tiegendred, m. fly-blow. egenfalle, f. gnat-snapper. egenfanger, m. fly-catcher. egengarn, m. fly-net. egengift, n. cobalt. egenflappe, gliegenflatfche, fly - flap. Fliegenschnapper, m. gnatsnapper. Fliegenschrank, m. meat-scroon, ward - meat. Fliegenschwamm, m. toad-stool. Fliegenwedel, m. flip-flap, fan for flies. Kliegfam, adj. volatile. gefichen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. past. gefichen, imporf. flob) to floe, fly. run away; su einem to take refuge with one; vor einem to fly from, avoid one; bofe Befellschaft to shun bad company; er fann nicht flieben he can't escape; ein Fliebender a furieire giti**ve.** Klieben, n. flying, flight, running away, escaping. Eliefe, f. flag, paving-tile, floor stone; eine marmorne marble slab. floorlief, n. flocco; baf goldene Blief the golden floces; ein Ritter vom gol

DS

denen Kliefe a knight of the golden ficece. Bließen, v. i. n. (part. pass. geficf-fin, imp fich) to flow; fanft fließen to glide smoothly; strobmend beraus to gush out; langfam als harz oder Gummi aus den Boumen to run drop - trickle down; herab fließen, wie Liranen to trickle down; die Elte fließt in die Nordfee the Elbe disembogues into the German sea; eine siekende Rede a fluent speech; eine sießende Zinge volubility; eine sließende Schreibart a flowing stuent—smooth style; sießend sprechen to speak fluently; ein fliefender Dichter a smooth poet; fliefend maschen to dissolve, liquefy; die Bun-De fliest the sore runs; fliesend Baffer running water; die Zeit fliest hin time passes away; tas Papier fliest the paper blots; hieraus fliest hence proceeds, results. Rieffingen, n. pr. Flushing. Fliefpapier, n. blotting-paper. Fliefmaffer, n. junning water. Fliete, f. lancet; eines Rogarates fleam. Kimmer, m. glimmer. Kimmern, v.r. n. to glisten, glitter. Kinder, m. spangle. Kinf, adj. light, brisk, alert; fiin-tes Gewehr bright and sure firearms. Finten, Flintern, v. r. n. to glisten, glitter, shine, sparkle; fline tende Baffen bright — shining glittering arms; finfernde Augen sparkling eyes.

Stinte, f. fire-look, musket, fusee, gun: eine Bogessinte bird-piece, fowling-piece; Jagessinte fusee.

Stintenhammer, m. gun-hammer.

Stintenhammer, f. butt-end of a gun.
flintentrager, m. gun-worm.
flintentugel, f. musket-ball.
flintentauf, m. musket-barrel, gun · barrel. flintenriemen, m. gun-sling. glintenschaft, m. musket-stock, gun-stock.
Kintenfchloß, n. gun-lock, mus-ket-kock. ket-rock.
Tintenschub, m. carabine-case.
Tintenschub, m. musket-shot.
Tintenstein, m. slint.
Tinter, m. spangle.
Tinterstaat, m. stitterstaat.
Tintglas, n. slint-glass.
Tisperer, m. whisperer.
Tisperen, v. r. a. u. n. in die Obren fistern, to whisper in one s ears.
Titschub gen, m. cross-bow. Flitschbogen, m. cross-bow. Mitter, m. spangle.

Flitterglaß, n. frost. Flittergold, n. orsedew, leaf-gold. tinsel. Flitterhaube, f. coif with spangles.

Elittermonat, m. honey-moon.

Elittermuff, m. a lady's muff with spangles. Flitterstaat, m. tinsel finery, tawdriness. Alitterwoche, f. honey-moon.
Alisbogen, m. cross-bow.
Alispfeil, m. fletch, dart, arrow.
Alode, f.
Conee flake, flock
Bolle flock.
Aloden, o. r. n. to flake.
Alodenbett, n. flock-bed.

Alodentapete, f. flock-paper hangflitterwoche, f. honey-moon. flodenweise, adv. in flakes.
Flodsen, f. down, flue.
Flodseuer, n. flashing fire.
Flodset, adj. like flocks, flakes; woolly. Woolly.

\$[odig, adj. flocky, flaky.

\$[odfeite, f. flock-silk.

\$[ob, m. flea.

\$[obbis, m. flea-bite.

\$[oben, gib ben, v. r. a. to flea. gibbig, adj. flea - bitten, infected with fleas. giobtraut, n. flea-bane, flea-wort. arse-smart. Flohfame, m. flea-seed. Flor, m. flower, bloom; Samutung Blumen flowerage, floweriness; er ist in flor he is in a flourishing state. for, m. gauze, tiffany; fraufer orape; einem den Flor von den Au-gen bieben to undeceive one, get Flor, m. the better of ones prejudice. His botter of one prejudes.
His roand, n. gauze-ribband.
His ren, m. floren, florin.
His reng, Stadt, Florence; aus Moreng, florenting Florentine.
His ret band, n. floret-ribband, ferret ribband. Floretfeite, f. floret-silk, ferret, gloriren, v.r.n. to bloom, blossom, flourish. Alvefappe, f. tiffany-veil. Flosfel, f. flowrish; eine lateinische scrap of Latin. Klos, n. raft, float. Flogbrude, f. floating bridge. Floge, f. fin; an einer Angelichnur iloat. Bloge, f. floating, float. floatages, Bloben, v. r. a. to float; Argenet in den Mund to instill physic. Flobfeder, f. fin. Hlogbold, n. floatage, floating wood. Blote, f. ein Schiff, pink. Blote, f. Inftrument flute; auf der

Flote spielen to play on the flute; eine Flote deuce common flute. Floten, v. r. a. to play on the

flute.

Flott, adj. u. adv. afloat; fenn to. be affoat; maden to set affoat; nun gebt es flott matters go on swimmingly.

Flotte, f. fleet; Seemacht navy.

g (u d), m. curse, malediction, execration, imprecation.

Fluchen, v. r. a. to curse, execuate, imprecate; to swear.

Flucher, m. curser, swearer. Lucht, f. flight, escape, run; die Flucht ergreifen, nehmen to make one's escape; sich auf die Flucht be-geben to take to one's heels: in die Flucht schlagen to put to flight; ein heer to rout, defeat; in der glucht fenn to be in a hurry.

Sindten, v. r. n. to run away, escape, leave one's place, hurry away. — v. r. a. to save, run away

with.

(ù ch tig, adj. flying, transient; fluchtig werden to become fugitive; gluchtig, mas schnell vergeht sleeting, unsteady, transitory; ein slücktiger Mensch giddy sellow; ein slücktiger Mensch an unguarded word; slücktig über eine Sache hinsabren to handle athing slightly, lightly, superficially, earelessly; was sich leicht auflöst volatile; slücktig machen to put to slight, to volatilize; ein slücktiges Gemüth a sickle — light — inconstant mind: perganalich transiconstant mind; verganglich transi-

tory, perishable. Studtigfeit, f. fleetness, light-ness, fickleness, giddiness, levity,

volatility.

Sluchtling, m. refugee, fugitive, deserter; fichle, inconstant youth. Sluc, adj. fledged; werden to fledge;

Bogel, die noch nicht fluck find callow birds.

Flug, m. flight; ein Alug Bogel a flight of birds; ein Alug Wachteln, Achhuhner a bevy of quails, a covey of partridges; ein Bogel im Fluge a bird in its slight; im Fluge seun to be on the wing; im fluge thun to do in a hurry; im fluge schießen to shoot flying.

Flugblatt, n. pamphlet. Frugblattler, m. pamphlet-writer,

ben to elip the wings; die Flügel Bangen lassen to be crest-fallen, to despond; Flügel an einer Thur leaf of a folding-door; eines Fensters easement; an einem Rleide lap,

lappet, flappet; Alugel an euer Bindmuble wing of a wind-mill; Satten : Inftrument harpsiohord; eis ner Armee wing. Fingeldede, f. sheath-wing, wing-shell.

Klugellaus, f. horsofly. Flügelmann, m. leader of the file. Flügeln, v. r. a. to wing; geflügelt winged.

Flügelvferd, Flügelroß, n. wing-

od stood, pogasus.

Klügelwerf, n. fowl. Klügge, adj. fledged; f. Klück. Klughafer, m. wild oats. Klugmehl, n. mill dust.

Fluge, adv. at a push, directly, in-

stantly, presently.

Flugfand, m. quick sand.

Flugfand, m. quick sand.

Flugfant, f. f. Hingblatt.

Flur, f. field, plain, level ground;

Doubflur floor, flooring; eines Derfe plot of ground belonging to a village.

Flurbuch, n. terrier. Flurdede, f. floor-cloth. Flurer, m. ranger: Abdecker flayer. Flurender, m. ranger.

Flurstein, m. mere-stone; Fliese square tile, flag.

Flurtuch, n. floor eloth. Fluß, m. flood, flow, flowing; der

meibliche flowers; der weiße whites; ber marme, fcarfe rheumatism, rheum; ber falte, fcleinige catarrh, rheum, rheumatism, cold; auf ben Augen fluxion, sore eves, eys sore; fcarfe rhaumatism, ein fliegendes Baffer river; ein Glug Metall a lump of melted meial; an einem Diamant the water of a diamond.

Fluffette, n. channel. Sluffett, m. fall of a river. Sluffieber, n. catarrhal fever. Sluffifth, m. river-fish, fresh-water-

fish

Fluffig, adj. fluid, liquid; gefchmole & gen moltod; mit Gluffen behaftet rheumy, rheumatio.

Fluffigleit, f. fluidness, fluidity, liquidness, liquidity; des menfchie den Rorpers rhoumatism.

Flußtarpfen, m. river-carp

Kluffrebs, m. river-carp. Fluffrebs, m. river-crawsiah. Flufpferd, n. river-horse, hippo-

potamus.

Slufpulver, n. powder against rheums. catarrhs.

Sluffdiff, n. river-ship.

Flugioty, n. river-water.
Flugiern, f. Klistern.
Flute, f. cin Schiff, pink.
Fluth, f. flood; Ebbe und Fluth ebb
and flood, ebbing and flowing,
flux and reflux; voile fluth, Springe fluth spring-tide; fleine neap-tide,

low tide; mit der Aluth fabren to take the tide, go with the tide; f. 23 He wave, billow.

Kluthbett, n. channel. Eluthen, v. r. n. to flow; es fluthet the tide is coming on.

Bluttfall, m. cataract.

fluthzeichen, n. flood-mark, water - mark.

Klutbzeit, f. tide. Kocht, f. fan. Gode, f. Fodfegel, n. fore-mast sail.

Fall aft, m. fore mast. Foblen, n. f. Fillen. Fobre, f. trout; f. Forelle. Fobre, Fobre, f. die Kiefer, der Kienbaum fir, pino, pino-troo. Fobren, adj. of fir, fir; fobrne Spars

ren fir quarters. Zobrention, m. fir-block.

Solge, f. succession; Reibe series; Bertbauer, Fertfegung continuation ; bas ift feine Folge, bas folgt nichtibat is no consequence; Folge leiften to comply, be obsequious; su Folge according to, in pursuance of, in consequence of; f. folgende Zeit time to come; in der Folge here after; f. Gefolge, Dienerschaft attendance, train; sur Folge haben to bring on, he succeeded by: die Sade on, be succeeded by; die Sache fann widtige Folgen haben that matter may be of great consequence; f. mas aus einem Saze conclusion, inference.

folgediener, m. attendant.

Rolgeleiftung, f. obsequiousness,

ready obedience.

Solgen, v. r. n. to follow; wenn der Fall so ist, so folgt if the case be so, it follows; auf diese folgen an-tere these are followed by others; feinen Luften folgen to indulge one's desires; im Aint folgen to suocood; ihm folgten drei Reuter he was attended by two men on horseback; folgt meinen Lehren follow my pre-cepts, do as I bid you; wenn ihr eurem Ropfe folgen wollt if you persist on your own whim; folgen laffen to suffer to go; wie folgt as follows...

Solgend, adj. following, subsequent; auf cinander successive, consecutive; folgende Boche next week.

So (gends, adv. afterwards; in the

future; consequently.

folgerei, f. conclusion, inference from false premises.

Folgern, v. r. a. to argue, derive, infer, conclude; falfc to take a false inference.

Solgerung, f. arguing, inferring, concluding, conclusion.

Bolgezeit, f. time to come, futurity.

consequently, accordingly, course.

golgfani, adj. obsequious, obedient,

complying: — adv. obsequiously. Solg an teit, f. obsequiousness, obedience, complying disposition.

Foliant, m. folio. Folie, f. foil. Folio, ein Buch in Felio a book in folio; ein Narr in Folio an arrant fool.

Folter, f. rack; auf die Folter spans nen, legen to put to the rack; Schmerzen, Angst torture, torment. Folterer, m. torturer, tormenter. Folterer, v. r. a. to put to the rack, to torment to the rack.

to torment, torture; gefoltert were den to be on the rack.

Fond, Fonds, m. fund. Fontane, f. fountain. Fontanell, n. fontanel, centere. issue, seton; ein gontquell legen to apply a cautere, cauterise. nellpflafter, n. issue - plaister.

Fonum gracum, n. fenugreek. Soppen, v. r. a. to fop, jeer, banter, rally.

For ciren, v. r. a. to force; ein forcirter Marich forced march.

Forder, adv. farther.

Forderer, m. demander: ein grober Forderer a dun; im Gericht plaintiff, petitioner.

Forderer, m. furtherer, promoter. gorderlich, adj. beneficial, serviceable, conducive, instrumental.

Fordern, v. r. a. to demand, ask, desire, speak for; etwas zu effen, trinfen to call for drink, meat; einen gur Rechenschaft fordern to call one to account; por Gericht to sum-mon before a court; mit Recht for dern to claim; f. Anspruch auf etwas machen to lay claim to; f. erfordern to require; f. beraus fordern to defy, challenge, call out; fordern laffen to send for, send one a call.

Fordern, v. r. a. to further, pro-mote; su Sage fordern to bring to day; er fordert meine Sache he promotes my business; sich fordern to use expedition, make good speed; im Geben, Reisen to make the best of one's way.

Fordernis, f. furthering, further ance.

Forderfam, adj. expeditions. - ado. expeditiously ; aufs forderfamfte most expeditiously, without delay.

Forderung, f. demand, desire, claim; Rechteforderung suit of law, action : gegen einen eingeben to bring in an action against one.

Forderung, f. furthering, furtherance.

Forderungefaß, m. postulate. forelle, f. trout, grey; Bachforelle black trout. Forellenbach, m. trout-

stream.

Förenbaum, m. fir-tree. Förenbolg, n. fir-wood, fir-timber. Forte. f. Heugabel pitch-fork; bei Lifte silver fork.

germ, f form, figure, shape; f. Model form, mould; etwas in eine andere Form gießen to mould an other figure, to new-mouldit; jum lieber. fpannen block, last; in geboriger gorm in due form; Form Rechiens form of the law.

formal, adj. formal: - adv. formally.

formalien, pl. formalities. form.

formen, v. r. a. to form, fashion, model, mould, figure.

formenfcneider, m. form-cutter. cutter.

Former, m. moulder.

Sormerde, f. mould, moulding clay.

Formig, adj. having a form, shaped; ein ormig uniform.

Sprmiren, v. r. a. to form, frame, figure, model, mould; Die Streitfrage recht formiren to state the question.

Formitio, adj. in a form, shaped, proportioned, proper; eine formliche Rafe a well sliaped nose; mit For, malien formal; eine formliche Rede a set speech: — adv. formally, properly; formlich entlaffen to dismiss in form.

gormlichteit, f. formality. prmfcneider, m. f. Formenfchneis

Formular, w. set form, formulary, precedent.

Formung, f. formation, shaping, modelling

Forn, f. Born. Forneufe, f. Dutch oven, tin-oven. Forfden, v. r. n. to search, seek, inquire; genau minutely; nach einem, etwas to inquire for, after, about.

Forscher, m. inquirer, searcher. inquisitive turn, prying disposition. Forschung, f. inquiry, disquisition.

Forft, m. forest; f. Firste ridge.

Forftamt, m. forest-office.

Forstbeamte, m. forest-officer.

Forfter, m. forester; ber oberfte forfte richter chief-justice of the forest. Forfterei, f. forester's district; fo-

rester's house; meeting of the forest - officers.

Forstgerecht, adj. skilled in forestmatters.

Forsigericht, n. eyre of the forest.

Forfige fes, m. forest-law.
Forfipaus, m. house of the forester.
Forfiberr, m. master of a forest.
Forfibuter, Forfilmedt, m. keep-

warder of a forest. er Forftordnung, f. Forftrecht, n.

forest-laws.

For ft siegel, m. roof-tile, ridge tile. off; er ift foon fort he is already gone, departed; Interject, fort mit Dir! hence! away with thee; out with theel get you gone! madet fort make haste; all mein Geld ist fort all my money is gone. spent, fort all my money is gone. spent, lost: fort und fort ever and anon, continually; in einem fort at one stretch; fo fort by and by, immediately; und fo fort, f. und fo wetter and so forth.

Fortan, adv. from that time; f. funftig hence forth; und fo fo tan and so on - forth.

Fortarbeiten, o. r. n. to continue — pursue — prosecute — carry on — go on with a work.

to breathe.

Fortbauen, v. r. a. to continue to build, build on.

Fortbetteln, v. r. n. to continue

begging.

Sortblafen, v. i. m. to continue
blowing; to continue playing:

v. i. a. to blow off.

Fortbrauchen, v. r. a. to continue

to use — employ.
Fortbringen, v. i. a. to bring off, carry along with; f. unterstugen to support, supply.

Fortbringung, f. conveyance. Fortdauer, f. continuance. Fortdauern, v. r. n. to continue.

Fortdauernd continual, lasting. Forteilen, v. r. n. to hasten away.

Fortepiano, n. pianoforte. Forteffen, v. i. n. to continue eat-

ing. Aprifahren, v. i. n. to proceed on

a passage, drive on; megtabren to depart in a carriage; f. eine Sand: lung fortfegen to continue, porsue, - v. i. a. to carry off. go on: -

Fortfliegen, v. i. n. to fly away Fortfließen, v. i. n. to flow offforth; to continue to flow.

Fortführen, v. r. a. to carry - lead off, away; einen Bau to con-

tinue to build, carry on a building; feinen Staat to bear up — hold out one's sumptuous way of living; er fanns nicht fortsuhren he is at a stand.

ortgang, m. progress, success, speed; baben to proceed, advance. Fortgang,

Kortgeben, v. i. a. to give away. Fortgeben, v. i. n to go away, to depart; geb fort get you gone; f. fortfahren zu gehen to continue to go; f. fortdauern to continue; f. gellingen to succeed, speed.

Fortgehend, adj. progressive. Fortgraben, v. i. n. to continue

digging.

Borthelfen, v. i. a. to further one's escape, to help — assist one to make his oscapo; einem forthelfen, auf dem Bege, in feiner Rabrung, feinem Studiren to further one in his way, in getting his livelyhood, to pro-mote one's learning; fich to make shift to live, elbow one's way.

Borthin, adv. henceforth, in the future.

Fortjagen, v. r. a. to continue hunt-

Bortifue en, v. i. n. to escape;
Bortification, f. fortification.
Bortfommen, v. i. n. to escape;
borwarts kommen to go on, pass
on proceed, advance, get forward;
wachfen to thrive; Unterhalt erwers ben to gain one's livelihood; hier tann Jeder fortfommen every body may be maintained here; ich fann nicht mehr fortfommen I cannot stir as I used formerly; in der Welt fortfommen to make one's fortune in the world.

Fortfommen, n. advancement, pro-

Fortionnen, v. i. n. to be able to proceed, go on.

Förtfreuzen, v. r. n. to continue one's cruise.

Fortfriechen, v. i. n. to get for-

ward by creeping. Fortlaffen, v. i. a. to let pass. Fortlaufen, v. i. n. to run away;

to run on, continue to run. Fortleben, v. r. n. to live on, go

on living.

Fortlebren, v. r. a. to continue teaching.

Fortiernen, v. r. n. to go on learning, to continue to learn, to thrive advance in learning.

Fortlesen, v. i. n. to go on reading, read further, continue reading.

Sortmachen, v. r. a. to continue making; sich to go off, to sly, make one's escape, make away: — v.r.n. to make haste, make an end.

Fortmarschiren, v. r. n. to march on - off.

Fortmussen, v. r. n. to be obliged to go.

Fortpuden, v. r. a. to put out of the way; sich to withdraw, sneak

Fortpeitschen, v. r. a. to whip out.

Fortpflangen, v. r. a. to propagate; to transplant.

Fortpflangung, f. propagation. speaking, to proceed; nach einer unterbrechung to resume.
Fortreise, f. depart, continuance

of a journey, progress. off; die Reife fortfegen to continue - set forth on a journey.

Sortreiffen, v. i. a. to hurry away, carry off, move along.

Fortretten, v. i. n. to ride away,

Fortruden, v. r. n. to be mome away

Fortruden, v. r. a. to move on, away, forth, to advance; fortgerrudte Schwangerfchaft advanced pregnancy.

Fortfaß, m. am Inoden apophysis. einen Reifenden to assist one in setting out on a journey; eine Magb to send away; einen aus der Belt to dispatch one, do one's business.

Sortich offung, f. carrying away; assisting one in setting out, dispatching, sending away.

Fortichiden, v. r. a. to send away.

Fortichieben, v. i. a. to move—

push -- shove - thrust forth, forward.

Fortschießen, v. i. n. to continue shooting; to shoot, rush, slide along.

Fortschiffen, v. r. n. to sail off.
away, to set sail: - v. r. a. to ship.

Fortich leichen, v. i. recipr. to steal off, sneak off, disappear. Fortich leppen, v. r. a. to drag

along. Fortschmerzen, v. r. n. to give

continual pain.

Kortschlendern, v. r. n. to jog on.

Fortichreiben, v. i. a. to continue writing; ich will die gange Nacht fortichreiben I'll give this whole night

to my pen. Fortschreiten, v.i.n. to step forth. go on, pass on, advance, proceed.

Fortschreitend, adj. progressive. Sortidritt, m. progress, advance; Fortidritte machen to advance.

Fortschwimmen, v. i. n. to swine away; to swim on.

gertsegeln, v. r. n. to sail off,

fortfenden, v. i. a. to send away, off, to dispatch.

Bortfegen, v. r. a. to continue, car-ry on; einen Stein im Brette to move forth; Pflangen to propagate, multiply.

Fortsegung, f. continuation; moving forth; propagation, multiplication.

Fortsenn, v. i. m. to be gone, to

be absent.

Fortsingen, v. i.n. to proceed with a song. Fortsigen, v. i. n. to continue sit-

ting. Fortspasieren, v. r. n. to pursue

one's walk. fortspielen, r. r. n. to continue to

play; das Stud wird fortgespielt the piece continues to be acted.

fortsprechen, v. i. n. to continue one's conversation.

Fortspringen, v. i. n. to leap on; jump away.

Fortftogen, v. i. a. f. weg ftogen to push away; f. vormaris fichen to push forth, forward, to jog on; f. fortfahren zu stoßen to continue to push.

Sort fto Bung, f. pushing away, pushing forth, forward, jogging

pushing forth, forward, jogging on; continuing to push. Fortfundigen, v. r. m. to sin on. Forttragen, v. i. a. to carry away. Forttreiben, v. i. a. f. wegtreiben to drive away; f. weiter treiben to jog on; f. fortfehen to continue, go on; er treibt den Umgang fort he still weinteins the correspondence. on; er treibt den Umgang fort natill maintains the correspondence. Forttreibung, f. driving away;

jogging on; continuing, going on. Fortwach fen, v. i. n. to grow, con-

tinue to grow.
Fortwalzen, v. r. n. to continue.
Fortwalzen, v r. a. to roll forth.
Fortwalzung, f. rolling forth.
Fortwandeln, v. r. n. to walk forth,

forward.

Kortwandern, v. r. n. to walk on; to go off, set out.

Fortwandlung, f. walking forth, forward.

Sortweben, v. r. a. to blow away: v. r. n. to continue blowing. Sortweifen, v. i. a. to shew one

the way, turn away, bid one go further.

gortwollen, v. r. n. to intend to go, have a mind to go; es will nicht mit ihm fort fortune does not smile upon him; er will nicht ehrlich fort his vices present him from thriving. Fortwurzeln, v. r. n. torootforth. Fortziehen, v. i. n. to continue

drawing; to draw off, remove, depart, march on; to pursue one's way: - v. i. a. to carry off. away. Sort; iebung, f. carrying off, away; continuing to draw.

gorthung to araw.
Fortzu deln, v. r. n. to jog along.
Foffil, v. fossil.
Fourage, f. forage.
Fouragiren, v. r. n. to forage.
Fouragiren, v. r. n. to forage.
Fouragiren, v. f. furier.
Frank, f. freighting; fraught, freight,

cargo; der Lobn für die Fracht freight. Frantbrief, Fractcontract m. bill of lading, of carriage, of con-

Frachten, v. to freight, carry, be charged; mobin habt the actrachtet what place are you b und for?

Fracter, m. freighter. Fractiret, adj. freight-freo.

graditubrmann, m. carrier, car-

ter, Waggoner.
grachtgeld, n. freight, carriage.
grachtgut, n. cargo, load, lading.
grachtichiff, n. vessel for carriage,

merchant - man. Fractwagen, m. carriage for goods,

waggon. Fractitettel, m. bill of lading,

carriage, conveyance. Fractur, f. fractured - gothic let-

ters, characters. fragamt, n. (flice of intelligence.

grage, f. question, query, interroga-tion; eine grage thun to ask - put tion; elle grage thun to ask — put a demand, ask a question; die grage if the question is; printiche grage ge rack, torture; gerichtliche grage interrogatory; Streitfrage controversy; Hauptfrage chief matter in question; davon ist die grage nicht that's nothing to the purpose.

Fragen, v. r. a. to ask, demand, inquire; nach jemand to inquire after; nach Reuigkeiten to inquire for news; nach einer Sache to inquire about a thing; einen um Rath to ask one's advice, to consult one; barf ith um Ihren Ramen fragen my I crave your name? nichts darnach fragen to care not; ich frage nicht ein Daar darnach I care not a pin — straw — rush for it; es fragt sich the question is.

Fragenlifte, f. schedule of interrogatories.

Fragenswerth, adj. worth inquiring.

Fragepunkt, m. point in question; bei Berhoren interrogatory.

Frager, m. demander, inquirer, interrogator; es ift ein ewiger grager he is an incessant questioner.

Fragestud, n. interrogatory.

Frageweise, f. way of interroga-

Frageweise, adv. by way of interrogation

Fragezeichen, n. sign of interrogation.

Fraglich, adj. questionable, disputable.

grancisca, n. pr. Frances, Fanny. granciscaner, m. franciscan friar. Franciscanerin, f. franciscan nun. Franco, adv. post paid.

grant, adj. frant und frei fenn to be free and frank.

rante, m. Frangese frenchman; Etrift im Morgenlande frank, fran-Lisian: aus dem Frankischen Rreise Frante, m. Franconian; Munge frank.

franten, Franconia. Frantenwein, m. wine of Franconia.

Frantfurt, Frankfort; am Main, an der Ober Francfort upon the N'ain, upon the Oder; Frantfurter Vene the fair at Frankfort.

Frantiren, v. r. a. to frank, send post-paid; frantirt post paid. Frantift, adj. franconian; ber

Frantifch, adj. franconian; ber frantifche Arcis circle of Franconia. granfreich, France.

Franse, f. fringe; mit granfen befe-ten to fringe, set with fringes. Fransenmacher, m. fringer, fringe-

maker.

granficht, adj. like fringes.
Granfig, adj. fringed.
grang, n. pr. Francis, Frank.
grangapfel, m. rennet-apple.
Grangband, m. binding in calf;
Such in grangband book bound in calf.

grangbranntwein, m. brandy. grangbrot, w. french bread. Frange, f. f. Franse. Frange, m. frenchman. Frangfahrer, m. french merchant-

man.

Franggeld, m. french money. Franglinnen, n. gingham. Frangmann, m. fronchman. Frangoble, n. french fruim. Frangobe, m. frenchman; im pl. she

french. Frangofen, pl. venerifche Rrantheit,

french - disease, french - pox. Frangofenhols, n. guaiacum, pock-

wood. Frangofig, adj. infected with the french - pox.

grangofin, f. french woman; govorness.

Frangofiren, v. r. a. to frenchify. Frangofifc, adj. french; reden to speak french; wie heißt bas auf fransofift how is that in french? fich

frangofifch fleiden to dress one's self in the french fashion.

Frangmein, m. french wine; wei fer white wine; rother claret. Frappiren, v. r. a. to strike, al-

feet; frappant striking.

Frag, m. food, pasture, treat; f. Schwelgerei gluttony, gormandiwing; dem Frag ergeben feun to gluttonise; f. Bielfraß, ein Thier, glutton; ein gefräßiger Mensch glutton,

gormand, gormandizer. Frafig, adj. gluttonous: — ads. gluttonously.

Fragigfeit, f. gluttony, gormandizing.

Fratt, adj. f. wund, fretted, galled; fratt reiten to gall by riding on horseback.

Stage, f. idle prate, idle story, silly thing, triffe, toy; whim; ent laderliches Gebaude gimerack.
Fragengeficht, n. ridiculous head;

fright.

Frau. f. woman; ale Chrenwort lady; die Fron Bergogin my lady dutches; unfere Frau Generalin our general's lady; Frau Somann Mrs. Hofman; verheurathet wife, im pl. wives; eie ne grau nehmen to take a wife; ron feiner Frau geplagt hon- peckt; unter feiner Frau fteben to be wise-nidden; herr und Frau the mauer and the mistress; eine vornchue grau vom burgerlichen Stande gentle woman; bom Adel lady; eine fcone Frau fine lady; unfere liebe Fran (Maria) our lady; gnadige Frau my lady.

Brauchen, n. little woman, good lady; fage Sie mir boch, Frauchen

pray, goody, tell me.
Frauenballam, m. costmary.
Frauenbild, n. female; image of a
female saint, the holy virgin.

Frauenbruder, m. one's wife's brother, brother in law; our lady's friar, carmelite-friar.

Frauendiftel, f. St. Mary's this tle.

frauencis, n. moon-stone, selenites. Frauenfeind, m. woman - hater. Frauenflachs, m. flaxweed, toakflax.

Frauenglas, n. icinglass, muscovy glass.

Frauenhaar, n. true-maiden hair. Frauenhandichuh, m. fox-glove. our lady's gloves.

Frauenhemd, n. shift.

Frauentlofter, n. nunnery.

Franenfnecht, m. uxorious husband; junger Bed fop, spark.

Frauenliebe, f. love of women, women's love.

Franchift, f. women's subtlety -

tricks.

Frauenmantel, m. cloke, mantelet: Pflanze alchimilla, our lade's manile, padelion. Frauenmiich, f. woman's milk. Frauenminge, f. coetmary. Frauenfoneider, m. stay-maker,

mentua - maker.

Frauenschub, m. woman's shoe; Pflanze lady's slipper. Frauenschufter, m. shoemaker for

wom.n.

Frauensleute, pl. women.

Freuensperson, f. woman, female.

Frauenstand, m. condition, rank, dignity of a wife.

Frauentag, m. lady's day. Frauenvolf, n. women, rauenvolt, n. women, the sex, temale part of the creation.

Frau naimmer, n. the women's apartment; Person weiblichen Geschlichte lady, gentlewoman; ein artiges Frunensimmer a pretty woman;
tas Franchimmer bier zu Lande the ladies of this country.

Fraulein, m. fernale; Mannlein und Fraulein male and female; als Cherenname lady, miss: a nobleman's

daughter.

8reth, adj. impudent, shomeless, bold, daring, saucy, barefased: adv. impudently, shamelessly, bold-

ly, saucily, insolently.
Frechheit, f. impudence, shamelessness, boldness, temerity, audaciousness, sauciness.

ousness, sauciness. Fregat et, adj. free; frei von Sorgen free irom eares; frei geben, auf freien Huß stellen to free, give one his liberty, enfranchise, to set free, to set at liberty; machen to redeem, rescue, deliver from; hatten to defray one's expences; sprechen to absolve: einem frei steben to be persone. solve; einem frei stehen to be permitted; einem frei stellen to leave to one's choice, pleasure; ein freier Gang an easy carriage; freie Luft athmen, ins Freie geben to take the air; une ter freiem himmel folafen to sleop in the open air, under the canopy of heaven; frei von Laften, Schulten, Berfolgung , Befdmerten clear, exempt; ein freier Mensch a free man; ein freies Gut a freehold; im Gegensch des Lehngutes, allodium; eine freie Republik a free ropublic; freie Reichestabt imperial city; frei Chiff, frei Gut free ships free goods; frei ausgehen to go out unpunished; eine freie Meffe a free fair; auf freier Strafe in the open streets, in the very streets; auf freiem Felde

in the open field; freie Stube, freien Tift haben to have free quarters, free boarding; bundert Thater und alles frei twenty pound and bed and board; der freie Bille freo will; and board; ver free will; frei spreechen, reden, bom der Regierung to speak one's mind of the government; frei urtheisen to judge freely darf ich so frei seyn may I presume? f. frech free, bold; ein freies Leben a loose manner of life; frei in Grundsäsen latitudinarian; f. erse Grundfagen latitudinarian; digt vacant; menn etwas frei fommt when a vacancy happens; der Desten ist frei geworden the employment is become vacant; auf Briesfen frank, post-paid; die freien Runste the liberal arts: — adv. freely, frankly.

Freibeuter, m. freebooter; ein amerifanischer bucanier.

Freibeuterei, f. freebooting. Freibrief, m. Privilegium, license, patent, charter; Paß, pass-port. Freiburger, m. freeman; citizen of

a free-town.

Freicorps, n. body of volunteers. Freidenker, m. freethinker. Freidenterei, f. free-thinking. Freiding, n. free court of justice. Freieigen, adj. allodial, indepen-

dent.

Freien, v. r. a. to free, privilege;

den Beg to clear the way. Freien, v. r. n. fich bewerben, to court, woo, to make love to; heus rathen to marry.

Freier, m. wooer, euitor; auf Freiers füßen geben to be eugaged in a treaty of marriage.

Freietei, f. courtship, wooing. Freifecter, m. privileged fighter, Freifrau, f. baroness.

Freigebig, adj. free, liberal, generous, bounteous, bountiful: - adv. freely, liberally, generously, bounteously, bountifully.

Treigebigfeit, f. bounty, bounteousness, liberality, generosity,

munificence.

Freigeboren, adj. freeborn. Freigebung, f. relesse. Freigehalten, adj. defrayed of ex-

pences, scotfree. Freigeist, m. a mind free from pre-judices; freetlinker; in hinscht in Hinsicht der Sitten, libertine.

Freigeisterei, f. freethinking, libertinism

greigeisterisch, adj. freethinking. libertine.

greigelaffen, adj. freed, enfranchised.

Freigelaffene, m. freed man. Freigelaffene, f. freed woman.

Freigericht, n. free court of justice. Freigut, n. fee-simple; Landstud free-hold, free-tenement; Ware free goods. Freigntier, m. freeholder. Freihaus, n. freehouse. Freibaven, m. tree port, free sea-Freiheit, f. freedom, liberty, leave, privilege; Freiheit haben to be at liberty; einem die Freiheit schenken to give one hie liberty; in Freiheit schen to set at liberty; sich in Freiheit heit fegen to escape; eine Stadt bei ibren Freiheiten erhalten to maintain the charter of a town: fich die Ficis heit nehmen to take liberty, to be so bold as; Arcibeit laffen, geben to leavo, give liberty, freedom; poctifde postical licence; der sich zu viele Freiheiten hercus nimmt impudent, saucy; Freiheit von Abgaben, Accifcit exemption, immunity, franchiso; ju einem Gemerbe liconse Freibeitebrief, m. charter, privilege, patent, license. Freiheitsmune, f. cap of liberty. Freibeiteritter, m. champion for liberty. Freiheitssinn, .m. spirit of liberty. Sreiberr, m. baron, barenet.

Sreiberrin, f. baroness.

Sreiberrlich, adj. belonging —
suitable to a baron.

Sreiberrlichteit, f. barony.

Sreibof, m. free-farm, free-tenement. Rreijabr, n. free year. Freiin, f. baroness. Freilaffung, f. freeing, manumission. Freilehen, n. free-hold, free-tene-ment, frank-lee. Freilich, adj. by all means, certainly, to be sure, indeed; sure, it is true - but; ja freilich yes forsooth, to be sure. Freimachen, n. freeing, priviledging, exempting. Freimadung, f. freeing, priviledging, exempting, exemption. greemann, m. free man, freeholder; fleaer. Freimartt, m. free-market, freefair. Freimaurer, m. froe-mason. Freimaurerei, f. free-masonry. Freimeister, m. froe-master. Freimeisterschaft, f. froe-mostership. Freimuthig, adj. frank, free: adv. frankly, freely.

Freimuthigteit, f. frankness, free-

Freipartie, f. body of volunteers.

mess.

Freisam, adj. dismal, horrid. Freisamtraut, n. trinity, knapweed, tooth-wort. Freisas, m. freeholder; yeoman. Freisas, m. licence. Freisas et es en, n. public electing. Freisas et f. free-school, charityschool. Freisig, m. froe-hold. Freisiger, m. froeholder. Freisprechen, v. i. a. to absolve. acquit; er wurde freigesprochen, he proved not guilty. Freistaat, m , free - independent state, republic.
Freistatt, f. free town.
Freistatt, Freistatt, f. free-stool,
asyle. asylum. Freistellung, f. Laving to one's shoice, pleasure. Freistubl, m. free court of justice. Freistunde, f. vacant - spare hom, leisure. Freit, Freite, f. courtship, woo-ing business; auf die Freite geben to go a wooing. Freitag, m. iriday; der stille good friday.
Freithof, m. church-yard.
Freitifd, m. free boarding.
Freifidtte asylum. Freiwerber, m. woosr, courter; für einen andern matrimonial agent. Freiwillig, adj. free. voluntary, spontaneous; ein freiwilliger Beitres a voluntary contribution: - ads. freely, voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord; ein Freiwillis ger a volunteer. Freiwilligkeit, f. volunterinm spontaneity, spontaneousness. Freigettel, m. cooket: warrant. Fremd, adj. strange, foreign, out-landish, extraneous: fremde Rinder other people's children; fremde Pflanzen foreign vegetables, exotis plants; fich in fremde Banbel mie ichen to meddle with other people's ich bin bier fremd I am a affairs ; etranger here; das fommt mir fcht fromd por this seems strange to me, I think it strange. Fremdartig, adj. heterogenial, heterogenious. Fremde, m. foreiguer, atranger, alien; Acte wegen der Fremden alien-act; Fremde haben to have company. Fremde, f. foreign country; in der Fremde abroad, in foreign parts. Fremdling, m stranger, foreigner. greeco, adv. fresco. Freecomalerei, f. painting in fresco. Fresbeggerde, f. greediness, glub

tony, voracity.

Freffen, v. i. a. (part. pars. gefreffen, imp. fraß) von Ebieren, to ent, foed; bon Menichen to eat greedily; für schweigen to gluttonize, gorman-dize; fich die fressen to stuff one's guts: einen Narren fressen to dote upon; dem Bieb zu fressen geben to foed the cattle, give thom their provender, food; der Boael frist gliegen the bird eeds on flies; er guegen the bird 'eeds on mes; er frist wie ein Drescher he eats like a thresher; von Lowen gefressen devoured by lions; von Motten gestessen moth eaten; das ware mir ein gessuntenes Aressen that's a thing I could wish; in sich fressen to bear put up — stille a resentment; sein verd in sich fressen to fret withfein geid in fich freffen to fret within one's self; von Roft, Scheidewafs fer to eat, corrode; von Motten to eat; freffend, als Roft, Scharfe, Scheidewaffer eating, etching, e. r-rosive, consuming; ein fressendes Geschwur a corrosive ulcer. Fressen, n. eating, gluttonizing, gormandizing, devouring. Fresser, m. eater, glutton, guttler,

gormandizer, devourer.
Fresseries, f. glutton, guttler, greediness; f. Gasterei, Schmaus bauquet, treat, sumptuous feast.
Fress teris, adj. greedy, voracious:
— adv. greedilv.

Trefig to de, f. eating-bell.

Trefig, adj. greedy, gluttonous:

— adv. greedily, gluttonously.

Trefirm their, fressuch, f

hungry evil.

Frestrog, m. manger. Freswanst, m. glutton, devourer. Frett chen, n. das Frettwiesel ferret. Fresen, v. r. a. fressen to eat, browze; su fressen geben to feed, fatten, cram.

Freude, f. joy, joyfulness, joyous-ness, gladness, mirth, merriment, pleasure; voller Freude fenn to be joyful, overjoyed; vor Freude ent-auft transported with joy; Freude an einem erleben to live to see one happy, well settled, raised to ho-neur; seine Freude woran haben to delight in; uch eine Freude woraus muchen to be happy in; wit Freuden joyfully, gladly, gladsomely.

joyfully, gladly, gladsomely.
Freudenbezeigung, f. rejoicing,
utterance — expression — demon-

stration — testifying of joy. Freudenfest, n. festivity. Freudenfeuer, n. bon-fire. Freudengeschrei, n. shout, acclamation, jubilation, huzza. Freudenhaus, n. house of joy.

Greudenfleid, m. festival garment.

Freudenfrang, m. garland of delight.

22 I

Freudenleben, n. joyful life. Freudenlos, adj. joyless. Freudenmadohen, n. lady of plea-

Freu denpferd, n. prancer. Freu denreich, adj. most happy, abundant - swimming in joy.

Freuden ftorer, m. makebate, troublesome guest.

Freudentag, m. rejoicing day, festival.

Freudenthrane, f. tear of joy. Freudentrunt, m. rejoicing cup. greudenvoll, adj. full cf joy, joy-

ful.

Freudensabre, f. tear of joy. Freudig, adj. glad, gladsome, joy-ful, joyous, cheerful: — adv. gladly, gladsomely, joyfully, joyously, cheer ully.

cheer uily.
Freudigfeit, f. gladsomeness, joyfulne.s., joyousness, cheersulnuss.
Freuen, v. r. a. to rejoice, give pleasure; sich to rejoice, be rejoiced,
glad; wir freuen uns zu vernehmen
we are happy to learn; ich freue
mich Ihrer Gesundheit I am glad to
see you in good health; sich über
eines andern lingluck freuen to delight in other people's missortune.
Freund, m. friend; ein inniger in-

Freund, m. friend; ein inniger in-timate; ich bin tein Freund von Um-ftanden I am no friend of formalities; er ift fein Freund von Mufif he makes no account of musio; f. Be-tannte acquaintance; einguter Freund pon mir a friend of mine, an old acquaintance; Berwandter relation, kinsman; sie find nahe Freunde they are near relations; mein nächster Freund my noxt kin; tiele Ber-wandte, wenig Freunde many kind-red, few friends, in Sandelsbriefen friend, correspondent.

Freunden, v. r. a. to make one his friend.

Freundin, f. friend, she-friend, fo-male friend; er halt fich eine Freundin he keeps a mistress.

greundlich, adj. kind, benevolent, graci us, courteous, sweet, lovely; es fieht fo freundlich aus it has an air of such sweetness; von Bornegs mern affable, condescending; der freundliche Lefer the gentle - courtoous reader; eine freundliche Nache richt a fair warning: — adv. kind-ly, graciously, courteously, af-fably; einen freundlich grüßen lassen to send one one's kind wishes. Freundlichteit, f. kindness, cour-

teousness, sweetness, loveliness, affability.

greundlos, adj. friendloss.

Breundichaft, f. Bermandifchaft re-lation ; gegenfeitige Juneigung aus Ilmgang friendship, amity; errichten to join in friendship; brechen to break friendship: ebeliche Areundschaft conjugal friendship; Beweise er Freundschaft favour, kindness, friendship; Familie kindred, family. Freundschaftlich, adj. friendly:adv. in friendship

greundschaftsstud, n. piece of

friendship. Freundschafteversicherung, protestation of friendship; einem greundschafteversicherungen thun to profess a friendship for one. Frevel, m. malice, iniquity, spite,

wickedness, malevolence, roguery, sauciness, mischief.

Frevelbaft, adj. malicious, spiteful, mischievous, wicked: — adv. maliciously, spitefully, mischievous-- adv. ly, wickedly.

Frevelmuth, m. mischievous mind, spiteful disposition, wickedness.

Sreve(n, v. r. n. to commit a crime, vice, to be malicious; to offend, abuse, offer violence, insult.

Frevelthat, f. mischievous action. revelsunge, f. wicked tongue, backbiter, slanderer. Frevelzunge,

, Trevler, m. abuser, offender, transgressor, malevolent, mischievous fellow.

Fricasse, n. fricassy. Fricassifiren, v. r. a. to make into

a fricassee.

Friede, m. peace; Friede ernahrt, Unfriede vergehrt concord gathers, discord likes a dilapidation; vom Frieden bandein to treat about peace; machen, foliegen, wieder herftellen to make peace, to restore - reestablish - settle again the peace; Frieden balten to live in poace; einen schnellen Frieden machen to clap up a peace; mit Frieden laffen to lot alone, at rest, quiet, undieturbed; der innere Friede tranquillity, quietness of mind,

Friedefürst, m. prince of peace. Friedensartifel, m. article of peace.

Friedensbrecher, m. peace-breaker. Friedensbruch, m. breach.

rupture of peace. Frieden fbruchig, adj. breaking peace.

Friedens. Congres, m. congress

for making peace. Friedens fest, n. celebrating - celebration of a peace.

Friedensfeuer, n. bonfire in cele-

Briedensjuß, m. peace-establishment.

Friedensgedanken, pl thought of peace. Briedenshandlung, f. treaty of

peace. Friedens-Inftrument, m. instru-

ment of peace. Friedensmunge, f. medal in me

mory of a peace. Friedensrichter,

peace; ein Prigel mit Blet cane loaded with lead, bludgeon. Friedensschluß, m. treaty of peace,

pacification.

Friedenestifter, m. paoifier, peacemaker, mediator. Friedensstörer, m. trouble-feat,

perturbator, disturber. Friedenstag, m. day of peace; an-

niversary day of peace. Friedenstractat, m. treaty of peace

Friedenevorich lag, m. proposition for a peace.

Fricdfertig, adj. penceable, inclined to peace, pacific: - adv. peaceably.

Friedfertigfeit, f. peaceableness, pacific disposition.

Fricolich, adj. peaceful, quiet, pa-- adv peacefully, quietly, pa**ci**fic : cificly.

Friedlichfeit, f. peacefulness. Friedliebend, adj. loving peace. Friedfam, adj. peaceful, quiet, pacific.

Fried samteit, f. percesuluess. Fried selig, adj. percesul: — ads.

peacefully. Friedseligfeit, f. peacefulness

Frieren, v. i. n. (part. pass. g. froren, imp. fror) to freeze; vor frost st-tern to quake with cold. shiver, be chilled; ich bin fast erfroren I am almost chilled — starved — killed with cold; mich frieret am gangen Leibe I freeze - chill over all my body; ju Eis frieren to congest freeze; g.freren Waffer congealed frozen water. frics, m. freeze, frize.

Gricfe, m. Friselander. Griefel, m. purples. Griefland, Frise, Friseland.

Fricemadier, m. freeze maker. Brift, adj. frosh; f. neu fresh, new; frift gefangen ready caught: - alv. freshly, newly, greenly, rawly; f. munter brisk, vigorous; frifcher Ruth briskness; eine frifche Farte gay - lively colour; von frischer barbe fresh-coloured; frisch und ge bon frifcher fund healthful and gay; ein frischer Wind a fresh gale: - adv. freshly, brishly, gavly, lively; er gebt frift dabei he falls on heartily; frift ouf cheor up! bon frifdem afresh, anew.

grifche, f. freshness.
grifchen, r. r. a. to freshen: v. r. a. to pig, farrow.
grifchling, m. young wild-boar.
grifcur, m. hairdresser, barber. Frifiren, v. r. a. Paare to dross the

hair, to curl, crisp; Such to nap cloth; Kleidungs; ude, Borhange, mit Band, Spigen u. f. f. to dress, trim.

frifir famm, m. frizzling - dressing-comb.

rifolettband, n. silk-ferroting. frisolettbano, n. tila-ieitong.
frist, f. respito, pause, interval, reprieve, delay; eine gesette Frist zur Gezahlung a set — legal term; eie nem Frift geben to allow one a term ; innerhalb solder Frist within that compass of time; in Jahres Frist in the space of a year; su diefer Frist now, at present; su jeder Frist at every time.

Briften, v. r. a. to fix a term; Aufschub geben to put off, delay; einem das Leben to prolong — indulge one's life; so mir Gott das Leben stuftet if God spares my life.

Briftung, f. fixing the term; putting off, delaying; prolonging one's

frifur, f. curling; trimming. fritbobrer, m. gimlet. frob, adj. glad; ich bin recht frob caruber I am very glad of it; frobe Gefprache joyful discourses; ein froter Commeratend a happy summerevening; einer Sache froh werden to enjoy.

Stoblich, adj. glad, jovial, airy, blithsome, sprightly, chearful, pleasant, gay, joyous, jocund, festivous, good humoured; frohlich und guter Dinge fenn to be merry, to be of good cheer; froblich machen to glad, gladden, make merry, to chear up; werden to pluck up a good heart, to be put in a good humour: — adv. gladly, jovially, airily, blithsomely, sprightly, chearfully, pleasantly, gayly, joyously, jocundly, festivously.

Frohlichfeit, f. gayety, blithsome-ness, gladness, sprightliness, plea-santness, good humour, jovialness,

joyousness, jocundity, festivity. 8rob to den, v. r. n. to exult, applaud, shout, triumph.

Eropioden, n. exultation, applause, shout, triumph, jubilation.

grobn, m. beadle. grobnbar, adj. liable to villanage, subject to services, held in socage. Brobnbauer, m. socager, sockman, bondman, villain.

Stobnbote, m. summoner, beadle. Stobnbotichaft, f. foot service.

Brohndienst, m. Brohne, f. gavelwork, compelled - bond-service, socage, villainage, service due to the lord of the manor.

Frohnen, v. r. n: to do service in socage; einem to be one's drudge; Jemands Launen to humour one's whims.

Krohner, m. socager, villain, poor drudge.

Frohnerei, f. prison for criminals. Frohnfasten, pl. ember - weeks, quarter fastings.

Frohnfeste, f. public jail. Frohnfuhr, f. carriage by sockmen. Frohngut, n. tenemont by copy, copy-hold; der Besister copy-holder, copy - hold tenant

Frobniehn, m. socage-tenure, fief held in villenage.

Frohnleichnam, m. christ's holy body.

Frobileichnamsfest, n. corpus christi-day.

Frobulos, adj. free - exempt from bond, service.

Frohnung, f. f. Frohndienft. Brohnbogt, m. task-master, overseer of socagers.

Frobfinn, m. good humour, cheerfulness.

Frobfinnig, adj. cheerful: — adv.

cheerfully.

Bromm, adj. tame, good, sober, modest, innocent, kind, pious; ein frommes Schaf a poor innocent; ein frommes Oferd a quiet horse; die Frommen the righteous; fromm werden to mend: — 'adv. tamely. scherly, modestly, innocently, kindly, piously.

Frommelei, f. affected devoutness,

hypocrisy. Frommeln, o. r. n. to affect devotion, to cant. Frommen, n. boot, benefit, advan-

tage. From men, v. r. n. to boot, profit; wold frommt es of what advantage is it? es frommt wenig it boots little, does but little good.

From migteit, f. piety, goodness, modesty kinders abriety inno-

modesty, kindness, sobriety, innocence, tameness.

Frommler, Frommling, m. bypocrite, devotionist, canting fellow. Fronte, f. front, forepart; Fronte machen to make face; in Fronte in

front, abreast. Frontignac, m. Mein frontigniac.

Frontispies, n. frontispiese. Fronton, n. fronton, pediment. Frosch, m. frog; Gestwulft unter der Bunge ranula, swelling under the tongue; bei Pferden lampass. & rofcbif, m. frogbit.

Froschlaich, m. toad-fish. Groschlaich, m. fry - spawn of frogs. Freichlattich, m. frog-lettice, pondweed. Froschpfeffer, m. crow-foot, ranunculus. Froft, m. frost; ein harter Froft a hard frost; der Frost läst nach the frost relents; großen Frost aussteben müssen to suffer — endure great frost; Fost im Fieber sever-shivoring, quaking; vom Froste beschädigt frostbitten. Froftbaule, f. chilblain. Frosteln, v. r. n. to be susceptible of cold, to shiver. Froftig, adj. frosty: — adv. frostily; ein froftiger Mensch a chilly body; ein froftiger Styl a frigid style. Grofting,) m. chilly body. Froftiren, v. r. a. to rub. Frottiren, v. r. a. to rub. Frottirburfte, f. flech-brush. Frucht, f. fruit; Metreide corn, crop; Dbit fruit; allerband Fruchte unter einander fruitage; Leibesfrucht fruit, offspring; die Frucht seiner Lenden the issue of his wn loins; Frucht bringen to fructify, bear — bring forth fruits; Fruchte einfammeln to garber fruits; er gicht feine Fruchte gather fruits; er sicht keine Früchte bavon he gathers no fruit from it, it yields him no profit; das find die Fruchte des Ungehorsams these are the ruits — products — effects of disobedience. Fruchtast, m. fruit-bearer. Fruchtauge, n. first bud, gem, germin. Bruch bar, adj. fructions, fruitful, fortile; ein fruchtbares Jahr a plenti-

ful year; machen to fructify, fertilize; fenn to be fertile, fruitful: - adv. fruitfully, fertily, plentifully. Fructtosity, fruit-

fulness, frugiferousness, fertility, plenty. rud thaum, m. fruit-tree.

Fruchtboden, m. f. Obst fruitery;

f. Metreite granary. Frudtbringend, adj. frugiferous, fructiferous: - adv. frugiterously, fructiferously.

Fruchten, v. r. n. to give - yield - render - afford fruit, to benefit; – yield es fructet nicht it does no good, no profit derives from it.

Fruchthandel, m. fruit-trade, corntrad ...

Fruchthorn, n. horn of plenty, cornucopiae.

Truditnofpe, f. gem, bud. grudtinote, m. gorme, shoot. gruchtforb, m. fruit-basket. Gruchtloß, adj. fruitless: — adv. fruitlessly, in vain. Fruchtloßigfeit, f. fruitlessness. Fruchtmeffer, n. fruit-knife. Fruchtmuß, n. stewed fruit. Frucht fonur, f. festoon. Grucht perre, f. stoppage of comexportation. grudtteller, m. fruit-plate. grudts ange, f. fruit tongs.
grudts ange, f. fruit tongs.
grud, adj. u. adv. early; fruit More
gen early in the morning; aufilie
yen to rise early, betimes; vom fruit ben Morgen bis from the very morning to; fruh oder spat soon or later accident fruh yesterday morning; here te fruh this morning; morgen fruh to morrow morning; fruh vor Lange early before day-break; ein grüße auf an early riser; fruber earlier; am frubeften varliest; ein fruber 200

a promature death. Grube, f. early in the morning.

Tilberbfen, pl. hastings.
Tribgebet, u. morning-prayer.
Tibgebet, u. morning-prayer.
Tibgebet, f. untimely birth.
Trubgerfte, f. forward barley.
Trubfoft, f. breakfast.
Trubling, m. spring; a child bora
too soon; im Trubling des Lebens
in the prime of life; den Trubling
betreffend vernal.
Trubling ficher.

Frühlingsfieber, n. spring-ague, spring - fever. Frublingefliege, f. cadew, cad-

dis.

Frühlingshaft, adj. spring-like. Frühlingsluft, f. springtime-air, vornal air.

Frublingepunft, m. vernal point. Frühlingeregen, m. vernal rain. grubmette, f. matins.

Trubredigt, f. morning sermon. Trubregen, m. morning-rain. Trubreif, adj. rath-ripe, preso-

cious.

Frubfonne, f. morning-sun. Frubftud, n. breakfast.

grubstuden, v. r. n. to breakfast. Frubstunde, f. morning-hour, morning - time.

Friibacitig, adj. premature, forward, rath: — adv. prematurely, for-wardly, rathly; frubgettige Erbsen hastings; gar zu frubzettig verhasty. too soon ripe; sterben to die pre-maturely; ein fruhzeitiger Soo a premature death.

Frubseitigieit, f. prematurity, forwardness, precocity.

f. she-fox. bitoh fox; ein Saufe Buchfe sculk

of foxes; das Reiben, Schreien, Belten der Judse the barking — volp-ing — wilking of foxes; f ein Pferd mit rothlichen haaren sorrel horse; len der Zuchse the barking -Solomunge yellow boy; er ist ein lie-stiger, schlauer Auchshe is a cunning, ely dog, auf Universitäten freshman. Buchsbalg, m. fox-case. Buchsbalg, m. fox-hole, kennel; der

Buche ftedt im Sau the fox kennels; den Buche aus dem Bau vertreiben to unkennel.

Budbeifen, n. Zuchbfalle, f. fox-

trap, fox-gin. Fuc sgrube, guchshohle, f. f. Fucisbau.

Bu de siagd, f. fox - chase, fox-hunting.
Buchfider, m. fox-hunter.
Buchficht, adj. fox-like; smelling of

the fox; rothlich carvoty.

Such eloch, n. kennel, fox-hole.
Such epels, m. fur—lining of foxes.

Zum spell, m. tur — lining of loxes. Zuch sprellen, n. fox-bailing, tossing.

gunstroth, adj. fox-coloured, sorrel.

Sucheroth, n. sorrel colour, red

Buchefchwans, m. fox-tail, brush, drag; Pflanze fox tail; ben guche schwang streichen to pick thanks, to fawn, flatter, cajole. Zucheschwangsfage, f. sash saw. fage, f. sash-saw. Suchefchmangen, v. r. n. to fawn;

einem to fawn upon one.

δυφε φω άπετ, m. fawner, claw-back, plume - atriker, pick-thank. δυφε φω άπετεί, f. fawning. δυφε φω άπετεί φ, adj. fawning: — adv. fawningly.

Such flucht, f. fox-evil.
Such flucht, f. fox-evil.
Such tel, f. broad sword; stroke with the flat side of a sword.
Such teln, v.r.n. to flourish a sword:

v. r. a. to beat with the flat side of a sword,

Buber, n. a cart-load; ein Maf von 20.22 1/2 Centner, fodder, fudder; Wein tun of wine.

Bug, m. competence, authority; mit Jug und Recht with legal authority; mit gutem gug with good reason, very conveniently.

guge, f. joint, closure, seam, groove; eines Baltens mortise; am Jag-boden croe; in der Mufit fugue; der hirnschale soam — suture of the scull, brain-pan; aus den gugen bringen to put out of joint, throw about, unhinge.

ugebant, f. joining-bench. fügen, v. r. u. to join, unite, put together; hinzu fügen to add; Gott fügt es so God disposes thus; sich Bailey D-y. U. T. XI. A. in etwas, fugen to comply, accom-modate one's self, act according to time or circumstences; in die Nothe mendigfeit to submit to necessity; fid fügen to chance; es fügte fid it came to pass, it happened; einem fügen to yield, humour; fic fügen, schiden to agree, be convenient, to be fit, apt; su wissen fügen to send word, make known.

Ringewort, m. conjunction. Bugbobel, m. jointer, groove-plane, Buglich, adj. convenient, fir, easy, suitable, meet, proper, apt, season-able; es light fich nicht füglich thun it cannot well be done; ich meiß nicht, wie ich es füglich vermeiden will I see no easy way how to avoid it: — adv. conveniently, easily, suitably, moetly, aptly, sessonably; or faith fuglich davon leben it maintains him comfortably.

Buglichteit, f. conveniency; easi-ness, opportunity, aptness, fitness, congruity.

guglos, adj. incompetent, unsuitable, improper.

gugfam, adj. complying, obsequious, complaisant.

Fugung, f. joining; f. gusammens fugung construction; Gottes Hugung God's providence, direction, disposition, dispensation; des Schicfals, des Gluces fate, contingence, case, dispensation; des Schicfals, juncture, accident.

Substitute adj. sensible, tender; to be perceived, perceptible, tactile. Substitute it, f. sensibility; tactile-

ness.

Bublen, v.r. a. to feel; to be sensible of, perceive; auf den Bahn fühlen to feel one's pulse; sich fühlen to be sensible — conscious of one's own superiority; es is weich, fonts anuschlen it feels soft in beich. fanft angufühlen it feels soft, limber.

Bublfaden, m.) fooler.

Subthorn, n.) feeler. Fubilos, adj. insensible, senseless, Kubilofigfeit, f. insensibility, senselessness,

senselessness.

Sub [fp i & e, f. feeler.

Sub n en, eine Infel, Funen.

Sub r, Sub re, f. carrying, carriage, carting; f. Submert carriage, cart; f. bie Last carriage, conveyance, load, loading; f. Subriohn portage, carriage, fare; f. Subriohn portage, waggon-load.

Sub r b a n b, n. leading-string, leader.

gubren, v. r. a. to carry; Suter auf goods by land-carriage; aus dem gande to export; ins Land to im-port; einen fuhren to lead, guide, sonduct, carry; einen hinter das Licht führen to lead one about, amuse 226

him, keep him'at a bay; eine Sache him, keep him'at a bay; eine Sawe to direct — manage — carry a business; einen auten Bandel to lead a good life; Proces to be at law, wage law, to plead; Rlage führen to complain; die Feder to draw the pen; Staat to cut a figure; einen List to keep a table; eine Dame to lead, usher; Arieg to wage war; das Regiment to govern, rule; id weiß, was er im Schilde führt I know his tricks — what he designs, weiß, mas er im Schilde führt I know his tricks - what he designs, goes about; leicht mit fich ju fuhren portable, easy to be carried about. Subrer, m. conductor, guide, leader, director; eines Head-man; einer Rotte file-leader; an Mafchinen conductor.

subrerin, f. conductress.

Tubrinecht, m. carrier's — carter's man.

Bubrlobn, n. f. eine Perfon fare, passage; f. Baaren freight, carriage. Fuhrmann, m. carrier, cartman, carter, driver, waggoner. Juhr-mannstittel, m. cartman's trock. Kubrmanns Beitsche, f. crop-whip, driving-whip.

Tubrung, f. carrying; conducting, conduct, guiding, guidance, direct-ing, direction, leading; Paccotille

adventure.

Kubrweg, m. cart-way, road, high-WAY.

Subiwerf, n. carriage, cart, waggon; f. Zuhrwesen carrying. Enbrwesen, n. carrying, transpor-

tation of goods, conveyance, car-

Fulle, f. abundance, plenty, store, affluence, fulness, fulfilling; da mar unterhaltung die Fulle there was store of entertainment; f. Kullfel stuffing.

to fill up a verse; fich to stuff, fill,

cram.

Fullen, v. r. n. to foal. guilen, n. foal, filly, filly-fole; ein weibliches foal; ein mannliches colt.

gullenzahn, m. colt's tooth. Fuller, m. Walkmiller, fuller. Fuller. Suller oe, f. fuller's earth. Kullbaar, n. cow's hair. Fullbaar, n. horn of plenty, cornu-

copies.

Sulfel, n. stuffing.

Sulfung, f. filling, stuffing, cram-

ming.

Bullwort, h. expletive, borch Bund, m. finding, prize; Erfindung invention; einen Aund thun to find something of value; erdichteter handel fiction, forgery; ein schoner fund! a fine design, plot, contrivance.

Fundament u. f. f., f. Grund u. f. f.

Fundelhaus, n. foundling-house,

hospital. Bundelfind, n. foundling.

gundgeld, n. recompense, allowance.

Fundgrube, f. shaft, mine, loadwork

Fundling, m. foundling. are five of them; es ift balb funf it is half past four; er kann nicht funf sablen he cannot say bo to a goose; es geht auf funf it turns on five; im Burfelfpiel, funf Augen cinque, five points; die funf Haven cinque-

ports. Fünfblatt, n. cinquefoil. gunfe, f. five, auf Burfeln cinque,

quint. Funfed, n. pontagon; ein Geeftern

fivefingers. Bunte dig, adj. pentagonal: - adv. pentagonally.

Funfer, m. five, cinque. Funferlei, adj. five different, of

five sorts, gunffad, adj. fivefold, quintuple. Funffaltig, adj. fivefold. Gunfingerfraut, n. cinquefoil,

five-leaved grass. Funfhundert adj. five hundred. Funfhundertste, adj. five hundredth.

unfjahrig, adj. five years old. Kunflagrig, adj. nve years old.
Kunfmalig, adv. five times.
Kunftagig, adj. at five times.
Kunftagig, adj. of five days.
Kunfte, adj. fith.
Kunfte balb, adj. four and a half.
Kunfte ne, fifth part.
Kunftene, adv. fithly, in the fifth place.

place.

Funfzebn, fiftoen.

Bunfgehned, n. quindecagon.

Kunfgebnte, m. fiftoenth. Bunfgig, fity. Bunfgiger, m. fifty, cincater; funfe

Buntein, m. nity, eticator; jung sigiabrig fifty years old. Kunfzigste, adj. fiftieth. Funte, m. f. Hunten. Funtein, v. r. n. to sparkle, glister, glimmer, glitter, shine. Funtein, n. sparkling, glittering,

scintillation.

Sunfeineu, adj. spick and span new, fire-new, brand -new, all new

Funten, m. spark, sparkle, flake; ein unter ber Miche glimmender gunten glimpso - glimmer among the embers; aus glubendem Eifen fahren Funten beraus sparkles of fire dare forth, burst out of red hot iron; Bunten von fich geben to sparkle, spark, emit sparks. Bunfen, v. r. n. to spark, sparkle. gur, praep. for, instead of; für und fur for ever and ever, ever and anon; fur jem inden begablen to pay for some body; Burge werden to bail for; ein Bort für das andere fegen to put a word instead of another; ein für allemal once for all; er that ee fur fich he did it of his own accord; ich fpeife mochent. lich für sechs Thaler I board six dollars a week; für einen Pfennig a pennyworth; für Geld schreiben to write for money; ich habe zehn Thaler dafür gegeben I have paid ten dollars sor it; das halte ich für ein gotes Beiden I take it for a good aign; ich halte es für meine Pflicht I take it to be my duty; es für wahr halten to think it true; ich balte ibn fur we'fe I tako - think him a wise man; was für ein Mann ist das? what man is he? was find das für Gacten? what things are these? Gorgen für cie Bufuntt cares for time to come; aus Liebe für dich out of love for you; ich sittere für dich I tremble for you; ein Gefchent fur feine Freunde a present for his friends; das behalte ich fur mich that I keep with me; behalten Sie Ihr Latein für fich keep your Latin to yourself; er bat einiges Bermogen yourselr; et out einiges Berningen für sich he has a little property of his own; das ist eine Birnung fur mich that is a warning for me; für das Birerlan's streiten to sight for one's own country; für etwas sorigen to take care of something; für einen for then to-plead ones cause; er will nicht beurathen, fondern fur fich bleiben he will not marry, but continue single; Arzenei für das Fies ber physic against the fever, ague; ich habe teine Beheimniffe fur bich I ich habe keine Geheimnisse für dich I have no secres for you; er, für seine Verson he, for his person; für mich gesteh ich gern as sor me. I freely conses; sur jest for the present; sur diesmal sor this time; sur heute bin ich gesättigt to day I am satissied; sur jeden Fall in case of accident; sur das erste, sweite u. s. f. for the first, firstly, for the second, secondly; fürs erste for the present; Lag sur day by day; Schritt sur Schritt step by step; für und witer pro and con, for and und witer pro and con, for and against; ich esse es für mein Leben gern I like it for my life; er hats für senen Kopt gethan he has done it of his own head.

Surbas, adv. forward, further.

Furbild, m. f. Borbild. gurbitte, f. intercession; eine gurbitte einlegen to intercede; offentliche Fürbitte public prayer; für abgeschiedene Seelen public prayer by the bead - roll.

Zurbitter, m. intercessor, interceder.

Burch e, f. furrow; Furchen sieben to make furrows; furchenweife furrowlike, in furrows; Aunzel wrinkler furrow.

gurden, v. r. a. to furrow; to wrinkle.

Surcht, f. fear, apprehension, dread, terror, fright, awe; in Surcht from to dread; mit gurcht an etwas benfen to approbond; in Furcht fegen to fright, make one afraid, terrify, put in fear; Furcht einjagen to strike with awe, inflict with terror; einen in Furtht erhalten to keep one in

gurdtbar, adj. formidable, terrible. dreadful: - udv. formidably, terribly, dreadfully. Furthtbarteit, f. formidableness,

terribleness, dreadfulness. Burdten, v. r. a. to fear, be afraid. dread; Gott fürchten to fear God; fich

bor einem, etwas fürchten to stand in awe - fear of some body, of something, to be afraid of somebody, something; es fteht gu furchten it is to be feared.

Furd terlid, adj. terrible, horrible, awful, frightful: — adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully, awfully. Fur ct 106, adj. fearless: — adv.

fearlessly.
gur chtiofigfeit, f. fearlessness, in-

trepidity,
gurdtfam, adj. fearful, timorous,
fainthearted; maden to affright,
afraid: — adv. dishearton, make afraid: - adv. fearfully, timorously, faintheartedly. Zurchtsamteit, f. fearfulness, timo-

Burchtsamfeit, f. fearfulness, timorousness, timidity, Mintheartedness.
Furdauern, f. Fortdauern.
Furder, adv. onwards.
Furgang, f. Borgang.
Furie, f. fury; er hat es in der gurie gethan he has done it in a rage.
Furier, m. harbinger.
Furifeb, adv. nehmen to be content,
pleased with, put up with.
Furnier, n. inlay.
Furnieren, v. r. g. to inlay: fur-

Surnieren, v. r. a. to inlay; fur-nirte Arbeit veneering.

Fürficht, f. Borficht. Fürfprache, f. pleading; Fürbitte intercession, recommendation; thun to intercede, recommend.

Fürsprecher, m. pleader, interces-SOT.

Furspruch, m. intercession, recommendation.

Zürst, m. prince; ein regierender Fürst reigning prince; er lebt wie ein

standard; Munifus standard of the

coin,

Furst he princes it, he fares like a prince.
Kursten, v. r. a. to make a prince.
Kursten bant, f. seat of the princes. Fürstenhaus, n. family - housecourt of a prince. Fürstenkrone, f. prince's coronet. Fürstenmäßig, adj. princelike. princely. Fürstenrath, m. college of princes Fürstenrecht, n. right - prerogative of princes.

in the n ft a n d, m. princeliness, dignity of a prince. gurftenthum, a. principality, dominion of a prince. Burftin, f. princess. Burftith, adj. princelike, princely, of a prince. Furt, f. ford. Kurter, adv. further, farther. Furtrefflich, f. Bortrefflich. Furwahr, adv. in truth, indeed, forsooth, to be sure; gewiß certainfürwort, n. intercession, recommendation; in der Grammatik pronoun. Kurg, m. fart. Rurgen, v. r. n. to fart. Bufel, m slipslop, bad liquor, mean brandy, gin. Auflier, m. fusilier. Fuß, m. foot; zwei Juge two feet; mit blogen Jugen bare-foot, bare-footed; zu Jug afoot, on foot; der guß eines Beiges, Baumes, Glases foot; einer Saule basis, pedestal, foot; eines Zirfels the foot of a pair of compasses; ein Soldat zu Juh foot, man of foot, foot-soldier; Juh für Auf foot by foot; zu Aufe geben to foot, go on foot; reisen to travel afoot; etwas unter die Aufe treten to tress under foot, to slight; mit Aufen treten to trample upon, to op-pres; einem unter ben guß geben to suppeditate one with, to advise one clandestinely; mit dem Jufe ftofen to kick; einem Jufe machen stopen to kick; einem Küße machen to make one stir, put one to his heels; Huß halten to stand one's ground; auf den Huß sehen to put on soot; vom Ropf bis zu Juß from head to soot, from head to toe, cap-a-pie; den guß nicht von der Stelle fegen not to stir from the place; mit gespaltenen Hisen clovenfooted; sethe Rus both six foot (seet)
high; ein Bers von vier Fissen a
verse of sour seet; s. Bustand sooting, way; auf diesen Hus seben wir
this is our way of lite; s. Nichtmas

Hugangel, m. caltrop, garden-trap, steel-trap, men-trap. steel-trap, men-trap.

Zußbad, n. bath for the feet.

Zußball, m. foot-ball.

Zußballen, m. plant.

Zußballen, n. foot-bason.

Zußbeden, n. foot-bason.

Zußbeden, m. bottom, floor.

Zußboden, m. foot-messenger.

Zußbote, m. foot-board, foot-hold.

Zußbede, f. carpet. Aufdede, f. carpet. Aufdienst, m. service on foot. Aufeisen, n. setters; trap. gußen, v. r. n. to set foot; auf etwas to depend — rely on, upon, be sure of; man fann darauf nicht fusen it cannot be relied on. gusfall, m. laying one's self at an other's feet, prostration; einen Suf-fall thun to prostrate one's self. Fußfallig, adj. prostrate. Zußganger, m. footman, walker. passenger.
Fuggefinfe, basis, soole.
Fuggeftell, n. foot-stall, pedestal,
basis. Außgicht, f. gout. Außhader, m. foot-clout, shoe-clout. Bußig, adj. footed; vierfüßig fourfooted. Buffnecht, m. foot-soldier; forester's man. Ruffuß, m. foot-kissing. guffusser, gufleder, m. footlicker. Kufling, m. foot-part of a stocking. stock. u fim a f , n. foor-measure. Bufpfad, m. foot-path. Kuspfao, m. foot-path.
Kuspunkt, m. nadir.
Kusfode, f. sock.
Kusfoble, f. sock.
Kusfoble, f. sole of the foot.
Kusfoble, f. track, trace.
Kusfapfe, m. track, foot-step; in
Temands Kusfapfen treten to walk in one's steps. Buffteig, m. foot-path. Bufftrid, m. snare for the feet. Buftrid, m. foot-carpet. Buftritt, m. kick; Bufftepfe track, foot-step.
Zugvolf, n. foot, men of foot, footmen, foot-soldiers, infantry. Zußwanne, f. foot-tub. guswarmer, m. foot-stove. guswert, m. cover of the leg and foot; feet. Buswurzel, f. tarsus.
Suszebe, f. toe.
Sustage, f. casks; fleine gang-oasks.
Fuste, f. Jagofchiff, foist.
Zustel, m. venice shumae.

229

Sutter, n. Jutteral case; an einem Reide lining; von Pels fur, furring. Futter, n. für Chiere, fodder, food, provender; für Pferde horse-meat, forage, in einem Futter reiten to ride without balting by the way. n. Jutteral case; an einem 😘 Sutteral, n. case, covering, sheath.
Sutteralfdere, f. sheath - soisears. Jutterblech, n. single plate. Sutterbohne, f. gtoge horse-bean; Reine pigeon - ban. Butterer, m. fodderer, feeder. Buttererbfe, f. hog-pea. Butterbafer, m. feed-oats. futter bem d, n. under-waistcoat. futterflinge, f. chopping knife. lining. Anttern, v. r. a. to line; mit Pelz to fur. Sittern, v. r. n. to feed: - v.r.a. to feed, fodder. Sutterfad, m. fodder-bag. Sutterfowinge, f. fan, van. guttertafft, m. sarcenet. Sutterting, f. lining, furring; feed-ing, foddering; f. gutter forage; f. Fouragirung forage, foraging; auf Sutterung ausgehen, fouragiren to forage. Butterwanne, f. van, fan. guttergeug, n. lining-stuff.

donation; der die Gabe empfangt donation; der die Gabe empfangt doneo; Naturgabe gift, endowment, parts, talent; die Gabe zu reden gift Babe, of the gab; vortreffliche Gaben excellent parts; er hat eine besondere Sabe dazu he has aparticular knack that way; hatt' ich die Gabe des Schilderns if I had any talent at description; er ist ein Mann von großen Saben he is a rare man, a man of great gifts, natural parts; die Matur hat ihn mit berrlichen Gaben ausgeruftet, ihm fcone Gaben verlieben nature has endowed him with bestowed upon him admirable qualities. Sabet, f. Bins, Steuer, gabel; f.

Baffel. Sabel, f. fork; Rante tendril.
Sabelanter, m. small bower anchor; auswerfen to moor across. Sabelburfte, f. fork-brush.

Gabelicht, Gabelig, adj. forky, forked, furcated: — adv. forkedly. Gabellinge, f. fork - blade. Gabelftiel, m. handle of a fork. Gabellinte, f. point - prong of a

fork.

Sabler, m. Gabelhirsch, stag with forked horns; Seefisch, fork-fish.

Sad, f. Ged.
Gadern, v. r. n. to cackle, gaggle.
Gadern, n. cackling, gaggling./
Gaden, m. story; hutte, Bude cot,

shed, stall. Saffel, f. gabel; Innung corporation.

Gaffen, v. r. n. to geze at, upon, gape at.

Gatfen, n. gazing, gaping.
Gaffen, m. gazer.
Gagath, m. Gagathperle, f. jet.
Gabu, f., f., f. in J.
Gabnaffe, m. gaper, gazer.

Báhnen, v. r. n. to yawn, gape. Gabnen, n. yawning, yawn, gaping,

oscitation. Gabrbottich, m. fermenting tub.

Gabr, f. Gar. Gabre, f. forment, fermentation;

f. Gascht yest.

Gabren, v. i. n. (part. pass. gegoh-rin, imp. gobr) to ferment. Gabrung, f. fermentation; in Gah. rung bringen to set in a fermentation : Gabrung verurfachend fermen-

tative. Gabrungemittel, n. means of fer-

mentation; ferment. Gabgorn, f. Jabgorn. Gaiß, f. Geiß.

Gatifen, v. r. n. to cackle, gaggle. Gaffen, n. cackling, gaggling. Galan, m. gallant, lover, sweetheart, beau, spark; den Galan machen to play the gallant, to court a lady.

Salander, m. Kornwurm, calander; Lerche tufted lark.

Galant, adj. gallant, polite, fine, genteel, clever; ein galanter Mann, Herr man of fashion, fine gentleman; eine galante Dame a fashionable lady.

Galanterie, f. gallantness, gallantry, courtship, elegant manners. Galanteriearbett, Maare, f. millinery. Galanterieframer, Handler, m. milliner. Galanteriefrantheit, f. fashion-

able distemper.

able distemper.

Galbanum, n. galbanum.

Galeaffe, f. galeas.

Galeone, f. galeon, galion, galeas.

Galeote, f. galiot.

Galere, f. galloy, galiot.

Galerene Clave, m. galloy-slave.

Galerenvolt, n. orew of a galloy.

Galerie, f. f. Gallerie.

Galgant, m. galaugal, galingal. Galgan, m. gallows, gibbet. Galgandieb, m. gallow, gallow's

bird, gallow-clapper.

Galgenfrift, f. short delay, re-

prieve. Balgengesicht, n. hanging face.

Salgenhots, n. gallowtree, gallowwood; er ift fo falft wie Gallowwood; er ift fo falfd mie Gal-genhols he has the soul of a Judas. Salgenmaßig, adj. patibulary,

hanging.

Galgenichelm, m. gallow's Galgenichwengel, bird, gallow-Galgenftrid, clapper, hem-

pen rogue, Balgenvogel, gallow.

Salgenzug, m. hanging feature.
Galimatiae, m. gallimatia, nonsense, unmeaning words.

Galion, Galiote, f. Gallion, Gal liote.

Salla, f. show, lustre, splendor pomp, state. Gallatag, m. festival day at court, birth-day.

Gallapfel, m. gall-nut, gall, oakapple.

Salle, f. die gelbe gall, bile, choler; fcmarze Galle black oholer; ber Schwanz bes Nochwildpreis single; er bat eine Galle auf mich ho has a spite against me.

Sollen, v. r. a. einen gifch to take the gall out of a fish.

Gallen, v. r. n. to sound, echo.
Gallenbitter, adj. as bitter as gall.

Ballenblafe, f. gall-bladder. Gallenfieber, n. bilious fever.

Gattenfever, n. biliary duct.
Gattenfein, m. pall-stone.
Gattenfucht, f. choler, bile; gelbe
Sucht jaundice.
Gattenfüchtig, adj. atrabilarious;

gelbsüchtig jaundiced; melancholy, melancholic. Galleote, f. f. Galeote. Gallerie, f. gallery; in der Rirche

lobby.

Sallerte, f. golly, jelly.
Sallerte, f. golly, jelly.
Sallalas, n. bull's eye glass.
Sallien, ein land, Gaul.

Galliet, m. Gaul. Gallican. Galliet, adj. biliary, choleric, me-lancholic; auf einen fenn to be incensed against one.

Sallion, n. Pordertheil an großen Schiffen, beak head of a ship.

Sallione, f. gallion, galeon.
Salliote, f. galliot, galiot.
Salliff, adj. Gaulish, Gallican.

Gallofde, Gallufde, f. galosh. Gallfuct, Gallfuctig, f. Gallenfuctig, f. Gallenfuchtig.

Salmei, m. brass ore, cadmia, calamine.

Galone, f. galloon.

m. gallop; ein furger : Galopp, short gallop, canter.

Galoppiren, v. r. n. to gallop. Galoppiren, n. galloping. Galftrig, adj. rant.

Gamander, m. Gamanberlein,

n. Pflange, germander. Samafden, pl. spatterdashes. 60 mafdentnopf, m. garter button. 6 anerbe, m. joint-heir.

Gang, m. going, walking; walk, step; einen Gang um den Ball thm to take a turn - walk round the ramparts; in Gang bringen, sehen to set a going, on foot; im Gange halten to keep a going; in Gang fommen to pass current; einem ju Gefallen einen Gang geben to do a job for one; gebt euren Gang go your way; f. die Art und Beife, mie man gift gate, gatt; ich fenne ihn an feinem gate, gait; ich fenne ihn an seines hange I know him by his gait; ein tangfamer a slow pace; ein schneller a quick — swiit pace, a good round pace; ein majcstatischer a portly — majestic gate; das Pierd hat einen majestic gate; ous prete gate einen guten Gang this horse has a good go going, pace; im Gange in vogue; in vollem Gange in iull activity; sift nur noch ein furzer Gang dahinit is but a short pass thither; er geht noch seine alten Gange he follows his old courses still; einen Gang mit his old courses still; einen Gang mit einem wagen to wage a fight, take up the cudgels; die Gange eines Arptes visits; der Gang des Handels progress of commerce; der Gang eines Processes course; lakt dem Achtes te feinen Gang lot the law take its course; f. fo viel Speifen auf ein mal aufgetragen werten course; mai aufgerragen werten course; im Zechten passade, passado; f. Allee alley, walk; ein offener porch, portico; unter Schwibbigen piazza; f. Gall:rie gallery, lobby; f. Bogengang arbour; unter ber Erte passage under ground; der bebectte Gang covert way; ein ergreicher Gang a metallic vein - streak in mines, ein enger amifchen Saufern alley, narrow passage; mit einem Ausgange lane; Gang in einer Ruble set of stones : eines Jagdthiers heimlicher Gang haunt

Sangbar, adj. going, current, pass-able, frequented; gangbare Munge current coin; gangbare Artifel leading articles; die gangbaren Preise ten nen to understand the market: adv. currently.

Bangharfeit, f. currency. rentness, frequency; der Baaren sale.

Gånge, adj. current; gånge und ge be in course.

elband, m. leading-string, er. ein, v. r. a. to lead by strings. elwagen, m. go eart. er, m. goer, walker, foot-

fifch, m. salmon-trout. haft, Gangig, adj. current, t, on one's legs; von Erzen in s, in streaks.

f. goose; im pl. geese; junge i gosling; rupfen to plume; en, masten to cram; Dirnesimm, hussy, ninny; Rlumpe lump; f Etsen sow of iron.
eaugen, plur. inverted com-

blume, f. daisy. ebraten, m. roasted goose.
ebiftel, f. sharp sow-thistle, - thistle. efeder, goose-feather. efett, n. goose-gresse.
:fuß, m. Pflanze goosefoot.
:garbe, f. Pflanze silvergefrofe, n. Ganfeklein goosetiel, m- goose-quill. flein, n. goose-giblets. traut, n. daisy; Sanferich tansy loffel, m. gnose-bill. rich, m. gander; Pflanze wild , silver weed.

fch mald, n. goose-grease.

piel, n. game of the goose. stall, m. goose stall. wein, m. water. f. action. ieister, Gantverkaufer, otioneer. adj. nicht gerbrochen, entire, 1: - adv. entirely, wholicht in feine Theile berlegt, die Summe, the whole sum, the die gange Welt the universe; Pfeffer pepper in grain; ein Gelb large money; gang to complete, mend; wieder nachen to redintegrate; f. in Art vollfommen perfect, entire. eat, absolute, finished; die Stadt the whole town, all the in ganz Deutschland through-ermany, den ganzen Tag all y; das ganze Buch durchlesen use the book thoroughly, to t all over; von gangem pergen all my hoart; es ift mein ganger I am in good earnest; gange fie-thre full seven years; nehmen ; gang take the whole, take ich bin gang Ohr I am all attention; ich bin ganz fremd hier I am an utter stranger here; in der ganzen Welt bekannt known all the world over, throughout the whole world; nur im Ganzen handeln to sell all by the whole, by the great; als Subjtant. entirely, whole, total; ein Ganzes aus Theilen a compound of parts; im Ganzen upon the whole; als Adverbium, quite; Du must mich nicht ganz verlassen, you must not quite leave me: ich bin ganz der Ihrige I am wholly yours; ganz allein quite sione; ganz etwas awers quite another thing; ganz wohl very well; ganz einhalten to make a full stop; ganz überschen to make a full stop; ganz überschen to have — take a full view of; ganz recht very right; f. ziemlich, ein ganz seich much like; ganz verdnöert thorough - passed; ganz allmalich by slow degrees; trint es ganz aus drink it all up; ich sotte es ganz vergessen I had quite forgot it; es ist ganz nas it is wet all over; ganz und gar nicht not at all; qanz und gar nicht not hing at all, never a whit; nicht dred; sie waren ganz tetrunsen they were altogether suddled.

Ganglich, adj. f. vollig, total, entire:
— adv. totally, entirely; die gangs
liche Bezahlung the total — full—
absolute payment; sein ganzlicher
Ruin his total—utter undoing, ruin;
die seindliche Armee ist ganzlich ges
schlagen the enemy's army is totally—attogether—entirely—fully—
utterly deseated; ich bin ganzlich ihs
rer Meinung I am clearly—entirely—wholly of your opinion; s. allers
dings by all means; Sie mogen sich
ganzlich darauf verlassen you may
wholly—absolutely rely, depend
on it.

Gar, adj. und adv. done; gares les der dressed leader; das Effen ist noch micht gar the meat is not yet done sufficiently; das Frot ist nicht gar the bread is not sufficiently baked; ich bin noch nicht gar mit ihm I am mot yet even with him; I have not yet done with him; die Arbeit ist gar the work is done, sinished; f. gang fertig ready; f. vellendet sinished; f. sehr, überaus very, extremely, ein gar herricher Bissen a most delicious morsel. es ist ein gar ehrlicher, stuger, braver Mann he is a very honest—sober—brave man; sie suhrt sich gar ehrbar auf

she behaves herself very modestly; gar mobbl very well; gar oft very often; gar felten mighty rarely; gar au febr too much; gar au menistro oit tele; gar au neugierig overcurious; fo gar, das in so much, that for our felten or many that the car felten or many t curious: so gar, bas in so much, that: so gar selten so very rarely; so gar theuer so very — mightily dear; auch so gar even; es ist auch so gar spandied davon au reden it is a shame even to speak of it; gar, s. gan, er ging gar mit mir nach sause he went all along with me home, to my very lodging, even to my lodging; es mirb gar salb mit ihm aus sens he shall be quite undone, undone to all intents and purposes, he is a dving—dead man; auch so he is a dying—dead man; such so gar sein Name ist verhaßt his very name—even his name is odious; gar nicht notatall, by no means; gar nichts nothing at all, never a whit; ich habe gar feinen Zweifel deswegen I have never a doubt about it; gar I have never a doubt about it; gar niemand nobody at all, never a man; gar feiner never a one, none at all, not one only body; es giebt gar feine Freunde there is no such thing as friends; f. &u Ende, völlig wholly, fully, quite and clean, entirely, absolutely, perfectly, altogether, for good and all; gang und gar quite, utterly, throughout; gar bald very soon; gar fower zu fagen very hard to tell; gar bod very high; gar wenigen nublich useful to very few; vielleicht gefällt er mir gar perfew; vielleicht gefällt er mir gar perfew; vielleicht gefällt er mir gar per-haps I even shall like him.

Garantiren, v. r. a. to guarantee, warrant.

- Garaus, n. utmost ruin; einem das Garaus machen to undo one to all intents and purposes, to ruin one utterly, bring one to the utmost destruction.
- Sarbe, f. sheaf, im pl. sheaves; in Garben binden to sheave, make up in sheaves.

Sarben, v.r.a. to tan, curry, dress; ausprugeln to ourry, tan.

- Garben, n. tanning, carrying, dressing.
- Garbenbinder, m. sheaves-binder. Garber, m. tanner.

Sarberbaum, m. samach.

- Sarberei, f. tan-house, tan-yard; tanning business. Sarberhof, m. tan-yard, tanner's
- yard.
 Sarde, f. guard; gu Fuß the footguards; gu Pierde the horse-guards.
 Sarderobe, f. wardrobe; bei den
- Shaufpielern property.
- Sarderobier, m. keeper of the wardrobe; property-man.

Gardian, m. superior. Gardine, f. curtain.

Bardinen has Gardinenarm,

- fen, m. curtain-hook. Garbinenring, m. curtain-ring. Garbinenftange, f. curtain-rod. Gare, f. dung, manura.
- Gartod, m., master of a victualing
- house, cook. Gartuce, f. victualing - house,
- Bartuche, f. vann.
 cook's shop, ordinary.
 Gartupfer, n. rose-copper.
 Garmondfdrift, f. antiqua.
 marn, n. yarn; turtifdes Ti Turke cotton yarn; Nes net; ftellen, auf fpannen, legen to lay — spread nets, hays, toils; ins Garn fallen to fall into the net, to become entanglad, insnared, caught, decoyed; ta

Garnele, f. shrimp.

- Garniren, v. r. a. to trim. Garnirung, f. trimming; bon Bac.
- ren ceiling.

 Sarngabel, f. rod to hold the net.

 Sarntfon, f. garrison.

 Sarnitur, f. garniture, set; Band set of ribbands; Schnallen set of buckles.
- Garnfrule, f. spool. Garnfrange, f. rod to hold the net
- Garnstück, n. hank, skein.
- Garnfruct, m. nank, skein.
 Garnweber, m. yarn-weaver.
 Garnwinder, f. reel, hasp.
 Garftig, adj. f. fethig, schmuzig
 dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, unclean
 ein garstiger Geruch a foul rank
 smell; ein garstiges Wetter a foul —
 dirty—slabby plashy wet weather; garstig machen to bemire,
 desile, bedaggle, beray, to aplash dofile, bedaggle, boray, to splash — dash — bespatter with dirt; garftige Butter rank butter; f. ungeftaltet, Sutter rank butter; 7. ingefaute, håßlich ugly, desormed; der garstige Beschie an ugly — disagreeable — ill-savoured face; ein garstiget Reger a hideous negro; f. uns anständig dewdy, lewd, indecent, obscene, unmannerly; unartig naughobsoene, unmannerty; unartig naugnty; garstige Reden soul language, nasty words; ein garstiger Streich a scurvy trick; garstige handel soul dealings; sie ist eine garstige Saushe is a nasty — filthy — slovenly — dirty — stinking slut, slattern: — adv. dirtily, nastily, filthille soully, uncleanly, rankly, alabhily, foully, uncleanly, rankly, slabbily, plashily, indecently, obscenely, lewdly, amuttily, bawdily.

 Sarftigfeit, f. dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; ugliness.

 Sarte, f. 6. Sette.

 - Gerten, m. garden.

Sartenampfer, m. garden-sorrel.
Sartenarbeit, f.] gardening, garSartenbau, m. j den-tillage.
Sartenbeet, n. bed. Saffenraub, m. street robbery. Sarten biene, f. garden-bee.

Sarten biene, f. garden-lower.

Sarten er bie, f. garden-pea.

Sarten er be, f. garden-mould.

Sarten feld, z. garden-ground.

Sarten frucht, f. garden-fruit, Garten frucht, f. garden-truit,
Gartenfruchte groens.
Garten gelander, n. espaller.
Garten gerath, n. garden-tools.
Garten gewachs, n. garden-ware,
groen, garden-stuff, herbege.
Garten haus, n. summerhouse. Sartenbonig, m. garden-honey.
Sartenfelle, f. garden-trowel.
Sartenfrecht, m. gardener's servant. Sarteutreffe, f. garden-cresses.
Sarteutunft, f. art of gardening.
Sarteulaube, f. bower.
Sarteuleiter, f. garden-ladder,
double ladder. double ladder. Sarten luft, f. garden-pleasure. Sarten matte, f. garden-mat. Sarten messer, n. pruning-knife, pruner. Sartenmunge, f. garden-mint. Barten fame, m. garden-seed. Barten fchere, f. garden-shears. Garteuthure, f. garden-door. Bartenwalze, f. garden-roller. Bartner, m. gardener; den Bod jum Gartner fegen to set the fox to keep the geere. Sartnerei, f. gardening, art of gardening. Sar: nerregel, f. rule for gardening. Sartnerfage, f. garden-saw. Gartnerfcere, f. garden-shears. Gafchen, v. r. n. to flower, foam, froth, ferment. Sascht, m. yest, froth. Gaschttopf, m. yeast-pot.
Safe, f. gauze.
Safpe, f. two handfuls. Saffatim, adv. gehen, to ramble about, run up and down the streets, about, run up and down the streets,

Buffe, f. street; fleine Guffe lane,
alley; hand in allen Gaffen Jack of
all trades, busy body, dabbler.

Baffen bube, m. black-guard.

Baffen bure, m. ballad.

Baffen bure, f. street-walker, common strumpet. Saffentebrer, m. stroot-sweeper, dnatman. Saffentoth, m. dirt in the streets. Basensaufen, n. gantlope, gantlet; running the gantlope. Saffenlied, n. ballad. Gaffenordnung, f. statute of the

streets.

Saffenraub, m. street robberg.
Saffenrune, f. sower.
Saffenrune, f. sower.
Saft, m. s. Gasch.
Saft, m. guest; ich bin ein Saft auf Erden I am a stranger on earth; fremde Safte ins Land bekommen to suffer an invasion by some troops of the enemy; ein schauer Gast a sly cunning blade; ein suftiger jovial blade; bet den Schenkwirthen, customer; ein reicher Saft a wealthy man. man.

Gastbett, m. bed for a stranger.
Gaste, f. zu Gaste bitten to invite to
dinner or supper; zu Gaste gehen to
go to a seast; zu Gaste sen to be at an entertainment.

Safterei, f. feast, banquet, treat, entertainment.

Gastfrei, adj. hospitable: — adv. hospitably.

Gaftfreibeit, f. hospitality.

m. master of an ordi-Baftgeber, nary, publican, inn-keeper.

Saftgebot, n. feast, banquet, banqueting; geben, to make a feast, give a treat.

Gasthalter, m. master of an ordi-

nary. Sasthaus, n. hotel, inn; ordinary; hospital.

Sastberr, m. master of an ordinary; banqueter.

Gasthof, m. hotel, inn. Gastiren, v. r. n. to banquet.

Sastlammer, f. chamber for a stranger.

Saftmahl, m. banquet, feast, entertainment.

Gastpredigt, f. sermon preached by a stranger. Saftrecht, n. law of hospitality.

Sastrolle, f. part performed by a stranger.

Saftstube, f. room for guests. strangers; common room.

Saftung, f. feast, banquet, banquet-

ing; hotelry. Gastungsrecht, n. right of an inu. Gaftwirth, m. master of an inn, inn-keeper, host, landlord; master of an ordinary.

Saftwirthin, f. hostess, mistress of an ordinary, land-lady.
Saftzimmer, n. room for guests,

strangers.

Gaten, v. r. a. to weed. Gater, m. weeder.

Satlich, adj. commodious, suitable, sortable: - edv. commodiously, suitably, sortably.

Gatte, m. Gattin, f. spouse, consort, mate.

Batten, v. r. a. to couple, match;

f. fortiren to sort - gather together;

fich to copulate, to unite. Batter, n. von Gifen, grate, lattice; holzernes gratings.

Battern, v. r. a. to gather: r. n. to go about spying, to lie in wait for.

Satterthor, n. grate-door, grated

Batterthur, f. grate-door; eine halbe grated hatch.

Gatterwert, n. bolgernes trellis; von Gifen lattice - grate work.

Sattin, f. f. Gatte.
Sattung, f. philosophisch und gram, matifc, gender, genus: deren Arten species; bon Bagren kind, sort.

Bau, m. n. country; dale; province; district.

Gaubloch, n. dormar, dormer-wind∘w.

Bauch, m. gawk, unfledged fop; fool.

Bauch, m. gawk, cuckoo; f. Rrabe, chough.

Gauchhaar, n. first down, plume. Bauchheil, n. brook-lime.

Baudern, v. r. n. to make a noise like a turkey-cock.

Saudieb, m. light-fingered fellow. sharper.

sharper.

Gauf. m. brutal mirth, fun.

Gautel, m. juggle.

Gautelei, f. juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight, prestiges.

Gautelbait, adj juggling: —adv.

Gautelicht, jugglingly:

Gautelpossen, pl. juggles, pres-

tiges.

Sautetspiel, n. juggle, juggling, legerdemain, eleight. Sautelta de, f. juggler's pocket, juggler's box.
Sautelwert, n. juggling, juggle.
Sautler, m. juggler.
Sautlerift, adj. juggling: — adv.

jugglingly. Saul, m. horse, nag; ein fclechter jade; ein fleiner eit.

Saumen, m. palate, roof of the mouth. Gaumenburfte, f. palate-brush.

Saumenfnochen, m. palatine-bone. Saumer, m. cunning filcher, sharper, cheat, light-fingered fellow, rook.

Saunerbande, f. Gaunergelag,

n. rookery.
Saupe, s. Gaubloch.
Saje, f. gauze.
Sajelle, f. gazel, antelope.
Sajette, f. gazet, gazette, newspaper.

Bender, n. veins, arteries; tendons. Seartet, part. adj. natured, dispoGeaf, n. feeding, viands; lure. Gebad, n. batch.

Gebackene, n. batch; pastry-work.

Gebalge, n. squabble, quarrel. Gebalt, n. timber o' a house.

Gebammel, n. dangling. Gebarde, f. f. Geberde.

Gebaren, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebe-ten, imp. gebar) to bring forth, bear a child, be in labour, be toeming; f. hervrebringen to produce; Bant to breed — create — cause quarrel; lingfud to beget mischief;"

dur lingeit to miscarry. Gebaren, n. bringing forth, teem-

ing, delivery. Gebarerin, f. woman in labour,

travail, parturient. Gebarmutter, f. womb, matrix. Gebarftubl, m. chair of delivery. Gebaude, n. building, edifice, fe-

brie, structure. Bebauer, m. cage.

Gebe, adj. gang und gebe, durrent. Gebefall, m. dative.

Gebein, n. the bones of the body; Glieder, Leib limbs, body; Leichnam corpse

Sebelfer, n. continual yelping. Bebelle, n. continual barking, bay-

Beben, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. gegt ben, imp, gab) to give, to pay; ein Seschent to give a present; Reception to give account; Nacht to send word, to give notice; einem feine Cochter to bestow a daughter upon; aratico to administer; von sich geben to show forth, to exhibit, to issue, to discharge; fein Bert von sich geben to pass one's word; feinen Bille barein geben to consent — yield to; andern ein gw tee Beispiel to set a good example before others; die Karten to deal the cards; su verstehen geben to make one understand, sensible of; an den Zag geben to doclare, make appear; Geld auf Bucher to put money upon usury; nichts worauf geney upon usury; nichts worauf geben to make no account of a thing; man giebt es auf sein Alter it is placed to the account of his years; au bedenken to put to one's consideration; Blut geben to bleed; Get gebe! God grant; ich gebe es als einen Kingerzeig I mention it by way of hint; die Speisen wieder von sich geben to vomit; einen Geruch von sich geben to vomit; einen Geruch von sich geben to cast — yield a soent, emit an odour, send forth a small; was man weiß von sich geben to be of an easy delivery; Zeugnis to bear of an easy delivery; Stugnis to bear witness; Ferjengeld to betake one's self to one's heels; sich bluß geben to expose one's own weakness; Sould

geben to lay something to one's charge, to father upon; sich gurrie den to be quiet compose one's mind; Feuer geben to fire — dis-charge a gun; fich gefingen to render one's self prisoner; es giebt there is, there are; was giebt es gutes Reues's what is the matter? was giebt es gutes Reues's what is the best news? what news have you? es wird fich forn geben it will tollow in course; der Gifer muß fich geben the passion must re-lent; der Zusammenhang giebt es the connexion shews it.

Beben, n. giving; der Rarten deal. Beber, m. giver, donor; eines Bech:

felbriefes remitter.

Beberde, f. Bewegung des Leibes, gestnre; der Gefichteguge mien; gesture; moblanstandige comely - seemly decent gestures, good presence, gait, carriage, countenance, behaviour, garb; gesmungene affected gestures motions of the body.

Beberden, v. r. rec. to gesture, behave, demean one's self, to carry;

feltfam to show postures. Seberdentunft, f. imitation art of imitating gestures and miens; die fomische mimickry.

Beberdung, f. gesturing, behaving, behaviour, demeaning, carrying.

Bebet, n. praying, prayer, petition; bas Gebet des Herrn the lord's prayer; das Kirchengebet common prayer; fein Gebet verrichten to perform one's prayer, devotion; im Gebete begriffen feun to be at

Sebetbuch, n. prayer-book. Sebetsform, f. form of prayer. Sebett, n. bedding, set of bedding. Bebettel, n. continual begging.

Sebiet, n. command, sway, authority, government; district, territory, dominion, jurisdiotion; der Dictfunft, Beredtsamteit the province of poetry, eloquence; der Gelehrsam-

feit republic of letters.

Sebieten, v. i. a. to bid, command, order, dominate, enjoin; f. maßis gen to rule, moderate; bespotisch to domineer; er hat hier zu gebieten he is the master, he rules here; Schweigen, Frieden gebieten to impose silence.

Sebieter, m. commander, ruler,

governor, master.

Sebieterin, f. female commander,

governess, mistress. Sebieterift, adj. domineering, imperious; f. unumforant sovereign:

adv. domineeringly, imperiously; fenn to lord, domineer, play
the master, affect mastery; reden to speak lord-like.

Gebietiger, m. commander, chief. Sebilo, n. form, likeness, image.

Bebilde, n. Drell diaper.

Sebinde, n. tonnage, cooperage. Bebirge n mountains, track - ridge of mountains, hills. Gebirger, m. mountaineer, high-

lander.

Gebirgig, adj. mountainous: -

adv. mountainously.

Sebifi, n. teoth; ein gutes Grbif bas ben to have good teeth, to be well-toothed; Mundstück eines Zaums bit, bridle-bit, horse-bit; für Juge pferde mulling-bit; mit Stangen canon bit; vhne Stangen snasse; wie eine Glocke bell — pear-bit; ein nem Pferde anlegen to bit a horse, put the hridle on a bir a horse. put the bridle on a horse; seinen Misetten to curb one's passions.

Seblase, n. trumpeting, blowing.
Seblede, n. continual bleating, bellowing, lowing.

F. blume, n. soorishing.

 ⊕ e b l u m t , adj. flourished, flowered. Geblut, n. blood; gesundes Geblut good — untainted — healthful good well elaborated blood; fcmarjes, verbranntes melancholic adnst blood; scorbutisch scurvish blood; bas fest fein autes Geblut that breeds no good humours; ju nahe int Geflut beurathen to marry in a forbidden degree of consanguinity, too near of kin, blood; von fonce lidem of royal blood; von adeligem of noble blood.

Sebogen, p. p. v. biegen, bont, vaulted, arched; eine gebogene Rafe a crooked nose.

Geboren, p. p. v. gebaren, born; werden to be born, brought into the world; ein geborner Englander a born — native Englishman. Geborften, p. p. v. berften, burst. Gebofcht, adj. shelving.

Sebot, n. command, commandment, precept, injunction, prescript; ein nem zu Gebote stehen to be at one's command; f. das Bieten bidding; eine Summe, die man bietet bidden sum; ein Gebot auf etwas thun to bid, offer — prosser money for.

Se bot, imperf. v. gebieten, commanded, bade, bad etc.

Reboten, p. p. pon gebieten, com-

Seboten, p. p. von gebieten, com-manded, bidden etc. Sebracht, p. p. v. bringen, brought; an den Bettelftab gebracht reduced to beggary.

Sebrame, n. an einer Pelamuse the furred — sable skirt, border, edge of a cap; an einem Reide the border - embroidering of a garment. Gebrannt, p. p. v. brennen, burnt; gebranntes hirfichorn hare's-horn

made by ustion; gebrannter Stein calcined stone; gebrannte Mandeln crisp almonds.

Sebraten, p. p. v. braten, roasted; Bleifch roasted meat.

Gebrau, n. browing; f. Getrant

beverage.

Sebrauch, m. f. Anwendung employing, employment, use, usage; außerer Gebrauch external application; f. Mode fashion, mode: f. Gewohnheit custom; in Kirchen rite, ceremony; f. Herfommen usage, practice, custom, rule, rite, way, manner.

Gebrauchen, v. r. a. to use, make

use of, employ. Sebraud; fenn to be in use, practice; es ift nicht mehr gebraudlich it is out of use: usually.

Bebraude, n brewing.

Sebrause, n. noise, rushing, roar-

ing, humming, buzzing.
Sebrechen, v. i. n. to want, lack;
es gebricht mir an Geld I want monoy; es gebrach ibm an nichts he had no want of any thing.

Gebrechen, n. want, noed, indi-gence; tas fimmere Gebrechen falling sickness; des Rorpers defect, imperfection; bes Alters infirmity

Gebrechlich, adj. fragile, frail, infirm, feeble; f. lahm maimed, curtailed, halt.

Bebrechtichteit, f. fragility, frailty, infirmity, feebleness, faintness; lameness.

- Bebrochene Deutsch broken German: Gebrüder, pl. brothers.
- Gebrull, n. continual roaring, bellowing.
- Gebrumm, n. continual murmuring. humming.
- Be bit br, f. duty, devoir; leisten to perform one's duty; über die Be-buhr arbeiten to work more than one's due; wider die Bebuhr trinfen to drink immoderately; einem um, für die Giebuhr arbeiten to work for für die Gebühr arbeiten to work for due, pay, fee; der Dbrigfeit tie Gebuben bezahlen to pay shots, tri-butes, taxos to the magistrate; f. Pfarrer, Acryte. Advolaten feo; das ist meine Gebuhr that is my stated allowance; nach Gebühr as it is due, fit, right, reasonable, convenient.,
- Sebuhren, v. r. n. to be due, fit, to be one's duty; wie fich gebuhrend bestragen to behave one's solf decently; die gebuhrende Große the due largegieb ihm, mas ihm gebuhr: ness; give him his due; gebuhrender lobn

dus pay; gebuhrende Chre due honour

Gebührlich, adj. duo, decent, fit:

Gebührlich, adf. due, decent, hi:

— adv. duly, decently.
Gebund, n. Heu bottle, truss of hay;
Stroh stack of straw; Schlüsel
bunch of keys; Reisholz bundle of
sticks, fagot; Garn skain of yarn.
Geburge, n. s. Gebirge.
Geburt, f. travail — labour of woman; einer Frau in der Geburt beistehen to assist a woman in travail;
schlichmenung hierh, parivier, is

- f. Abstammung birth, nativity, femily, descent, extraction, parentage, race; von Seburt by birth, born, native; f. Anfang beginning, commoncement; eine unseitige Seburt abortment, abortion; abtreiben to cause an abortion; eine unseitige Geburt haben, sur Welt bringen to
- abort, miscarry.
 Geburtig, adj. born, native; ans Frankreich geburtig native of France; aus Paris geburtig born at Paris.
 Geburteadel, m. noblity of birth. Geburtearbeit, f. travail, labour. Seburtestef, m. certificate of a lewful hirth.

lawful birth.

- Geburteglied, n. genitals. Geburtebelfer, m. man-midwifa. Geburtebulfer, f. delivery. Geburteinfel, f. native island.
- Geburtsjahr, n. year of birth.

Geburtemahl, a. mole.

Geburtsort, m. place of nativity. birth-place; country, native coun-

Geburteregister, n. genealogy, pedigree.

Geburtefcmergen, pl. throm, pangs in labour.

- Seburteftern, m. constellation. Seburteftern, m. constellation. Seburteftub [, m. chair of delivery.
- Geburteftunde, f. hour of birth. Geburtetag, m. birth-day.
- Geburtewehen, plar. labour-pains. Gebufch, n. thicket, grove; f. Sufdbush; Unterhols underwood, coppice.

Gebusch elt, adj. tusted.
Ged, m. sop, fool, sot; den Seden
spielen to play the fool; ein jeder
hat seinen Geden every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Geden, v.r.a. to play the fool with, make a fool ot.

Bederei, f. foolery, foppery. Gedachinis, n. remembrance, me mory, recollection; ins Bedachtnif bringen to put in mind of; f. Dente mal monument; feines Rumens Bedachtnis stiften to ereet a memory of one's name; jum Gedachtnis, Ger dachtniß halber for memory's sake, in remembrance of; f. Erinnerungs

Praft memory; ein ftartes Gedachtniß

a retentive memory. Sedachtniftunft, f. mnemonice.

Bedachtnismunge, f. medal. Gedachtnistag, m. day for remembrance, anniversary.

Gedachtnißzeichen, z. romom-

brance, keep-sake.

Sedampftes Bleifch stowed meat.

Bedante, m. thought; tief in Ge-Danten pensive; voller Gedanten thoughtful; ohne Gedanten thought-less : in tiefen Gedanten in doep thoughts; bobe, ftolge Gedanten loftiness of thoughts; in tiefen Gedanten steben to stand thoughtful, pensive, musing; in Gedanten geben to nuddle along; fich Geban-ten machen to trouble one's own head; feine Gedanten fagen to speak one's mind; es liegt nir schwer in Bedanten my mind misgives me about it; Gedanten über etwas reflections; f. Meinung opinion; f. hoffnung hopes.

Sedantenfolge, f. train of thought. Sedantenfroh, adj. enjoying one's

own thoughts.

Gebantenleer, adj. thoughtless. Gedanfenleere, f. vacuity thought,

Bedantenlos, adj. thoughtless, unreflecting.

Gedantenlofigteit, f. thought-

lessnoss. Gedantenordnung, f. oeconomy

of one's thoughts. Bedankenfonell, adj. as quick

as thought.

Sedantenstille, f. pansiveness. Sedantenstrich, m. break, mark

of suspension. Sedanten weite, f. expansion of thought.

Bedarm, n. entrails, intestines, guts. bowels, garbage.

Beded, n. cover.

Bedeien, f. Bedeiben.

Se dei hen, v. i. n. (part. pass. gedie-ben, imp. gedieh) to thrive, grow, increase, prosper, succeed, advance; ein Pferd, das nicht gedeibet a horse that does not thrive in flesh; ibm gedeiht alles he succeeds in every thing; ihm gedeibt nichts he is not the better by any thing; unrecht Gut gedeiht nicht evil gotten goods don tprosper ; f gclangen to arrive; zu welcher Sobe muß der hurus gebieben fenn what a vast height must luxury have been arrived to! Gebeiben, n. thriving, increase,

advantage, progress, profit, prosperity.

Gedeiblich, adj. thriving. prospe-

rous, profitable, usoful; einem alles gedeibliche Boblergeben munfchen to wish one all manner of bliss and happiness.

Gedentbuch, n. memorandum-book. Gedenken, v. i. a. to think; f. da. für halten, glauben to ehink; f. ber-muthen to think, suppose; f. erwahnen to think of, mention, notice; f. nachdenten to think, reflect on, meditate; f. hoffen to think, hope; f. borbaben to intend; er gebentt nicht meggugeben ho has no do-sign of doparture; jemandes in Chren gedenken to make honourable mention of somebody; f. behalten to keep in mind; ich will es ihm ge-denken I'll make him pay for it; nicht gedenken to pass by; bei Men-schen Gedenken within men's memory; vor Menschen Gedenken time out of mind.

Gedicht, n. Dabrchen tale; Erdich. tung fiction, invention, story; in den schonen Runften poem, poetical composition; machen to compose a

poem.

Gediegen, adj. solid, pure, massy, massive, substantial; gediegener massive, substantial; geotegener Berth storling worth: — adv. solidly, purely, massively.

Gedinge, n. hiring, bargaining, haggling, higgling; f. Gericht court, courtleet, jurisdiction.

Gedoppett, adj. double: — adv. doubly.

doubly.

Gedrange, adj. narrow, thronged, crowded, close together: - adv. narrowly.

Sedrange, m. continual thronging; Saufe throng, crowd, press, mul-titude; Noth need, distress, dilem-ma; im dicften Gedrange in the thickest of the throng; ins Ge-brange fommen to get in among the crowd; to be involved in per plexities.

Gedritt, adj. ternary; gedritter Schein

trine, trigon.

Gedrungen, adj. bom Stol suc-

oinct: — adv. succinctly. Gebuld, f. f. Musbauer endurance; f. Masigung der Traurigleit u. f. f. patience, sufferance; f. Langmuth, Nachficht forbearance, indulgence; Geduld haben to take patience; eisnem die Geduld benehmen to wear out one's patience, put one out of patience, make one lose one's pationco; mit Geduld pationtly.

Gedulden, v. r. recipr. sich einen Augenblick gedulden to wait a moment; s. Widerwärtigkeiten ertragen to have patience; f. Nachsicht haben to have patience, bear with.

Beduldhahn, m. patience-cock,

hen, to be given to the parson by married people for getting no children.

Seduldia, adj. patient, bearing with, indulgent: - adv. patiently, indulgently.

Bedunken, n. opinion, sentiment.

Sedunten, n. opinion, sentiment. Geel, s. Gelb. Geelf f. sandy, dry, barren land. Geeft land, n. s. das Berige. Gefabr, f. danger, peril, jeopardy, risk, hazard, adventure; in Gefabr fenen stellen to expose, endanger, hazard, jeopard; die Geiabr stehen to take the risk upon one's sel'; lausen to tun danger, risk; auf Ge-fohr meines Lebens at the hazard of fabr meines lebens at the hazard of my life; außer Gefahr out of harm's

Befahrbe, f. risk, danger, fraud, deceit.

Beführden, v. r. a. to danger, endanger, hazard, jeopard, risk.

Befahre, n. continual running of

coaches, waggons etc.

Scfahrlich, adj dangerous, perilous, je pardous, hazardous, adventurius: — adv. dangerously, perilously, jeopardously, hazardously, adventurously; in diefen gefuhr. lichen Beitlaufen in these dangerous junctures.

Berabrlichfeit, f. dangerousness, perilousness, hazardousness, adven-

turcusness.

Befabritellung, f. exposure.

Merabrte, m. companion. Gefalle, n. des Wastere fall, des-cent; des Rachens swallow, godows

Sefalle, pl. income, revenue, rent, profit; duties.

Befallen, v. i. n to please, be approved; es gefallt mir I like it; ce gefallt mir nicht übel I like it well enough; sich gefallen lassen to be content with, to vouclusse, com-ply with, yield, condescend, be pleased to do; einen Borschlag to

- Geralligteit favour, kindness, pleasure; einem cinen Gef llen thun to do show one a favour, kindness, pleasure, courtesy; ju Befallen fenn to please, humour, content; feines Befallens as he lists, according to his pleasure; & fallen an etwas barben to take pleasure - delight satisfaction in , to be taken - pleased with.
- Befallen, p. p. v. fallen fallen. Betallig, adj. von Binfen, payable

due to be paid.

Befallig, auf. pleasing, acceptable, agrecable, pleasant, courteous; gegen andere officious, kind, complaisant: — adv. pleasingly, accepta-bly, agreeably, pleasantly, cour-teously; officiously, kindly.

Sefalligfeit, f. complaisance, courteousness, officiousness; einem Sefalligfeiten erweisen to oblige one,

do one favours.

Gefallfucht, f. coquetting, coque-

Sefallsuchtige, f. coquet. Gefangen, adj. prisoned, imprisoned, imprisoned; nehmen to the prisoner; gefangen feben to imprison. fich ge fangen geben to render one's self up prisoner; die Bernunft gefangen nehmen to captivate one's reason.

Gefangener, m. prisoner; im Erie

ge captive, prisoner of war. Gefangenbuter, m. jailor.

Gefangenschaft, f. captivity, imprisonment, confinement.

Gefangenwärter, m. turn koy. Sefanglich, adj. in durance, prison; gefänglich einziehen to confine, put into prison; gefängliche haft seizure of one's body.

Sefangnis, n. jail, prison, durance, custody; f. Gefangenschaft captivity, imprisonment, confinement.

Seffaß, n. vessel; eines Degens hilt; f. Bert handle.

Befaßt, adj. u. p. p. b. faffen, ready, prepared; fich gefant machen, haiten to prepare one's self, to be prepared, ready, stand in readiness.

Sefect t, n. fighting, fray, action, skirmish, battle.

Gefectiflagge, f. flag of defiance, bloody flag.

Gefegé, n. continual sweeping.

Gefeuert, adj. coppery.

Befiedel, n. continual fiddling.
Gefieder, n. plumage, feathere; f.
Bogel feathered creation; sahmes poultry.

Sefiedert, adj. feathered. Betilde, n. fields, champaign.

- Geflamme, n. blize. Geflammt, adj. in the manner of flames; geflammter Rantin olouded nankcon.
- Seflatter, n. continual fluttering. Geflecht, n. tresses, tress-work.
 Geflecht, adj. speckled, spotted.
 Geflenne, n. whimpering, crying,

whining.

Geflide, n. cont patching, bungling continual botching.

Gefliffen, adj. diligent, prompt, ready, officious, studious: - ads. diligently, promptly, readily, offciously, studiously; gestisen seps to endeavour, to apply one's self. Gestillenbeit, f. endeavour, off-

ciouness, studiousness, application

Sefliffentlich, adj. wilful: - adv. wilfully, designedly, on pur-

Beflochten, p. p. v. flechten, twisted.

Seflogen, p. p. v. fliegen, fled. Sefloben, p. p. von flieben, fled.

escaped. Beflossen, p. p. v. fließen, flown.

Gefluche, n. continual swearing, cursing.

Beflugel, n. winged animals, fowl, poultry; geflugelt wieged.

Befochten, p. p. v. fecten, fought. Befolge, n. train, attendance, reti-

Gefrage, n. querioning, run of interrogations.

Gefrantet, adj. fringed; gefranfete Sandichub fringed gloves.

Befraff, n. nourrishment, bad nourrishment, feeding, eating stuff; felt-fames Gemisch gallimaufrey; f. Maul chops.

Sefraßig, adj. gluttonous, rave-nous, voracious: — adv. ravenously, voraciously.

Befragigleit, f. gluttony, rave-

nousness, voracity. Befreite, m. exempt.

Gefreund, adj. kindered. related.

Gefreund, m. relation, kinsman.

Befreundet, adj. rolated.

Gefrieren, v. i. n. to freeze, congeal.

Scfrieren, n. freezing, congealing, congelation. Sefrierpuntt, m. point of conge-

lation, freezing - point. Gefroren, adj. frozen, congealed.

Befrornes, n. ice.

Gefuge, m. joining, juncture, groove.

Befügig, adj. pliant, flexible, manageable.

Gerugigleit, f. flexibility, com-

plying disposition.

Gefühl, n. touch; feeling, sense, sensation; f. bas Bermogen lebhaft au empfinden sensibility, sense; das Gefühl verloren haben to be grown senseless, to have lost feeling; er liegt ohne Gefuhl he lies insensible.

Befublios, adj. senseless, uniceling; gefühllos gegen die Ehre lost to all sense of honour: - adv. senselessly.

Sefubliofigfeit, f. senselessness, insensibility, stupidity.

Befühlvoll, adj. sensible, tender, affecting.

Gefüllsel, n. stuffing.'

Gefunden, p. p. v. finden, found.

Sefunft, adj. of five.

Befürstet, adj. invested with the dignity of princes.

Begangen, p. p. v. geben, gone. Begatter, n. wantonness, petulan-cy; ift das nicht ein Begatter! why, what stir - what ado - what noise is that!

Begeige, n. continual fiddling

- Gegen, praep. towards; gegen More gen towards the morning, eastward; gegen den Abend towards the evening, west-ward; gegen das Ende towards the end; gegen über over against; gegen die Stadt zu towards the town; eine schone Lage gegen das Basser a fine situation in respect to the river; fich gegen jemans ben neigen to bow to somebody; bei neigen to bow to somebody; bezeiget euch gegen andere, wie ihr wollte, daß sie sich gegen euch bezeis gen sollen do as you would be done by; f. wider, against; gegen den Strom against the stream; ganz das gegen sollen zgainst; er hat den Mind gegen sich the wind is in his teeth; es ift gegen die Nussen geschte it is es ift gegen die Ruffen gerichtet it is done in opposition to the Russians; ich habe nichts gegen ihn I have no objection to him; f. fur, Beare, gegen Baare ware for ware; Geld gegen Baure ware for ware; seit Ding gegen das andere vertauschen to exchange a thing for another; gegen baures Geld for ready mon y; gegen Daures Gette for ready money; gegen Quittung und Schein upon acquittance, bill, hand-writing; wie ein Tropfen Buffer gegen das Meer as a drop of water in comparison with the sea; eine Sache gegen die andere balten to compare one thing with an other; gegen une bijt Du with an other; gegen und bist Du noch glüdlich compared with us you are happy; f. bet der Annaherung, gegen Abend towards evening; gegen zwist Jahr alt near — about twelve years old; gegen ein Uhr by one o'clock; f. vor: er hat etwas davon gegen mich erwähnt he has mention gegen mich erwähnt he has mentioned something of it to mes fein fort ed something of it to me; fein herz gegen einen Freund ausschütten to open ones bosom to a friend.
- Begenanstalt, f. counterpace. Gegenantwort, f. reply, rejoinder; fcatfe repartee.

Gegenanzeige, f. counter-indication.

Begenbatterie, f. counter-battery. Gegenbedingung, f. condition in one's turn.

Begenbefehl, m. counter-order, countermand.

Begenbeleidigung, f. reprisals. Gegenbericht, m. counter-information.

Begenbeschuldigung, f. roorimination, counter - charge,

Begenbefuch, m. visit in return. Segenbewegung, f. counter-motion.

Begenbeweis, m. counter-proof.

Gegenbild, n. antitype. Gegenblid, m. counter-look.

Gegenburge, m. counter-bail. Begencompliment, n. compli-

- ment in return.

 Segend, f. country, neighbourhood;
 um die Stadt environ circuit of the town; die gange umliegende Ges gend all the country round about; in dortiger Gegend in those parts, thereabout; in der vornehmsten Ges gend der Stadt in the principal part of the town; in einer fruchtbaren Be-gend in a fruitful region, country; es giebt dafelbst schone Gegenden there are fine prospects, landskapes; in der Aftronomie und Geographie corner.
- Segendienft, m. reciprocal service. Gegenerbieten, n. offer in return. Begenerflarung, f. counter-declaration.

Segenfoderung, f. set-off. Gegenfußler, m. antipode.

Begengefdent, n. counter-present. Begengefdrei, n. counter-cry.

Begengewicht, n. counter poise, counter-balance.

Begengift, n. antidote, counterpoison.

Begengrund, m. contrary reason, counter-argument. Segengruß, m. salute returned.

Begenhaß, m. reciprocal hate. Begenhulfe, f. prevention. Begenfaifer, m. anti-emperor.

Gegentlage, f. recrimination.
Gegentliebe, f. love in return, reciprocation of love.
Segentlift, f. counter-mine, counter-

trick, antistratagem. Gegenmacht, f. opposed power.

Gegenmarfd, m. counter - march.

Gegenmauer, f. counter-mure. Gegenmine, f. counter-mine. Gegenmittel, n. remedy.

Gegenpapft, m. antipope.

Segenpart, m. counter-part.

Gegenpartei, f. counter-party. Gegenplan, m. counter-plot. Gegenpflicht, f. duty in return,

reciprocal obligation.

Gegenrechnung, f. counter-reckoning, control; Rechnung und Gegens rechnung debet and oredit.

Gegenrede, f. gain-saying, contradiction, exception, reply. Gegenrichtung, f. contrary di-

rection.

Begensag, m. antithesis, objection, contrariety; in der Dichtfunft antistrophe.

- Gegenschein, m. counter-bond, counter security; des Feuers repercussion; in der Aftrologie opposition.
- Gegenschelten, v. i. n. to reciminate
- Segenschreiber, n. recrimination. Gegenschreiber, m. comptrolier. Gegenschrift, f. writing in return. refutation.
- Segenfould, f. reciprocal debe; Schuld und Begenfould debes active and passive.

Begenfeite, f. opposite, reverse, other side.

Gegen feitig, adj. opposite, adver-sative; f. wechfeifeitig mutual, reci-procal; gegenfeitig etwiedern to re-ciprocate; die gegenfeitige Erwiede rung reciprocation: ally, reciprocally.

Gegensiegel, n. counterseal.

Gegensiegeln, v. r. a. to counter seal.

Gegensinn, m. antiphrase, antilogy. Gegenspalt, m. contrafissure. Gegenfpiel, n. contrary, counter-

Gegenspieler, m. adversary; com-

petitor Begenspruch, m. contradiction,

Contrariety, repugnancy. Segenftand, m. Sind egenstand, m. hindernis hin-drance, bar, stop; Biderstand resistanco; Begenfas antithesis; was fich der Beift vorftellen fann object; ber personlice Gegenstand personal obicct.

Gegenstellung, f. confrontation; contrast

Gegensteuer, f. jointure. Begenstimme, f. counter-part. Begenstimmig, adj. discordant,

dissonant. Gegenstoß, m. counter-push, coun-

ter-thrust, reaction. Gegenstüd, n. counter-part; eines

Gemaldes companion. Gegentausch, m. counter-change. Gegentheil, m. counter-part, ad-

verse party. Gegentheil, n. contrary; im Gegens

theil on the contrary.

Gegentheile, adv. on the contrary. Segenüber, praep. over against, opposite; bas Schloß liegt ber Stadt gegenüber the castle stands fronding the town.

Gegenunterschrift, f. countersign.

Gegenverehrung, f. present in return.

Gegenverheißung, f. counter-promise, mutual -- reciprocal promise

Gegenvermachtniß, a. reciprocal legacy.

segenverschreibung, f. counter-security, counter-bond. Segenvisite, f. visit in return. Segenvorstellung, f. remon-strance

strance

Degenwall, m. counterscerp.

egenwart in my presence; in meiner Gegenwart in my presence, before my face; es ward in meiner Gegenwart gefagt it was said in my hearing; Gegenwart des Geistes presence

of mind; f. Dafein existence.

e q en wattig, adf. present; f. coeristirend coexistent: — adv. pre-

- sently, directly, just now.

 Segenwechfel, m. counter-change.

 Segenwebr, f. defence, resistance; fich jur Gegenwehr fellen to put one's self into a posture of defence, resistance.
- Segenwerth, m. equivalence, return.
- Segenwetten, v. r. a. to answer one's bett.

- Segenwind, m. contrary wind. Segenwirkung, f. reaction. Segenwurf, m. Gegenstand object; Einwurf opposition, objection. Segenzeichen, n. counter-mark.
- egenzettel, m. counter-note.

- Gegenzeuge, m. counter-witness.
 Gegenzusage, f. counter-promise.
 Gegessen, p. p. v. effen, eaten.
 Gegittert, adj. grated, cross-barred.
- Segliedert, adj. membered, articled. Sequer, m. adversary, autagonist,
- opponent, counterpart. Segobren, p.p. von gabren, fer-
- mented.
- Gegoffen, p. p. v. gießen, founded, Cast.
- Segrundet, p. p. von grunden,
- founded, grounded. Sebaben, v. i. rec. to behave one's self, carry - demean one's self, to
- fare; gehabt euch wohl fare well. Sehabt, p. p. v. haben, had; bon gehaben, behaved etc.
- Sehade, n. continual hacking, mincing, hashing.
- Sehadt, p.p. von haden, hacked, minced, hashed; fleisch hash, mino-ed meat: Gehadsel, n. Ragout von allerlei gleifch gallimafry, hotch-

potch, mingle-mangle.

Sehage, n. hedge, inclosure, park; in ein Gehage einschließen to hedge, inclose, obstruct; einem ins Gehage geben to intreneh upon one's right, invade one's territories.

Sehalt, n. tenor, import; forperl, Inhalt cubature, solid content; f. Raum room, space, extent; der Erge, Mungen valour, alloy, value; ber bestimmte Gehalt des Goldes und Bailey D-y, II.T. XI. A.

Gilbers standard; Befoldung salary. Sehalten, p. p. v. halten, held; f. verbunden obliged, bound.

Sehange, n. hanging: was bangt things hung up; Baumel pondant, bob; Ohren der Hunde ears; von Blumen, Laub festoons; eines Bergs declivity; am Degen bolt.

Gehangen, p. p. v. hangen, hang-

Geharnischt, adj. harnessed, in armour

Gehaffig, adj. Sas habend hating; gehaft werdend odious; einem gehaffig feyn to hate one; verhaft feyn to be odious: - adv. odiously, in a hateful manner.

Sebaffigfett, f. hatefulness, odious-

Sebaufe, n. case; Rern core; Relisquie shrine; des Kompasses bittacle. Gebed, n. hatch, hatching. Gebede, n. continual hatching,

breeding.

breeding.

Se h eim, adj. secret, private, privy, close; ein geheimer Ausschuß a secret committee; der geheime Rath the privy council; ein Glied des ges heimen Raths privy counsellor, privy-council; ein geheimer Cabinets rath privado, most intimate coun-sellor of a prince; geteime Siegele bewahrer lord keeper, lord privy-seal; ein geheimes Kunsistucchen seoret, arcanum, particular knack, means, way; gebeime Beisheit occult philosophy; ein gebeimer Ort closet: — adv. secretly, privately, closely, in private, under hand, coverily; for acheim with great mit coverely; febr geheim with great pri-vacy; halten to keep secret, close. Geheimbalten, n. keeping secret,

close, privacy. Geheimniß, n. seeret, mystery; permahren to keep a secret.
Seheimnisvoll, adj. mysterious,

mystical, mystic, secret : - adv. mysteriously, mystically, secretly. Seb eim foreiber, m. secretary.

Geheimigreiberei, f. the secretary's office.

Gebeiß, n. command, bidding, or-

injunction; ohne Geheiß arbitrarily.

Geben, v. i. n. (part. gegangen, imp. ging) to go, move, pass; ich ging I went; gegangen gone; geschwind, langsam to go hasty, alow; ruck warts gehen to go backwards; er ging den unrechten Weg he went the wrong way; an ein Geschäft to go about a business; an die Obriger. to apply to the magistrate; hintersher gehen to go after; gegen an gehen to go against; mit gehen to go along with; auf die Geite to go

aside; irre gehen to go astray, aside, the wrong way; bon einander gehen to go asunder; surud gehen to go back; voran gehen to go before; vorbei gehen to go beyond, pass by, go by: hinunter geben to go down; mornad geben to go for; herbor geben to go forth; berwatts to go forward; hinein geben to go in. enter; hinau geben to draw near; davon geben to go off; bon staten geben to go on; hinuber geben to go over; hinaus geben to go out; hindurch geben to go through; auf und nieder, hin und her geben to go up and down; unrecht geben to go wrong; wie gebts? how do you do? how do you fare? es gebt ihm elend things go very hard with him, elend things go very hard with him, he makes a hard shift to live; gerade, rund beraus geben to act can-didly; wo geht die Reife bin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? ein Schiff, das nach Amerita gebt a ship bound for America; es geht durch vielerlei Sante it passes through a variety of hands; auf etwas geben to aim at, hint at, relate; es gebt bloß auf dieses Leben it solely relates to this life; auf etwas umgehen to drive — aim at; geht! get you gone! las mich gehen let me alone; der Wind geht the wind blows; es geht auf vier it turns on sour; Waare, die start geht a very current and saleable commodity; es geht mir ju herzen it grieves me; 3hr Clent geht mir tief ju herzen I am deeply concerned au Herzen I am desply concerned for your misery; es ging Ihnen durche her; they were stung to the heart; das Fenster geht auf die Strafe hindt the window saces the streets; handel und Wandel geht micht mehr trading is dead, there is no trade stirring; vom Gelde to be eurrent; vom Geschof to reach, carry the bullet; los gehen to go—fire off; ich höre eine Flinte gehen I hear a gun go off; auf eine gehen I hear a gun go off; auf einer losgehen to set upon; von einer Ubr to move; von der Lange der Rleider to hang down, reach to the feet: Stiefeln, die bis an die Rnie geben boots that end under the knee; spisia sugeben to be tapering, pyra-midical, to end in a point; auf ets was unigeben to be about something, to meditate, plot; hinein ge-ben to enter; in die Belt gehen to launch into the world; es geht nicht in die Smachtel the box cannot hold it; es geht ein Gerücht, die Rede there goes — runs a report; es geht auf Leib und Leben your life lies at stake, is concerned in it; es geht

ab wie Pech vom Ermel it i like a lame horse; uber nich e ergeben lassen to bear, take suffer; wie wird mits geben will become of me? fieb,' fc es uns allen see, what we all come to; geh hin in Frieden! in peace! da ging es an th began, commenced; da ging ein Fressen und Saufen, Lance Springen then they fill a r and drinking, a dancing. 11 and ramping; so gett ce in to such are the manners of the w last es geben, wie es geh. leaworld to take its course; f. ae to take effect, succeed; es geb

it will not do. Gebente, n. f. Gehange. Gebeul, n. howling; con

howling.

Gehirn, n. brain, brains.

Beboben, p. p. v. beben, lif Sebofte, n. premises of a court.

Gehöhne, n. continual moc jeering.

Gebolfen, p.p. v. helfen, h

assisted. Gebols, n. wood; ein bides th

Bebors car; ein schwauses d hard — thick ear; scharfes go quick ear; ein muncatifoes Ge ear for music; Getor geben te ear, hoarken, listen, give a bes Mittel fürs Gebor ac. ustics; & Anhorung audience; Geper to be admitted to the audience come to the presence.

Behorden, v. r. n. to obey; gehorden to disobey.

Geboren, v. r. n. to belong, a tain; au etwas to be of ne nu to be putin, intromitted — ade joined to; erfodert wereen to quired; bem Rechte nach to be ful, reasonable, just, right coming, seemly, decent; ber (hitheit nach to be apt, fit, proper, suitable; bas gebort hier that must not be placed bierber that must not be placed this is nothing to the purpose borend due, right, just, de lawful.

Geborig, adj. belonging, 1 taining, required due decent ful, just, right: — adv duel cently, liwfully, justly, rightle bortunit, f. ac maics. Sebortunit, f. ac maics.

Gehorlofigfeit f. deafness. Gehorn, n. horns. Gehornt, horned, cornuted.

Gehornerv, m. auditory nerv Geborfam, adj. obedient, du dutiful, obsequious: - adv. obediently, duteously, dutifully, obsequiousiy.

Seborsam, m. obedience, obsequiousness, duty, dutifulness; leisten to show obedience; einem ben Be-horfam einfuchteln to beat one to a compliance.

Seborfamen, v.r. n. to be obedient, obsequious etc.; shew obedience

Sebortrichter, m. hearing trum-

pet. Bebren, m. goar.

Sebulfe, m. aider, helper, assistant, mate; im Amte collesgue. Gehulfin, f. f. Chefrau help-maie, consort.

Gejauchte, n. continual shouting, huzzaing.

Seier, m. vulture; o der Seier 't is odds, deuce take it!

Seierfalte, m. ger-falcon. Geierfeder, f. vulture-feather.

Beifer, m. drivel, slaver; allen Beifer wider einen ausschaumen to form. fret against one; den Geifer im Reden bon fich fpriigen to sputter . spit in a hasty talk.

Beiferbart, m. driveller, slaverer. Beifericht, adj. drivel-like, slaver-

like.

Seiferlappden, n. slabbering bib.

Beifermaul, n. driveller, slaverer. Geifern, v. r. n. to drivel, slaver; f, muten to fret, fume; gegen einen to asperse one.

Beige, f. viol, violin, fiddle.

Geigen, v. r. n. to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Geigenbogen, m. fiddlestick. Geigenfutter, n. fiddle case.

Geigenhals, m. neck of a violin. Geigenhars, n. colophony, hard rosin.

Geigenmacher, m. viol maker.

Beigensaite, f. string for a violin. Beigensattel, Beigensteg, m. bridge of a violin.

Geigenstüd, n. air — tune for a vialin.

eiger, m. violist, player on the violin, fiddler. Beiger,

ly, obscenely.

Seil, adj. vom gett, rank; Boden und Pflanzen fat, wanton, luxuriant; f. fruchtbar fertile; im Genuß finnticher Liebe salacious, lecherous, lustful, lascivious, lewd, wanton, cheene, sin geifer Benfch lecher. obscene; ein geiler Mensch leober, a lecherous - lustful - lascivious lewd - wanton, obscene fellow; Beib cockish wench; geile Reden fubren to speak obscenely, bawdry: -adv. salaciously, lecherously, lustfully, lasciviously, lewdly, wantonSeile, f. Hode ballook, stone, testicle.

Seilen, v. r. a. to castrate, geld, lop off. - v. r. n. to be salacious, to lust; dringend bitten to sue, im-

portune, beg instantly.

Seilbeit, f. rankness, luxuriancy; fertility; salacity, lechery, lust, lascivity, lewdness, wantonness,

obscenity.

Seif, f. goat, mountain-goat. Seifbart, m. goat's-beard. Seifblatt, n. honey-suckle, woodbine.

Beißel, m. hostage.

Seifel, f. whip, scourge. Geißels fiel m. crop of a whip.

Seißeln, v. r. a. to whip, scourge,

lash, jerk.

Seißelung, f. flagellation, whipping, scourging, lashing, jerking.

Seißfuß, m. goat's foot, punch.

Seighirt, m. goat herd. Seigfafe, m. goat's-choese. Seigfer, m. flagellator.

Geißmelter, m. fern-owl, goat-

sucker.

- Beift, m. ghost, spirit; ftarte. Ge-trante, Waster, Galze, eines Buches u. s. f. spirit; der Geist der Zeit spirit of the time; Lebentgeester animal vital spirits; Leben lise, spirit; Berstandestrafte, Genie genius; Semith mind; Kopf mind, head; Muth spirit, courage; gange Perfen person, body, genius; Freigeist freethinker; der heilige Seist holy ghost; der Beift des Meniden, die Seele ghost, spirit, soul; ohne Korper gedacht ghost; ein bofer evil spirit; Befpenft ghost, spirit, spectre, apparition; ben Beift aufgeben to give up the ghost, expire, breathe one's last.
- Beiferlehre, f. pneumatology.

Beisterseher, m. visionary, visionist.

Beisterwelt, m. intellectual world. spirited creation.

spirited creation.
Seistes fra ft, f. faculty, spiritual power, power of the mind.
Seisties (wung, m. turn of mind. Seistig, adj. spirituous, witty: — adv. spirituously, wittily; die geistige Welt intellectual world; geistige Liebe intellectual — platonia

Seiftlich, adj. spiritual, ghostly; f. firth!ich ecolesiastical, clerical: adv. spiritually, ghostly, ecolesias-tically, clerically; ein Geistider clerk, clergyman, divine, priest, churchman, ecolesiastic; das hut, der Stand eines Geistiden clerkship; das geistliche Recht canon - law; ein Lebrer des geiftlichen Rechts canoniat;

Q s

geifilide Caden spiritual - coole-siastical matters; geifilide Burben colesiastical dignities; geifilide Orden religious orders; ein geiftlicher Ordenemann, Bruder religious man, recluse; geiftliche Stiftungen eingieben to secularize religious foundations; der geiftliche Menfc spiritual man; ein geiftliches Leben spiritual life; geiftlich gefinnt spiritually mind-

ed: geistlich arm poor-spirited.
Seistlichtet, f. spirituality; die Geistlichen clergy, spirituality.
Seistlos, adj. spiritless; dull, insipid:— adv. spiritlessly, dully, insipidly.

Scificofiateit, f. spiritlessness, dullness, insipidity.

Seiftreich, adj. spirited: - adv. spiritedly. Seift voll, adj. full of spirit.

m. avarice, covetousness, Beig, greediness.

Geigen, v. r. n. to desire - long - aspire for; nach Bermogen to covet, be avaricious, covetous, greedy;

er geißt aufammen he scrapes together. Seighale, m. miser, hunks, churl, ourmudgeon, niggard; ein reicher rich cob; der fich nicht fatt ift pinch-

belly, pinch-gut. Seigig, adj. avaricious, covetous, greedy, churlish, niggard: — adv. avariationsly, covetously, greedily, churlishly, niggardly; gething auf die Rahtung sharp set to one's trade; ber Gething, f. Gething.

Sefannt, p. p. v. fennen, known. Geteife, n. continual scolding.

Seferbt, part. adj. indented, notched.

Geficher, n. titter, continual titter-

ing.
Gefigel, n. continual tickling.
Gefläffe, n. continual yelping.
Geflapper, n. continual rattling;
von Miblen clacking.
Geflatide, Geflatid, n. mit

der Peitsche continual flashing; f. Se-wasche prattling, babbling, tittle-tattle, clacking.

Seflingel, m. o the bell; tingling. continual ringing

Getlopfe, n. continual knocking. Sefnatter, n. continual crackling.

Sefnifter, a. continual gritting. Getod, n. cookery.

Befommen, p. p. von tommen, come.

Sefonnt, p. p. von tonnen, been able.

Geföpert, adj. twilled.

Geforbe, n. basket-work.

Gefrace, n. continual cracking.

Gefràφį, n. croaking.

Gefreische, n. continual squeaking.

shricking, screaming.
Sefrigel, s. scrall, scrawling, scribbling.

Befroden, p. p. von frieden, crept.

Getrofe, n. mesentery; vom Rabe calfs pluck, calfs chaldron; von

Sanfen tripes of goese. Sefunftel, n. reinement. Gefunftelt, part. adj. affected, asumed, artificial, fictitious, far-fetaled.

Geluffe, n. continual kissing. Gelache, n. continual laughing. Gelachel, n. continual smiling.

Gelachter, n. laughter; fich jum Go lachter machen to make one's self a

laughing-stock.

Selag, z. company, merry-bout, club; f. Schmaus banquet; f. Erint, gelag drinking-match, drinking bout; ein tobendes revel; das Belag bejablen to be fined, to pay the expences; int Gelag hinein at random; ins Gelag hinein fowagen to talk to

no purpose. Gelabribeit, f. f. Gelebrfamteit. Gelander, n. rail, bannister, balus-

tor; an einer Mauer espalier, counter-lath, counter-rail; mit Belander ums geben to baluster, rail.

Belanderburke , f. bennisterbrush,

Belander bode, f. baluster, bannister.

Belånderfåge, f. bannistor-saw.

Gelangen, v. r. n. to get, attain, arrive, come; wie fann ich an thu gelangen how can I get admitted to him? auf die Rachtommen gelangen to some down—come over to— be propagated—handed down to posterity: eine Bitte gelangen laf-fen to address — direct a petition to, make an address — suit — applicamake an address - suit - applica-tion to; eine Shat an die Obrigfeit gelangen laffen to intimate a fact to the magistrate, give in an information of a fact.

Gelangung, f. getting, attaining, arriving, coming.

Selarm, n. continual noise, bustle.

Selas, m. room, house-room, space, local conveniency, accommodation. Sela ffen, adj. passive, sedate, calm, quiet, tranquil: - adv. sedately, calmly, quietly, tranquilly; gelaffet

bleiben to keep one's temper. Gelaffenbeit, f. sedateness, calmness, quiet, tranquillity. Belaufe, n. continua

n. continual stirring.

adj. ready, easy, Anent; Beläufig bas Englifde ift ibm gelaufig be is

conversant in the English language; eine geläufige Bunge Auenoy, volubility of speech; eine gelaufige Sand running hand: - edv. readily,

easi y, fluently.
Selaufigleit, f. fluency, fluentness, casiness, volubility.

Gelaunt, adj. disposed.

belaut, n. peal. ringing of bells; tinkling — tinking — clinking — sounding of bells fastened to geers - drayhorses - sled - horses.

Gelb, adj. yellow. Selbbraun, adj. yellowish brown, bright bay.

Selben, v. r. a. to make yellow.
Selbgießer, m. brazier, brassfounder. Selbgießerwaare, f. brass-

foundery.

Celbbaarig, adj. yellow-haired.

Selbbal, n. fustick.

Selblid, adj. yellowish, somewhat yellow.

Belbichnabel, m. raw boy, stripling, chitty-face, callow bird, downy beard. Belbsucht, f. jaundice; der Pferde yellows; der Scidenwurmer groen

pip. Belbfüchtig, adj. jaundiced.

Selbindtig, adj. jaundiced.
Seld, n. money, coin; hartes large money; fleines cash, small money, change; baares ready money, cash; shelectes base coin; falfches adultorated money; abgesettes cried down money; mangen to coin; Gelb belegen to place out money; etwas su Gelde machen to make money of a thing; in baarem Gelte machen to convertinto ready money; Gelder unterschlagen to embezzle money; mein terfclagen to embezsie money; mein Reines Gelb ift bin my little money is gone, spent, consumed; Geld her money down! out with it; er hat Geld he is moneyed; Geld betreffend pecuniary.

Belbauleihe, f. loan of money.
Belbarm, adj. moneyless, penurious.
Belbauflage, f. imposition.
Belbausgabe, f. payment, disburse-

ment, expence.
Belbbegierbe, f. covetousness,

greediness for money.

Belbbegierig, adj covetous, gree dy for money: -- adv. covetously,

greedly for money.

Belbeutel, m money-bag; fleiner
purse; ein Gelbeutelring pursefunner.

Belbbüchfe, f. money-box, till. Beldbuße, f. fine.

Beideswerth, m. value of money. Beldfoberung, f. pecuniary de-mand, asking for money, dunning; f. eine Geldjumme money due to. Seldfreffend, adj. money-consu-

ming, costly, expensive. Seldgefalle, plur. duties paid in money.

Gelbgeis, m. covetcusness, greediness for money.

Gelbgeibig, adj. covetous, greedy for money; ein Gelbgetßiger gripe-money, pinob-penny: — adv. co-vetously, greedily for money. Gelbgewiß, n. stirring of money.

Selbgier, Selbgierbe, f. Gelbebegierbe. Belbbanbel, m. money-dealing.

Beldhaufe, m. money-dealing. Beldhaufe, m. heap of money. Beldhaufe, f. pecuniary assistance. Beldhaufen, m. Beldhifte, f. mo-mey-box, strong box. Beldhaufer. m. money-beater.

Selbmatter, m. money broker,

money-scrivener. Geldmangel, m. want - soarcity

of money.

St money.

Seld noth, f. neediness of money.

Seld face, f. money-matter.

Seld fact, m. money-bag.

Seld fact, m. money-bag. position.

position.
Geldforant, m. money-chest.
Geldfould, f. money-debt.
Geldfould, f. money-debt.
Geldfod, m. money-box.
Geldfod, f. fine, amercement;
austegen to fine, amerce.
Geldfod, n. piece of money; ein
fleines trifle of money.
Geldfucht, f. love of money.
Geldfucht, f. sum of money.
Geldfucht, m. counter.
Geldtifch, m. counter.
Geldverlegenheit, f. pecuniary

Beldverlegenheit, f. pocuniary embarrassment.

Geldwage, f. money-scales. Geldwechfel, m. exchange of mo-

mey. Seldwechfler, m. money-changer,

banker. Geldgins, m. rent - interest of, for money upon use.

Seleben, v. r. n. to rest on, be confident

Betede, n. continual licking.

Gelee, n. golly, jolly. Gelegen, adj. situated; f. bequem convenient, apt, commodious, fit, proper, seasonable, opportune; eine gelegene Beit it opportunity; su recht gelegener Beit in the very nich of time, seasonably, patly, to the pur-pose; es in mir jest nicht gelegen ! am not at lei ure now, I am busied; es ift mir nicht gelegen, biefes ju thun I do not like to do that; baran ges legen fenn to bematerial, main, con-aiderable, of importance, of consequence, of great concern; es ist viel baran gelegen that matters - imports

-signifies very much; es ift nichts baron gelegen it is no matter, nothing, - signifies nothing; es ift mir mit daran gelegen I am engaged interested - concerned in it.

Belegenheit, f. situation; f. Bequentidifeit conveniency, accommodation, convenientness, commodity, commodiousness; Fuhrmert convenience, conveyance; f. heiml. Semach commons; f. Berbindung von Umftanden, wodurch eine Sandlung veranlaßt ober erleichtert wird opportunity, occasion, way, manner, means; eine Belegenheit vom Zaune brechen to forge a pretext.

Gelegenheitigedict, n. oocasio-

nal poem.

Gelegenbeitsmacher, m. procurer, setter, pimp. Gelegenheitemacherin, f. bawd, go between.
Gelegentlich, adj. opportune, oc-

casional: - adv. opportunely, occasionally, at leisure

Belchrig, adj. docile, tractable: udv. docilely.

Gelebrigfeit, f. docility. Gelebriam, adj. docile.

Gelebrfamteit, f. Gelebrigfeit do-cility; Inbegriff aller Biffenfchaften literature; grundliche Renntniß literature, science, knowledge, skill, learning, erudition.

Sclebrt, adj. learned: — adv. learnedly; ein Gelebrter a learned man; die Gelebrten the learned, literati; gelebrte Goriften literary production. Malebrtenventhie productions. Gelehrtenrepublit. f. republic of letters.

Sciebrtheit, f. literature, science, knowledge, skill, letters, learning,

erudition.

Seleicr n. continual fiddling, scraping : endless story, long ado. Geleife, n. track, streak, rut.

Geleit, n. Begleitung accompanying, conducting, conduct; begleitende Personen attendance, retinue, train; Simerbeit für Reifende conduct, convoy, saleguard; das Recht, Reifen, de zu begleiten right of conducting; einem das Geleit geben to accom-pany, reconduct, see one to the door: Gebuhr passage-money.

Seleiten, v. r. a. to conduct, accompany, escort, convoy.

Beleiter, m. conductor.

Geleiteamt, n. custom-office. Geleitebrief, m. letter of safe

conduct

Beleitschiff, n. convoy. Beleitbeinnehmer, m. gatherer

of the passage-money. Seleitegeld, n. passage-money. safeguard - duty.

Beleitshaus, z. custom - house.

Seleit bleute, pl. saloguard.

Geleits mann, m. safeguard, conduci tor.

Geleitsreuter, m. horseman of the safeguard.

Geleitzettel, m. coaket, certificate of the custom - office.

or the custom-once.

Gelent, adj. limber, supple, pliant, flexible, wieldy: — adv. limberly, pliantly, flexibly, wieldily.

Gelent, n. joint; an den Kingern knuckles; an der Hand wrist; in

Ruden turning-joint, spondyle of the back-bone; an Gewachsen joint, knot; an einer Rette link, ring, swivel; mit doppeltem Gelenk doabl jointed.

Gelentbau, m. articulation.

Setent fam, adj. limber, supple, pliant, flexible: — adv. limberly, pliantly, flexibly.

Setent fam teit, f. limberness, suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.

Setent foluffet, m. dropping-key.

Gelent, ange, f. fruit-tongs. Gelefe, n. continual reading.picking. Geleucht, z. lighes, candles, illumination.

Gelfern, v. r. n. to yelp, bark.

Gelichter, n. stamp, cast, make, set, gang. Gelieben, v. r. a. to like, to be

pleased.

Geliebt, p. p. v. lieben, loved, beloved; der Geliebte lover, swain; die Geliebte mistress, swoot-heart. Beliefert, adj. f. geronnen, Blut

gore-blood.

Gelieben, p. p. v. leiben, lent; das Geliebene loan, money lent. Gelinde, adj. fanft, glatt soft, smooth, sleek; weich soft, mellow; milde mild, sweet, meek, gente, fair; nachgiebig indulgent; werden to relent; bei gelindem Reuer bers brannt burnt in a slow fire: - ad. softly, smoothly, sleekly, weakly,

mildly, sweetly, meekly, gently, fairly, indulgently.

Selindigleit, f. softness, smoothness, sleekness, weakness, mildness, sweetness, meckness, gentleness, fairness, indulgency.

Belingen, v. i. n. (part. gelungen, imp. gelang) to succeed, prosper, speed; es gelingt ibm he meets with success; nicht gelingen to fail; ihm gelingt fein Anschlag be is disappointed in every design; es ist ibm wahl gelungen he has brought it to a good issue; Gott lasse es wohl go lingen God send you good speed.

Gelingen, n. success, prosperity. Gelispel, n. lisping, continual lisp ing. Gelitten, p. p. v. leiden, suf-

; wohl gelitten fenn to be in favour. n, f. Gallen. en, v. r. a. to promise; feiets o vow, protest. t, p. p. v. geloben, pro-i, wowed, protested; das ge-fand land of promise. t, p. p. v. (oben, praised. en, p. p. v. lügen, lied. interj. to be sure, forsooth. adj. unfruchtbar barren: barrenly. , f. tray, pail, piggin.
n, v. r. a. to geld.
n, v. i. n. (part. gegolten, imp. to be current, to be of value, st. hear a price, to be worth; tit I lay a wager; fraft, Gul-t heer to be valid, good, of effect; fi eswas gelten to pass et gilt mir gleich it is all one s, it is indifferent to me; bei ten viel gelten to be much ; bei hope ge'ten to have crecourt; f. erlaubt seyn to be itted; in Spiel, das gilt nicht is not fair play; das gilt Ihnen pointed — aimed at you; es kampf combat is the word; laffin to samit, allow, apof, let pass; Grinde gelten to hearken to reason; gelten to make the best of; fich to nes self forward. ub, f. barren cow; free: mar-

ing, m. eunuch, gelding. hier, Beltvieh, n. gelding, n animal.

ng, f. value. de, n. vow; ein Gelubde thun ke a vow; bezahlen to perform

ecomplish a vow; brechen to - vi. late a vow. t, m. desire, list, listing, long-

t, m. decire, list, listing, long-coveting, appetite.
ten, v. r. n. to desire, list,
to long for, desire to enjoy;
es dich gelustet if you do list
ke it; sich gelusten lassen to be
ted, have a longing.
n, v. r. a. to geld.
ch, adj. sanst meek; langsam,
by degrees; bequem conve; gemächlich commodious; ge:
! gemach! mein herr! peace!
! softly, Sir! fair and softly!
there! there!

d, n. appartment, room, cham-bas beimliche Gemach privy, sary house, easement, Gemache

m, close-stool.

٠

th, n. making, work, labour. thich, adj. langiam slow, by es; frei bon Rube easy, free

from labour, commodious: slowly, commodiously, easily. Semachlichteit, f. commod

f. commodity, ensiness, ease, leisure; nach Bemache lichfeit at ease, at leisure, leisurable.

Gemachfam, adj. f. Bemach, ges

madlid.

Semacht, n. work, making, labour, composition; ein elendes Gemacht miserable work, composition; er ift der Schöpfer, wir find seine Gemächte he is the maker, we are his handy-work; ist dieses Ihr Gemächte? is this of your making; das Zeugungs-stied weige geniede glied groin, genitals. Gemabl, n. consort, spouse; Ihre

Gemablin your lady.
Gemablen, p. p. v. Mahlen, ground. Gemahnen, v. r. a. to put in mind of, make one recollect: - v. r. n. to seem, appear; es gemahnt mich

to seem, appear; es gemahnt mich it appears to me. Sem alde, n. picture, drawing; eis ner Person portrait, likeness Gemaldegallerie, f. picture-gallery, Gemaldehafen, m. picture hook. Semalderahmen, m. picture frame, Gemaldering m. picture-ring. Se m an sch, Se m an th, Se m an th, Se m an th, Se m arte, f. boundary, limit. Se m as, n. measure.

Gemaß, n. measure,

Se mas, adj.conform, conformable, answerable, proportionable, suitable, agreeing, agreeable, congreent, agreeage, agreeage, congruent, consentaneous; — edv conformly, conformably, answerably,
proportionably, suitably; agreeingly, agreeably, congruently, consentaneously; es ist der Bernunft, Ras
tur gemöß it is according — conform — conformable to green form - conformable to reason, nature; bas ift ber Babrbeit nicht gemas that does not agree with truth, cannot consist with truth; feinem Stande gemäß leben to live in conto one's own condition.

Semasheit, f. conformity, con-

gruency.

Gemafigt, adj. temperate, mode-

rate. Gemaftet, p. p. v. maften, facted,

fattened.

Semauer, n. stone-wall, mured wall; f. Mauerwerf masonry; ein gerfallenes destroyed — ruined wall, rubbish; Coutt rubbish.

Semein, adj. common; gewöhnlich common, ordinary; f. oft frequent; das gemeine Bolf commonalty, common people, vulgar, common; mes drig low, low-bred; gemeiner Ges somad low taste; ein gemeiner Mensch a man of low - mean extraction, gemeine Tracht homely dress; vernehm und gemein gentle and simple; die Bemeinen, das Saus der Bemeis nen, Unterbaus the house of com-mons; gemeine Sprechart low — vulgar expression, ulgarism; der gemeine Menschenberstand common sonse; ein gemeines Sprechwort common saying ; gemeine Rede, f. Gerücht common report; gemeine Art au den ten common manner of thinking; das gemeine Leben common — fami-liar life; das gemeine Recht common-law; das gemeine Westen common-weal, common-wealth; das gemeine Beste common welfare, interest; die gemeine Weide common; das Recht der gemeinen hut commonage; ber gemeine Beg road; ein Buch burch den Drud gemein machen to publish; alles gemein machen to common; etwas mit andern gemein ba= ben to communicate; Guter gemein baben to live in community of goods; mit gemeinen Leuten umge-ben to keep low company; fich ge-mein machen to familiarize; mache bich nicht zu gemein stand off! keep at a distance! heilige Dinge gemein machen to profane; insgemein commonly; der gemeine Gebrauch ge-neral — universal usage: — adv. commonly, ordinarily, frequently, lowly, meanly, generally, univer-

Gemeinanger, m. common.

Gemeinde, Gemeine, f. commonalty, community; in einer Kirche congregation; eines Pfarrers parish; f. die gange driftliche Kirche the church, christian communion; von der Comming auslichtiefen to excomme der Gemeine ausschließen to excommunicato; das Saus der Gemeinen the house of the commons; Grund, stud common.

Gemeindegut, n. common.

Bemeinder, Bemeiner, m. common, commoner; f. Soldat private.

Semein geift, m. public spirit. Gemein beit, f. community, com-monalty; f. Gemeintegut common. Gemeinbut, Gemeinbutung, f. common.

Semeiniglich, adv. commonly, generally, usually.

Gemeinnuglich, adj. popular, of public use, of common benefit:—
adv. for the public good.

Gemeinnuglicher, f. public utility, concern for the public good.

Semeinnuglich, adj. conducive to the public good.

Remeinoche, m. bull of the parish.

Gemeino de, m. bull of the parish. Semeinsam, adj. common, familiar: — adv. commonly, familiarly.

Semeinfchaft, f. communicating, communication; f. gegenfeitige Theile

nehmung communion, participation, interest, mutual concorn; die Ge meinschaft der Guter community of goods; etwas in Gemeinschaft haben to hold in common; Gemeinschaft machen to associate; in Gemeinschaft der Guter leben to live in community of coods. Reminischaft milden nity of goods ; Gemein chaft swifden Seele und Leib harmony of body and mind; f. Umgang society, correspondence, intercourse: f. Be bindung im Sandel association, part n: rship.

Gemeinschaftlich, adj. common: — adv. in company, in conjunction; fich gemeinschaftlich theilen w be joint partakers of. Semeinichaß, m. common tresse-

ry, exchequer. Bemeinschreiber, m. clerk of the

sommunity.
Semeintrift, f. common.
Gemeinweide, f. common; bes Recht der Gemeinweide commonage,

right of commonage Semenge, n. mixture, medley, mingling, mixing.

Semengfel, n. mingle-mangle,

medley, compound.

Semert, n. token, mark; f. Sedacht niß memory.

Semeffen, p. p. b. meffen, measur ed; gemeffener Befehl limited order, instruction; mit gemessenen Schrib ten geben to go a slow pace.

Gemebel, n. slaughter, massacre, butchery, carnage.

Semisch, n. mixing, mixtion, mingling, mixture, medley.

Gemme, f. gem. Gemodelt, adj. figured.

Gems, Gemse, f. chamois. Semfentugel, f. hair-ball,

man bezoard.

Gemfenleder, n. shammy. Gemfenwurg, f. leopard's bane. Gemull, n. rubbish.

Bemummel, n. mumbling.

Gemunge, n. coining. Gemurmel, n. murmuring, muttering, buzzing; es geht ein Gemus mel it is whispered about.

Gemurre, n. muttering, grumbling. Semufe, n. pulso, greens, herbage.

Bemufefduffel, f. vogotable dish. Bemußigt, p. p. v. mußigen, ne-

cessitated, constrained, forced, obliged.

Gemustert, adj. fassonirt figured.

Bemuth, n. mind; fein Semuth auf etwas richten to mind - ply something, to give one's mind to some thing; ein gutes Gemuth good na-ture; ein bofes Gemuth ill nature; bu Gemuthe führen to put in mind.

eall to mind, remonstrate; das Gesmuth betreffend mental.

Bemuthlich, adj. minded, disposed, inclined.

Semutblichteit, f. mind, disposition, inclination.

Bemutheart, Bemuthebefchaf-fenbeit, f. disposition, turn of mind, temper.

Semuthsbefferung, f. mending, correction, conversion.

Gemuthebemegung, f emotion, affection, passion, perturbation.

Gemuthefahigteit, f. powers of mind, parts: f. Genie genius.

Gemuthefaffung, f. Gemuthesperius.

berfassung f. frame consitution of mind. temper -

Gemutbegaben, pl. mental gifts, disposition.

Semuthefraft, f. power of mind, mental faculty.

Gemuthefrantheit, f. disease of

the mind, melancholy.

Semuth fineique, f. bias, natural inclination, disposition.

Semutberegung, f. emotion, affec-

tion, passion, perturbation. Gemutherube, f. tranquillity of

mind. Semuthejustand, m. frame - temper - constitution of mind.

Ben, das jufammen gezogne Borwort gegen , towards ; gen himmel fabren to ascend - go up to heaven.

Benannt, p. p. v. nennen, named, called.

Genafdig, adj. lickerish, nice, de-licate, luxurious: — adv. lickerish-

ly, nicely, delicately, luxuriously, be nau, adj. f. enge an close to; im fittlichen Berftande intimate; genaue Befannte intimate acquaintanoes; f. charf, accurat accurate, narrow, exact, strict, rigorous, rigid, precise, positive; es genau nebmen to be punctilious; ber genaueste Preis the lowest — nearest — utmost price; genau fo viel just as much; mit genauer Roth hardly, scaroe; f. sparsam near, parsimonious: - adv. closely, intimately, accurateby, narrowly, quite, strictly, rigorously, rigidly, precisely, positively, nearly, parsimoniously.

Genquigfeit, f. accurateness, accuracy, exactness, closeness, narrowness, strictness, rigour, rigidness,

hardness.

Senealogie, f. genealogy.

Senealogifch, adj. genealogical.

Senehm, adv. halten to agree, assent, approve of, allow.

Senehmhaltung, f. agreeing, assenting, assent, approbation, al-

lowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing, permission.

Genehmigen, v. r. a. to approve

of; f. Genehm. Genehmigung, f. f. Genehmhale

tung. Geneige, n. continual courtesying. Geneigt, adj. inclined, bent, biassed, prone, propense, disposed, affected, willing, addicted, subject; einem geneigt fenn to favour; einem Jemand geneigt machen to engage somebody in one's favour; gunftig favourable, kind, propitious; der geneigte lefer the gentle — candid reader: — wil-lingly, favourably, kindly.

Seneigtheit, f. inclination, bent, bias, proneness, propensity, disposition, willingness, addictedness,

favour, kindness.

eneral, m. general; f. gelbherr chiof, chieftain, captain. General,

General-Adjutant, m. aid do camp.

General-Ardivar, m. master of the rolls.

Generalat, n. generalship. Generalbaß, m. thorough-bass.

General Zeldmarfcall, m. ge-neral marshal de camp, supreme commander.

General : Feldwachtmeifter, m. major-general. General = Feldzeugmeister, m.

great master of the ordinance.
Generalfiscal, maitorney general, General. Gewaltiger, m. provost marchal.

General-Gouverneur, m. governor general

Generaliffimus, m. generalissimo, supreme commander

Generalitat, f. body of the generals.

Generalfarte, f. gonoral map. General, Kriegszahlmeister, m.

paymaster-general. General. Lieutenant, m. lieute-

nant · general. General : Major, m. major-general.

General = Rarfc, m. general beat of drum.

Beneralpacter, m. farmer of the revenues.

General . Quartiermeifter, m. quarter - master - general.

General. Staaten, pl. states general.

General. Stab, m. generality.

General . Sturm, m. general assault, storm.

Genefen, v. i. n. (part. genefen, imp. genas) to recover, to be restored to health; eines Rindes genefen to be delivered - brought to bed of a child,

Benefen, n. Genefung, f. reco-

vering, recovery.
Senetie, Genettate, f. genet,
jennet; das Bell jennet-skin.
Se er r. m. Branntwein geneva;

englischer gin. Genf. Stadt. Geneva; der Benfer Gee Geneva labe, Leman.

Benid, n. nape; einem das Benid brechen to break one's neck.

Genide, n. continual nodding.

Genie n geniu; talent, spirit; cin Mann von Genic a man of ge-nius; jum Spott genio, queer fel-low; er will ein Genie seyn he sots up or a wit. Genie, m. f. Genius. Geniestreid, m. high-flown exer-

tion, extravagant trick.

Gentes, m. enjoyment, use.

Genießbar, adj. fit lor enjoyment, palatable, welcome; einem etwas qe-nie far machen to give one a relish · for a thing.

Beniefbraud, m. usufruct.

Genießen, (part. genoffen, imp. genof) v. i. a. to enjoy; Speifen to take, taste; zu genichen haben to hav: the use — profit of; Bortheile genießen to draw advantage; das fann ich nicht genießen it won't go down with me

Genicklich, adj. f. Geniegbar.

Geniegung, f. enjoying. Geniren, v. r. a. to constrain; ben pantel to cramp the commerce. Senist, n. sweepings, brush-wood.

Genifte, f. broom. dyer's weed.

Centtiv, m. genitive

Gentus, m genius spirit; fein guter Genius his good demon; der Genius ber Lompe the genie of the lamp.

Genommen, p. p. v. nehmen, taken. (Senof, m. consort, companion, mate, comrade, tellow, confederate, assi tent, accomplice. Genossin, f. the companion, female assistant.

Genosses fon fon ft f. sellowship, com-

pany, conlederacy.

Benette, f. black cat. Benfter, m. broom; ftadlichter furz; f. Genife.

Gent, Stadt, Ghent. Senug adj. sufficient, enough: adr. u ficiently, enough ; genug thun to estists.

Benuge, f. sufficiency; jur Genuge vell enough, sufficiently; Benige thus to fil; ich hobe gur Genuge I have my fill; dem Beleidigten Gemuge thun to sarisfy; feiner Reugierde to eati fy — content one's Cariasity.

Genugen, n. contenting, satisfying, satisfaction, contentment; Benuge leisten to content, suchify, pay, appease, give satisfaction ; feiner Soul bigfeit ein Genuge leiften to acquit

one's self of a duty.

Senugen, v. r. n. to suffice, satisfy, do one's business; einem Bechsel genigen to answer a bill; sich genig gen laffen to be satisfied, content one's self.

Genüglich, adj. sufficient, satisfactory; f. ungenehm pleasant, agreeable: — adv. sufficiently.

Genüglichteit, f. contentedness, sufficiency; pleasantness, agreeableness.

Genugsam, adj. competent, suffi-

Genugiam, adj. competent, suncient: — adv. enough, sufficiently. Genugiam feit, f. suificiently. Genugiam, adj. easy to be contented, sober, temperate. — adv. contentedly, soberly.
Genugiamfeit, f. contentedness. Genugthung, f. satisfaction; for demand; leiften to give satisfaction

tisfaction.

Genuß, m. enjoyment, profit: den blogen Genuß von etwas baben to have the usufruct of something; der den Genuf hat usufructuary.

den Genus hat usutructuary.
Seograph, m. geographer.
Seographie, j. geography.
Seographifch, adj. geographical:
— adv. geographically.
Seohrt, adj. eared.
Seologie, f. geology.
Seomantie, f. geomancy.
Seometer; m. geometer.
Seometrie, f. geometer.
Seometrie, f. geometrical:
— adv. geometrically. adv. geometrically.

adv. geometricany.
Georg, n. pr. George.
Georgien, Land, Georgia.
Gevad, n. package, baggage, luggage.
Gepfeife, n. continual whistling.
Gepinsel, n. daubry; continual crying, whimpering, whine.
Gevlapper, n. continual tattling,

prating, babbling, chatting, tittletattle.

Beplarre, n. bawling.

Geplas, n. plashing;
Geplauder, n. continual talking,
tattling etc. f. Geplapper.
Gepoche, n. knocking.

Gepolter, n. tumbling noise.

Geprage, n. stamp, coinage; es hat das mabre Gerrage feines Ropfs it bears the very stamp of his genius. Geprale, n. boasting, bragging.

Geprange, n. pomp, state, magnificence, pageantry, great show, train, retinue; Bortgeprange pomp of retinue; Wortgeprung. words, bombast, fustian.

Gepraffel, n. crackling, clattering clutter.

Sepurpert, adj. emparpled. Bequate, n. continual croaking. Dequale, m. vexing, troubling, tor-

menting.

Ocquet fo, n. squashing, crushing. Sequiet, n. soreaking, soreaming, squeak.

- Berate, f. paraphernalia. Berate, adj. f. den turgeften Weg gwis fren zwei Hunten straight; eine getade Linie straight line; f. aufiecht
 erect, upright; gerades Weges dirocily; gerade gegen über directly
 over against; gerade zu entgegen quite
 contrary, just the reverse; getade heraus freely; gerade zu pointblank; gerade zu geben to go inblank; gerade ju geben to go in without ceremonies; gerade ju mit jemanden umgeben to be free with somebody; gerade au, gerade fort even on, strait along; gerade anfes ben to fix one's eyes upon; gerade beraus in plain torms; ein gerader Mann a plain man; gerade Absichten upright intentions; gerade in dem-felbigen Augenblicke just in the same moment; gerade in die Stromung into that individual current; das winf hie ich gerade that is just what I wished; nach gerade by degrees; gerade nach der Bleimage perpendigerave num ver Bielwage perpendi-eular; grade herunter plumb-down, downright; funf gerade fenn laffen to connivo at something, be not over-rigorous; gerade sieben just seven; gerade so vice even as much, many? gerade entagean dimension many; gerade entgegen diametrical-ly — directly opposite; es trifft gerade damit au it agrees exactly, perfeetly, precisely, to a hair; gerade wann er getauscht wird at the same time that he is deceived; gerade oder ungerade even or odd.
- Geradheit, f. straitness; Aufrich. tigfeit plainness, rectitude, ingenuousness,
- Beradlaufig, adj. direct: adv. directly
- Geradinig, adj. rectilineal. Gerabme, n. frame work.
- Gerafe, n. raging, raving, rage,

fury. Geraffel, n. rattling.

Geraffel, n. rattling.
Gerath, n. f. Werfzeug tools, utensils; f. Hausrath moveables, goods, furniture, stuff; Habschaft effects, chattels; Gepad luggage; das ist ell mein Gerath this is all I am worth. Gerath en, v. i. n. (part. gerathen, imp. gerieth) to come, fall upon, hit upon; in ein Dorf hinein gerathen to sall into a village; an einen to sall into a village; an einen to salight upon; hart an einen to salight to light upon; hart an einen to fall out with one; in Schulben to run in, into debts; in Berachtung to fall into disdain; in Jefahr to encounter a peril; in Unquade to lose the favour, incur one's displeasure, fall

into one's disgrace; den Leuten in die Mauler gerathen to become the talk of the town; in common Srand gerathen to catch fire; ich gerieth zufällig darauf I was accidentally led into it; f. gesingen to succeed, prosper, thrive, miss not; das Getreide ist heuer schlecht geranthen there has been but a bad crop of corn this year; es gerieth zu seinem Berderben it sell out to his perdiction turned to his miss, we sie dition, turned to his ruin; auf cie nen Ginfall, eine Grille gerathen to got a fancy, be seized with a whim; in Born gerathen to fall into a passion; ine Steden gerathen to remain unfinished; wohl gerathene Rinder well bred, well mannered children.

Gerathen, p. p. v. rathen, advised; fich gerathen fen faffen tobe advised, counselled, admonished, take good counsel; ich halte es nicht für geras then I do not think it convenient

Gerathemobi, n. random; aufs Gerathemohl machen to make at ran-

dom; schießen to shoot at random. Gerathschaft, f. tools, instru-gerathschaften, pl. ments, im-plements, materials, furniture.

Gerauchert, p.p. v. rauchern, smok-ed; mit Beibrauch inconsed.

Geraufe, n. continual grappling, oulfing.

Geraum, adj. large, wide, spacious; eine geraume Zeit a long apace of time; bor geraumer Beit a protty while ago.

Geraumig, adj. large, wide, spaeious, broad, ample: - adv. largely, widely, spaciously, broadly, amply.

Geraumigteit, f. room, large-Geraumiteteit, f.) ross, spaciousness, wideness.

Seraufd, n. noise, bustle, rust-ling; maden to rustle, bustle; mit den Jusen scrape; maden to scrape; mit Degen clattering; maden to clatter, swash; des Wassers swash.

olatter, swash; des Wassers swash. Gerben, f. Garben.
Gerecht, adj. f. passens fit, suitable; in der Jägere; woll-skilled; f. echt true; im sittlichen Berstande just, righteous; eine gerechte Sache a just oause; gerechte Strafe just — condign punishment; f. rechtmäßig logitimate, logal, right; gerechte Zinsen lawful interest; gerecht son Keidungsstuden to fit, suit; in alle Sattel gerecht apt — fit for shy thing; einem gerecht werden to sathing; einem gerecht werten to sattlisfy one; die Gerechten the righteous: — adv. justly, righteously.

Berechtigleit, f. justice, righteous-ness, right; nach Gerechtigleit hans

deln to act according to justice; Gerectigfeit widerfahren laffen to do one justice; f. Freiheit, Privilezium privilege, right. Gerecktigkeitspfle-ge, f. administration of justice. Serechtsame, f. right, privilege,

prerogative.

Serede, n. report, talk, rumour; machen Sie fich mas aus tem Gerede do you mind prople's talk?

Gereden, v. r. a. to promise. vow.

friction.

- Bereichen, v. r. u. to do, prove, redound, turn tend to; es gereicht ibm jum Rachtheil it tonds to his prejudice.

 Θετείβε, z. strife, contention,
- bustle.

Beren, m. f. Gehren.

- Serenen, w. r. n. to repent, rue, grieve at; es wird Dich gereuen you will repent of it.
- Gergel, m. croe, notch. Gerhab, m. guardian, tutor.

Berbard, n. pr. Gerard. Bericht, n. Speife dish, me Bericht Bifche a dish of fish. mess; ein

- Bericht, a. doom, judgment; Ses richt halten to doom, judge, hear causes; qu Gericht figen to sit in judgment; das jungfte Bericht doom, doomsday, day of judgment; f. Gerrichtsbarteit jurisdiction, court; f. Berichtsbant, Gerichtsftubl, Gerichts. bof. Berichtetammer court, court of justice, tribunal; ju Bericht geben to take one's course at law; por Gericht fodern to arraign, go to the law, sue at law, enter an action against; f. Hochgericht place of execution.
- Serichtbarteit, f. jurisdiction.
 Serichtlich, adj. judicial, judicialry, at law, before the justice:

 adv. judicially, in a judicial way, in law.

Berichtsamt, n. court, court of justice, judicature, court of judicature.

Gerichtsbant, f. f. das Borige. Gerichtsbar.

feit. Berichtsbeamte, m. justiciary, of-

ficer of the law.

Gerichtsbothe, m. apparitor, sum-

- moner, messenger of the justice. Serichtsbuch, n. record, roll. Serichtsbuch, n. apparitor, summoner; tipstaff.
- Gerichts. Ferien, pl. vacancies.
- Gerichtefrohn, m. apparitor, sum-
- Berichtsgebühren, pl. court-fees. Berichtshalter, m. justiciary.

- Gerichtshandel, m. action, lawsuit.
- Gerichtshaus, n. house of judicature, justice.
- Gerichtshof, m. court, court of justice, judicature, court of judicature.
- Gerichtstammer, f. f. das Norige. Gerichtsfaal, m. judgmenthall.
- Gerichtsichreiber, m. olerk se-gretary actuary in a court of justice.
- Berichteftatt, Gerichteftatte, f. place of execution.
- Gerichtsstube, f. judgment-chamber.
- Gerichtestubl, m. tribunal, court of justic-
- Gerichtsstyl, m. style of court.
- Gerichtstag, m. court-day.
- Berichtsverwalter, m. justiciary, lawyer. Gerichtsverwefer, m. justiciary,
- lawyer.
- Gerichtsvogt, m. judge, justice. Gerichtsvogtei, f. jurisdiction.
- Gerichtes wang, m. jurisdiction. Gerichtes wangig, adj. bolonging - subject to a jurisdiction.
- Seriefel, n. murmuring noise, purl-

Gerillt, adj. fluted.

- Geringe, adj. little, small, low, insignificant, indifferent, short; Des ift meine geringfte Gorge that is my least care; leicht light; f. folecht bad, of inferior note, of little value, mean; dem Berthe nach small, low; es fehlt nur ein Beringes there wants but a trifle; geringe fcanen to slight, neglect, disregard; f. une erheblich insignificant, slight, little, inconsiderable; eine geringe Be-fanntschaft a slight acquaintance; meine geringe Einficht my imperfect cavacity; geringer less, inferior; capacity; geringer less, inferior; ich bin nicht geringer als er I am not inferior to him; im geringften nicht not in the least; dem Stande, der Burde nach mean, low; die geringen Leute the common people, inferior class; nicht das geringste not the least, not a jot, not a whit, not any thing, nothing at all.
- Beringfügig, adj. mean, little, insignificant: -- adv. meanly, insignificantly.
- Beringfügigleit, f. meanness, littleness, insignificancy.
- Geringhaltig, adj. of little worth. of a base standard.
- Geringschäßig, adj. slighting, neglecting, disregarding: - adv. slightingly, neglectingly, disregardingly.

Geringschäßigfeit, f. slightness,

negleet, dieregard.
Scringichasung, f. contempt, negleet, dieregard, dieregarding, ne-

glocting, slighting. Gerinne, n. water-course, channel. Gerinnen, p. i. n. von Milt 'to

curdle, coagulate; machen to curd, coagulato; laffen to curdle; wie Blut to olod; geronnenes Blut olods of blood, gore, gore-blood; durch Frost to congeal. Gerippe, n. skelston.

Germanten, Germany.
Germany.
Germ, adj. willingly, reedily, gladly, chearfully, fain, freely; gern feben to like to see; effen, haben to be fond of relish; gern feben to be fond of life; nicht gern arbeiten to be loth to work; gern sprechen to be communicative; er thut es imbe communicative; er thut es immer gern he is always happy to do it; ich megte ihn gern brauchen I should be giad to use him; ich will gern seben, wie I long to see, how; ich mochte sie gern wiedersehen I am eager to see her again; gar gern with all my heart; er säst gern mit sich handeln he is easy to be dealt with; das Pferd läst gern aussisch with; das Pferd läst gern aussisch with sie an easy horse to get upon; er säuft sich gern voll he is apt to be suddled; er ist gern bei Hole he is pleased to be at court; er ware gern pleased to be at court; er ware gern überall Sabn im Rorbe be affects anywhere the precedency before all others; er sanft fit gern he is apt — forward — inclined — prone to — forward — inclined — prone to quarrel; er giebt gern he is liberal, generous, free; ich habe es nicht gern gethan I have not done it on purpose.

Gernwiffer, m pretender to knowledge, sciolist.

Gernwisserei, f. assumption of knowledge. Gernwiß, m. pretender to wit.

Berochen, p.p. v. riechen, amell-

ed. Berochen, p. p, b. rachen, reven-

ged

Gerobrig, Gerobricht, m. roeds; place full of reeds. Beronnen, p. p. v. gerinnen, f. dies

fes Wort. Gerfte, f. barloy; geschalte Gerfte peeled barloy. Gerften, adj. of barloy. Gerften brot, n barloy-bread.

Gerstenernte, f. barley - bravest. Gerstengraupen, pl. poeled barley. Gerstengruße, f. barley - groats. Gerstenbaufe, m. barley - mow.

Gerstentorn, z. barley - corn.

Gerstentuchen, m. barley-cake.

Berftenmebi, n. barley - flower.

Gerftenmuble, f. barley - mill. Gerften faft, m. beer. Gerften foleim, m. barley - broth.

Gerftenftrob, m. barloy - straw. Gerftentrant, m. barley - broth, barley - water.

Gerten waffer, m. barley-water. Serften zu der, m. barley-sugar. Gerte, f. switch. Gerten fraut, n. sonnelgiant.

Bertraub, n. pr. Gertrude. Beruch, m. smell; f. Ausdunftungen, in fo fern fie riechen odour. smell. scent, savour; ein angenehmer Geruch von Blumen fragrance, fra-grancy; ein lieblicher Geruch sweet soent; ein Boblgeruch perfume; von Bein flavour; ein gartriger Geruch ill smell, stink; einen Beruch haben to savour, have a smell; einen guten beruch bon fich geben to smell—savour well, to yield—cast—send forth a good smell, to be fragrant, odoriferous; ben Geruch betreffend olfactory.

Geruchios, adj. scentless, without

smell, savour. Geruchenerve, m. olfactory nerve. Seru den erve, m. ousstory nerve. Geru det, n. report, rumour, fame; es lauft ein Gerucht there goes a report; ein Gerucht aussprengen to apread, disseminate a report, rumour abroad; f. guter huf name, character, reputation, credit, esteem, account; in ein bofes Gerücht bringen to desame — alender — as bringen to defame - slender - asperse one's reputation, raise an evil talk of one, spread an ill-favourable rumour of him.

Gerufe, n. continual calling.

Geruhen, v. r. n. to be pleased, to agree, to deign, to voussele; er agree, to deign, to voussele; er geruhte zu fagen he was pleased to say; Ew. Majestat geruhen may it please your majesty.

Seruhig, adj. quiet, calm, peaceful: — adv. quietly, calmly, in

peace.

Beruhfam, adj. f. das Borige.

Gerumpel, n. continual crack, noise, rumbling.

Gerumpel, n. lumber. Geruft, n. scaffold, stage; eines Geruft, Quadfalbers mountebank stage; jum Gorthringen carriage, stock; oben Fortbringen carriage, stock; obe auf einem Gebaude superstructure.

Geruststange, f. milt.

Sefage, n. continual talk, talking. Sefage, n. sawing. Sefalbt, p. p. v. falben, anointed; der Sefalbte des herrn the lord's anointed.

Befalgen, p. p. b. falgen, salted, pickled.

efame, n. soods.

Sefammt, adj. whole, united, join

ed; fie alle inegefammt they all to-gether, all of them; inegefammt altogether. Befamme . Eroberung , f. joint conquest.

Befandtin, f. Gemahlin eines Gefantten embassador, envoy.
Gefandtin, f. Gemahlin eines Gefantten embassadress.

Sefandtichaft, f. embassy; f. der Gefindte felbst embassador. Sefandtichafte, Prediger, m.

ohaplain to an embassy. Gefandtschafte, Secretar, m.

secretary to an embassy

Gefang, m. singing; Runft au fingen art of singing; Gefang ber Bogel singing of birds; Rlang sound; Dichten making poems; Eedicht zum Singen song, air, lay; humne hymn; Ebeil eines Gedichts canto, book; mehrstimmiger Gesang gloe.

Befangbuch, n. book of psalms, songs.

Gefangeweise, adv. in the manner of a song.

Gesangvogel, m. singing bird.

Gefang weife, f. melody, tune. Gefaß, n. back-side, breech, funds-ment; Stelle jum Gigen seat. Gefaufe, z. continual carousing, hard drinking.

Gefaufe, n. continual rushing, buz-zing, humming.

- zing, humming. Gefdafft, n. business, affair, oc-cupation; der Raufleute business, intercourse; (Beidafte anfangen to commence bu iness; fortsubren to earry on business; Autogeschäfte employments.
- Gefdafftig, adj. busy, employed, at work, active: - adv. busily, actively.
- Geschäftigleit, f. love of being busy, dexterity in business, appli-Gation, plying, activity.

siness.

Geschäfftsträger, m. agent

Befchamig, adj. bashful: - adv. bashfully.

Geschämigkeit, f. sense of shame, bashfulness.

Gefdehen, v. i. n. (part. gefchehen, imp. gefchab) to be, become, arrive, happen, pass, come to pass, to be done; nun ist es um mich geschehen now la m undone; ich fann ck qeschehen lassen langen let it go, I will not opposet as fell with the passen of the last the passen of the last not oppose; ee foll cuch fein Leid gefifthehen you shall get no hurt; ibm ift recht gescheben he is rightly served; es geschebe! well, let it be so! so erwas geschiebt nicht alle Lage auch things do not happen every day; die Sache ift bereits gefcheben the matter is already done.

Befcheibt, adj. disoreet, witty, ju-dicious; gefcheitt bandeln to act disereetly, wittily, judiciously. Gefdeidtheit, f. discretion, wit,

judiciousness.

Beichent, n. present, gift; jum Be fteden bribe; ju beiligem Gebraub donary; ein Gefchent machen to make a present. Geschichtbuch, a. history - book,

history

- Gefdichte, f. history; f. Ergablung story, tale, narrative, narration; die Apostelgeschichte the acts of the apostles; eines Beiligen legend, legendary story; cine Geschichte ergibe fen to relate a history, story, to historify; screiben to write an his-
- Gefdichtfunde, f. history, historical science.
- Befchichtfundige, m. historian, a man well acquainted with history, skilled in history.
- Befdichtmaler, m. history-painter. Gefcichtmaleret, f. history-paint-

ing

Gefdichtmäßig, adj. historiel, conformable to history.

Gefcichtichreiber, m. historian, historiographer.

Gefchichtstlitterung, f. namtive.

Befdichtwiffenschaft, f. hinto-

ry, historical science. Sefchia, n. f. Subigfeit firmess, apt ness; ine Gefchid bringen to adjust, ness; the Sciula oringen to adjust dispose, proportionate, put in order; f. naturlide Fabigleit su etwal knack, dexterity; f. Schieffal, Saudung destiny, fate, fatality; matcher hit mehr Glud als October some have the hap, some stick in the gap.

have the hap, some stick in the gap. Ge foide, n. continual sending.
Ge foideich feit, f. knack, skill, dexterity, address, ability, ableness, skilfulness, art, cleverness.
Ge foidt, adj.; f. tauglich fit, apt; f. pajiend convenient, proper; f. bu quem commodious; f. Fahigfeit bu fixend able, qualified, dexterous, skilful, cunning, witty, handy, clever; das fam geschieft heraus that was to the nurvous; einen au etwas was to the purpose; einen au etwas geschieft machen to enable, fit, qualify: — adv. fitly, aptly, conveniently, properly, commodiously, dexterously, skilfully, cunningly, wittily, handily, cleverly.

Scfdicden, part. adj. separated. divorced; wir find geschiedene Leute we have done together.

Geschiedenheit, f. state of seperation, divorcement.

Gefchieße, n. continual shooting. Ecfchimpfe, n. injurious language.

Schütr, n. convenience, vessel; irdenes earthen ware; von Gold, Eilber plate; jum Feldbau u. a. tools, implements; f. Pferde jum Ziehen gear; jum Staat trappings; der Kutschpferde harness; f. das des spannte Fuhrwert equipage; aus dem Geshirr ichlagen to desenferate. to Gefdirr folagen to degenerate, to contract an ill ply, habit. Gefdirrlammer, f. office, room

f r tools, implements; fonigliche

ewry, Geferrmeifter, m. master of the implements.

Gefdirrichnalle, f. buckle.

Gefchlacht, adj. ofgood race, good; f fchlant tall; f. murbe ripe, tender. Gefchlant, adj. lank, slender, tall.

- Sefdlecht, n. gender, genus; Das menschliche mankind, human kind; Das mannliche Befchlecht male sex; Das weibliche female sex ; das fcone the fair sex; f. Familie race; Stamm stock, origin; das menfchliche Bes fclecht human race, race of mankind; f. von einem gemeinschaftlichen Stommvater entsprungen race, birth, extraction, family, house, blood, lineage, progeny, generation; f. Generation race, descent, generation; aum Gefclecht gehörig generical, soxual.
- Gefolecter, m. patrician. Befolectlich, adj. sexual.

Befchlechtlos, adj. nouter.

- Gefchtedtter, n. generation.
 Gedtedtendung, f. genitive.
 Ge chlechtefolge, f. generation,
 lineage; descending family, des-
- Sefdiedtename, m. generical name, name of the gender; name of the family name.

Befolechteregister, n. genealogy,

- family, pedigree.
 Sefalechtstrieb, m. sexual inclination, mutual instinct of both sexes.
- Geschlechtsmappen, family
- Geschlechtswort, n. article (the or a); generical name. Sefchlechtegeichen, n. genitals.

Befdlepp, n. train.

Geschleppe, n. continual drawing, dragging; f. Geschlepp train. Beschlinge, n. pluck, harslets.

Seftmad, m. taste, savour, flavour, smack, relish; den Beschmad verlieren to grow unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; Geschmad haben to savour, relish; in den schonen Runften taste, gusto; feinen Gefchmad haben to

have no tastes Gefdmad an einer Sache buben to relish a thing, in Boungs Geschwod in Young's man-ner; f. Boblecfallen relish. delight; was Geschmad macht saporific. Geschmad, adj. s. Somadhaft. Geschmad, macht saporific.

255

harness-

Gefchmadlos, adf. unsavoury, tastoless, insipid: - adv. unsavourly, insipidly.

Geschmädlosigteit, f. unsavourness, tastolessness, insipidness.

Gefchmadnerve, m. giutative

nerve.

Geschmadvoll, adj. full of taste, 'nice, judicious: — adv. in sood tasto.

Gefchmader, n. sorawl. Gefchmake, n. smacking.

Gefcmaufe, n. continual banquet-

ing, feasting.

Sefdmeide, n. jewels, ornament.

Sefdmeidebandler, m. jeweller.

Befdmeidetaftden, n. jewel-

Case. Geschmeidig, adj. malleable, duorile; f. biegsum pliant, supple, flexible, tractable.

Gefchmeidig leit, f. malleableness, pliantness, suppleness, flexibility; ber Metalle duorility; Des Geiftes dexterity of mind; der Bunge volubility.

Beschmeiß, n. insects, vermin; f. liederliches Gefindel drogs of the people, mob, rabble; der Flieren blowso; f. wiederholtes Schmeifen continual smiting, striking.

Gefdmeiße, n. continual smiting,

striking.

Gefchmier, n. mit Rett, greasing; schlechte Malerei dawbing: folechte Schriftstellerei scribbling; fchlechtes Schreiben scrawling. Gefchmud, m. f. Schmud,

Gefchnarce, n. continual enoring. Gefchnatter, n. gaggling; f Be-plauder gaggling, chattering, gab-bling, gibble - gabble, twattling, tattling.

Gefdnitten, p. p. v. fcneiden, put. Gefdolten, p. p. v. fchelten, chid.

chidden.

Geschopf, n. cronture. Geschoß, n. f. Abgabe, s. Schof. Geschoß, n. Pfeil, Burffpies u. f. f. shot, missile weapon; mit Keuer fire-arms; Bertzeug shooting engine.

Gefdoff, n. f. Stodwert story.
Gefdoffen, p. p. v. fchiefen, shot; gefdoffen fenn to play the fool; ges schossen fenn in to dote upon, to be emitten with.

Befchrei, n. sbriek, scream, crv, cla-

mour, bawling; vor Angst shrick, outery; wie eine Eule screech; vor Sreude shout, huzza; das spottende Scschrei des Pobels hooting; Bes schreit matten to shriek, scream, ory out, clamour, bawl, scream, shout, huzza, hoot; f. sautes Gerücht loud report, rumour; im Befchrei seyn to be renowned; Kriegesgeichrei warlike reports; f. Beschwerben loud complaint, lamentation.

Sefdrieben, p. p. von fcreiben, written, wrote.

Beschröt, n. cods. Befcht, m. barm, yest.

Sefdube, n. shoeing, cover of the foot.

Befouht, adj. shoed, shod, having shoes on.

Sefdút, n. shooting engines, war-like engines, smillery; grobes large artillery, great guns, ordnauce, cannon; fleines small artillery; unter breimaliger Lofung bes Befchubes under a triple discharge of the cannons

Befdustunft, f. Gefduswefen,

m. gunnery. Sefchwader, n. squadron.

Seid waner, n. squadron.
Seid wan gert, p. p. v. schwangern, impregnated, got with child.
Seid war, n. s. Seidwur.
Seid was, n. talk, chat, chattering, pratting, prattling, tattling, twattling, babbling, gabbling, gibble-gabble, tittle-tattle.
Seid was e. n. continual talking.

Befchmate, n. continual talking. Seft wasig, adj. talkative, prating, tattling: - adv. talkatively, prattingly.

Sefdwagigteit, f. talkativeness, loquecity

Sefdweigen, n. i. n. f. Schweigen, to pretermit, omit, pass by, go over with silence; au geschweigen, daß to say nothing of, not to mention, not to mention, let alone that; ich habe ihn nicht gefehen, gefdweige gesprocen I have not seen, much less spoken to him; ich fürchte mich vor seiner Freundlickeit, geschweige vor seinem Zorne I fear his oourteousness, but much more his anger.

Sefdweige, n. continual banquet-

ing, debauchery, rioting.
Sefchwellen, v. i. n. f. Schwellen, to swell.

Befdwind, adj. swift, fast, specdy; vom Berftande, prompt, quick; f. cone Auffchub immediate, quick, without delay; f. in der Eile in haste; f. ploplich sudden; gefchwinde Sunde fleet dogs: — udv. swiftly, fastly, speedily, promptly, quickly, immediately, suddenly; wir wollen gefchwind machen let us lose no time.

Sefdwindigteit, f. swifmen, speed, quickness, haste, oelerity, flootnoss; der Sande ju einem Runft stud legerdemain.

Befdmindfdreiber, m. shon.

hand writer

Seldwindschreiberei, f. quick writing, tachygraphy, short-hand. Seschwister, pl. of the same parent; haben Sie noch Geschwister? have you a brother or sister?

Gefdwifterfind, n. cousin; ander

Gefdwisterlind socond cousin. Gefdwollen, p.p. v. fcmellen,

swoln. Gefdwommen, p. p. v. fcmim

men, swom.

Befdworne, m. sworn man; in Gericht jury - man, juror : Die Go fcmornen the jury ; Die Lifte Der Go fdwornen pannol; auf die Lifte der Geschwornen sezen to empannel; der Ausspruch der Geschwornen verdict. Geschwulst, f. bump, tumor, ewelling; am Halse wen; in der Kehte

quinsey, squinanoy; ein fleischichter Musmuchs excresoence; eine harte

soirchus.

Gefowur, n. aposteme, sore, ulcer, bile, impostume; haben to impostumate; Bufammen gieben, geitigen und aufflechen to suppurate, pierce and exulcerate a sore; ein reifes abscess, ripe sore; ein trebsartiges wolf, canker.

Befechst, adj. Schein sextile.

Gefegnen, v. r. a. to bless; die Welt to take one's last farewell, to

go to one's long home. Gefell, m. f. Befahrte, companion; gleichen Standes, gleicher Burde fellow; f. Gebulfe bei den Sandwork-man; f. Compagnon compa-nion, partner; im verächtlichen Ber-stande follow; ein sauberer Gesell a fine blade; ein fauter a laxy bonnes in lustiger a marry-maker investel ein lustiger a morry-maker, jovial blade; als Gesell arbeiten to work as a journey-man; Gefellen balten to keep journey-men.

Sefellen, v. r. a. to accompany, as-sociate, join; fic gefellen an to join company with; gleich und gleich ge-fellt fich gern like loves like, birds of a feather flock together.

Gesellenlohn, m. journeyman's wages.

Gesellig, adj. familiar, sociable, loving company, fit for company; gefellige Ralente convival talents: ado. familiarily, sociably.

Beselligseit, f. sociableness, fami-liarity, love of company, convi-

e fe [[i n , f. female companion, help - mare.

Gefellschaft, f. company, companionship, society, conversation, fellowship; eine gelehrte society; die menschliche human society; f. Elub olub; eine lustige a morry club; baben to have company; leisten to bear company; von der Gesculschaft seun to be of the party. Gesells was the sells of the party.

Gefellschafter, m. companion, fellow. Gefellschafterin, f. female com-

panion, gentlewoman.

Sefelifchaftlich, adj. social, sociable: — adv. socially, sociably.

Sefelifchaftlichteit, f. sociabili-

ty, conviviality.

Gefente, n. eines Beinftod's provine, layer.

Befefien, p. p. b. figen, sat. Befeg, n. Cheil einer Rete article; Stropbe eines Liedes staff, stanza, strophe; Gus, law; die Gefese der Ratur laws of nature; Borfdrift rule; der Dichtfunft rules ofpeetry; Berichrift eines Obern law, statute, docree, ordinance; geten to give laws; brechen to break the laws; ift mir ein Befch it is a law with me; die wei Zafeln des Befches the two tables of the decalogue; einem lecture: Arfen und Evangelium the law and the gospel; die fun Bucher Miffe the law, pentateuch.

Sefisbeamte, m. law officer. Gefesbuch, n. book of law; bas

burgerliche code.

Sefeßgebend, adj. lawgiving, le-gislative; die gesetgebende Gewalt legislative power, legislature. Sejeßgeber, m. lawmaker, lawgi-ver, legislator.

Øcfeggebung, f. lawgiving, legislation, legislature.

Scientunde, f. legal knowledge. Scientid, adj. lawful, legal, legitimate; aefestiche Strafe punishment ordained by law: - adv. lawfully, legally, legitimately.

Sefeblidfeit, f. lawfulness, legalness, legality, legitimacy.
Sefeblos, adj. lawless, illegal, illegitimate: lawlessly, illeadv.

gally, illegitimately.

Gefehlofigleit, f. lawlessness, illegality, illegitimaty.

Gefehmäßig, adj. lawful, legal, legitimate: — adv. lawfully, legally, legitimately.

Gefes må figteit, f. lawfulness, lo-galness, logality, legitimacy. Gefes prediger, m. moral preacher,

moraliser.

Sesentedigt, f. moral sermon. Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Gefett, p. p. v. seten, supposed; supposing, let us suppose — grant — admit it be so; ein geschtes Gemuth a sedate vind; ein gesehter Berstand a solid judgment.

Gcfehwidrig, adj. contrary to law, illegal, unlawful: — adv. unlawfully, illeghimately.

Gefenwidrigfeit, f. unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

Beseufze, z. continual sighing.

Geficht, n. sight, ove-sight, optics; ein scharfes Geficht baben to be quick-sighted ; ein furges Geficht bas ben to be short-sighted; des Gesichts beraubt eyeloss; ihm im Geficht in his eye-sight; einem ins Geficht feben to look into one's face, to face one; su Beficht betommen to get a sight of; wir haben England im Beficht we are in sight of England; bas Land im Geficht behalten to koop hold of the land; das Gesicht verging mir it dazzled my sight; einem ein freundliches Gesicht machen to look kindly at one; angenehm ine Geficht fallen to please the eye, look pleas-ingly; das Gesicht worauf richten to fix — cast the view, eye, look upon; f. Angeficht face, visage; mit zwit Gefichiern double - faced; in Anfebung ber Mienen, Gefichtsiuge countenance; ein cruftes grave countenance; für die Mienen miens; feibenschaftlich verzogene countenances, airs, faces; widerlich verzogene wry faces, grimaces, mouths; Gefichter schneiden to cut faces; f. Perfon person, face; f. Ericeinung vision; am Selme beaver, visor; das Geficht betreffend visual. Sefichtebildung, f. physiognomy.

countenance.

Gefichtefarbe, f. complexion. Gefichtefreie, m. horizon. Gefichtefunde, f. physiognomy;

das Studium derfelten metoposcopy. Gefichtetundige, m. physiogno-

Gesichtslinie, f. visual line, fea-

ture Gesichtsmuftel, m. muscle of the

face. Gesichtenerve, f. nerve of sight,

visual nerve.

Gesichtspunft, m. point of view. Gefichteverunderung, f. altoration in the countenance.

Gesichtsverdrehung, f. distortion of the face.

Gefichtszug, m. line, lineament, feature.

efinis, n. cornice; am Ramin mantle - tree; der Zierrath unter dem Gesims, Befime entablature: Breit, sholf.

Gefinde, n. domestics, servants,

menials. Gefinde-Comptoir, n. office for servants. Gefindepoften, m. monial office. Gefindeftube, f. Gefinde, simmer, n. sorvants' hall.

Befindel, n. rabble, mob.

Gefindelobn, n. wages. Befinge, n. bad singing, tedious

singing. Gefinnen, v. i. n. (part. gesonnen) to be resolved, to have a mind.

Sesinnt, adv. minded: senn to be minded; französisch gesinnt seyn to affect the french party.

Sesinnung, f. mind, intention;

sentiment.

٠.,

Befipp, n. c'an. Befittet, adj. mannered; wobl gefittet well bred; übel gefittet ill-man-nered; gesittete Bolfer civilized nations

Befoff, n. carousing; f. Betrant bad

drink, slip-slop.

Befonnen, p. v. gefinnen, minded, resolved, intentioned; er

ift gefonnen he has a mind. Sefotten, p. p. v. fieden, boiled, seethed; gefottene Saare soaked hair.

Gefpalten, p. p. v. fpalten, cloven; mit gespaltenen gugen cloven-footed.

Gespann, m. comrade, mate, fellow; in Ungarn count.

Gefpann, n. team, set, strain. Gefvannschaft, f. shire, county of Hungary,

Gefparr, n. rafter, timberwork of

a house.

Sespete, n. continual vomiting, puking.

Bespenst, n. ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition; Poltergeist hobgoblin; es geht ein Gespenst im Hause um the house is haunted by a spirit. Gespenstergeschichte, f. story of

apparitions.
Geiperre, n. opposing, resisting, refusing; des Mules gaping; f. Sparrwert rafter; an einem Buche clasps of a book.

Sefpiel, n. an einem Pferde, hoad-Яy.

Sefpiele, n. repeated playing. Gefpiele, m. friend, companion, fellow, play-fellow. Gefpinnft, n. web; Gespinnst Garn

spun - yarn.

Sefpirrdrabt, m. click-wire.

Gefponnen, p. p. v. fpinnen, spun.

Gefpons, m. u. n. bridegroom, bride, consort, yoke-fellow.

Se fpott, n. mockery, raillery, jest, banter, derision; der Gegenstand des Gespotts mocking-stock, bantering - stock , laughing - stock ; fein Seipott mit etwas treiben to laugh at, ridicule, sooff, mook, deride, banter, jeer, turn into ridicule.

Gefpottel, m. repeated bantering. mockery.

Gespråd, n. discourse, colloquy, entertainment, conference, dialogue, parley, talk, conversation; et nen mit Gefprach unterhalten to entertain one by way of discourse; einen mit unnugen Befprachen auf balten to detain one with idle prating,

Seforachig, adj. talkative, affable, accostable, of fair address, easy to be spoken to: - adv. affably, accost-

ably, talkatively. Gefprachigteit, f. affability, accostableness, easiness of address, talkativenoss.

Befprach fam, adj. communicative. Gefprachfamteit, f. communicative disposition.

Befprachstoff, m. subject for conversation, topic.

Gespradmeise, adv. by way of dielogue, discourse.

Gefpradzimmer, n. conversationroom.

Beforentelt, p. p. v. fprenteln, speckled.

Gelpringe, n. continual jumping. Gefpruse, n. continual spouting. Geftade, n. shore, bank, coast.

Geftalt, f. shape, frame, form, figure, fashion; wie ein Ding ift aspect, manner; folgender Gestalt in the following manner; foredfiche See ftalt horrible aspect; nach Seftalt der Gaden according to the circumstances, according as matters go, stances, according as matters go, agreeably to the condition things shall be found in; die Suchen gewinnen eine andre Gestaft things earry an other face: was oder melscher Gestaft how, by what means, which way, in what manner; dets gestaft, daß u. f. so that, in so much that, in such a manner that: much that, in such a manner that; gleichergestalt likewise, in - after the same manner, way, fashion; einer Berson face, figure, aspect, look, visage, countenance, mien, stature; f. Scheinterper vision; f. eine Derfon figure; die Bejtatt eines Dinges verandern to transform, transfigure, metamorphose, alter change the form of something. Geftalt, adv. seeing, in considera-

tion of, since, because.

Gestalten, v. r. a. to shape, form, figure, cast; die gestaltende Kraft plastic power; sich gestalten to take the figure, to demean. Gestaltet shaped, framed, figured; contr. gestalt; bei 60 gestalten Saden matters standing thus, such being

the juncture, state, condition of affairs, while it be so.

Bestaltung, f. formacion.

Sestanden, p. p. von gesteben, owned, confessed.

Bestandig, adv. senn to confess, to acknowledge, avow, avouch.

Gestandnig, n. confession, acknow-

ledging, avowing, avowal, avouch. Se ft ant, m. stench, stink, rankness, funk, disagreeable, rank, rancid smell; einen Gestant von sich geben to emit — cast — send forth a stink, an unsavoury — disagreeable smell; hinter fich laffen to leave a srink behind.

Bestatten, v.r.a. to permit, allow, grant, consent to.

Sestattung, f. permission, allowance, consent.

Sestande, n. shrubs, bushes.

Bested, n. caso. Sefteben, v. i. n. von Milch, Fett to curd, curdle, congoal; f. gerinnen; eine gestandene Brube jelly broth:
- v. i. a. to confess, own, allow, acknowledge; man muß gesteben it must be admitted, granted, avowed; er hats gestanden he has consessed it.

Seftein, n. stone, rock, gem. Gestell, n. foot, basis, pedestal, stand; einer Rutiche the carriage wheels of a coach.

Seftern, adv. yesterday; geftern Morgen yesterday morning; vorges ftern before yesterday; chegestern the day before yesterday, two days since; gestern acht Lage yesterday sennight.

Bestichel, s. nipping, taunting, scofing.

Sestiebe, n. dust. Gestiefelt, adj. booted, wearing boots, having boots on.

Sestielt, adj. helved, furnished

with a stalk.

Seftift, f. foundation. f. Stift. Gestirn, n. star, constellation; ein geneigtes Gestirn favourable constel-lation; der gestirnte himmel starred, starry sky.

Sestirnstand, m. constellation. Bestober, n. great shower, flight,

rising dust.

Seftoden, p. p. v. fteden, stung. Sestolper, n. stumbling, tottering. Gestoppe, n. knotted needle-work.

Sestorben, p. p. v. sterben, dead,

late. Sefto Ben, p. p. v. fto fen, thrust, geftobner Pfeffer ground beaten;

pepper.
Seftotter, n. stammering.

Gestracks, adv. forthwith, on the spot.

Beftraud, n. shrub; ein fleine broom.

Beftreng, edj. severe, rigorous; ge. firenger herr, Em. Geftreng your worship: — adv. severely, rigorously.

Geftreift, adj. striped; mit Gol

gestreift suriped with gold.

Geftrichen, adj. struck, whipt; ge-frichen voll full to the brim.

Gestrid, n. knitting; net-work. Geftrig, adj. of yesterday; ber geftrige Sag yesterday; die geftrige Begebenheit the adventure of vester-

day; die gestrige Ract last night. Ge ft u be, n. dust; coal-dust.

Gestühl, n. pew, seat, bench, form. Gestümper, n. bungle, aukward performance.

Bestunten, p. p. v. ftinten, stunk. Beftut, n. stud. Geftuthengft, m. stallion.

Gefuch, n. suit, demand, entreaty, petition, supplication, solicitation.

Gefuche, n. continual seeking.
Gefumme, Gefumfe, n. humming,

buzz, buzzing. Gefund, adj. sound, healthy, healthful, wholesome, in health; frisch und gesund sound and sale; wieder gefund restored to health: — adv. soundly, healthily, healthily, bealthsomely.

Sefundbrunn, m. wells, mineral

waters.

Sefunden, v. r. n. to recover.
Sefundheit, f. health, healthfulness, wholesomeness; auf jemandes
Gesundheit trinfen to drink somebody's health, to toast. Gefundheitsflanell, m. fleecy

hosiery.

Gefundheitepaß, m. cortificate - bill of health.

Befundheitsquelle, f. fountain of health.

Besundheiteregel, f. rule of diet. Gefundheiteschein, m. bill of

health. Befundbeiteschotolade, f. sanative chocolate.

Sefunten, p. p. v. finten, sunk. Set a del, n. blaming, censuring, malicious criticism.

Betafel, n. wainscot.

Bethan, p. p. v. thun, done.

Geton, n. din, sounding, continual sounding.

- Setofe, n. noise, bustle, clash, clashing, clatter, clattering, crash, crashing, flapping, rumbling, rattling, rustling.
- Getrabe, n. trotting.
- Betragen, p. p. v. tragen, born, WOID.

R 2

260

Getrant, n. drink, liquor, berverage; von der Apothete potion.
Betratfd, n. small-talk.

Getrauen, v. r. a. fich to dare, to be bold, confident, to presume, underrako; ich getraue mire nicht I dare not do it.

Getreibe, n. machination, contri-

vance.

Setreide, n. corn, grain; das ab-geschnittene crop, harvest; schnei-den to cut, reap; beuriges Getreide corn of this year's crop.

Getreidebau, m. bulture of corn.

grain. Getreidebauer, m. corn-master.

Betreideboden, m. granary, corn-- floor.

- Betreidehandel, m. corn-trade. Betreidebandler, m. corn-merchant.
- Getreidebaus, n. corn-magazine. Getreideland, n. corn-land.

Getreidemarft, m. corn-market.

Getreidem ühle, f. corn-mill. Getreidezehend, m. tithe of corn. Getreu, ad. faithful, true, trusty; ein getreuer Unterthan a loyal subjoct; ihre Getreuen her votaries: — adv. faithfully, truly, trustily. Getreulich, adv. faithfully, honest-

ly.

Bergwerten drift; in Raderwerten

spring, spring-wheel.
Getroffen, p. p. v. treffen, hit.
Getroft, adj. confident, with assurance, without hesitation, coura-geous, trusty; getroft fenn to have a good heart: — adv. confidently, courageously, trustily; er bildet fich getroft ein he fondly imagines. Gettoften, v. r. rec. to take confort

in, confide in, trust in, hope, ex-

pect. Getrunten, p. p. v. trinten, drunk.

Getummel, n. tumult, tumultuary noise, bustle, hurlyburly, riot.

Scubt, p. p. v. uben, experienced, versed, expert.

Schatter, m. god-father: f. god-mother; ju Gevatter bitten to desire one to be god-father, god-mother; stehen to stand god-father, god-mother.

Gevatterin, f. god-mother, gos-

Gevattericaft, f. god-fathership, god-mothership; die Gevattericait god-mothership; Die Gevatterschaft abichlagen to refuse standing god-

father, god-mother. Gevatterich maus, m. christening-

Beviert, adj. squared.

Sevierte, n. square, tetragon.

Gevogel, n. fowl, birds, poultry.
Gevollmächtigen, v. r. a. to authorize; s. Bevollmächtigen.
Gewäch, n. growth, produce, plant, herb, vegetable; ein fremdes exotic plant; ein langes, hageres Gemächs von Mein growth; am geiße excressener. Wein growth; am Leibe excrescency, protuberance, wen; f. Mondfalb moon-calf.

Gemachfen, p. p. von machfen,

grown. Gen, adv. einer Sache gewachten fenn to be able for something; er ift mir gewachsen be is a match for me.

Gewächshaus, n. orangery, win-

terhouse

Gewachereich, n. family of vegetables.

Gewächft, p. p. v. wachfen, waxed, waxen.

Gewäff, n. weapons.

Bewaht, adv. aware; etwas gemahr werden to see, perceive, descry, discover.

Gewähr, f. vouch, warrant, attestation, warranty, surety; eine tie Gemahr leiften to warrant, secure, defend - maintain one s possession. Gewahren, v. r. a. to

emahren, v. r. a. to perceive, discover; ploblich gewahrte er einen Zwerg he was struck with the sight

o! a dwarf.

Gemabren, v. r. a. befdeinigen to vouch, warrant, attest; feierlich one gesoben to protest solemnly, pass one's word for; fich verysich en to warrant; ein Gut mittheilen to give, to grant, vonchrafe, allow, supply with; eine Bitte to grant a request; Tenn, abgeben to be, prove; las ibn gewähren let him alone for it.

Gewahrhaber, m. depositary, trustec.

Bemabrleiftung, f. warranty. warranting. Gewährmann, m. warranter, gua-

rantee, voucher.

rantes, voucner.

Gewahrsam, f. custody.

Gewahrsam, adj. wary, cautious.

Gewahrsam, adj. warrant, security, attestation, bail.

Gewahrung, f. granting, grant.

Gewahrung, f. power, force; unums schränfte, höchste Gewalt sovereignty, autremany, in Tempoles Gemets form supremacy; in I mandes Gewalt fenn to be at one's mercy, disposal; cie Leidenschaften in feiner Bei alt baben to have the passions at one's com-mand; f. Gewaltthatigfeit violence; cinem Gewalt anthun to offer vio-louce to somebody; einem Frances gimmer to violate, deflower a wo-man; mit Bewalt antreiben, verhindern to constrain; mit Gewalt

forttreiben to force; mit Gewalt with violence, violently; mit Gewalt reich werden wollen to force a trade; mit aller Gewalt forcefully; Gewalt mit Gewalt vertreiben to repel force by force; fich Gewalt anthun to constrain one's self; einem Gewalt geben to empower one. Sewaltbrief, m. warrant, lotter

of attorney. Gewalthaber, m. man of - in

power.

Sewaltig, adj. powerful, mighty, forcible, vallant, high, great, strong, potent; ein gewaltiger Smaß a vest an atrocious crime: — adp. powerfully, mightily, valiantly, highly, greatly, strongly, potently, forcibly; gewaltig irren to be egregiously misters. taken; gewaltig lieb haben to be violently fond of. to have a great passion for; General, Gewaltiger provost-marshal in the army.

Sewaltiam, adj. violent, forcible:

- adv. violently, forcibly.

Gewaltsamfeit, f. violence, force, Constraint.

Sewaltthat, f. violent action.

waltthatig, adj. violent, forcible, fierce: — adv. violently, forcibly, fiercely.

Sewaltthatigteit, f. violence, force, constraint, fierceness.

- Grwaltzetel, m. warrant.
 Grwaltzweig, m. branch of power.
 Grwand, n. Euch cloth, drap,
 drapery; Rleid garment, raiment,
 vesture, clothes; in englischem Gemande in English dress; in der Ra Icrei drapery; ber Cache ein Gewand geten to give a cloke - turn to the mat er.
- Gewandbereiter, m. cloth-dresser.
- Gewandhandler, m. woollen-dra-Bewandhaus, n. eloth-hall.

- Bewandmacher, m. woollen-wea-
- Sewandmaler, m. drapery-painter. Sewandschneider, m. woollendrayer.
- Somandsweise, adv. as it were, und ra pretext; by the way. Somandt, p.p. v. wenden, turned.
- Gewandt, adj. active, nimble, practised, experienced
- Gewandtheit, f. nimbleness, versatility.
- Gewarten, v. r. a. u. n. f. warten, abwarten to expect, wait for; f. hoffen to expect.
- Semartig, adv. fenn to expect, to be ready, at one's service; ich bin

nichts von ihm gewärtig I expect

mothing from him. Gewartigen, f. Gewarten. Gewafd, n. talk. talking, chat, chatting, chattering, gossiping; f. Gefcwas.

Semaffer, n. water, flood; in dies fem Gewässer in this part of the son; die Gewäßer fallen the floods subside.

Semaffert, adj. watered; gewässets ter Wein wine mixed with water; ein gewässerter Zeug watered stuff.

Bewebe, n. weaving, texture; ge-webte Sache texture, web, welt; Bewebe ber Rerren texture of the nerves.

fire arms, sword; Flinte, Dustete gun, musket; gum Gemehr greifen to take to arma. Sewehr, n. weapon, arms ; to take to arms; das Gewehr ftres den to lay down one's arms; une term Gewehr ftehen to be under arms; ins Gewehr to arms! Gewehr Sabrit, f. manufactury

of arms.

Bewehrhammer, m. gun-hammer. Gewehrhandler, m. armourer. Gewehrfammer, f. armory. Gewehrfifte, f. gun-tool-chest, gun - case.

Sewehrride, f. gun-rack. Gewehrfdraube, f. gun-vice.

Geweide, n. garbage. Gemeib, n horns, head, attire; die Enden am Geweib branches, antlers; werfen to shed the horns.

Seweiht, p. p. v. weihen, conse-crated, dedicated. Geweine, m. whining, crying; con-

tinual whining, crying, weeping.

Sewerbe, n. joint; im Rudgrat
turning - joint; Geschöft, Austrag
message, errand, business; ein Ges merbe bestellen to deliver a message; Befchaftigung trade, profession, craft; ein Bewerbe treiben to have a trade, profession, craft, to exercise some trade; ein Gewerbe anfangen to take

up a trade. Bewerbfleiß, m. industry, assi-

duity. Gewerblich, adj. industrious, professional.

Gewert, n. corporation, Graft.

Bewerfen, plur. viewers.

Gewesten, p. v. (enn, been.
Gewette, n. beiting, waging, laying a wager; die Bette bet, wager.
Gewicht, n. weight; an einer libr,
einem Britenvender weight of a clock, jack; einstehend Gewicht equipoise, equality of weight; Ausschlag bes Gewichtes overplus, full-weight; f. innere Starle, Rach. drud weight; von großem Bewichte

of great weight, consequence; einer Cache Sewicht geben to lay a stross upon a matter.

Bewicht, adj. of just and due weight; f. Bichtig.

Gewichtaicher, m. assizer of weights.

Semidtig, adj. ponderous. Gewichtmacher, m. balance-maker. Bewichtstange, f. poy.

Sewichtstein, m. stone used for a weight.

Gewieher, n. noighing.

Sewillet, adj. willing, intentioned, designing.

Sewillfabrt, p. p. v. willfabre ren, complied with, yielded, granted.

Gewimmel, n. crowd, swarm, med-

ley multitude.

Gewimmer, n. whimpering, weiling,

continual whimpering, wailing.
Sewinde, n. winding; an Dofen,
fleinen Gebaufen, Thuren hinges,
joint, turning - joint; Schraube strew, worm

Gewinn, m. geining, getting, gain, profit, lucre, premium, winning, emolument, interest, acquisition, advantage; in der Lotterie prize; der reine Gewinn clear gain, neat produce; den Gewinn davon tragen to carry the prize; et thate alles bes Gewinns wegen be would do any thing for the sake of interest.

Seminnen, v. i. n. (part. gewonmen, imp. gewann) to get, reach; fein Bret du to get — earn one's bread; die Freiheit to get liberty; die Obethand to get the superiority, the better; lieb gewinnen to take a liking, to fall in love with; Getting a seminant to eallich. Suff eet Oc. schmad geminnen to rolish; Buß gewinnen to get footing; ein Ende ge-winnen to take an end: - v. r. a. durch Mube, Arbeit erlangen to get. earn; eine Schlacht to gain the day; die Schange ward gewonnen the fort was carried; den Preis to carry the price, premium; die Mette to gain the bet, wager; einen Ausschlag to succeed; durch Liebe, Gute to gain, to win, persuade one over to, preyand upon; draw one in; in einem handel to profit, gain advantage; er hat dabei gewonnen he was a gainer by it; im Spiel to win; an dieser Mare ist nicht viel zu gewin. nen this commodity will turn to little advantage, account: rechtmas Big gewonnenes Gut lawful acquisitions, wellgotten possessions; ges wonnen geben to give up the ques-

Gewinner, m. gainer, winner.

Gewinnrechnung, f. account of profit.

Gewinnreich, adj. profitable, lucrative.

Sewinnsucht, f. greediness, engerness of gain, profit.
Gewinnsuchtig, adj. greedy, enger

of gain, profit; geminnsuchtige Ab-

Sewinn füchtigteit, f. groodiness, self-interestedness, lucrativeness.

Geminnst, m. profit, advantage,

gain, winning. Sewinsel, n. whimpering, whining,

wailing. Sewirt, n. weaving, west, web, tissue; s. Wate honey comb.

Gewirre, n. complication,

sion, intricacy.
Gewiß, adj. oertein, sure, true; f. fest firm, stoady; er ist ein gewiser Munn he is a sure, oertain man;

ein gewisser Monn bat es gefagt some man, a certain man has said it; ein gewiffer Freund's stanoh—true friend; ich habe es von gewiffer Sand I have it from good authority; ein gewiffer, gefehter Preis a set — fixed — setled - unalterable price; gewife Sachsen some Saxons; ich bin gewiß I am confident; er fceint feiner So den gewiß he is positive in his assertions: - adv. certainly; er fommt gewiß he comes cortainly; gewiß he stimmt precisely, exactly; du hast gewiß kein Geld it seems you have no money; es wird gewiß nichts daraus it is not like to succeed, it will possibly come to nothing; ge-wiß, er wird sterben surely, he must die.

Gewiffen, n. conscience; das gute Gemillen quiet conscience; ein gartes a tender conscience; ein bofes bad conscience, sense of guilt; das Zeug-niß meines Gewissens the testimony witness of my mind; nach feinem Gewissen handeln to discharge one's conscience; fich ein Gewissen über etwas maden to make conscience scruple of, to scruple; wider fein Gewiffen handeln to sin against con-viction; fein Gewiffen wird noch einmal schredlich auswachen his conscionos shall fly in his face for it one day; der Wurm eines nagenden Gewissens the romorse — check sting of conscience; die Biffe des Go wissens the qualms of conscience. Gewissen baft, adj. conscientious

scrupulous, conscionable, con-scienced, tender of conscience, religious: - adv. conscientiously, sorupulously, conscionably, religiously; gewiffenhaft bandeln to act conscientiously, with a good conscience.

Bewissenhaftigleit, f. conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness.

Dewissensos, adj. unconscionable, remorseless, without conscience: - adv. unconscionably.

Bewissenlosigteit, f. unconscionableness.

Gewissensangst, f. anguish of conscience.

Bewiffenebiß, m. remorse, qualms of conscience.

Gewissensfall, m. case of conecience.

Gewifie'n frage, f. question of conscience; einer, ber Gewifiensfragen aufieft casuist; die Biffenfchaft, Gewifiensfragen gu entscheider casuistry. Gewiffensfreiheit, f. liberty of

conscience

Gewissenshandlung, f. act of conscience.

Gewissenspflicht, f. duty in conacience.

Bewiffenspuntt, m. case of conscience.

Semiffenerath, m. director of conscience, spiritual father, casuist. Gemiffeneregel, f. rule of con-

science.

Gewiffensrüge, f. qualms of conscience.

Bewissensruhe, f. quietness of conscience.

Sewissenesache, f. matter of conscience; es lagt nich wie eine Bewiffenefache betrochten it falls under a religious consideration.

Bewiffensichlaf, m. sleep of conscience.

Bewissensferupel, m. soruple -

doubt of conscience.

Semiffensubung, f. exercice of

conscience. Gewiffenszwang, 772. violence,

force done to conscience. Gewiffermaßen, adv. in a manner.

Gewißbeit, f. cortainty, sure f. gestigfeit firmness, steadinoss. surety;

Gewißlich, adv. certainly, surely. Gewitter, n. tempest, thunder and lightning.

Bewitter . Ableiter, m. conductor.

Bewitterregen, m. thunder-rain. Bewitterschaden, m. blast, damage

done by a tempest.

Gewitterwolle, f. thunder-cloud. Gewogen, adj. affectionate, kind; einem gewogen fenn to be favourable to one, to bear inclination

— good will towards somebody,
to be in one's interest; einem gemogen bleiben to keop one in favour; nicht gewogen disaffectionate. Gewogen beit, f. affection, affectionateness, kindness, inclination, fa-Vour.

Gewohnen, v. r. n. to get used, learn to bear, inure one's self to, take the habit of; gewohnt used, accustomed; gewohnt werben to get accustomed; gewohnt feyn to be used; lange, gang gewohnt habitu-ated; dergleithen, Betragen bin ich nicht gewohnt I am not used to such behaviour; er ift ber Pladerei schon gewohnt drudgery is grown familiar with him.

Gewöhnen, v. r. a. to accustom, use; fic to inure - use one's self; – use one's self; fich an etwas to take the habit of; fich an einen gewöhnen to grow fa-miliar to one; ein Pferd to break a horse; ein Kind von der Bruft to wean.

Semobnheit, f. eustom, use, usage, fashion; habit, haunt, practice, knack, way, manner; aus Gewohns heit habitually; Gemobnheit ift die andre Ratur oustom is second nature; er bleibt bei feiner alten Ges wohnheit he follows his old courses; Gewohnheit vermag viel custom is a tyrant. Gewohnheite Bergnugen,
n. habitual amusoment.

Gewohnlich, adj. oustomary, usual, habitual, ordinary: - adv. custo-marily, usually, habitually, ordi-- adv. custonarily.

Gewohnung, f. accustoming, use, habitude; Gewöhnung ans Plima habitude;

seasoning. Be wolbe, n. vault, arch; unter der Erde vaulted cave, cellar; eines Raufmanns merchant's shop, warehouse.

Gewolbpfeiler, m. buttress. Gewolbstein, m. key-stone. Gewolbt, adj. vaulted, arched.

Gewölt, n. clouds.

Sewonnen, p. p. von gewinnen, won, gained. Geworben, p. p. v. werben, raised,

lovied.

Geworden, p. p. von werden, become, grown. Seworfen, p. p. v. werfen, thrown,

CASE

Gewühl, n. rooting, grubbing; von Menschen croud, throng.

Gewunden, p. p. von winden, wound, wreathed.

Gemurfelt, obecked; gewürfelte Leinwand cheok.

Sewurm, n. Sewurme, pl. vermin, reptiles.

Gewürs, n. spice; aromatics; voll Semury spicy

Gewurzbuch fe, f. spice-box.

Demuraeffig, m. aromatic vinegar. Sewurahaft, adj. likespice, aromatic, aromatical: - adv. aromatically.

ewursbandler, m. grocer. Gewurztasten, m. spice-box.

Gewurgfram, m. retail of spices,

grocery. Seruriframer, m. retailer of

spices, grocer.
Sewurztuchen, m. ginger-bread.
Gemurztache, f. spice-box.

Sewurziaden, m. spicery, shop of grocery, grocer's shop.
Sewurznagelein, n. Gewurzeneite, f. clove.

Gewürzteich, adj. spicy.
Gewürzt, p. p. v. wirzen, aromatized; flart gewürzt spicy; ein gewurster Bein hippocras.

Gewürzwaaren 🖟 plur. grocery-

wares, spices.

Sewurzwein, m. hippocras, medicated wine.

Bewußt, p. p, v. wiffen, known. Begant, n. continual quarrel, dispute, contention.

Bezante, n. continual quarrelling, disputing, contending.

Sezauder, n. tarrying.

Bezelt, n. tent.

Bezeug, n. tool; tools, geer; ac-Coutrement, armour.
Sejiemen, v. r. n. to become, be-

seem, behave, to be decent, meet, convenable, seemly; wie es fich ge-

Beziemend, adj. decent, beseeming, behoving, meet, convenable, convenient, seemly, proper, fit: adv. decently, beseemingly, behovingly, meet, convenably, conveniently. seemly, properly, fitly; fid aufführen to carry — demean — behave one's self duly, orderly etc.

Segiere, n. affectation. Segift, n. hissing, sibilance. Segiftel, n. whispering.

Gezitter, n. trepidation, continual tremor.

Gefogen, p.p. v. gieben, drawn, pulled; f. erzogen bred; wohigezo-gen well-bred, well-mannered; ichiecht gezogen ill-bred, ill-mannorod; eine gezogene Budfe a rifled gun; gezogene Lichter store-candles; er ift davon gezogen he has quitted the place.

Segudt, n. breeding, offspring, pro-

geny, issue.

Gesmeigt, adj. branched. Erswitscher, n. chirping.

Gezwungen, p.p. v. zwingen, for-ced, constrained; gezwungenes De, fen affected manners, affectation, stiff air — behaviour: — adv. forcodly; gezwungen lachen to force a laugh; gezwungner Beife by constraint.

Gidt, f. arthritis, gout; die laufen de, fliegende running, flying gout; die reißende articular disease; frant an der Gicht laid up with the gout

Gichtattig, adj. arthritic. Gidtbeere, f. black currant.

Gintbruchig, adj. paralytic, palsied, palsical: - adv. paralytically, palsically.

Ginterfallig, adj. subject to fin.

Gichtfieber, n. arthritical fever. Sichtisch, adj. arthritical, gouty: - adv. arthritically, goutily. Gidtfolit, f. gouty - arthritical

gripes

Sichtforner, pl. piony - seeds. Gichtrofe, f. piony.

Gichtschmerzen, pl. pains of the gour.

Sichtwurg, f. dictany, dittany.

Giebel, m. gable, gable-end. Giebelfeite, f. front, frontispiece. Giebelspige, f. top of a gable-

Sier, f. eagerness, longing desire, avidity, lust; Gier nach Beibern lust for women.

Gieren, v. r. n. to be eager; nach etwas to long for.

Sicrig, adj. eager, greedy, co tous: - adv. eagerly, greedily. 00 V6-

Biegbach, m. torrent.

Giegbach, m. torrent. Giegbecken, n. bason, ewer. Giegen, v. i. a. (part. gegossen, imp. gog) to pour; Wasser unter den Bein to water — temper the wine; f. verschutten to spill; gießen Gie ja nicht be sure not to spill a drop; Ocl ine Feuer gießen to add sewel to the fire; f. start regnen to gush down; f. in eine Form gießen to found. cast: Kanonen gießen to found, cast; Ranonen gießen to cut cannons; f. begießen to sprinkle, besprinkle.

Sießen, n. pouring, spilling, gust-ing; f. Schmeigen fusion. Gießer, m. founder. Gießerde, f. mould. Gießerei, f. toundery.

Gießfaß,

n. f. Giegbeden bason. ewer with a cock.

Giefform, f. casting-mould. Giefbaus, n. foundery, casting. house.

Gieffanne, f. watering-pot, ewa with a crane.

Gieffelle, f. casting ladle. Gieffunst, f. foundery, art of found-

ing, of foundery.

Sieffoffel, m. casting - ladle.

Siefmodel, m. casting-mould.

Biefftein, m. drain, gutter, sower.

Siefwert, n. brass - work, castwork.

Sift, f. gift, present.
Sift, n. bane, poison, venom; neh= men to take poison; mit Gift ver-geben to poison; f. Botheit, Born malice, wrath, anger; Gift und Galle speien to be transported with fury.

Stftaranci, f. antidote, alexiphar-

mic remedy.

Siftbeder, m. poisoned cup.
Siftbiffen, m. poisoned gob.
Siftbutte, f. building for the sublimation of arsenic.

Stftig, adj. poisonous, venomous:

— adv. poisonously, venomously;
für jornig angry, enraged; giftiger
Saß virulent hatred; eine giftiger
tebre pernicious doctrine.

Siftigfeit, f. venenosity, virulence.
Sirtlatwerge, f. treacle, mithridate, ovvietan.

date, orvietan.

Biftmaterie, f. poisonous matter.

Giftmehl, n. arsenio.
Giftmischer, m. poisoner.
Girtmischerei, f. venesioo.
Giftmittel, n. antidote, alexipharmic.

Giftpille, f. physical pellet. Giftpulver, n. powder against poi-

Giftrode, f. puffin, fork-fish. Giftschlange, f. venomous serpent.

Giftstuppe, f. poisonous matter. Giftsuppe, f. poisoned drench.

Gifterant, m. poisoned draught,

Giftwurzel, f. angelica; chamelion, white thistle, white vine; die vire ginische Virginian snake-root; die peruanische contrayerva.

Biftzunge, f. envenomed tongue.

Gigantifch, adj. giganic, huge.

Gibfraut, n. yellow weed, weld.

Giblich, adj. yellowish.

Gilbe urz, f. turmeric.

Gilde, f. guild, corporation, company, body.

Gildebrief, m. weetes of a company.

Gildehaus, n. corporation - house.

Gilet, n. waistcoat shape.

Simpel, m. chaffinch, redfinch; ein-faltiger Menfch dolt, elod - pate, blockhead, dunce.

Ginseng, m. ginseng.

Sinft, Binfter, m. broom, dyer's broom.

Ginsterheide, f. broom-heath.

Gipfel, m. summit, top; den Gip-fel eines Baums abhauen to top; eines Berges peak, top, aummit, beigh; f. Ruden des Berges ridge; einis hauses gable; ber Chre height, pitch, top, summit; der Gelehrfam. Peit, ber Biffenfchaften pitch.

Sips, m. f. Gops. Girgel, f. croe, notch. Girandole, f. gerandole.

Siriren, v. r. a. einen Bechfelbrief to circulate a bill of exchange. Sirobant, f. circulation-bank. Sirren, v. r. n. to croo, crookle;

wie Turteltauben to coo. Bifden, Bifdt, f. Gafden, Gafot.

Sitter, n. trellis, grato. Sitterbett, n. grated,

latticed bedstead.

Sitterfenster, m lattice-window. Sitterformig, adj. latticed, grated.

Sitter, v. r. s. to lattice.

Sitterthor, n. trellised gate.

Sitterthore, f. grated door.

Sitterwert, n. lattice-work.

Slacis, n. glacis, slope.

Slander, f. flake of ice. slide.

Glandern, v. r. m. to slide.

Standern, v. r. m. to sinus.

Standern, m. der Augen glance, ray, boam; der Sonne, der Soonheit, der Augen u. s. f. lustre, brightness, splondour, glitter, brilliaatness, brilliancy; erfunstetter Glanz, der Glanz der Möbeln an feinem holze artificial lustre; ein augenblicklicher a glimpse — flash — glance of light; ein dunkeler elimpsering; der Glanz ein dunkeler glimmering; der Glanz politter Metalle the glittering — glistering of burnished metal; der Blanz der Perlen, Demanten water; Perlen von einem schonen Glanze poarls of a fine water; Slanz der Karben, Kucher elozz, den Mande Farben, Bucher gloss; den Glang ver-lieren to lose the gloss, brightness, to tarnish; einem Dinge einen feinen Glang geben to set a fine gloss upon; ein Mineral lustre.

Elanzburfte, f. polishing brush. Elanzburfte, f. polishing brush. Elanzburfte, v. r. n. to glisten, glister, glitter, to be bright, splendid, to shine, look bright, to be glossy; glanzend brilliant, glistening etc.; bright, splendid, glossy; glanzender Big brilliancy of wit: — v. r. a. glanzend machen to polish, burnish, brighten.

Slangleinwand, f. glazed linen.
Slangidetter, m. buckram.
Stangtafft, m. lustring.
Slas, n. glass; maden, fcmelgen to
make — molt glass; gu Glas were make - melt glass; ju Glas wers den to vitrify; Eriniglas glass, drink-ing - glass; Stundenglas hour-glas; Erunt Bein, Bier glass, bottle, glass of wine; ein volles Glas a bumper; fie bat zu tief ins Glas ge-feben she has been too familiar with the bottle; vor einem Bifde glass-frame; f. Perspectiv perspective glass; auf Glas malen to paint ou

glass; in Glas einbrennen to anneal; Blas machen, blafen to make glass. Slabapfel, m. glass-apple. Glabarbeit, f. glass-work. Glabartig, adj. vitreous: — adv. vitreously. Blasauge, n. glass-eye; ein Pferd mit einem Glasauge a wall-eyed, silver - eyed horse. Slasblasen, n glass-making.
Glasburste, f. bottle-brush.
Glasbedel, m. cover to a glass.
Glaser, m. glazier. Glaserdiamant,
m. emrod, diamond pencil, glazier's diamond. Glafergefell, m. glazier's man Stafern, adj. glassy, vitreous; eine glaferne glafche glass-bottle; die glas ferne geuchtigfeit im Auge crystalline humour in the eye. Glaferfpuler, m. glass - tray. Glacquile, f. glass-window.
Glacquile, f. glass-gall, sandever.
Glacqcidir, n. glass-wares.
Glacqrin, adj. green like glass. Glasbafen, m. crucible Glashandel, m. glass-trade. Glashandler, m. glass-man. Glashart, adj. hard like glass, brittle. Blashaus, n. glassy house. Glashutte, f. glass-house. Glasicht, adj. glassy, vitreous. Glasiren, v. r., a. to glaze; glasirt glazod. Glastaften, m. gum Ausftellen, show-glass. Glastiride, f. agriot. Glastiode, f. bell-glass. Glastnopf, m. glass - button. Glasforalie, f. glassy bead, bugle. Glasframer, m. glass man. Glasfugel, f. glass-globe, glassball. Glaflinfe, f. lenticular glass. Glasmacher, m. glass - maker. Stasmaler, m. painter on glass, annealer. Glasmalerei, f. painting on glass, art of annealing. art of annealing.

Glasmann, m. glass - man.

Glasofen, m. glass - furnace.

Glasofen, f. glassy bead, glassy pearl; eine schwarze bugle.

Glasofatte, f. glass - plate.

Glasofatte, f. pane of glass.

Glasofals, n. sandiver. Glasfals, n. sandiver. Glasfcheibe, f. pane of glass; eine runde glassy roundel, round pannel of glass.

Glasicherbe, f. broken glass.

Glasichleifen, n. glass-grinding.

Glasichleifer, m. glass-grinder.

Glasichrant, m. glass-chest, shrine

for glasses, cup-board.

Slasseife, f. manganese. Glassplitter, m. shiver of glass Glasthure, f. glass-door. Glastropfen, plar. prince Ruperte drops. Glasur, f. gloss, varnish, lustre. Glasuren, v. r. a. to give a gloss, varnish, to glaze.
Glaswerk, n. glass-work.
Glaticher, m. ice-hill.
Glatt, adj. smooth, even, sleek, glossy, polished, plain; glatte Dands foub glazed gloves; eine glatte June ge a glib tongue; glatt machen to smooth; ein glattes Rinn smooth ohin; ein glattes Madden emooth maid; glatt abbauen, abicheeren to cut - shave off oleverly, amoothly, quite; glatt abschlagen to deny flatly, roundly; beraus fagen to tell plainly, flatly, roundly, freely; and liegen to sit close! - ado. smoothly, evenly, sleekly, glossily, plainly; es geht glatt hinunter it goes glibly down. Glatta bl, m. broach.
Glatte, f. smoothness, evenness, slockness, gloss, plainness; verglas feter Raff litharge. Glatteis, n. glazed frost; es glatte eifet it is a glazed frost; einen auf Glatteis führen to try one's mind, to put one to the test. Glatteifen, n. smoothing-iron. Glatten, v. r. a. to snooth, sleek, plane, planish, polish, even level; Zuch, Bafche, Leinmand to calender; geglattetes Papier glazed paper. Glatter, m. polisher, smoother. Glatthobel, m. smoothing-plane. Glattmafdine, f. slooking mechine. Blattplatte, Blattfreffe, f. calender, smoothing - press. Glattstabl, m. sleeking - steel. Glattstein, m. sleek-stone, calender - stone. Glattzahn, m. wolfs-tooth. Glahe, f bald pate, baldness. Glahig, adj. bald, bald-pated: adv. baldly. Glagfopf, m. Dald-pate.
Glau, adj. brisk, lively, quick; ein glaues Madchen a buxom girl.
Glaube, m. faith, belief, credit; der driftliche ohristian faith; der apostos liste the creed; der lutherische Lutheran profession; auf Glauben on trust; einem Glauben balten to koop faith with one; er bat allen Glauben verloren be has lost all credit; vom Glauben abfallen to apostatise; er ist ganz des Glaubens he is in full considence; er kunn den Glaw ben nicht mehr he has forgot his

creed.

en, v. r. a. to believe; einen o believe a God; an Gott to e in God; f. fich einbilden to one's self to be, to imagine; muthen to believe, suppose; Baaren glauben to credit; dem i glauben to trust to appea-

enfest, adj. sirm in one's beınshaken. ensartifel, m. article of of the creed. ensbetenntniß, n. confesf faith. ensgenes, m. one of one's on, fellow-believer. ensgericht, n. court of inquisition. enegrund, m. fundament ent of faith. enslehre, f. doctrine of

en fregel, f. rule of faith. ensreinigung, f. reforma-

en brichter, m. Anquisitor. en blache, f. matter of faith. en bverbefferung, f. ref. re-- reformation of faith. haft, adj. credible, to be be-; ein glaubhafter Mann a croe man; ein glaubhaftes Beng. authentic - unquestionable iony: - adv. credibly. baftigfeit, f. credibility, bility. ig, adj. faithful : - adv. faithleichtgläubig eredulous ige, m. believer; die Glaubis 10 faithful. iger, m. creditor.

igerin, f. creditrix. lich, adj. credible, like, pro-, to be presumed: - adv. cre-, likely, probably. (ichteit, f. credibility, proty, likelihood. wurdig, adj. credible : glaub. ge Abschrift exemplification : credibly. wurdigfeit, f. credibility,

oleness. ch, adj. even, level, equal; gegen über directly over against; eicher Beit at the same time; leiches Paar an equal match; theilen to part things equally, e into equal parts, shares; auf e Beife likewise, in like manafter the same way or fashion; tichen the like; es gilt mir alles it is all one - indifferent to gleich geftellt als eine Bage d; gleich alfo even - just so; gleich though, however; gleich in to even, level; gleich machen,

f. erwiedern to requit, make amends; gleich schneiden to cut even, smooth; gleich schneiden to cut even, smooth; defgleichen thun to do the same; gleiche Strumpfe, handschube a match of stockings, gloves; einen mit gleicher Münze bezahlen to quit scores, render like for like; gleich weit von einander equally distant, equidistant; — adv. equidistantly: die equidistant: — adv. equidistantly; die gleiche Entfernung f. equidistances, equidistantness; von gleichem Gewichte equiponderous; die gleiche Schwere equiponderousness; gleich ewig coeternal; gleich geschieft equally skilful; f. alsbald presently, out of hand, anon, by and by; gleich geschreiten to nay a ready obedienges. gehor ben to pay a ready obedience; f. eben just; es find gleich hundert Jahre it is even - just now hundred years; gleich und gleich gefellt fich gern birds of a feather flock togegern birds of a feather flock together; sich gleich achten to think one's
self like an other, not inferior to;
sich gleich sehen mit einem to put
one's self upon an equality with
somebody; mit seines gleichen ums
gehen to converse with one's equals;
bes Mannes gleichen ist nicht mehr
there is not his sellow in the world,
Ishall not look upon his like again;
ich kann dir nicht aleich souten I canich kann dir nicht gleich laufen I can-not run as well as you; von dem Berhaltniffe proportional, adequates das Portrat ist mir nicht gleich that portrait does not resemble me.

Gleichartig, adj. homogeneous:-

adv. homogeneously. Gleichartigleit, f. homogeneous-

Gleichbedeutend, adj. synonymous: — adv. synonymously. Gleich burtigteit, f. equality of

birth.

Gleich deutig, adj. synonymous: adv. synonymously; gleichdeutige Namen synonyma.

Gleichdeutigleit, f. synonymy. Sleide, f. equalness, evenness.

Gleichen, v. r. u. i. n. (part. geglie den, imp. glich) to resemble, to be like, to equal, to be equal; er gleicht thm nicht he is not like him: -v.r. und i. a. to make even, to smooth, equalise, equal, liken.

Gleicher, m. equator. Gleichfalle, conj. likewise, also, too, the same way.

Gleichfarbig, adj. of the same colour.

Siei d formig, adj. conform, cor-formable, equiform, agreeing: — adv. conformly, conformably, agreeingly.

Gleichformigfeit, f. conforma-tion, conformity, agreeingness,

- Allerton

agreeableness, equality, equifor-

Sieichgeitend, adj. equipollent, equivalent, of the same value.

Gleichgefinnt, adj. of the same

mind.

Steich gestimmt, adj. equally tuned; gleichgestimmte Seelen con-

genial souls.

Sieich gewicht, n. equilibrium equipoise, equiponderance, equal balanco; von gleichem Gewichte equilibrious, equiponderant; adv. equilibriously , equiponderantly ; Das Gleichgemicht geben t equilibrate. equipoise; halten to equiponderate, balance, keep in balance; aus dem Steichgewicht tommen to lose its balance; in der Politik balance of power. Sleichgültig, adj equal, equiva-

lent, indifferent; unbetroffen unconcerned; von handlungen, in der Moral adiaphorous; gleichgultige Borter synonyma: — adv. equally, equivalently, indifferently.

Stidaultigteit, f. equalness, equivalence, equal value, indifference; von Austruden synonymity.

Steidheit f equalness, agreeing-ness, resemblance, equality, even-ness, likening, confirmity.

Sleichiabrig, adj. of the same age. Sleichlaufend, adj. parallel.

Bleichlaut, m. consonance, conso-

nantness, assonance.

Gleichlautend, adj. consonant, assonant: - adv. consonantly, assonantly; gleich fauten to sound alike, be of the same tune, sound, tenor; gleichlautende Abschrift counterpart, duplicate.

Sleichmaß, n. proportion, symme-

try. Sleichmäßig, adj. equal; f. berhaltnihmakig proportionate, proportionable: - adv. equally, propor-

tionately, proportionably.

Steidmasigfeit, f. equalness, proportion, equality, agreeingness.
Steidmoffer, m. equator, equinoc-

tial line.

Sleidmuth, m. equanimity; für Gleichgultigfeit indifference. Gleichmuthig, adj. equanimous:

Steich muttig, aaj. equanimous:
— adv. equanimously.
Steich muthigfeit, f. equanimity.
Steich namig, adj. homonymous.
Steichniß, n. simile, similitude,
comparison; f. Figur in der Rede figure; f. Parabet parable; f. Alle, gorie allegory.
Sleichnifrede, f. allegorical, para-

bolical discourse; gleichnismeise by way of similies, allegorically, pa-

rabolically.

Gleichsam, conj. as it were, as if, even — like as if, se tho' even; gleichfam ein Lichtstral like a ray of light.

Bleichschenkelig, adj. equierural,

isesceles: — adv. equiorurally. Gleichfeitig, adj. equilateral: adv. equilaterally.

Sleichfinn, m. equanimity, accord, unanimity, indifference.

Sleichsinnig, adj. equanimous, unanimous, accordant, indifferent: - adv. equanimously. unanimous

ly, accordantly, indifferently.

Sleichstellung, f. conformation; sich gleich stellen to conform one's self.

Sleichstimmig, adj. harmonious, unisonous: - adv. unisonously.

Bleichtbun, v.i.a. to equal match, balance; er fann es ihm nicht gleich thun he is his inferior, he cannot come up with him; es Hobern gleich thun wollen to vie with one's betters.

Gleichung, f. equation. Gleichungslinie, f. equator. Gleichwie, adv. u. conj. as, justso.

even as, just as. Gleich wintelig, adj. equiangular. Gleich wohl, adv. u. conj. notwithstanding, yet, nevertheless, how-ever, for all that.

Gleichzeitig, adj. contemporary,

coeval; simultaneous.

Gleichgu, adv. straight-ways; es ift ein Gleichzu he hates ceremony

Sleis, n. track, streak, rut; im Bleis fe bleiben to koep the strait way; aus dem Gleise tommen to miss one's road.

Sleifen, v. r. n. to shine, glister, glitter; von außen to make a fine appearance have a glossy outside; f. beucheln to make shew, play the bigot.

Gleifner, m. dissembler, bigot, hypocrite.

Bleifinerei, f. hypocrisy, higotism, dissimulation.

Sleifnerift, adj. feigned, hypo-oritical: - adv. feignedly, hypooritically.

Gletten, o. i.n. (part. geglitten, imp. glitt) to glide, slide; f. ausgleiten

to slip.

Glied, n. limb, member; das mann liche man's yard; das weibliche woman's commodity; an einer Rette ring, link; an halmen joint, knuck-le; in der Bautunft member; in det Bernunftlehre term; einer Schrift article; einer Familie degroe, gene-ration; einer Gefellichaft member; einer gelehrten follow; Soldaten

269

rank, file; die Soldaten in Glieder ftellen to rank soldiors.

Bliederbau, m. structure of the

limbs, organisation.

Blieberdode, f. puppet, manequin. Blieberig, adj. membered, limbed.

Bliederfrantbeit, f. articular

discase, arthritis.

Sliederlahm, adj. palsied, paraly-

tic: — adv. paralytically.

Stederlahme. Gliederlah = mung, f. paralysis, palsy.

Gliedernann, m. manequin.

Gliedern, v. r. a. to furnish with

limbs - members; gegliedert mem-bered, articled.

Bliederreifen. Gliederweb. m. arthritis, gout, articular disease.

Bliebermaffer, n. lymphatic humour.

Stiederweise, adv. by links, by joints, by ranks; marfchiren to march by files, to file.

Gliebfraut, n. iron-wort.

Gliedmaß, n. limb; ftarte strong limbs.

Stied for amm, m. white swelling. Glintmen, v. r. n. to gleam, glim-mer. glow; feine Augen glimmten vor Verger bis eyes kindled with indignation; unter der Afche glimmen to lurk under the ashes; glimmende

Miche hot embers; ein glimmender Docht a smoking wick. Glimmer, m. glimmer. Glimmern, v. r. n. to glimmer.

Glimpf, m. moderation, lenity, in-

dulgence, gentleness, mildness. Strupflich, adj. moderate, gentle, indulgent: — adv. moderately, gently, indulgently.

Slinzen, v. r. n. to glitter. Glitschen, v. r. n. to slide. Glitsche, f. slide. Glocke, f. s. Riocke u. s. f. Glorie, f. glory. Glorreich, adj. glorious, illustrious:

— adv. gloriously, illustriously. Glorious, adj glorious, illustrious, worthy of glory: — adv.

gloriously, illustriously.

Stoffer, f. gloss; Gtoffen über etmaß
machen to gloss, comment, make remrks. Gioffenmacher, m. glossator, commentator.

Stothe, Stotte, f. litharge. Stothen, v. r. n. to gleam, glimmer; mit aufgefperrten Augen feben to stare.

OloBer, m. goggle-eyed.

Gluchzen, v. r. n. to eluck.
Gluch, n. luck, fortune; Gluck wins
fichen to felicitato; zu einer Reise
wünschen to wish a good voyage;
zu irgend einem glücklichen Borfall to give joy; ich wunsche Ihnen Glud

au Ihrem Berhaben I wish you to prosper, to speed well, to be suc-cessful; er hat viel Giud he has much good luck; gutes Giud good fortune; Unglud ill fortune; Rars ren haben das beste Glud fools have the best fortune; wer das Glud bat, führt die Braut beim fortune is all in the business; f. Sufall chance, in the Dushess; j. Sujen unance, hap, hazard, venture; es war ein bloses Giuc, daß it was a mere hap, that; zum guten Giuc by good hap; zum linglüc by ill hap; zu meinem Giuc luckily for me; auf gut Giuc abfchisen to send as an adventure; auf den to send as an adventure; auf get Glud wagen to run a risk, put to the chance; Gelingen success; mit Glud fronen to crown with success; Gesuncheit ist ein gros see Glud health is a great happi-ness; s. Gludegottin fortune: weder Glud noch Stern haben to be utterly unfortunate.

Glude, f. f. Gludhenne clucking-

hen.

Sluden, v. r. n. to speed, succeed, prosper; ibm gludt alles be is always successful; ihm gludt nichts ways succession, this giant major he is always disappointed; ber Mon giudte nicht the design miscarried. Aluden, v. r. n. to cluck. Gludhenne, f. clucking-hen; das Siebengestinn ploiades.

Gludlich, adj. lucky, happy, safe, fortunate, prosperous, successful, prospering succeeding, speeding; prospering. succeeding, speeding; eine gluctuche 3.pl a propicious number; to scholes mich gluctich I congratulate — bless myself; gluctich machen to selicify, selicitate; eine gluctiche Wiederlungt a sase return; gluctich regieren to reign happily; formasels prosperously; — ads. fortunately, prosperously: adv. luckily, happily, safely, fortunately, prosperously, successfully etc.

Slucksbahn, f. fortune's way.

Slucksball, m. sport of fortune.

Slucksbuhe, f. raffle, lottery-shop,

lottery of wares.

Gludfelig, adj. blessed, blissful, happy: — adv. blessedly, blissfully, happy: — adv. blessedly, blissfully, happily.

Sindfeligfeit, f. happiness, bliss, blessedness, felicity, prosperity.

Studfen, v.r. n. f. gluden to cluck; f. foluchen to yex, hiccough, hick-

Sludefall, m. hap, good hap, chance, luck; es war ein bir ser Giude, fall it was a mere habnab.

Sludefluth f. tide of success. Gludegabe, f. gift of fortune. Gludegottin, f. fortune, goddess of fortune.

Gladigat, n. blessing.

Bludebafen, m. raffle.

Sludshohe, f. pinnacle of hap-

piness. Sludefünten, n. fortune-screen. Sludefind, n. favourite of fortune. Sluderab, n. wheel of fortune.

Gluderitter, m. fortune-hunter, adventurer.

Studefpiel, n. game of hazard. Studeftern, m. lucky star, kind

constellation.

Studetove, m. blank lottery; in den Gludstopf greifen to meet with undescrved fortune.

Sludeumftand, m. hap, hazard, direction of fortune; feine Blude. unificate bis circumstances.

Studwunfd, m. felicitation, conratulation.

Sludwunfder, n. congratulant.

Sludwunichungebrief, m. con-

gratulatory letter. Glud wunich ung drede, f. congra-

tulatory (ration. Siub, adj. ardent, hot, lively, brisk.

- Slube, f. glowing.
 Sluben, v. r. n. to glow, to be glowing, red-hot; glubende Kohien glowing burning coals, live coals; glubende Aiche hot - glowing embers, cinders, ashes; glubens des Eifen red-hot iron: - v. r. a. to make red-hot, to neal. Blubwache, n. gold-size.
- Cluth, f. glowing of fire, live coals, violent fire; fig. flame, heat, ardor, passion.

Slutbpfanne, f. fire-pan. Glutbfcaufel, f. fire-shovel. Glutbjange, f. fire-tonga.

- On a de, f. grace, favour, kindness, benevolonce; cines Onace ichen to live at another's mercy; burd Gottes Gnade by god's grace; eines Gnade verlieren to lose one's invour; die Gnade haben to lavour; to be favoured; um eine Bnade bitten to beg a favour; f. einen Miffethater pardon; gegen einen Miffethater elemene, ; ohne Gnade without mercy; auf Gnade und Unanade at one's diseretion; En. Gnaden your grace, honour.
- v. r. n. to be favourable; Gnaden, gnade und Bott God have mercy upon us.
- Gnudenbild, n. miraculous image. Gnadenbrief, m. charter, letters patent.
- Snadenbrot, n. precarious dependence.

- Gnadenfrift, f. roprieve. Snadengehatt, m. pension, allowanco.
- Gnadengeld, n. annuity, pension, yearly allowance.

Onadenjahr, n. year of grace. Onadenleben, n. reversion, m.

vivorabip.

On a deniobn, m. gratuitous rewed

gratuity, gratification.
Gnadenmittel, n. means of grat.
Gnadenpforte, f. gate of mes.
Gnadenreich, n. kingdom of grat.

Onadenreich, adj. abundant in grace. merciful: - adv. mei merciful: grace, fully. adv. mee

Snadenfache, f. matter of favor - mercy.

Onadenfpende, Gnadenfpen dung, f. distribution of grace. Gnaden fraud, m. state of grace.

Onaden ftog, m. finishing blow, last stroke.

Gnadentubl, m. mercy-seat. Gnadentag, m. day of grace.

Gnadentifd, m. free maintenance

diet, ordinary - boarding gratis. Budbenmahl, f. predestination.

Onadenwirfung, f. operation of grace.

Gnadenzeichen, n. mark of favour. Onadenzeit, f. time of grace, peni-

en a vengent, f. time or grace, pentence, pardon, reprieve.

nadig, adj. kind, benevolent;
Gett f.v uns gnadig! God be merciful upon us! gnadiger Herr, gnade ge Krau, gegen den niedern Mel Sir, Madam, gegen den bobern my Lord, my Lady, gegen den Landesherm most gracious sovereign: die erh mest gracious sovereign : Die gracique Frau Barenin my lady beroness: Der gnabige Gott the graciom - clement — merciful propitious God; von einem Landesberrn - adv. kindly, olement, gracious: benevolently, mercifully, graciously, clemently, propitiously, of nicdein, v. r. a. to make smooth,

alcek.

Oniedelfiein, m. sleek-stone.

Gnem, m. gnome. Gnomonit, f. gnomonics.

Bnug, Onugen, f. Genug, Benie gen.

Gnurren, v. r. n. to grumble, growl. mutter.

Gobe, f. Quappe, bull-head. Godemichi, m. dildo.

Soffelhahn, m. house-cook.

Golde ein Klumpe, eine Masse Gook.
Golde ein Klumpe, eine Masse Gold
bullion, ingot of gold; von puren
Golde of puro gold; geschlagenes
loaf-gold, gold-foil; es ist nicht
mit Golde zu bezahlen is of an inestimable value; nicht alles ift Gold, was glanzt all is not gold that glisters; in Gold fassen to enchase, set in gold; in Gold gefaßt goldbound; mit Gold beschlagen goldbeaded, gold-mounted; mit Geld

Goldfüste, f. gold-coast; the coast

belegen, übergieben to do over with gold; Gold maden to make gold. Goldader, f. vein — streak of gold ore. Soldadler, m. royal eagle.
Soldammer, f. gold-hammer.
Soldamfel, f. witwal.
Soldapfel, m. golding, apple of love, mad apple. Soldarbeiter, gold-smith. Soldbergwert, n. gold-mi n. gold mine. Soldblatt, n. leaf of gold, goldfoil. Goldblume, f. mary-gold, goldflower. Goldberse, f. purse with gold. Goldbraffen, m. dorado, s bream. Bolddrabt, m. gold-wire. Solddrahtzieher, m. gold-wiredrawer. Solden, adj. gold, golden; eine goldene Uhr gold watch; ein golde. ner Ring gold ring; die goldene Beit the golden age; die golden Bulle golden Moer hemorrhoids, piles: — adv. goldenly. Golders, n. gold-ore.
Soldfaden, m. gold-thread, span gold. Soldfarbe, f. gold-colour. Goldfarbig, adj. golden, gold-coloured. Soldfinger, m. ring - finger. Solofine, m. gold finch. Solofirnis, m. gold -varnish. Goldfisch, m. gold-fish; der Gold. bruffen dorado, seabream. Goldflitter, f. gold spangle. Goldforelle, Goldfohre, golding-trout, gilt - head, goldney, goldin. Soldfuche, m. yellow-dun horse. Goldgelb, adj. golden, as yellow as gold. senic Soldglatte f. litharge of gold. Goldgulden, Goldgulden, m. gold-florin. Goldhaar, n. eine Pflanze, goldylocks. Goldbahnchen, Goldbahnlein, n. Bogel golden wren Blume yellow anemone. Goldhattig, adj. containing gold. Goldfafer, m. beetle of a golden colour, spanish fly. Boldlind, n. darling, sweet minion Goldflumpen, m. bullion, ingot

of gold. Solotoin, n. gold-grain.

Soldfrone, f. gold-crown.

of Guinea. 60 lolad, m. gold-lacquer. Goldlahn, n. plate-gold, gold spangle. Goldleder, n. gilt leather. Goldleim, m. chrysocol. Soldmacher, m. Aldumift alchymist. Goldmachertunft, f. Goldmachen, n.
Goldmacherei, f. alchymy.
Goldmetall, n. bullion.
Goldmunge, f. gold coin, goldpiece; goldon medal. Goldpapier, n. gold-paper. Goldplatte, f. plate of gold. Goldring, m. gold-ring. Goldrode, f. goldin, goldney, gilthead. Soldfand, m. gold-sand. Goldfdaum, m. Dutch gold; tinsel. Goldfdeider, m. goldfiner. Boldichlager, m. gold-beater. Soldfdlagerhaut, f. gold-beater's skin Goldschmied, m. gold-smith. Goldich miederei, f. gold-smithry, goldsmith's work. Goldspinner, m. spinner of fine gold - threads. Goldstange, f. ingot of gold. (3 old faub, m. gold-dust. Goldftider, m. embroiderer in gold. Goldstoff, m. cloth of gold, golden stuff. Soldstud, n. gold-piece, gold-coin; gold-brocade. Ovidstufe, f. ore-gold, gold in Gold sucher, m. gold-searcher. Gold finctur, f. potable gold. Gold wage, f. gold-weights; jedes Bort auf die Goldwage legen to every word before it is weigh uttered. Goldwafder, f. gold-wash.
Goldwafder, m. gold-y
gatherer of gold-sand.
Goldwaffer, n. gold-water.
Goldwaffer, n. daffodil. m. gold - washer, Soldaieber, m. gold-wire-drawer, Solf, m. gulf. Soller f. boat. Golfen,) f. verschneiden, to gold. Sondel, f. gondola.

Sondel, f. gondola.

Sonnen, v. r. u. i. a. to be pleased with, be glad of, love to see, favour, wish well; f. erfauben to permit; f. mitthellen to do, grant; nicht gennen to grudge, envy nicht gonnen to grudge, envy. Gonner, m. fautor, favourer, well-wisher, cherisher; Freund und Gonner friend and wellwisher. Bonnerschaft, f. patronage.

Bopel, m. winch, lever. Gordifd, adj. Gordian; ber gordie iche Rnoten the Gordian knot.

sche Anoten the Gordian knot. Gorge, kom. propr. George.
Gorgerets; plur. gorgets.
Gorgene, fl. Gorgon.
Gorl, m. s. Kort.
Gorliger Leinwand, f. garlieks.
Gosche, f. chops, mouth.
Gose, f. gose-beer.
Gosse-beer.
Gosse-beer.
Hosse, f. founding — casting-house;
zum Abstusse des Wassers drain, gutter. sewer. sink. ter, sewer, sink.
Sothen, pl. Goths.
Sothifch, adj. Godrift black letter.

adj. Gothic; gothische

- Sott, m. God; an Gott glauben to believe in God; einen Bott glauben believe in God; einen Gott glauben to believe a God; Gott der Herr God our lord; die beidnischen Göttett the heathen gods, deities; bestite Gott, da sen Gott sur! God forbid! wills Gott! geliebt es Got! an't God will! if it please God! Gott betsel! God bless vou! Gott betselt? es Euch! God a mercy! um Gottes willen for God's sake; Gott 20th! Got le praised! Lob! Gott fen Dant! God be praised! Gott befohlen! sdieu; farewell! Gott fen mit Euch! God be with you! Gott bewahre Euch! God save you! have you in his keeping; ein Gottes vergeffener Menfc a wicked lowd -- dissolute fellow.
- Sotterfebre, f. mythology. Sotterfpeife, f. ambrosia. Sotterfprud, m. oracle.

Sottertrant, m. nectar.

Otterant, m. burying-ground,
burying-place, church-yard.

Otteroienft, m. service, divine

service, worship.

Sotte edien filich, adj. f. fromm
godly, religious; f. sum offentlichen
mottesdienst gehorig belonging to
the service: — adv. godly, reli-

giously.

Sottesfurcht, f. piety, fearof God.

Sottesfürchtig, adj. pious, godly, fearing God: — adv. piously,

godly.

Sottesgebarerin, f. the mother of our lord.

Gottesgeld, n. bandsel, earnest. Gottesgelehrsamteit, f. divini-

ty, theology.

Bottefgelehtter, m. divine, theologian.

Gottesgericht, n. ordeal.

- Sottes grof chen, m. handsel, carnest.
- Sotteshaus, n. God's house, church.
- Gottesjunter, m. dignitary, prebendary, canon.

Sotteelaften, m. treasury of the church, poor's box. Gotteelafterer, m. blasphemer.

Gotteslasterlich, adj. blasphe-mous: — adv. blasphemously.

Gotte elasterung, f. blasphemy.

Gotteslaugner, m. atheist.
Gotteslaugnung, f. atheism.
Gotteslaugnung, blessing

of God ; Bottes Lohn! God bless you! f. Dant thank ; einen Gottestohnverdienen to earn a God bless you.

Sottespfennig, m. earnest-money. Sottestisch, m. communion - table.

Gottesurtheil, n. ordeal.

Gottesperachter, m. despiser reviler of God and sacred things. Sottesvergessen, adj. impious. profane.

Gottfried, m. nom. propr. Godfrey

Sottheit, f. deity, godhead, god-ship, divinit, ; die beidnischen Gett-beiten the heathen deities.

Gottin, f. goddess.

6 ottlich, adj. divine, godly; f.
gottahnlich godlike; einer Gottin gleich goddesslike: - adv. divinely, godiy. Gottlichteit, f. divinity.

Gottlieb, nom. propr. Theophilas. Gottios, adj. godless, atheistical ungodly, irreligious, profane, wicked, impious: — adv. atheistically, ed, impious: ungodly, irreligiously, profanely, wickedly, implously.

Sottlofigfcit, f. godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness, atheism, im-

piety, irreligion.

Sottselig, adj. godly, religious, pious, devout: — adv. godly, religiously, piously, devoutly.

Sottseligieit, f. godliness, religiousness, piety, devoutness.

So 8 c, m. idol, false, deity; einen

GoBen anbeten to worship an idol: den Gogen dienen to idolatrize; einen Gogen aus einem machen to idolize one, to make an idol of one.

Bogenbild, n. idol.

- Bobendiener, m. idolater, idolist. Gobendienerin, f. idolatress. Gobendienst, m. idolatry, worship
- of idale: Gogendienst begeben to idolatrize, commit idolatry.

Bogenopfer, n. idolatrous sacrifice.

Bonenpfaffe, m. idolatrous priest sacrificer.

Gogentempel, m. temple of an idol.

Goutiren, v. r. a. to relish.

Grab, n. grave, tomb, sepulchre; graven to dig a grave; ind Grab les gen to inter; ju Grave tringen to bury; zu Grave tegletten to assist

at a funeral; fig. death, ruin, destruction, end; bis ins Grab till death; das Grub der Sitten und Breundschart the death of manuers and friendship.

Brabbein, v.r. a to grabble, grope.

Grabeifen, n. graving tool, graver. Graben, m. diich, trench, brook, channel; Graben machen to ditch, make ditches.

Graben, v. i a. (part. gegraben, imp. grub) in Metall, Stein u. f. f. to engrave, cut, carve, grave in; mit dem Grabscheit to dig. break the ground.

Graber, m. digger.
Grabgefang, m. Grablied, n. funeral song. dirge.
Grabmal, n. tomb, sepulchre, monument; die Ebre eines Grabmals nument; die Ebre sepulchral bonour.

Grabmeifel, m. graving tool,

chisel.

Grabichaufel, f. shovel. Grabicheit, s. mattock, spade. Grabichrift, f. epitaph, inscrip-

tion.

Grabstatte, Grabstelle. f. bury-ing - place, burying - ground, spot of interment.

Srabstein, m. grave-stone.

Grabitichel, m. graver, graving tool.

Grabtum, n. pall.

Srad, m. degree, step.

Gradation, J. gradation.
Graditen, v. r. a. to refine,
heighten, griduate. Gradithaus, n.
building for graduation.

Graditung, f. graduation. Gradleiter, f. scale.

Graduirte, m. graduate.

Sradus, m. degreo; einen Gradum annehmen to take a degree. Gradweise, adv. by degrees, gra-

dually.

Graf, m. earl, count; ein englischer earl; ein gefürsteter count invested. with a prince's dignity.
Grafen frand, m. dignity — state of

a count.

Brafin, f. countess, earl's lady.

Graflid, adj. belonging to a count,

becoming a count.

Graficatt, f. earldom, county; Bezirk in England shire.

Gram, adv. averse, disliking; fenn to hate, bear a grudge to.

Gram, m. grief, sorrow, sadness, melancholy.

Gramen, v. r. a. sich to grieve; to be grieved, sorry, sorrowful, sad, afflicted, to fret ond's selt; fie grant fich toot daruber she is breaking her beart for it. Bailey D - y. II. T. X1. A.

Gramisch, adj. grievous, sorry, Gramisch, sad, sorrowful, melancholy, gloomy, pecvish: — adv. grievously, sorrily, sadly, sorrowfully, peevishly.

Sramisch feitif, peevishness, frefulness, vexatious disposition.

Gramisch, m. grievous — ad.

Gramling, m. grievous — melancholy person.
Grammatif, f. grammar. - sad -

maticalift, grammatift grammati-oal: — adv. grammatically. Grammatifus, Grammatifer, m. grammarian: ein junger ungeubs ter a grammaticaster.

Gran, Sran, ». grain.

Granat, m. granate. Granatapfel, m. pomegranate, granate.

Branate, f. Edefftein, granate, garnet; unechte moch-garnet; Frucht des Granathaums pome - granate granate; mit Dulver gefüllie Rugel grenade, grenado.

6 ranaten baum, m. pomegranate,

granate - tree

Granatenbluthe, f. flower of pomegranate.

Granatillforner, plar. Moluced

nuts, Indian physio-nuts. Granat frein, m. garnet.

Grand, m. Magnai grandes; grober Sand gravel.
Grandig, adj. gravelly.

Grantt, m. granite. Granne, f. an einer Aehre beard of an ear of corn.

Granuliten, v. r. a. to granulate; granulirt Gilber silver in grains.

range, f border, frontier, bound, limit; die Grangen boundaries, fron-Granze, f border, frontier, bound, tiers, confines; Grangen fenen to bound, border, limit, confine,

Grangen, v. r. n. an to bound,

border, limit, confine upon.

Sranzentos, adj. confineless, boundless, unlimited.

Granzenlosigfeit, f. confinelessness, boundlessness.

Grangtestung, f. frontier-town.

Grangnachbar, m. confiner. Grangnachbarfchafe, f. confini:y. Grangfaule, f. bound-stone, meer-

stone. Gransfdeidung, f. boundary, con-

fines, abbuttals; setting of a butt, meer, bounds, marches. Grans [tabt, f. frontier-town.

Grangstein, m. bound-stone, meerstone.

Grapen, m. iron pot. Grapp, f Rrapp.

Gras, n. grass; maben to cut down grass; ein Pierd ins Gras jagen to turn — put a horse to grass; ins Gras beißen muffen to bite the

ground, to be killed in a battle; Gras machier horen to fancy one's

- self hugely wise. Grasbant, f. green turf. Grasbutter, f. may-butter. Grafen, v. r. n. das Gras abfresen to graze, browse; das Gras abiconet-ben to cut grass; die Schafe grafen auf dem Sugel the sheep graze on the hill.
- Grafer, m. cutter of grass, grass-cutter; eines hirsches tongue of a stag

Graferei, f. cutting of grass; 30, den grass-field.

Grasfafer, f. herbaceous thread. Grasfint, n. chassinch.

Grasfled, m. grass-plot.

Graffresch, m. grass-plot.
Graffresch, m. green trog.
Graffecht, m. pickerel.
Grafficht, adj. like grass.

Grafia, adj. grassy.
Grafiand, n. meadow, grassy land.
Grafiaud, n. porret, bladed leek.
Grafmaad, f. grass-maid.

Grasmaber, m. mower of grass. Grasmude, f. hedge-sparrow. Graspferd, n. grass-hopper.

Graeplat, m. grass-plot, grassy ground.

Grafreich, adj. full of grass. Graffenfe, f. sithe, scythe. Graffichel, f. sickle. Graf, adj. griely, dreadful, dreary,

horrible: - adv. grisly, dreadfully, horribly.

Graffiren, v. r. n. to rage, ravage,

take its course.

6 r à f (i d), adj. grisly, horrible, dreadful, ghastly, terrible, hideous, frightful; ein graßlicher Schwur a deadly oath: — adv. grisly, horribly, ghastly, terribly, hideously, frightfully.

Brafung, f. grazing. Graswache, m. Grasweide, f. pasture ground.

- Grat, m. dge, ridge. Grate, f. fish-bone. Gratial, n. consideration, perquisite
- Gratias, n. Gebet grace; das Gras tiat berfagen to say grace.

- Gratie, f. f. Grazie. Gratig, adj. full of fish-bones. Gratig,
- Grau, adj. gray, grev. grizzled; graue haare grey hoary hair.
- Graubart, m. gray-beard.
- Graubunden, n. country of the Grisons.
- Graubundner, plur. Grisons. Grauel, m. horror, fright; abhor-
- Gratiden, v.r.a. to straddle.

rence, abomination, detestation; # ift ihm ein Grauel he abomin terat-Grauein, v. r. n. to abaorr aboni nate, detest.

Grauelthat, f. horrible deed.

Grauen, v.r.n. to grow gry, hoary; der Lag graut it dawn. Grauen, vr.n. grauein to abb.m.

abominate, detest; furchten to dred, fear, be dismayed; mir graut tens it is shocking to me.

© rauen, n. horror, abhorrene,

abomination, detestation, diamay. Grauerlich, f Graulich. Graufuchs, m grey fox. Graubaarig, adi. grey-haired.

Grautopf, m. a gray-headed per son.

Graulich, adj. ein wenig gru,

grizzly, grayish.
Sraulico, adj. abhorrent, abominable, detestable, fearful, dreadful: - adv. abhorrently, abominably, decestably, fearfully, dreadfully.

Graulico, adj. horrible, fearful, dreadful; eine grauliche Chot a heinous action: adv. horribly, fearfully, dreadrully.

Graupe, f. peoled grain. Graupein, v. r. n. to hail, drizzle Braus, m. rubbish; in Grans ich fallen to fall to decay

Graus, m. horror, abhorrence, abomination, detestation, dread, fun, fright, shuddering Braus adj. horrible, dreadful feer

ful, frightful, shuddering, abominable. detestable, abhovrent; citt grause Nacht a dismal night; grause Budungen shocking convulsions:—
adv. horribly, dreadfully, fearfully, frightfully etc.

Graufam, adj. horrible, terrible; an Anderer Hebel ein Bergnugen fin dend cruel, barbarous, inhumane, fierce; f. hartbergig hard - hearted; — adv. horribly, terribly; cruelly, barbarously, inhumanely, fiercely; es that mir graufam web it hum me terribly.

Graufamteit, f. horribility, tembility, cruelty, barbarousness, inhe manity, fierceness, hard-heartedness,

tyranny. Graufdimmel, m. grey-horse.

Grausen, v. r. n. to shudder, shake

Graufend, adj. terrific. Grauwert, n. minever, calabe skins.

Graveur, m. engraver.

Graviren, v.r.a. to engrave. 6th virgeng, n. engraving tools. Gravitat, f. gravity, solemn beha-

viour.

Gragie, f. grace, charm. Grebenhaut, f. grebe-akin.

ereen, m. horse-radish.

Stegor, nom. propr. Gregory; der gregorische Ralender Gregorian va-lendar.

reif, m. griffin, griffon; Greifs.-flauen griffin's claws, clutches. Greif, m.

- Freifen, v. i. a. (part. gegriffen, imp. griff) to gripe, lay take hold of, seize, catch; f. erwählen to choose; unter die Arme greifen to aid, help, assist; nach der keder greifen to take up the pen; nach dem Degen to put hand to the word; jur Geduld greis fen to have recourse to patience; um fich greifen, bon Unordnungen to spread about; von Entjundungen to eat - fret wide, deep; einem nach bem Bauche greifen to touch one's belly; einem ine Amt to encroach entrench upon; an'den Puls to feel one s pulse; man fann es mit handen greifen it is palpable, you can grope, feel it: - v. i. n. to catch, snatch, gripe, grasp; ju einer le-benfart greifen to take up a profession, betake one's self to a profession.
- Greifgeier, m. griffin, griffon. Greifig, Greififc, adj. tempting.

Breiflich, f. handgreiflich.

Breinen, v. r. n. to grin; f. weinen to cry, weep.

Sreie, adj. grizzled, grizzly, hoar, hoary; die greifen haare hoariness.

Greis. m. a man hoary with old age, an old man.

Sreifen, v. r. n. to grow hoary. Greisgrau, adj. f. Greis. Greil, adj. von Conen shrill; von Farben dazzling.

Brenadier, m. grenadier. Grenas diermuße cap of a grenadier. Grendel, f. bolt, bar. Grenge, f. Grange.

Srete, n. pr. Margarete Mog, Margery, Peg, Peggy.
Breuel, f. Grauel.

Griebs, m. core. Grieche, m. Greck, Grecian.

Briedenland, Groco.

Sriechifch, adj. groek; eine griechische Redensart grecism; bas griechische heu fenugrook.

Srieltrappe, f. little bustard.
Sries, m. Rice, gravel; Staub von gehauenen Steinen grit; Grube grit, fine groats, grass-manna; in den Micren gravel.

Sriefein, v. r. n. to shiver, fall into small pieces.

Sriesgramen, v. r. n. to gnash; f. murren to gnar, gnarl; to be morose, peevish, sullen.

Srieshold, in. nephrice word.

Sriesmeht, n. meal-groat.

Griff, m. grasp, touch; mit den Fingern pinch; f. Sandgriff knack, art, trick, wile, shift, fetch; etwas im Griff haben to have a kn ck at a thing: Sandhabe handle; an einem Degen u. f. f. hilt; mit einem stabs lernen steolhilted.

Griffbrett, n. touch-board. Griffel, m. style; fescue, pin of a table - book.

Grille, f. cricket.
Grille, f. whim, whimsey, caprice, figary, freak, start, conumdrum, maggot; gefehrte Grillen abstracted and chimerical notions; Grillen im Ropfe baben to be whimsical, gloomy, to be restless and uneasy, to make almanace for the last year ; f. Gorgen cares ; fich Grillen machen to trouble one's head; Grillen baben to be pensive, in deep thoughts, to be freekish.

Grillenfang, m. freakishness, fancifulness.

Grillenfänger, m. fancy-monger,

freskish person, whimsteal man. Grillen fan gerei. f. fancifulness, whimsicalness, freskishness; f. Gril. len caprice, capricio, whim, freak,

fancy, maggot.

Srillen haft, adj. freakish, fanciful, capricious, whimsical: — adv. freak-

ishly, fancifully, capriciously, whimsically.

Srimaffe, f. grimace, wry face.

Srimm, m. fury, rage, wrath, rancor; theirifder fierceness; der jabre geiten inclemency of the seasons; einen Grimm auslaffen to vent one's fary.

Grimm, adj. grim, furious. Grimmbarm, m. colon, great gut. Grimmen, v. r. n. to rage; to be in fury; Schmergen im Unterleibe ems pfinden to have the gripes; es grimmt mir im Leibe it gripes me) in the guts.

- Grimmen, n. the gripes. Grimmenwaffer, n. carminativo. Grimmig, adj. grim, :urious, ferocious, fierce, envaged, wrathful: adv. grimly, furiously, fiercely, enragedly, wrathfully; ein grimmis ger Blid a grim look; einen grimmig ansehen to look grimly upon
- Brind, m. scall, sourf, scab.

Grindel, m. bolt. bar. Grindicht, adj. like scall, sourf. Grindig, adj. scalled, scurfy: - adv. scurfily.

Grindfopf, m. scurf-pate, scaldhead.

Brindföpfig, adj. scall-headed. Grindfraut, n. scabious,

Grinfeln, v. r. n. bom Schnee, to | creek.

Grinfen, v. r. n. to grin, simper, show one's teeth.

Srob, adj. coarse, rough, gross, elumsy, rude; grobe Minge large money; grobes Geschut large, great artillery, ordnance, great guns; grobe Schrift letters of a large size; grobe Spane chips; grober Sand gravel; grober Staub grit: grobe Spife coarse meat, gross feeding; ein grober Drath a thick wire; grobes Gefühl coarse — rough sense sensation; grobe Sinne rough senses; grobe Glieder large, — rough limbs; grobe Arbeit verrichten to drudge; grobe Arbeit drudgery; einer der grobe Arbeit verrichtet drudger; eine grobe Eprache rough speech; grob schwanger far gone with child. big-bellied; eine grobe Luge a downright lye, a lye with a witness; eine grobe Schmeichelei gross flattery; ein grober Berbrecher a flagitious offender; ein grober Menfch a rough - rustic - rude - uncivil - un-polished - ill-mannered - ill-bred fellow; einem grob begegnen to use one grossly, roughly; ein grober flegel churl, meer boor; grob werben to rusticate; f. arg exorbitant, extravagant, outragious: — adv.
coarsely, roughly, grossly, clumsily, rudely, extravagantly.

Grobfet, f. coarseness, roughness.
Grobfetichig, adj. brawny.

Grobgewicht, n. gross weight.
Grobgeun, n. grogram.
Grobbeit, f. coarseness, roughness,
uncouthness, rudeness, rusticity, illbreeding.

Grobian, m. rude fellow, clown. Grobfornig, adj. coarse-grained. Groblich, adj. sowewhat coarse,

gross: — adv. grossly; groblich irren to mistake grossly, greatly, hugely; sundigen to sin grievously.

Grabe, m. core.

Grobfchmied, m. black-smith, far-rier; der Ambog eines Grobfchmieds stithy. Grobfdmiedarbeit, f. black work.

Grobschwanger, adj. near her reckoning.

Grobzábnig, adj. coarse-toothed. Srolf, m. grudge, rancor, hatred, resentment, pique, illwill, animosity; ein alter inveteracy; einen

Groll begen to bear a grudge. Grollen, v. r. a. to excite a secret grudge: - v. r. n. to bear ill-will

against.

Grolz, Grólzer, m. bolch. Grolzen, v. r. n. to belch. Gronfand, Greenland.

Gronlandefahrer, m. Greenland-

Broot, m. groat.
Grof, n. bulk; das Gros des Bolls bulk of the people; in — en Grof by wholesale; ein Seitenhandler en Grof a wholesale silkmercer.

Grofden, m. grosh.
Grofden fit G, n./ grosh-piece.
Grofdet ursband, n. Indiaa.
Groß, adj. great, large, tall; ein großer Harten a large garden; ein großes Haus allege house; der großen haus allege house; der großen haus allege house; he Bebe the great toe; itt Grofen bandeln to trade in wholesale, to sell by the g eat; große Schritte large strides; f boch, ein großer Baum a high — lofty tree; ein gro-Ber Menich a tall man : fein großerer Bruder his elder brother; eine großete Angahl a great number; ein Großes a great many; größten Theils for the most part, generally, in general; die Welt größten Theils the generality — greatest part of men, men in general; er ist ein groffe Spieler he is a great gamester; est großer Linfer a doop drinker; ets großer Lugner a gross liar; ein gres Ber Gelehrter a renowned scholar; große Leidenschaften great passiom; große Lugenden great virtues; große Lhaten great actions; ein große Derr a grandee, lord; die Großen the great; die große Welt life, great world; ein großer Buchstabe a capital letter; sich mit etwas groß me chen to brag; womit groß thun wabrag with, pride one's self upon; groß achten to value a thing greatly, make much o' a thing; nicht groß achten to slight, make a slight of something, to care hur lierle. something, to care but little; fe grober das Bermegen, defto großer die Sorgen the more riches, the more sorrows; etw.6 großer maches to enlarge, encrease, make greater, agrandize, enoresse, make greater, aggrandize, aggravate; größer wenden to grow, become greater, rist in growth; die Machen werdes groß the girls are growing women; groß sprechen to lord it, talk big, brag. hector; groß an Macht und Betmögen powerful, mighty, wealthy, eminent; große Suchen great grand - chief — extraordinary. grand - chief - extraordinary matters; großer Berstand a great deal — abundance of wit; ein großer Riese a huge giant; ein sett großes Land a vast country; die Großen am hose the chies minister. courtiers; mit großer Dube with much ado; das große Beltmeer the main, main sea, ocean; fehr grof hug, vast, excessive; halb jo grof half s big; sweimal großer ewise se

big; großen Dant fagen to return [, large thanks; großen Dant! gramercy!

Brok, n. swolf Dugend, gross. orofactbar, adj. very esteemed,

Sroße Admiral, m. high admiral. Broßaltern, pl. grand-parents.
Sroßaugig, adj. goggle-eyed.
Sroßbauchig, adj. greatbellied.

gorbellied.

Brogbritannien, Great-Britain. Profe, f. largeness, greatness, talness, growth; Große der Seele
magnanimity; in der Philosophie
und Mathematit quantity; bu'k; der
Sterne magnitude; eines Berbrechens
enormity; der Preise exorbitantness;

ber Gefinnungen grandor of sontiments.

Grokentel, m. great grand-son.

Broßentelin, f. great grand-daughter. Grefentheile, adv. in a great

manner.

Broffurst, m. grand-duke. Broffurstenthum, n. grand-duke-

Sroffurftin, f. grand-dutchess. Grofgunftig, adj. extremely vourable, most kind, benevolent: adv. kindly, benevolently.

Großhandel, m. wholesale business.

Großhandler, m. whole-sale man.

Orofibeit, f. grandor. Großberr, m. grand soignior.

Großherzig, adj. magnanimous: "

adv. magnanimously.

Srofbergogin, f. grand-duke. Grofbergogin, f. grand-dutchess. Grofbergogthum, n. grand-dukedom.

Sroshofmeister, m. lord steward of the household.

Sroßirer, m. wholesale merchant, grocer.

Oroftammerhert, m. great-chamborlain.

Aroffangler, m. great-chancellor. Stoffnecht, m. head-servant, the master's hind.

Sroßtopf, m. Gifch, grout-head; Menfch, big-head, big-pate.
Froßtopfig, adj. big-headed, pated.
Froßmachtig, adj. high-potent:

- adv. high potently; in great state.

Groumeifter, m. grand-master.

Brogmuth, f. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Großmuthig, adj. magnanimous, generous: -- adv. magnanimously, generously. Orosmuthigfeit, f. magnanimity,

generousness, greatness of mind.

Orofmutter, f. grandmother, grandam.

Großnafig, adj. bottle-nosed.

Großobeim, Großontel, m. greatuncle.

Grospenfionar, m. grand pensionary

Großpraler, m. bragger, braggart,

braggadocio.
Großpralerei, f. braggardism.
Großpralerifc, adj. braggart:

adv. braggartly.

Großsprecher, m. boll-swagger, braggadoeio, boaster, swashbuckler, ostentator, huff, huffer, bravo, romancer, hector.

Sroffprederei, f. ostentation, bravery, boasting, huffing, hectoring. Groß. Sultan, m. grand-seignior,

sultan.

Großtante, f. great aunt. Großtentheils, adv. for the most

part, chiefly. Srofthat, f. exploit, prowess, bra-

very. Großthuer, m. bragger, boaster. Orosturf, m. grand-seignior, grand-

turk. Grofurentel, m. great great grandson.

Großurentelin, f. great great grand-daughter.

Grofvater, m. grandfather, grand-sire; Grofvatere Bruder great-uncle, grandfather's brother.

Großvaterstubl, m. elbow-chair, arm - chair, easy chair.

Groß. Begier, Großweffier, m.

grand-visier.

Grot, m. groat.

Grotest, adj. grotesk, grotesque:

— adv. groteskly.

Grotte, j. grotto.

rube, f. dirch, hole, pit; tiefe Grube dangeon; Erzgrube mine; Steingrube quarry; Grab grave; Grubden im Rinn, in den Wan-Grube, gen dimple; im Geficht scar, mark; ju Schuffern cherry-pit, chuck-hole. Grubdenspiel, n. chuck-farthing

Grubelei, f. searching - sounding fathoming - penetrating a thing. diving - piercing - enquiring into the bottom of a thing; f. Grille freak, whim figary.

Grubeltopi, m. refiner

Grubeln, v. r. n. to rake, stir; fig. to refine, search - sound thom - penetrate a thing, to dive pierce - enquire into the bottom of a thing, to beat one's brains about

something. Grubenarbeit, f. working in a mine.

Brutenarbeiter, m. workman in a mine.

Grubenbau, m. mine-digging.

Grubenlicht, n. miner's lamp. Grubig, adj. full of pits, holes,

Grubler, m fancy-monger, refiner. Gruft, f. mured grave, vault, arched tomb; Grotte grotto; Soble cavern. Grume, f u. f. f f. in R. Erummet, n. after-grass, after-

math.

Erun, adj. green, verdant, of green colour; grune Baaren greens; grune Farbe verdure, greenness, green co-lour; grune Erbsen green pease; eine grune Laube a green bower, arbour; gruner Rafen a groon turf, sod; gruner Plat green, green plot, aquaje; ein gruner Boffelplat a bowling-green; gruner Rafe greencheese; der grune Donnerstag maundy thursday; grun werden to grow green; einem nicht grun fenn to bear a grudge against one; der fommt auf feinen grunen zweig he can never prosper.

Stün, n. greenness, verdure.

Grund, m. ground; f. Boden bottom; worauf etwas gebaut ift toun-dation, basis; qu Grunde geben to sink, run a ground, be ruined; au Grunde finten, von einem Chiffe to be foundered; einer Sache auf den Grund geben to dive into the marerials of a matter; der Grund, d 6 Innerfte des Bergens the inmost of the heart; ich liebe ibn vom Brunde des herzens I love him from all my heart; niedrige Gegend ground, valley; der Grund der holle pit of den Grund au etwas legen to lay the foundation; auf dem Grun-be to the bottom; eine Sprache aus dem Grunde ternen to study a lan-guage to the bottom; ber erfte Grund der Biffenfchaften rudiment fundamentals of sciences; im Grunde at the bottom; von Grunde aus fundamentally, from the very bottom; aus dem Grunde heilen to heal radically; f. Bernunft-Bewegungsgrund resson; f. Realgrund original cause, principle; in Besie-hung auf das Eigenihum ground, territore; liegende Grunde grounds, fields, tenements, lands, immoveables.

Grundbau, m. foundation. Grundbegriff, m. principle; beim Bernen rudiment.

Grundbefiger, m. landlord, proprietor.

- Grundbirn, f. potatoe. Grundblei, n. sounding-lead, plummet.
- Grundbose, adj. stark-naught. Grungeur, f. radical cure.

Grundehrlich, adj. downright be nest.

Grundeis, n. ground - ice. Grundeifen, m. probe.

Grunden, v. r. a. u. m. to found, lay the ground, foundation; f. finten to fix, establish; fich suf end grunden to ground — found — bottom one's self upon something; f. die Liefe des Meers ergründen w sound; auf den Grund geben to po to the bottom; Grund füblen ne feel ground; grunden tonnen to be within one's depth; ein Euch jus Malen grunden to lay the ground colour, to prime a cloth, prepar the first ground with lays.

Grundfalfd. adj. u. ado. quis

false, thoroughly false. Grundfarbe, f. prime-colour. Grundfeste, f. fundament, bes, ground-work

ground-work. Grunoflache, f. basis, lowest part. Grundgelebrt, adj. most learnel

of a profound erudition.
Grundgefen, n. fundamental law.
Grundgewalt, f. original powe.

sovereignty. Grundgutig, adj. very benign, mild, clement.

Grundbafe, m. ground-hare. Grundbeil, n. Pflange, Auellia

woundwort.

Grundberr, m. lord of the manor. Grundberrlichteit, f. manor. Grundbeuer, f. ground-rent. Grundlage, f. fundament, ground-

work, base. Grundlegung, f. grounding, foundation. founding,

Grundlehre, f. fundamental dotrine.

Grundlich, adj. fundamental, solid well grounded, radical; ein grant licher Beweis a strong — firm -nervous — sufficient — evident apodictical proof; grun lith vertee ben to have a solid — profound skill of: — adv. fundamentally, solidly, radically, to the bottom. Grundlichteit, f. solidness, solidi-

ty, firmness, fundamentalness. Grundling, m. groundling, bles.

gudgeon. Grundlinie, f. basis, first line. Grundlos, adj. gronndless, bottom

less ; eine grundlofe Tiefe bottomles – adv. groundlessly. pit: -

Grunduquer, f. foundation-wall.

Grundneigung, f. original propensity.

Grundonnerstag, m. maunig thursday.

Grundplag, m. ground-plot.

279

Brundregel, f. fundamental rule, axiom. Grundrif, m. ground-plot, ichnography.
Grundfas, m. ground, principle; ein theoretischer, axiom; ein prattischer maxim; die erften Grundfase leugnen to dony the very principles; ich babe mirs jum Grundfage ge-macht I have laid it down as a maxim Grundfaule, f. foot, pedestal, basis; pillar, supporter. Brunofdmelle, f. ground-plate, groundsel; legen to groundsel. Brundsprache, f. original tongue, language, original. Brundstein, a. fundamental stone, ground-stone.
Brundfteuer, f. land-tax. Brundftimme, f. bass. Brundftoff, n. element, first principle, original.
Brundftrid, m. ground-stroke.
Brundftud, n. immoveable; land
landed estate; Einfunfte davon landed original. income Brundftuge, f. fundamental. Brundfuppe, f. sediment, grounds, dregs. Brundtert, m. original text.
Brundtheil, m. fundamental part.
Brundung, f. laying the foundation, establishment. Brundursache, f. original cause, principal reason. Brundwahrheit, f. fundamental truth. Brundwesen, n. original being. Brundwiffenschaft, f. fundamentel science, ontology.

Brundwort, n. original — primitive word. brundaabl, f. cardinal number. brundaine, m. ground-rent. Brune, n. greenness, verdure. Brunling, Brunfchling, } Brunfcwang,} m. green - finch. Brunfpan, m verdigrise; fryftallis firrer distilled verdigrise. Brunspecht, m. green - peak. Brungen, v. r. n. to grunt, gruntle. Bruppe, f. group; Infeln cluster of is ands.

Bruppiren, v. r. a. to group Brus, m Abfall garble rubbish.

Bruß, m greeting, salute, salutation; einen Gruß vermelben to present -

offer - render one's service, re-

spects: der englische angolical salutation, avemary. Grußen, v. r. a. to greet, salute; grußen laffen to give - offer present one your service; to be remembered to one, to convey love and respects to one; grufet in freundlich von mir remember me kindly to him; das Grugen der Schiffe salutation, saluting. Grußgebet, n. ave mary. Grungert, n. ave mary.
Grune, f. grit, groats; er hat Grüne
im Ropf he has a good head-piece.
Grüngtrei, m. boiled groats, oatmeal-pap.
Grüngtandler, m. grit — groatsmonger, dealer. Grugtopf, m. dull fellow, simpleton Grustopfig, adj. fat-brained. Grüß ftein, m. quern-stone. Grüßwurft, f. groats-pudding. Gudauge, n. looking eye, sparkler. Guden, v. r. n. to peep, look; ftes ben und guden to stand at a gaze. Suder, m. little perspective.
Gudgud, m. cuckoo.
Gudgudeblume, f. cuekoo-flower.
Gudgudeblee, m. cuckoo's - sorrel. Budqudstobl, m. wood-sorrel. Gudgudsfpeichel, m. cuckoo-spit-Sudgudbubr, f. Dutch clock. Gudtaften, m. raree - show, portable camera obscura. Guillotine, f. guillotine. Guillotiniren, v. r. a. to behead Guillotintren, v. r. a. to denema with the guillotine.
Guinee, f. guinea; Guinees, ein baumwollener Zeug, long cloth.
Gulden, m. florin, half a crown.
Gulden, adj. f. Golden.
Gulte, f. ground-rent, rent; impost.
Gulte, f. ground-rent, rent; impost.
Gulte, f. dj. valid, sufficient, authentic, binding legal, good in law, done in due form; guitige Ninge good current and passable eoin; gegood current and passable coin; ges lue; guitig machen to validate, authorise: — ado. validly, authentically, legally, in due form.

Bulting feit, f. validity, sufficiency, legality. Summt, n. gum; mit Gummi be-ftreichen to do over with gum; das elastische India rubber, lead-eater; Gummi Dragant tragacanth; Gummi gutta gamboge. Bummicht, adj. gummous: — adv. gummously. Bummig, adj. gummy. Bummiren, v. r. a. to gum. Jummirwaffer, n. gummy-waten

gummed water.

Gumpel, m .. f. Simpel.

Sundermann, m. Erdepheu, ground-

Sunt, f. favour, benevolence kindness, grace, good will, love, affection; f Erfaubnis permission, leave; mit Sinft under your favour.

mit 9.111 under your isvour.

Bun stie, adj. savourable, kind, benevolent, gracious, affectionate, well-affected, loving bearing goodwill; einem gunstig seyn to savour, to bear good - will; f. vortheishaft profitable, avourable: — adv. favourably, kindly, benevolently, graciou ly, affectionately, profitably.

Bun sting, m. savouries, darling Gunstling, m. favourite, darling.

Surgel, f. gargle, throat, gorge; einem die Gurgel abfinneiten to out one's throat; fein Bermogen durch die Gurgel jagen to sacrifica one's fortune to one's palate. Gurgelader, f. ju ular vein.

Guigein, v. r. a. to gargle, garga-Tize.

Guigeln, n. gargling.

Eurgelwaller, n. gargarism, gar-

Burfe, f. cucumber; fleine eingemach te gherkin. Gurfenhobel, m. a oucumber - slicer. Gurtenfalat, m. cuoumber - sallet. Gurtenmaler, m. dansor.

Curtumei, f. turmeric.

Gurre, f. jade.

Burren, v. r. n. to rumble.

Surt, m für Pferde gird, girth; f. Menschen, girdle. Gurtbett, n. bed of girths. Gurtriem, m. girth leathe:.

Gurtel, m. girdle; der Benus costus; f. Degengebent sash, belt, girdlobelt. Burtelfoloß, n. clasp.

Surtelfonalle, f. belt-buckle.
Gurten, v. r. a. to gird, girdle,
girth: ein Pferd to girth.

Suttlet, m. girdler, belt-maker. Surtschnalle, f. girth-buckle. Gufde, f. f. Gosche. Gus, m. gush; von Metallen casting,

founding, fusion; in Gus bringen to bring into fusion; Regenque peal, shower of rain; f. Audque gutter, drain, sewer, sink; am Theefopf spout to a tea - pot. Gußeifen, n. cast iron.

Bufmeffing, n. cast brass. Sufregen, m. peal, shower of rain. Guffein, m. gutter, drain, sewer,

sink. Sugwert, n. casting - foundingwork.

Bustav, n. pr. Gustavus.

Gut, adj. good: — adv. well; une au quie for our good, sake, in our behalf; autes Gold, Silber fine pure gold. silver; es ift gang gut it is very well; gut genug well enough,

Das maden Gie gur that's well you; But's good things; gert Gutes effen to love tid bits, ties; viel Gutes many good th im Guten, in der Gute amic friendly; einem etwas ju Gute laffen to be one's debtor for; j te fibreiben, bringer to pass. to one's credit, to make go one, to write in one's favou make one creditor for; gut f massen sign to answer for, rant, engago, assure, vow; gut fenn, einem Gutes gomgen te a kindness for one, to wish well; ein gutes leben führen t live a good life; sich etw Gut: thun to take one's conven to pamper one's self; fit wore Gite thun to make a merit c value one's self moon; für gut ben, achten, baften to think apt, fit, proper, convenient beißen to approve of agree to der gut fenn, werden to be app wieder gut machen to make a for; für gut aufnehmen to the good part; zu Gute halten ouse, keep one excused, to with; guter Dinge son to be merry; gute Lage ha live in ease and prosperity; the guter Minks with a fair with a fai tem Winde with a fair Win-Buten, f. die Glaubigen the fa das gute Gewissen quiet consc gut, f. gefund wholesome; g ben Magen good for the sto auf aut Blid at randam; gi ten Glude by good hap; guter gen good morrow; f. echt tri nuine; eine gute Angabl a number; eine gute Meile a mile; eben so gut, wie Du as you; gar su gut too wel gut very well; ein guter Rarinatured, good fellow; guter friend, good friend; guter goodman; qute Frou goody; gut fern to have a kindness f to wish one well; ich bin (gut I am a wellwisher to S ich bin Dir von Bergen gut you from all my heart; we fo gut fenn wollen it you wi kind as to; furs und gut in Gut, n. plur. Guter good; f. thum good, possession; Guter

unbewegliche immoveables, tenements, grounds; f. estate, country sear; f. & farm; f. Raufmannewaaren wares, commodities; f. (earthen wares.

Gutaditen, n. sentiment, t judgment, discretion, arbit nach Ihrem Gutachten as yo proper; fein Sutachten geben to pass one's judgment; ein faufmannifches Sutaditen einbolen to take some merchant's opinion, to leave a matter to the opinion of a committee of merchants.

Sutartig, adj. good-natured.
Sutartigfeit, f. good-nature.

Sutdefinden, n. f. Gutachten.
Sutdenfend, adj. well-disposed.
Sutdunten, n. f. Gutachten.
Sute, f. good quality. goodliness;
virtue; f. Bollfommenbeit perfection; f. Reinigfeit purity; eine moralische Beschaffenbeit bes Gemuibs goodness, bounty, kindness, sweetnes; in der Bute in a friendly manner, on good terms; einen Borfcblag jur Bute thun to propose terms of ac-commodation : baben Sie bie Gute be so kind; er bat viele Gute für mid he shows me much kindness

Sutheissen, n. approbation, ratifi-cation, confirmation.

Sutheit, f. goodness.
Suthert, f. goodness.
Suthertig, adj. good-natured, good-hearted; die guibergigen Schwestern the frail sisterhood.

Suther sigfeit, f. goodness of heart,

good heartedness.
Sutig, adj. good, benign, kind, bountiful, charitable, benevolent, courteous, sweet: - adv. benignly, kindly, bountifully, charitably, benevolently, courteously, sweetly; wenn Gie mid nur gutiaft anboren wellen if you will but please to listen to me

Sutialeit f. goodness, benignity, kindness. bounty, favour, charity,

benevolence, courtesv, sweetness.
Sutlich, adj. amicable, friendly;
ein gutlicher Bergleich a compromise: - adv. smicebly, friendly, in a fair way; f. milde mild, kind:
- adv. mildly, kindly; fich gutlich thun to take one's ease and conveniency, to pamper.

Sutmuthig, adj. good - natured, kind, benevolent.

Sutmuthiafeit, f. good-nature, kindness, benevolence. Gutide, f. Rutide.

Gutsbert, m. master of an estate, landlord, lord of a manor.

Sutthat, f. benefit, charity, favour, kindness; einem viele Gutthaten er-

weisen to heap favours upon one.
Sutthater, m. benefactor.
Sutthaterin, f. benefactress.
Sutthatig, adj. beneficent, charitable: — adv. beneficently, charita-

Butthatigfeit, f. beneficence, charity, charitableness.

tary, willing, ready: —adv. gratui-tously, voluntarily, willingly, rea-dily, freely; eine autwillige Gabe, Geschent gratuity, free volunta-ry gift; f. aus freier Bahl of one's own motion, accord.

Sutwilligfeit, f. willingness, rea-

diness.

Gups, m. plaister of Paris, parget; mit Gups bewerfen to cover with plaister.

Gupsaborud, m. plaister-cast.

Snysanwurf, m. plaistering.
Snysartig, adj. resembling plaister.
Snysbede, f. plaistered ceiling.
Snysen, v. r. a. to plaister, over-

lay with plaister.

Supfer, m. plaisterer.

Gurferbammer, m., plaisterer's hammer.

Speffigur, f. plaister-of-Paris figure.

Gppstalt, m. plaister. Jime plaister. Gypsmarmor, m. stucco.

Bnpemehl, n. powdered parget. Sppestein, m. plaister-stone.

ha! interj. ha! ba ha ha, ha ha ha. haag, m. the Hague. hair; fraufes haar curling hair; die paire verichneiden laffen to got one's hoad gropped; mit hauren berbeigeargen forced in, brought in by head and shoulders; es feblie faum ein har breit it was within a hair's-breadth, within the turn of a die; auf ein haar to a hair; es ist fein gutes haar on the he is starknaught, a most profligate wretchs fie find alle eines haars, von einem haar they are all birds of one feather: we er der haare is he of that stemp? die ersten haare am Barte the first soft hair — down on a youth's check; mit ungeflochtenen, Berftreuten, fliegenden Saaren dishovelled, with loosened - flying playing—flowing hairs; einem gern in die Hause wollen to long to grapple with one; er möchte Euch gar zu gern in die Haare his gere itch to be at you; sich einenver in ten haaren siesen so he ant to nich den haaren liegen to bo apt to pick quarrels with somebody; einander in die haare gerathen to fall together by the ears; haare laffen muffen to 282

be fleeced; die haare steben mir zu Berge my hairs stand at an end; berwerrenes haar entangled — intricate hair; die haare austrussen to pluck twitch — pinch the hair off; das Auffollen der haare the falling — shedding of hair, the tox-evil; das Ausrupfen der Haare de-pilation; was die Haare ausfallen macht depilatory; ein folches Pflafter depilatory plaister; etn haar finden in to find a flaw in, to take umbrage at; haare jum Ausstopfen quilt-hair; ohne haare depilous. haarband, n. hair-lace, fillet, headhand. haarbeutel, m. hair-bag, french bag; einen haarbeutel haven, fich eis nen haarbeutel trinten to be fuddled, tipsy Daarbinde, f. hair lace, fillet, headband. hairbeite, f. hair-breadth.
haarbügel, m. hair-slide.
haarbürfte, f. hair-brush.
haarbede, f. hair-cloth.
haarbedife, f. hair-device.
haareifen, n. f. Kraufeleifen, curling-iron. ling-iron, crisping-iron. Saren, v. r. n. to cast - shed the bair; von Thieren to mew. Saatflecte, f. braid of hair. haarbandel, m. dealing in hair. yaarvanvet, m. dealing in hair. haarbanbler, m. dealer in hair. haarbaube, f. hair-cap. haaricht, adj. like hair; haarichter Plusch big napped fustian. hairily, hairedly.

hairily, hairedly.
haartlein, adj. thin like a hair. haartlein, adj. thin like a hair: adv. to a hair. haartode, f. lock, knot - curl of hair, tress. Saarlos, adj. hairless, bald. haarmann, m. hair-dealer. haarnadel, f. bodkin, hair-pin, ourling pin.
harres, n. hair - net.
harres, n. hair - net.
harres, n. hair - powder.
harrester, f. capillary tube.
harrester, f. hair - scissors.
harrester, f. hair - scissors.
harrester, f. hair - scissors. Saarfdopf, m. tuft of hair. Saarfdnur, f. Saarfeil, n. seton, rowel Saarstena, n. hair-sieve, searce. fennil, sulphur-wort. 5 a artuch, n. hair eloth.
5 a arwidel, f hair roller.
5 a bouche, m. growth — growing of hair; den haarwuche befordernde memade crescent pomatum.
5 a rmurael, f. root of the hair

haarmurgel, f. root of the hair.

haarsittel, m. hair-compasses. Saargopf, m. oue, weft of hair. Sabe, f. f. Sandhabe handle; f. Bermogen property, goods, fortune; liegende und fahrende Sabe moveables and immoveables.

hatte) to have; ich have es in der Sasche I have it in my pocket; sein Geld bei fich haben to have no money about one; nicht baben, f. Mangel leiden, to want, lack, need; es ift nicht zu haben it is not to be had, got; was hat diefer Brier für ein Datum what date does this letter bear? nun mag er es so haben now he may thank himself tor it; es hat fic wohl! it is quite otherwise! da habt Ihr es! there, take it! das hat gute Wege that is well enough; man hat gefagt they have said, it is said; man hat gutes Aindfleisch in Hamburg there is good beef in Ham-burgh; habt Acht! have a care! habt Dant I thank you; Recht haben to be right, in the right; Ilnrecht has ben to be wrong in the wrong; Mangel haben to want, be in want; lleberfluß haben to abound in; Ums gang haben to keep company: einen gum Besten haben to joke upon one; Lust zu etwas haben to have a mind; lieb haben to love; haten Sie die Gute be so kind; haben Sie die Gnade vouchsase; Liebe, Freundschaft sur jemanden to be so kind as; er will es haben it is his will; was moulen Sie haben what do vou want? wollen Gie haben what do you want? wo hast Du Deinen Bruder? where is your brother? ich habe ju arbeisten I am to work; das hat nichts au sagen that does not signify; es hat gar viel zu sagen it is of much consequence; er sonnte es nicht Imsang haben ha could not aveil in gang haben he could not avoid it; er will es nicht Bort haben he will not confess it; es hat mich Bunder I wonder at it; es hat feine Sile there is no haste, it is not urgent; es hat feine Roth there is no need; Ad, es hat fich was mit dem Gale gen! a fig for your gallows! habenichts, m. pennyless. haber, m. f. hafer.

Saberecht, m. disputer, wrangler. habhaft, adv. possessed of a thing; habhaft merden to get the possession, actual enjoyment of, to procure. Sabicht, m. hawk.

Sabichtenafe, f. hawked nose, roman nose.

Sabit, m. habit, gown, garb, garment, attire, dress.

habschart, hat seligiteit, f. for tune, property, possession, effects. Sabfuct, f. avarice, avidity, covetousness, greediness.

Sabsudtig, adj. avaricious, greediy. — adv. avariciously, greedily. Sachel u. s. sectiu. s. sachel u. s. f. sachel u. s. f. sachel u. s. f. sachel u. s. sachel u

knife.

So a blod, m. chopping-block. Sadbrett, n. chopping - board; ein mufitatisches Instrument cymbal, dulcimer.

Dade, f. hatchet, mattock, piek-ax, grubbing - ax.

Sade, f. Ferfe hoel.

- Jace, J. Ferfe neel.

 Jace, v. r. a. Rieisch to ohop, hash;
 gebactes Aleisch bashing; mit einer Brübe zubereitet hash; den Goden,
 das Acld to how up; den Weinberg
 to grub up, how up; holz to cleave;
 mit tem Schnabel to pick, pock;
 linstlich, mit leinen Löchern to pick;
 achoette Aleit, ninking: f. arnaden gebodte Arbeit pinking; f. gerhaden to hack, mince, out small: - v. r. rec. f. gerinnen to curdle, turn.
- Sadenleder, n. hool piece.

hader, m. chopper, grubber. Saderling, m. chopped straw.

haderlobn, m. pay for cleaving, grubbing etc.

Sadfleifch, n. minced meat.

hadtlog, m. chopping-block. Sadmeffer, m. chopper, choppingknife.

Sadid, m. hog, boar. Sadiel m. f. Saderling. Saditod, m. f. Sadblod.

ha der, m. rag, tatter; für die Sous he wiping - clout, shoe - clout.

Sader, m. quarrel, scolding, brawl; ein fleiner squabble; Sader anfangen to pick up a quarrel.

Saderer, m. bei den Schweinen, fangs.

quarreller, brawler, Saderer, m. scolder, squabbler.

- haderhaft,) adj. quarrelsome, haderhaftig, brawling, scolding, squabbling.
- Sacerlumpen, pl. rags, tatters; ein Saderlumpenmann a ragman.
- Sadern, v. r. n. to quarrel, brawl,
- scold, squabble.
 Saberfuctig, adj. scolding, brawling, quarrelsome. Safen, f. Sefen.

- Safen, m. pot, chaffern, boiler.
- bour, port, seaport. Safenbaum, m. mole-head, boom.
- hafen. Capitan, m. havener.
- hafengeld, n. port-charges, portduties, groundage. Safenleuchte, f. beacon.

Dafenmeister, m. harbour-master,

warden of a port. Safer, m. oats; ihn sticht der Safer his good luck has spoiled him.

nis good nok has spoiled him. I afer brei, m. pap of oat-meal. I afer brot, n. oats-bread. I afer gruße, f. average. I afer gruße, f. grit, groats. I afer mebl, n. oat-meal. I afer pflaume, f. wheat-plum. I afer fac, m. sack of oats. I afer froß, n. oat-straw. oat.

- Saferstrob, n. oat-straw, oats-
- chaff. haferwurzel, f. goat's - beard, sal-
- sify.

Haferzins, m. avenage.

Saff, n. bay. Safner, m. potter.

nafnererde, f. potter's clay.
aft, m. hold, clasp, brace, crotcher.
aft, f. prison, durance, confinement, inprisonment, arrest, attachment.

Naft, n. f. heft. Haftbrief, m. warrant. Haftel, f. hook; Stednadel pin. Hafteln, v. r. n. to clasp, fasten with crotchets.

Saften, v. r. n. to cleave, cling, hold, tack, stick to; für jemanden to bail one; für etwas to answer for; es haftet nicht an mir it is no fault of mine; es baftet nichts an ibm nothing does affect - touch take - move him.

haftgeld, n. earnest, handsel. hag, m.f. Bald wood; f. hede hedge, fence.

hagapfel, m. crab, wilding. hagebuche, f. horn-beam. hagebutte, f, hep, hip. hagebuttenftrauch, m. hep-tree,

eglantine, wild rose tree, briar.

hagedorn, hawthorn, white thorn, eglantine.

hagedornbeere, f. hawthornberry.

- Sageiche, f. holm oak. Sagel, Jan Sagel, Sans Sagel Jo-hann Sagel the mob, multitude, rascality.
- Sagel, m. Sahnentritt treadle. Sagel, m. hail; in der Geschützunft hail shot; Schrot amall shot; mit

hagels Gewalt tooth and nail.

hagelgans, f. wild goose. hageln, v. r. n. to hail.

Sagelschaden, Sagelschlag, m. damage done by hail, hail-stroke. Sagelschrot, n. small-shot.

hagelsturm, m. storm of hail, tompost with hail.

hagelweiß, adj. as white as hail.

hagelwetter, n. thunder with hail, tempest with hail. Sagen, v. r. a. mit einem Baune um. geben to enclose, hedge; f. verber-gen to conceal; f. haben to have, harbour, entertain; Arquohn bagen to entertain a suspicion; Groll to bear a grudge; Schlangen im Bufen to foster serpents in one's bosom; lange gehagt inveterate; f. sparen to spare, save. hageprunt, m. fop, fellow of shabby finery. 5) ager, adj. hagard. lank, lean. meager: - adv. hagardly, lankly, leanly, meagerly. Sager, m. keeper. Hagereiter, m. gamo-keoper, Hagerfalf, m. haggard. Hagerfeit, f. lankuess. Hagerofe, f. wild rose; f. Hage butte. hagestold, m. old bachelor. Saber, m. jay. habn, m. an einem Fasse u. f. f. faucet, cock; der Schlusel dazu spigot; habn an einem Feuergewehr cock; Wetterfahne cock. Sahn, m. Bogel, cook; ein junger cockerel; Sabn im Korbe fenn to be cock on the hoop. Sabnbuche, Sabnbutte, f. Sage-buche, Sagebutte. Sabnenbalten, m. roost, cockloft. Sabnenbart, m. wettles. Sabnenfuß, m. crow-foot, ranunculus. Sabnengefect, n. cock-fight; um eine Bette cook-match; der Rampfe plat derfelben cook-pit. habnengefdrei, n. crowing. habnenhode, f. ballock — stone — testicle of a cock. habnentamm, m. cocks-comb. nahnenschritt, m. cock-stride. nahnensporn, m. cock's spur. Sabnentritt, m. cocks tread. nuto ; einen jum Sabnrei machen to cuckold, crown one. habnreiichaft, f. cuckoldom. hai, m. shark, sea-dog, dog-fish. Saifell, n. shark-skin. Saifloffe, f. shark-fin. Sain, m. grove. Sainbuche, Sainbutte, f. Sage. buche, Sagebutte. Satel, n. ein fleiner Safen, hook; Satel und Defen hooks and eyes; in der Druderei crotchet. Satelig, adj. nice, delicate, critical, captious: - adv. nicely, critically, captiously. Hafeln, v. r. a. to hook.

Haten, m. grotch, book; jum Entern

grapple ; Saten und Defen hocks and oyes : bas Ding hat einen haten there is some mystery in it. Salen, v. r. a. to hook; f. nem Salen faffen to grapple. Satenblatt, m. alesp.
Satenblatt, m. alesp.
Satenblatt, m. tent-hook.
Satenfuluffel, m. pick-look. Safenschüße, m. arquebusier. Salb, Salben, Salber, pracp. for, on account of; der Freundichaft halben for friendship's sake; Alters halber as to his age, on account of hilber as to his age, on account or his age, for the take of his age, half; ein halber Apfel half an apple; der halbe Durche schnitt eines Birkels semidiameter; der halbe Mond crescent, half-moon; ein halber Birkel semi-circle; halber Kon semi-tone; halb erhaben basso-relievo; acht Fuß und ein halber eight foot and an half; ein halber Thaler half a dollar; der halbe Preis half - price; balb fo viet half as much; balb fo by half; nur erft balb by half way; balb eine half past twelve; balb awei half past one etc.; balb und balb by halves. so so, in some manner; mit halben Ohren anhören to lend a deaf ear halbbetehrte, m. semi-convert. Salbbier, n. small-beer. halbbruder, m. step-brother, halfbrother. halbeurtig, adj. half-blood. halbe, f. half, side; von der halbe sideways Halberhaben, adj. in basso relievo; halberhabene Arbeit basso relievo. halberling, m. mongrel. Salbfift, m. flounder, plaice, halibut. halbfuchs, m. wolverene, quickhatch. halbgelehrte, m. half - scholar, smatterer. halbgeschwister, n. half-blood. halbgott, m. demi-god. halbbemd, n. waist-shirt. Salbinfel, f. poninsula Halbiren, p. r. a. to halve, divide in two parts.

3 albjabrig, adj. of six months.

5 albfenner, m. smatterer.

5 albfenntniß, f. smattering.

5 albfugel, f. hemisphere, halfsphere. Salbfunde, f. smattering. Salbtundig, adj. smattering; ein Salbtundiger a smatterer; halbtun dig seyn to smatter. halbtutsche, f. chariot. halbtaut, m. semivowel.

Halblauter, m. semivowel. halbling, m. hybrid, mongrel. halbmensch, m. demi-man. Salbmeffer, m. semi diameter, Salbmetall, n. semi-metal. Salbmutter, f. half-mother, stepmother. Salboffen, adj. a - jar. Salbiceid, f. half, moiety, anack; jur Salbiceid mit einem fenn to go snacks with one. Salbichtetig, adj. mongrel. Salbichwefter, f. half-sister, sister by marriage. Salbstiefel, m. half-boot. Salbtbeil, m. half-share. Salbtodt, adj half-dead. Salbtuch, n. half-cloth, plain.
Salbwege, adv. half-way, tolerably, indifferently.
Salbwuch itg, adj. of half its growth. Salbzirtel, m. semi-circle; jm Saltzirtel semioircular. Dalbait, m. half-chintz. halogin, m. mair danna.
halogon, balcyon, balcte, f. half, pl. halves; er fieht um die Halfte gefunder aus he looks more healthy by half; mit einem gur haitte geben to go halves with one; bis gur halfte to the middle. alfter, f. halter. Salftern, v. r. a. to tie by the halter. Sall, m. clang, clangor, clank, sound. halle, f. hall, church porch, hallelujah, interj. allelujah, hallen, v. r. n. to clang, clank, sound. Håller, m. farthing. hallerarm, adj. ŭ. adv. poor to a farthing. have on one's hands, be incumbered with; vom Salfe fchaffen to got rid of; über Sale und Kopf head-long, over head and ears, in the utmost haste; uber Sale und Ropf davon geben to make a precipitate retreat; Riemand foll an Sale und Sand gerichtet merden none shall be adjud-god of life or limb; an den half soldagen to give a box on the ear; der half eines Pferdes chest of a borse.

Salsband, m. collar, neck - lace, brooch. halebein, n. collar - bone. Salsbinde, f. neck-lace, stock. rilous; halebrechende Arbeit madman's work: — qdv. dengerously.

halsbund, m. neck-band of shirts.
halsbund, f. jugular gland.
halseifen, n. iron collar, pillory. Salegehange, f. collar, carknet, neck-chain, brooch. Halbgerecht, adj. palatable. nalegericht, n. penal judicature. Saletette, f. neck-chain. Saletnopf, m. stud. halbtoppel, f. collar. halbtragen, m. capa of a cloak, neck of a shirt; für Frauengimmer gorget.
halfrecht, n. penal lew. Salbriemen, m. neck strap. Salsface, f. capital cause, hanging Salsschleife, f. neck-knot. neck. haleschnalle, f. stock-buckle. haleschnur, f. neck-lace, string of pearls, beads. Dals flarrig, adj. headstrong, heady, contumacious, stubborn. ob tinate: - udv. headstrongly, headily, contumaciously, stubbornly, obstinately. Halffarrigfeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy.

Aleftrafe, f capital punishment.

Saleftud, n. neck-piece.

Saletud, n. fur Mannerersonen,
neckeloth, cravat; mit Spigen lacecravat; für Frauenzimmer gorget, neckerchief. Halbverbrechen, Halbverfeben, n. capital offence.

Salsgierde, f. f. Salsgehange, Salsfdmud.

Salt, m. hold, holding, holdfast, firmness, support ; f. eingestellte Bewegung halt, stop; halt maden to make a halt, stop, stop short; f. haft custody; f. Gehalt value. halt, interj. indeed, forsooth; er weiß halt nicht indeed, he knows

not; Buruf, halt, Ruticher stop, coachman!

Haltbar, adj. strong, tenable: adv. strongly; ein haltbarer Ort a strong hold; haltbare Baaren staplegoods.

Saltbarteit, f. tonableness, firm-ness, strength.

Salten, v. i. a. u. n. (part. gehalten, imp. bielt) in der Sand to hold; f. enthalten to hold, contain; das Ge-fap hait mehr als 30 Quart the vor-

sel holds more than 30 quarts; f. nicht auslaufen laffen to hold; halt den Mund hold your tongue, peace; im Zaume halten to hold back; an fich to moderate one's self, check master — refrain one's passion; du gut to forbear, excuse, pardon; sid gu einem to join with one; den Athem an sich halten to hold one's breath; sich gegen etwas halten fonnen to be proof against; er fann sich nicht mehr halten he is in a failing condition; in Eleidern halten ing condition; in Kleidern halten to maintain in clothes; f. vor fich halten to hold forth; eingeschränkt halten to hold in; entsernt halten to hold off, to keep away; surind halten to keep back; in die hohe halten, aufrecht balten to hold up; eine Rede halten to hold forth; eine Predigt to preach a sermon; es mit emem balten to be - side with, to srick - adhere to; große Stude auf einen balten to make much of one; auf Preis halten to stand for one's price; die Probe, den Strich to abide the touch, test, trial; einen die Stange to bear up against one; fein Berfprechen to be as good as one's word, to perform one's promise; Bein, der fich balt wine that is durable; etwas geheim halten to conceal; gehalten fenn to be obliged; ferrig, bereit halten to be ready, prepared; jemanden lieb und werth halten to honour and love one; feierlich halten to keep; inne halten to keep in; sufammen halten to hold together; fich halten, vom Better, to hold up; gegen Angriff, Bitte, to hold out; es mit einem halten to hold with, take one's side; ich halte ibn fur einen ehrlichen Mann I take - think him an honest man; man balt mich fur einen andern Iam mistaken for an other; die Drobe halten to hold good; Gewicht halten to hald out weight; wie halt es? how does it?

Safter, m. holder, keeper; hold, support.

a liter, interj. indeed, forsooth.

Salter, m. reservoir; von Baffer eistern; für Fische cauf. Saltung, f. holding; in der Male-rei keeping; einer Rede delivery.

Saltzeichen, n. break, mark of suspension.

Salunte, m. a lounging, ragged, good-for-nothing, raseal. Ham, m. f. Dorf ham. Hambuche, f. f. Hagebuche. Hambutte, f. f. Hagebuche. Hambutte, f. f. Hagebutte.

ham (φ, adj. malicious, roguish, knavish, spiteful, treacherous, malevolent: - adv. maliciously, roguishly, knavishly, spitefully, treacherously.

Samme, f. f. Reule ham. Sammel, m. wether, mutton. Sams melfeule, f. log of mutton.

Sammelfleifd, n. mutton.
Sammelflahrling, m. a gelded
Sammellamm, n. lemb. Sammeln, v. r. a. to geld, evirate,

castrate.

Sammer, m. Reule ham. Sammer, m. hammer; ein bolgerner maller; in einer Schlagubr, an einer Sbur clapper, knooker, hammer; Thur clapper, knook f. hammerwert forge.

Sammerbar, adj. malleable. Sammerbarteit, f. malleability. Sammerherr, m. proprietor of a forge.

pammer hut te, f. forgo.

Sammermeifter, m. master of a forge.

Sammern, v. r. a. to hammer; ge-hammert hammered, hammerhard. dammern, n. hammering.

Sammerfolag, m. stroke hammer, hammer-stroke; f. Gifen. foladen scales, flakes, slakes.

Hammerschmied, m. hammersmith.

Sammerftiel, m. helve - handle of a hammer.

Hammerwert, n forge.

Sammerwerk, n forge.
Sammling, m. eunuch.
Samster, m. German marmot.
Sanster, m. German marmot.
Sand, f. hand; die flache Band palm of the hand; die rechte the right hand; die linse the lest hand; das unterste Gelenk an der Hand wrist; die Sand ans Werk legen to put the hand to work; die Hand an jemanden legen to lay hands upon somebody; zur Hand nehmen to take in hand; ich habe viele Gesschenke aus seinen Handen erhalten I have received many gists at his hands; bei der Hand, zur Hand at hands; bei ber Hund, gur Hand at hand; ich habe seine eigene Hand I have his own hand; er tann seine Sand nicht laugnen he can't deny his hand; Sand in Sand geben to go hand in hand; vor die Sand nehmen to go - fall in hand with a thing; bie hand tieren, f. belfen to offer, aid, help, lend a hand; bei ber hand haben to have a thing in readiness, at hand; and der hand lasien to let slip — escape a thing out of hands; gu Santen tommen to come to hand; gu Sanden fiellen to deliver; Die Sande in den Schoof legen to beidle; einem alle Dande vell gu toun geben to furnish one with full employ-

ment; die Sand von einem abzieben to foreske one, leave one alone, withdraw charity from one; einem freie hand geten to give one free soope, to leave a thing at one's discretion; Geld auf die Sand geben to give earnest, advance-mo-ney; aus der erften Sand faufen to buy at the first, best hand; eine hand wascht die andere one good turn deserves another. handarbeit, f hand-work, handi-craft, manual labour. handarbeiter, m. mechanic, manualist. handbeden, n. basin, bason, Sandbeil, n. hatchet. Sandblatt, z. ouff, ruffle. handbobrer, m. gimlet. handbreit, adv. of a hand's breadth. Dandbreite, f. hand's breadth.

Dandbuch, n. manual.

Dandbuch e, f. hand gun.

Dandbienst, m. manual service.

Dandbruch, m. squeeze of the hand.

Dandeisen, n. hand-setter manacle.

Dandestatschen, n. clapping of hands. hands. Sandel, m. matter, affair, action, thing, case; ein verworrener Sandel intricate business; f. handlung com-merce, trade, traffic; handel treiben to carry on commerce, to trade, traffic; handel und Bandel bargain

and sale; ver Gericht action, suit; f. Streithandel quarrel; handel an-fangen to pick a quarrel with one. handeln, v. r. n. to barter, deal in, handeln to deal in corn; mit Houte to make a trade of blood; f. Unterhandlung pflegen to treat; genau handeln to chaffer, haggle higgle; auf etwas to cheapen a thing; von etwas to treat, handle; thatige Beranderungen aller Art hervor bringen to act, to do; schlecht an einem ban-beln to deal ill with one, to treat use one ill; to glaube, ich wurde un-recht an Ibnen bandeln I think. I should not do you justice.

Sandelebediente, m. clerk to a merchant.

Sandelsbedurfniß, n. necessity of commerce.

Sandelebetrieb, m. mercantile pursuit.

Handelebiland, f. balance of the trade.

Sandelsbrauch, m. custom in trade.

Sandelfcaft, f. traffic, trade, commercial business.

Sandelscollegium, n. board of trade.

Sandelediener, m. clerk to amerchant. Handelsfach, n. mercantile line.

Sandelsfleiß, m. commercial in-dustry, application to trade.

handelefrau, f. trading woman, merchant's wife.

handelefreiheit, f. liberty of trade.

handels geist, m. commercial spirit. handelegenoß, m. companion -

partner in trade. Sandelegeschichte, f. commercial

history. Handelbgefellschaft, f. partnership in tracing, trading-company,

company of merchants.

n and elegewicht n. avoirdupois.

n and eleger, m. merchant. Sandelsinnung, f. corporate body

of tradesmen. handelsintereffe, n. commercial

interest. Handelsleute, pl. morchants, tra-

ders , dealers. Sandelemann, m. trader, dealer, merchant.

Sandelemarft, m. mart.

handelenation, f. commercial nation. Sandelsplag, m. place of trade,

mercantile place. Sandeleredt, n. right of trade,

commercial law. Sandelsiache, f. mercantile affair. Sandelsichiff, n. merchant-man. Sandelsitadt, f. mercantile town.

Sandelstand, m. trading class; die herren bom handelftande the trading gentry.

Sandelstractat, m. treaty of commerce. handeleverbot, n. interdiction of

commerce.

handelsverfehr, m. commercial intercourse. handelsverwalter, m. factor.

Sandelevolf, n. trading people.

Sandelszeichen, n. merchant's mark. handelszweig, m. branch of

trade.

Sandfessel, n. bason.
Sandfessel, f. handouff, shackle.
Sandfest, adj. strong, stout:

adv. strongly; einen handfest madjen to clap one up in prison; einen Rauf handfest machen to pay some

earnest upon a bargain. Sandgeld, n. earnest, hand-money, handsel; das erfte Sandgeld lofen to get handsel; f. Soldaten press-

money; auf Waaren advance-money. Sandgelent, n. wrist.

handgemein, adv. at handicuffs; merden to bome to fray, to engage. Handgemenge, f. fray, engagoment.

Sandgefdmetde, n. bracelot; f. Sandfeffel hand-fotter.

Sandgeweb, n. hand-gun.
Sandgranate, f. grenade-shell.
Sandgreiflich, adj. palpable, plain,
manifest, evident. substantial: adv. palpably, plainly ovidently; fie ward bandgreifich mit feiner Rafe she made manual application to his nose.

Sandgriff, m. gras; : f. geschickte Bandhabung knack, doxtority; f. Griff, Handhabe handlo; an einer Ehur catch; an einer Degen hilt; an einer Armbruft giffle. Handguder, m. chiromancer. Handguderei, f. chiromancy, pal-

mietry.

Sandhaben two-handed, two eared. Dandbaben, v. r. a. to hand, handle;

einen to manage one; Gerechtigteit to administer justice. Sanobabung, f. handling, admi-

nistration, management. Sandbebe, f. f. Sandbabe.

handtauf, m. retail; handgeld handsel.

Sandtlode, f. hand bell. Sandforb, m. basket, hand-basket; am Degen basket-hilt.

Sandtraufe, f. cuff, ruffle. Sandtuß, m. kiesing one's hand; Sandfuß, aum Handfuffe gelangen to have the honour to kiss the sovereign's hand.

Sandlangen p.r.n. to belp, useist, bear a hand.

Handlanger, m. hadman assistant, inferior agent, helper, understrap-

Sandlaterne, f. hand - lantern.
Sandleder, n. hand - leather.
Sandleitung, f. manuduction, guidance by the hand.
Sandler, m. dealer, trader, monger.

Sandleuchter, m. hand-candlestick.

panblic, adj. manageable, tract-able, wieldy; siemtim tolerable: adv. tractably, tolerably.

Sandlung, f. trade, negociation, traffic, commerce; f. Dandeishaus trading-house; in der Moral action; f. Aurjug act.

Sandlungebrief, m. mercantile latter.

Sandlungegefet, n. commercial law.

handlungegrundfag, m. maxim

- principle of commerce. Sandlungezweig, m. branch of commerce, trading arricle.

Sandmuff, m. muff, little muff. Sandmuble, f. quern, handmill. Sandwferd, n. led horse.

nandqueble, f. towel.

aid.

handrohr, n. handgun. nandrolle, f. roller-towel. nandroß, n. f. handpferd. nandfage, f. hand-saw. nandfheile, f. hand-fotter, manacle,

shackle.

nandidlag, m. hand stroke. nandidrift, f. hand, hand-writing, character; f. Manuscript manuscript; f. Schuldverschreibung bond, obligetiop.

Sandidriftlich, adj. in mann-

script; by passing a bond.

nandidub; m. glove; anziehen to
put on a glove; jum Rampfe gantlet; unirer Frauen handiduh onr

lady's gloves, fox-gloves. Dandfcubband, n. glove-tie. Dandfcubleder, n. kid leather.

Jandidubmader, m. kid leather.
Dandidubmader, m. glover.
Dandipeide, f. hand-spike.
Dandiprühe, f. hand-syringe.
Dandireid, m. hand-stroke.
Dandtake, f. wrist-band; f. hande frause.

Handtrevan, m. trephine.

Handtuch, n towel. Sandvoll, f. handful. Handwaffer, n. water to wash the hands.

handwert, n. handicraft, oraft, trade, profession; die fammtlichen Perfonen eines Sandwerts company, body; aus etwas ein Dandwert mas den to make one's business of, to draw a thing into a custom.

Handwerfer, m craitsman, handicraftsman, tradesman, mechanic. handwerteburfd, m. travelling

journeyman. handwerfegesell, m. journeyman.

handwerfegruß, m. journeymans saluto.

Sandwerfejunge, m. prentice, apprentice. handwertsmann, m. orafteman.

handicraftsman, mechanic. handwertemagig, adj. mechanic, mechanical: — adv. mechanically.

Sandwertemeifter, m. master, tradesman, freeman.

Sandwertevolt, n. graftsmen, han-

dicrattsmen, mechanics. handwert szeug, n. tools, instru-

ments, implements.

Dandwertegunft, f. company. Sandwurgel. f. wrist. Sanf, m. hemp: derweibliche fimble; Neinhanf fine bemp; Pashanf passhemp; oftindifcher sun.

hase trommelt the have beats, taps; ter Hafe rammelt the hare goes to buck; feiger Menich coward, pol-troon; Ged fop, fop-doodle, coxcomb. hafelbuich, m. hazel bush. Dafelgerte, f. hazolowitch. Safetbubn, n. hazel-hen, heath-cock, heath-pout. Safeliren, v. r. n. to droll, jest, play childish tricks. piay cuitaisti tricks.

hafelmaus, f. dormouse.

hafeln, adj. hazel.

hafelnus, f. hazel-nut; die beste Sorte filbert. Safelvi, n. filbert-oil. Safeirane, f. dormouse. Safeiruche, f. hazel-rod. Safeistaude, f. hazel-wee, hazelbush. 5 afelftod, m. knotted hazel-stiek.

5 afelwurz, f. hazel-wort, wild

5 afelwurzel, spikenard.

5 afelgaun, m. filbert-hedge.

5 afenauge, n. hare's eye; eine Angentrantheit lagophthalmy. Safenbalg, m. haro's skin. Safenfahrte, f. prick, trace of a hare.) a fen fell, n. hare-skin. Safenfett, n. grease of a hare; er hat ins Safenfett getreten, er ift mit Safen eit betropfelt ho is a droll, fop, buffoon, ho is hair-brained. Safenfuß, m. bare-foot; er hat einen Bafenfuß in der Lofte he is a fop, coxoomb, buffoon; Rame der Bald-Solge, Schnee- und Rebhuhner hare-foot; Pflange hare-foot. Spasengarn, n. hare-pipe. Sasengeier, m. glode-kite. Sasengeas, n. hare's ear. Sasenbaare, plur. hare - down, hare - wool. hafenbaft, adj. like a hare, cow-ardly, coxcomical, wanton. Hafenhers, n. Hare's heart, cowardice. Dafenbund, m. barier. Nasensago, f. hare-hunt. Nasenssee, m. hare-foot. Nasensops, m. hare's head; droll, Dunoon, top.

Safenmaul, n. hare-lip.

Safennager n. seat, form of a safennest, n. s. S. sengarn.

Safennest, n. hare's ear.

Safen panier, n. quick slight, running away; das Safenpanier ergreifen to take to one's heels, to shew a fair pair of heels.

Safenpappel, f. wild mallow buffoon, fop. Safenpappel, f. wild mallow. Safenpastete, f. haro-pie. Safenpfeffer, m. hare-ragoo.

Safenpfote, f. hare's foot; Bffange hare foot. Dafenscharte, f. hare-lip; mit einer Safenscharte hare-lipped. small shot Hafenschrot, n. hail for hares; mit hafenschrot geschoffen fenn to be a fool, droll, fop. Dafenichwars, n. hare-ragoo. Bafeniprung, m. hare's leap. Bafenipur, f. prick, trace of a hare. pafen stößer, m. glodo-kite. Dafen wotte, f. hare's wool. Dafin, f. doe-hare. Dafpe, f. hinge. Dafpel, m. u. f. reel; den Anter auf. juminden capstan. hafpein, v.r. a. u. n. to reel, wind on a reel. Safpennagel, m. dog-nail, jobent. na f, m. hate, hatred; hagen, haben to hate, to bear hatred, have a spite — ill-will against; fich gu: sieben to incur one's hatred; aus has out of hatred, spite; feinen has ausiaffen to wreak one's anger upon one. Saffen, v. r. a. to hate, Saffen, n. hating. Saffer, m. hater. hafter, m. hater.
haftich, adj. ugly, desormed, illfavoured; s. schmußig dirty; s. laster,
haft vitious, obscene; ein hastlicher
Junge a naughty boy; s. unange,
nehm disagreeable, unpleasant, bed;
in hohem Grade hideous, shocking:
—adv. desormedly, ill, hideously;
ber ist hastlich meggesommen he has
brought his nice to a sine mether brought his pigs to a fine market.

haf lich feit, f. ugliness, dirtiness,
vitiousness, obscenity, badness.

haft, f. haste; mit haft arbeiten to use expedition. Saften, v. r. a. to speed, hasten, maké haste.

naftig, adj. hasty; f. jáhjornig choloric: — adv. hastily.

naftigfeit, f. hastiness.

naftigfeit, v. r. a. to dandle, cherish, cocker. hat dier, m. halberdier. hat dier leibgarde, f. life-guard of halberdiers. ந்தைe, f. baiting. hau, m. cut, outting.
hau, m. cut, outting.
haube, f. cap; eines Frauenzimmers
coif, hood; f. Kopfzeug coifure,
headdress; eines habichte hood;
auf dem Kopfe der Böget tuft, cop, crest; eine Stedbaube pinner : Daus be, womit die Rinder geboren werden caul; eine Saube aufhaben to be coifed; unter die Saube bringen so provide a husband for. Saubein, v. r. a. to hood.

Sarnblafe, f. bladder. Sarnen, v.r.n. to urine, piss, make water.

Sarnfluß, m. diabetes.

Harngang, m. ureter, urinal duct.

Sarnglas, n. urinal. Sarnifd, m. harness, armour; je-manden in den harnifd bringen, jagen to rouse one's spirit, to provoke, enrage one; in harnisch ges rathen to grow angry, enraged; einen Sarnijd anlegen to harness. Gebarnifet, adj. harnersed.

Sarnfraut, n. flix-weed, toad-flax.

Sarnrobre, f. urethra. Sarnftrenge, f. dysury, strangury. Sarntreibend, adj. diuretical: adv. diuretically.

harnverstopfung, f. ischury.

harnweg, m. ureter. Harnwinde, f. cold evil; f. harn, ftrenge dysury.

harnawang, m. dysury. harpune, f. harpoon, harping-iron. harpunirer, m. harponeer.

Sarre, f. tarrying; in die harre in the length of time.

harren, v. r. n. to stay, abide, tarry, wait for.

harid, adj. harsh, rough: - adv. harehly, roughly.

Sart, adj. hard; hartes Geld coin, species; eine harte Etirn a brazen sace; seinen harten Naden haten to be stubborn, obstinate; ein hartes hert haben to be hard - hearted; ein harter Binter hard winter; harte Ralte sharp - biting - severe nipping - searing - tickling cold; es ift etwas hartes it is hard; ein barter Mann a hard - rigorous severe - austere - unflexible hard - hearted man; eine barte Rus aufzubeißen a vory hard task, diffionlt business; bart mit einem ver-fabren to treat one hardly, harshly, rigorously, severely, unkindly etc.; ce find harte Beiten times are hard; ein harter Streit fierce — cruel fight; ein harter Ehaler a dollar in specie; hart an einander close next — contiguous to one another; hart werden to grow hard; hart gesottene Gier hard-boiled eggs; hart gegen Leiden callous. harte, f. hardness, rigorousness, severity etc.; des herzens hardheartedness; die harte verlieren to less the tempor.

lose the temper. Darten, v. r. a. to harden; Gifen, Stabl to temper.

Sartfleischig, adj. brawny. Sartalaubig, adj. hard of belief. Sarthautig, adj. callous, thick-skinned: — adv. callously.

Sarthersig, adj. hard-hearted, unrelenting.

Sartherdiafeit, f. hard-heared-ness, unrelenting temper. Sarthorig, adj. hard — dall of

hearing.

Sartigteit, f. hardness.

Sartfopfig, adj. headstrong. Sartleibig, adj. costive: costively

costively.

Sartleibigfeit, f. costiveness.

Sartleib, adj. hardish.

Sartloth, n. hard solder.

Sartmaulia, adj. hard-mouthed.

Sartmaulia, adj. stiffnecked, headstrong, stubborn, inflexible, contumacious: — adv. headstrongly,

stubbornly, inflexibly, contumaciously. ciously. Hartnadigfeit, f. stubbornuss,

inflexibility, contumaciousness, obstinacy, pertinacity, wilfulness.

Hartnagel, m. clout-nail.

Sartriegel, m. privet, dog wood, Sartrindig, Sartfchalig, adj. hard-rinded.

Sartichlächtig, broken-winded. adj. foundered,

Hardening, f. hardening, tempering. Hardening, f. hardening, tempering. Hard, n. resin, rosin; voll hard resinous.

hard, m. waldiges Gebirge, Harn, Heroinian forest.

harzbaum, m. pine-tree.
harzen, v. r. n. to scrape resin; to
resin, do over with resin.

harzer, m. inhabitant of the Harts. Sarggebirge, n. Sargwald, m. Hercinian forest - mountains.

Sarabola, n. resinous wood.

harzig, adj. resinous: - adv. resinously.

harameffer, n.) the knife of a re-harafcharre, f.) sin-scraper.

Haraf darrer, m. resin-scraper. Haraf anne, f. pine-tree. Hafard fpiel, n. game of hazard. Hafdemann, m. iather long-legs.

Safchen, v. r. a. to catch, apprehend, seize.

Safder, m. catch-poll, bumbailif. Safderfnechte, plar. myrmidom. Safdermafig, adj. u. adv. in the manner of a catchpole.

Safderfdaar, f. myrmidons. Safdung, f. catching, apprehend

ing. Safe, m. hare; das Dannchen buckhare; das Meiben doe-hare; ein junger lovoret; einen aufjagen to start a hare; der hafe lagert fis the hare seats, forms; ein Par Safen a brace - leash of hares bet

1.

mmelt the hare beats, taps; rammelt the have goes to eiger Menich coward, pol-Eed fop, fop-doodle, cox-

f. hafelftaude. rte, f. hazel-switch. bn, n hazel-hen, heathm.h - pout. n, v. r. n. to droll, jest, ldish tricks. u 6, f. dormouse. adj. hazel. 4. f. hazel-nut; Die befte bert n. filbert-oil. he, f. dormouse. he, f. hazel-rod. u de, f. hazel-tree, hazel-

d, m. knotted hazel-stick. ra, f. hazel-wort, wild rael, spikenard. un, m. filbert-hedge. qe, n. have's eye; eine infheit lagophthalmy. ig, m. haro's skin. hrte, f. prick, trace of a

[[, m. hare-skin. tt. n. grease of a hare; er Dasenfett getreten, er ift mit t betropfelt be is a droll, foon, he is hair-brained. f, m. hare-foot; er hat einen in der Lifte he is a fop, , buffoon; Name der Bald-ichnee- und Rebhuhner hareflange hare foot. rn, n. hare-pipe.
ier, m. gledo-kite.
a6, n. hares ear.
are, plur. hare - down, ol. ft, adj. like a hare, cowoxcomical, wanton.

nd, m. barior. gd, f. hare-hunt. ee, m. hare-foot. pf, m. hare's head; droll, , fop. aul, n. hare-lip. ger n. seat, form of a ft, hare. h, n. f. Hengarn.

) f, n. hare's ear.

p a n i e r, n. quick flight,

away; das Hujenpanier er to take to one's heels, to fair pair of heels ippel, f. wild mallow. iftete, f. haro-pio. effer, m. hare-ragoo.

Safenpfote, f. hare's foot; Bflange have foot.

Safenicarte, f. hare-lip; mit einer Safenicarte hare-lipped. Safenicarte, n. hail - small shot for hares; mit Safenfdrot gefcoffen

fenn to be a fool, droll, fop.
hafenichwarz, n. hare-ragoo.
hafenichrung, m. hares leap.
hare fenipur, f. prick, trace of a

hare.

nare.

nafen stößer, m. glede-kite.

nafen wolle, f. hare's wool.

nafin, f. doe-hare.

nafpe, f hinge.

nafpel, m. u. f. reel; den Anter aufauminden ennaran juminden capetan. hafpein, v. r. a. u. n. to recl, wind

on a reel Dafpennagel, m. dog-nail, jobent,

bent.

na f, m. hate, hatred; hagen, haben
to hate, to bear hatred, have a
spite — ill-will against; fich jujueben to incur one's hatred; auf
haß out of hatred, spite; feinen haß auslaffen to wreak one's anger upon one.

upon one.

naffen, r. r. a. to hate.

naffen, m. hating.

naffer, m. hater.

naffer, m. h

brought his pigs to a fine market.

has lichfeit, f. ugliness, dirtiness,
vitiousness, obscenity, badness.

haste; mit haft arbeiten to

use expedition. nake hasten, v. r. a. to speed, hasten, make haste.

naftig, adj. hasty; f. jahjornig choloric: — adv. hastily.

naftigleit, f. hastiness.

natively.

rish, cocker.
hatfoier, m. halberdier.
hatfoierleibgarde, f. life-guard
of halberdiers.

Sate, f. baiting.
Sau, m. cut, cutting.
Saube, f. cap; eines Frauenzimmers coif, hood; f. Ropfzeug coifure, headdress; eines Habichts hood; auf dem Ropfe der Boget tuft, cop, be, womit die Kinder geboren wer-ben caul; eine Saube aufhaben to be coifed; unter die Haube bringen to provide a husband for.

haubein, v. r. a. to hood.

Bauben, v. r. a. to hood, put a cap on. Saubenabler, m. tufted eagle. haubenband, n. ribbon — tie for a coifure, coif, headdress. haubenbraht, m. skoloton-wire. Saubentram, m. millinery. Saubenter che, f. copped lark, tufted lark. Saubenmader,.m.] milliner. Saubenftederin, f.]. Saubenftod, m. milliner's stook; lange Perfen may - pole. Jange Perjen may pole.

Jaubise, f. howitzer.

Jaubise, f. howitzer.

Jaubise, m. chopping-block.

Jaudo, m. breath, breeze, whiff, puff, blast; aspiration.

Jaudein, f. Heudeln.

Jauden, v. r. n. to breathe, to blow; den lesten Athem to expire. Saudiaut, m. guttural letter, aspiration. Saudler, m. f. heuchfer. Saudegen, m. backsword; ein alter haudegen an experienced awordman. Saue, f. hoe, mattock, diddle.

Sauen, v. i. a. (part. gehauen, imp. hieb) to hew, cut; Gras, Korn to out corn, grass; Heisch to chop; um sich to lay about with a sword; gur Bant to backbite, slender; sich durch den Feind hauen to cut one's strough the enemy; in die aue, f. hoe, mattock, dibble. way through the enemy; in die Pfanne hauen to make a havock, but to the sword; über die Schnur hauen to exceed the laws of deceney; meder gehauen noch gestochen neither rhyme nor reason; mit ber Ruthe to whip - lash -- scourge strike with a rod. Sauer, m. outter; Gabel hanger; wildes Schwein boar; haugahn tuek, Sauer, f. hire, wages. Sauerbrief, m. charter-party. Saufeln, v. r. a. to heap. Saufe, m. heap, amasment, hoard, Saufen, m. pilo; f. eine Menge, ein Saufe Strob, Seu u. f. f. abundance - great store of straw, hay; ein Saufen Geld a great deal - hoard of money; ein haufe Menfchen crowd - throng - great deal - great number of people; ein dider Saufe a cluster; in Saufen gieben to. flock

together, gather in crowds; ein großer haufe abundance; ber gemeis

ne Saufe multitude, common peo-

ple; ein Hause Spistuben gang; ein Hause gemeines Bolt crew, mob; über den Hausen fallen to zumble down; über den Hausen wersen to overthrow, deseat.

Daufen, v. r. a. to heap, cumulate,

heir.

Hauptfabel, f. chief-plot. Hauptfall, m. chief — principal

hauptfarbe, f. chief-colour.

accumulate, hoard, amass, pile; f. fit baufen to augment. haufenweise, adr. by beaps, in crowds, in great number. Saufig, adj abundant, copious, plentiful, frequent, many: — adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully, frequently, much, in abundance. Surfung, f. heaping, cumulating. cumulation, accumulating, accumulation, hoarding, amassing, piling, augmenting. haubechel, f. Pflanze, cammock, rest-harrow. hautlinge, f. blade of a backsword. haumeißel, m. cutting chizel. Saupt, n. head; das Saupt en:biogen to uncover the head; bededen to cover the head; die Haupt abschlagen to behead, to sever the head from the body : jum Saupte at the head; f. die vornehmfte Perfon head; em grauce haupt a gray hoad; ein ehr wurdiges haupt a venerable head; von Robl, Raut, Galu: bead; einer Blume, eines Ragele boad ; Die Quelle eines Fluffes hoad; einer Partei hoad, chief, ring leader, commander; den geind aufe haupt schlagen to rout -deseat the enemy totally; das haupt betreffend capital, cephalic. hauptabficht, f. chiefdesign, aim. hauptaber, f. cephalio vein. hauptaltar, m. great altar. hauptanter, m. sheet-anchor. hauptarbeit, f. principal work. hauptarmee, f. main body of the army. hauptartifel, m. chief article, main point. hauptaranei, f. cophalic, physis for the head. hauptbalten, m. architrave auptbalfam, m. cephalic baleam. Sauptbau, m. principal building; thorough repair. Saupthegriff, m. principal notion. Saupthericht, m. principal account. Sauptheweis, m. principal argument. Sauptbinde, f. head-band: eines Regenten diadom. hauptbobrer, m. trepan.
hauptbuch, n. principal — chiefbook; auf Comptoirs ledger; Regis
fter deffelben index of a ledger. haupteigenschaft, f. principal quality. haupterbe, m. chief - principal hausbaltungebuch, n. book of household accounts.

Saushaltungs ften, pl. family-

expenses. haufhaltungetunst, f. economy, husbandry.

Sausherr, m. householder, master of the house.

Sausboth, adj. as high as a house. Sausbormeilter, m. steward.' Sausbund, m. house-dog.

pausiren, v. r. n. to hawk, to go pedling; das hausten hawking, pedling.

Saufirer, m. hawker, pedlar. Saufjung fer, f. daughter of the house; f. Ausgeberin, Beschließerin maiden housekeeper.

austabe, f. house-cat.

hausfauf, m. purchase of a house. hausfir de, f. house chapel, house-

oratory; private service. Haustleidung, f. dishabille, undress, nightgown.

Saustnecht, m. wonial servant; in Wirthshäusern hostler.

Saustoft, f. household-fare.

haustreuz, n. family nuisance. Sausfrieg, m. domestic quarrel, in-

ternal war.

Haustunde, m. home-customer.

Daustauch, n. house-leek. Saustehrer, m. instructor, precep-

tor; tutor, governor.

Hausleinwänd, f. home-spun linen.

Hausler, m. cottager.

Sausteute, pl. domestics, servants;

lodgers; family of a house.

5 à u 6 (i to, adj. domestic, homebred, household, housekeeping, house-wifely, husbandly: — adv. househousehold, unusually: — adv. house-wifely, husbandly; fich hauslich nie derlassen to settle, fix one's abode.

Saustichteit, f. husb-wifery, housewisliness.

Sausting, m. lodger.

home-spun.

jauemago, f. housemaid. yausmann, m. f. Bediente domes-tic, servant; f. Einwihner lodger, inmate; f. hausherr master of the house, house-keeper; f. Landmann country - man.

hausmannetoft, f. household-fare.

homely fare.

Sausmarder, m. foine. Sausmaus, f. domestic monse.

hausmiethe, f. house-rent, housage. household medicine.

5) aus mutter, f. mother of the fa-mily, mistress of the house. 5) ausord nung, f. rule of the house.

Sauspfaff, m. domestic chaplain.

hauspostille, f. family expositor.
hausrath, m. household furniture,
household stuff.

Saubrage, f. domestie rat.

hausrecht, n. house-right, domestic authority.

haubregiment, n. government of the family.

Sauefache, f. domestic affair. Haussahig, adj. possessed of a

house, settled, proprietor. Sausschluffel, m. key to the

street-door. Sausschneider, m. taylor to a fa-

mily. Hausschwelle, f. ihreshold of a

house

Dauffen, adv. without, out of doors. Dauffen, adv. without, out of doors. Daufferune, f. domestic spider. Dauffand, m. domestic state, condition; household, housekeeping,

economical state. naussuchung, f. searching of a house; naussuchung thun to search a house. Saussuchungsbefehl, m.

search - warrant. Haustaube, f. tame pigeon. Haustenne, f. floor.

Sausteufel, m. domestic devil, termagant, shrew, scold.

hausthier, n. domestic animal, beast.

Deast.

haustbure, f. street-door.

haustod, m. chopping block.

haustrauer, f. family mourning.

haustugend, f. private virtue.

haustugend, f. house-clock.

hausvater, m. father of the family, master of the house; housekeeper, manager.

hausverbrauch, m. home-consumption.

hausberwalter, m. stoward.

Sausvogt, m. judge, castleward. jauswappen, n. family-arms.

auswappen, m. ramily arms.
Sauswefen, m. economy, household, house-keeping, husbandry.
Sauswirth, m. husband, householder, master of the house, father
of the family, proprietor of the
house, land-lord.
Sauswirthin, f. house - keeper,
house-wife, mistress of the house,

landlady.

hauswirthfdaft, f. house-keeping, housewifery, husbandry, management.

haus nurs, f. house-leek, sengreen. haus int, m. house-rent. haus sucht, f. domesic discipline.

policie; an Chieren hide, skin; er ist eine gute ehrliche Sant he is a good harmless men; aus der Sant fahren wollen to be ready to leap

hauptwiffenschaft, f. principal science, fundamental knowledge Sauptwort, n. noun , substantiv hauptwunde, f. wound of the

head.

Hauptzahl, f. cardinal number. Hauptzier, Hauptzierde, f. capital ornament.

Dauptaug, m. marking feature. Dauptawed, m. great - main and,

chie' aim. hauptzweig, m. capital branch. ling-house; nach hause geben to go home; ju hause fenn to be home, at home; nicht ju Daufe fenn to be from home, not at home; in etwas gu Saufe fenn to be well versed - experienced - conversant in a matter; jemanden aus dem Saufe jagen to turn somebody out of doors; das Saus buten to keep home; nach Saufe tommen to come home; ein Scholf von Saufe aus an arrant rogue; f. Familie house; eine Perfon aus einem auten Saufe one of a good - considerable house, extraction, descent family; et wird ibm fcon gu Saufe femmen it will some home to him; Saus halten to manage; einem Daus balten to be one's house-keeper; mit etwas haus baren to be frugal, sparing; das foniatione hous the royal house, family; die haus Desterreich the house of Austria; die swolf himmlifthen

digu geborig domal.

Sausabre, f. floor. Sausandact, f. family-worship. Sausante, f. duck, tame duck. Saus. Apothete, f. house-dispen-

Dauser the twelve celestial houses;

sary.

Sausarbeit, f. house-work. domestic toil, household employment. Dausarm, adj. shamefaced poor. Dausaranei, f. domestic remedy,

family - medicine.

Daufargt, m. domestic physician. Daufbaden, f. Hausgebaden. Daufbau, m. building of a house.

Sautbefiger, m. possessor of a house.

Saueblafe, f. f. Saufenblafe.

Sauebote, m. summoner.

Sausbraud, m. custom of the house.

Daufbrot, n. household-bread, cocket · bread.

Saueburich, m. lodger, fellowlodger.

Sausdieb, m. thief within doors. Sausdiele, f. f. Hausflur. Sauschre, f. the lady of a house,

housewife.

house-keeper.

Daveeinrichtung, f. establishment.

Saufen, v. r. n. to house, reside, dwell; to live together, one with another; f. Saus haften to keep a house; f. pettern to make a noise, to be boisterous; die Zunde haufen ubel the ennemics make a great havock: - v. r. a. to house, shelter.

Daufen, m. sturgeon.
Daufenblafe, f. bladder of the
sturgeon; isinglass, carlock.

Saufenrogen, m. spawn of the sturgeon, caviare.

hausfliege, f. house-fly, fly.

hausflur, f. floor.

hausfrau, f. lady of the house,

housewife.

Sauefriede, m. domestic peace. security at home. Sausgebaden, adj. Brot house-

hold bread.

Dausgeflügel, n. poultry. Dausgeist, m. familiar. Dausgeld, n. housage. Dausgenos, m. inmate; f. Micthe mann, Einwohner lodger; f. Ramilie house, family; f. Gefinde dome-

Sausgenoffenschaft, f. immates;

family.

Daufgerath, n. furniture, house-hold furniture, household stuff. Sausgeschaft, n. demertic business.

Sausgefinde, n. domestics, familyservants.

Sausgiebel, m. gable of a house. Sausgott, m. household-god.

Sausaottesdienft, m. domenis worship, private service. hausgrille, f. house-cricket.

Sausbahn, m. cock, menial cock, house-cock.

haufbalt, m. house-keeping. Sausbalten, v. r. a. to manage, husband.

Sausbalten, m. housekeeping, hus-

banding. 5 au 6 balter, m. housekeeper, householder; eines vornehmen Man nes stoward.

f. housekeeper! hausbalterin, quie housekeeper, housewife; falet te haswife. hussy.

Sausbalterifd, adj. house-keep-Sausbaltig,

cal. frugal, sparing: — adm economically, frugally, sparingly.

5 au 6 baltigicit, f. housekee; ing.
housewifery, housewifeliness, contrivance.

housewifery, husbandry.

hausbaltungsbuch, n. book of household accounts. haushaltungs the sten, pl. familyexpenses. haushaltungstunft, f. economy, husbandry. Sausberr, m. householder, master of the house. Sausboch, adj. as high as a house. Daushofmeister, m. stoward. haushund, m. house-dog. paufiren, v. r. n. to hawk, to go pedling; das haustren hawking, pedling. haufirer, m. hawker, pedlar. hausjungfer, f. daughter of the house; f. Ausgeberin, Beschließerin maiden-housekeeper. haustauf, m. purchase of a house. haustauf, m. purchase of a house. haustirche, f. house-chapel, houseoratory; private service. dress, nightgown. Saustnecht, m. wonial servant: in Birthebaufern hostler. Saustoft, f. household-fare. hausfrieg, m. domestic quarrel, internal war. haustunde, m. home-customer. haustauch, n. house - leek. hauslehrer, m. instructor, preceptor: tutor, governor. hausleinwand, f. home - spun linen. hauster, m. cottager. hausleute, pl. domestics, servants; household, housekeeping, housewifely, husbandly; fich hauflich niesbertaffen to settle, fix one's abode.

bau & lichter to settle, fix one's abode.

bau & lichteit, f. husbandry, husbandr Sauslichteit, f. husb wifery, housewisliness. hausling, m. lodger. nausmachen, adj. home-made, home-spun. Sausmagd, f. housemaid. Sauemann, m. f. Bediente domes-tic, servant; f. Ginwihner lodger, inmate; f. Sausberr master of the house, house-keeper; f. Landmann country - man. haus mannetoft, f. household-fare, homely fare. hausmarder, m. foine. hanemaue, f. domestic monse. hanemiethe, f. house-rent, housage. hanemittel, n. domestic remedy, household medicine. Dausmutter, f. mother of the fa-mily, mistress of the house. Dausord nung, f. rule of the house, Dauspfaff, m. domestic chaplain.

Sauspostille, f. family expositor. household stuff. Sausrage, f. domestic rat. Sausrecht, n. house-right, domestic authority. hausregiment, n. government of the family. haussache, f. domestic affair. nausfaßig, adj. possesse house, settled, proprietor. adj. possessed of a hausschluffel, m. key to the street-door. Sausschneider, m. taylor to a family. Hausschwelle, f. ihreshold of a house. Sauffen, adv. without, out of doors. Saufforge, f. domestic care. Sauffpinne, f. domestic spider. hausstand, m. domestic state, condition: household, housekeeping, economical state.
Sausfuchung, f. searching of a
house; Sausfuchung thun to search
Sausfuchungsbeicht, es. search - warrant. Saustaube, f. tame pigeon.
Saustenne, f. sloor.
Sausteufel, m. domestic devil,
termagant, shrew, ecold.
Sausthier, n. domestic animal, beast. Sausthure, f. street-door. Saustrauer, f. family mourning. Saustrauer, f. family mourning. Saustraend, f. private virtue. Saustraen, f. house-clock. Sausvater, m. father of the family, master of the house; housekeeper, manager. Bausverbrauch, m. home-consumption. Hausverwalter, m. steward. Sausvogt, m. judge, castleward. Sauswappen, n. family - arms. Sauswesen, m. economy, house-hold, house-keeping, husbandry, Sauswirth, m. husband, householder, master of the house, father of the family, proprietor of the house, land-lord. f. house - keeper, hauswirthin, house - wife, mistress of the house, landlady. Sauswirthschaft, f. house-keeping, housewifery, husbandry, management. nagement.
hauswirs, f. house-leek, sengreen.
hauswirs, m. house-rent.
hauswirs, f. domestic discipline.
haut, f. skin; ein hauthen outicle,
pellicle; an Ehieren hide, skin; er
ift eine gute ebritche haut he is a
good harmless men; aus der haut
kohren mallen to he ready to keep fahren wollen to be ready to leap

den to heal; f. gefund hail: - adv. quite, clear

Deil, n. t. Befundbeit health ; f. Boblfabrt prosperity, welfare; fein Seil fuchen to fly for safety; fein Seil persucen to make a trial, to try take one's chance, fortune; Studwunich hail.

heiland, m. saviour. heilart, f. method of cure.

Speilbar, adj. curable.

Seilblatt, n. flax - weed, bastard rhubarb.

heilbringend, adj. salutiferous.

Seilen, v. r. n. to heal: - v. r. a. to cure.

heilig, adj. holy, sacred, solemn, dedicated; der heilige Geift the holy ghost; der beilige Chrift Jesus Christ; Christmas; die beilige Jungfrau the blessed virgin; die heiligen sainta; der Lug aller heiligen all saints-day, all hallow, all-hallows; ein wunderlicher Seiliger an odd follow; ein heiliges Leben a godly life; bei-lig machen to sanotify, render holy; der heilige Abend eve; das Scilige holy - sacred place, thing; in die holy — sacred place, thing; in our Babl der Heiligen schen, beilig foresten to canonizo; das beilige Feuer St. Anthony's sire; f. ernst, huchtig grave, sober, demure; er siellt sich so beilig he affects gravity, hangs out devotion: — adv. holily, sacred credly, solemnly, gravely, devoutly. heiligen, v. r. a. to hallow, sanctify; den Sabbath to keep holy; einen

Ort to conscorate.

Seiligenfreffer, m. devotee, bi-

got. Beiligenichein, m. radiance.

Deiligkeit, f. holiness, sanctitude, sanctity; des Lebens sanctimony, holiness.

Seiligmacher, m. sanctifier.

heiligmachung, f. sanctifying, sancification.

heiligsprechung, f. canonisation.

Seiligtbum, n. sanctuary; Seilige

thumer holy reliques. Seiligung, f. hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating, conscoration, sauctification.

Seitfraft, f. power of healing, sa-

native power. Heiltraut, n. comfrey.

Seillunde, Seillunft, f. physio. Seillo &, adj. ungracious, wicked, flagitious: — adv. ungraciously,

wickedly, flagitiously. Beillofigleit, f. wickedness, flagitiousness.

Beilmittel, n. remedy, medicine, physic.

heilpflafter, m. healing plaister.

Seilquell, m. Seilquelle, ! sanative fountain.

Seilfaut, adj. healing; wholesom, sound, salutary, salubrious; f. nit lid beneficial: - adv. wholesom ly, soundly, salutarily, salubriously, beneficially.

Seiffamfeit, f. wholesomeness, se

lubrity.

Deilung, f. healing, cure. Deilungsmittel, n. f. Beilmitt. Deilwurg, f. ash-weed, aept-foil, tommentil.

Seilwurzel, f. ginseng. Seilwurzsalbe, f. opopanax. Seim, adv. home; beim geben to ge home.

heimath, f. home, native comtry.

Sein begeben, v. i. recipr. to go home.

Seim bringen, v. i. a. to bring home.

Seime, f. Seimden, n. oricket. heim eilen, v. r. n. to hanten

home. heim fahren, v.i. n. to ride home,

to return; er ift benugefahren be is gone to his long home. Seimfahrt, f. return, homeward

voyage

Deimfall, m. devolution: eschest, oschentage. Deim fallen, v. i. n. to eschent.

fall -- come to, to devolve; beine gefallenes But oscheat.

Seimfallen, n. devolution, eschenting.

heimfällig, adj. devolutionary. heim führen, v.r.a. to conduct home.

heimgang, m. going home, way home.

heim geben, v. i. n. to go home. heim bolen, v. r. a. to fetch home. heimisch, adj. domestio, inland,

native Seim fehren, v. r. n. to return home.

heim tommen, v. i. n. to come home

Heimfunft, f. return home.

peim laufen, v. i. a. to run home. heim leuchten, v. r. a. to light home.

Seimtiф, adj. clancular, close, clandestine, private, secret: - adv. clas-cularly, closely, clandestinely, pri-vately, secretly; die heimliche Ete the clandestine marriage; beimlide Busammenkunft private meeting; die beimlichen Theile privy parts; das beimliche Gemach privy, convenient, necessary house; beimlich halten to conceal, keep close; heimlich auf etwas ungehen to have clandestins

dosigne; beimlich befchleichen to steal in upon; beimlich lachen to laugh in one's eleeve.

Deimlich halten, n. concealing,

keeping close. Seinlichteit,

f. closeness, scoret, privacy; eine Beimlichteit ergrunden to dive into a secret, to penetrate a secret; um die neimlichteit wiffen

to be in the secret, to be privy to it. eimreife, f. return, homeward Deimreife, f. return, voyage, going homeward, travelling

home.

Deim reisen, v.r.n. to travel home, to go homeward, to return.

Seim reiten, v. i. n. to go home on horseback.

Seimruf, m. summons home. Seim fchiden, v. r. a. to send home. Seim fehnen, v. r. recipr. to hone,

Seim senden, v. r. recipr. to none,
Seim senden, v. i. a. to send home.
Seim sed, adj. longing for one's
home, sick with being absent.
Seim stellen, v. r. a. to commit—

leave - put something to one's discretion.

Heimsteuer, f. dowry.

Seimsteuern, v. r. a. to give a dowry.

Deimfuchen, v. r. a. to visit.

Seim fuchung, f. vieit, vieiting, vi-sitation; bas geft ber Deimfuchung visitation - day.

Beimtrachten, v. r. n. to intend -

desire to go home.

Seim tragen, v. i. a. to carry home.

Hetintude, f. malice, close — clancular knavery, roguery, trick, falseheartedness.

Seimtudifd, adj. malicious, counterfeit. false-hearted, captious, sneaking : - adv. maliciously, captiously, eneakingly; heimtudifcher Beife by way of cunning tricks and roguery.

Seimwarts, adv. homeward. heimweg, m. way home; auf dem heimwege fenn to be going homeward, to be on one's return home.

Seimweb, n. longing desire after one's home.

Seimwollen, v. i. n. to be bound homeward.

Seimbieben, v. i. a. to drag home: v. i. n. to return home.

Seinrich, nom. propr. Henry, Hall, Harry; Pflange good Honry. Seint, adv. to night, last night.

Seing, Dimin. von Seinrich, Hall, Harry.

Seirath, f. f. Heurath.

Seifden, v. r. a. to ask, postu-

lato; wie der Bedarf beifct as oceasion requires.

Seifchefaß, m. postulatum, postulate.

heiser, adj. hoarse: - adv. hoarsely; beiser werden to grow hoarse; mit beiferer Stimme hoarsely.

heiserteit, f. hoarsoness.

Seiß, adj. hot; gluben beiß red hot; jum Erftiden beiß choaking hot; brub beiß scalding hot; mir wird beis I grow hot; beiß effen to eat hot; die beife Sonne the parching sun; der beife Erbftrich the torrid zone; ein heifes Berlangen ardent dosire; beiß vor der Stirne feyn to be hotbrained.

Seifen, v. i. a. (part. gebeißen, imp. hieß) to call; fich to call one's self; jemanden Du beißen to thou: wills fonmen heißen to bid welcome; wie heißen Gie? what is your name? er beißt Johann his name is bid welcome; what is your John; Gie beißen wie ich you are my namesake; etwas gut heißen to approve; f. besehlen to bid, command, tell; ich hieß thn herem tomamen I bade him come in; der Reisster hat mir es geheißen the master bade me so: — v.i.n. to be reported; es heißt, ber Konig will ihn gum Ritter schlagen it is said — they say — people say, the king they say - people say, the king will knight him; er will fie nehmen, beißt es he intends to marry her, as the report is; wie beist das auf Francisch? what is this to say in french? ich will ihm weisen, was das heist I will show him, what it is; was foll das beißen? what is the meaning of this?

Beighunger, m. groediness; als Krantheit the hungry-evil, canine appetite.

Seifbungerig, adj. groody, deadly hungry, sharp set with hunger: - adv. greedily.

Heiter, adj. serene, clear, fair; beis ter werden to clear up: - adv. se-

renely, fairly. Seiterfeit, f. clearness, serenity, serenemess.

Heitern, v. r. a. to clear up

heinen, v.r. a. to heat, calefy, put fire in.

heißer, m. fire-maker, calefactor.

heibort, m. fire-place. held, m. hero; Biedermann worthy;

tapferer Mann champion; Bramarbas hector.

eldenbrief, m. heroid.

heldengebicht, n. epopes, herois poem.

heldenbaft, adj. heroic, heroical, hero - like: - adv. heroically.

1,

den to heal; f. gefund hail: - adv. quite, clear.

Deil, n. r. Befundheit health ; f. Boblfabrt prosperity, welfare; fein Seil fuchen to fly for safety; fein Seil verfuchen to make a trial, to try take one's chance, fortune; Glucivunsch hail.

heiland, m. saviour. heilart, f. method of sure.

- Seilbar, adj. curable. Seilblatt, n. flax-weed, bastard rhubarb.
- Heilbringend, adj. salutiferous.

Seilen, v. r. n. to heal: - v. r. a. to cure.

Seilig, adj. holy, sacred, solemn, dedicated; der heilige Geist the holy ghost; der heilige Christ Jesus Christ; Christmas; die heilige Jungfrau the blessed virgin; die Heiligen aufnta; der Lag aller Heiligen all - saints-day, all-hallow, all-hallows; ein wunderlicher Heiliger an odd follow; ein heiliges Leben a godly life; beis lig machen to sanotify, render holy; der heilige Abend eve; das Beilige holy - sacred place, thing; in die Sabl der Heiligen seßen, beilige freechen to canonize; daß beilige feuer St. Anthony's sire; f. ernst, suchtig grave, sober, demure; er stellt sich so beilig he affects gravity, hangs out devotion: — adv. holily, sand oredly, solemnly, gravely, devoutly. heiligen, v. r. a. to hallow, sanctify; ben Sabbath to keep holy; einen

Ort to conscorate. Beiligenfreffer, m. Clevotes, bi-

Deiligenfchein, m. radiance.

Seiligfeit, f. holiness, sanctitude, sanctity; des Lebens sanctimony. holiness.

Seiligmacher, m. sancufter.

Seiliamadung, f. sanctifying, sancrification.

Deiligsprechung, f. canonisation.

Beiligthum, n. sanctuary; Beilige thumer holy reliques. Seiligung, f. hallowing, sanctify-

ing, consecrating, conscoration, sanctification.

Seittraft, f. power of healing, sanative power.

native power.

neiltraut, n. comfrey.

neiltunde, heiltunst, f. physic.

neillos, adj. ungracious, wicked,

flagitious: — adv. ungraciously, flagitious: - alv. wickedly, flagitiously.

Beillofigfeit, f. wickedness, fla-

gitiousness.

Beilmittel, n. remedy, medicine,

Beilpflafter, m. healing plaister.

Seilquell, m. Seilquelle, f. sanative fountain.

Speilfaut, adj. healing; wholesome sound, salutary, salubrious; f. nite lich beneficial: -– adv. wholesome ly, soundly, salutarily, salubriously, beneficially.

Seiffamfeit, f. wholesomeness, se-

lubrity.

Seilung, f. healing, cure.
Seilung smittel, n. f. Seilmittel,
Seilwurg, f. ash-weed, sept-foil,
tormentil.

Seilwurzel, f. gineang. Seilwurzsalbe, f. opopanax. Seim, adv. home; beim geben wo ge home.

heimath, f. home, mative country. Seim begeben, v. i. recipr. to go

home. Seim bringen, v. i. a. to bring

home. Seime, f. Seimden, n. oricket. Seim eilen', v. r. n. to hatten

home. heim fahren, v. i. n. to ride home,

to return; er ift beimgefahren be is gone to his long home. Heimfahrt, f. return, homeward

voyage.

Deimfall, m. devolution; eschest, oscheatage. Heim fallen, v. i. n. to escheat,

fall - come to, to devolve; beine gefallenes But oscheat.

Seimfallen, n. devolution, eschesting.

Seimfällig, adj. devolutionary. Seim führen, v. r. a. to conduct home.

heimgang, m. going home, way home.

heim geben, v. i. n. to go home. Seim bolen, v. r. a. to fetch home. Seinifc, adj. domestio, inland,

native Seim fehren, v. r. n. to retura home.

heim tommen, v. i. n. to come home

Heimfunft, f. return home.

heim laufen, v. i. n. to run home. heim leuchten, v. r. a. to light home.

heimtich, adj. clancular, close, clandestine, private, secret: — adv. clas-cularly, closely, clandestinely, pri-vately, secretly; die heimliche Che the clandestine marriage; beimlicht Bufammentunft private meeting; die heimlichen Theile privy parts; das heimliche Gemach privy, convenient, necessary house; heimlich halten to conceal, keep close; heimlich auf etwas umgehen to have glandestine

Dentel, m. an einem Lopfe handle, ear; an einem Korbe brace; an einem Dutaten hook.

Sentein, v. r. a. to furnish with a bandle.

Denten, v. r. a. to hang.

hentenswerth, adj. worth to be

hanged.

Senter, m. hangman, executioner; dem Benter in die Bande fallen to fall into the hangman's hand; fein eigener Benter fenn to torment one's solf; der Benter! o strange! der Henter hole et! the deuce take it! was jum henter! what the deuce! bas dante Ihnen der henter! deuce pay you for it! wider des henters. Dant in spite of the devil.

Senterei, f. hangman's lodging. Sentergeld, n. hangman's wages. Senterlobn, m. hangman's fee. Sentermabl, n. Sentermable seit, f. last meal, farewell dinner supper.

Dentermaßig, adj. hangmanlike; einen bentermäßig behandeln to treat one barbarously.

Denfereinecht, m. hangman's sorvant.

Denne, f. hen; eine junge pullet; die

fette henne, Pflange, orpin. Sennendarm, m. Bflange, henbit. Senning, m. thename of the cock. Senriette, f nom. propr. Henrietta,

Harriot.

Septlinge, f. slope-blade.

her, prasp. u. adv. to this place; bieber hither, hitherward; fomm ber come on, come near; den Beu, tel her out with your purse! bon außen her from abroad; von oben her from above; vom Anfange her from the beginning; weit her from far abroad; es ist nicht weit her it is not of great value; feit bielen Juhren her many years since, ago. erab, adv. down from, down;

D'erab, herabwarte downward; ten Berg berab down from the bill; die Bangen herab down the cheeks; vom himmel herab down from heaven; bringen to bring down from; fibren to descend; fallen to fall down from; fliegen to flow down from etc.; berab lasen to let down tom-descend; herab sigen to put down; bring down, degrade, undervalue. 5 erablassung, f. letting down, condescendence, condescension.

herabschaben, v. r. a. to undervalue.

herabsesung, f. degradation, undervaluation.

herabwurdigen, v. r. a. to preciate.

heran, adv. on, near; fommen to come on, nigh, near, hither, to approach, draw near, nigh; folen to seend; to ascend; riiden to advance, draw near; wache fen to increase.

herauf, adv. up; fomm au mir herauf come up to me; bringen to bring up; fubren to lead, conduct up etc.; beraufwarts upward.

Deraus, adv. out; er hats beraus he knows what's what; bringen to bring out; geben to give out; ein Buch to publish; gehen to go out; pressen to press out, extort, exact; heraus lassen to let out; sich heraus lassen to utter, speak out; heraus sagen to speak out; heraus fagen to speak out; heraus frogen to learn upon enquiry; heraus streithen to praise, exaggerate, extoll; beraus suthen to pick out; sieben to draw out, extract, exhaust; here auswarts outward.

heraustommen, v. i. n. to come out; das Buch tommt beraus the book is published; mas tommt nerio dabei beraus what is the neat proberaus this affair is utterly unprofitable.

Serausnehmen, v. i. a. to take out; wie fonnt ihr euch herausneh-men how can you have the presumption?

Ser aus Reden, v. r. a. to put out. Ser be, adj. harsh, acorb, sour, eager, tart, keen, rough, rude, unpleasant; berbe Borte bitter words: - adv.

harshly, sourly, eagerly etc. Serbe, f. harshness, acerbity, sourness, eagerness, tartness, keenness,

roughness, rudeness.

Der bei, adj. on, in. up; bringen to bring in, up; herbei fuhren to in-troduce; naber herbei fommen to come, draw nearer on; herbei ru-

fen to call in.

het berge, f. harbour, shelter, quarters; Birthshaus inn. public house; herberge geben to give a lodging; ber handwerter meeting touse.

herbergen, v. r. a. u. n. to lodge, harbour, shelter.

herbergiren, v. r. a. to keep an inp.

Herbergirer, m. inn-keeper.

herbestellen, v. r. a. to appoint, bid one come.

herbeten, o. r. a. to recite. herbitten, v. i. a. to invite, to desire one to com:.

herblafen, v. i. a. to blow hither. herblich, adj. somewhat harsh, acerb etc. sourish.

her bringen, v. r. a. to bring hither, in, up; hergebrachte Gewohnheit an-

heldenhers, n. heroism, heroical spirit.

Seldenlied, n. herois song. Selden makig, adj. heroic, heroical, hero-like: - adv. heroically. Seldenmuth, m. heroism, heroicalness, heroic spirit.

Sciden mitthig. adj. heroic, heroical, hero-like: — adv. heroically. Silden over, f. heroic opera.

Seidenforacor, f. heroical speech, heroical manner of speaking Seidenthat, f. exploit, heroical fort.

heldentugend, f. heroic virtue. heldenweib, n. heroine. heldenweib, f. time of heroes. heldin, f. heroine. heldin, f. heroine. nom. propr. Helen.

Belfen, v. i. a. (part. geholfen, imp. ba'f to help, sid, succour, assist, further, adjute, adjuvate; einem wieder zurecht helfen to load one into the right way; einem in der außersten Roth belfen to help one at a dead lift; wem nicht zu rather at a dead lift; wem nicht zu rather hem ist weit nicht wie helfen he ift , tem ift auch nicht gu belfen be that would not hearken to a fore-warning, must learn by the event; einem vom Brod belfen to do one's business, to dispach one; auf dem furthers, to dispersion one; er hat int dayn gebossen he has been in-strumental to it; sich aus etwas hel-fen to extricate one self; helf Gott! God bless you! Damit bilft fle fich that's her remedy; fich nicht mehr au belfen wiffen to be at one's wit's end; bem nicht au helfen fteht irreend; tem may an perfet first irre-mediable, past help recovery; mas mist es beisen? what will it avail? mas births? what boots it? what good will accrue thereby? es hist febr menia it boots very little; es murte wenig geholfen haben it would have been to little purpose; was wird es mir belfen? what shall I be better for it? es bilft fur, wider bas Fieber it is good for — against the fever; es wird Ihnen wenig helfen you will reap little profit by it; Arit, biff dir selber physician. cure thyself.

Helfenbein, n. f. Elfenbein.

Seffer, m. helper, aider, adjutor, assistant.

helferebelfer, m. abettor, accomplice, accessory.

Selfrede, f. come-off, shift. Sell, adj. f. gang whole; in bellen Soufen in thick crowds.

Sell, adj. von Lonen olear; vom Lichte bright, olear; belles Better bright - clear - fair weather; die hellen Sterne the luminous stars; bei bellem Sage at broad daylight; bell machen to enlight, brighten; bell twerden to brighten; hell scheinen to shine bright; f, febr deutlich elest; ein heller Ropf a clear sighted man; ein heller Ropf an evident proof; bis heller Opiffanning der Bright die hellen Bwifdenraume der Ben-nunft lucid intervals.

Delibiau, adj. light-blue. Delibraun, adj. light-brown. Delibuntel, n. clare obscure.

5) elle, f. clearness, brightness, light, splendor.

ellebarde, hellebarthe, f. hab berd.

hellebardier, m. halberdoor.

hellen, v. r. a. to lighten, cler, brighten, enlight.

Seller, m. half ponny; er ift nicht einen Seller werth ho is not worth a rush, whit; bei Seller und Pfennig

to the farthing.
Seligrau, adj. light-gray.
Seligrun, adj. light-green.
Selligleit, f. clearness, brightness.

hellroth, adj. light-red.

Delm, m. Griff am Steuerruder helm; Stiel einer Art bolve.

Seim, m. helm, helmet, morion; das oberfte runde Dach der Thurme enpola; jum Deftilliren still, alembic.

helm bede, f. furred mantle. helmen, v. r. a. to furnish with a helmet; gehelinte Goldaten holmed soldiers.

helmstuß, helmvisier, n. beaver. helfingber, Stadt, Elieneur.

hemb, n. Mannehemd shirt; Beiber. bemd shift, smock; ein fleines hemd smicket; einen bis aufs hemd aus gieben to strip one naked; das Demd ift mir naber als der Rod close sin my shirt, but closer is my shin. Dem dor ant, m. shirt-wire.

Sembinopf, m. ein doppeter link, link-button; ein einfacher stud.

Sembnadel, f. shirt-pin.

Sembfonalle, f. shirt-buckle.

Semifphare, f. shirt-broach.

Semifphare, f. hemisphere.

hemmen, v. r. a. ein Rad to trig; fig. to stop, thwart, cross, hinder; seine Begierden to check one's desires.

Demmer, m. hemmfeder, f. stopper; Uhr mit einer hemmfeder stopwatch.

Hemmtette, f. Hemmschuh, m. trigger.

Demmung, f. stopping, hindrance,

checking, trigging. steed.

hengstfüllen, n. male-colt.

303

, herlefen, v. i. a. to read before, recite, rehearse.

Serling, m. bicane, sour grape; der Caft dabon verjuice.

Serloden, v. r. a. to allure.

Spermachen, v. r. a. to deliver, put in, hold forth: -v. r. reo. to come on, to approach; fich über einen to fall foul upon one.

hermaphrodit, m. hermaphrodite.

- Serme, f. horma, statue of Mercury. Sermelin, n. ermine, ermelin; mit hermelin gefüttert furred with erin hermelin gefleidet ermine; mined.
- Sermeneutif, f. interpretation. Sermetifch, adj. hermetic, spa-giric: — adv. hermetically; berme-iich verstegelt hermetically sealed.
- Sermodattel, f. hermodactyl. Sernach, adv. afterwards, after, here-
- after.
- Dernehmen, v. i. a. to get, take from; jemanden hernehmen to read one a lecture. Dernehmer, m. einer Prife recentor.
- Sernehmung, f. taking from; recapture. hernehmungelohn, m. salvage upon recapture.
- Dernennen, v. i. a. to call over, to recite.

Sernieder, adv. down.

- heroical: adv. heroically.
- Deroid, m. herald, harbinger.
- Seroldsamt, n. heraldship.
 Seroldstunft, f. heraldry.
 Seroldstab, m. heralds staff.
 Serpeitschen, v. r. a. to whip up.
- herplappern, v. r. a. to recite blabbing.
- herr, m. master, lord; mein herr! Sir! meine herren gentlemen! die herren Mediciner the modical gentlemen; gnadiger herr my lord; herr Markham; Ihr herr Batter your father; Gott der herr our lord; herr gur Gee fern to master the sea, to rule the waves; die Frau ift herr im haufe the woman rules the roast; fein eithe woman rules the roast; sein eigener herr seyn to be one's own master; herr uber etwas seyn to be master of; herr eines hauses the master of an house; eines Sutes lord of an estate, land-lord; große herren lords, the great; er spielt ben großen herrn he lords it; wie der herr, so der knecht like master, like master, like master, like man.
- Herrauschen, v. r. n. to rush on, in, to pass bustling.
- herrden, n. liule master, lordling. perrechnen, v. r. a. t oreckon up, specify, enumerate.

- herrechnung, f. enumeration.
- herreden, v. r. a. to stretch forth. herreichen, v. r. a. to reach, to hand.
- herreife, f. travelling hither.
- Serreisen, v. r. n. to traval hither. Serreisen, v. r. n. to pull draw
- hither.
- herreigung, f. pulling drawing hither.
- herrenarbeit, f. lord's service, averege
- herrenbant, f. bench of lords gentlemen.
- herrenbrot, n. master's bread; Derrenbrot effen to eat master's bread.
- herrendienst, m. lord's service,
- average. herreneffen, n. delicious meal.
- Derrengerten, m gaiden of a lord. Derrengebot, n. loids command. Derrengefälle, pl. lord's income,
- gavel.
- Berrengunft, f. favour of a master. Berrenbaus, n lord's house, ma-
- nor-house, mansion-house. Herrenhof, m. lord's sent.
- nerrenbuter, plur. Moravian brethren.
- herrentrantheit, f. quality-disease.
- Herrenleben, n. ligh lifo.
- perrentos, adj. out of service, without a master, having no possessor; betrenlofes Befindel vagrante. noving gang. herrenfig, m. lord's scat.
- herrenstand, me. the lords, the gentlemen.
- Berrenfuhl, m. lard's gentle-
- men master's pew. herrentafel, f. lord's master's table.
- herrentifd, m. table of the gentlemen.
- herrenwagen, m. gentleman's carriage.
- herrgott, m. the lord.
- herrig, adj. belonging to a lord.
- Derrin, f. lady, mistress.
- Serrisch, adj. lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering: adv. lordly, masterly, imperiously, do-mineeringly; herrifd handeln to lord it, to domineer.
- Serriic, adj. glorious, magnifi-cent, excellent, stately, noble, il-lustrious, grand, splendid; eine herrliche Mahljett a sumptuous repast; ein bereitches Stud Arbeit a precious piece of work: -adv. gloriously, magnificently, excellently, stately, illustriously, grandly, splen-
- didly. Berrii ofeit, f. glory, gloriosity,

eient eustom; bergebrachte Freiheisten privileges handed down.

Serbit, m. autumn; f. Weinlefe vin-Derbit, m. autumn; f. Weinteje vin-tage; jum Herbst gehorig autumnal. Derbitblume, f. autumnal flower. Herbstein, v. r. s. to gather in. Herbsteileber, n. autumnal fover. Herbsteileber, plur. gossamer. Herbsteileber, berbstlich, sch. au-tumnal; die berbstliche Rachtgleiche

autumnal equinox. Serbsting, m. automnal fruit; vom

Dieb autumnal lamb, calf etc.

Herbstmerje, f. autumnal fair. Herbstmonat, m. autumnal month; september.

Herbstobst, n. autumnal fruit. Serbstrofe, f. autumnal rose. Herbstay, m. autumnal day.

herbitwetter, n. autumnal weather. Sperbst geit, f. autumn, harvest-time.

Der d, m. hoarth; eigner Berd ift Bols des werth home is home. be it never so homely.

herdgeld, n. hearth-money, chimney · money.

Seroplatte, f. hearth-plate. Seroroft, m. hearth-grate.

Serourd, adv. through; et muß herdurch he must pass through it.

Serein, adv in; fomm herein come in; jum genster berein in at the window; bretten to break in, rush in; bringen to bring in; fabren to enter in a carriage, to rush in; fallen to fall in; geben to go in, enter; nothigen, treiben to urge, force one to enter; siehen to draw in.

herergablen, v. r. a. to relate, rehearse.

Herergablung, f. enarration.

Serfahren, v. i. n. to ride on, to rush forth; über einen to rush in upon one; mit Borten über einen

to wag one's tongue upon one.

Serfließen, v. i. n. to flow on, in;
dieß fließt her von this originates from.

herfodern, v. r. a. to summon. herfuhren, v. r. a. to lead — con-- guide - carry -- bring duot convey on, in, hither.

Der für, adv. f. Hervor. Hergang, m. coming hither; der gange Hergang the event, the whole story

pergeben, v. i. n. to furnish with, issue, to give out, deliver; so viel kann ich nicht hergeben I cannot afford so much; mehr giebt er nicht ber that is all what he allows; er giebt nicht gern ber he is a little stingy, close fisted. Der gegen, adv. on the contrary.

Dergehen, v. i. n. to go on; f. ge-

schen to pass, come to pass; fo arg ging es nie bet things never bore such a bad face; barüber bergeben to go about; es geht jest über ibn ber now his peal is rung; so geht es in ber Welt ber it is the course of the world; fie geht practtig her she makes a splendid appearance.

hergehoren, v. r. n. to belong to

the matter, to be to the purpose. Serhaben, v. i. n. to take from; wo baben Sie das alles her where

mo haben Sie das auer we.

did you pick up all this?

herbatten, v. i. a. to stretch, reach

hold — tender forth; berhaften

co be punished, chastised, muffen to be punished, chastised, beaten, to smart for; ich muß immer herhalten I am the constant sufforer.

Berbolen, v. r. a. to fetch; weit hergeholt far fetched.

Hering, m. f. Haring. Herifei, f. f. Kirfei.

hither, on; da fam er her thither he came; ich fomme daber I come from thence; f. entiteben to arise, originate, result; das dumme Zeng tommt bon dir her you first started this nonsense; es ift fo hergetommen it is an old custom, use.

hertommen, n. use, custom, mage; dem hertommen nach according to

oustom; f. abstammen to descend, come of, from, take origin. Sertommen, n. descent, birth, extraction, family; dem perfommen nach by descent; von geringem istraction. fommen of low extraction; f.

brauch usage, custom, practice. herfommlich, adj. customary, usul; es war nic bertommlich there was never a precedent.

hertriechen, v. i.' n. to greep on. forth.

Hertunft, f. coming here, hither: f. Abstammung descent, birth, extraction.

herlangen, v. r. a. to tender reach forth.

herlaffen, v. i. a. to let ond come pass on.

Herlaufen, v. i. n. to run on, hither; ein hergelaufner Retl a vage-bond, adventurer.

herlegen, v. r a. to lay down here hither; Baaren to ship in, is-

herleiben, v. i. a. to lend out herleiten, v. r. a. to conduct, lead; eine Folge to deduce; Worter to de

Tive Serfeitung, f. leading, deduction derivation.

herlefen, v. i. a. to read before, recite, rehearse.

herling, m. bicane, sour grape; der Caft davon verjuice.

herloden, v. r. a. to allure.

Spermachen, v. r. a. to deliver, put in, hold forth: -v. r. rec. to come on, to approach; fich uber einen to fall foul upon one:

hermaphrodit, m. hermaphrodite.

herme, f. horma, statue of Mercury. Bermelin gefüttert furred wich ermine: in hermelin gefleidet ermined.

hermeneutit, f. interpretation. hermeneutift, adj. hermeneutical. hermetift, adj. hermetic, spa-giric: — adv. hermetically; berne-tift verstegelt hermetically sealed.

hermodattel, f. hermodactyl. hernach, adv. afterwards, after, hereafter.

Dernehmen, v. i. a. to get, take from ; jemanden hernehmen to read one a lecture.

Dernehmer, m. einer Drife rocantor. hernehmung, f. taking from; re-capture. hernehmungelohn, m. salvage upon recapture.

hernennen, v. i. a. to call over, to recite.

Sernieder, adv. down.

heroical: - adv. heroical heroical: -

herold, m. herald, harbinger.

herotosamt, n. heraldship.

peroldestab, m. heralds staff. herpeitschen, v. r. a. to whip up.

herplappern, v. r. a. to recite blabbing.

Serr, m. master, lord; mein herr! Sir! meine herren gentlemen! die herren Mediciner the medical gentlemen; gnadiger herr my lord; herr Markham; Ihr herr Markham Arkham; Ihr herr Batte your father; Gott der ger our lord; berr aus See fenn herr our lord; herr gur Gee fern to master the sea, to rule the waves; die Frau ift herr im haufe the woman rules the roast; fein eigener herr feun to be one's own master; herr über etwas fenn to be master of: herr eines hauses ich to be master of an house; eines Gutes lord of an estate, land-lord; große herren lords, the great; er spielt den großen herrn he lords it; wie der herr, so der knecht like master, like man.

herrauschen, v. r. n. to rush on,

in, to pass bustling.

perrenen, n. liule master, lordling. perrechnen, v. r. a. t oreckon up, specify, enumerate.

herrechnung, f. enumeration. herreden, v. r. a. to stretch forth.

herreichen, v. r. a. to reach, to hand.

herreise, f. travelling hither.

Serreifen, v. r. n. to travel hither. Serreifen, v. r. n. to pull - draw

hither.

herreigung, f. pulling - drawing hither.

herrenarbeit, f. lord's service, aver-ge

herrenbant, f. bench of lords gentlemen.

herrenbrot, n. master's bread; Perrenbrot effen to eat master's bread. herrendienst, m. lord's service,

average. herreneffen, z. delicious meal.

s) errengarten, m gaiden of a lord. herrengebot, n. lord's command.

herrengefalle, pl. lord's income, gavel.

herrengunst, f. favour of a master. herrenhaus, n. lord's house, ma-

nor-house, mansion-house. herrenhof, m. lord's sent.

nerrenbuter, plur. Moravian brethren.

herrentrantheit, f. quality-disease.

Herrenleben, n. ligh life.

herrentos, adj. out of service, without a master, having no possessor; herrenlofes Gefindel vagrants, noving gang. Serrentis, m. lord's scat.

herrenstand, m. the lords, the gentlemen. herrenfuhl, m. 1 rd's - gentle-

men — master's pew. Herrentafel, f. lord's — master's

table.

Serrentifd, m. table of the gentlemen.

herrenwagen, m. gentleman's carriage.

herrgott, m. the lord.

herrig, adj. belonging to a lord.

herrin, f. lady, mistress.

herrisch, adj. lordly, masterly, imerious, domineering: adv. lordly, masterly, imperiously, do-mineeringly; herrisch handeln to lord it, to domineer.

nt, to domineer.

herrlich, adj. glorious, magnificent, excellent, etately, noble, illustrious, grand, splendid; eine herrliche Mahlzett a sumptuous repast; ein herrliches Stud Arbeit a precious piece of work: -adv. gloriously, magnificently, excellently, exactly, illustriously, grandly, splen-

didly. Bertichteit, f. glory, gloriosity,

gloriousness, magnificence, excel-fence splendor; die ewige Herlich-teit eternal glory; Ew. Herlichfeit your lordship; prachtige Rleidung bravery.

Derrichaft, f. dominion, domination, mastery, dynasty, empire, power, government, authority; die sovereignty; die herrichaft haben to rule. matter, govern, sway, have authority; die junge herrschaft prince, princes; fremde herrschaft foreign lord; in hinfichtes Gesindes master and mistress; f. Berichtsbegirl jurisdiction, territory, dominion; f. Gebiet eines Dynaften dynasty.

herrichaftlich, adj. of the master's, belonging to the lord; herrichaftlie der Befehl lord's command; herre fchaftliches Gut lord's estate.

Berrichaftemappen, n. lord's arms.

herischen, v. r.n. to rule, govern, sway, master, reign; thraunisch to tyrannise, lord, domineer, rule haughtily; f. int Schwange gehen to reign, prevail. herrschend ruling; berrichende Sitien provalent man-ners; die berrichende Leidenschaft predominant passion.

herricher, m. ruler. governor, mas-ter, lord; tyrannische tyrant, despot. Serrichermiene, f. air of command. Serrichfuct, f. tyranny, imperiousness.

Set ci φ f u φ t i g, adj. tyrannical, domineering, imperious: — adv. tyrannically, domineeringly, imperiously.

hetruden, v. r.n. to move - draw nearer, to approach.

herrufen, v.i.a. to call up - hither. Serrubren, v. r. n. to come from, to be derived, to draw its origin. Serfagen, v. r. a. to recite, de-

Seridaffen, v. r. a. to bid - get to be brought to a place, to convey

thither. Der dauen, v. r. a. to look hither. Ser diden, v. r. a. to send hither. Ser dieben, v. i. a. to push - move

hither.

herschießen, v. i. a. Geld to ad vance money, disburse; er muß die Roften berichteben ho is chargeable with the expense; mit einem Schleß gem bre to fire shoot hither leufen to run hither, fly hither. shoot hither; f.

herichtagen, v. i. a. to bear a blow, strike here

heisteiden, v. i. n. to sneak hither, on.

herschleppen, v. r. a. to drie hither, on, forth. Berfeben, v. i. n. to look hither.

herfenden, v. i. a. to send hither.

hersels, v. r. a. to put hither.

hersels, v. r. a. to put hither.

hersels, no be from, out of; iber

etras to go about to do, to fill a

doing; hinter einem to be at one's

heels; nicht weit to be of little worth, value.

herfingen, v. i. a. to sing, give & song.

herstammen, v. r. n. to descend, to come from, originate, derive, spread.

Herstammung, f. descent, offepring, extraction; von Wörtern de ivation, herstellen, p. r. n. to put hither; wieder herstellen to restore, reestablish.

herstellung, f. restoration, reesta-blishment. herstellungsmittel, n. restorative.

herstottern, v. r. a. to stammer out.

her fireden, v.r. a. to stretch out. reach forth, extend.

hersuchen, v. r. a. to search for. hertragen, v. i. a. to bear hither. hertreiben, v. i. a. to drive hither.

hertreten, v. i. n. to step hither; tritt ber stand forth.

hertrillern, v. r. a. to quaver. S) e ru b er, adv. over; bringen to bring over; fommen to come over; mer fen to throw over.

Derum adn. about; rings herum round about; febre es herum turn it about; hier herum here about; de berum there-about; mußig berum ger ben to loiter, to be idle; in der Stube berum gehen to walk about the room; es geht ibm im Ropf berum it rune in his head; in der Stadt berum laufen to rove, ramble, run about the streets; herum balgen to fight with everybody; herum betteln to beg in the streets; herum blattern to tumble over; herum fahren to take a turn in a coach, to go to and fro; er fuhr muthend um fich herum he laid about him with fury; herum flattern to flutter - ramble about; herum fragen to gather the voices; berunt führen to lead about; herum geben to hand about; herum holen to get over; herum fehen to look about; berum trinfen to circulate the bottlo, fich herum ganten to be a quar-rolling; herum gieben to pull draw about; to shift one's lodgings. Derunter, adv. down; fommen to come down; er ift fo berunter ge fommen his condition is so low;

fallen to fall down; werfen to throw

heutigen Recenfenten the modern oritics; die heutige Ueppigfeit the now ewaying luxury.

here, f. witch, hag, sorceress, en-

Deren, v. r. n. to spell, enchant, bewitch, to practise sorcery.

A erenfahrt, f. the witches' expe-

dition.

herengeschichte, f. miraculous story, fairy - tale.

herenmebl, n. witch-meal, vegetable sulphur.

Derenmeister, m. soroerer, wizard,

conjurer, enchanter. herenprobe, f. ordeal, trials - ex-periments for discovering a witch.

Berenfegen, m. spoll. perentang, m. danco of witches.

h er er ei, f. sorcery, witchery, witchcraft, enchantment.

craft, enchantment.

hi at u 6, m. gap.
hie, f. hier.
hieb, m. stroke, wipe; einem einen
hieb geben to give one a wipe;
auf hieb und Clich striking with
the edge, and thrusting with the
point; bas war ein hieb that was
home; er hat einen hieb he is fudàled.

Dieber, m. seimitar, hanger. Diebevor, formerly, heretofore. Diefborn, z. hunter's horn, hunt-

ing - horn.

5) iefstoß, m. sound given by the hunting horn,

hieher, f. Dieiher.

Siens, nom. propr. Harry; Rate puss.

hier, adr. here; hier zu Lande in this country; hier und da here and there; bald hier bald da now here now there; es ist weder bier noch da it is neither here nor there; bald bier bald bort au Saufe ift a here and thereian.

Dierab, adv. down here; f. hiervon hereof, of this.

Hieran, adv. here-on, here-at, on this, at this, at it. hierauf, adv. here-upon, here-at,

at this, upon this, after this, hereafter.

hieraus, adv. here-out, out of this, hence, from hence, here-by, by this.

here-in, here by, with this, at this, in this, by this, here-joined, inclosed.

inclosed, firrburth, adv. here-by, by this, by these means, by so doing, by keeping this way; through this place etc.

ierein, adv. here-into, into this, it.

Hierfur, adv. for this, it.

Diet gegen, adv. here-against, against this, it; bier gegenüber here overagainet.

Sierber, adv. hither, here, this way; hier herab here — this way down; bier berauf, berans, berum, bervor this way up, out, about, forth.

Sierbermarts, adv. hitherward. Sierbin, adv. hither, this way forward, along; bier binab, hinus ter this way down; bier hinauf, binaus, binein, himm this way up, out, into, in, about; hier hinten here behind.

hierin, adv. bere-in, in this, it, here-within.

dierlandisch, adv. f. Hiefig. Siermit, adv. hore - with, with

this, it. Diernach, adv. here - after. this, it; verlange nicht hiernach do not desire it; hiernach verlanget mich this I long for.

Dienachft, adv. next, in the next place; er wohnt hiernachft he lives next to us, next door; du wirst es hiernächst empfangen you shall receive it next.

Hierneben, adv. here-next; auf Baarenpaden per margin; f. neben diefer Sache besides, with this.

iernieden, adv. here-below.

Dierob, adv. here at, over - at it, at - over this; hier oben here above.

Hieronymus, nom. propr. Jerom. Hierortig, adj. of this place. Hierfelbk, adv. here, at this very

place.

hierfenn, n, being here, presence. hieruber, adr. here-at, at this, it;

here-about, here-of. Hierum, adv. here-about, about this, it.

hier unten, adv. here below, beneath.

Sierunter, adv. here-under, under this, it.

hiervon, adv. hereof, of this, it. hierwegen, adv. out of this reason, from this motive.

hierwider, ado. here-against, against this, it.

hiergu, adv. here-to, here-unto, to this, it, unto this, it; hierzu fommt noch add to this.

6) ieramifden, adv. here-between, between this, it.

Hiesig, adj. our, of this place, of this country.

Hifthorn, n. f. Hiefhorn. Hiffe, f. f. Hulfe. Himbeer, f. hindberry, raspberry.

Simbeerftauds, f. Simbeere 4 4

Sergfirsche, f. heart-cherry.
Sergficpfen, n. palpitation, beating, throbbing, panting of the heart.
Sergfich, m. cabbage-head.
Serglich, adj. hearty, cordial, sincere, affectionate, heart-felt: --adv. heartily, cordially, sincerely, affectionately a herglich untarmen to embrace affectionately; heralich gern from all my heart; heralich geliebt heart-ily — dearly beloved; heralich erfreut extremely glad , overjoyed. ity, affection. Serglieb, adj. most dear dearly beloved. hetzog, m. duke. hetzogin, f. dutchess. herzoglich, adj. ducal: — adv. ducally. Bergogthum, n. dukedom, dutehy. Bergvochen, n. f. Herzflopfen. Bergfad, m. pericardium. Bergfolachtig, adj. chest - foun-dered, broken - winded. herzichlachtigfeit, f. chest-foundering.

Derif diag, m. throb, palpitation,
panting; hersschlächtigfeit chestfoundering; Geschlinge harslets. hers foann, n. cardiaca. Seraftartend, adj. cordial, raising the spirits, cardiacal; peraftatfende Brirante cordials: — ado. cardiavally. Hereftarfung, f. cardiao, cordial, heart's ease.
herzu, adv. hither, near.
herzu, adv. hither, near.
herzueh, n. cardialgy, heart-sore,
heffe, m. heffin, f. Hessian.
heffifch, adj. Hessian.
heffifch, adj. Hessian.
heflich, adj. f. haftich.
hefbahn, f. baiting place.
hefe, f. baiting; f. Schlag, Gattung beaut's case. Segen, v. r. a. to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; einen Safen to start — put up — hunt — course a hare, to halloo; die Hunde an das Wild hehen to halloo, set the hounds Mild pegen to halloo, set the hounds on a game.

Sehbaus, n. baiting-house.

Sehbund, m. kound, bull-dog.

Sepeitsche, f. horse-whip.

Seplah, m. baiting-place.

Seu, f. einmastige Galliote, hoy.

Seu, n. hay; Seu machen to make hay; ein Juder Seu a load of hay.

Seuarnte, f. hay-harvest, kaymath. math. Heubaum, m. hay-tree, beam. Seuboden, m. hay-loft. Seubund, n. bottle of hay, mow. Seudelbufe, f. feigned - hypocritic repentance,

Seuch elei, f. hypoerisy, a tion, feigning, dissembling, mulation; aus heuchelet hyp Seucheln, v. r. n. to feign, d ble, play the hypocrite. heuchter, m. feigner, disser ble, hypocrite. Seuchlerisch, adj. feigning, fe counterfeit, dissembling, hyp cal: - adv. feignedly, hyp cally. Heuen, v. r. n. to make hay Seuer, adv. this year. heuer, f. hire. heuerig, adj. of this year. heuerling, m. hireling. heuern, v. r. a. to hire.
heuern, n. hiring.
heugabel, f. hay-fork, pitel
heuhaufen, m. mow—cock—
atack—rick of hay, hay. hay-rick. Seulen, v. r. n. wie Gulen, to howl; wie hunde to yell Ragen to wawl; f. weinen : whine, moan, roar; tom Bi TORT. heumacher, m. hay-maker. heumartt, m. hay-market. heumesser, n. hay-knife, knife. heumonat, m. July. heunt, adv. this night. heupferd, n. grass-hopper; f forede locust. Deurath, f. marriage. Deurathen, v. r. a. to marr heurathscontract, m. mai articles Heurathsfähig, adj. fit for: mony. Beuratheque, n. marriage-pc Beuratheftifter, m. match-Seurathewuth, f. matrix phrenzy. Deuraufe, f. rack -- rails fo Seureden, m. hay-harn.
Seufdeuer, f. hay-barn.
Seufdeuer, f. hay-barn.
Seufdiff, n. hoy.
- heap—stack—rick of hay
stack, hay-rick. - rick of hay heuschrede, f. locust; grase per. Deuftod, m. f. Seufcober. Deute, adv. to day, this day foreiben wir beute what day month is this? beut su Lage, ges Lages now a days, in this beut Racht to night, this i beute vor, uber acht Lage this sennight; beut over morgen of or other. or other. h e u tig, adj. der heutige Tag thi bie heutige Welt the present ag

Sinde, f. hind. Sindenten, r. i. n. to think of, to turn one's mind.

pinder (id) adj. hindering, impeding, obstructing, trouble ome.

Dindern, v.r.a. to hinder, impede,

prevent from. Sindernig, n. hinderance, impediment, obstacle, sop, difficulty.

ing. Sindin, f. bind.

Sindlaufte, f. succory, cichory.
Sindurch, adv. through, throughout; den gunzen Lag bindurch the live-long day; ich muß hindurch I must go through with it.

Dinein, adv. in, into; gebe bineim go in; trage es binein carry it in; bis in die Stadt binein into the very town; in den Eig hinein at a venture, inconsiderately; hinein gelangen to gain admittance.

Sinfahren, v. i. a. to carry off, to: - v. i. n. to be carried off, to, pass on; f. abreifen to depart; f. sterben to depart from life, to die, expire, decease; mit der hand über to pass one's hand over; leichtmore uber binfubren to slip over, to perform superficially.

Sinfahrt, f. carrying off, to; departing, dying, expiring, decoasing.

Sinfallen, v. i. n. to fall down, to decay

Sinfallen, n. falling down; f. bins fillende Sucht falling sickness.

Sinfallig, adj. falling, decaying, frail, transient, weak.
Sinfalligfeit, f. frailty, weakness,

decaying, decay.

Sinfegen, v. r. a. to sweep to. Sinfliegen, v. i. n. to fly to; ba flog der Bogel bin thither ile bird flew, there the bird flew to; f. verfliegen to pass away, be gone, fly away

Sinfliehen, v. i. n. to fly to, to escape to.

Hinfließen, v. i. n. to flow to. Sinfolglich, adv. consequently, accordingly.

Hinfort, adv. henceforth, for the future.

hinfracht, f. freight outwards.

Sinfubren, v. r. a. to conduct —
guide — carry — lead — bring to.
Sinfubrung, f. conducting — guiding — crrying — leading — bring

ing to.

ninfur, hinfuro, adv. henceforth,
for the fature

Singang, m going to; f. hintritt,

Singeben, v. i. a. to give away - 1

up, to relinquish; gieb es deinem Bruder bin give it to your brother; fein Bermogen an Richtemurdige bingeben to bestow one's fortune upon worthless fellows; sein Leben to sa-crifice one's life; fich hingeben to resign one's self.

Hingedenten, v. i. n. toturu one's mind; wo gedenten Gie bin. what

is your drift?

Hingegen, conj. on the contrary. Singeben, v. i. n. to go. go to; wo geht bas Schiff hin What place is the vessel bound for? f. vorüber geben to pass; hingeben laffen to let pass, to pass by; es gebt noch so hin so, so, indifferently; ich tann das nicht so hingeben laffen I cannot well away with it.

Hingelangen, v. r. n. to attain to,

reach, arrive.

hingerathen, v. i. n. to fall in with, light on. Binhalten, v. i. a. to hold forth; einen binbalten to keep up, to amuse with fair hopes; die Glaubiger to delay one's creditors; den '

Magen to stay one's stomach. hinhaltung, f. holding - stretch-

ing forth. Sinhelfen,

v. i., a. to forward; eis nem vom leben to do one's businoss; fich fummerlich binbelfen to make shift to live.

hinterten, v. r. a. to turn to; f.

binfigen to sweep to.
inten, v. r. n. to go lame, to
halt, limp, hobble, claudicate; et hinten, v. r. n. hintt ein wenig im Geben be has a hobble in his gait; ein bintender Bere a hobbling verse; der bintens de Bote the lame post; das Gleichs nis binft the comparison -– simile claudioates.

hinfnien, v. r. n. to kneel down. Hintommen, v. i. n. to come; ich weiß nicht, wo er bingetommen ift I don't know what's become of him.

Sinfrieden, v. i. n. to creep to. Sinfunft, f. coming there, arri-

hinlangen, v. r. a. to hand over, reach to, tender, hold frih; f. gue reichen to reach, be sufficie langt nicht bin it falls hort. be sufficient; es

hinlanglich, adj. sufficient:

adv. sufficiently.

hinlanglichteit, f. sufficiency.

hintaffen, o. i. a. to let pass - go

to . to admit. Sinfaffiq, adj. careless, negligent, slighting: — adv. carelessly, negli-gently, slightingly. Dinlaffigiteit. f. carelessness, ne-

gligence, slight.

hinlaufen, v. i. n. to run to; lauf aeschwind bin go quickly - make haste thither; er mag hinsaufen he may be gone, he may go his way.

Sinleben, r. r. n. to pass one's life.

hinlegen, v. r. a. to lay - put down; fich to go to bed; ein Rind aurithen to expose.

Sinfegung, f. laying - putting down.

Sinterben, v. r. a. to lend out. hin! eiten, v.r.a. to lead, conduct, convey to.

Sintenten, v. r. a. to turn, incline to.

Sinliefern, r. r. a. to deliver, expose, reach forth.

hinmaden, v. r. a. to do, finish;

nd to resort, repair to. Hinmussen, v. i. n. to be obliged o go; ich muß hin I ought to go there.

Sinnebmen, v. i. a. to take, receives er rimmt mandes bin be

swallews many a pill.

5 innen, adv. von hinnen hence,
from hence.

desparch, make away with. Hinzpiern,

Sinraffen, r. r. a to take -- fetch sway; f. toeten to kill; von der Peft bingerafft swept away by the plague.

hinreden, v. r. a. to reach - stretch to, forth.

Binreichen, v. r. a. to reach, to be sufficient; der binreichende Grund the sufficing reason

Binreidung, f. delivery.

S) in reife, f. going - travel - journey to.

hinreisen, v. r. n. to go - travel to, to take a journey to.

Sinreißen, v. i. a. to draw away, to; bem Strom bingeriffen carried away with the torrent; von Uffecten transported.

hinrichten, v. r. a. to direct, to turn towards; einen Miffethater to execute, put to death; todten to kill; verderben to waste, spoil, ruin.

Sinrictung, f. execution. Sinruden, v. r. a. to move to. Sinrudung, f. moving to.

Sinfdaffen, v. r. a. to transport, convey to; to cause to be brought - put to. hinschauen, v. r. a. to look to,

thither.

Dinschiden, v. r. a. to send to.

Dinidieben, v. i, a. to shove push to.

Sinfchichen, v. i. a. Gelb to ad-vance; mit einem Schichgewehr to shoot to; f. hincilen to fly away.

١,

Sinfdiffen, v. r. m. to go to m. to sail towards; am Ufer hinfdiffe to coast along, to keep close w the th re.

Sinichlagen, v. i. a. To beat-m to, to knock: - v. i. m. to gat

fall, tumble down.

Sinfoleiden, v. i. n. to sneck t, to steal to; Die Lage folleichen bi days oreep on; wo folleichen & inmer hin whither do you wh these secret courses?

Sinfoleppen, v. r. a. to drag -

draw - pull to. Sinfchleudern, v. r. a. to fing

away, to. Sinfamadten,, v. r. n. to po away, languish.

Sinfomachten, a. languish.

Sinfdmeifen, v. i. a. to throwcast to, down.

Hinschreiben, v. i. a. to write te. down, pen down, send word to.
h in foutten, v.r.a. to pour dows;
f. verfoutten to spill, drop.
hinfdwinden, v. & a. to pen

away, vanish.

Binfowindend, adj. evanesont. Sinfegeln, v. r. n. f. Sinfoffet. Sinfeben, v. i. n. to look to.

Sinfenden, v. i. a. to send to. Sinfehen, v. r. a. to set, put th, down; fich to sit down; jemante

to confine. Sinfenung, f. putting to, down; confining.

h infidt, f. view, regard, respect; in hinfidt Ihrer in respect to you

with regard to you.

Sinfollen, v. r. m. to be bound for a place. Sinfiellen, v. r. a. to put to. Sinfterben, v. i. n. to die away.

Sinfireden, v.r. a. to stretch forth. Sinftredung, f. stretching forth. Sinftreichen, v. i. a. to stroke wi die Beit ftreicht bin time pass

away Sin fturgen, v.r.n. to tumble dows

fall headlong. Sintan, adv. behind; fegen, fella to postpone; f. verfaumen to meglett slight; bintan fteben muffen to be postponed, neglected, to be forced

to stay behind.

hintanfegung, f. postponing, no glecting, neglect, slighting, slight hintappen, v. r. rec. to grope cas's

way to.

Sinten, adv. behind; von binten ber from behind; von binten angreifen to attack in the rear; bintense afterwards; abfallen to fall from behind; aufschnappen to snap up behind; aufschen to sit behind case

de, f. hind.
denten, r.' i. n. to think of,
turn one's mind. derlich adj. hindering, impedg, obstructing, troublesome. o ern, v.r.a. to hinder, impede, event from. dernif, n. hinderance, impedient, obstacle, s.op, dissiculty.
10 erung, f. hindering, impedioin, f. hind. iblaufte, f. succory, cichory. 1durch, adv. through, throughat; ben gangen Lag binburch the ve-long day; ich muß hindurch I ust go through with it. sin; trage es hinein carry it in; s in die Stadt hinein into the my town; in den Eig hinein at a nture, inconsiderately; binein gengen to gain admittance. fahren, v. i. a. to carry - v. i. n. to be carried off, to, ss on; f. abre fen to deport; rben to deport from life, to d pire, decease; mit der Sand uber pass one's hand over; leichtworer binfabren to slip over, to perrm superficially. fahrt, f. carrying off, to; derting, dying, expiring, decoarallen, v. i. n. to fall down, to fallen, n. falling down; f. bins Iende Sucht falling sickness. fallig, adj. falling, decaying, ill, transient, weak. falligfeit, f. frailty, weakness, caying, decay. fegen, v. r. a. to sweep to. fliegen, v. i. n. to fly to; da g der Bogel bin thicher ile bird w, there the bird flew to; f. veregen to pass away, be gone, fly flieben, v. i. n. to fly to, to espe to. fliegen, v. i. n. to flow to. folglith, adv. consequently, acrdingly. fort, adv. henceforth, for the ture. fract, f. freight outwards.
fubren, v. r. a. to conduct—
ide — carry — lead — bring tofubrung, f. conducting—iguing—cerrying—leading—bring g to.
if ur, Sinfuro, adv. henceforth,
r the future 19ang, m. going to; f. hintritt,

od decease, demise.

igeben, v. i. a. to give away -

up, to relinquish; gieb es deinem Bruder bin give it to your brother; fein Bermogen an Richtstrutige bingeben to bestow one's fortune upon worthless fellows; sein Leben to sa-crifice one's life; sich hingeben to resign one's self.

Singedenten, v. i. n. to turu one's mind; wo gedenten Gie bin what is your drift?

is your arit?
hingegen, conj. on the contrary.
hingeben, v. i. n. to go, go to;
wo gebt das Schiff hin what place
is the vessel bound for? f. vorüber
geben to pass; hingeben lassen to
let pass, to pass by; es gebt noch
so hin so, so, indifferently; ich
tann das nicht so hingeben lassen I
cannot well away with it. cannota well away with it.

hingelangen, v. r. n. to attain to, reach, arrive.

Hingerathen, v. i. n. to fall in with, light on. Sinhalten, v.i. a. to hold - stretch

forth; einen binbalten to keep up. to amuse with fair hopes; die Glaubiger to delay one's creditors; Den \

Magen to stay one's stomach. hinhaltung, f. holding - stretching forth.

Sinhelfen, r. i.a. to forward; ele nem vom Leben to do one's busi-ness; fich tummerlich hinhelfen to make shift to live.

hintehren, v. r. a. to turn to; f. hinfegen to svecep to.

Sinten, v. r. n. to go lame, to halt, limp, hobble, claudicate; et binft ein wenig im Beben he has a hobble in his gait; cin bintender Bere a hobbling verse; der bintens de Bote the lame post; das Gleichs nis binft the comparison -- simile claudicates.

hinfnien, v. r. n. to kneel down. hintommen, v. i. n. to come; ich

weiß nicht, wo er bingetommen ift I don't know what's become him.

hintriechen, v. i. n. to creep to. hintunft, f. coming there, arri-

val.

Sinlangen, v. r. a. to hand over, reach to, tender, hold firsh; f. que reiden to reach, be sufficient; es langt nicht bin it falls hort.

Sinlanglich, adj. sufficient: ade. sufficiently.

Sinlanglichteit, f. sufficiency.

hintaffen, o. i. a. to let pass - go

to . to admit. Dinlaffig, adj. careless, negligent, slighting: — adv. carelessly, negli-gently, slightingly. niniaffigiteit. f. carelessness, ne-

gligence, slight.

310

Dinlaufen, v. i. n. to run to; lauf aeschwird bin go quickly — make haste thither; er mag hussussen has be gone, he may go his way. Sinleben, r. r. n. to pass one's

life.

Sinlegen, v. r. a. to lay - put down; fich to go to bed; ein Kind autfencn to expose.

hinlegung, f. laying - putting down.

Sinterben, v. r. a. to lend out.

Sinteiten, v.r.a. to lead, conduct, convey to.

Sintenten, v. r. a. to turn, incline to.

Sinliefern, v. r. a. to deliver, ex-pose, reach forth. Binmaden, v. r. a. to do, finish;

fich to resort, repair to. hinmuffen, v. i. n. to be obliged to go; ich muß hin I ought to go there.

Sinnehmen, v. i. a. to take, receives er rimmt manches bin be swallews many a pill. Dinnen , adv. von hinnen honce,

from Lence.

Sinaptern, v. r. a. to sacrifice, disparch, make away with.

Sinraffen, r. r. a to take -- fetch sway; f. tooten to kill; von der Pest bingerafft swept away by the plague.

Binreden, v. r. a. to reach - stretch

to, forth.

hinreichen, v. r. a. to reach, to be sufficient; der binreichende Grund the sufficing reason.

Hinreichung, f. delivery.

Sin reife, f. going - travel - journey to

hinreifen, v. r. n. to go - travel to, to take a journey to.

Sinreißen, v. i. a. to draw away, to; bom Strom bingeriffen carried away with the torrent; bon Uffecten transported.

hinrichten, v. r. a. to direct, to turn towards; einen Miffethater to execute, put to death; todten to kill; verderben to waste, spoil, ruin.

Sinrictung, f. execution. Sinruden, v. r. a. to move to. Sinrudung, f. moving to.

hinschaffen, v. r. a. to transport,

convey to; to cause to be brought put to.

hinschauen, v. r. a. to look to, thither.

Hinschiden, v. r. a. to send to.

hinfdieben, v. i, a. to shove push to.

Sinfchießen, v. i. a. Gelb to advance; mit einem Schichgewehr to shoot to; f. hineilen to fly away.

Sinfdiffen, v. r. n. to go to see, to sail towards; am Ufer hinfdiffen to coast along, to keep slose to the shire.

Sinschlagen, v. i. a. To beat-cut to, to knock: - v. i. n. to get a

fall, tumble down.

Sinfchleichen, v. i. n. to eneak to, to steal to; die Lage foleichen bin days ereep on; we foleichen Sie immer hin whither do you tale these secret courses?

Sinfoleppen, v. r. a. to drag -

draw - pull to.

Sinfchleudern, v. r. a. to fling away, to. hinschmachten,, v. r. n. to pine

away, languish.

Sinfomadten, a. languish. hinfdmeißen, v. i. a. to throw-

cast to, down. Sinfdreiben, v. i. a. to write to,

down, pen down, send word to. Sinfchutten, v. r. a. to pour down; f. verschutten to spill, drop. Sinfchwinden, v. i. n. 20 pes

away, vanish.

Sinfdwindend, adj. evanescint. Sinfegeln, v. r. n. f. Sinfduffet. Sinfeben, v. i. n. to look to.

hinsenden, v. i. a. to send to. Sinfegen, v. r. a. to set, put to, down; fich to sit down; jemanden to confine.

Sinfegung, f. putting to, down; confining.
Sinfict, f. view, regard, respect; in Sinfict Shrer in respect to you, with regard to you.
Sinfinfen, v. i. n. to sink down.

Sinfollen, v. r. n. to be bound

for a place. hinfiellen, v. r. a. to put to.

hinfterben, v. i. n. to die away. Sinftreden, v.r. a. to stretch forth.

Sinftredung, f. stretching forth. Sinftreichen, v. i. a. to stroke wi die Beit ftreicht bin time passe

aWay. Sinfturgen, v.r.n. to tumble down

fall headlong. Sintan, adv. behind; fegen, fiellen to postpone; f. verfaumen to neglet. slight; bintan fteben muffen to be postponed, neglected, to be forced

to stay behind.
Sintanfegung, f. postponing, peglecting, neglect, slighting, slight hintappen, v. r. rec. to grope enel

way to. Sinten, adv. behind; von hinten or from behind; von hinten angreifen to attack in the roar; hintenand afterwards ; abfallen to fall fre behind; auffchnappen to snap sp behind; auffigen to eit behind ode

hirtenflote, f. shepherd's flute. hirtengedicht, n. pastoral, bucolic,

hirtengesprach, n. eclogue.

ecl. gue.

Siriceter, m. Indian hog. Siricetahrte, f. elot, foiling. Siricetanger, m. wood - knife, hunting-hanger. Sir fch fell, n. stag-skin. pirfchgung, m. eines Pferdes galloping pace. Diridgeas, n. pasture - viands of a haft. Diringeilen, pl. doucets of a hart, stag, buck. hirfchgelos, n. fewmets, fewmishing. Sirid geidrei, n. troating. Sirid geweih, n. attire, attires, horns of a stag; 3inten von einem miridagemeihe trochings. Dirfchaar, n. hart's hair. Sirfchaut, f. spoils — skin of a deer firschborn, n. hart's horn; gebrann. tes burnt - calcined hart's horn; gerafveltes hart's horn shavings. Dirfcborngeift m. souit ofhart's horn, hart's horn drops. Sirichbornfald, n. volatile salt of hart's-horn. hirschiagd, f. hunting - chasing of a hart, stag. Dirid tafer, m. horned beetle. Dirichtalb, n. fawn, deers calf. Dirichteule, f. hauneh of a deer. Dirichtlee, m. sweet smelling trefoil. Dir ichtugel, f. hart's bezoar. Bir ichtub, f. hind. Hirschluhhaut, f. hind akin. Sirifchleder, n. buck-leather; birfolederne Sandidub buck-leather gloves. Sirfalofung, f. fewmets, fewmishing.
hirichruthe, f. yard of a stag.
hirichfchwaden, m. single.
hirichtalg, n. suet of a deer.
hirichwildpret, n. venison.
hirichwurz, f. hartwort.
hirichziemen, m. yard of a stag.
hirichziemer, m. haunch of venison. ing.

son

curate.

office, curacy.

millet-gras, n. millet-grass.

Birtenbrief, m. pastoral letter.

pirtenbatt, adj. pastoral. Dirtenbaus, n. shopherd's cot, hut. hirtenbund, m. mastiff, shophord's dog. Dirtenbutte, f. shepherd's cot, hut. pirtenleben, n. pastoral life. hirtenlied, n. pastoral song. Dirtenmaßig, adj. shepherdish, shepherd like, pastoral. Dirtenpfeife, f. shepherd's pipe, rural pipe.
pirte if dieuderf. shepherd's sling.
Sirtenfriel, n. pastoral.
Sirtenfrab, m. shepherd's hook. hirtentafde, f. shepherd's bag. purse; eine Pflange she berd's purse. Sirtin, f. shepherdess.
Siffen, v. r. a. to hoise, hoist.
Sinterden, n. little tale, story.
Sifterie, f. history, story, tale; Sefdicte. Distoriograph, m historiographer. Distorisch, adj. historical: — adv. historically. Sisblafe, f. heat, pimple, pus-bisblatter, tule. Dise, f. heat; der Leidenschaft heat, hotness, ardency, ardor, fervency, vehemency; in der erften Dig. in the first transports; des Fiebers hot fit, heat, height; in die Dige fonunen to grow hot, to fly into a passion. hisen, v. r. n. to heat; f. hisen to Sigig, adj. hot, ardent, fervent, hotbrained; ein bisiges Fieber burning fever; bisige Matur hot - cholerio temper; bigig bor der Stirn hot-headed, hot-spurred; ein bigiger Magen hot stomach. Sigfopf, m. hot head; hot-headed man histopfig, adj. hot-headed, hetbrained. hobel, m. plane.
hobelbant, f. joiner's work-bench.
hobeleifen, n. plane-iron Dirich junge, f. tongue of a hart; ein Rraut hart's tongue. Spirfe, f. millet; italienische panie. Spirfebrei, m. millet-pap. Spirfeformig, adj. miliary. hobein, v. r. a. to plane; er muß noch gehobelt werden he wants polishing. Sobelfpahn, m. chipping, shaving. Sirfetorn, n. millet-grain. Sirfenfieber, n. miliary fover. hoboe, f. oboe. hob, adj. high, bober higher; bochst s) refenpfriemer, m. punocilious fellow. highest; ein bober Baum high lofty - tall tree; die bebe Sce high Sirt, m. herdman, herdsman, shepson; das bobe Baffer, f. gluth high water; mit boben Abfagen an den herd; ein geiftlicher pastor, parson, Schuben high-hoeled; bobe Sachen ligh matters; das bebe Alter great hirtenamt, n. shepherdy; parson's

ago; ein hoher Berftund groat wit,

ponetration; ein hober Beift high apirit, great genius; aspiring, ambitious mind; ein bobes heft great hely day; ein bober Ort high place, eminence; es ist beber Lag it is broad day; bobe Zeit high time; bed leben to live high, feed high; hober Thurm lofty steeple; hobe Schule university; das ift mir gu bua) that is above my reach; boch recen to speak hard words; einen boben Neeis auf etwas fesen to value at an high rate; das hohe Bildpret high venison; fein hers ist für tie Nact gier zu boch his heart is above all vengeance, hohe Priester high-priest: eine hohe Person a great, illustricus person; die hohe Pforte the sublime port; hohe Acdansen high—losty — sublime — haughty thoughts; acr zu hoch abstracted, subtle, critical; bei hocher Strafe under grievous penalty; die hoben in der Welt the great and mighty ones; die hocher Roth extremity, utmost — greatest need, necessity. in einem boben Mage in a high degren; boch achten, fchagen to esteem, put a great price upon, value much; bober (chagen to value more; ein boberes Alterthum a superior antiquity; die bochfte Burde the highest dignity; die hochste Gewalt supre-macy, supreme power, authority; die bochste Ehrenstaffel the highest pitch of glory; both anfangen to begin in a high strain: — odv. high, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.

Dochact tar, adj. most honourable.

hochadtung, f. esteem.

Dodaltar, m. high altar, great altar. hod aut, n. great mass, high-mass; das hodamt verrichten, halten to officiate public mass

Sochanfebnlich, adj. eminent: adr. eminently.

Sochbegabt, adj. mit Salenten of great parts, endowed with great great parts, or abilities, gifts.

Sochbeinig, adj. high-legged; f. febr theuer exorbitant, very dear. Dochbejahrt, adj. of old age, de-

crepit. hochberuhmt, adj. high-renowned.

So dibetagt, adj. of old age, stricken in years. Sochbetraut, adj. holding an

employment of trust. Soch betrübt, adj. deeply afflicted.

hochbotemann, m. upper boats-

hodbrustig, adj. of an high breast,

having an high h minded, high flown high breast;

Soddeutsch, adj. high - geren, high-dutch; die Hochdeutschen in habitants of upper Germany. Hochedel, Hochedelgeboren,

right noble; Em. Sochebein, & So bedelgeboren Sir.

Sochebrivurden, plar. reveten; Em. Sochebrivurden your reveren. hochebrwurdig, adj. right rem rend.

hoderfahren, odj. of great exprience, highly skilled.

hoderfreut, adj. highly rejoled overjoyed.

Dochfahrend, adj. high - flows, lofty.

hodfeierlich, adj. very solem. Sochfürstl. Durchlaucht your seren highness.

hodgeboren, adj. right honour able.

Sochgebruftet, adj. f. Sochbriffs, Sochgeebet, adj. honoured.

Hochgelahrt, Hochgelehrt, adi very learned.

Sochgelobt, adj. blessed, maguified.

hodgeneigt, adj. very affectionats most kind.

Dochgepriefen, adj. greatly av tolled.

Dodgericht, n. gallows, executionplace.

Dodge foatt, adj. much-esteemed. Sodge fegnet, adj. highly blessed. Sodge finnt, adj. high-minded, of

elevated sentiment.

hodgewurgt, adj. high-seasoned.

hochberzig, adj. high - minded, high flown.

Soobersigfeit, f. magnanimity, high mind.

noch (and, n. highland, hoch (ander, m. highlander, hoch (ich, adv. highly, mightily,

greatly.

hodmeister, m. grand-master. hodmeisterthum, n. grand-master-

dom.

Dochmessend, f. ligh-puissant; ibre Sochmegenden their high - mightinesses.

Socimuth, m. high-mindedness, elation, haughtiness, loftiness, pride, presumption.

Sochmuthiq, adj. high - minded, haughty, lofty, proud, elate: - adv. elately, loftily, haughtily.

hodnafig, adj. high-sighted, supercilious.

■Dochnothig, adj. very needful, ne--Dodnothpeinlich, adj. high penal. Dodpflafter, n. elevated floor, pavement. ■Dodpreistich, adj. most laudable; illustrious. ■ 50 d f d a B bar, adj. high valuable.
■ 50 d f d a B ung, f. high esteem.
□ 50 d f d entelig, adj. high-legged. Dochschwanger, adj. near her reckoning. Dochfelig, adj. late, deceased. tremely; bodyt moglich utmost possible. Hoch stämmig, adj. high-grown. Sod ften 6, adv. at most, best, in the highest degree. \$ 0 to ft if t, n. ecclesisstical founda-tion, cathedral church, archbishoprick. odteutsch, adj. s. Hochdeutsch. So otrabend, adj. fustian, bombast, bombastie, tumid, swollen, of high strain ; eine bochtrabende Schreibart fustian , bombast; eine hochtrabende Rede lofty speech. Do diver dient, adj. greatly deserved, highly merited. Dodvernunftig, adj. very reasonable. Sodverrath, m. high-treason. Sochverrather, m. one guilty of high-treason. Socoverrathrift, adj. treasonable, treasonous: - adv. treasonably. Sochverstandig, adj. very wise, sober, ingenious, judicious. hodweise, adj. most prudent, very wise. Sochweisheit, f. great wisdom; Em. Sochweisheit your worship. Sochweith, adj. most worthy. hodwichtig, adj. very weighty, important. Dodwohledel und alle dergleichen

Titulaturen werden im Englischen

hochwohlgeboren, adj. right ho-

5) o th wirdig, adj. right reverend.
5) o the eit, f. nuptials, wedding, bridal; matten to make — celebrate

Soch zeitbett, n. bridal bed, nuptial

hochzeitbitter, m. inviter to a

Sochzeitbrief, m. epistolary invi-

tation to a wedding-feast. Doch heiter, m. bridegroom, Doch heiterin, f. bride.

- keep a wedding-feast; sur hochs seit gehen to go to a marriage-feast,

nicht ausgedruckt.

nourable.

wedding.

bed.

bridal.

hodseitfeier, f. celebration of a wedding, of nuprials.
So the eifeft, n. marriage - wedding feast, celebration of marriage. nod seitgaft, m. nuptial guest. nod seitgebicht, n. epithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding song. hochzeitgeschent, n. nuptial present. Doch citfleid, n. nuptial garmont. Soch seitleute, pl. nuptial guests. Soch seitlich, adj. nuptial: — adv. nuptially. hochseitmabl, n. wedding-meal. hochseitschmaus, m. weddingmoal, marriage - feast. Soch seittag, m. wedding-day. Soch auchrend, adj. most esteemed. Sode, f. heap of sheaves; in Soden fegen to set in heaps. Soden, v. r. a. to take upon the back: — v. r. n. to get upon one's back; to perch, sit squat; f. vers weilen to tarry, stay, keep close. So der, m. bunch; einen Soder has ben to be bunch-backed. Soder, m. higgler, huckster, hucksterer. Sodericht, adj. rough, like bunches eine bodrichte Landitrage a ruggod road ; bodrichte Berfe rumbling verses: - adv. roughly. Doderig, adj. bunch-backed. Sode, f. eod, stone, testicle. Soden bruch, m. oschoocele, rupture of the scrotum. Sodenfad, m. scrotum, purse. Dof, m. yard, court, court-yard; um die Sonne oder den Mond halo; um die Augen u. dgl. cirolo; f. Bauerbof grange, farm; fur Edelhof seat, country-house; f. Pallaft eines Landesherrn court, residence, palace; einem den Dof machen to court one to pay one's court to one; f. hof staat court, household. hof Agent, m. court agent. Sofant, s. court-employment. hofbeamte, f. officer of the household. hefbediente, m. officer at court, court - servant. hofbedienung, f. court - employhoftraud, m. custom at court. 5 of burg, f. residence, prince's palace. hofcapellan, m. court-chaplain. hofcapelle, f. court-chaplain. Sofcavalier, m. courtier. hofcompliment, n. court-flattery. court holy-water. Sofdame, f. court-lady.

laureste.

penetration; ein hoher Geift high spirit, great genius; aspiring, ambitious mind; ein bobes Heft great h:ly day; ein bober Ort high place, eminence; es ift bober Lag it is broad day; bobe Beit bigh time; bech (eben to live high, feed high; eine bobe Farbe high colour; ein haber Thurm lofte stoeple; bobe hober Thurm lofty steeple; bobe Schule university; das ift mir gu Schule university; das ist mir zu how that is above my reach; hoch teden to speak hard words; einen hoben Preis auf etwas seken to value at an high rate; das hohe Bildpret high venision; sein Herz ist sur kadigier zu hoch his heart is above all vengeance, hohe Priester high-priest; eine hohe Person a great, illustrious person; die hohe Pforte the aublime port; hohe Gedansen high—losty—sublime—haughty thoughts; ger zu hoch abstracted, high—lotty—sublime—haughty thoughts; aor zu hoch abstracted, subtle, critical; bei hoher Strafe under grievous penalty; die hoben in der Welt the great and mighty ones; die hochte Noth extremity. utmost - greatest need, necessity; in einem boben Dafe in a high degren; boch achten, fchagen to ostoem, put a great price upon, value much; hoher (chapen to value more; ein hoberes Afterthum a superior antiquity; die bodite Burde the highest dignity; die hochste Gewalt supre-macy, supreme power, authority; die hochste Ehrenstaffel the highest puch of glory; both anfangen to begin in a high strain: - adv, high, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.

hochachtbar, *adj.* most honourable.

ης σφαφέυπης, f. esteem. γοφαδίες, adj. most noble. γοφαίτας, m. high altar, great altar.

hodamt, a. great mass, high-mass; das Sochamt verrichten, halten to officiate public mass

Dochanfebulich, adj. eminent:

ade. eminently. Dochbegabt, adj. mit Lalenten of great parts, endowed with great

abilities, gifts. hochbeinig, adj. high-legged; f.

febr theuer exorbitant, very dear. crepit.

hodberuhmt, adj. high-renowned. 5) o do b e t a g t, adj. of old age, stricken in years.

ho to be traut, adj. holding an employment of trust.

Sochbetrübt, adj. deeply afflicted. hochbotemann, m. upper boats-

So d bruftig, adj. of an high breast,

having having an high h minded, high flown. high breast; high-

Soch deutich, adj. high - german, high - dutch; die Sochdeutichen im

habitants of upper Germany. Hodedel, hodedelgeboren, ad, right noble; Em. hodedeln, En. So bedelgeboren Sir.

Sochebrivurden, plar. reverence; Em. Sochebrivurden your reverence. hochebrmurdig, adj. right reve rend.

Notierfahren, adj. of great experience, highly skilled. Notierfreut, adj. highly rejoiced.

overjoyed.

Domfabrend, adj. high-flown, lofty.

Dochfeierlich, adj. very solemu. Dochfurstlich, adj. illustrious; Ew. Sochfürftl. Durchlaucht your serens highness.

hochgeboren, adj. right honourable.

Dochgebruftet, adj. f. Dochbruftig.

hodgelahrt, hodgelehrt, adj. very learned.

Sochgelobt, adj. blessed, magnified.

5) o digencigt, adj. very affectionate, most kind.

Sochgepriefen, adj. greatly extolled.

Dodgericht, n. gallows, executionplace.

Dodgefcatt, adj. much-esteemed. Dodgefegnet, adj. highly blessed. Dodgefinnt, adj. high-minded, of

elevated sentiment.

hodgewurst, adj. high-seasoned.

Sochbergia, adj. high - minded, high-flown.

Sochbergigfeit, f. magnanimity, high mind.

Sociand, n. highland. hochlander, m. highlander.

Soch (ich, adv. highly, mightily,

greatly.

5 od meifter, m. grand-master.

dom.

Sochmeffe, adj. great mass. Sochmögend, f. high-puissant; ihre Sochmögenden their high - migh-

5) o to m u t b, m. high - mindedness, elation, haughtiness, loftiness, pride, presumption.

Sochmuthig, adj. high - minded. haughty, lofty, proud, clate: - adv-clately, loftily, haughtily.

So o n a fig, adj. high-sighted, supe≖ cilious.

Dob Berges on the height - top - peak - pitch - ridge - knoll of a hill, - pitch - ridge - knoll of a hill, mountain; gerade in die Sobe perpondicularly — vertically upward.

b obeit, f. highness, greatness, sublimity, grandeur, altitude elevation;

ew. Nobeit your highness.

cheiterecht, n. regale, prerogative of sovereignty. Dobelied, n. cantiole, song of Solo-Dobevriefter, m. high-priest, ponιiff. Dobl, adj. hollow, concave; machen to excavate, hollow, die hohle Seite weak side. Doblader, f. vena cava. 5) obtaver, f. vena cava.
5) obtaver, g. vena cava.
5) obtaver, g. adj. hollow-checked.
5) obtbeere, f. hindberry, raspberry.
5) obtbeiffet, f. hollow adze.
5) obtoeiffet, f. m. chamfering drill.
6 obtoeiffet, g. compatte cava: cine Soble, f. eine gemachte cave; eine naturliche eavern; eines wilden Shie-res den, hole, kennel; f. Grotte grotto; am menfchlichen Rorper pit; ber Raninden burrow. Sobleifen, n. excavating - hollowing iron. Soblen, v. r. a. to cave, excavate, hollow. Soblen, v. r. a. to fetch; in der Schiffahrt to hale; Athem beblen to breathe, forch breath; binmeg boblen to fetch away; herab to fetch down; heraus to feich out; hinauf to fetch up; laffen to send for; wollen to come for, to desire to have; ber Sonfer boble! deuce take it! weit ber gebobit far fetched; f. erhalten to get, come at. Soblgeschliffen, adj. concave. Sohigias, n. concave glass, round glass Sobibering, m. shotten herring. Sobibippe, Sobibippel, f. puff-So bthobel, f. hollowing - chamfer-- channeling plane. ing : Sobiteble, f. chamfer, channel. Sobitlinge, f. hollow blade. Sobitreifel, m. whirligig, fizgig. Soblinse, f. concave lons. Soblmeiffel, m. gouge. hehlrund, adj. concave. Sobispiegel, m. concave mirror. Soblunder, m. elder; der fpanifche lilac. Hoblunderkaum, m. elder-tree. Hoblunderpuppe, f. cork-tumbler.

Deblunderschwamm, m.

hoblung, f. caving, excavating, ex-

jew's

cavation, hollowing; f. eine Boble hole, cave. hobiwangig, adj. hollow-cheeked. hohlmurg, f. hollow-root, birthhoblaiegel, m. gutter-tile, corner-, tile, hip - tile. Soblairfel, m. spherical companies. hobn. m. scorn, jeer, sneer, spite, mockery, insult; Sohn fprechen to bid defiance, insult. hohneden, v.r. a. to jeer, banter, mock. hobnederei, f. jeering, bantering, mocking, sneer, ludicrous scorn. Sohnen, v. r. a. to scorn, jeer, abuse, sneer. Sohnerei, f. repeated jeering, ludicrous scorn. hobngelachter, n. laughter in scorn. Sobnifd, adj. scorning, sneering, jeering, spiteful, outrageous, dis-dainful: — adv. scorningly, sneeringly, jeeringly, spitefully, outrageously. Sobniache, f. laughter in scorn. Sobniachein, v. r. n. to sneer. Sobniachein, n. sarcastio smile, sneer. Sobnlachen, v. r. n. to laugh in scorn, contempt. Sole, f. higgler, huckster, hucksterer. Soten, Sotern, v. r. n. to biggle. Soter, m. f. Sote. Soterei, f. higgling. Sotin, f. female huckster, huckstress. Sotus Botus, hocus poeus. 50 (d, adj. affectionate, kind, friendly; hold und treu well-affected, lo-yal; f. liebensmurdig amiable, gra-ceful, gracious, sweet; meine holde my charmer! sweet object! heldes Esten sweetness: — adv. affectionately, kindly, friendly, amiably, gracefully, graciously, sweetly. holder, m. i. hollunder. heart. Soldfelig, adj. graceful, most kind, gracious, most sweet, charming: ndv. gracefully, graciously.
holdfeligfeit, f. gracefulness, graciousness, sweetness.

Solen, f. Doblen.

Solfter, f. holster.

Solfterfappe, f. holster-case.

Solfterpifele, f. holster-pistol.

Solla! interj. holls! f. halt, auf Soiffen, avast! Solland, Holland. Sollander, m. Dutch-man; die Sole lander the Dutch. hollanderei, f. Dutch dairy.

```
hofdiener, m. court-officer, court-
   hofdienft, m. court-service; Frohn=
      dienst auf dem Lande soccage.
  Defen, v. r. n. to pay court.

Defen, v. r. n. to keep court, reside.

Defen, t. n. to keep court, reside.

Defeart, f. pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence.
  hoffartig, adj. proud, haughtv. ar-
     rogant, insolent: - adv. haughtily,
     arrogantly, insolently, proudly.
  hoffen, v. r. n. to hope expect; auf
     etmas to hope for; nicht mehr gu
     hoffen past hope, no more to be
hoped for; das will ich nimmermehr
     boffen God forbid!
  Hoffentlich, adv. I hope, as I
     hope.
  Soffnung, f. hope; es ift feine Soffs
nung mehr there is no hope; obne
    Soffnung hopeless; mit großer Soff-
nung hopefally; in Soffnung hoping-
   ly; große hoffnung baben to be in
    great hopes; auter hoffnung fenn to
be in a hopeful way; der Ausgang
entsprach meiner hoffnung nicht the
    einen mit leerer hiffnung abfpeifen
    to eprinkle one with court - holy-
    water.
 hoffnungelos, adj. hopeless.
 hoffnungeschein, m. ray of hope.
 hoffnungevoll, adj. hopeful:
    adv. hopefully.
 hofgebrauch, m. custom at court. horgericht, n. superior court of
   justice; aulic council.
pofgefinde, n. courtiers.
Sofglud, n. court-fortune.
Sofgunft, f. court-favour.
 hofbaltung, f. household of a
   prince, court.
hofbauster, m. copy-holder.
Dofherr, m. gentleman of the court;
   nobleman, landlord.
Dofbund, m. yard-dog.
Sofiren, v. r. a. to court, to flatter.
Dofifch. adj. courtlike, courtly.
Doftammer, f. exchequer.
Doftangellei, f. court-chancery.
Softangler, m. court-chancellor.
Softische, f. court church,
Softische, f. court kitchen,
Softische, f. court-kitchen,
Softische, f. court-kitchen,
   court-trick, ingenuity.
Sofladei, m. cour-servant.
Soflager, n. residence; Soflager
halten to hold residence, to keep
   Court.
hefleben, n. court-life.
hofleben, n. curt-ferd.
hoffeute, pl. courtiers.
hoffich, adj. courteous, civil, polite,
```

gallant, obliging, genteel, countly: -a.lr. courteously, civilly, politely, obligingly, genteelly, courtly. tesy, civility, politeness, gentedness, courtliness hofling, m. courtier, prince's atter-Softuft, f. court-air. hofmanier, f. court-manner. Dofmann, m. courter.
Dofmannifo, adj. like a courter.
Spormarf hall, m. marshal of the
prince's household. hofmagig, adj. courtlike.
hofmagig, adj. courtlike.
hofmedicus, m. court-physician.
hofmeister, m. governor, tutor,
guardian; auf Reisen travelling governor; f. hausbofmeister steward. ofmeistern, v. r. a. to tutor, comsure, master. Hof=Musiciant, m. court-musician. Dofnarr, m. court-jester, prince's jester. Dofpartei, f. party of the court. Dofplat, m. court-yard. Dofpostamt, n. court-post-office. Hofveitmeister, m. court's-postmaster. Dofpracht, f. splendor of a court. Dofpralat, m. court-prelace. Dofprediger, m court-chaplain. Sofrath, m. counsellor, member of the prince's council at law. hofraum, m. court-yard. Dofrichter, m. judge of the court hoffdagmeister, m. treasurer of the court. hoffdneider, m. court-tailor. hoffdrang, m. courtier. hof . Gecretar, m. .secretary at court. hoffitte, f. court-manners. m. court-state, pomp, magnificence; household lishment of a prince, court. Sofftadt, f. residence, residing town. hoftrauer, f. court-mourning. Hoftrompeter, m. court - trumpeter. hofwesen, n. court-life, mannerway - fashion at court. Hoffwang, m. ceremonial. Sobe, f. hich, highness, height; f. Poibobe height; in der Aftronome altitude, elevation; in die Doberiche ten to elevate; jich to rise, raise one's self; fteigen to climb, ascend; beten to heave, lift up; fowingen to soar; machien to shoot up; gieben to draw - pull up: feten to set aloft; des Meers height; f. Sugel height, summit; auf der Sobe des

is on the height - top - peak tch - ridge - knoll of a hill, tch - ridge - knoll of a hill, tain ; gerade in die Dobe percularly - vertically upward. t.f. highness, greatness, subli-grandeur, altitude elevation; pobeit your highness. terecht, n. regale, prerogaof sovereignty. ied, n. canticle, song of Solo-

) feng m. forge. riefter, m. high-priest, pon-

adj. hollow, concave; machen avate, hollow, die hoble Seite

side. .der, f. vena cava. ugig, adj. hollow-eyed. eere, f. hindberry, raspberry. obrer, m. aug-r, wimble.
eissel, f. hollow adze.
riller, m. chamfering drill.
, f. eine gemachte cave; eine
liche cavern; eines wilden Thielen, hole, kennel; f. Grotte o; am menfdlichen Rorper pit; aninden burrow. ifen, n. excavating - hollowron.

n, v. r. a. to cave, excavate, w. n, v. r. a. to fetch; in der fabrt to hale; Athem hehlen to he, forch brenth ; binweg boblen tch away; beraf to fetch down; tch away; herar to teten down, & to fetch out; hinauf to fetch laften to send for; wollen to for, to desire to have; her r behle! deuce take it! weit ebobtt far fetched; f. erhalten st, come at. zeschliffen, adj. concave.

las, n. concave glass, round vering, m. shotten herring.

obel, f. hollowing - chamfer-- channeling plane. 'ehle, f. chamfer, channel.
!linge, f. hollow blade.
'reifel, m. whirligig, fizgig.
infe, f. concave tens.
neiffel, m. gouge. und, adj. concave. piegel, m. concave mirror. ander, m. elder; der fpanische

ınderbaum, m. elder-tree. inderpuppe, f. cork-tumbler. inderschwamm, m. jew's

ng, f. caving, excavating, ex-

cavation, hollowing; f. eine Soble hole, cave.

Soblwangig, adj. hollow-cheeked. Soblweg, m. hollow way, defile. Soblwurg, f. hollow-root, birth-

wert.

Doblziegel, m. gutter-tile, corner-

Soblairfel, m. spherical companes. hobn. m. scorn, jeer, sneer, spite, mockery, insult; Sohn fprechen to bid defiance, insult.

Sohneden, v.r. a. to jeer, banter, mock.

Sobnederei, f. jeering, bantering, mocking, sneer, ludicious scorn. hohnen, v. r. a. to scorn, jeer, abuse, sneer.

Sobnerei, f. repeated jeering, ludicrous scorn.

hobngelachter, n. laughter in soorn. Sobnif φ, adj. scorning, sneering, jeering, spiteful, outrageous, dis-dainful: — adv. scorningly, sneeringly, jeeringly, spitefully, outrageously.

hobnlache, f. laughter in scorn. hobnlachein, v. r. n. to sneer.

Sobuladelu, n. sarcastic smile. sneer.

Sobnlachen, v. r. n. to laugh in scorn, contempt. Sofe, f. higgler, huckster, huckste-

Sofen, Sofern, v. r. n. to biggle.

ofer, Jotern, v. r. n. to biggie.

ofer, m. f. Sofe.

ofteret, f. higgling.

oftin, f. female huckster, huckstress.

ofus Bofus, hocus poeus.

old, adj. affectionate, kind, friendly; hold und treu well-affected, lowers of the forest well-affected. iy; note une treu well-affected, loyal; f. (lebenswirdig amiable, graceful, gracious, sweet; meine holde my charmer! sweet object! before Becfen sweetness: — adv., affectionately, kindly, friendly, amiably, gracefully, graciously, sweetly. holder, m. i. h. h!under.
holdin, f. darling, charmer, sweetheart.

heart. holdfelig, adj. graceful, most kind, gracious, most sweet, charming: -

ndv. gracefully, graciously.

\$ oldfeligfeit, f. gracefulness, gra-

ciousness, sweetness.

Solen, f. Soblen.

Solfter, f. holster.

Solfterfappe, f. holster-pistol.

Solfterpiftele, f. holster-pistol.

Schiffen, avast! Solland, Holland.

Sollander, m. Dutch-man; die Sole lander the Dutch.

Hollanderei, f. Dutch dairy.

Hollanderin, f. Dutch woman, Dutch lady. Sollandifd, adj. Dutch; Leinwand dutch linen, holland, hollands, holland cloth. Solle, f. hell; binterm Ofen chimney corner gur Solle fabren to go to hell; gur Solle verdammt helldoomed ; jur Solle geborig inferna!. Sollenangft, f. fear of hell, utmost anxiety. Hollen brand, m. holl-rake. Sollenfahrt, f. descension to hell. Sollenfluß, m. infernal river. Sollenfurit, m. prince of hell. Sollengeacnd, f. infernal region. Sollenbeiß, adj. hellish hot. Sollenbund, m. hell-hound, cerberns. Hollenfind, p. child of hell, reprobate. Sollenleben, n. hollish life. Sollentod, n. dreadful gulph; infernal abode. Sollenpforte, f. gate of hell. Solleupfortner, m. porter of hell. Sollenreich, n. infernal k ngdom, Sollenfolund, m. inferna gulph. Sollenfemers, m. pains of hell. Sollenftein, m. infernal stone, Sollenftein, lunar caustic. - Hollenstraße, f. way to holl. Sollenfuppe, f. hell-broth. Sollifch, adj. hellish, infernal: — adv. hellishly. Soim, m. holme, island. Holper, m. rub. Solperig, adj. rough, rugged, un-

oven: - adv. roughly ruggedly. Solunder, f. Doblunder. Sold, n. wood : f. Feurung fire-wood, fewel; Baubols timber; f. Reighols faggot; fallen, bauen to hew, cut; fågen to saw: fpalten to cleave; fcicten to pile up; bom Binde um gefchlagenes Dolg cablish, windfallen wood; eines Alegels leg of a flail; f. Bato, Geboly wood, forest, bush, grove, thioket; f. Unterholy copse, under wood. polsamt, n. wood-office Soljapfel, m. crab, wilding, wood-

apple. Solgapfelbaum, m. crab, wild

apple - tree.

holjartig, adj. lignocus. holjafde, f. wood-ashes. holjaft, m. bough. holjart, f. falling-axe; axe, cleaver.

Solabauer, m wood-cutter.
Solabairn, f. wild pear.
Solabad, m. jack, sawing-tressel;
Solabaden, m. wood-oft.
Solabaden, m. wood-oft.

Bolibrame, f. underwood.

Solgbundel, m. bundle of sticke, fagot.

Soldoube, f. stealth of wood.

Solzdieb, m. sterler of wood. Solzen, v. r. n. to out - gather-fetch wood; ins Sol geben to reins to wood: - v. r. a. to furnish with

wood. Solgern, adj. wooden; eine belger ne Rugel a wooden bowl eine bele gerne Brute bridge of wood | f.tile pifd ankward, suif, dult; bolgens B fen ankwardness, dull behaviou.

Solafeile, f. rasp. Solafeuer, n. wood-fire. Solafice, f. raft, float of wood; wood-floating-place. oclaforster, m. wood-kooper

Solatrevel, m. spoil, spoiling of a wood.

Solifrepler, m. spoiler of a wood. Solafrobne, f. wood-average. Solafubr, f. carrying of wood; cart-load of wood.

Solzgefalle, pl. income of a wood. holzgelange, n. wood - country, wood-land.

Sciagelo, n. wood-money.
Solsbade, f. axe, cleaver.

Solsbader, m. wood-cleaver. hulsbandel, m. wood . trading;

timber . trade. Solabanoler, m. mit Baubol timber-merchant; mit Brennbelg woodprader; in Aleinen wood-monger.

Solabauer, m. cutter - hewer of wood. holzbaufe, m. wood-stack, wood-

pile. 50 (350f, m. wood-yard; timberyard.

Soldicht, adj. wood-like.
Soldich, adj. woody.
Soldich mer, f. wood-chamber, wood - house.

Solztafer, m. f. Solzbod. holytauf, m. purchase of wood timber.

holdtoble, f. charcoal, holdlad, m. stick-lao.

holdlaus, f. timber-sow, woodlouse.

holzlerde, f. wood-lark.
holzmade, f. f. holzlaus.
holzmangel, m. want of wood.
holzmarkt, m. wood-rarket.

nolamas, n. wood-measure. holameffer, m. wood-measurer.

5 oldplat, m. place for wood, wood yaid, timber-yard.

5) plarafpel, f. wood-rasp.

polafamen, m. wood-soed-

Dolafcheit, n. billet, log, piece of oldschiff, n. wood-ship. old diag, m. wood-cutting, felling, hewing. er, hewer. Dolafchneider, m. eutter in wood.
Dolafchneider, m. wood-eut.
Dolafchoppen, m. wood-house.
Dolafchragen, m. wood-measure.
Dolafchraube, f. wood-screw.
Dolafchreiber, m. elerk of the wood-office. Solaf dub, m. wooden shoe, clog. Solaf paiter, m. wood-cleaver. Solaf partunft, f. economy in wood, Solaftall, m. wood-house.
Solaftatte, f. wood-place.
Solaftoß, m. wood-pile.
Solatag, m. wood-day.
Solytande, f. stock-dove, woodpigotai. Solitare, f. fixed price of wood. Solitrage, f. wood-barrow. Solitrant, m. wood-drink, decocture of wood. Solgung, f. wood, forest; eine junge wood-coppice. Bolgvermalter, m. wood-factor. wood-man. Dolzwaare, f. wooden ware. Holomagen, m. wood-waggon. Dolawarter, m. wood-wagon.
Dolawarter, m. wood-ward.
Dolawea, m. woodway, by-road.
Dolaweide, f. wood-pasture.
Dolawert, n wood-work.
Dolawurm, m. timber-sow, woodworm, wood-fretter. Dolls eit, f. season for cutting wood. Polszettel, m. wood-ticket. Dolggettet, m. voud-wood.
Dolggunder, m. touch-wood.
Dombeere, f. himbeere.
Domilie, f. homily.
Domogen, adj. homogeneous: —
adv. homogeneously; f. Gleichartig. Somenmie, f. homonymy.
Sonett, adj. genteel, decent; ein honetter Mann a gentle-man; honets te Leute gentle-folk: — adv. in a genteel manner, decently, with propriety. Sonig . n. honoy; mit Sonig bestreis chen to honey over. Donigapfel, m. honey-apple. Donigbau, m. lroney oulture. honigbauer, m. honey-culturer. hontabiene, f. bee, honey-bge, working bee. Sonig birn, f. honey-pear.
Sonig birn, f. honey-bag.
Sonig birme, f. honey-flower.
Sonig erbfe, f. honey-pea.
Sonig farbe, f. honey-colour.

honigfluß, m. mellistnence. Sonigtuchen, m. honey-cake, frister, sweeting; f. Sonigscheibe, honey-comb.

ney-comb.

ney-comb.

ney-comb.

ney-comb.

neigfeim, m. honey.

neigfeim, m. honey.

neilifuous. honigthau, m. honey dew. nonigtopf, m. honey-pot.

nonigtopf, m. honey-pot.

nonigwabe, f. honey-comb.

nonigwelle, f. honey-eell.

noneur, f. honour; vier honeurs baben to hold four by honours.

nonorarium, n. fee, pecuniary compensation; fdriftftellerifches copy - money. 5) onoria, nom. propr. Honour.
5) onoriren, v.r. a. einen Bechfel
to honour a bill, draft.
5) op! interj. hop! bopfa! heyday!
5) opfen, m. hop, hops, bind; es ift Sopfen und Malz verlohren all labour is dost. hopfen, v. r. c. to hop. hopfenbau, m. hop-culture. hopfenberg, m. hop-hill, hopgarden, hop-yard. Popfendarre, f. hop-kiln. hopfengarten, m. hop-yard, hopgarden. hopfenteim, m. sprig - soot of hop. Sopfentlee, m. hop-clover. Sopfenpflange, f. hop-plant. Sopfenfad, m. bag for hops. hopfensalat, m. sallet of hopsprigs. hopfenstange, f. hop-pole. horbar, adj. audible: — adv. audihorbarteit, f. audibleness. horden Sie heark ye, Sir. horthen Ste neark ye, sir.

horde, m. hearkener, listener.

horde, f. ftreisender Romaden hord,
horde, tribe; Chase sold, pen.

heigh! hearken! heark ye! give
ear! shwer horen to be dull of hearing dessire med die sold of hearing, deafish; was Gie so gern horen what you are pleased to hear; aufeinen horen to lend an ear to some-body; er horte mich an he gave me how the some how the so a hearing; f. Runde erhalten to be apprized, to understand; f. gehore den, folgen to follow, obey, be obsequious, comply, horensagen, n. hearsay; vom hos rensagen by hearsay. porige, plur, bondmen. horizont, m. horizon; das geht über meinen horizont that is above

my reach.

horizontal, adj. horizontal: adv. horizontally. Dorn, n. horn; ein fleines cornicle; mit hornern horned; einem horner auffenen to cornu e, cuckold; bas hern blafen to windblow the liorn; in Ein Jurn blofen to conspire, plot together, speak all one language; Sorn des lieberfluites horn of plenty; einem die horner bieten to dety, make head against one; die tollen Berner abtaufen to sow one's wild onts; die Dorner einzichen to pull in the horns. Hornamboß, m. bick-iron, pipestako. Sornarbeiter, m. horner. Sornbund, m. horn-cover. Sornbaum, m. hornbeam. Sornbeder, m. drinking-horn. Sornbod, m. ram. Sornbuche, f. hornbeam. Sornbrecheler, m. turner in horn. Sornen, v. r. a. to cornute, horni!y. Bernern, adj. horny, of horn, horn. · Hornerspige, f. horn-tip. hornersporn, m. cow knob. hornertrager, m cornute cuckold. Sorneule, f. horn-owl, horn-coot. Sornfarbe, f. horn-colour. Sornfeile, f. horn-rasp. hornfift, m. hornback, hornbeak, bornfish. pernfüßig, adj. horn-footed. Sornfusty, adj. horn-toted.
Sornbaut, f. horny tunicle.
Sornicht, adj. horn-like.
Sornicht, adj. horn-comb.
Sornfamm, m. horn-comb.
Sornfuct, f. cornel, cornelian.
Sornfuct, m. horn-cake. Sorntuden, m. horn-cake. Sornleim, m. size. horntein, m. size.
hornteffel, m. horn-spoon.
hornmeffer, n. horn-knife.
hornplatte, f. horn-plate.
hornraffe, f. horn-press.
hornraffel, f. horn-rasp. Sornschlange, f. horned serpent, cerastes, horn-snake. Sornschwein, n. Indian hog.
Sornstein, m. horn-stone.
Sornung, m. February.
Sornvieh, n. horn-beasts, horned cattle. Hornwert, n. hornwork. Horrobr, m. hearing-trumpet. Horfage, f. hear-tale. Horfagen, m. auditory. Horfagen, m. hearsay; von Horfagen

by hearsay.

horft, f. airy.

Sport, m. treasure; Fels rock; fide rer Ort sale retreat Horte, f. s. Hurde. Hortulan, m. s. Ortulan. Hose, f. f. Strumpf, hose; f. In fleider breeches, small clothes; mu - spanish breeches; weite galligaskins; Bootemannebofen slag trowsers; eine bolgerne Bafferh pail to fetch water in; anlegen a put on breeches; die Frau hat de Dojen the wife rules the roast Sofenband, n. f. Strumpfbandgirter; Ritter vom Sofenbande knight of the garter. Dofenbund, m. waistband.
Sofenflider, m. mender of
breeches; a wild boar four yest ol**d.** Sofengurt, m. waistband. Softh gurtichnalle, f. waistband buckle. Sofent cappe, f. flap of the breeches. Sofenfnopf, m. button of the breeches. Sofenlag, m. f. Sofentlappe. Dofenmader, m. breeches-maker. hosentasche, f. pocket to the breeches. Dofentrager, m. gentlemen's bre-oes, gallows, she ulder-strap, breoces, gallows, shrulder-strap, breeches-bearers, supporters.

hospital, n. hospital, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, hospitale, f. host.

hott! ho! gee ho!

hotte, f. vintager's dorser.

hub, m. hills. Jub, m. Itt.
hubet, m. hillock; Maufwurf hubet
mole hill; auf der haut borch.
hibich, adj. pretty, handsome, feir,
fine, genteol; ein hubiches Bermogen
a genteol fortune; eine hubiche Me legenheit a fair occasion: prettily, handsomely, fairly, finely, genteelly. genteelly.

Sude, f. back; bunch.

Suder, m. kicch, pink.

Sudel, m. rag.

Sudelei, f. bungling, bad work;

f. Qualerei drudgery, vexation. hudeln, v.r.n. to bungle: - v.r.s. to teaze, vex, torment. Sudler, m. bungler, bad workman; f. Qualer teaser, tormentor. Sudlig, adj. badly done, clumsy. Suf, m. hoof; mit geschwollnen guf hoof - swelled. pure, f. hido. Sufeifen, n. horge-shoe. Sufeifen-nagel, m. hob-nail. Sufener, m. possessor of a hide. Sufbammer, m. shoeing-hammer.

hufig, adj. hoofed.

Dure, f. whore, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, crack, drab, wench, eucquean, trull, doxy, cocketries; Huren zuführen to pimp, bawd; halten to keep whores; zur hure werden to become defloured, de-bauched; jur hure machen to de-flour, debauch; huren und Buben rogues and wenches.

Duren, v. r. n. to fornieate, whore, wench; eine Dure abgeben to be a

Surenauge, n. whorish eye. Surenbalg, m. trult. Surenblid, m. harlor's look, whorish look.

Surenglud, a harlot's good 72.

chance, windfall.

nurenhaus, n. brothel, brothelhouse, bawdy-house.

Surenbengit, m. whore - master, whore-monger, whore's stallion.

Durenjager, m. hunter of bawdy houses, wencher, lecher, fornicator

Hurenfind, m. bastard, son of a bitch.

Surentiebe, f. love for whores, Surentied, n. bawdy song. Surennest, n. whore-nest.

hurenpad, n. whore-pack, harlo-

try. Surenschmud, m. whorish attire.
Surenschm, m. son of a whore.
Surenstirn, f. shameless face.
Surenwesen, n. bawdiness.

Surenwirtel, m. whoring-corner.
Surenwirth, m. bawd, pimp.
Surenwirthfdaft, f. pimping
buriness, pandarism, bawdy-house.

Surer, m. whoremaster, wencher.
Surerei, f. whoredom, whoring, wenching, harlotry, fornication, lechery, debauchery, lewdness.
Surif th, adj. whorish: — adv. who-

rishly.

Surfind, n. whoreson, child of a

bitch, bastard.

Surtig, adj. nimble, quick, agile, swift, active, expedite, speedy; burtig jur Arbeit quick at work;—adv. nimbly, quickly, swiftly, actively, expeditely, speedily; machen Sie burtig be quick, make haste! Surtigtett, f. nimbleness, quick-

ness, agility, activity, expedition, speediness, alacrity, swiftness. Infar, m. hussar. Sufarenmantel,

hussar-cloak.

Dufch! interj. hush! Ein, zwei, drei - bufch! once, twice, thrice and awayl

Suiche, f. ploglicher Regen sudden shower; Ohrfeige box on the ear.

Suiden, v. r. n. to vanish, slip off: - v. r. a. to euff, give boxes.

Suften, w. r. n. to cough. Suften, m. cough; ein trodener dry

oough, chin-cough.
Duftenfieber, n. cough-fever.
Duftenfuden, m. trochisk, pastil for the cough.

hut, m. hat; den hut auffeten to put on one's hat; abnehmen to pull off; mit einem breiten Rante broad-brimmed hat; mit einem fomgien narrow-brimmed hat; eines Bifcofe mitre; des Papfte tiara; eines Doctors cap; ein hut Juder a loaf of sugar; die Frau hat den hut the wife rules the roast.

Sut, f. heed, guard, care: feed auf Eurer Jut! be upon your guard! have a care! take heed! f. Junung des Biebes feed, feeding, pasture, pasturage; herte flook.

pasturage; Newe Hook.

Sutband, n. hat-band.

Sutbarte, f. hat lace.

Sutburfte, f. hat-brush.

Suten, v. r. a. to heed, guard, take care of; huten Sie sich have a care! sich vor jemandes Gefellstaft huten to shun a man's company; sich vor etwas huten to beware of; ich will mich lunftig schon huten I shall be more cautions for the suture; das Bieb to seed, tend, keep; das Bett Bieb to feed, tend, keep; Das Bett to keep — tend one's bed, be confined to one's bed; das Jimmer to keep one's room; das Genster to watch the window.

Duter, m. hutmacher hatter.

Duter, m. hooder, guardian, warden, keeper, herdsman.

heeper, nerdsman.

Duterlobn, m. herdsman's wages.

Dutfeder, f. feather for a hat.

Dutfilj, m. felt for a hat.

Dutform, f. hatter's form.

Dutfutter, m. lining of a hat.

Dutfutteral, n. hat box.

Dutgered tigfeit, f. right of pasture.

Dasturage.

Sutgered tigfeit, f. right of pasture, pasturage.
Sutfappe, f. hat-cover.
Sutfrempe, f. hat-bow, cock.
Sutfige, f. hat-string.
Sutlof, adj. heedless, guardless:—adv. heedlessly, guardlessly.
Sutmader, m. hatter.
Sutmaderei, f. hat-pin.
Sutmadel, f. hat-pin.
Sutmadel, f. foot-atool.
Sutfiden, v. r. n. to crawl along.
Sutfiden, v. r. n. to crawl along.
Sutfiden, f. hat-stretcher.
Sutfidene, f. hat-stretcher.
Sutfidene, plar. shavings for hats.
Sutfidene, plar. shavings for hats.

Sutstaffirer, m. hat-dresser, haberdasher.

hut fto d, m. hatter's block.
hut te, f. hut, cot, cottage; eine leimerne clay-cottage, wattled house;
& 2

hummelfanger, m. drone-catcher. Summen, v. r. n. to hum; ein Studden to hum a tupe. hummer, m. lobster. hummerbrecher, m lobster-crack. hummerschere, f. claw of a lobster. Sumpe, f. bumper, brimmer, rummer, bowl. Sumpet. m. hill, hillock; heap Sumpelei, f. huddling, bungling, bunglers work. umpein, v. r. n. to hobble. h impeln, v.r.a. to huddle, bungle. h impler, m. bungler, huddler. hundler, hundler, hundler, bund, m. dog; ein sottiger shag-dog; ein schechichter pied dog; ein schlechter cur; hunde merfen to whelp; hunde führen to lead apos; ein Gesten dog eines firn, dog, dog star. Sundebetet, n. biead for dogs. Sundefell, n. dog.skin. Sunderübrer, m. dog leader. hundefutter, n. dog's mest. hundegeifer, m. slaver of a dog. Sundegeld, n. money for dogs, poor pittance, sorry trifle.
Sundegefdlecht, n. race of dogs.
Sundehaleband, n. dog-collar; mit dem Raunen dog-collar plate.

nunde baue, n. dog-kennel.

nunde tette, f. dog-chain.

nunde tuppel, f. dog-couple.

nunde to ch. n. dog-hole, dog-kennel; Gefängnis dungeon. Sundemebl, n. dog-bolt. Sundepeitsche, f. dog-whip. Sundert, eine Grundgabl, hundred. Sundert, n. hundred, cent; groß Sundert long hundred; fiein Sunbert short hundred. Sunderter, m. from a hundred. Sunderterlei, adj. of hundred different sorts. Sundertfad, adj. hundredfold. Sundertiabrig, adj. hundred years old, of hundred years, centenary. Sundertmal, adv. hundred times. times. Sundertste, adj. hundredth. Sundeschelle, f. dog-bell. Sundevogt, m. whipper-in. Sundin, f. bitch; eine trachtige a lined bitch; eine Sundin, die bald werfen will a bitch ready to puppy, whelp Dundifch, adj. doggish, canine, currish: — adv. doggishly, currishly. hundsbeere, f. dog-berry. hundsbis, m. bite of a dog. hundsblume, f. lion's tooth, dandelion. Sundsbrot, n. bread for dogs. pundefliege, f. dogfly. Sundefott, m. scoundrel.

hundsfotterei, f. naughtinen, roguery y und fottifch adj. naughty, lewis-adv. naughtily, lewdy; er win, tundefettifch davon gefemme be should have come scurvily off. Sundegras n. doge - couchgru, Sundeh unger, m. canine appein, hungry evil. Dundejunge, m. dog-boy. Sundetiriche, f. dog berry, dog wood. Dundsinecht, m. dog-servant. Sundstohe, m. dog-bane. Sundetopf, m. dog Art Sainfbe dogfish. m. dog's head; ent Dundefoth, m. dog-dung. Dundefaue, f. dog-louse. Dundefeder, n. dog's skin. hundsledern, adj. of dog's skin. Dundeloch, n. doghole. Dundemager, adj. dog-lean. Sun oem u de, adj. dog-weary. Sun derofe, f. dog-rose. Sundestall, m. dog-kennel. hundsfiern, m. dog-star. hundstag, m. dogday, canioniar day Hundsvogt, m. beadle. hundenuth, f. canine madness.
hundenuth, f. canine madness.
hundesahn, m. dog's tooth.
hundesunge, f. dog's tongue.
hunger ab, n. fairy mount.
hunger, m. hunger, appetite, stomach; hunger if der beste kade
hunger is the best sauce; vor hunger iterhen. ger fterben, Sungers fterben to be starved, to starve, to die with hunger; leiden to hunger; Sunger fterben laffen to hunger-starve. Sungerig, adj. hungry: - adv. hungrily; fenn to be hungry; en feredlich bungerig feyn to be deadly hungry Sungertur, f. fasting oure. Sungerleider, m. aus Mangel a hungerly person; aus Beig hunks, pinch - penny. hungern, v. r. n. to hunger; ch hungert mich I am hungry. Hungerenoth, f. famine. Sungertod, m. starving, dying with hunger. Sungertugend, f. starving virtue. Sungen, v. r. a. fcelten to reprimand, check, chide. abuse; fclett maden to pass lightly over, perform superficially. Dupfen, v. r. n. to hop, jump, frisk; in ber Stube berum to caper to hop, jump, out the room. Spicfen, n. hopping, jumping, friking.
5) up er, m. hopper, jumper, friken.
5) ur e, f, hurdle, fold, pen.
7 to hurdle. pur en, v. r. a. to hurdle.

f. whore, harlot, prostitute, iet, crack, drab, wench, cuotrull, doxy, cockatrice; sufubren to pimp, bawd; to keep whores; sur hure to become defloured, ded; gur hure machen to dedebauch; huren und Buben and wenches. v. r. n. to forniente, whore, : eine Dure abgeben to be a et. juge, n. whorish eye. oaig, m. trull. ok. jlud, n. a harlot's good y windfall.

baue, n. brothel, brothelbawdy-house. bengit, m. whore - master, monger, whore's stallion. jager, m. hunter of bawdy wencher, lecher, fornicafind, m. bastard, son of a

liebe, f. love for whores. lieb, n. bawdy song. neft, m. whore-nest. pad, n. whore-pack, harlo-

fomud, m. whorish attire. fobu, m. son of a whore. ftirn, f. shameless face. wefen, n. bawdiness.

wintel, m. whoring corner.

wirth, m. bawd, pimp.

wirth daft, f. pimping

ss, pandarism, bawdy-house. m. whoremaster, wencher. ei, f. whoredom, whoring, ning, harlotry, fornication, le-debauchery, lewdness, h, adj. whorish: — adv. who-

id, n. whoreson, child of a bastard. 3, adj. nimble, quick, agile, active, expedite, speedy; jur Arbeit quick at work: imbly, quickly, swiftly, activeexpeditely, speedily; maden urtig be quick, make haste! ifeit, f. nimbleness, quickagility, activity, expedition, ness, alacrity, swittness.
m. hussar. Sufarenmantel, mar-cloak. interj. hush! Ein, zwei, drei-

, f. ploglicher Regen sudden r; Ohrfeige box on the ear. v. r. n. to vanish, slip v. r. a. to cuff, give boxes.

thrice and

once, twice,

Suften, w. r. m. to cough. Suften, m. cough; ein trodener dry sough, chin-cough.

Suftenfieber, n. cough-fever.

Suftenfuden, m. trochiek, pastil

for the cough.

Jut, m. hat; den hut auffeten to put
on one's hat; abnehmen to pull off;
mit einem breiten Rande broadbrimmed hat; mit einem schmaen
narrow-brimmed hat; eines Sissois mitre; des Papfte tiara; eines Doctors cap; ein hut Juder a loaf of sugar; die Frau hat den hut the wise rules the roast.

Sut, f. heed, guard, care: feed auf Eurer Jut! be upon your guard! have a care! take heed! f. Jutung des Biebes seed, feeding, pasture, pasturage; here flook.

pasturage; Neide Hook.

Intband, n. hat-band.

Intburte, f. hat lace.

Intburte, f. hat-brush.

Intburte, f. hat-brush.

Inten, v. r. a. to heed, guard, take care of; huten Sie sich have a care!

sich vor jemandes Gefellstaft huten to shun a man's company; sich vor etwas huten to beware of; sich will mich tunfing sich huten I shall be more cautions for the future; das Wieb to feed, tend, keep; das Sett Bieb to feed, tend, keep; das Bett to keep — tend one's bed, be som-fined to one's bed; das Simmer to keep one's room; das Kenster to watch the window.
Duter, m. Hutmader hatter.
Duter, m. heeder, guardian, warden,

keeper, herdsman.

Duterlohn, m. herdaman's wages. Duterlohn, m. herdaman's wages. Duterlohn, m. feather for a hat. Dutfill, m. felt for a hat. Dutform, f. hatter's form. Dutfutter, m. lining of a hat. Dutgered tigfeit, f. right of pasture. Dasturage.

Sutgered tigfeit, f. right of pasture, pasturage.

Sutfappe, f. hat-cover.

Sutfrempe, f. hat-bow, cock.

Sutfige, f. hat-string.

Sutfos, adj. heedless, guardless:—

adv. heedlessly, guardlessly.

Sutmader, m. hatter.

Sutmaderei, f. hat-pin.

Sutmader, f. hat-pin.

Sutmader, f. foot-stool.

Sutfide, f. foot-stool.

Sutfiden, v. r. n. to crawl along.

Sutfiden, v. r. n. to crawl along.

Sutfiden, f. hat-stretcher.

Sutfident, f. hat-stretcher.

Sutfident, shavings for hats.

Sutfident, plar. shavings for hats.

Sutftaffirer, m. hat-dresser, habordasher.

Sutftod, m. hatter's block.
Sutftod, m. hatter's block.
Sutte, f. hut, oot, cottage; eine leimerne clay-cottage, wattled house:

die hutte des Stifts tabernacle, tent of congregation; f. Schmelghutte, forge, smelring house. Buttenarbetter, m. smolter. Súttenraud, m. arsenic, arsenical fume. Dutienfdreiber, m. controller of the casting-houses in mines. the casting-houses in mines.

Suttner, m. cottager.

Sutung, f. pasture.

Subel, f. dried apple, pear.

Sutjuder, m. loaf-sugar.

Spacinth, m hyacinth, jacinth.

Spacintbe f. hyacinth, crow-toes.

Sudne, f. hyena.

Sporaulit f. hydraulics. Sporauisso, adj hydraulic, hydraulical:

alv. hydraulically. alv. hydraulically.
hydrograph m hydrographer.
hydrographie, f. hydrography.
hydrographifth, adj. hydrographical: — adv. hydrogra, hically.
hydroftatif, f. hydrostatics.
hydroftatifd, adj. hydrostatical:
— adv. hydrostatically. Sporotednif, f. hydrotechnics. Sporotednife, adj. hydrotechnical: - adv. hydrotechnically. Snarometer, m. hygrometer. Spareftop, n. hygroscope. Spinen, m. der Gott der Chen, hymen. hrmen, n. hymen; f. Che, hymon, humne, f. hymn. huperboli, f. hyperbole. hyperbolis (m, adj. hyperbolical: adv. hyperbolically. hopodonder, hopodondrift, m. hypochondriac. hppodondrie, f. hypochondria, hip, low-spiritedness, spleen.

hip, low-spiritedness, spleen.

hypochondrift, adj. hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, hippish, splenetic:—adv. hypochondriacally.

hypothectiren, v. r. a. to pledge. Supothet, f. pledge, deposite, mortgage, pawn, security.
Supotherufe, f. hypothenuse.
Supothefe, f. hypothesis, supposition. Dufterit, f. hysterics. Dufterifc, adj. hysteric, hysterical: adv hysterically.

> I, der Bocal.

I, interj. f. 3b. Ibifd. ich, pron. pers. I; ich felbft Imyself, my own solf, wer da? ich bin's who is there? it is I; fein liebes 3ch his

own dear self.
3deal, n. ideal.
3dealifth udj. ideal: — adv. ideally. 3 bee, f. idea.

Ideenverbindung, f. association of ideas.

3 diot, m. idiot.
3 diot, m. idiot.
3 diotiem, m. idiotiem.
3 dulle, f. idyl.
3 gel, m. hedge hog, urchin; ein junger hedge pig.
3 gelf din ede, f. hedge-hog.

Ignoriren, v.r. a. to be ignomit

of, to feign ignorance. 36, interj. ay, why! 36 feht dech ma-

ry come up. 36 m pron. pers. to him; gieb es ihi give it him; ihm follt 36r es gebe you shall give it to him; thm fells to himself; von ihm o: — from — by him; the weiß ibm nicht zu hells oder zu rathen I know not how whelp it; statt Euch, Dir to you; John, it fast Euch, Dir to you; John, it fast Euch, Dir to you. 36n, pron. pers. him; ich tenne in

I know him,

I hnen, pron. pers. to them; giebh nen give them; ich weiß nichts ver ihnen I know nothing of them; a fant von thuch he came from them;

flatt Euch, Dir you, to you.
Ihr, pron. pers to her; ich gab esite
I gave it her; es gehort ihr au it
belongs to her; es fommt von ihrit comes from her; the spreche von the I speak of her.

36 r., pron. pers. you; 36r habt esge than you have done it; habt 36r et micht gehort? have you not heard it?

did not you hear it?

out not you near the state of pron. possess. her, their, its, your; deine Mutter famil es, deut es ist ja ibr haus your mother may do it, sor it is her own house; do it, for it is her own nous; webe ben hreunden. wenn ihre Bhis men aus Filscheif sließen! woe we those friends, if their tears flow by hypogrisy! gehen Sie Ibre Bege! go your way! get you gone! The rethalben for your sake; ihrethalben for her's sake; ich babe es Ihretwer oon her's sake; ich babe es Ihretwer oon besten I have done ir on wour gen gethan I have done it on your behale; thretwegen on her account; ich babe ibretwegen manche Thrane vergoffen I have shed many tours for her; diefe ibre Befcheidenheit this modesty of hers; das Loos ift 360 the ticket is yours; bas Saus, web des wir faben, war ibree the house we saw, was here; ich gab es nicht nieinem Becienten, fondern Ibrem I did not give it to my servant. but yours: es waren ihrer feche there were six of them; wenn ich ihrer

In nere, adl. inner, interior; das innere Bimmer inner room: der innere Berid the intrinsic value; das Innere eines Dings inside.

Innerhalb, within; innerhalb bee Daufes within the house; irrerhalb fechs menate within the space of six months.

Innerlich, adj. inword, inner, in-ternal, intrinsic, intrinsical, interior; ein innerlicher firieg intestine civil war; ein innerlicher Kummer inward, socret, private, domestio grief; ein innerliches Gebet mental

prayer; fich innerlich granten to fret inwardl; beter to pray mentally. Innerst, adj. inmost; tas Innersie inmost, innermost, most inward; das Innerfte des Dergens the inmost recesses of the heart.

Sunta, adj intimate, internal, intrinaio, hearty: — adv. intimately, internally, heartily; 66 ift maig beig it is intenselv hot; innig lieben to love intimately, cordially.

Innigle t, f. heartiness, cordiality, intimacy, fondness.

inniglich, adv. f. Junig; das formerste mich inniglich it grieved my heart, it stung me to the Znniglich, quick.

Innung, f. guild, society, corporation, company. Zuquifit, m. accused, impeached

Suquifition, f. inquisition. Suquifittor, m. inquisitor.

Ins, contr. in bas; er purgelte ins Buffer be tumbled into the water; einem ins Geficht lachen to smile in one's face.

Zusbesondere, especially; f. In: fonderheit.

Inschift, n. tellow. Inschrift, f. inscription. Insect, n. insect.

Infectentebre, f. entomology. Infet, f. islo, island: eine fleine islet. Infelgruppe, f. cluster of islands.

Insgebeim, f. Bebeim.

Insgemein, adv. in general, generally, commonly, usually, ordinarily.

Jusgesammt, adv. altogether, ge-meral, generally, in a body. Jusieges, m. seal.

Infignien, plur. insignia, en-

signs.
Sufofern, adv. as far as, in as much, under restriction that

Infolvent, adj. insolvent, unable to pay: werden to turn insolvent. Injolvent, f. insolvency, deficiency.

Infonderheit, conf. especially, pareienlarly, in particular. Infonders, 1. Bejonders.

Instandig, adj. instant; inffandige Bitte instant - eager - earnest poti-tien, suit: - adr. instantie.

In stand, s. instance, resort; in der lesten Instance, resort; in the last resort; cine untere Instand a court below; eine höhere a superior court.

Inste, m. lodger.

In ste bend; adj. next. approaching, imminent, impending; am neunten ces instchenden Menats on the ninth of next menth; inte instehen. de Befahr imminent danger.

Infter, n. call's pluck, guts. Inftinct, m. instinct; ber Trieb

des Inftincte instinctive impulse. Inftitut, n. institution, establishment, house of education.

Instruiren v. r. a. to instruct. Inftrument, n. instrument;

ein muficalifches a musical instrument. Inftrumentenmeffer, n. sportman's knife.

Inftrumentmacher, m. instru-

mentmaker. infutance, m. islander, insulary.

Interdict, n. interdict.

Interessing.
Interessing.
Interessen, n. interess.
Interessen, pl. interess; Geld auf Interessen geben to let — lend put out money at interest, to use, upon use; ouf Interesse nehmen to borrow - take money on use, usury. Intereffenrechnung, f. account of interests.

Intereffent, m. one concerned, partaker.

Intereffiren, v. r. n. to interest; intereffirt fenn to be interested - concorned in: intercifirt self-interested. covetous.

Interjection, f. interjection. Interlocut, n. interlocution, interlocutory decree.

Interpunction, f. punctuation. Interusurium, n. compound interest.

Intervall, n. interval.

Inteniren, v. r. a. to put into tune, begin a song.

Introduciren, v. r. a. to introduce: present, invest. Invalide, m. invalid.

Inventory; ein Inventum aufuch, men to make up an inventory.

Inventiren, v. r. a. to inventory. raise an inventory.

Investiren, v. r. a. to invest. Investitur, f. investiture. Inwarte, adv. inwards.

In wendig, adj. internal, inward, interior; bas Inwendige inside; inwendig am Deckel on the inside of the lid. Inwohner, m. inhabitant. Ingivischen, adv. und conj. in the

mean, mean while. Iver, Lelm.

Irden, adj. earthen; irdenes Ge-frier, irdene Bure earthen vessel, earthen ware, crockery; irdene Figuren olay figures. 3rdifd, adj. earthy, terrestrial, tom-

poral, perishable: — adv. earthly, temporally; itdiff gefinnt earthly minded.

Braend, adv. somewhere; f. jemals ever; f. vielleicht perhaps, per adventure; f. ungefahr about; irgend einer e, es shy, any body, whosoever, whatsoever; trgend no at a place, somewhere; trgend moher wheresoever; trgend mohin whithersoever; irgend womit with whatsoever; irgend worin in whatsoever; somewhere in.

Jriand, Ireland.

griander, m. Irish-man. griandifd, adj. Irish.

Irre, adj. astray; irre geben to go astray; irre fahren to lose one's passage; machen to set one wrong, to perplex, confound; einen in feirer Bahl to distract one's choice; mer merken en fell one werden to fall out, get out of the way; im Repfe out of one's wit; fenn to be out, perplexed, got out of the way; to be mistaken.

Irre, f. in der Irre geben to be erring, out of the way, go astray. I rreqular; -

adv. irregularly.

Irregularitat, f. irregularity. Irren, v. r. n. to err, be out of the way on the wrong way; e irrender Ritter knight errant; fi tren to err, mittake, be - lie on the wrong way; ein under a mistake, be mistaken; groblich irren to be grievously out, greatly mistaken; Sie irren sich gar f. hr you are very much mistaken; sich irren sassen to be confounded, perplexed, put out of countenance.

3rrereden, n. light-headedness.
3rrfabrt, f. rowing expedition, peregrination, wandering.
3rrgang, m. labyrinth, maze.

Īrrģeist, m. erroneous — seducing

Irrgewinde, n. mazo, labyrinth;

intricecy , perplexity. Brrglaubige, m. heterodox. Strglaubigfeit, f. heterodoxy. Irrhaus, n. mad-house, bedlam. Irrhauster, m. bedlamite. Irrig, adj. erroneous, talse,

seducing: - adv. erroneously, falsely; trrig febren to teach erroneously.

Brriaufer, m. rover, rambler, wanderer.

Irriebre, f. false doctrine, heresy. Brriehrer, m heretic.

Brrlicht, n. ignis fatuus; Jack in a lanthorn, Jack with a lanthorn, Will-with-a wisp.

Jersal, n. error. Irrstern, m. planet, moving -

wandering star. rrthum m. error, mistake, de-ception, fault; begeben to commit an error, fault, blunder, to mistake; Frrthum' im Irrthum fteden to labour under a mistake; einem den Irrthum be-

nehmen to undeceive one. Irrung, f. error, mistake; f. Zwies spalt variance, discord, difference.

grrmabn, m. false opinion, erroneous imagination.

Irtweg, m. erroneous way. Irrwisch, m. s. Irrlicht.

Ifabelle, nom. propr. Isabella, Isabel, Ib, Bell. Ifabellfarbe, Ifabellenfars

3 fabellfarbe, 3 fabellen fars be, f. Isabella, Isabella-colour. 3 f an D Iceland. 3 f and if the icelandish; islandisches Moos loeland moss.

Isoliren, v. r. a. to insulate; iso. firt insulated.

Ifopp, m. eine Pflanze, hyssep.
It, 3. pers. praes. sing. v. Tenn,
is; er ist gewesen ho has boon.
Italien, Italy.

Italiener, m. Italian

Stalienisch, adj. Italian, Italio,

I,

ber Consonant.

Ja, adv. yes, ay, yea; sagen Sie ja oder nein say yes or no; ja freisicht to be sure, indeed, forsooth, truly, certainly, surely! ja, was noch mehr nay, what is more; wenn es ja so seyn soll if needs it shall be so; sagt es ja bei Leibe keinem Menschen do not tell it to any body living; thue es boch ja nicht be dy living; thue es boch ja nicht be sure not to do it; mifigen Sie ja Ihre Stimme take care to moderate your voice; las fie ja berein admit her by all means; ich bin ja bein Bater you know I am your father; mit Ja beantworten to answer in the affirmative. Jabruder, m. complier.

Jach, Jachzorn, f. Jahe, Jahsorn.
Jachern, v. r. n. to horse-play.
Jach van del, f. Bachbolder.
Jacht, f. yatch, yacht.
Jack et, f. f. Panzer jack; f. Kittel u.
f. f. jacket, jerkin; einem die Jacket.
aufflonien to hent one's jacket. audflorien to beat one's jacket. Jachals, m. jackal. Jatob, nom propribei den Christen James; bei den Juden Jacob. Jacobi den, dim. Jemmy. Jacobin er, m. Jacobine; ehemas lige engl. Munje jacobus.

Jacobit, m. jacobit..

Jacobit, m. jacobit..

Jacobsapfel, m. potatoe.

Jacobsblume, f. S. James-wort.

Jacobsflab, m. Jacobs staff.

Jacobus, der Appfiel, St. James. Jagd, f. chase, hunting, hunt, ve-mery; auf die Jagd gehen to go a hunting, chasing; coursing; mit Halfen to go a hawking; Jagd mas-den auf ein Schiff to give chaoe to a ship; auf etwas to hunt after; f. Jatt jacht. Jagdamt, n. hunting-office. Jagobar, adj. huntable, chaseable; ein jagdbarer Birfc huntable deer, stag. 3 a g b a r teit, f. huntableness, chaseableness; f. Recht zu jagen right of hunting. Jagobediente, m. hunting-officer, huntsman Jagobesirt, m. hunting-ground. Jagocavalier, m. hunting geutleman Jaqddienst, m. hunting-office, employment. Jagoflinte, f. hunting-piece. Jagoflur, f. hunting-ground. Jagofreund, m. sport's-man. 3 ag d frohne, f. hunting-average.
3 ag d g erechtigfeit, f. right —
privilege of hunting. Jagbbandwer, m. hunting-hammer. Jagobaus, n. hunting-house. Jagobund, m. hound. Jagofleid, n. hunting-suit. Jagofnabe, m. hunter's boy. Jagofleute, pl. huntsmen, hunters. Jagofuft, f. hunting-diversion, sport. Jagdmandat, n. game-act. Jagop age, m. hunting-page. Jagop artie, f. hunting-match. Jagop feife, f. dog-whistle. Jagop ferd, n. hunting-horse, hunting - nag. gagoredt, n. hunting - right. Jagofdiff, n. f. Jacht. Jagofdlitten, m. hunting sledge. Taadidios, n. hunting seat.

Jagdfoluffel, m. french watch-Jagofdmied, m. hunting-smith. Jagdidreiber, m. hunting-clerk, secretary of the venery.

3 ag d ft u d, n. hunting-piece.

3 ag d t a g of m. hunting-day.

3 ag d t a g of f. hunting-bag, fowling-bag.

Jagdtiger, m. hunting-tyger.

Jagdtuch, n. hunter's cloth.

Jagduhr, f. hunting-warch. Jagowagen, m. hunting-charriot. Jagowefen, n. way - line of hunting, venery. Jagdzeug, n. hunting-equipage. Jagen, v. r. m to run; vorbeijagen by: - v. r. a. to course; die Alies gen to hush; den Feind in die Flucht to fight, chase; aus dem Jaufe to turn out of doors; einen Degen durch den Leib to run through; in Sarnist to exasperate, enrage, proyarning to exaperate, anige, provoke; in Furcht to put into a fright, intimidate; durch die Gurgel to devour, swallow up; die Ganse aus dem Hafer to drive the grese out of the oats; wilde Thiere to hunt, chase, course; wilde Boge, to game. 3 a q c n , n. hunting, chasing, coursing, gaming etc. Jager, m. ein Schiff, herring bass; f. Beidmann hunter, hunte-man, ohaier. Jagerbursch, m. huntsman's boy. Jagerei, f. huntsmanship, venery. Jagergarn, n. hunting-net. Jagerhaus, n. huntiman's lodging, house Jagerhorn, n. hunting-horn. Jagerin, f. huntress, female hunter. Jagerfunst, f. huntemanship. Jagermeifter, m. master of the huntsmen. Jagermesser, m. sham couteau. . Jagerrecht, n. hunter's right, huntsman's fee. jagerfprace, f. hunting-language, hunters' cant. Jagertasche, f. hunting bag, hunter's bag. er's bag.

3 à q er s e u g, m. hunter's equipage.

3 à h e, adj. f. fchnell hasty, precipitate,
rash, precipitous; f. plohlich sudden;
f. hisiq hot, hasty: f. febr abschifig
precipitous, steep, headlong; eine
jabe Abreise an abrupt departure:
adv. hastily, precipitately, rashly,
precipitously, suddenly, hotly, steep. precipitously, suddenly, hotly, steep-Jabe, f. suddenness, homess, precipice, precipitation, precipitancy.

, Jabling. adj. sudden: - adv. jab. lings suddenly. Jahr, a year, twelve-month; das vergangene last year, the year past; das fünftige next year; in einem Jahre wi hin the space of a year; por einem jahre twolve months ago; mehr ale ein Jahr ber eb ve a year ago; ett danger Jahr a whole year, a twelvemonth; alle Jahr every year; dirthe gange Jahr ihroughout all the year; bei Jahren in years; both tei Jahren of great age, far gene in years, stricken in years; au Japren fommen to come to age; undentliche Jahre time out of mind; por Johr und Lag more then a year ago; ubere Jahr a year hence; uber taufend Johre a thousand years

hence; ganger swangig Jubre ewen-

ty y are long; er hat alle Jahre 2000 Pr. Sterling Sintommen he is worth a thousand pounds per

annum; er gebt in bas zwanzigste Just be is turned o! nineteen. Jahrarbeit f. yen's work.
Jahrbesuch, m. annual visit.

Jaarbuch, n. annale, chronicle, annual register.

Juhien, Jahren, v. r. recipr. to be a year, to be anniversary. Jahren, f. Gabren. Jahrfest, n. anniversary.

Jahrgang, m. course of a year; vom Bein year's growth; alle in einem Jahre gehaltenen Predigten annual sermons sermons of a whole year; gelehrte Zeitungen annual set

of learned news-papers. Jahrgedachtniß, n. anniversary. 3ahrgeld, a. pension, yearly allow-ance annuty.

Jahrgefell, m. journeyman for a Year.

Jahrgewachs, n. year's growth. Jahrhundert, n. century, ago. Jahrig, adj. f. ein Jahr alt a year old; es ist nun jahrig it is now a year; es wird bald jahrig it will soon be a year.

Jahrenecht, m. servant for a year.

Jahrenecht, adj. annual, yearly; jahr

a year; sehn Pfund jahrlich ten pounds by a year; jahrlich dreimal thrice every year.

Jahrling, m. yearling. Jahrlohn, m. annual wages.

Jahrmartt, m. fair.

Jahrpacht, m. farm for years. Jahrrechnung, f. annual account. Jahrefrist, f. space of a twelvemonth.

Jahrstag, m. anniversary-day. Jahrswedsel, m. renewing of the Jahrbzeit, f. soeson. Jahrtausend, n. millennium, a thousand years' space. Jahrte, f. s. Gerte. Jahrverbrauch, m. annual com-

sumption. Johnneise, adv. yearly, annually.

3 obrwuche, m. year's growth. 3 abraabl, f. year, date, epoch. 3 abaorn, m. choler.

Jabzornia, adj. choleric. Jabzornia, adj. choleric. Jabzornia, jeskil. Jabzornia, f. jeslousy; Venetian blind.

Jamaica, Insel, Jamaica. Jamaicabold, n. Jamaica logwood.
Je m bu 6, m. iambus. Jamben, plar.
iambuses; ein Gebicht in Jamben an iambic poem.

Jammer, m. lamentation, wretchedness, mi ery; ee ift boch Jammer it is a pity; ber Rinder convulsionfits; Epilepsie falling-siokness, es ift ein Jammer anguseben the sight of it moves with comparison: in Jammer and Roth fern to suffer great discress, adversity, want.

Jammer blid, m. woefal look.

Jammeracidrei, n. lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jammer (i d), adj. miserable, lamentable, deplorable, mournful; ein jumnterlicher Menich a wrotehod fellow; ein jammerlicher Sag a sorry

day: — adv miserably.

3 a m m er n. v. r. n. to mourn, lament, whine, whimper, wail, ery, pity; du jammerst mich I pity you; es jammert mich im Hersen I am sensibly affected — my heart is rent with it; fein Auftand jammert mid I deplore — pity his condition. I a m m e r f d a d e, m. deplorable thing, pity; es ist Jammers dade it is a thousand pities.

Jammerthal, n. abode of calamity. Jammerton, m. doleful accent. Jammervoll, adj. most lamentable,

miserable, deplorable, pitiful; distressful, calamitous. Jan, Dimin. v. Johann, John, Jack,

Jackey. Jan Hagel, m. rabble. Ja nitschar, m. janisary, janisary.

Januar,) m. January.

Japan, eine Infel, Japan. Japaner, Japanefe, m. Japanese.

Japaniren, v. r. a. to japan; japas nirt japanned. Japanisch, adj. Japanese; japanische

Erde Japan earth, catochu, cotob. Jafden, Jafdt, f. Gafden, Gafdt.

Jaemin, m. jasmine, jessamin. Jas-mintaube, f. jessamin-bower. Jes-minol, n. jasmin-oil.

Jaspiß, m. jasper. Jaten, f. Gaten. Jauche, f. filthy water, suds; Eiter ichor, gleet. Jauchert, n. scro.

Jauchten, v. r. n. to shout, huzze, exult, triumph.

Sandien, a. shouting, huzzaing, exulting, exultation, triumphing.

Jawort, n. consent, promise; er hat fein Jawort gegeben he has yielded his consent.

Je! interj. heavens! Je! das mare!

ge, eine Partilel, f. immer ever, always; f. jemals over, at any timo; je einer um den andern ever by turns; je ein Jahr um das andere every other year; je zuweisen every now and then; ich bake sie je saut, ger je sieber the longer I have her, the more I love her; je eher, desto bester the sooner the bester; je mehr und mehr the more and more; 10 mehr man eilet, desto meniger famint men weiter the more hate the worse speed; je öster man eine Sa, the wiederholt, desto bekannter wird fle einem by reiterated repeating one

gets the better and greater familiarity with a thing.

jedennoch, conj. yet, however, ne-verheless, norwithstanding. Jeder, adj. any; every, each; ein Jeder every one, each, whosoever; alle und jede all and every one; an jedem Orte every where, in every place; auf jeder Seite on every page.

Jedermann, pron. pers. every one, every body, any one, any body, every man, all men, all menkind; jedermann, nur ich nicht any body but myself. Jedermannshure, f. common hackney, prostitute, strumpet, whore.

Bedermanniglich, pron. every body, all together, all hands.
Bederzeit, adv. always, ever, at any time.

Zedesmal, adv. at every - any time, always.

Zedesmalig, adj. always, at overy

3eded, conj. yet, however, how-beit, notwithstanding, neverthe-

Jedweder, pron. pors. s. Jeder. Jeglicher, adj. u. pron. pers. f. Jei

Jeber, adv, von jeher time out of

mind.

Jefangerjelieber, n. pansy; ho-ney-suckle; ground-pine. Jemais, adv. ever, at any time;

follte es fich jemale autragen if ir should happen at any time.

gemand, pron. pers. somebody, one; es ist jemand grembes da some stranger is there; ist jemand da? who is there? seine grad over sonst jemand his wife or somebody else. Jener, e, es, pron. that; jener herr dort that gentleman there; jene herren druben those gentlemen vonder; diefes ift beffer als jenes this is better than that; diefe find großer als jene these are greater than those; jener fremm, diefer gottles the first a pious, the other a wicked one; an jener Seite on you side, on the other side; bald jenes

now this, now that; daß dich diefer und jener! dewce take you! von jenem Orte ber from yonder place; jene mogen feben, wie fie gu rechte tommen those may shift for them-selves; in jenem Leben, in jener

Melt in the other world, in the life to come; an jenem Tage the day of judgment; wie Jener fagte

as the saying is. Tenner, m. f. Janner.

genfeit, Jenfeits, ade. beyond, on yon side, on the other side; jenfeit des Meeres beyond sea; von jenfeit der Elbe from beyond the Elbe.

Jenfeitig, adj. opposite; vom jene feitigen Ufer from the opposite shore.

Jesuin, m. f. Jasmin. Jesuit, m. jesuit. Jesuitisch, adj. jesuitical: — adv. jesuitically.

gefuiterffeid, n. josuit's habit. Sefuiterorden, m. order of the jesuits.

Jesutterpulver, n. josnies-powder. Jesus, Josns: Jesus Christus Jesus Christ; im Ramen Jefu in the name o: Jesus.

Jette, Jettden, Dimin. v. Benriette, Harriot.

Sehig, adj. present, now at hand; ber jesige Rotig the present king, the now king; die jesige Mode the present, modern, now prevailing fashion; jesiger Zeit now-a-days, in our time, age.

Sest, adv. now, at present, anon, by this time; eben jest even - just now; jest und allegeit ever and auon; nur fest erft but just now; von jest an henceforth, from this time forward; jest oder nimmermehr either

now or never.

Jest ma lig, adj. f. Jesig. Jew cilig, adj. f. Jedesmalig. Jodo, n. yoko, bow; unter oas Jodo bringen to yoko, subjugate, enslave, subdue, subject; das 300 abicutteln

to shake off the yoke; ein Jod Ods-fen yoke — pair — couple of oxen; das ebeliche Jod yoke of matrimony; an einer Brude arch. Jo ch an del, m. f. Wachholder. Joden, v. r. a. to yoke Jodgefell, Jodgefährte, m. yoke-mate, yoke fellow. Jodochie, m yoke ox. Sochriemen, m. yoke-string. Jodocue, nom. propr. Joyce. Johanna, nom. propr. Jane, Joan, Jenny. Johann, Johannes, nom. propr. John, founy, Jack. Johannisapfel, m. juneiin, Johnapple.

3 o hannisheere, f. currant, gardenourrant. Johannisheerstaude,
f. Johannisheerstraud, m. bannisbeerfaft, m. currant - juice. Johannieblume, f. daisy. Johanniebrot, n. carob, St. John's bread. Johannisfeft, n. St. John's day, mid - summer - day. Johannisfeuer, n. St. John's fire. Johannistafer, m globard, glowworm. Johannistraut, n. St. John's wort. Johannisritter, m. knight of St. John. Inhannistag, m. St. John's day, mid-summer-day. Johanniswurm, m. globard, glowworm. Johanniterorden, m. order of Maltha. Johanniterritter, m. knight of the order of Maltha.

3 on quille, f. jonquille.

3 of eph, nom. propr. Joseph, Joe, Joey. ot, Jota, n. jot, jota. got, Jotactsmus, m. jotscism. Journal, n. journal, magazine; Jour-nal für Damen the ladies' magazine; ein fritisches a review; auf dem Comptoir day-book. Journalist, m. journalist, magazinewriter, essay - writer; ein tritischer TOVIEWOT. Jubel. m. jubilation, rejoicings, public joy. Jubelbraut, f. bride jubilant. Jubelbrautigam, m. bride groom jubilant. Jubelfeft, n. jubiles. Jubelfreude, f. joy of jubiles, exultation.

Jubelgefang, m. song of jubilee. Bubelgefdrei, m. ery of jubilee,

•

huzza.

Subelhochzeit, f jubilear nuptials, commemorative marriage-feast. Jubeljahr, n. jubile. jubilee. Jubellied, n. song of jubilee. Jubelpriester. m. pri st-jubilant. Jubelruf, m. acclamation. ahoun. Jubelvoll, adj. highly joyful, extremely happy.
Jubilaum, n. jubilee.
Jubiliren, v. r. n. to jubilate, exult, triumph. Juch! interj. huzza! cheer up! Judi interf. nusza: cueer up:
Judart. n. f Jaudart.
Judbe, Judbet! f. Jude
Judten. plur. Muscovy leather,
Muscovy hides, juffs.
Judjen, v. r. n. to huzza. Judbobne, f. cowage, cowitch. Juden, v. r. n. to itch; mir juden die Finger my fingers itch: a. to scratch. Ju d'en, n. itohing; ein beigendes Jub-ten, als wenn Ameifen liefen a pricking like the stinging of ants; juden) itching.
3 u b a s o b r, n. jow's car. Jude, m. jew; der ewige Jude the wandering jew. Judeln, v. r. n. to judaise, play the jew. Juden apfel, m. Adam's apple. }
Juden ap fel, m. Adam's apple. }
Juden do de, f. winter-cherry, nightshade-berry, alkekougi. Judeneid, m. jew s-oath. Judengaffe, f. jew's street. Judengenoß, m. proselyte among jews. Judenbut, m. jow's hat. Judenkiriche, f. winter - cherry, night-shade-berry, alkekengi. Judenlampe, f. jews lamp. Judenland, n. Judoa. Judenleim, m. bitumen. Judenmakler, m. jew broker. Judenpech, n. jewe pitch. Judenschaft, f. body of jews, iewry Judenschule, f. synagogue. Ju den fout, m. protection of jews. Ju den fpieß, m. excessive usury; mit dem Judenspieß laufen to be a jewish usurer. Judenstein, m. jew's stone. Judenthum, n. judaism. Judenwucher, m. unlawful mury. Judenzins, m. interest taken by jews. Judin, f. jewess. 3 u b i f d, adj. judaic, judaical, jew-ish: — adv. judaically, in a jewish manner: judich gefinnt feyn, mit der judifden Religion übereinstimmen

to judaise.

Juften. plar. justs, musoovy hide; in Juften gebunden bound in Russis. Juftenband, m. Russis binding. Jugend, f. youth; ton Jugend auf from one's youth; die blubende Jugend flower - prime of man's age; florid youth.
Jugendalter, n. juvenility.

Jugen deehler, m. juvenility, heat of youth.

Jugen dieuer, n. javoniloness, firo —

mettle of youth.

Jugendgemutb, n jouthful mind. Ingendlich, adj. juvenile; das ju gendliche Alter juvonility; die jugend.

tide Sibe juvenileness.
Jugen bichriftsteller, m. composer
of books for the use of young per-SODS.

Jugendftreid, m. folly of youth, juvenile trick.

3ufs, m. joke, pleasantry, frolick; f. Schmith filth, dirt, smut.
Julepp, m. julap, julep.

Jutepp, m. juiap, juiep.
Jutiane, nom. propr. July, Julia,
Julian, Gilian, Gillian, Gill.
Juliah, Julick, Juliers.
Juliah, Gulden, nom. propr. Juliet.
Juliuh, ein Mannename, Julius; ein Monatename, July.

Jung, adj. young: jung und frisch young and brisk; ein junger leder zovice. springal, stripling, downbeard, fop-doddle; ein junger unbebo. Belter Menfch anun'iched cub; junge Cheleute new-married people; ein junges Rind, einjunger Grier bullock; ein junger Sohn coekrel; ein junges Subn puller; Subneben chicken; gammeben lambkin; ein junges Gans. den goslin; hafe leveret; Biege kid.

Jung, n. young; von einem Ballfi fce, Baren, gudfe cub; von einem Lamme yeanling; von einem Bogel pout; einer hundin wholp, puppy; eine Lowin der Jungen beraubt also-mess robbed of her wholps; von einer Rate kitten, kittling; etwas Junges, ein Junges a young one; im pl. young ones; eine Su, die Junge hat farrow; Junge werfen, von Sourn to farrow, to pig; vom Bilde to fawn; von hunden to whelp, pup-py; von Lammern to yean; von Lat. ien to kitten.

Junge, m. boy, lad, stripling, youth; mein lieber Junge my dear boy; ce ist ein schelmischer Junge he is a sly dog; f. Lebrling apprentice.

Jungen, v. r. n. to get - bring young

ones.

Jungenarbeit, f. work for boys, boyish work.

Jungenhaft, adj. boyish: - adv. boyishly.

Jungenjabr, m. boyhood; f. lehr jahre prentioeship. Jungenpoffen, Jungenftreiche,

pl. boyism, boyishness, boyish tricks.

Junger, adj. younger. junior, puisne; er ist junger ale fle he is younger than she; ein jungerer Bruder a younger brother.

Junger, m. disciple, adherent. Jungerichaft, f. discipleship.

Jungerschaft, f. disciplesuip.
Jungfer f. virgin, maid, maiden; eine alte Jungfer nodd maid, stale virgin; seine Jungfer Schwester his maiden sister; Jungfer Schult Miss Schult; Jungser Liebchen mistress Borty; fle ist Jungfer bei der Grafin she is the countess woman; ein himmlisches Zeichen virgin; der Name eines Insects libella; f. Handramme rammer. rammer.

Jungferlich, adj. virginal, maiden:

— adv. virginally, maidenly.
Jung fernabel, f. minikin.
Jung fername, m. maiden name.
Jung fernerbe, f. virgin-earth.

Jungfernbaar, n. eine Pflange, maiden - hair.

Jungfernhäutchen, n. hymen. Jungfernbonig, n. virgin-honey. Jungfernfind, n. bastard; fiistborn child.

Jungfernfnecht, m. fop, beau. Jungferntrantheit, f. groen-sick-

Jungfernol, n. virgin-oil. Jungfernpergament, n. virgin-

parchment.

Junggernraub, m. rape, ravishment, defloration.

Junafern. Jungfernräuber, foander, m. ravisher, deflourer. Jungfernfdam, f. maiden blieb. Jungfernfdule, f. school for

young women. Jungfernstand, m. virginity, maidenhood.

Jung fernsteig, m. tho ladios' line. Jung fernsteig, m. virgin-wax. Jung ferschaft, f. s. Jungtraufdast. Jung frau, f. virgin, maid. maiden; bie beilige Jungtrou the holy virgin; eine mannbare marriageable virgin; eine alte stale maid; im Thiertreife virgo.

Jungfraufich, adj. virginal, virginlike. maiden: - adv. virginally, maidenly.

Jungfrauschaft, f. virginity, maidenlicad.

Junggesell, m. bachelor, single m·n.

Junggefellenschaft, f. Gungs gefellenstand, m. bacholors ip. single state.

ungling m. youth, youngster, Jungling

Junglingealter, n. ago of youth, youth, adolescency.

Junglingejahr, year of adoles-Jungst, adv. lately, of late, a short while ago. Jungste, adj. youngest; mein jung. (Chreiben) mar my last was; das junglie Gericht, der jungfte Lag doom's day, day of judgment. Junius, Monat, Juno. I unter, m. young nobleman; f. gan junter country-aquire. Junteriren, Juntern, v.r. n. to play the gentleman, to squire it. I upe, f. jupo. juppon, jump, jacket. Jupiter, Japon, jappon, jang, jang, jang, jupiter, Japiter, Jove.

Jupiter & art, m. Jupiter's beard.

Jurat, m. claurch waiden. Burgen, Dimin von George, George. uridifd, f. Surififd. Burift, m. juris - consult, lawyer, barrister; ale furift auftreten to be barrister; als Jurist austreien to be called to the bar.

Juristeret, f profession of the law; lawyer's trade, lawyers' tricks.

Jurististo, odj. juridical, juridic, of law:—odv. juridically, in law.

Jury, f. jury; die große the grand jury; die ticine the petry jury.

Jus, n. law; das Jus studien to and who law. study the law. Buft, adr. just, even now, but just, just now; juft derfelbe Schiffer the very same captain. Justis f. justice. Justigteamte, m. officer of justice. Institute, counsellor of justice, justicer. Juftigfache, f. matter of justice,

Juwel, n. jewel. Juwelen burfte, f. jeweller's brush.

Sumelenfutter, m. case of jewelry.

Juwelenhandel, m. jewelry, je-

uwelier, m. jeweller. Jumelier, wage, f. jeweller's scales.

law - affair.

weller's trade.

Juwelier, m.

Raa, f. cot, hut. Rabale, f. cabal. Rabbeln, v. r. n. und rec. to squabble. Rabel, f. cable; Antheil lot, share. Rabelgarn, n. ropo- yarn. Rabeljau, m. codlish. Stateling, n. lot of goods, allot-Rabellange, f. cable's length.

Rabeln, r. r. a. to share by the bet. Rabelfeil, Rabeltau, n. cabil, cabel rope. Rabinet, n. cabinet, closet. Labitau, m. codfish; geonlaudifda

green - fish. Rabligurogen, m. cod-TOAR.

Rabuse, f. little room, but; f. In nerfte core.

Rabuse, f. f. Lapuse. Radict, f. carthen pane, galley-tile, Dutch tile; stove composed of earthon panes ; f. Rachttopf jorden, chamber pot

Radelvien, m. stove composed of earthen panes.

Raden, v. r. a. to cack. Radbolber.

Lafer, m. may bug, beetle, chafe. Laffa, n. chaff. Laffa, m. cassa. Laffarei, f. Laffernland, n.

Caltaria.

Raffee, m. coffee; brennen to rout; muhlen to grind; filtriren to film; tochen to boil; gemahiner Raffee ook tec powder.

Raffeebaum, m. coffee-tree. Raffeebobne, f. coffee, coffee borry.

Raffeefegfel, plur. coffee-weep ings.

Raffectanne, f. coffee-house. Raffeeleffel, m. coffee kettle. Raffeeloffel, m. tea-spoon. Kaffeemuble, f. coffee mill. Raffeeschalchen, n. coffee-dish. Raffectusse, f. coffee dish.

Raffetier, m. coffee-man.

Rafid, m. cage. Rafiller, m. Acaer. Raftan, m. caitan.

Sahl, adj. bald, bare; von Rieiben bald, thread-baro; ein fahler Gulden a pitiful matter of half a crown; table Ausfluchte, Enticuldigungen poor shifts ; ein Daufe tables Beug a great deal of sorry - bed - paltry stuff, dry — barren — jejune — flat — unsavory — absurd — non-sensical talk; tuhl abgescheren elose

shaved; f. abgefressen bare-gnawn:
— adv. barely, baldly.
Rablbeit, f. baldness, bareness.
Labifopf, m. bald-head, pate; tabb fopfig bald-pated.

Rabin, m. mould.

Mahmen, v. r. n. to grow mouldy. Stab mig, adj. mouldy: — adv. mouldy dily.

Rahn, m. boat, wherry. Rahnful rer , m. whoriy-man. Kai, m. kay, quay, warf.

Ralbegeschlinge, n. . calves - hars-

Laigeld, n. warfage. Limeifter, m. warfinger. Raifer, m emperor; der romifche Roman emperor; der turtifche grand seignior, sultan.

Ratfer burg, f. castle of the emperor, imperial palace. Raifergeld, n. money of the emperor's coin. Laifergrofden, m. emperor's groat, 3 Kreuzers. groat, 3 Kreuzers.

Raiser gulden, m. emperor's florin.

Laiser baus, n. imperial house.

Laiser baus, n. imperial house.

Laiser baus, n. imperial house.

Laiser in, f. empress; die verwittwete empress dowager.

Laiser trone, f. imperial crown;
eine Blume imperial lily.

Laiser I ich, adj. imperial; Se. sais
seil. Majestät his imperial majesty;
die kaisers. Krone imperial arms;
die Laisers. Massen imperial arms;
die Laisers. die Raiferlichen the emperor's troops; imperialists. Suiferredt, n. imperial right, authority. Luiferthee, m. imperial tea. Raiferthum, n. empire. Lajeput. Del, n. Cajeput oil. Raiute, f. cabin, captain's room; die große state-room. Rujutenrecht, n. o.bin - privilege. Rajutjunge, Rajutwachter, m. cabin - boy. Lafein, v. r. n. to cackle. Latao, m. Rataobobne, f. cacao, cacao - nut, chocolate - nut. Laiander, m. calender. Lalb, m. calf, im pl. calves; f. hirfch-falb fawn; ein Rulb abbinden, ab-fegen, absobinen to woan a calf; ein luftiger Mensch a wag. Lalben, v. r. n. to calve. Lalber briffel, m. sweet-bread. Lalbergefrose, n. calfs pluck, calves - chaldrou. Salberhaft, adj. wanton, waggish: adv. wantonly, waggishly. Raitermagen, m. maw of a calf, Raibermild, f. sweet-bread. Raibern, adj. of veal. Raibern, v. r n. f. Raiben; f. after, ne Poffen machen to be wanton, full of waggery.

Albertos, m. leg of veal.

Albertos, m. calt's skin; dem Ralbfell folgen to follow the drum.

Ralbfelt, m. veal.

Ralbfeder, m. calves-leather; in Ralbeleder gebunden bound in calf. Lalbebraten, m. roast-veal. Lalbedrufe, f. sweet bread. Lalbejus, m. calfs foot; im pl. calfs feet. Ralbsgetrofe, z. f. Ralbergetrofe.

Ralbefopf, m. calfs head. Ralbelab, n rennet. Ralbefelagel. m. leg of veal. Kaldaunen, pl garbage, tripes, guts. Ralebaffe, f. callibash. Ralender, m. calendar, almanac. Ralendermacher, m. almanac-maker. Ralesche, f. calash. Ralfuteisen, n. calking iron. Kalfaterer, m. caiher. Kalfatern, v. r. a to calk. Kalfatern, n. calking. Ralfathammer, m. calking hammer. Ralt, m. Foffil chalk; Product deffels be:: lime; ungetott quick lime; ges lofdt slaked - kinled lime; mit Sand vermifcht, Moriel mortar; brennen, to burn; eine Band aut Ralf beweis Ben to parget — plaister a wall. Raffartig, adj. calcarious. Kaltbaute, f. tophus, chalky swelling. Ralfbrennen, n. burning to lime. Raltbrenner, m. lime-burner, Ralfbruch, m. lime stone pi., chalkpit. Kalfbrube, f. lime-water. Ralfen, v. r. a. to steep -- soak in lime water, to mix with lime.
Rafferde, f. calcarious earth.
Raffruge, f. seam of mortar.
Raffrube, f. lime-pit.
Raffrube, f. lume-kiln.
Raffrube, dj. lime-like. Rallig, adj. chalky. Rallmuble, f. lime-mill. Kaltofen, m. lime-kiln. Railstein, m. lime stone. Ralfmaffer, n lime-water. Ralmant m. callimanco; doppelter double callimanco, lasting Ralmaufer, m. muser person given to solitude and medication. Ralmausern, v. r. n to muse, be absent, be in a blown study. Ratmud, m. bearskin, calmuc, fearnought. Raimus, m. sweet flag. spice-wort. Rait, adj. cold, algid, frigid. chill; cine fatte A.fnab.ue cold : ecoption; ein falter Schweiß chilly aweat; tult machen to chill; falt werden to grow cold; ber tille Brane gangrene; tule te Singe o. ld meat; mer if fait I am cold; das falte Fiever ague; falt hammern to cold-beat: - ...dr. coldly. Raltbintig, adj. cold, quiet un-affected deliberate: - adv. coldly, in cold blood.

336

Raltblutigkeit, f. cold blood, quiet, deliberateness

Rattbruchiq, adj. cold-short. Ratte, f. algidity, algidness, cold, coldness, chill, chilness, frigidity, frigidness; ein Anfall von Kale chilliness; por Ra te gittern to chill; ver Freft frost; erftairt vor Ralte chilled with cold; vor Kalte erstarren to be stunned with cold; durch Rulte tod. ten to freeze to death.

Raiten, v. r. n. to crow cold.

Ralten, v. r. a. to chill. Raltlich, adj. coldish, somewhat cold.

Raltschmied, m. brazier.

Raltfinn, m. frigidity, coldness, indifference.

Rultiinnig, adj. cold, frigid, indifferent; — adv. coldly, frigidly, indifferently.

Raltfinnigfeit, f. f. Raltfinn. Ramafchen f. Bamafchen.

Ramel, n. c ble.

Ramel, n. camel.

Kamelgarn, n. mohair yarn. Kamelbaar, n. camel's hair. Ramelbeu, n. sconanth, camel's

hay. Ramelot, camblet; gemufterter camblettee.

Lamelparder, m. camelopard.

Rameltreiber, m. camel-driver. Lamelstege, f. camel shoop, gua-

naco.

Kamerad, m. f. Camerad. Kamille, f. camomile, camomil. Kamin, n. chimney, fire-side: Aufs f & eines Rumti chimner ornament. Ramindede, f. herthiug.

Raminfeger, in. chimnes-eweeper.

Raminfeuer, n chimney fire.

Ramingeld, n. chimney-money. Raminbaten, m. chimney-hook.

Raminplatte, f. chimney-back.

Raminfuirm, m. chimney-soot.
Raminfoirm, m. chimney-screen.
Raminfpiegel, m. chimney-glass.
Raminfulpe, f. chimney-fender.
Ramifol, n. jackot, waistcoat.
Ramm, m. an den Piferden, am H. flugel or et; an einem Schluffel bir; an einem Mubirad jog of a mill; an den Weintrauben stalk; für haate comb; ein meiter wide-opening comb, jockev-comb; ein enger smalltooth comb, dandriff-comb; ein frummer bent comb; ein buchebaumes ner box-comb; elfenbeinerner ivorycomb; ven horn horn-comb; ven Schildfrotenschale corteise - shell-

comb; bei den Webern lay, slay, roed. Rammburste, f. comb brush. Rammdose, f. comb-box. Lammen, v. r. a. to comb.

Kammer, m. combor.

Rammer, f. einer Ranone, eines Don fere ohamber; f. Bimmer chamber, room apartment; f. Rentlammer, exchequer; f. Gefchafftszimmer, Comsteir, ollice; f. Schlafzemmer bed-chamber, bed-room.

Rammeradvocat, m. lawver ef the chamber, exchequer.

Pammeramt, n. office — employment at the exchequer.

Lammerardir, n. exchequer-archives.

Kammerbecken, m. chamber pot Rammerbediente, m. chamber ser-

vant; bei der Zinanzkammer officerat the exchequer.

Rammerbote, m. messenger of the exchequer.

Rammercapelle, f. chamber chapel Rammercollegium, m. board of the exchequer.

Kammerconcert, n. chamber-cor-COTT.

Rammerconfulent, m. f. Rammer atvocat.

Rammercopist, m. copist at the exchequer.

Rammerdiener, m. valet de cham-ber, gentleman; des Rontge gontleman of the privy-chamber.

Rammeret, f. exchequer-college, exchequer; inances.

Kàmmérer, m. chamberlain.

Kammerfrau, f. gentlewoman, woman.

Lammer fraulein, n. lady of the bed chamber, gentlewoman of the privy chamber.

Lammergericht, n. chamber; das Reichefammergericht imporial chamber; in England court of excheques. Rammergut. n. domain

Rammerheidud, m. chamber-hey-

duc. Rammerbeiger, m. ch mber hezter. Rammerberr, m. lord of the bed-

chamber, chamberlain. Rammerier, m. a prince's cash-

heeper. Raminerjäger, m. rat-oatcher, rat-

killer. Rammerjungfer, f. gentle-woman, chambermaid.

Rammerjunter, m. gentleman of the bed chamber.

Rammerfäschen, n. chamber-maid abigail.

Rammerladei, m. chamber-servant

Rammerlauge, f. chamberlia. Rammerleute, pl. gentlemen of the privy-chamber; officers at the exchequer.

Rammermadden, z. maid.

Rammermagd, f. chamber-maid - servant.

337

Rammermatte, f. chamber-mat. Eammer mufit, f. chamber - mu-sic; the body of musicians of a prince's chapel.

tammerouge, m. page of the bed-

chamber. Rammerprafibent, m. president at the exchequer-college.

Zam merprocurator, m. attorney of the exchequer.

Lausuterrath. m. counsellor at the exchequer; chamber-counsellor.

the chember. Lammeriade, f. revenue-causo,

matter of the exchequer. Rammeridreiber, m. clerk at the

exchequer. Lammerfecretair, m. socretary at the exchequer.

Lammertifd, m. chamber-table. Remmertopf, m. chamber-pot.

ing of a court. Zammertud, n. cambric. Zammerweib, n. chamber-woman.

Samm ergahlm eifter, m. aprinces cash - keeper; bei der Finangtammer paymaster at the exchequer.

Sammfett, n. caballine oil, horse-oil, melted horse grease Lammformig. adj. comblike; famm-

formige Bargen orests.

Lammfrapp, m. bunch-madder.

Lemmlinge, pl. waste of wool combed off.

Lammmader, m. comb-maker.

Lammtad. n. cog-wheel. Lammfud, n. neck piece.

Rammzahn, m. tooth of a comb. Rammzwesten, pluri tacks.

Lemp, m. enclosure. Lampe, me boar.

Lampeln. v. r. n. to dispute, quarrel, altercate.

Sampf, m. fight, combat, conflict, wrestling, struggling.

Rampfen, v. r. a. to comhat, con-flict, fight, wrestle. struggle; mit dem Code fampfen to agonise, breathe one's last.

Zampfer, m. combatant wrestler.

struggler, champion, fighter.

Lampfer, m. camphire.

Lampfbahn, m. gam -cock.

Lampfblah, m. fighting, wrestling-

place, seene of action
Sampfprobe, f. combat-proof.
Sampfaucht, f. fighting breed.
Sanarien, f. Canarien.

Landisbrot, n. royal augar. Landidguder m. sugar candy. Lanefaß, f. Caneviß. Laneien, plan. osiers, wichers. Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Kanin, Kaninden, n. rabbit, co-ny; das Mannchen buck; das Beib-den doe; eine Koppel Kaninden couple of rabbits; das Kaninden bant unter der Erde the rabbit boroughs in the earth. Kanindenbau, m. cony-burrow Panindenberg. m. warren, hill

- park for rabbits.

Paninderfalle, f. rabbit- iron. Ranindenfell, n. cony-akin, rabbit - skin.

Ranın chenge bàge, n. conyborough. Ranin den wolle, f. cony-wool,

flue.

Ranter, m. spider. Ranne, f. can, jug, tankard; eine irdene a mug; eine Ranne Bier a pot of beer; eine Ranne Wein a quart of wine.

Rannendedel, m. pot-lid.

Rannengießer, m. powierer: ein politifcher a would be politician. Rannengießern, v. r. n. to discuss

politics. Rannenfraut, n. horso-tail, shave-

grass, powter-grass. Rannenweise, adv. by pots, by

quarts.

Kannenzinn, n. pewter. Ranone, f. cannon; richten to point; faden to load; abnebmen to dismount; abreuern to fire.

Kanonenburfte, f. cannon brush. Kanonentugel, f. cannon ball, bullet, sh t.

Ranonenpulver, n. cannon-powder.

Kanonenschuß, m. cannon-shor. Panoniren, v. r. a to canconade. Ranoniren, n. cannonade, cannonading.

Kanonirer, m. cannonier, gunner. Rante, f. corner, edge, border; am Luch, f. Leiste fag-end; eines Ge-fafics brim; f Grife lace.

Ranthafen, m. iron book.

Rantharide, f. cantharis, Spanish fly.

Rantig, adj. angular, cornered : adv. angularly.

Runtmeiffel, m. ridgeback mor-

Rangel, f. pulpit; die Rangel bestele gen to mount the pulpit; von der Rangel merfen to proclaim the bans

of matrimony.

Sangellet, f. chancery.

Sangelleibote, m. messenger summoner of the chancery.

Rangelleibuchstab, m. court-letter.

Rangelleidiener, m. servant of the chancery.

Rangellei. Director, m. director of the chancery Rangelleigebuhren, plur. fees of the chancery. Rangelleigericht, n. court of chancery. Rangelleirath, m. counsellor of the chancery Rangelleifdreiben, n. writ of the chancery Rangelleifdreiber, m. clerk of the chancery Ranzelleischrift, f. court-hand, law . hand. Ranzelleisiegel, n. scal of the chancery Pangellei: Styl, m. style of the chancery Rangellift, m. clerk of the chancery. , Rangelpauter, m. pulpit-thumper. Rangelrede, f. sermon Rangeltuch, n. pulpit-cloth. Rangler, m. chancellor. Kapaun, m. capon. Rapaunen, v. r. a. to caponise, castrate. Kapelle, f. f. Copelle. Laper, m. Schiff privateer. Laperbrief, m. letter of marque and reprisal. Raperei, f. privateering; auf Ra-perei ausgeben to go a privateering. Raper, f. caper. Rapern, v. r. a. to seize, catch, make a capture, take by force; ein reisches Madchen fapern to make prize of an heiress. of an heiress.
Rapernstaude, f. caper-tree.
Raphabn, f. Rapphabn.
Rapitel u. f. f., f. Capitel.
Rappe, f. cap; der Monche capouch, cowl; der Beiber, Monche hood.
Rappen, v. r. a. das Antertau to cat — chop the cable; de Baume to poll, lop; f. sapaunen to caponise. Rappes, m. f. Repffehl. Rappfenster, n. dormer-window. Rapphahn, m. capon. Rappis, m. f. Ropifehl. Lapplaten, n. hattage, hat-money. Rappgaum, m. cavesson, noseband. Rapfel, f. cover, case; in die Rupiel steden to incase. Raput, f. Caput. Rapube, f. f. Cabuse. Rarabiner, f. in E. Karaffine, f. f. Caraffine. Rarat, n. carat. Karaufde, f. crucian. Karavane, f. caravan. Rarbatice, f. scourge - whip of

leather.

lash, whip.

Rarbatiden, v. r. a. to scourge,

338 Rarbe, f. carway. Rarbuntel, m. f. Carbuntel. Rarde, f. oard. Rardendistel, f. teasel. Rardetide, f. card, wool-end, horse-brush. Rardetiden, v. r. a. to card. Card-Rardetschenmacher, m. maker. Rardufenpe-Rarduse, f. carttidge pier, n. cartridge - paper. Karfuntel, m. carbuncle. Rarfuntet, m. was defined force. Rarg, adj. penurious, sparing, niggardly, scant, tenacious close-fisted, stingy: —adv. penuriously, sparingly, niggardly, scantly, tenaciously; at farger fits hold-fast, pinch-penny, miser, hunks, curmindgeon. Rangen, v. r. n. to be penurion, sparing, tenacious, niggardly etc. Rangheit, f. penuriousness, close-fistedness, stinginess, niggardlines, oxcessive sparing. Rànglich, adj. f. fura; ein weig fara somewhat penurious etc. eith fargliche Mahlzeit a poor, sparing meal. Rarifatur, f. caricature. Rarfaffe, f. skeleton, carease. In Laffendraht, m. skeleton-wire. Rarmefin, f. Carmefin. Karnin, m. carmin. Karneol, m. cornelian. Parner, m. f. Rarrner. Karnieß, n. cornice. Rarnieß bobel, f. cornice-plane. Karniffeln, v. r. a. to corneb, knubble. f. Möhre carrot; Labad Rarotte, carrot - tobacco. Karpfen, m. carp. Karpfenbrut, f. fry of earpa. Karpfenbalter, m. carp-cauf. Karpfentessel, m. carp-kettle. Rarpfentopf, m. jowl or a carp. Rarpfenstein, m. carp stone. Rarpfenteich, m. carp-pond. Rarr e, f. cart; eine Rarre voll a cart-load; f. Schiebfatte barrow, whoelbarrow. Rarren, v. r. a. to carry with a barrow, to cart. Rarren, m. f. Schiebtarre barrow; ein guhrmert mit zwei Radern oan, cart; mit einem Rarren fahren w cart. Parrengaul, m. cart-horse, cart jade. Karrengleis, n. cart-rut. Rarrenpferd, n. drayman's home.

Rarrenfchieber, m. driver of :

Karrete, f. f. Carrete. Karrner, m. carter, cart-man, dref-

wheel-barrow.

hoe, mattock, pickax. be, f. f. Rardetiche. be, f. carrouch. ben, f. Rardetichen. bentaften, m. cartridgethen fchuß, m. case-shot. f. Appretur calender. . card; ein Spiel Rarten carde; fpielen to play at tischen to shuffle; abnehmen geben to de l; die bunten de, coat-oarde; die übrigen irds; einem in die Rarte spy out one's design; f. ! map ; f. Geefarte soa-cart,

v. r. n. to card, play at

v. r. a. to turn; er wußte farten he concerted meacordingly. latt, n. single card, leaf. iftel, f. cardoon, cardoon

eld, n. card-money, card-

onig, m. king at cards; tt mock - king. acher, m card-maker. laler, m. card-limner. apier, n. card-paper. pie n. game of cards. pielen, n. card-playing,

o, Carthage.

er, m. Carthaginian. ne, f. piece of ordnance, inenpulver, n. powder t guns. fer, m. Carthusian. Rare ilver, n. Carthusian powder. el, f. potatoe.
clmcbl, n. potatoe-flour. cheese. 0, n. cheese-filleting. ter, f. cheese-curds. oler, m. cheese-monger.
inter, f. cheese - room;

(, m. colly-flower. D, m. cheese-cage. en, m. cheese-cake. n. cheese-rennet. de, f. cheese-mite.
ite, f. s. Casemarte.
fer, n. cheese-knife.
tter, f. dairy-woman. v. r. n. to curd, curdle: to cardle. f, n. cheese-bowl, cheese-

ffer, m. cheese-press. , f. f. Caferne. ter, m. cheese-roaster. Lafesteder, m. cheese-taster. Lafewasser, n. cheese - running, whey. Rasicot, adj. cheese-like, cascous:

— adv. caseously.
Ráfig, adj. cheesy.
Rafimir, m. casimire; haumwollener
double florentine, casimire nankeen.

Raffarille, f. cascarilla. Raffa f. cash, ready money; die Raffa halten, führen to keep cash; er ift nicht bei Kasse he is low in cash.

Rafferolle, f. moat-hastoner. Raffia, f. purging cassia. Raffienblumen, plur. cassia buds. Raffienrinde, f. cassia bark. Raffirer, m. cashier, cash-keoper.

Raftante, f. chesnut, chest-nut. Raftanienbaum, m. chest-nut-tree. Rastanienbraun, adj. chesnut-00loured.

Rastanienbraun, n. chesnut - colour.

Rastanienwald, m. chesnut-grove. Rastanienwald, m. chesnut-grove. Rastanie. Rasteien, p. f. Rastanie. Rasteien, v. r. a. to chastise, mortify; seinen Leib kasteien to mortify

one's flesh.

Rafteiung, f. mortification. Laften, m. ark, chest, coffer, trunk, box: fleine Bohnung tenement; su einem Edelftein collet.

Raftenberr, Raftenpfleger, m. cash-keeper, treasurer. Raftenfolog, n. box-lock, case-

lock.

Rastner, m. cash-keeper.

Ratalog, m. catalogue. Ratarry, m. catarrh, rheum, defluxion. Ratarrhalfieber, n. rhoumatio

fever. Ratarrhalifch, adj. catarrhal, rheu-

matic. Ratechet, m. lecturer.

Rate detenftelle, f. lectureship. Ratedifation, f. catechising. Ratedifiren, v. r. a. to catechise. Ratedismus, m. catechism. Rategorisch, adj. categorical: -

adv. categorically.

Rater, m. male-cat; ein alter gib-

Ratharine, Rathe, nom. propr. Catharine, Kate, Kitty.

Ratharinenpflaume, f. prune of St. Catharine.

Ratheder, m. pulpit. Rathedral. Ritche, f. cathedral. Ratheter, m. catheter. Ratholit, m. catholic, roman-catho-

Lathelifd, adj. catholia.

einen Rauf schließen to strike a bar-

gain; einen guten Kauf treffen to meet with a good bargain; qu Rauf for sale; eimas qu Rauf haben

Rauf for sale; eiwas zu Rauf gaven to deal in; gutes Kunfs cheap; ein guter Rauf good cheap; in den Rauf geben to give into the bargain. Raufanfchlag. m. estimate, rate. Raufarbeit, f. sale-work. Raufbar, f. Raufich. Raufbar, f. Raufich.

Raufen, v. r. a to buy, purchase; einem etwas to buy a thing for one; für Geld taufen to buy for money; faufen wellen to cheapon; im Rars

Rathrine, f. Kato, Kitty; die fcnele le Kathrine wherry - go - nimble. , Ratoptrit, f. catoptrics. Rattun, m. calico. Rattundruder, m. printer of calico. Kattungarn, n. yarn-cotton. Kattunhemd, n. calico shirt, calico shift. Rahbalgen, v. r. recipr. to cater-waul, quarrel, souffle. Rahbalgerei, f. caterwauling, scuffling, quarrel. Rafe, f. ein Schiff, cat, catch. Rafe, f. Rafon n. catkins, goslings. Rage, f. leathern money-bag. Rate, f. cat; jahme domostic cat; wilde wild cat; die Rate im Sade faufen to buy a pig in a poke; eine Eleine kitten; ale Liebtofung puss. Rapenauge, n. cats eye. Ragenbalg, m. Ragenfell, n. cat's skin; caso. cat's skin Ragengeschrei, n. caterwanling, caterwaul Ratengold, n. cat-gold, yellow glimmer. Ragenterbel, m. eine Pflanze, fumitory Ragentlee, m. hare-foot. Ragentopf, m. f. Dumntopf blockhead. Kahentraut, n. valerian. Ragenmunge, f. eine Pflange, cat's mint. Ragenpfote, f. claw of a cat. Ragenpfotlein, n. eine Pflange, chast-woed. Ragentitter, m. cat's knight, fighter. Rahenscheu, adj. afraid of cats. Rahenschwanz, m. eine Pstanze, horsotail, shave grass. Rahensilber, n. katzen silver, argentum felium. Ragen prung, m. cat's leap. Ragentraube, f. stone-crop. Ragenwedel, Ragenzagel, m. horse - tail.

tenspiel to take in , exchange cards. Ràufer, m. cheaper, purchaser, buyer, chapman. Rauffahrer, m. merchantman. Rauffahrtei, f. navigation for trado's sake. Rauffahrteiflotte, f. floet of merchant men Rauffahrteischiff, z. merchantman. Rauffrau, f. she-merchant; wife of a merchant. Raufgeld, n. purchase-money. Raufaut, n. goods, ware. Raufhandel, m. trade, commerce, mercature, traffic, negotiation. Raufhaus, n. company's hall. Raufhert, m. morchant. Raufladen, m. merchant's shop. Raufleute, pl. merchants; buyers. Rauflich, adj. merchantable: - adi adr. by purchase; tauftich an fich bringen to make one's own by emption; eine Waare tauflich machen to ronder some goods marketable. Rauflust, f. cheapening, inclination to buy. Rauflustig, adj. chespening. Rauflustige, m. cheapener. Raufmann, m. morchaut; einer, der etwas faufen will chapman, chea-Raufmannisch, adj. merchanile, merchantlike, mercantile, trading, Rasschiff, n. cat. Rauder, m. hards. commercial. Raufmannschaft, f. trading community, body of merchants; f. Raudermalfd, adj. gibberish; eine Raurbandel mercature. faudermalfde Mundari Gprache cant, gibberish, jargon, lingo, pedlar's french; faudermalfches Beug gibber-Raufmannsballen, m. bale of goods. ish, gibble-gabble; reden to gibber. duen, Rauen, v. r. a. to chew. Raufmannsborfe, f. exchange. Rauen, Rauen, v. r. a. to chew, champ, ohaw; auf den Bollern fauen Raufmannsbrief, m. mercanile letter. to chaw with teethless chops; eincin Raufmannediener, m. clork. was zu fanen geben to throw one a Raufmannsfrau, f. morchant's bone to pick. wife Rauern, v. r. n. to cower, squat. Raufinannsgut, n. morchandise, Rauf, m. purchase, bargain, emption; Rauf und Berfauf buying and sale; wares, goods, commodities. Raufmannshand, f. mercantile einen Rauf thun to buy a bargain;

Raufmannsthafer, m. merchant's dollar. Raufplas, m. trading-place. Laufpretium, n. f. Rauffumme. Rauffdilling, m. earnest. Rauffumme. f. purchase-money, consideration - money. Laufftadt, f. trading-town. Laufwurdig, adj. marketable. Raulbarich, m. stone pearch. Lauibaupt, n. cel powt. gaum, adv. scarce, with much ado, hardly, narrowly, so roely; er founte fount entwishen he had a narrow escape: faum war er weg, als no sooner was he gone, when.
Zaumittel, n. masticatory. Rauris, plan. cowries. Laurabact, m. chum. Raute, f. bundle; pit. Leug, m. screech-owl; ein reicher Lang, Raus rich cob, man, wealthy man, warm — well-lined man; em ibunberlicher a strange — odd fellow; ein listiger a cumming rogue. Raugen, v. r. rec, to duck, stoop, perch. Raveling, n. lot of good, allotment. Laviar, m. caviare Laviller, m. f. Lafiller. Lebsehe, f. concubinage. Lebstrau, f. concubine. Lebstrau, n. illegitimate child. Lebs mann, m. male concubine, conenbinal man, man in concubinage. Rebeweib, n. conoubine. Reft, adj. bold, hardy, bold-faced, daring, stout: — adv. boldly, hardily, stoutly; er feht fich ted bin dily. he takes his place without ceremony. Redheit, f. boldness, daringness, stoutness. Redlich, adv. boldly, daringly, stoutly. Regel, m. illegitimate child; mit Lind und Regel davon geben to go off with the whole family. Legel, m. ninepin, skirtle; spielen, schieben to play at ninepins; ein Spiel Regel a set of ninepins; in der Mathematif cone.

Legelbabn, f. skittle-ground.

Legelfbrmig, adj. conical
adv. conically. conical t Regeln, v. r. n. to play at ninepins. Reget plas, m. skittle-ground.
Regel fontt, m. conic, section.
Regel foub, m. playing at ninepins;
skittle-ground.
Regel fiel, n. playing — play at ninepine. Legier, m. player at ninepins. Lehiabler, f. jugular vein. Lehibranne, f. pap of the throat.

Rebidedel, m. hock. Reble, f. throat, gorge; die Reble abschneiden to cutthe throat; es tam mir in die unrechte Reble it came athwart the lung-pipe; aus voller Rebie lachen to laugh full throat, to break out into a loud laughter; durch die Reble jagen to swallow down one's throat; an Gaulen gutter, channel, chamfering. Reblen, v. r. a. to chamfer, flute. Rebibobel, m chamfering -, fluting - plane. Reblieifte, f. channel. Reblieinne, f. guttor. Rehlschnalle, f. throat-buckle. Rehlschnalle, f. throat-buckle. Rehlschaft, f. squinancy, quinsy; der Pferde vives. Rebiton, m. guttural accent. Rebigiegel, m. gutter-tile. Rehr, f. turning about; die Rehr nehe men to turn about. Rebrbesen, m. broom. Rebrburfte, f. brush, whisk, dust-Rebren, v. r. a. den Staub aus den Rleidern to brush; das Zimmer to sweep; die Augen gen Himmel to turn the eyes towards heaven, up to heaven; den Ruden to turn the back; fich febren to turn, wheel about; er febrt fich an niemand he den Ruden to turn the minds nobody; alles jum Beften tebe ren to turn every thing to the best advantage; sur Bufe to convert. Rebrer, m. sweeper. Rebricht, n. sweepings. Rebrieite, f. reverse. Rebrieder, m. blind alley. Repriviso, m. whick. Reichen, v. r. n. topant, be asthmatic, short-breathed, short-winded, to be pursy. Reichend, adj. panting, pursy, out of breath. Reichbusten, m. chin-cough, hooping-cough. Reifen, v. i. n. (part. gefiffen, imp. fiff) to scold, cavil, chide.

Reifift, adj. quarrelsome, given
to scolding; ein feififtes Beib a scold. Reil, m. coigne, wedge. Reilen, v.r.a. u.n. to wedge, fasten with wedges. Reiler, m. boar. Reilformig, adj. wedge-wise, in the form of a wedge. Reim, m. germe, germin, shoot, sprig, bud, burgeon; ber erfte Reim der Zwietracht the first seeds of dissension. Leimen, v. r. n. to shoot, burgeon, . bad, germinate. Reimen, n. germination, shooting,

sprouting.

Rein, adj. u. pron. no; redemir fein Bort weiter speak no word more; feiner von beiden neither of them; Da war teiner, der fich nicht schämte there was none, that did not blush : feiner aus unferer Familie none of our family; feiner der Unfrigen none of ours; feiner Partei gugethan fenn to be of no party, to side with no body; der Ueberminder einer Belt ift Lein fo großer Mann, ale der unschuldig Leidende the conqueror of a world is not so great a man, as the innocent sufferer; Du und fein Anderer you and no other; feines Deges by no means, upon no account; fein Cicero murde ibn überreden fonnen no Cicero would persuade him; das weiß feiner that knows nobody fage es feinem tell it nobody; er ift keiner der stärksten he is none of the strongest; es bat wenig oder gar feinen Grund it has little, if any. foundation; baten Sie fein Geld? have you no money? nein, ich babe feins no, I have none; gar feines? none at all? feines, auch nicht einen heller no, not a farthing; feiner Seits on neither side.

Reinerlei, adj. of no sort; aufteis nerlei Art in no manner, way, by no means, upon no account. Reinerfeits, adv. on neither side.

Reinesweges, adv. by no means, in no manner, way, upon no account.

Reinmal, adv. not once, never.

Reld, m. chalico, cup; der Blumen calix; mie einem Reich chalicod; im Ubendmabl communion-cup.

Reichfutter, n. chalice-case.

Relde, f. trowel; am Wagen boot.

Reller, m. collar, cavo; in einem

Reller wohnen to cave. Reller, m. cellarist, butler; weiß nicht, wer Roch oder Reller ift all things are in a most grievous confusion.

Rellerei, f. collarago. Rellerefel, f. f. Affel.

, Rellerfenster, n. sky-light of a cellar.

Reliergeschof, n. under-ground story, cellarage.

Reffergewolbe, n. vault.

Relierbals, m. neck of a collar; eine Ditanze, spurge-olive, meze-

Ressert auton.
Ressert auton. tapster.
Ressert auton. f. Ressert auton.
Ressert auton. n. f. Affel.
Ressert auton, n. air-hole of a cellar.
Ressert auton, n. cellar-maid.

Rellermeister, m. cellarist, butler.

Rellermiethe, f. collar-rent, col larage.

Rellern, v. r. n. to curdle. Relierrecht, n. right of a cellar, freedom of a cellar.

Relierschreiber, m. alerk for a

cellar.

Rellerthure, f. cellar-door. Rellermechfel, m. accommodation-

bill. Rellerwirth, m. keeper of a celler, host of a tavern.

Kellerwurm, m. f. Assel.

Rellergins, m. cellarage. Rellner, m. cellarist, butler.

Relter, f. press; die Relter treten w troad - stamp the grapes. Relterbaum, m. cross-bar of s

wine-press.

Relterer, m. press man.

Relterhaus, n. press-house. Relterherr, m. master of a press.

Relter inecht, m. pross-sorvant

Reltermeister, m. surveyor of a wine-press.

Reltern, v. r. a. to press, tread. Relterrecht, n. pressing-right.

Reltertreter, m. press - treader, press-man.

Rennbar, Renntbar, adj. easy to know, distinguished, romarkable, conspicuous.

Kennen, v. i. a. (part. gefannt, imp. fannte) to know; jest fenne is du Hand now I know the hand; is feme diese Baaren nur vom Horensam I know these commodities but by hearsay; fennen lernen to lears to know, to become acquainted with; fich felbst to know one's self; it tenne ihn bei ben Beinen I know his drift; nicht fennen to beignorent of, to be a stranger to; er fennt fens eigence haus nicht he is an utter stranger in his own house.

Renner, m. knower, connoiseem. Renntlich, adj. knowable, cogno-scible, remarkable. Renntniß, f. knowledge, skill,

science. Kenntnifquelle, f. somme

of knowledge. Rennung, f. eines Pferdes mark is

a horse's mouth. Rennzeichen, n. sign, token, bedge,

mark, character. Rennzug, m. characteristic.

Merbe, f. notch, dent, jagg, indent Cerbeifen, n. wire-gauge.

Rettel, m. chervil.

Rerben, v. r. a. to notch, dent, jegt indent; den Rand der Mungen to an grail.

Rerbbolg, n. notched stick, tall Ji aufe Rerbhold ichneiden to tally.

Perblage, f. cross-cut-saw, ripping-Lerbftod, m. f. Rerbhols. Lerter, m. jail, gaol, prison, stonedoublet, dungeon. Rertermeister, m. gaoler, jailer. Rerl, m. fellow: ein braver an bonest fellow; mein Rerl my man, my ser-**Vant** Berlhaft, adj. masculine, stout, brawny; fle hat mas Rerlhafces she is a virago. Rermes, Rermesbeere, f. searlet-berry. Sern, m. bon Aepfeln, Birnen ker-nal; im Steinobit stone: vom Mehl flower; am Leber grain; am holy pith, heart; einer Ranone boro, ca-liber; der Rern einer Armee the choice men of an army; den Kern heraus gieben to extract the marrow. main-substance, quint-essence. Lerubeißer, m. cherry-finch. Lernen, v. r. a. to kern, curdle. Lernfrucht, f. kernel-fruit. Lerngebäufe, n. core. Lerngut, adj. exquisite, choice. Lernhaft, adj. substantial, solid, pithy. Rernig, adj. full of kornels; f. derte solid, sound, stanch. Leenmehl, n. flower. Rernmenich, n. chopping wench, stout woman. Zernobft, n. kernel-fruit. Lernfad, m. kernel-bag. Lernfoule, f. nursery out of kernels. Rernspruch, m. short - pithy saying.
Lerfet, m. f. Kirfet.
Lerze, f. candle, taper; anzunden to light a candle; eine große Ofterferze
wax-taper. Lerzen gerade, adj. as straight as a candle, as a pin.
Lerzen gießer, m. tallow-chandler.
Leffel, m. kettle, cauldron; zum Baffertochen chaffern; ein fuprenner copper-kettle; ein fleiner skillet, boil-Reffelafde, f. pot ashes. Reffelgestell, n. rails for a kettle. Reffelhaken, m. pot-hanger. Reffelhaker, f. kettle drum. Reffelschlager, Ressellschmied, Reffer, m. brazier; tinker. Kette, f. chain; eine eiserne iron-chain; einen hund an die Rette legen

to chain a dog; in Ketten und Ban, den legen to fetter, put in fetters. Lettel, f. little chain. Letteln, v. r. a. to fasten with a little chain.

Retten, v. r. a. to chain.

Rettenglied, n. link of a chain. Rettenhund, m. band-dog, dog. Rettenlugel, f. chain shot. Rettenrechnung, f. instrumental arithmetic. Rettenregel, f. chain-rule, con-joined rule of three. Rettenring, m. link of a chain. Rettenschluß, m. sorices. Rettenschmied, m. chain-smith. Retten werf, n. chain-work, Rettfeide, f. thrown silk. Reger, m. heretic. Reberei, f. horosy. Rebergericht, n. inquisition. Keherisch, adj. heretical: heretically. Regermeister, m. inquisitor. Reuchen, f. Reichen. Reule, f. elub; zu einem Morfer pos-tle; Strafwertzeug iron bar; von einem Hammel log of mutton; von einem neh deer, vonison; f. grobes Weibebild alubbieh woman. Reuler, m. f. Steiler. Reuld, adj. chaste, pure, incorrupt, ly, purely, incorruptly, continently. undefiled , continent: - adv. chaste-Reufchbaum, m. Abraham's balm, chasto-tree, agnus castus. Reufche Baumfame, m. agnus castus seed. Reufcheit, f. chastity, chastness, purity, continency Reumbrites purity, continency Reuimoentes Committee of chastity. Reufdlamm, n. chaste-tree, agnus castus. Ribis, m. lapwing, pee-wit, pewit, tirwit, wit; der grune und graue groy, green plover. Richer, Richerersse, f. chich, chich - pea. Kichern, v. r n. to titter. Richern, n. tittering; ine Stichern gerathen to be set a littering. Ride, m. false push, missing blow, blunder. Riefe, f. jaw; von einem Thiere chap, chaw. Riefe, f. gill. Piefer, f. pine, pitch-tree. Liefer, m. jaw, jaw-bone; von einem Thier chap, chaw. Riefer, f. Fischohr, gill. Rieferenochen, m. maxillary bone. Riete, f. foot-stove. Riel,m. f. Feberfiel quill; eines Stiffs keel. Rielen, v. r. n. to fledge: - r r. a. ein Instrument to furnish with quille; ein Schiff to furnish with a keel. Rielgeld, n. keelage.

Rielhoblen, v. r. a. ein Schiff to gareen; einen Berbrecher to koolhale. Rielfdwein, n. Rielfdwinne, f. koelson. Kieltau, n. koel-rope. Kieme, f. gill. Kien, m. resin of the pine, pine, pine - wood. Rienapfel, m. pine-apple. Rienbaum, m. pine-tree, pitch tree. Rienfadel, f. pine-link, torch, flambeau. Rienfohre, f. pine. Rienbolz, n. resinous wood, pinewood. Rienig, adj. resinous. Rienol, n. pine-oil. Lienrug, n. lamp-black, blacking soot. Riepe, f. kipe, wicker-basket. Rieper, m. f. Rufer, Ruper. Ries, m. gravel. Ries, m. pyrites, quarz. Riesel, m. flint, flint-stone, pebble, pebble-stone. pebble-stone.

Riefelerde, f. silioious earth.

Riefelglas, n. slint glass.

Riefelgrund, m. pebbly bottom.

Rrefelbart, adj as hard as flint.

Riefelberg, n. sliuty heart.

Riefelfend, m. gravel.

Riefelstein, m. s. Kiefel. Riefen, v.r. a. u. n. to elect, choose, mark out. Rieggrube, f. gravel-pit. Riefict, adj. gravel - like. Riefig, adj. gravelled, gravelly. Riesfand, n. f Ries. Riesweg, m. gravelled way, gravelwalk. Riege, f. female cat. Killbafe, m. cony. Rimme, f. bei ben Bottchern chime, eimb.

Rind, n. ohild, im pl. ohildrens von der Geburt an bis jum 7. Jahre in-fant; im Mutterleibe child in his mother's womb, foetus, embryo; nach des Batere Code geboren posthumous child; ein faugendes nursechild, sucking child; ein angenomme. nes adopted ohild; mit einem Rinde fcwanger geben to be with child; einem Rinde liebtofen to dandle; ein Rind vergarteln to faddle, fondle, spoil; an Rindes Statt annehmen to adopt: eines Lindes genefen to be de-livered of a child; fie bat ein todtes Rind gur Belt gebracht she has miscarried, aborted; fie befommt feine Rinder mehr she is past child - bear-

ing. Rindbett, n. child-bed, lying in; in das Kindbett fommen to be brought to bed; im Rindbette liegen to lie

in, be in child-bed, to be delivered of a shild. Rindbetterin, f. woman in child-

bed . lier - in.

Rindelmartt, m. f. Rindermartt. Rindeln, v. r. n. to be brought to bed.

Kinderalter, n. obildhood, childich age.

Rinderamme, f. nurse. Rinderarbeit, f. children's work. Rinderbifcot, m. children-bishop.

Rinderblattern, pl. small pox, Rinderbrei, m. children's pap. Rinderbrei, m. kidaapper. Rinderei, f. ahildishness, childish trick, puerility, triflig business; Rinderet treiben to be a trifler.

Rinderfleden, pl. measles, measels. Rinderfreund, m. person fond of

children. Rinderbaft, adj. childlike.

Rinderbuften, m. chin-cough. Rinderlehre, f. instruction of child-

ren, catechisation, sunday - school.

Rinder (1ed, n. song for children. Rinder (106, adj. childless. Rinder magd, f. maid for children. nursery - maid.

Rindermarft, m. christmass-fair. Rindermord, m. infanticide.

Rindermorder, m. infanticide.

Rindermubme, f. nurse. Rindermut: er, f. mother of children, teeming woman; f. Debamm: midwife.

Rindern, v. r. n. to bring forth to be delivered; f. tandein to play the child.

Kindernarr, m. dotard upon child-

Rinderpferd, n. hobby-horse. Rindervoden, pl. small pox.

Rinderpoffen, pl. childish trieks. Rinderreich, adj. prolific. Rinderfcube, pl. shoes for child-ren; austreten, ablegen to leave of

childishness, to be past the spoon Rinder foule, f. school for children.

Rinderspiel, n. childish play; fig. gewgaw, bawble, whimwham, toy, trifle.

Rinderftreide, f. Rinderpoffen. Rinderftube, f. nursory.

Rindertag, m. childermass-day, innocents - day

Rindertaufe, f. obristening of infants.

Rinderuhr, f. toy-watch. Rindermarterin, f. children

nurse. Rinders ucht, f. education, breeding of children.

Rindesbeine, pl. von Rindesbeinen an from the infancy, childhood, cradle.

345

Aindestind, n. grand-child. Sindesnoth, f. labour, pangs of delivery; in Lindesnothen liegen to labour, travail, be in travail. Lindestheil, n. child's portion,

Rindbaft, adj. childlike.

Rindbeit, f. childhood, infancy; ven feiner Rindbeit an from his infancy, up from a chi'd.

Sindifch, adj. childish, infantile:

— adv childishly, infantilely; werben to dote; ein kindischer Greis,
Bed dotard.

Rindlid, adj. filial; findlicher Bebors fam filial obedience; tindliche Oflicht filial duty; finclich gehorfam dutiful; findliche Unfchuld innocence of children; das findliche Alter childhood,

age of a child. Zindfchaft, f. being a child, adoption.

Rindstopf, m. innocent fellow,

weak genius, simpleten. Rindtaufe, f. christening, baptism. Rindtauffdmaus, m. gossiping. Linthorn, n. cornet.

Linn, n. chin,

Rinnbaden, m. jaw. jaw-bone, check-bone, mandible; eines Thiers chap, chaw.

Rinnbadenzwang, m. locked jaw,

tock-jaw, trismus. Rinngrube, f. dimple. Rinntctte, f. ourb-chain; anlegen to curb.

Linnlade, f. f. Rinnbaden. Linnreif, m. f. Kinnfette. Linnriemen, m. martingal, throat-

thong.

Rippe, f. edge, precipitance, dan-gerous estuation; auf der Rippe ste-ben to be in descent.

Lippen, v. r. n. to lose balance: v. r. a. to overturn; to hit with egga; fippen und wippen to alip money.

money.
Lipper, m. clipper.
Lipperei, f. clipping money.
Lirche, f. church; in die Lirche geben
to go to church; die erste Kirche
primitive church; die griechische
greek church; ein Mitglied der
Tirche church; member: der engli-Rirche church-member; ber engli-ichen Rirche member of the high-church, episcopalian; die Kirche ift

aus the service is done.

Rirdenagende, f. agenda. Rirdenaltefte, m. church-warden. Rirdenamt, n. church - office; church-wardenship; consistory

Lirden benn, m. excommunication; in den Kirchenbann thun to excommunicate.

Rirdenbuch, n. church-book, pa-

rish rogieter. Rirden bune, f. public repentance of an excommunicated person

Rirdendieb, m. church-robber. Rirdendiebstabl, m. sacrilege

Rirdendiener, m. chuich-man, olergy - man, clerk, minister, occlesiastic.

Rirdentienst, m. oburch - office, employment.

Rirchenfest, n. church-festival. Rirchenfreiheit, f. liberty of a

church.

Kirchengebet, n. common vrayer. Rirdengebrauch, m rite, ceremony of the church, ceremonial.

Rirdengemeinschaft f. communion of the church.

Rirdiengerath, n. sacrod vossels. Rirdengericht, n. consistory.

Rirdengefang, m. spiritual song. cantiole, psalm.

Rirdengeschichte, f. occlesiastic history.

Rirdengeses, n. ceremonial law. Rirdengewalt, f. ecclosiastical

power. Rirchenglied, n. church-member. Rirdengut, n. church-land, income,

r venue Rirdenjabr, n. ecolesiastical year. Rirdenfnecht, m. church-servant,

sexton. Rirdenlehrer, m. father.

Rirdenlied, n. psalm, canticle. Rirdenmufif, f. oburch - music.

Rirdennachbar, m. church-neighbour.

Rirdenordnung, f. agenda, ritual. Rirdenpatron, m. patron of a

church, advowee. Kirchenpatronat, n. advovson.

Rirchenpfleger, m. church-warden.

Rirchenpropst, m. provost of a church.

Rirdenrath, m. consistory, spiritual court of judicature; ecclesiastic counsellor.

Rirchenraub, m. church-robbery. sacrilege.

Rirchenräuber, m. church-robber. Rirdenrednung, f. account of the church.

Rirdenrecht, n. canon-law; ein Lebrer des Rirdenrechts canonist. Rirdenregiment, n. church go-

vernment.

Rirdenfache, f. ecclesiastical mat-ter, church affair,

Rirdenfas, m. enclesiastical tenet;

patronage, advowson. Rirchenichas, m. treasure of a church.

Rirdenfdmud, m. church-attire.

Rirdenfilber, n. church plate. Rirdenfis, m. seat in a church, pow. Rirdenfpaltung, f. schism. Rirdenftaat, m. ecclesiastical state, pope's territory, dominion. Rir den ft an d, m. pew, place in a church Rirden feuer, f. contribution to s church; collection for the poor's box. Rirden streitigleit, f. dissension, dispute of the clergy. Rirdenftubl, m. pow. Rirdenvater, m. lather. Rirdenversammlung, f. council, synod. Rirdenvorsteber, m. churchwarden. Rirdenwohl, n. churches' welfarc, Rirdengeit, f. time of service. Rirdengucht, f. ecclesiastical discipline. Rircheule, f. madge-howlet. Rirdgang, m. churching of women. Kirchgenoß, m. parishioner. Kirchgeschworner, m. sworn church-warden. Rirdberr, m. patron of a church; vicar. Rirchbof, m. church-yard. Rirdhore, f. parish. Rirdlich, adj. ecolesiastical: - adv. ecolesiastically. Rir ch meffe, f. church-ale; Luftbar-feit country-wake, wake, countryfair. Rirch ner, m. sexton, vestry-olerk. Kirch nerin, f. sexton's wife. Kirch spiel, n. parish. Kirch spiel, schreiber, m. parish-olerk. Kirch sprengel, m. diocess. Lirch thur, f. gate of the church, abuseh door church-door. Rirdthurm, m. steeple, church-steeple; Die Spige des Rirdthurms spire of the steeple. Rirchweg, m. ohurch-way. Birchweibe, f. f. Kirchmesse. Kirch, m. furred great coat, Kirmfe, f. wake, country-wake, fair. Kirre, adj. tamo, tractable, pliant: - adv. tamely, tractably; mathen to Rirren, v.r. n. to coo, croo, crookle; mie ungefdmierte Thuren, Wagenras der fnirren to creak, creek, screak. Rirren, v. r. a. to tame, assuage, subdue. Ririch baum, m. cherry-tree. Lirich branntwein, m. cherry-

brandy. Rirfchbeißer, m. cherry-finch. Rirfchfint,

m. cherry-stalk.

Ritide, f. cherry. Riridenftein, m. cherry stone. Riridenftiel,

Rirfdgummi, n. cherry-gum. Rirfdtern, m. cherry-stone. Ririd lorbeere, f. cherry-bay. Trid wasser, n. cherry-brandy. Trid wein, m. cherry-wine. Triei, m. n. kersey. fte f. chost, trunk; eine befchle gene chest with iron bands. R fte Riftenmacher, m. chest maker. Ristenzuder, m. muscovado. Ritt, m. cement, glue, mortar; det Chemifer lute; der Glafer putty. Eittel, m. frook. Ritten, v. r. a. to coment, unite. Rittmeffer, n. putty-knife. Rite, f. female cat; f. eine Ziege kid; ein Schiff ketch. RiBel, m. itching, tickling, pricking. Riselbusten, m. tiokling cough. Riselig, adj. ticklish: — adv. tick-lishly; f. empfindsten delicate, nice: - *adv*. nicely. Rigeln, v. r. a. to tieble, titillate; fich uber etwas to rejoice at a thing. Rlade of e, f. first draught, wastebook; memorandum - book, memorial, day-book. Rlaffen, v. r. n. to clap; f. berften, von einander fteben to cleave, ohink, gape, chap, rive, split; f. fcmahen to clatter, chat, chatter, prate, prattle, tattle. Riaffen, v. r. n. to bark, yelp. Rlaffer, m. clatterer, chatter, tattler etc. Rlaffer, m. barking dog. Rlafter, f. oord, fathom; eine Rlaf. ter holy cord of wood. Rlafterholy, n. cord-wood. Rlafterig, adj. einklafterig of one cord. Mlaftermaß, n. cord-measure. Rlaftern, v. r. a. to cord; holy to cord up wood. Rlafterschläger, m. cord-cutter. Rlagbar, edj. actionable: — edv. actionably; vor Gericht flagend impeaching; vor Bericht angebracht, flage bare Same action lawfully entered. Rlage, f. complaint, lamentation; f. Beldwerde complaint, grievanoe; vor Gericht action, impeachment; eine Rlage wider Jemand eingeben to bring in an action against one. Rlagefall, m. accusative. Rlagefrau, f. female mourner. Rlagegedict, n. mournful song, elegy, lamentation. Mlagegrund, m. cause of complaint. Rlagelied, n. mourntul song, lamentation. Rlagen, v. r. n. to complain; et flagt über feines Baters Tod he de-plores the death of his father, bei einem Richter to impeach, to enter

an action, to go to the law: - v. r. recipr. fich flagen to complain: . v. r. a. einem feine Norh to discover - express - disclose one's heart, utter one's complaints.

Rlagendung, f. acousative. Rlagenswerth, adj. lamentable. deplorable.

L'ager, m. plaintiff, demandant. Rlagerin, f. she plaintiff. Lageforift, f. action. Lageton, m. mournful, plaintive

tune.

Rlageweib, n. female mourner. Rlaggesprach, n. plaintive conversation

Riaglico, adj. lamentable, mourn-ful, pitiful: — adv. lamentably,

Mu, pieriut: — adv. lamentably, mournfully, picifully. Lamm, adj. narrow, close; flamme Hands, feet; f, chwer zu bekommen hands, feet; f, chwer zu bekommen hand to come at; das Geld ist flamm money is searce! — adv. narrowile allert scarce: - adv. narrowly, closely.

Rlammer, f. cramp-iron, brace, olincher; Ginfcaltungegeichen, in Schriften erotchets.

Rlammern, v. r. a. u. n. to clinch, clasp.

Rlampe, f. oleat.

Rlampener, Rlampern, f. Rlem-

pener u. s. f.

Plang, m. sound; von fich geben to utter a sound; f. Con tune; was eie nen starten Rlang giebt clangous:adv. clangously.

Rlapp, interj. clack, clap. Rlappe, f. flap; über die Augen der Pferde eye-flap; an einem Caubenschlage trap-board.

Rlappen. v. r. n. to elap; den Sut nieder flappen to slouch the hat; es will nicht flingen und nicht flappen there is no sense, no meaning in it.

Rlapper of a mill.

Rlappermann, m. man with a rattle.

Q(appermaul, n. clack, prating

gossip. Rlappermuble, f. mill with a clapper ; f. Rlappermaul pracing ossip.

Rlappern, v.r.n. to clapper, rattle; wann die Burfel flappern when the dice are rattling; mit den Bahnen to nash, chatter.

Klapperrose, f. corn-rose, knap-

bottle, poppy.

Klapperfinlange, f. rattle-snake. Rlapperichlangenwurgel, f. senega, rattle-snake root.

Klapperstein, m. eagle-stone. Stapphandschuh, m. mitten.

Riapphoiz, n. clap-boards. Riappmune, f. hooded seal.

Rlapppult, n. folding-desk.

Rlappfdirm, m. folding-screen. Rlappftuhl, m. folding stool, camp stool.

Rlapptift, m. folding-table, flaptable.

Rior, adj. clear; eine flare Stimme clear voice; f. offenbar, begreisich clear, plain, evident, express, manifest; mir ift die Siche flar I am clear in the matter; f. fertig ready; f. vieles Licht habend und gebend olear, bright, fair, serene; das Rlare an einem Ei the white of an egg; f. dunne lank, thin; f. fein fine; f. lauter pure, unmixt: - adv. clearly, plainly, evidently, expressly, manifertly, seronely, purely.

Rlaren, v.r. a. to clear, clarify, pu-

rily.
Riarfadig, adj. of a fine thread.
Riarfadig, adj. of a fine thread.
Riarfett, f. clearness, plainness,
evidence, brightness, serenity, faixness, purity, perspicuity. Ligrich, adv. clearly, evidently,

manifestly.

Rtatid, m. clap; einen Rlatich geben to give a clap.

Rlatscher, f. pop gun; f. Schwäherin babbler, prating gossip.
Rlatsche, f. fly-clap; plauderhafte Merjon clack, babbler, prating gos-

Rlatichen, v. r. n. to pop; clap, lash; f. plaudern to chat, chatter, prate, prattle, clack, gossip : to divulge; es ist getlatsat it has taken air.

Klatscher, m. divulger, talkative

person. Rlaticherei, Rlaticherei, f. chitchat, gossiping, back-biting. Rlatichat, adj. chatting, chattering, prating, prattling, clacking, talkative, divulging, gossiping: — adv. chattingly, talkatively.

Rlatschmaul, n. f. Klatscher.

Klatschrobr, n. pop, popgun. Rlatschrose, f. f. Rlapperrose. Klauben, v. r. a. to pick; mit fleie

nen Biffen effen to piddle; f. grus bein to sift, ponder.

Rlauber, m. picker.

Rlauberig, Rlaubericht, mpick-

Rlaue, f. von Bogeln, claw, clutch, pounce, talon; von einem vierfüßis gen Thier paw, claw; etwas in feine Rlauen nehmen to claw; lag die Rlauen davon do not handle it with m. claw. your paws. Rlauenfuß, Rlauenfuß,

Rlau e, f. cell, hermitory.

Rlaufener, Rlausner, m. bermit, recluse. Rlausnerleben, m. life of a recluse, solitary condition. Rlauss nergucht, f. hermit's discipline.

Klavier, n. harpsicord. Klavier. drabt, m. music-wire.

Rlebelaus, f. crab-louse.

Rleben, v. r. n. to cleave, stick, cling; an der Leimruthe to be limed; er laht die Finger fleben his fingers are limetwigs: - v. r. a. to glue, paste.

Rleberich, m. eine Pflanze, spurry,

wood-row, roof.

Riebericht, adj. gummy-like, glue-like, cleaving as glue, gummy. Rieberig, adj. cleaving, clingy,

clammy, gluing: — adv. cleaving-ly, clingily. Riebfraut, n. cleaver, goose-

grass.

Rlebwerf, n. luto.

Kled, m. blot, blur. Rledbuch, n. f. Riadde. Rleden, v. r. n. to blot, blur; f.

folect malen to daub.

Rleden, v. r. n. to further, boot, be sufficient; es fledt nicht it does not answer the purpose, it is not sufficient, it won't do.

Rleder, m. im Schreiben scrawler; im Malen dauber.

Rlederei, f. scrawling, daubing. Rlede, m. f. Rled.

Rice, m. clover, clovergrass, trefoil. Rice blatt, n. trefoil, leaf of clover. Rlei, m. olay.

Rleigder, m. olay - land.

Rleiben, v. r. n, u. a. to glue, paste; eine Band to make a mudwall; es will nicht fleiben it won't stick.

Rieiber, m. gluer, paster, maker of

a mudwall.

Rleiberlebm, m. mud. Rleibemert, n. mudwall-work.

Ricid, n. cloth, garment, dress, garb, coat, vestment, habit, attire, vesture, raiment; ein bollftandiges Ricid suit of olothes; Rleider mas chen Leute fine feathers make fine birds; die Kleider angieben to put on clothes; ausgieben to undrois; einfache Rleider tragen to wear plain clothes.

Pleiden, v. r. a. to dress, clothe; side fleiden to clothe, dress apparel, actire; sich in Seide fleiden to dress in silks; es fleidet Sie sehr gut it becomes — fits you very well; was nicht fleidet unbecoming; es fleidet ibn gar nicht it is not suitable to his character.

Rleiderbefen, m. whisk.

Rleiderburfte, f. brash clothes.

Rleiderflider, m. mender of old eloaths.

Rleiderhandler, m. soller of clothei, fripperer.

Kleidertammer, f. wardrobe. Rleidertram, m. frippery.

Rleidertramer, m. seller of clothes, fri,perer.

Rleidermarft, m. market for clothes.

Rleidermode, f. fashion in clothes.

Rleidermotte, f. moth, tiny. Rleiderordnung, f. sumptuary

Lw.

Rleiderpracht, f. Rleiderpracht, f. gorgeousness, , sumptuousness — costliness — splendour of habit.

Rleiber for ant, m. press for olothes.

Rleider tracht, f. manner of alothing, dress. Rleidertrodel, m. frippery.

Rleiberverleiber, m. tally-man, Rleibung, f. olothing, dressing, ap-parelling, attiring; f. Rleid olothes, dress; in der Malerei drapory; f. Art fich su fleiden manner of cloth-

Reibung für Militar accourrement. Reibung stütch, n. piece of clothes. Rleie, f. bran, grudgeons; worunter noch Mebl ift pollard.

Rleienbrod, n. bran - bread, grud-

goons-bread. Ricien grind, m. scales in the head, tender scales.

Rleierde, f. clay earth. Rleiig, adj. clayey. Rleiig, adj. branny.

Rieiland, n. clay-ground.

Rlein, adj. little, small, min ein fleines Saus little house; small, minute; fleiner Theil small part; ein fleiner Ronig potty king; ein fleiner Rerl little -- short man, shrimp; eine Mablgeit light fleine short small moal; fleine Beifter small wits; ein fleines Berbrechen potty crime; eine fleine Sache small inconsiderable - little matter; ein fleiner Anstrich a slight tincture; er ist ihm zu flein he is his inferior; etwas Rleines befommen to be deli-vered of a child; meine Rleinen my little ones; fleines Beld amali monev, change; fleiner Ruse amall -little profit: der fleinfe Fruder young-est brother; ein fleiner Leib thin, slender body: ins Rleine bringen to abridge; ins Rleine geben to pass into particulars; flein werben to grow small, to diminish, decline; er wird mir tlein he dwindles in my opinion.

Rleine, f. smalness.

Rieiner, adf. comp. less, lesser.

Rleinfügig, adj. mean, of linke

consequence, small, little, inconsiderable.

Rieinfügigleit, f. inconsiderable condition. Want of importance.

Steingfaubig, adj. of little faith, displrited, faint-hearted. Reingfaubigfeit, f. little faith,

went of faith.

Lleinbandel, m. retail-trade.

Rleinbandler, m. retailer. Rleinbeit, f. littleness smallness. Rleinigfeit, f. trifle, small — little matter.

leinlaut, adj. dejected, deject; werben to lose coura e. to lower. Pleinlaut,

Rieinlich, adj. somewhat little, small; f. folecht mean, low, despi-cable : f. außerft genau minute, nnetilious.

Rleinmeifter, m. fop, benu.

Rleinmuth, m. pusil'animity, abjec-tion, Lintheartedness, discouragement.

Reinmuthig, adj. pusillanimous, fainthearted, discouraged; machen to intimidate, discourage: - adv. faintheartedly.

Rleinmuthigfeit, f. f. Rlein. muth.

Ricinob, n. jewel, treasure, orna-

ment. Rleinobentammer, f. jewel-office. Rleinfomied, m. locket-smith.

Rleinstadtifd, adj. low-lived, citlike.

Lleister, m. pasto.

Rietstern, v. r. a. to paste. Riemm, adj. wanting, deficient; bas Beld ift flemm money is scarce; fiemme Beiten hard times.

Riemme, f. Wertzeug squeezing tool; Buftand pinch, dilemma; enger Bea . defilee; in der Riemme fenn to be in distress, in great straits, at a pinch; in ber Riemme steden lassen to leave one in distress, at a

Rlemmen, v. r. a. to pinch, cramp, squeeze; fich to get a pinch; ein getlemmter Bruch a strangulated rupture.

Rlemmhaten, m. hold-fast. Rlempener, Rlempner, m. tinman, tinker.

Riempern, v. r. n. to make a tinkling noise.

Rlepper, m. courser, nag, tit. Rlette, f. bur, burdock; eine große clot-burs jemanden eine Rlette an-bangen to cast an aspersion upon one's character.

Lietern, v. r. n. to climb, scram-ble; mit Schwierigfeit to clambor. Lide, f. junto, tribe. Liebeifen, n. cleaver.

Llieben, v. i. n. u. a. to cleave.

Rliebig, adj. cleaving.

Klima, n. olimate, climature. Klimmen, v. r. und i. n. (part. ges flonimen, imp. flomin) to climb.

Rlimpern v. r. n. mit Geld to chink; auf dem Rlavier to gingle on the harpsichord.

Rlinge, f. blade; mit zwei Rlingen two-bladed; jemand ver die Rlinge fordern to challenge to fight a duel; über die Klinge fpringen laffen to put to the sword; bleiben Sie bei ber Klinge novor Ainch.

Rlingel, f. bell, hand-bell. Rlingelbeutel, m. purse with a bell; in den Klingelbeutel werfen to commit to the poor's box.

Ringeln, v. r. z. to gingle, tingle, tinkle, clink, clank, chime; in Klang bringen to ring the beli.

Rlingelschnur, f. bell-rope.

Klingen, v. n. i. u. r. (part. gefluns gen, imp. flang) to clink, tink, sound; ihr flingen die Ohren har ears tingle; wie Geld to chink; wohl flingend melodious, harmonious; vollflingend sonorous; mit flins

gendem Spiele drums beating. Rlingen, n. clinking, tinking, sounding; ber Moden ringing of the bells; ber Ohren tingling in

the cars.

Rlingenschwied, m. blade-smith.

Rlingflang, m. jingle. Rlinfer, f. latch. Klinfer, m. clinker. Rlinfer, f. cloft, chink, crack, chap, orevice, gap; Klinfen befommen to chink crack gave chink, crack, gape.

Klinterfram, m. mean trinkets. Rlipp, m. snapping - klicking with

the fingers. Rlippe, f. oliff, crag, rock; eine bobe und jabe high and stoep eliff,

crag, rock. Rlippfisch, m. haberdine, salt-fish, lub fiab.

Rlippig, adj. craggy, rocky. Rlippilap, into j. flip-flap.

Rlippfram, m. haberdashery-wares. Klippfrämer, m. habeidasher.

Klippidente, f. hedge-inn. Klippidule, f. smill school. Klippwert, n. heberdash ry wares.

Rlirren, v. r. n. to clink, tinkle, chink; von Baffen to cietter, clash. Rliticen, v. r. n. to clash, clap,

flap.

Rlitschig, adj. clemmy. Klitter, m. f. Kladde. Klitterschuld, f. d iblot. Kloat, f. jekes sink.

Rloben, m. clew; Flachs handful. Rloben, m. Holz log; an einer Wage cheek of a balance; ber Bogelsteller trap gin; an einer Thurpfoste staple; f. Rolle, Blod block, pulley.

Riobenbolg, n. log-wood. Rioden, n. little bell, haud-bell. Riode, f. bell; gießen to found; mit ber Riode lauten to ring the bell, to toll i f. Schlaguhr clock; was ist Die Rlock? What is it o'clock? Die Riode ift acht it is eight o' clock; von Glas bell-glass; ber Blumen bell; Die Riode folagt the clock strikes; die Rloden lauten boren to have but an imperfect notion of a matter.

Riodeln, v. r. a. to ring little bells ; mit dem Morfer to toll a mortar.

Rlodenbirn, f. bell-pear. Rlodenblume, f. bell-flower, bluebell.

Rlodenbugel, m. bellspring.

Rlodendrabt, m. bell-wire. Rlodenformig, adj. in the form of a bell.

Rlodengebig," n. bell-bit, pear-

Rtodengewicht, n. bell-weight, Rlodengieber, m. bell-founder. Rtodengriff, m. bell-handle; ein

runder bell pull. Rlodengut, n. bronze, bell-metal.

Klodenhaus, n. bell-house.

Rlodenift, m. chimer, player on chime.

Rindenfiang, m. sound of a bell; like the sound of a bell.

Rlodenlauter, m. bell-ringer. Rlodenmetall, m. bell-motal.

Rlodenpfeffer, m. bell-pepper. Rlodenring, m. bell-ring.

Rlodenfolag, m. stroke of the clock.

Rlodenich mengel, m. olappor; der Riemen an einem Rloden owen-gel bawdrick. Rlodenipeise, f. bronze, bell-

metal.

Rlodenfpiel, n. chime. Rlodenftube, f. bell-100m. Rlodenftubl, m. belfry.

Rlodenthurm, m. steeple, turret. 2 lo dentreter, m. treader - ringer of the bells.

Rlodenzieher, m. bell-pu'l, door-

pull. Riodenziehwirbel, m. boli-crank. Rlodner, m. bell-ringer, sexton.

Riopfel, m. club, cudgel.

Rlopfen, v. r. n. 10 beat; an die Thur to knock; mein hers flopft my heart beats, throbs, pants, quobs; auf ocn Bufch to shi't, pump; auf bie Achfel to tap on the shoulder; in die Bande to clap: - v. r. a. to beat; Danf to beat hemp.

Rlopfer, m. an einer Sbur olapper - knocker - hammer of a door. Rlopffecter, m. boxer, champion,

Rlopffechterisch, adj. pugilistia, Rlopfholg, n. beater, club, beetla, Rlopfholg, n. beetle, mallet. Rlopfteule, f. beetle, mallet. Rlopfholg; gur Berfertigung der Soisen, Schnüre, Kanten u. f. f. bobbin, lace bone; in einer Rlode olapper.

Rloppelluffen, Rlopfelluffen, n. cushion for bone - lace-weaving.

Rloppellade, Rlopfellade, J. chest - box for bone-lace-weaving. Kloppeln, Klopfeln, r. r. a. to

weave bone-lace; gekloppette Spit-gen bone-lace, bobbin-work.
Rioß, m. von Erde clod; von Mehl dumpling; zu Bi-bfutter, cake.
Lioßig, adj. cloddy: — adv. clod-

dily.

Rloster, n. cloister, convent, monastery; fur Ronnen nunnery; int Riofter fperren to cloister up.

Rlofterbeere, f. white goose-beny. Rlofterbruder, m. lay-brother. Rlofterfrau, f. nun.

Rloftergelubbe, n. monastical vow, profession.

Klosterjungfer, f. nun. Klosterfirche, f. monastery-church. Rlofterleben, n. monastic life. Rlofterlich, adj. cloisteral, monastic

stofterlich, adj. cloisteral, monastic.

— adv. cloisterally, monastically. fo sterschwester, f. lay-sister.

Rlosterzwirn, m. nuns' thread.
Rlos, m. block; ein Block Inn block of tin; ein Stud Polz block, log, stub, stock; f. Sägeblod stump, trunk; ein unthätiger, grober, ungeschiefter Mensch block, block-head, logger-head.
Rloben.

Rloben, v. r. n. to stare. Rlobig, adj f. flobig cloddy; f. grob, ungefchieft blockish: — adv. cloddily, blockishly. Luft, f. f. Spalte gap, cloft, clift;

f. Bange tongs, nippers; f. 36ble cave, cavern, grotto, den, hole; f. ausgemauertee Grab vault, grave; f. Mogrand gulf, abyss, precipics. bottomless p.t. Riuftig, adj. cleft.

Rlug, adj. prudent, judicious, witty, wise; f. gefcict skilled, skilful: f. gclebrt learned; f. fclau artful, cumning; f. geistreich ingonious; ein fluger Mann a man of sense; er wird für einen flugen Ropt gebalten be goes for a wit; nun bin ich so ting als porber I am never the wiser for it; flug machen to teach wir; flug werden to learn wit; burch Chaden wird man flug bought wit is best; bas &i

will fluger fenn als die henne Jack Sprat would teach his grandam. Rlugelei, f. criticism, refining dis-

position.

Rlugeler, m. groveler, sciolist, smatterer, pretender to wit, critic. Llugeln, v. r. n. to refine, criticise. Rlugheit, f. prudence, wit, sense, judicionsness, ingenuity; que Gruns ben der Rlugheit from prudential Trasons.

reasons.
Liuglich, adv. prudently, wisely, judiciously, ingeniously.
Liugling, m | Alugeler.
Lump, Klumpen Gold, Silver et R. f. mass — wedge — ingot of gold, silver etc.; Inn ober Blei wedge — sow — pig of tin, lead; Erde clod — lump of earth.
Lumpenlad, m. lump-lack.

Rlumperig, adj. cloddy: - adv. cloddily.

Liumpern, v. r. recipr. to clod, elutter, grow cloddy. Liumpfuß, m. cloven-foot. Liunter, pl. von Roth, clods of dirt. Riunterwolle, f. breechings, clottings, cotgare. Riunfe, f. f. Rinfe. Liupfel, m. f. Rioppel.

Rluppe, f. corn-tongs; in die Rluppe befommen to trap, catch; f. Pfer. debremfe barnacle.

Minfier, n. clyster; es fegen to apply a clyster.

Llyfierpfeife, Rlyftierröhre, f. clyster-pipe

Rlyftierforuge, f. syringe. Inabe, m. boy, stripling, lad, youth.

Prabenalter, n. youth, boyish

Enabenschänder, m. buggerer, pederast, sodomite.

Inabenschanderei, f. buggery, pe-

deraety, sodomy. Enabenftreid, m. boyish trick. Anad, interj. crack.

2nad, m. oracking, crack.

Anaden, v. r. n. to crack; das Eis fundt the ice crackles: - v. r. a.

Ruffe to crack nuts. Ruader, m. craoker; f. Ruginader cracker, nut-cracker. Enact, f. Enact.

Inadwurft, f. hard smoked sau-

sage. Inall, m. olap, crack; einer Biftole, Blinte pop, report; Anall und Ball on a sudden.

Lualibuchfe, f. popgun, potgun, cracker.

Racten, v. r. n. to clap, crack, give a report . - v. r. a. mit der Deitiche to clash.

Analigold, n. fulminating gold. Analipulver, n. fulminating powder.

Anapp, adj. close, close - bodied; ein fnapper Rod a strait coat; f. fpar. lich scarce, wanting, deficient; f. sparfam frugal, close, scanty, es geht gar fnapp ber there is very hard shifting; einen fnapp halten to keep a strict hand over one; inapp weg. fchneiden, hauen to out short; fnapp meffen to give short measure; es wird fnapp gureichen there will hardly be enough, it will scarcely reach so far; von fnappen Binfen leben to subsist on slender annuities; die Beit wird mir fnapp I am pinched for time: f. faum scarce, hardly; frapp darauf soon after; f. geichniegelt smart; ein knappes Mannchen a tight little fellow.

Enappe, m. boy, lad; f. Schildtras ger, Ebelfnecht esquire; f. Gefell journey-man; f. Beiganger, Rache treter adherent, attendant.

Anappen, v. r. a. und n. to knap; Ruffe to crack; nichts zu fnappen nothing to bite; f. ein wenig hinten to hobble.

Rnappenstand, m. squireship. Rnappsad, m. knapsack.

Anarpeln, v. r. n. to crunch. Anarre, f. rattle.

Rnarren, v. r. n. wie Rader, Eburen to creak, screak; die Diele inarrt the board creaks; in der Mufit to jar; wie die Nachtwadter to rattle. Rnafter, m. f. Canafter.

Mnaftern, v. r. n. to gnash, crackle. Anauel, Anaul, m. clew, hank, skein, bottom.

Anauer, m. hard stone.

Rnauf, m. head, top; eines Pfeilers chapiter.

Rnaupein, v. r. n. f. nagen to pick, gnaw; f. barte Dinge effen to crunch;

febr genau feen to refine. Anaufer, m. niggard, curmudgeon. Anauferei, f. niggardliness. Anauferig, adj. u. adv. sordid,

niggardly.

Rnaufern, v. r. n. to be sordid, a niggard.

Rnebel, m. short stick, log, oudgel; im Munde gag.

Anebelbart, m. whiskers, mustaches, mustachoes.

Knebeleisen, n. whiskers-iron. Rnebeln, v.r.a. to tie with a stick; den Mund to gag.

Rnebelfpieß, m. spear, huntingspear.

Knebeltrense, f. spalle.

Enebelwache, n. whiskers wax.

Anecht, m. servant, serving man, man, boy; Stallfnecht hostler,

groom; haublnecht menial; bei den Bauern lind; Sclav slave; Gefell journey-man; Moftine jack; der frumme knecht dumb waiter.

Inechtelei, f. drudgery. Inechtisch, adj. servile, slavisl base: — adv. servilely, slavishly. slavish, Rnechtlich, adj. incumbent on a ser-

vant, servile.

alavery.

Rnedisgestalt, f. form of a servant.

Ened: efinn, m. servile disposition. Enechteft ind, m. servile station.

Ineit. m. nipping tool, cutting knife, pruning knife; eines Schuftere paring knife.

Aneifen, v. i. a. to pinch, nip, tweeze; einen to plague, teaze; die Burjel to ong the dice An eipe, f. f. Riemme distress, uneasy

condition; f. Zwiden im feite gripe; die Aneipe baben to be affected with the gripes; Bafollammer cloth-peg; f. Aneipfrente hedge-inn.

Rneipen, v. r. a. to pinch, squeeze, gripe; die Birrel to cog the dice. Aneipfchente, f. hedge-inn. En eiphange, f. pincers; eine tleine

nippers.

Rneten, v. r. a. to knead. Eneter, m. kneader.

Ancticheit, n. kneading - boetle.

Anettreg, m. kneading-toete. Anettreg, m. hneading-trough. Anid, m. flaw, crack, bruise. Aniden, v. r. a. to flaw, bruise, rumple, split; eine Laus to crack a louse; den Muth fniden to depress one's spirit.

Rnider, m. niggard; mit bem Sopf nod, nodding.

Aniderei, f niggardliness. Anideria, adj sordid: - adv. sordidly, niggardly. Anidern, v. r. n. to haggle, besor-

didly parsimonious. Ent de, m. flaw; f. Aniebeugung court-sy; einen Anice machen to drop a

courtsy.

Rnie, n knee; auf die Ante fallen to fall upon one's knees; beugen to bend the knee.

Anieband, n. garter, knee-band, Aniebeuge, f. hough, knee-joint. Aniebeugung, f. genussection, bend-

ing of the knee.
Antebug, m. knee-joint, hough.
Inien, v. r. n. to kneel, bend the
knee: iniend kneeling, on one's knees.

Aniegalgen, m. gibbet. Aniegeige, f. viol di gamba. Aniegicht, f. gout in the knees,

gonagra.

Aniebols, n. timber-knee. Anietchie, f. hough.

Aniepolster, n. hassock. Rnicricm, m. shoemaker's stirrup.

Kniescheibe, f. knoe-pan. Knieschnalle, f. knee-buokle. Knieschnallenbugel, m. knoe chape. Knieschud, n. hook; in der Malerei

knee piece. Aniff m. pinch, pinching, nipping; liftiger Aunthorif trick, stratagem, device, prank.

Rnipp, m. Rnippden n. fillip, anap; ein Knippchen schlagen to ene

Rnippen, v. r. a. u. n. to fillip.

Rnippe, m. manikin, shrimp; auf die Ainger hit upon the fingers; Schneller mit bem ginger fillip. Rnirpe, m. shrimp, dwarf.

Enirren, v. r. n. to creak, screak. Pnirfden, v. r. n. und a. to gnash. grate, orash; mit den Babnen to gnash one's teeth.

Antriden, n. gnashing, crashing; imit den Babnen gnashing - grind-

ing of the teeth. Rniftergold, m. tinsel.

Anittern, v. r. n. to crackle. Anittel, m. f. Anuttel. Knittergold, n. tinsel.

Anittern, v. r. n. to crackle.

Anobel, m. knuckle; figurt. fingers, fist.

Anoblauch, m. garlick; eine Reibe. Rufte, Schnur Anoblauch bunch of garlick; ein Sauptchen Anoblauch elove of garlick; wilder cow boar's — snako's garlick. Knoblauchfresser, m

garlickeater.

Anoblauchbepfen, m. garlickhop, gray bind. finoblauch sauce.

Sinot land smittew och e, f.garlickwednesday, wednesday after white suntido.

Rnochel, m. knuckle, joine; am Anie whirlbone; am guse ankle, ankle-

Ruechen, m. bone; ohne Anochen boneloss; die Anochen aus dem Fleifte nehmen to bone; woraus die Knochen genommen find boned ; einen Enochen wieder einrichten to boneset; das Eine richten des Anochens bonesetting.

Anodenartig, adj. bony. Enodenauswuchs, m. exostosis, protuberance of a bone.

Knockenbruch, m. broken bone. fracture.

Anodenburfte, f. bone-brush. Anodenbreber, m. turner in bones. Rnochendurr, adj. as dry as a bone. excessively lean.

Anochenfaule, f. rotten bones.

Ansde teile, f. bone-file. Sinon: "Traf, m. caries, rotten-ne: he bones. Ani-denbauer, m. butcher. fino menbaus, n. chainel-house. En coenfrebe. m. spina ventosa. Anodenlehre, f. ostcology. Anodenleim, m. bone-glue. Anochenmann, m. ske eton; death. En och en fcere, f. bore-scissars. souffle. Anochenichwarz, n. bone-black. Anochenspa:, m. bone-spavin. Anochenzange, f. bone nippers. Anochern, adj. made ot bone, oszel-stick. 100118 Rnodig, adj. bony.
Rnoden, m. knot, bunch.
Rnodel, m. dumpling.
Rnotten, m. clod, lump, log, knot, knob, tuberele. Anottig, adj. knotty, cloddy, tuberous. nopf, m. eines Thurms top; einer Saule knob, pommel; eines Degens pommel; eines Sattels pommel; an einem Stode, an einer Nabel hoad; ein Rohr mir einem goldnen Rutpfe a gold-hoaded oane; in einem Rohre knotte auf dem Cleide houten. cove. Saden knit; auf dem Rleide button; an den Pflangen bud, knot. Anopfeln, v. r. a. to knot. miliar. Anopfen, v. r. a. to button, Anopfform, f. button-mould. Anopfgiefer, m. button-founder. Anopfhaten, m. button hook, buttoner. Anopfloch, n. button-hole; der be-nabete Rand eines Anopflock loop. Loopfmacher, m. button-maker. Soopfnadel, f. pin. Inopper, m. gall-nut. od. norpel, m. gristle, cartilage; am Spaile canel bone. Anorpelicht, adj. cartilage - like, ture. gristle-like. Enorpelig, adj. cartilagineous, cartilaginous, gristly: - adv. cartilagineously. Inorren, m. am gufe ankle; im Solze knot, gnar, knag; Brot lump; an den Salmen knot. Inorricot, adj. like a knot, knag, gnar. Anverig, adj. knaggy, knotty. gnarled: — adv. knaggiy, knottily.
Anospe, f. bud, knot, eye, burgeon, button. lure. Ancipen, v. r. n. to burgeon, bud, knot. Rnofpicht, adj. knobby, full of knots. Anotein, v. r. a. to knot. Anoten, m. knot, knob, node; einen chest.

Anoten machen to knot, make a knot; f. hindernig hindrance, dif-Bailey D - y. II. T. XI. A.

ficulty; da fledt der Anoten there lies the knot, there is the rub; cj. nen Anoten auflofen to solve a ques-tion, remove an hindrance; im tramatifden Bedichte intrigue. Enotenquafte, f. knotted puff. Anotig, adj. knobby, knouy, no-Anuff; m. buffet. Enuffeln, v. r. a. to cuff, knubble, Rnullen, v. r. a. to rumple. Anupfen, v. r. a. to knit, tie. Anuppel, m. stick, staff, cudgel, clog. Enuppelfted, m. knotted ha-Knurren, v. r. s. to gnarl, gnar, snarl; wie ein hund t snarl growl. Knute, f. knout, cat o' nine tails. Knuttel, m. f. Anuppel. Enuttelreim, m. doggrel ihyme. Rnuttelvers, m. doggrel. Roaren, v. r. n. to croak like a frog. Robalt, m. cobalt. Robel, m. ein Taubenhau pigeon's-Roben, m. f. Schweineschen hogsty. Kober, m. basket, dorser. Lobold, m. f. Kobalt. Robold, m. goblin, hobgoblin, fa-Roch, m. cook. Rochapfel, m. codling. Rochbuch, n. book for cookery. Rochen, v. r. n. to boil, seeth: v. r. a. to cook, dress meat: nd auf das Richen versichen to understand cookery; halb gefocht parboil-Rochen in Magen digestion. Rocher, m. quiver. Rocherble, f. boiling-pea, boiler. Rocherei, f. cookery, boiled mix-Rochbafen, m. boiler. Rochin, f. cook, cook-maid. Rochfessel, m. boiler. Rochfunst, f. cookery, cooking. Rochiossel, m. pot-ladle, basting. ladle baster. Puchsals, n. common salt. Rochtiegel, m. skillet. Rochtopf, m seething-pot, boiler. Rochen, Rolen. Rocer, m. bait, lure. Rodern, v. r. a. to bait, lure, al-Rofent, m. small beer, tap-lash, whig. Rofree, m. f. Raffee. Roffer, m. coffer, trunk, strong Roffergriff, m. trunk-hindle. Roffertappe, f. trunk-cover. Roffermacher, m. trunk-maker.

Sto f 354 Roffernagel, m. trunk-nail. Robifchwarz, adj. as black as a Refrerriemen, m. trunk-strap. coal. Refferichtlifrote, f. trunk-turtle. Robl, m eabbage, colewort; bas macht ibm ten Robl nicht fett that Robifproffe, f. cabbage sprout. Roblftangel, m. stump of cabbage. Robr, m. twist, mohair twist. Robr, f. choice. does not feather his nest. Robifauer m. planter of colewort, cabbage; Roblenbauer collier. Robren v. i. a. u. n. to choose. Robrich, adj. choosing, nice. Robrinopf, m. mohair button. Robibeden, n. fire-pan, chaffingdish. Rvi, f. cabin. Ryfarde, f. cockade. Robiel att, n. cabbage leaf, Robie, f. coal; Robien brennen, Sola gu Ribien brennen to coal, chark; Rofen, v. r. a. u. n. to kook, retch jur Roble merten to coal; mit Robat vomiting. Rolbe, f. Rolben, m. club, mace; an Bewachfen knob, knot; R.ule Ien frieiben to coal; die glubence Roble glowing - burning - live coal: geloschte coal, cinder; auf Roblen freben to stand on thorns. Robing v. r. s. to make charcoals, to chark. Roblenbauer, m. collier. Roblenbeden, n. fire-pan, chaffingdieh. Roblenbergwert, n. coal mine. tail. Reblenbrenner, m. coal man, col-Roblendampf, m. steem of coals. R. blenfeuer, m. coal fire. Roblenbandler, m. collier, coalman. R blenbaus, m. conl-house. Rob'entammer, f. chamber for coals. Roblenforb, m. basket for coals. Roblenlager, n. colliery. Roblenmaf, n. coal-me-sure. Robsenmesser, m. measurer of coals. R hienpfanne, f. f. Robienbeden. R blenfad, m. coal-bag. Robienichaufel, f. coal-shovel. Roblenschiff, n. coal-ship, colier. Roblenschitte, f. coal-scuttle. Rebienfowary, adj. as black as a

coal, snoty.

sed coals.

Kisch coal-fish.

rooted cabbage.

seed, seed of greens.

Roblifd, m. coal-fish. Rolgarten, m. kitchengarden.

Roblenfreb, n. riddle. Roblenfraub, m. coal-dust, pulveri-

Roblenträger, m. coal-porter. Robienwagen, m. coal-cart. Köhler, m. coal-man, collier; ein

Roblergtaube, m. implicit faith. Roblieuer, n. f. Roblenfeuer,

Roblgårtner, m. kitchengardener.

Rubline cht, m. coal man's servant. Robimeife, f. coal mous. R. birati, m. über der Erde turnip-cabbage; unter der Erde turnip-

Robirnbe, f. co'e-rape. Robifame, m. Kobifaat, f. cole-

club, andgel; am Gemehr butt-end; ein glatt geschorner Ropf bald pate; einem Narren die Rolbe laufen to beat the fool's pate; einen Rarren mit Rolben laufen to audgel a fool; f. Brennfolben alembio, cucurbit Rolbenrecht, n. olub-law. Rolbenropr, n. reed-mace, cut's Rolbentrager, m. mace-bearer. Rolbenzirtel, m. bullet-dividers, Rolbicht, adj like a knob, knot. Rolbig, adj. knobby, knotty. Roller, m. cape, collar; jerkin. Roller, m staggers fury, mad-ness; den Roller p ben to be mad. Pollerig, adj. having the staggers. Pollern, v. r. a. u. n. f. rollen to roll, rumble; von Pferden to have the staggers. Roln, Stadt, Cologne; tolnifde Erde Cologne carth. Rollern, n. rolling, rumbling; im Leibe croaking of the bowels. Rolvn, n. colon. Rolof, m. coloss, colossus. Roloffalift adj colos eau. Rolter, m. thick cloth, coverlet. Rolter, n. coulter, plough-iron. Romet, m. comet. Romisch, adj. comic, comical; nie drig temisch ludicrous: — adv. comically, ludicrously. Romma, n. comma, stop. Rommen, v. i. n. (part. gefommen, imp. fam) to come; wie du tommf, fo gehft du wieder lightly got, lightly gone; das fum to it happened thus; nach einem Orte tommen to come to a place; von einem Orte fome men to come from a place; fich einander gleich fommen to come near; naber fommen to approach, come, draw nearer; dazu, hinzu fommen to come at; wenn es um und um tommt when all comes to all; zu einer Sace tommen, gclangen to come by; wie tommen Sie dazu? how did you come by it? heraus tom

355

men to come forth; wie es aus den handen der natur fommt an it proceeds from the hands of nature; berem tom.nen to come in; uscrein tom.nen to come in to; berto nanen, abstammen to come of; davon fommen to come off, escape; empor fommen to rise, get up; vorwarts fommen, beran fommen to come on; heraus commen to compout; zufurz fommen to come, fall short of; berauf to ninen to come up; einem un-vermuthet über den onie tommen to come upon one unawares; das mus noch erft fommen that is yet to come; hinter etwas fommen to apy, get the knack of something; hinter be rechten Sprunge fommen to fall into the right way of; por einen lemmen to be admitted to, to appear before; au fich felbit fommen to recover, come to one's self; weiter tommen to advance, improve; wieder auf fein Borhaben tommen to return to one's purpose; fich ju Soulden tommen laffen to be guilty of; bei einem in Ungrade tommen to fall under one's displeasure; um Lind und Leute, Leib und Leben tommen to lose one's own estate, life; unrecht fommen to mistake, be mistaken; ich weiß nicht, wo er bin ge-tomnen I don't know, what's be-come of him; in den Ginu tomnen to occur to one's mind; ju Befitt fommen to ap ear, grow visible; aus den Augen tommen to lose the sight of; ju Shaden tommen to miscarry, be hurt; in Abtung tommen to grow into esteem; in Schule den tommen to run in debt; an den Bettelstab kemmen to be reduced to beggary; hindurd fommen to get through; su Rraften fommen to gather nows rongth, recover spirits; u Hulfe kommen to come to relieve; founded coming; founded Bode next week.

Lommet, n. f. Rummet. Lommode, f. chest of drawers, commode. Rommovenbefchlag, m. commode-furniture.

2 omodiant, m. comedian actor, player. Louisiantin, f. temale player, actress.

Comodie, f. comedy, play; in die Romodie geben to go io the play; des Romodiendans play house; ein - author Romodiens breiber writer of plays, comedies; der Romodien, gertel play-bill.

Ronig, m. in der Metallurgie, regulus.

Konig. m king; der drei Konige Lag twelfth-tide.

Königin, f. queen. Königinblau, n. queen's blue. Roniglich, adj. royal, kingly; die

fonigliche Burde kingship, rovalty, regality; Die foniglichen Borre nie royal prerogatives; die fontali hen Ehrenzeichen regalia; ein Ronigliche gefinnter royalist: - adv. kingly, in the manner of a king.

Ronigreich, n. kingdom.

Ronigeapfel, m. pine-apple. Ronigeblau, n. king's blue.

Konigsbrief, m. charter, royal

letters patent. I onigefifder, m. king's-fisher.

Ronigegelb, n. king's vellow. Ronigeterze, f. eine Phanze, high-taper, torch-weed, mullein, woodblade.

Ronigstrone, f. crown of a king. Ronigsmord, murder of a m. king, regicide.

Ronigemorder, m. regicide, Ronigeroth, n. king's red.

Ronigesobn, m. son of a king.

prince, royal prince. Lonigestrage, f. royal road. Konigswaffer, n. aqua regie, aqua regis.

Ronigewiefel, n. f. Bermelin. Konigewurde, f. royal dignity.

royalty, regality. Ronigthum, n. royalty, kingship, Ronnen, v. i. n. (part. gefonnt. imp. fonnte) to be able; ich fann es nicht feben I can not see it; das fann fricht sent that can not be; it founte ce nicht lesen I could not read it; sent ratte ich es thun tone nen else I could have done it; to batte es gethan, wenn ich gefonnt batte I should have done it, had I been able to do it; e ne Sprache fonnen to unders and know a language; eine Sure fonnen to know a thing to be fit for it; er funn etwas he has some knowledge; eine Runft tonnen to be skilful in an art; es fonute nicht feblen es maßte fo tommen it could not chuse but fall out so; ich fann es mit leiden I dielike it, I cannot abide it; ich fann es nicht ertragen I can not suffer - endure - tolerate it; ich fann ni at umbin I cannot forbear, I cannot but chuse to; bas fain man nibt gablen that can not be numbered, is not to be numbered; in fann nities Oafur I cannot help it; ich tann nimte bei ibm aufer bien I cannot by any means prov il upon him; es cann font it may be; viels leibt fann er und nugum jon perhaps he may be useful to us; criain temmen bomay come; du fangt ibm perfichern, bug ich es weis you may assure him, that I know it; nicht meiver fonnen to be at one's last shift.

Rennen, n. being able, ability, knowledge.

Ropal, m. copal.

Rorf, m. Dbertaffe, Glas jum Gdrop:

fen cup.

At 1, m. head, pate, poll; im vers achtlichen Sinne noddle; von einem Kische, jole, jowl; ein Kopf Kraut, Kobl head of ca bage; eines Nagels, einer Nadel be d of a vail pin; eis nes buts crown of a hat; ein guter Rept men of genius: et macht fei-nem Kopfe Ebre it does honour to his ingenuity; er wird für einen flugen Ropf gebalten he goes for a man of much sense; ein tifteger Rep sharp biade, cunning fellow; ein tuftiger Repr merry-maker, merry rogue; ein bisiger Repr hot-head; fich ben Ropf gerbrechen to beat one's head, brains; es braudt viel Ropf. bredens it requires a great deal of consideration and raking of the brains; den fopt biefen to cope with, make head against, to oppose, re-sist, withstand; nach Kopten stim-men to vote by poll; die Kopfe gu-sammessen nocheek by, jole; auf seinem Arpfe besteben to be opinionative, etubborn, obstinate, ca-pricions, heady; das Getrand fteigt tin au Acpie ile liquor mounts up to his head; Win, der au Aupfe steig: heady wine; vom Kopse bie au Fuker caj-a-pe, from top to too; in Acpf bringen to make one think of; ein Pries ist auf seinen Kops gefett a price is set upon his head; ben Roif vor die guke ligen to sever the head rom the body; einen beim Ropfe nebmen to lay hold of one, to seize - take - apprehend - attach - arrest one; einen bor ben fort firfen to offend - disgust - abuse one; mit dem Kopre minten, nicen to nod, give a nod; ich will meinen Kopf daran segen I will venture my head - life upon it; feinen Roif aufichen to take one's humour, persist in one's opinion; einem Frauenzimmer ben Kopf auffehen to dress a lady's head; der Kopf steht darauf it is a capital crime; aus dem Rorfe by heart; cone Ropt headless; über Sale und Ropf headlong, on a sudden; fich in eines Ropf friden to humour one; mit blokem Ropfe bare headed; auf ben Ropf fiellen to set the wrong end upper-most; überall mit dem Kopfe durch wellen to go headily — rashly unadvisedly to work; einem den Ropf warm machen to heat one's

brains; einem zu Kopfe geben to fly in on-'s faco; ich wills nach mei-nem Kopfe haben I will have it my own way.

Ropfader, f. cephalic vein. Ropfarbeit, f. study, speculation, application of mind.

Ropfband, n. hend band.

Ropfbeugung, f. nod of the head. Ropfbinde, f. f. Hauptbinde Ropfbrechen, n. beating - raking

of the brains.

Ropfbrechend, adj tormenting one's brains, toilsome, very diffi-

Ropfburfte, f. head-brush.

Ropfen, v. r. n. to get heads: - v. r. a. Baume to head, poll; f. Schröpifopfe fegen to cup; f. ent baupien to behead

Ropfgeld, n. capitation, poll-money

Ropigrind, m. scall. Ropibanaer, m. aus Frommigfeit devotionalist; aus heuchelei devotes. devoto, hypocrite.

Roufbangerei, f. hypocrisy. Roufia, adj. herded. Roufift, adj. heady, headstrong, positive.

Rup tobl, m. cabbage. Repffussen, n. pillow.

Ropflangs, adv. head foremost.

Ropfniden, n. nodding. Ropfnuß, f. blow on the head.

Ropfpus, m. head-dress. Ropfrennen, n. running of the

bead. Ropffalat, m. headed lettice.

R. pficas, m. f. Korfgeld.

Roptscheu, adj. skittish, shy,

Ropficmers, m. head-ach. Ropficmud, m. ornament for the head.

Kopfschutteln, n. shake of the head.

Ropfftein, m. head-stone.

Rovffteuer, f. poll-tax. Ropfftud, n. head-piece Kopfmafferfucht, f. hydrocephalus.

Ropfweh, n. head-ach.
Ropfwerfen, n. tossing of one's head.

Reviwunde, f. wound of the head.

Ropfwuth, f. frenzy.

Ropfzeug, n. headdress.

Roppel, f. bouple; eine Roppel hunde pack of hounds; Windhunde least of grey hounds; ein eingeschlossenes Beth inclosure.

Appelhut, f. common.

eljagd, f. hunting in comeltrift, Roppelweide, f. ppelbut. ein, v. r. a. to couple, leash. en, r. r. a. to poll, lop. ile, f. coral. llenartia, adj. coralline. llenbaum, m. coral-tree. llenfischer, m. coral fisher. llenfraut, n. corst-wort. llenmurg, f. coral wort.
m. basket, flasket, frail, hammaund, scuttle; ben Rorb besten to take a foil, meet with a al; einem den Brotforb bober en to abridge one of victuals, one more in restraint. out eiste, f. demi-john. i. m. j. Rerbel. eige, f. irail-fig. perte, f. wicker. nachen, n. basket m king. nacher, m. basket maker. uthe, f. basket rod. nett, n barket-work. 10n, m. Cordovan leather. nder, m. coriander; romifcher il-flower seed. the, f. current.
this, d, adj corinthian,
m. cork. aum, m. cork-tree. n, v. r. a. to cork up. seffer, n. cork-word. dineider, m. cork cutter. topfel, m. cork, stopper of

reiber, m. cork-driver.
ange, f. cork-tongs, corkieher, m. oork-screw. n. corn, grain; auf dem Felde ; eine Munge von gutem Schrot firn a coin of its full weight due value; an den Schiefgeweb um sight of a gun, sight; aufe nehmen to take ones aim at, ave a design upon; ciu Rorn-Brot a morsel, bit of bread. thre, f. ear of corn. corn-ear. tusfuhr, f. exportation of

bau, m. culture of corn. hauer, m corn-master. bie blue bottle. oden, m. corn-floor, loft, orfe, f. corn exchange. rantwein, m. corn-brandy. : [le, f. cornel. tn, v. r. n. u. a. to corn. granulate; f. anfoden to allure; Je-mands Ungeduld tornen to whet ones impatience; vom Getreide co begin to seed.

Rornen, m. granulation; alluring. Rornernte, f. harvest of grain. Rornfaden, plar. fligres. Rornfeld, n. corn-field.

Rornhandel, m. corn-trade.

Kornhåndler, m. corn-merchant, trader.

Rornhaus, n. corn-house, cornmagazine, store-house. Rornicht, adj. granulary; vom Stol

cancise. Rornig, adj. granulous, corny: -

adv. granulously, cornily. Kornjahr, n. com-vent.

Korniand n. corn-land.

Kornmangel, m. scarcity of corn. Kurnmarft; m. corn-market.

Kornmaß, n. corn-measure. Sernmeifter, m. corn-master.

Kornmesser, m. corn meter. Kornmuble, f. corn-mill.

Rornpreis, m. price of corn.

Kornrofe, f. corn-rose.

Rornschwinge, f. corn-fan, van. Rornscieb, n. winnowing-sieve. Rornspeicher, m. ware-house for corn, granary.

Kornsteuer, f. duty on corn, cornage.

Kornträger, m. corn-porter.

Rornung, f. granulation, corning; allure. Rornut, m. f. Cornut.

Kornwibel, m. weevil.

Rornwurm, m. calender, mite, wcovil.

Rorn zange, f. corn-tongs.

Korn zange, f. corn-tongs.

Korn zen, w. body; ein todter corpse,
dead body; ein fleines Korverchen
corpusoulo; die Natur des Korrers
corporality; ohne Korper bodiless;
was einen fleinen Korper hat cor-

puscular, corpuscularian.
Rorperlebre, f. somatology.
Rorperlich, adj bodily, corporal, corporal; — adv. corporally; die forperliche Eigenschaft corporality, corporeity ; ein torperlicher Gib corporal oath.

Rorperwelt, f. corporeal oreation. Rosad, m. cosack. Rofen, v. r. n. to talk, pratile: -

v. r. a. to caress.
Rossa, m. cottager.
Ross, f. b. ard. diet; bei einem Freuns
de in die Kost gehen to board at a
friend's; die Kost geben to board,
diet; f. Essen food fare.
Ross for adj. mas viel tostet costly.

sumptuous; mas einen expensive, großen Werth bit precious: - adv. costly, expensively, sumptuously,

Loukarteit, f costliness, expensive-

ness, sumptuoneness.

Riffen pl. cost, expence, charges; aur deine Rosten at your expences; die Rosten siehen, bestreiten to dofray the expences; die Rosten ersehen to refund, to recompense the costs. Roften nichlag, m. estimate. Roften-aufwand, m. expenditures.

Stoften v. a. to cost, bear a price; was fostet et Ihnen? what does it lie you in for? how much have you paid for it? es sostet mit biel it lies me in a great deal; fich the was viel toften laffen to be at great expences for a thing, to take much rains about it.

Roften, v. r. a. to taste, try; den Wein to tarte the wine; su fosten geben to give a taste of.

Roften, n. tasting.

Reften, v. r. a. to board. Roftenfrei, adv. free from expences, cost-free.

Roffenrechnung, f bill of costs. Roster, m. taster. Kostersparnis, n. saving of ex-

Ponse. Roftfrei, adj. defrayed.

Kojiganger, m. boarder.

Rofigeld, n. jur Erhaltung alimony; an Bediente board-wages.

Rostbalter, m. keeper of a boarding-house.

Roffbaue, n. boarding-house.

No stoute, n. boarding master.

No stiperr, m. boarding master.

So stipung fer, f. maiden-boarder.

S

sumptuously, preciously, superbly. Relifcute, m. boarding-school. Seffpillig, adj. expensive, charge-

able. Austrachter, m. squeamish per-

son, nice genius.
Fost wurzel, f. putcheck.
Koth, m. dirt, turd, mire, mud, fith, excrement; von einem Juchs, Dacts fiant; von einem Hirsch, von E emfen, nafen tewmets, fewmishing; mit Koch besuden to bemire; befprüßen to bedach; im Roth fchleps pen to bedaggle.

Moth, n. cot, cottage. Lotburfe, f rubbing-brush. Hothe, f. cot, cottage. Kothe, f. an Pierden pastern-joint; Echant press.

Rotbener, m. cottager.

Rother, m. cottager.

Rothgang, m. passage for filth. Acthgrube, f. puddle, dung hole,

dirty plash.

Rothig, adj. dirty, miry, muddy:

adv. dirtily, muddily. Kothfåfer, m. dung fly.

Rothfaß, m. cottager.

Roke, f. shaggy coverlet. Roken, v. r. n. to keck, vomit.

Krabbe, f. shrimp. Krabbeln, v. r. n. to grawl: — v.

r. a. to grabble.

Krach, interj. crack.

Rrad, m. crack; einen Rrach thun to give a crack.

Kraden, v. r. n. u. s. to crack; best Donrer to roar.

Rrader, m. f. Rrach.

Krammandel, f. jorden almond.

Rrachten, v. r. n. to croak; groan, yearn.

Krade, f. jade, sorry tit.

Rraft, f. strength, force, invalec-cence, vigor; die naturliche Kraft et was au terrichten faculty; einer Arge nei virtue; mit aller Kraft by main strength; f. Mucht power, faculty; fraft meines Versprechens by virtue of my promise, according to my promise; grafte des Geiftet abilities, powers, faculties; die Maft eines Coriftftellere spifit of an author; mieder gu Rrarten tommen to recover, gather new strength; an Rraft ten abnehmen to decay in strength; dos ift über meine Rrafte that is above my power, ability.

Praftbrube, f. candle. Praftig, adj. strong, vigorous; f. ftarlend corroborative; f. nachdruf. lich solid, forcible, energetical, cogent; ein fraftiger Dinfel a forcible pencil; f. wirlend efficacious, strengthening, corroborating, comforeable; f. guiltig good in law, lawful; em Gefes, das not fraftig ift a law still in force; f. faftig full of gravy, juicy: - adv. strongly, corroboratively, forcibly, energetically, effi-caciously etc.

Rraftigen, v. r. a. to strengthen, corroborate.

Rraftlos, adj. weak, void of vigour, forceless, impotent, feeble, invalid; etwas fraftles maden to invalid, invalidate; feun to be faint, to want strength.

Rrafilofigleit, f. weakness, loss of strength, impotency, invalidity.

Rraftmebl, n. starch. Rraftpomade, f merrow-pomatum. Rraftvoll, adj. full of strength,

velid, vigorous, nervous. Graftmurgel, f. ginseng. Rragen, m. um den Sals gorget, band; ein fteifer, gefalteier ruft; am Mr. nt f cape; an einem Rod collar; beim Aragen faffen to seize one by

the neck, to collar one; der spanis fche Rragen peraphimosis. Eragstein, m. corbel. frabe, f. crow; mit weißem Schna-bel rook. fraben, v. r. a. to crow. Traben, n. crowing Prabenauge, n. crow's eye: f. Leichdorn corn; Brechnuß vomitingnut, poison - nut. frabentiel, m. crow-quill. frabn, m. crane; Fußhihn cock. frabnbeere, f. crane-berry. trabngeld, n cran-ge. trabugerechtigteit, f. Rrabn. recht, m. cranage. trabufage, f. pit-saw. trafeel, m. quarrol. traffe, f. claw, clutch, pounce, talon. frållen, v. r. a. to claw fram, m. mercery, trade by selling in retail; f. Wagren wares, com-modities; ben Kram auslegen to display, exhibit, expose commodities to sale; einpaden to pack up, lay in again; aufmaden to open the shop; aumaden to shut the shop; anfancen to set up a trade; aufgeben to leave off shop-keeping; das Dient in feinen Rram this will serve his turn ; f. alte Sachen, Beug stuff, lumber; in den Rram femmen to be brought to bed. shop, trader's shop etc. ramdiener, m. shopkeeper's man. ramen, v. r. n. to keep a shop, to expose to sale, to sell in retail; to stir, move, rummage. ramer, m. shop-keeper, trader, grocer, mercer. råmerei, f. shop-keeping, trading, selling.
ramerinnung, f. traders', grocers' corporation.
ramiaden, m. trader's shop. rammetevogel, m. field -fare. rampe, f. cramp, cramp-iron, staple. rampe, f. eines huts cock. rampel, f. card. rampeltamm, m. card. rampeln, v. r. a. to card. rampen, v. r. a. to turn up, tuck up; einen hut to cock a hat. rampf, m. cramp, spasm, convulaion. rampfader, f. varix, dilated vein, rampfartig, adj. f. Krampfhaft. rampfirid, m. crampfish.
ram pfbu ften, m. convulsive
cough, hooping cough.
rampfbaft, Rrampfig, adj.
convulsive, spasmodic, spasmodi-

cal: - adv. spasmodically, convul-Rramsbogel, m. f. Rrammetsvogel. Rramwaare, f. grocery. Rran, m. horse-radish. Kranich, m. crane.

Frant, adj. sick, ill, infirm, diseased, indisposed, distempered; trant were den to fall sick; nich frant ftellen to counterfoit sickness; frant an der Geele sick of mind; ein Rranter a

sick person, patient. Pranfeln, v. r. n. to be sickly, somewhat ill, indisposed, to peak.

Pranten, v. r. n. to be sick, diseased, indisposed, distempered.

Rranfen, v. r a. to grieve, affict, mortify, vex; jemandes Ebre to de-fame, blast ene's reputation; es frant mid unglaublid it grieves me exceedingly; die gefrantie Par-tei the party erleved; fich vergeblich franten to afflict — torment one's self in vain.

Rrantenbett, n. sickbod; auf dem Prantenbett liegen to be confined to one's bed.

Rrantengebulfe, m. assistant to a charity.

Rrantenbaus, n. infirmary, hospi-

tal, charity. Prantenbof, m. lazar-house, hospital, charity, infirmary

Rranfenlager, n. sickbed; disease.

Rranfenmutter, f. matron atten-

ding sick people. Rrantenspital, n. infirmary, hospital, charity. Pranten ftube, f. sick-room. Rrantenverschlag, m. im Schiffe

cock:pit.

Rrantenwärter, m. Krantenmärterin, f. tender - nurse of

Rranthaft, adj. morbid. Rranthaft, adj. morbid. Rrantheit, f. disease, sickness, ill-ness, malady, indisposition; ven Ehieren distemper, die englifte Rrants beit rickets; in eine Krantheit gera-then to grow — fall sick; mit einer Krantheit behaftet fenn to be affected afflicted with a disease; det Ane ftof von einer Rrantheit fit; eine lang. wierige lingering. chronical disease;

wierige lingering, chronical disease; eine anstedente contagious — infectious — catching i kness.

Rrânt(ith, adj. sickly weakly, valetudinarian, valetudinary, peaking, crazy, infirm of health; einfrantischer Mensch valetudinarian; frantischer Mensch valetudinarian; frantischer Mensch valetudinarian; infirmity of health caziness, infirmity of health caziness.

Lrânt(ina. m. valetudinarian inc

Kranfling, m. valetudinarian, invalid.

١

Arantung, f. grievance, griek morgrang, m. garland, wreath; oben an emer Saule cornice, cornish, chap-let, festoon wreath; der jungfraults de fron; virginal garland, wreath; to be deslowered; ein Rrangden a little garland, wreath; fig. a small society club; fie bat the Arangden bertoren her maldenhead is forfeited. Rrangader, f. coronal vein. Rrangen, v. r. a. to adorn with a garland, wreath Rrapf, m. fritter. Rrapp, m. madder: beraubter crapemadder, erop madder. Rraupeifen, n. marking-iron. Arappwurzel, f. madder-root.

Rrater, m. crater. Rrater, m. crater.
Rrathere, f. bramble-berry.
Rrathere, f. scratch-brush.
Rrathitet, f. fuller's thistle, teasel.
Rrathitet, f. fuller's thistle, teasel.
Rrathitet, f. card; scraper.
Rrate, f. dorser
Rrate, f. dorser
Rrate, f. goldsmith's sweepings;
in the Rrathic geben to go to waste,
to be thrown to the dogs.

to be thrown to the dogs.

RroBe, f. itch , cratches; des horn. viehe mange; der Pferde scab.

Rrageifen, n. scraper, iron rake, w∵rm.

Rragen, v. r. a to sorarch, grate; fic im Ropfe to scratch one's head; mit dem Bufe to scrape a log; Wolle to card; Tuch to nap.

Rraber, m. scraper; ju Gewehren worm wad-hook

Rragius, m. scrape; einen Rragfuß mothen to scrape a leg.

Rrania, adj. itchy, scabbed.

Probfalbe, f. ointment against irching, itch.

Rrosideit, n. trump-marine. Rrauen, v. r. s. to claw, rub.

Rrauen, n. rubbing, friction. Rraus, adj. orisp; fraus gemacht crisped, curled, frizled; das Krause unter den Augen oraw's foot; ein fraufes Befitt wrinkled fore-hoad; fraue werden to fall in ourla, become crisped; ein fraufer Sinn freakish temper

Braufe, f. crispness; Saletrauferuff, CTS VAL.

Rraufel, m. f. Rreifel.

Rrauselbeere, f. goose borry.

Arauseleisen, n. curling-iron, crisping-iron.

Praufeln, v. r. a. to crisp, curl, frizle; fic to curl.

Rraufemunge, f. ourled mint, balmmint.

Rraufen, v. r. a. to crip, curl, frisle; fic to curl.

Prausflor, m. crape. Rrauetobl, m. crisped colewort. Rraustopf, m. crist head

Rrausfalat, m. crisped lettice. Rraut, n. f. Pulver gun-powder,

small powder; Rraut und Loth powder and shot.

Rraut, n. horb; efbare Rrauter kitchin-herbs, pot-herbs ; fur die Argnei physical herbs, simples; Rrauter fammeln to go a simpling, gathering herbs; f. Robl cabbage, colewort; faures Rraut, Sauerfraut pickled cabbago; wie Rraut und Ruben un

ter einander higgiedy piggledy. Rrauten, v. r. a. to weed. Rrauter, m. herb-man. Rrauterbad, p. bath of simples.

Krauterbuch, n. herbal. Krauterfrau, f. herb woman. Krauterkafe, m. green cheese.

Kräuterkenner, m. herbarist. Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre,

f. botanics. Rrautermann, m. gatherer of simples, herb-man,

Rrauteroseille, f. canary-weed. Rrauterpflafter, n. poultice. Rvauterreich, n. vogetable creation.

Krautersalat, m. sallad of levbs. Frautersuppe, f. soup of herbs. Krautertabad, m. herb tobacco; herb snuff.

Rrauterthee, m. tea of medicinal herbs. Arautertrant, m. decoction - de-

cocture of herbs, simples. Rrauterwein, m. medicated wine, hippocras.

Rrautgarten, m. kitchen-garden.

Rrauthobel, m. cabbage-plane. Rrautler, m. herb-man, herbalist, gatherer of simples, botanist.

Rrautmartt, m. market for herbs. Rrautfalat, m. cabbago-sallad. Rrautftrunt, m. stalk, stump of cabbage.

Rreatur, f. creature; niedriges Werls zeug tool.

geug tooi. Krebs, m. f. Griebs. Krebs, m. crab; f. Backfrebs craw-fish, crayfish; in der Aftronomie crab, canoer; an Baumen canker; ein fressendes Geschwur canker, gangrene, wolf; f. Bruftstud breast-plate.

Rrebsartig, adj. cancerous, carcinomatous, gangrenous; canker-bit.

Rrebbauge, n. orab's eve. Rrebbbruhe, f. crab's broth. Prebbbutter, f. crab's butter.

Rrebigang, m. retrogression; den Prebigang, m. retrogression; den Prebigang geben to retrograde, go backwards; frebigangia werden to go to naught, to prove abortive.

frebficht, adj. cankerbit, gangre-Arebeidale, f. crab's shell. Arebeschere, f. claw of a crab. Arebeschinne, f. tarantula, phalangium.

Rrebeftein, m. f. Krebbauge. Rreide, f. chalk; fcmarge black Rreide, f. chalk; schwarze black chalk; rothe red chalk; bei einem auf der Rreide steben to be in one's books.

greidegrube, f. chalk-pit. Rreiden, v. r. a. to chalk. Rreidestift, m. white pencil. Preideweiß, adj. as white as chalk.

Rreidicht, adj. chalklike.

der niederfachfiche Preis the circle of lower Saxony; fich im Rreife berum dreben to circulate, turn round, m. ke a circular motion; der Umtang eines Rreifes circumference - compass of a circle.

Rreifabschied. m. recess of a circle. Areisamt, n. bailiwick of a circle. Rreisamtmann, m. bailist of a circle.

Rreibardiv, n. archives of a circle.

Rreibausfdreibend, adj. freis. aufschreibender Kurst convocating prince of a circle.

Preisbewegung, f. circular motion.

Rreibbrief, m circular letter.

Rreifden, v. r. n. to shrick; bor Furcht, Schreden to shriek, scream; por Freude to shout. Preiscontingent, m. quota of a

circle.

Rreibdirector, m. director of a circle.

Rreifel, m. top, gig, peg-top,

whipping top. Rreifeln v. r. n. to turn as a top; to play at top. Rreifeltopf, m. fisgig.

Rreifen, v. r. n. to oircumambulate, turn about. Preissormig, adj. ciroular.

Kreisbauptmann, m. captain of

a circle. Preiflauf m. circulation, circular

motion, rotation.

Rreisritt, m. circular ride.

Rreisschreiben, n. f. Rreisbrief. Rreissen, v. r. n. to have thross, to cry out, to travail, labour in childbirth.

Rreifferin, f. woman in her thross

Preisstadt, f. capital city of a circle. Rreibstand, m. state of a circle.

Rreissfeuer, f. aid - subsidy of a circle.

Preistag, m. diet, assembly of the states of a circle; in Schwaben mard Rreiftag gehalten the states of Suabia were met.

Pressianz, m. dance in a circle. Rreistruppen, pl. militia, troops

of a circle. Preisverfassung, f. constitution of a circle:

Rreisversammlung, f. mooting of the states of a circle.

Krellen, f. Krallen. Krempe, Krempel, f. Krampeu. f.f.

Rreppeisen, n. craping-iron. Rreppel, m. s. Rrapf.

Rreppflor, m. crape.

Rreppmacher, m. orape-weaver.

Rreffe, f. ein Fifth, gudgeon. Rreffe, f. eine Pflanze, oress, oresses. Rrethi und Plethi, pl. cut and long tail.

Preuz, n. cross; and Areuz nageln to nail to a cross; ein Kreus folagen to oross one's self; eines Mens ichen rump, lein, reins, back; eines Ofcroes croup, orupper; f. Leis den calamity, tribulation; zu Kreus ge friechen to make submissions. Rreuzes Erhohung, f. holy-roodday.

Rreugbleere, f. yellow berry. Rreugblech, n. double plate. Rreugblume, f. milkwort.

Rreus brav, adj. most honest, downright good, best-minded. Kreuzbruder, m. votary of the

cross, sufferer. Rreugo orn, m. purging buck-thorn. Rreugducaten, ducat with m.

a cross. reugen, v. r. n. u. a. to cross; fic einander to cross each other; auf der See to crulse, to be a crui-Rreuzen,

sing. Rreuger, m. auf der See cruisef; eine fleine Munge cross, kreuzer;

penny. penny.
Rreugerschrift, f. penny-book.
Rreugfahne, f. banner of the cross.
Rreugfahrer, m. crusader.
Rreugfahrer, f. croisader. croisado.
Rreugfuhs, m. cross-fox.

Rreuggang, m. oloister. Rreuggaffe, f. cross-street. Rreugigen, v. r. a. to erucify.

Kreuzigen, n. orneifying.

Kreuzigung, f. crncifixion. Kreuzinoten, m. double knot. Kreuziabu, adj. lame in the hip, hip - shot.

Rreugorden, m. order of the cross. Areugritter, m. knight of the eross.

Rreugfdnabel, m. cross-bill.

Rreugichraube, f. cross screw. Rreugichraube, f. cross screw. Rreugitange, f. cross-bar, crosspole. Reugtag, m. cronchmass-day. Rreugthaler, m. crusado. Rraugtrager, m. cross-bearers sufferer, afflicted person. Rreugvogel, m. cross-bilL Erensweg, m. cross-way.cross-road. Recusive ije, adv. crossly, across; freuzweise stellen to put across. Rreussug, m. crusade, crusado, cruisé. Rribbeln, v. r. a. to prick, fret. Rribbeln, v. pricking, fretting. Rribblig, adj. fretful. Rriebe, m. core. Rriedante, f. fen-duck, teale. Rriechen, v. i. n. (part. gefrochen, imp. froch) to croop, cravel; jufante men friechen to shrink; f. fic unanstandig demuthigen to cringe; fein friechendes Benehmen his groveling behaviour; ju Rreug friechen to submit, stoop. Arieder m. who creeps; reptile, oringing fellow. Rriechtoch, n. creep-hole, sorry re-Cass. Rrieg . m. war; innerlicher intestino civil war; an angen to make wage war; im Rriege fenn to be at war. Rriegen, v. r. n. to war, make war, wage war; f janfen to con-tend, dispute quarrel; f processiren to litigate, contend at law. Rriegen, v. r. n. f. mit der Sand er-greifen to lay hold o, to apprehend, seize, catch; f. befommen to get, acquire, obtain, gain, win, carry a thing; die Rruge friegen to catch the iich; es ist nicht zu kriegen is is not to be come at. Rrieger, m. warrior. Rriegerisch, adj. warlike, martial: - adv. martially. Rriegführend, adj. belligerent, engaged in war. Rriegsauftritt, m. scene of warfare.

tecture, fortification, enginery,

Rriegsbeborde, f. war-office.

Rriegseifer, m. martial ardor.

ammunition

of war.

serve in the army.

Rriegsflotte, f. navy, fleet, naval force. Rriegsfuß, m. war-establishment. Kriegsgebrauch, m. custom in WAT. Rriegsgefangene, m. captivo, prisoner. Kriegsgeräth, n. Kriegsgeräth f d aft, f. warlike tool, implement of war Kriegegesang, m warlike song; der indianische war-hoop. Rriegegeschid, n. tate of war. Kriegeglich, n. chance of war. Kriegegott, m. god of war, Mars. Kriegegottin, f. Belona. Kriegsgrund, m. causo — motive of a war. Triegsbeer, n. army, host. Rriegsbeld, m. hero, great warrior, great captain. Rriegetamerad, m. fellow soldier. Rricgstangellet, f. military chancery. Rriegstaffe, f. military chest. Rriegefnecht, m. soldier. Rriegstoften, pl. expences of a War. Rriegefunft, f. military art. Rriegelaufte, pl. times of war. Rriegeleben, n. military lin life, warfare; fubien to lead a military li'o, to warfare. Priegsleben, n. military fief. Rriegsleute, pl. warriors, soldiers. Rriegelied, n. military song. Rriegelist, f. stratagem. Rriegemacht, f. power of war, forces. Kriegemann, m. warrior, soldier. Rriegsproviant, military m. stores. Rriegerath, m. counsellor of war. m. court martial; Rriegerecht, n. martial law; über einen ergeben laffen to try one by martial law. Kriegeruhm, m. military glory. Rriegsrustung, f. preparation for war. Rriegefache, f. matter of war. Rriegefchauplag, m. theatre of Rriegsbautunst, f. military archithe war. Rriegeschiff, n. man of war. Rriegeschute, f. military school. Rriegespiel, n. game of war. Rriegesteuer, f. contribution for Rriegebaumeister, m. engineer. Rriegebedurfniffe, pl. munition, Priegsbetreff, m. purpose of Kriegsthat, f. warlike doed, mi-Rriegedienft, m. military service, litary exploit, atchievement. warfare; in Rriegedienfien fenn to Kriegstribun, m. military tribune. Priegeubung, f. military exercise. Rriegsvolt, n. Rriegsvolter, pl Priegserklarung, f. declaration forces, troops, army.

Rronpringeffin, f. princess heredi-

griegsborrath, m. emmunition, munition. friegewaffe, f. military weapon. Briegewefen, n. warfare, war. Briegemiffenschaft, f. f. Rriege-tunft. ш Briegegablmeifter, m. paymaster of the army. friegeiett, f. time of war, warlike timo. Erzegszucht, f. military discipline. griegegua, m. wariiko expedition. Primm, f. the Crimes. Primmen, v. r. n. f. Grimmen. Primpen, v. r. a. to orumple; fich frimpen to shrink. Tringel, m. cracknel, crackling. Trinit, m. midwali, ear bee Littine, f. groove, notch; Rite eleft, rent, crevice.

grippe, f. orib, manger, rack.
grippenbeißer, m. orib-champing horse, sorry jade. Rrifpeln, v. r. a. das Leder to grain the leather. Friterium, n. criterion, test. Fritit, f. criticism, centure. Frititer, Rrttitus, m. critic. Fritifo, adj. critical, captious: -adv. critically. Rritifiren, v. r. a. to criticise, censure; fritifirt werden to undergo a eriticism. grittel, m. fault-finding disposition. Rrittlich, adj. nice, exceptious, touchy, captious.

Pribein, v. r. s. to scrawl, scribble:

- v. r. s. to creak. Rribeln, m. sorawling. Rribler, m. scrawler, scribbler. Rrobs, m. core. Erofobill m. crnoodile; Rrotobills. Thranen crocodile's tears. gronamt, m. office of the crown. gronbeamte, m. officer of the Crown. Rrone, f. crown; eine fleine coronet; die papstiche tiar; f. das Oberste, Ropf top, nab, noddlo; etwas in der Rronehaben to be suddled, crased in one's noddle. Pronen, v. r. a. to crown; einen Chemann to cornute; ein gefrontes Saupt a crowned head; der gefronte Dichter poet laureate. Aronen bein, n. coronal bone. Rronenpapier, n. crown-paper. Gronfeldherr, m. general of the crown. Kronglas, n. crown-glass. Prongut, n. demesne. Pronteuchter, m. chandelier, lustre, branch.

Kronnadel, f. milliner's needlo. Aronpring, m. princo hereditary.

tary, princess royal. Trenrasch, m. cr wn-rashes. Rronung, f. coronation. Rronung feid, m. coronation-oath. Aronungemabl, n. coronationdinner. Aronungejug, m. coronation-procession. Kronwert, n. crown-work. Kropf, m. Botmagen craw, crop, gorge: Geschwulft am Palse wen on the threat, Derby nock, king sevil. Rrepigans, f. pelican.
Rropfig, adj. serotulous. having the king evil: - adv sero ulously. Rros, n. f. Gehofe. Rrote, f. toad, paddock. Krotenflachs, in. toad-flax, flaxweed. Arotenfraut, n. iron-wort. Rrotenstein, m. toad-stone. Rrude, f. crutch; fit auf eine Rrude ftugen to crutch; an Rruden geben to go with crutches. Rrug. m. pitcher, mug, jug; ein fteinerner Rrug stone-jug; ein fletner cruet; Schenfe tap house, mug-Rruger, m. tapster, ale-house-keepe-, publican. Rrullhaar, n. cwled hair. Rrullaange, f. crimping tweezers. Rrume, f. crum, crumb. Rrumeln, v.r.a. to crumble, crumb. Arumen, v. r. a. to crumb crumble. Rrumlig, adj. crumbling. Rrumm, adj. crooked, wry; eine frumme Linie a curvo; ber frumme Lauf eines Flufies crockedness of a river; etwas frumm biegen to crook; ein frummer Maul a wry mouth; ein frummer Sale a wry nech; der frumm e Beine bat crook-shanks; einer, ber frumm gewachsen ift grump shouldered, crook-back; frumm und gebudt stooping, bowing and cringing; stooping, bowing and cringing; frumme Bege indirect ways; einen frumm anschen to look upon askance, askew, aslant; asquint; ith frumm lacen to laugh one's sides sore; frumm liegen to do penance; frumme ginger machen to be given to pilfering. . Rrummbein, n. erock-shanks. Krummbeintg, adj. bandy-legged. Arummdarm, m. ilens. Frumme, f. crookedness, curvity; fich in die Krumme glegen to take a winding course. Arummen, v. r. a. to crook, bond. curve; Riemand fell dir ein Maar frummen nobody shall hurt a hair of your head; sich frummen to bow, oringe; wie ein Burm to erinkle; den Buden to bunch.

```
Rrummgangig, adj. anfractuous.

Krummbalfig, adj. wrynecked.

Krummbaue, f. addice, adze.

Krummbold, n. bent timber, com-

passtimber orooked oak. Krumus
      belzbaum, m. mountain-pine. Krumme
      helzel. n. oil of the mountain-pinc.
   Erummtinig, adj curvilinial, curvi-
    · liniar.
   Prummacher, m. pettifogger.
   Rrummfonabel, m., crook-bill.
   Rrumm fab, m. crosier
Rrummstrob, n. short straw.
Rrummung, f. crookedness, curvity,
      curve.
   Rrunit, m. f. Krinit.
Rruppel, m. oripple: jum Rruppel
      machen to make a cripple of, muti-
      late, maim; junt Eruppel werden to be crippled.
   Rruppetig, adj. crippled, maimed,
      sorry.
   Rrufte, f. crust ; eine Rrufte befom-
      men to crust; die Rrufte von einem
      Ausschlage scab. sourf.
   Rruftig, adj. crasty.
Rruftall, m. orystal; in Rruftallen
   anschießen to crystallize. Rr pfa 11 bad, m. crystal brook
   Rruftallblaschen, n. crystalline
      bladder.
   Rrystallen, adj. crystalline, crystal.
   Rrnftallglas, n. crystal-glass.
Pruftallinifd, adj. orystalline; Die
      froftallinifde Feuchtigfett im Auge
      crystalline humour.
   Rruftalliftren, v. r. a. to crystal-
      lize.
   Rryftallfuder, m. erystallomancer. Ervitalileuchter, m. lustre.
   Rrnstaftlinfe, f. pupil.
   Rryftallfeben, n. erystallomancy. Ernftallfeber, m. erystallomancer. Rrnftallfpiegel, m. erystalline
      mirror.
    Rubche, f. caboh.
   Rubel, m. coop. tub.
Rubiffuß, m. cobic foot.
Rubiffuß, f. cube-line.
Rubifruthe, f. cube-cord.
Rubifruthe, f. cube cord.
      root
   Rubifzahl, f. cubic number.
  Rubifholl, m. cubic inch. Rubifd, adj. cubic, eubical; bie tubifte Brofe solid.
   Rubler, m. gooper.
Lubler, m. aulie.
Rube, f. kitchen: eine fette Ruche
      well provided kitchen; talte Ruche cold - broken meat; auf einem
      cold - broken meat; auf einem Schiffe cook room; die Ruche be-
      forgen to diess the meat; die Ruche
      betreffend cilinary.
    Ruchen, m. cake.
```

```
Rudenbader, m. pastry - cook. Rudenfeuer, n. kitchen-fire.
Ruchengarten, m. kitchen-garden.
Ruchengerath, n. kitchen furni-
   ture.
Radengefdirr, n. kitoben - uten-
   sils.
Kuchengewächs, n. kirchen-herb,
   pot herb.
   hichenherd, m. kirchen-hearth.
Kūchenjunge, m. scullisn.
Rudenforb. m. cake-ba kot.
Ruch entraut. n. pot-herb, green. Ruch enfatein, n. dog's latin.
Ruchenmago, f. kitchen - wench, cook - miid
Ruchenmeister, m. surveyor of the
   kitchen.
Ruchenmenfc, n. cook - wonch.
Ruchenmeijer, n. cooks knife.
Ruchen nafcher, m. kitchen-searcher,
kitchen - haunter.
Rudenpfanne, f. cake - pan.
Rudenroft, m. kitchen - grate.
Ruchenfache, f. culinary affair -
   concern.
Rudenfalz, n. common salt.
Rudenfdrant, m. pantry, larder. Rudenfdreiber, m. olerk of the
   kitchen.
Ruchenteig, m. cake-dough.
Ruchentisch, m. dresser, dresser-
   board.
Kuchenwagen, m. carriage for vie-
   tuals.
Ruchenzettel, m. bill of fare.
Ruchlein, n. little cake.
Ruchlein, n. little kitchen.
Ruchlein, n. ohioken.
Ruchen, s. Guden.
Ruchuch, m. s. Gudgud.
Luche, f. coop, tub, vat. Aufenfchras
    gen tub-tresile.
Rufer, Kufner, m. cooper, hooper, tub-maker.
Ruffer, m. s. Koffer.
Kugel, f. h Feuergewehr ball, bullet, round shot; Rugeln wechseln to duel
    with pistols; sum Regelspiel bowi;
with pistole; zum Acgelpiel bowi; f. Areis globe, sphere; Augelden globule; zum Ballottiren ballot.

Rugelbahn, f. bowling place, green; f. Pallmille pallmall.

Augelblume, f. globularia.

Augelbuche, f. viilled gum.

Augelform, f. bullet mould.

Rugelformig, adj. spherical. globularia.
bulous, globous, globular: — ads. globularly, spherically.

Rugelicht, adj gl bular, globulous:
— adv. globularly.
Rugelfreifel, m. fisgig.
Rugellad, m round lake.
Lugellehre, Lugelmalle,
ball-caliber, shot-gauge.
Lugelmaßliebe, f. globularia.
                            Rugelmalle,
```

Rugeln, v. r. n. to roll as a bowl; f. Regel schieben to bowl.
Rugelrund, adj as round as a ball, spherical, globular, globulous:—
adv. globularly, spherically.
Rugelrunde, f. globosity, globoseness. Luqelzieber, m. gunner's worm; wad-hook. Rugeizirtel, m. bullet - compassa. Rub, f. cow; eine junge Rub heiter; blinde Rub fpielen-to play at blind man's buff. Rubarg:, m. cow-leech. Rubblattern, plur. cow-pox. Rubblume, f. marigold. Rubeuter, f. cow's udder. Lubfladen, m. cow-dung, cowquakes, cow-turd. Rubius, m. croe, lever. Rubfutter, n. food for cows. Rubhaur, m. cows-hair. Rubbalter, m. cow-man, cowkeeper. Lubbaus, m. cow house, vaccary. Lubbaut, f. crap-hide. Lubbirt, Rubbirt, m. cow-herd, neat-herd. Arbtafe, m. cow-cheese. Aubtraße, f. cowitch, cowage. Aubl adj. cool fre h; ein fühler Ort, ein finblendes, Mittel fresondor ein fubler B nd freeligale: die tubie Luft, Schatten fresco; ein wenig tubl coolish. Ruble, f. coolness, freshness; f. Bind gale; gelinde Auble breach of wind; fleife Kubl- flurry, stiff-gale; ftebende Ruble steady gale. Rubleder, n. neat's leather. Rublen, v. r n. to cool grow cool, refresh, freshen: - v. r. a. f. attub. len to cool, refrigerate; fein Muth. lein an jemand libien to wreak one's anger upon somehody; das Better fubit fich the weather cools, the heat slaokens, relents: Agreft fühlt ftart Verjoice is a cooler. Rublfag, n. Ruble fumme, f. cooler. Rubimittel, n. refrigerative - re-frigerating - refreshing - cooling remedy.

Rubipflaster, n. cooling plaster.
Rubitonne, f. cooler. Rubitrant, m. cooling drink. Sublung, f. cooling coolness, fresh-ness, refrigeration, refreshing. Rubmelter, m. cow-keeper. Rubmild, f cow's nulk. Rubn, adj bold, hardy, daring, adventurous, stout: - adv. boldly, harvily, daringly, stoutly.

stoutness, courage.

Rubnito, adv. boldly, hardily.

Rubpoden, plur cow-pox. Rubr, f. frolic, iun. Rubreigen, m. cow-keeper's tune. Rubiwert, n. motto. Aubidelle, f. cow-bell. Lubid wans, m. cow's tail. Rubstali, Rubstall, m. cow-bouse. Rubstriegel, f. round curry-comb. Rubweizen, m. cow-wheat. Sutrus, m. maize, Indian corn. Rute, m. f. Rur Rutut, m. ouckoo; beim Kuluf in the name of wonder. Rufufsubr, f. Dutch olook. Rufummer, m. cucumber. Kulisse, f. moveable scene. Kumme, f. bowl. Kummel, m. langer cumin; furger caraway-sood; firmaiger gith. Rummelbrot, n. cumin-bicad. Lummer, m. f. Berhaft arrest; mit Rummer belegen to airest. Rummer, m. anxiety, sorrow grief, affiction, trouble of mind; Rummer maden to give sorrow; basift mein geringfter Rummer that is the least of my cares. Rummerhaft, adj. anxious sorrowful, grievous: — adv. auxiouely, sorrowfully, grievously. R is mmerito, adj. cumbersome. miverable, sorry, pattry: — udv. cumbersomely, miserably, sorrily; fit behelfen to be pinched, gut h rd to. Rummerling, m. cucumber. Rummerlos, adj. free trom anxiety, orrow, grief. Rummern, v. r. a. to arrest. Rummern, v. r. n. to concern, regard; was fummert mich das what do I care it? das fummert mich am , wenigsten that is the least of my care; fich to grieve, to be anxious, sorrowful, fret one's self. Rummerniß, f. anxioty, grief, sor-Rummertag, mauf Schiffen, banyanday. Rummervoll, adj. sorrowful, fuil of enxiety, grief: - adv. sorrowfully. Rummet, n. hame. Lummettette, f. fastening chain. Kummetmacher, m. harness maker. Lumpan, Lumpe, n. companion, fellow, blade. Rumpen, Rumpf, m. bowl. Rund, adv. public, notorious; fund thun to publish, make known, notify, declare, acquaint with; werden to take air; fund fen biemit Jeder-mann know all men by these pre-Rundbar, adj. known, notorious

Rundbarfeit, f. notoriety, open-

Runde, f. knowledge, norice, acquaintance; Runde einziehen to get intelligence

Runde, m. customer, employer; Ab.

faufer chapman.

Rundig, adj. acquainted, versed; einer Cache fundig feyn to be acquaint ed with a matter, to be informed of a matter; einer Gprace to be acquainted with a language; f. Rennts nife beineno skilled, skilful, experienced expert, dexterous, knowing cunning in.

Runcigen, v.r. a. to give warning.

Runoleute, pl. customers.

Runditch, adv. manifestly.

Rundmann, m. customer.

Rundichaft, f. skill knowledge; f. Befanntichaft acquaintance; im Rab-rungestande cust im; vie.c Rundichaf: haben to have abundance of curtomers: f. Nachr. bt intelligence, information, notice; einsiehen to get information ; . Beugniß testimony, certificate, document. Run & fchaften, v.r. a. to scout, re-

connoitre, spy.

Rundfhafter, m. scout, spy. Runftig, adj. future; die tunftige Beit fature, futurity, time to come; funftige B de next week: — adv. funftig, ine funftige for the future.

Runitigfeit, f. future, futurity. Runigunde, non propr. Cunegund. Runtet. f. distaff. Runtelleben, n.

tail female.

Runft f. art. die freien Runfte the liberal arts; die sworise Kunft necro-manoy; f. Geschicklichkeit skill; vers suchen Sie Ibre Aunst try your skill; Wasserkunst water-work.

Runstausdruck, m. technical expression - term. L'unstbeflissene, m. student of an

art. Runftbebelf, m. contrivance of

art.

Runftblume, f. artificial flower; der fle macht artificial florist. Runftdrecheler, m. turnerin ivory.

Rinfleter, f. elaboration, plying, refinement, subcility.

Rinfletn, v. r. a. to elaborate ply, lick up a thing to refine, subtilize;

gefunftelt affect d, counterfeited. Rur fterfahren, a.j. export, versed

in an art. Runsterzeugniß, n. production of

Runftfertigteit, f. dexterity.

Runftfeuer, n. bon-ie, fire-work.

Runstaartner, m. professor in gardening. Lunita nos, m. fellow artist.

Runftgerecht, adj. experienced, skilled in an art: - adv. according

Runstgriff, m. artifice, craft; wit Runftgriffen umgeben to use artiboes; der bat die rechten Runfigriffe be bes a true knack at it.

Runfthandel, m dealing in works

of art, print-selling. Lunfthandler, m. dealer in works of art, print-seller.

Runstammer, f. cabinet of artificial rarities.

Runstler, m. artisan, artificer, artist,

Runftlict, m. artisan, artintor, arting per ormer, workman, hand.
Runftlich, adj. artificial, artinl, curious, ingenious, made with artifunftliche Augen, Nasen, Zöhne artificial eyes, 1988en teath; funftlicher Wen made wine: — adv. artificial eyes, artificial e artfully, curiously, ingecially, niously.

Runftlichfeit, f. artificialness. Kunstliebhaber, m. virtuoso.

Runftios, adj. artless.

Runfilo figicit, f. arthusness.
Runfilo fig, adj. according to the rules of art, artful — adv artfully.

Stunstmenster, m. engineer, master of a waterwork.

Runstreich, adj. artful: - adv. artfully. Runftrichter, m. critic.

Punft prade, f. technical language. Runft frud, n. artificial work; slight of hand, legerdemain, trick.

Runsterummer, plur. artificial ruins.

Lunstwerf, n. artificial work. Lunftwort, n. technical word.

Runstzweig, m. branch of art. Runterbunt, adj. partycoloured, confused, perplexed, preposterous. adr. preposterousiy, topsy-turvy.

Rung, m. male cat. Rupe, f. coop.

Ruper, m. cooper. Ruperlobn, m. cooperage.

Rupfer, n. copper, brass; altes Rupfer shruff copper; in Rupfer steden to grave — cut in brass, engrave; Rupfer im Gesicht pimpled face; f. Rupferftich copper plate, print,

Rupferbergwert, n. c pper-mine. Rupferblau, n. vorditer.

Rupferblech, n sheet-copper. Rupferboden, m. copper-bottom. Lupferdrabt, m. copper - wire.

Runferdruder, m. copper plateprinter. Rupfe Francfort black. Rupferdruderfdmarge, f.

Rupferers, n. copper-ore. Rupferfarbe, f. copper-colour. Kupferfarben, adj. copper - eo-

loured. Rupfergeld, n. brass - money.

Aupferhaltig, adj. containing copper, coppery. furferhandel, m. coppor-trade. Lupferigt, adj. copper-tiade.
Lupferig, adj. copper-like.
Lupferig, adj. copper.
Lupferin unge, f. copper coin.
Lupferin, copper, biassy; cine fupferine
Rafe copper-nose; ein fupferner 2: Hel copper. Eupferpiette, f. copper-plate. Eupferpresse, f. rolling-press. Eupferrauch, m. copperss. Empferroft, m. verdigrise. Lupferroth, n. vitiol. Lupferschmied, m. coppersmith, brazier. Lupterfteden, n. engravery, engraving. Lupfer ftet er, m. engraver, graver. Lupferstich, m. copperplate print, engraving. Ripferstichundler, m. engraving. dealer in prints. Lupferwaffer, n. copperas. Lupferwert, n. copper - work, copper - mine. Ruppe, f. top.
Ruppel, f. couple, tie; Hundeleash.
Ruppel, f. cupola.
Ruppelet, coupling, pimping. Ruppeln, v. r. a. to couple; to pimp, bawd. Luppelpels, m. pair of gloves. Suppler, m. who ties together; mediater, pimp, bawd, pander, go between. Luprlerin, f. mediatrix, go between, bawd. Lupplerisch, adj. pimp-like. Luras, m. cuirass, armour. Lurassier, m. cuirassier. Rurbe, f erooked handle.

Rurbis, m. gourd, bumpkin, pumpion. Rurbistusche, f. gourd-bottle.

Rur tum ei, f. turmeric, Indian saffron. Sur ichner, m. furrier. Lurschners mage, f. furrier's trade. Sur &, adj. short; furger Athem short breathing, shortness of breath; ein turce Gesicht haben to be shortsighted; ein furges Leben haben to be short - lived; fur; angebunden fenn to be hor - headed; den Kurgen aichen to fall short of, to be a loser, get the worse; jemand um eine Spanne, ei en Ropf turger machen to make one shorter by the head, to behead somebody; turje 28 are hard - ware; einen turg ubweiten to be hort — blunt with one, to cut one short; turg, turg gu fagen to be short, in short, briefly; damit ich s furs made to cut sbort; furs abtrechen to end abruptly; su furs fommen to be a loser; in jeiner Soff-

nung zu furz femmen to fall short of one's expectation, to be disappointed; ibm geschiebt zu furz dubti he is prejudiced in it; ein surzer inhalt abridgment, compendium, epi-tomy, summary; in turgent shortly, in a short time; in furger Beit by and by; uber fury over lung soon or late. Rurgathmig, adj, shore-winded. Rurybeinia, adj. short legged. Rurge, f. shortness, brevity; teliche ter Rutge wegen for breviry's sake; fic der Rurge befleitigen to use brevity. Rurgen, v. r. a. to shorten. Rurzgewehr, n. halberd. Rurzhalfig, adj. short-necked. Kurzlich, adv. shortly, briefly, in few words; not long ago, of late, newly, recently, but a short time since. Rurgfomangig, adj. short-tailed. Rurgfichtig, adj. short-sighted. Rurgfichtigteit, f. short-sighteduess. Rurgweile, f. pastime, petty amuse-ment, jest, sport. Rurgweilen, v. r. n. to sport, toy, trifle. Rur, weilig, adj. facetious, pleasant, merry, jeering: - adv. facetiously, pleasantly, merrily, jeeringly. pleasantly, morrily, jeeringly.

Ruß, m. kiss, kissing, buss.

Ruffen, v. r. a. to kiss, buss.

Ruffen, n. kissing.

Ruffen, n. oushion.

Ruffen jiche, f. tick.

Ruffer, m. kisser.

Rußhand, f. kissing one's own hand to one hand to one. Rufte, f. coast, shore; lange ber Ris fte binfabren to coast (along). Ruften bewahrer, m. guard-ship. Rustenfahrer, m. coaster. Ruftenbandel, m. coa ting trade. Ruftenichtff, n coasting-vessel. Ruster, m. sexton, sacristan, vostry. keeper. Rufferei, f. sexton's house. Ruffchburfte, f. coach-bruste. Ruffche, f. coach; eine Rufche mit fects Pferden a coach and six; 1:1 einer Rutiche fahren to go - 1ide in a coach. Rutiden, v. r. n. f. Autschiren. Rutiden bod, m. coach-box. Rutidengestell, n. carriage of a coach. Rutschengriff, m. coach-handle. Rutidenbaue, n. cosch-house. Rutidenbimmel, m. testern of a coach Rutidenleder, n. coach-leather. Rutidenleuchte, f. coach-lantern. Sutidenrad, n. coach-wheel.

Rutfdenfdnalle, f. coach-buckle. Rutschenthor, n. great gare. Rutscher, m. coach-man. Rutscher,

petiche, f. coachman's whip.
Rutschereter, f. coach-spring.
Rutschereter, n. coach-glass, poachwindow. Rutich gefdirt, n. coach - harness. Rutich bimmel, m. coach - top, Rutschiten, v. r. a. vom Bod to drive a coach; in der Lutsche to ride in a coach, to coach it. Rutschiren, n. coaching. Rutschlasten, m. coach-pit. Rutschpfetd, n. coach-horse. Rutschrad, n. coach-wheel. Rutschriemen, m. coach-strap. Rutt, m. f. Ritt. Rutte, f. cowl, capouch; die Rutte anguben to take orders! turn monk. Ruttel pl. guts, chitterlings, tripes. Ruttelfild, m. cuttle fish Ruttelflede, .l. guts - chitter-lings - tripes out in pieces. Ruttelbof, m. tripe-house. Luttelmarft, m. tripery, tripemarket. Rugel, m. f. Rigel. Rur, m. portion of a mine. Rwifpedobr, n. spittoon, smokingbason.

Lab, n. rennet, runnet. Labberdan, m. Aberdeen fish. Laben, v. r. a. u. n Milch to coagulate milk with runnet. Laben, v. r. a. to quicken, refresh, comfort, ease. Laberdan, m. f. Labberdan. Labet, adv. merten to be looed, beasted; machen to beast, loo. Labtraut, n. rennet, our lady's bedstraw. Labeuchen, m. f. Lebtuchen. Laborant, m. chemist, distiller. Laboratorium, n. laboratory. work Laboriren, v. r. n. to work in chymistry; an einer Arantheit to be sick of a disease. Labfal, n. cordial, refreshment; comfort, solace. Labung, f. quickening, refreshing, comforting, easing. Labyrinth, n. labyrinth, maze. . Ladader, f. vein of ridicule. Lachbaum, m. tree marked with cuts.

La de, f. out in a tree, mark. La de, f. slough, plash, puddle. La de, f. laugh, laughter; ene lafe aufidlagen to fall a laughing, burn out into a laughter. Ladeln, v. r. n. u. a. to smile; affete tirt to smirk; albern to simper; hobnisch to sneer. Ladeln, n. smile, smirk, simper, sneer. Lachen, v. r. a. einen Baum to mark Laden, v. r. n. to laugh; überlant to laugh out, aloud; por lades berften wollen to split ones sides with laughing; gern berglich fazen to enjoy a hearty laugh; ine gauft den laden to laugh in one's sleeves f. fichern, albern lachen to snicker, simper; fich andern jum Lachen ber geben to make one's seit a laughingstock; fich laderlich machen to turn ones self into ridicule; ich kennte mich kaum des Ladens enthalten I hardly could forbear laughing; in hatte viele Mube , cas pachen ju bet-bergen I had much ado to forbear laughing; anfancen ju lachen to tall a laughing, burst - break out into laughter. Laden, n. laughter; einen ine Ladet bringen to set one a laughing; bat fardonische Lachen sardonic laugh, Lachenfnoblauch, m. water-germander. Lachenswerth, adj. proper to be laughed at, laughable laughed at, laughadie Lacher, m. laugher; er bat die Lecher fur not the laugh is in his tavour. Lacher it ch, adj. laughable, ridicalous; int Lacher lous; the Lacher laughably, laughably, ridiculously. laughter, roar, uproar of laughing. Ladler, m. smiler, smirker, simporor, sneerer. Ladimustel f. muscle of risibility. Lache, m. salmon. Lachefang, m. taking — catching of salmons. of salmons.
La thefarbig, adj. salmon-coloured.
La thefarbig, adj. salmon-coloured.
La thefarbig, m. jole of salmon.
La thaube, f. Indian turtle-dova.
La ther, n. fathom.
Là then, f. Ledjen.
La t, m. ein Gummi, lac, gum-lac;
in Stangen stick-lac; in Korners
seed-lac; in Platten lump-lac; m
baraud bereiteter Tirnik lacker: Site daraus bereiteter Firnif lacker; Sie gellad sealing-wax; Biole yellow

stock - gillislower.

servant in livery.

Ladei, m. lackey, footman, man,

irnis, m. lack-varnish, lacker. cen, v.r. a. to lacker, varnish, ver; buntel to japan; ladite ien lackered — japanned wares. er, m. varnisher.
ug, m. liemus, laomus.
th, f. Latribe. ut, m. f. Latric. f. chest, box; einer Innung t of a company; einer Orgel id-board, chest of a pair of or-; ces Bundes ark of covenant. prief, m. summons.

n, m. shutter, sash; f. Trambooth, stall, shop, hall.

n, p. i. a. (part. g:laden, imp. to lade, load, freight, burden; genergemehr to charge, load; t to charge with a bullet; auf laden to charge one's self with, 1, r. i. a. vor Gericht to eite, mon; ju Gafte to invite. nbant, f. form in a shop, iter. abobrer, m. sash-bit. idiener, m. shop-keeper's ifenster, n. sky-light. ngefahrte, m. shop-mats.
nhuter, m. shop-keeper, slug.
npreis, m. publicati n-price.
nriegel, m. sash-bolt.
nfdere, f. shop-tax.
nfteuer, f. shop-tax.
n the uer, f. shop-tax. n Rubl, m. shop stool. ntij (m. sanp-board, counter.
ngin 6, m. slop-rent.
; m. loader, charger.
id a u fet, f. gun-ladle,
o d', m. gun-rod; gu Kanonen
-rod, rammer.
ng, f. lading, loading, freightburdening; Waaren, Guter gur
ing load. loading, lading, cargo; ibung liegen to be ready to load; ladung brechen to break bulk; ing der Feuergewehre charging, ing; was auf ein Mal geladen barge, load; einem eine volle ing geben to give one a full deside. ng, f. invitation, citation, sumngshafen, m. loading-port. ngeintereffent, m. parter of a cargo. ngortas, m. loading-place. ngeichein, m. bill of lading. . edj. flat, dull, unsavory. :, m. pert fop, fop-doddle, inev. in, v. r. a. u. n. to make love ertinently, to court. caress. ette, f. gun-carriage, frame of by D-y, II. T. XI. A.

ordnance; auf die Laffette bringen to mount; abnebmen to dismount. Lage, f. lying, situ tion, condition; des Korpers posture: Sind u. f. f. lay, layer, row, stratum, couch, bed; auf Schiffen, eine volle Lage a broad side; eine volle Lage geben to give a broad side. Lagel, n. barrel. Lager, m. im Sechten guard; f. Kranstenlager sick-bed, disease; f. Bunsund Bierfaffer stilling, stand for carks; Wein auf dem Lager haben to have store—provision of wine; pon Baaren store house, warewun wouren store house, ware-house, magazine; des Biltes lodg-ing; eines hiriches harbour; eines Aches bod; eines hasen seat, form; eines Schweins couch; eines Mens schen resting-place, bed, couch; vone Etrop couch ofestraw; einer Anne camp; ein Lager ansichlagen en niech camp; ein Lager aufschlagen to pitch a camp. Lagerbaum, m. gauntry: auf Lager-baume legen to set on the gauntry. Lagerbier, n. beer for keeping. Lagerbuch, n. terrar; register. Lagerfaß, n. stilling oach. gagerfieber, m. campostriar fover. Lagergerath, n. camp-equipage. Lagerhaus, m. s.ore house. Lagertrantheit, f. field-sickness. gagermiethe, f. ware-house rent Lagern, v. r. a. Bauren in Speis dern to lodge goods in ware houses; ein Bett geben to furoish with a bod; fic lagern to lay one's solf von Rriegevoltern to camp. down; encamp. Lagerobst, n. wardens. Lagerstatt, Lagerstatte, f. place of rest, repose. Lagergins, m. hire of a warehouse. Lagune, f. lagoon, marsh, shallow Water Labm, adj. lame; ander Sufte, Lende hip-shot. hipped; an Guedern pa-ralytic, palsical; an Sugen halting; ein wenig h.bbling. Lahme, f. lamoness, palsy. r. n. to be, become Labmen, v. lame; to hobble: - v. r.a. to lame, maim. Lahmen, v. r. n. to claudicate, halt, limp.

Lahmung, f. laming, maiming;

lameness, palsy.

Laid, m. spawn; Brut fry. Laiden, o. r. n. to spawn. Laideit, f. spawning-thee.

Laib, m. Brot loaf.

Laie, m. lay-man; die Laien the

laity. Laienbruder, m. lay-brother. Lafe, f. hrine, pickle. Lafen, n. cloth; für den Cifc table-eloth; für das Bett shoot; eines Lodten pall. Latenbandter, m. woollen-dra-Latripe, f. licorica, lickorish. Lafribenhols, n. stick-licorice. La-fribenfaft, m. juice of licorice. Lallen, v. r. a. u. n. to stammer, falter. Lambertenuß, f. filbert. Lamentiren, v. r. n. to lament. Lami, n. woe, great sorrow. Lamm, m. lamb; ein kleines Lamm yeanling. lambkin. Lammen, v. r. n. to ewe, ean, yean. Lammfleifd, n. lamb's meat: Lammbaft, Lammeartig, adj. lamb-like. Lammebraten, m. roasted lamb's meat. Lammsviertel, n. loin of a lamb. Lammzeit, f. ewing - yeaningtime. Lampe, f. lamp. Lampendocht, m. lamp-match. Lampengeruch, m. smell of the larap. Lampenglak, n. lamp-glass. Lampenrohre, f. tube-branch of a lamp. Lampenruß, m. lamp-black. Lampenfpriet, m. lamp-spirit. Lampenftod, m. sconce. Lampenftorer, m. stirring-pin. Lampertenuß, f. f. Cambertenuß. Lamprete, f. lamprey. 2 and, n. land; country; das feste
2 and the continent; zu Basser und
zu Lande by sea and by land; auf
dem Lande seyn to be ashore; to be
in the country; bom Lande fabren to depart from the shore; and Land fabren to get to shore, come a shore; das Sand bauen to cultivate, till the ground; auf dem gande wohnen to live in the country; auf das gand gehen to go into the country; das fladie, platte, ebene gend champaign; fruchtbares land fertile ground, soil; fertile country; swanzig Morgen Lances twenty acres of ground; au-Ber Landes feun to be abroad; Landes verweifen to exile, ban des banish; innerhalb und außerhalb Landes at home and abroad. Landactife, f. country-excise. Landadel, m. nobility residing in

the country; zweiten Range country-

Landarbeit, f. rusiic employment.

gentry.

Landbåder, m. baker of a village, in the country. Landbau, 'm. agriculture, agricolation Landbeschreibung, f. chorography. Landbote, m. in Bolen provincial deputy. Landbuch, n. register - record of the estates; das alte englische dooms - record of day book. Landdarte, f. f. Landfarte. Landdienft, m. land-service. Landbragoner, n. land-dragoon. Landedelmann, m. country-noble man, country-squire. Landeigner, m. proprietor in the country, landed man. Landen, v. r. n. to land, come w shore; mit einer Armee to make : descent. Landenge, f. frish, isthmus, noch of land. Landerbe, m. heir of a froehold. Landerbeschreibung, f. chorogrephy. Sanderei, f. land, possession, ground. Landername, m. name given w countries. Landesart, f. custom, fashion of a country. Landeserzeugniß, n. produce of the country Landesfabrit, f. home manuficture. Lande frau, f. princess, lady of a country Landesfürst, m. lord, prince, sovereign, liege. Landesfurstin, f. reigning princess, female sovereign. Landesgebrauch, m. custom of a country. Landesgeses, n. law of a country Landesberr, m. lord, prince, sovereign, liege. Landesperrlich, adj. belonging to the reigning prince; landesbette liche Macht sovereign power. Landesberrichaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy; reigning prince and princess. Landeshobeit, f. sovereignty, supremacy. Landesbuldigung, f. homege. oath of allegiance. Landestind, n. native, naturalborn subject. Landesmutter, f. princess, female sovereign, consort to the reigning prince.

Landesobrigfeit, f. magistracy,

government, magistrates.

Landespolizei, f. police of a coun-Landesrecht, n. common law, law of the land. Landesregierung, f. government of a country Landesschuld, f. country-debt, national debt. Landesschule, f. public school. Landes sprache, f. language of a country, vernacular tongue; ein Werf in der Landes sprache a vernacular composition. Landesvater, m. father to a country, prince, sovereign. one's country. Landesverweifung, f. exile, exilement, transportation. Landesverwiesenc, m. exiled, banished. Landeswohl, n. good - interest of a country. Landfahrer, m. adventurer, vagrant, vagabond. Landfestung, f. inland fortress. Landfieber, n. epidemic fever. Landfluchtig, adj. fugicive, deserter. Landfracht, f. fare; f. Frachtgeld cartage. Landfraulein, n. country-miss. Landfriede, m. public pea public peace, Landfuhr, f. carrying by land, land-CATTIAGO Landgeistliche, m. country-divinc. village-parson. Landgemeine, f. country-congregation. Landgericht, n. assizes in the country. Landgraf, m. landgrave. Landgraflich, adj. belonging to a landgrave Landgraffcaft, f.) landgraviate. Landgut, n. estate, country-seat, manor. Landhandel, m. trade by land, inland trade. Landbaus, z. country-house, country-seat. Landbure, f. prostitute, common whore. Landinhaber, m. occupier of land. Landjunfer, m. country-squire. Landfarte, f. map. Landfarte, f. country-church, church of a village. Landinecht, m. summoner in the country, tipstaff. Landframer, m. country shopkeeper, haberdasher; pedlar. Landfranthcit, f. epidemic diseaso.

Landfundig, adj. known in a country, acquainted with a country Landfundig, adj. notorious, known about the whole country. Landfut foe, f. stage-coach. Landlaufer, m. rambler, vagrant. Landleben, n. country-life. Landleute, pl. country - people folks, peasantry, rustics. L'andlich, adj. rural, country-like; eine landliche Mahlzeit rural ropast; landlich fittlich so many countries, so many fashions.

Landluft, f. country-sir.

Landluft, f. country-pleasure, delight, rural smusement, diversion, sport. Landmacht, f. Iandforces. Landmadd, en, n. country-girl. Landmafler, m. land-jobber. Landmann, m. countryman, farmer, peasant, rustic : dus Wohl des Lands manns landed interest. Landmart, f. limit, boundary of a country. Landmesser, m. sworn geometer, . surveyor. Landmefferei, Landmeftunft, f. surveying. Land milis, f. militia of a province. Landmunge, f. country coin. Landpfarre, f. vicarage in the country, country-parson s benefice. Landpfarrer, m. vicar in the country, country-parson. Landpfleger, m. governor. Landplage, f. public distress, common nuisance; epidemical discase. Landpolizei, f. country police. Landrath, m. provincial counsellor. Landrecht, n. country-law, law of a country; das Landrecht befommen to become a freeholder in a country. gandregen, m. universal rain. Landreife, f. journey by land; journey into the country. Landrichter, m. sheriff of a country. Landrubr, f. epidemic disentery. Landface, f, country-affair, domeetic cause.

Landfaß, m. freeholder.

Landfaßt, f. province, country,
champaign, landscape. Lundfaßt. maler, landscape-painter. Landschaftlich, adj. provincial. Landschakung, f. land-tax. Landschule, f. school in the country. Landfee, m. lake. Landfeuche, f. epidemical disease. Landfis, m. country-seat. country. 2 4 9

Landeinecht, m. foot-soldier; ein

Rar enfriel lansquenet. Landsleute, plur. countrymen. Landsmann, m. countryman, fellow-subject. low-subject.

Landemannin, f. country-woman.

Landemannidaft, f. being one's

countryman; national body.

Landepise, f. point of land, cape.

Landefirid, m. climate, tract.

Landefirid, m. one of the states of Landstand, m. one of the states of . a country, province. Land Rein, m. meer stone. Land freuer, f. land-tax. Land frage, f. great road, high-Landitreicher, m. vagrant, vagabond, stroller. Landsturm, m. posse, posse-comitatus. Sundtag, m. diet of a province; assize. Landtrauer, f. public mourning. Landublich, adj. usual in a coun-Landung, f. landing. descent; sur freien handung gelassen werden to be admitted to pratique. Landverderblich, adj. pernicious to a country Landvermatter. m. conveyancer. Landvogt, m. bailiff - sheriff of a country. Landvogtei, f. bailiwick. Landvost, n. country-people, country-militia. Landward, towards the land. Landwehre, f. mound - rampier for a country, country-wall. Landwein, m. country-wine. Landwesen, z. messuage; rural economy Landwind, m. land-breeze, breeze of the land. Landwirth, m. landlord, husband, husbandman. Landwirthichaft, f. husbandry. Landwohnung, f. country-house; eine stille a rural retreat. Landzeichen, n. land-mark. Landzipfel, m. slip of land. Landsine, m. field-rent. Lang, adj tall, high, lofty. Lange, adj. u. adv. long; lange Sorten long corks; von hobem Buchfe tall, high, lofty; ein langer Ricl a tall follow; ein langer Baum a lofty tree; auf die lange Bantschieben to prolong, protract, put off; einer, ber lange lebt long liver; foon lange, langit long ago, since, a long while ago, a great while ago; icon lange porbei past a great

while ago; noch nicht gar lange not log since, but a while since, but lately; so lange els as iong as; mein leben lang all my lifetime, il my life long; so lang, ich dealta fann while I remember; so lang er sich nicht beschrt till he repenus ein Jahr, Woche, Lag lang for a year, week, day; et ist lange nicht hinreichend it is far from iche nuch lange nich: volllow men far short of being perfect; to men far short of being perfect; ta tommt jenem lange nicht bei ibie falls much short of — proves much inferior to that; nach langer 3ct in length of time, after a long time; fle fonnten lange fein Men sprechen they were a longtime with out speaking a word: fur one last ge Beile by way of pastime; lange Beile haben to want pastime; er partie naven to want pastime; et hat lange Weile the time hands heavy on his hands; die Zeit und ihr lang she wants company; get au lange over-long, too long; the lange soli; su lange toden lassen to et over-boil.

Langbeinig, adj. long-shanked. Lange, f. length; einer Berfon th-ness; die gergruphische longitude; nach der Lange in full length, at large, largely, prolixly; auf die Lange at length; in die Lange giebst

to prolong, protract. Ling, organ, orkney-ling.

Langen, v. r. n. to lengthen; f. rei ther to reach, go to, attain to, suffice; mein Mantel tangt bis auf bit Sufe my cloak hangs down to the feet; mein Geld will nicht langen my money will not reach so far: — v. r. a. to reach, give, hand over; f. holen to 'etch.

Langen, v. r. a. to lengthen, stretch, extend.

Langer, comp. longer, taller. Langette, f. wristband. Langlich, adj. longish, son

somewhat long; eine langliche Figur an oblong.

Langmuth, f. longanimity, forbear-ance, indulgence.

Langmuthig, adj. forbearing, indulgent, longanimous.

Langmuthigieit, f. longanimity, forbearance.

Langobr, m. jackass. Langobrig, adj. long-eared. Langrund, adj. oval.

Langs, praep. along; langs dem Ufer bin along the shore.

Langfam, adj. slow, heavy, dull, backward, lingering; langfam ver-brennen to bum in a slow fire: —

adv. slowly, heavily, backwardly, lingeringly.

Langfamfeit, f. slowness, heavi-ness, dullness, backwardness.

Langichtufer, m. slug a bed, lazybone.

Langió wàngia, adj. long-tailed. Langió tig, adj. far-sighted, sharp-sighted.

2 ang ft, a v. long ago, long since, a long, great, pretty while since, ago: — prasp. along. f. Langs. Lang fte, superl. longest, tallest. Lang ftens, adv. at longest.

Langulebende, m. longest liver,

survivor.

2 angweilig, adj. tedious, tire-some, long-breathed, long-winded: - adv. tediously.

Langweiligteit, f. tediouenes. Langwieria, adj. of long duration, Langwierta, adj. of long duration,
-wearisome, lingering; eine langwies
rige Arantheit lingering — chronieal disease: — adv. wearisomely.
Langwierigfeit, f. wearisomeness.
Langgungig, adj. long-tongued.
Lange, f. lance, spear; schwingen to
brandish; anseten, niederlegen to
couch the lance.

Langenreiter, m lancier. Langenftoß, m. thrust with a lance. Langette, f. lancet; ein Langett- ge-

Dermeffer a jack - penknije. Langinecht, m. lancier, foot-soldier.

Lappalie, f. trifle, peccadillo. Lappe, m. j. Laffe und Lapplander. Lappen, m. des Obre lap — flap of the ear; der Leber lobe; von Luch oder Leinwand botch, patch; herab han, gendes Stud Beuges an einem Rleide rag, tatter; f. Wischlappen rubbing-cloue; jum Aufwaschen dish - cloue; Das Lappoten eines Sahnes unter dem Schnabel waddle of a cook; durch Die Lappen geben to scamper away, slip off.

Lappen, v. r. a. to patch, botch. Lapperet, f. botching matter; unserbebliche Sache triffe, foolery, silly thing . fiddle - faddle.

Lappern, v. r. n. to sip, drink by little draughts; to trifle, play the fool, act to no purpose.

2 a ppig, adj. ragged, botchy: — adv. raggedly.

Sappift, adj. trifling silly, foolish, childish: — adv. triflingly, foolishly, sillily, childishly.

Lappland, Lapland.

Lapplander, m. Laplander. Larde, f. Lardenbaum, m. larch, larch-tree, larix.

Lardenfdwamm, m. agaric. Larm, Larmen, m. bustie, noise, vehement quarrel, alarm; einen gro-

Ben Larm machen to make a great bustle, noise; Larm blasen to sound alarm; Larm schlagen to beat alarm; viel garmen um Richts much ado about nothing.

Larmen, v. r. n. to make bustle noise, to bustle; to quarrel,

armflode, f. alerm-bell.

garmplas, m. slarm-post. garm kaffel, f. alarm-rattle. garve, f. visor, mask; dietarve vor-thun to mask, take a mask; abnehthun to mask, take a mask; abnets
men to pull off the mask, turn up
the mask, unmask one's self leave
off dissembling; r. Gesicht phiz; sie
hat eine gang hulfche yarre she has
a pretty fine phiz; in der Naturs
lebre larva, caterpillar.

Lafde, f. flap. Lafden, v. r. s. to furnish with flaps.

Laschen, v. r. a. to lash. Lase, f. pitcher. Las, adj. seeble, faint, lany, loath, weary, tired.

Lafduntel, m. arrogance, presumptuousness.

Lafeisen, n. fleam. Lassen, v. i. n. (part. gelassen, imp. ließ) to seem to be, to fit, to bear

well.

Lassen, v. i. n. u. a. to let, leave, yield, give over, suffer; porbet geben laffen to let pass by; etwas feyn laffen to let alone; las es feyn, f. q est supposed; liegen laffen to put off, di continue; ich habe mir fagen laffen I have been told; er last fic nichts anfecten he does not care any thing; er ließ fich traumen, baß er der erfte fen he imagined presumed to be the first; las es fo, wie es ift lot it as it is; fein Bafs fer laffen to make water; laß mich diefe Ergablung bis auf eine andere Stunde aufbewahren let me spare

permit — grant — allow — suffer me — give me leave to spare ter me — give me leave to spare this tale for an other hour; lassen Sie sich was Neues erzählen I come to tell you some news; lassen Sie mit nur Zeit give me but time; ich will es Ihnen fur zehn Thater lassen I will yield it to you for ten dol-lars; wollen Sie mir die Maare nicht lars; wollen Gie mir die Beare nicht lassen will you not let me have the merchandise; hinans lassen to let out; las ibn hier let him stay here; er fangt wieder da an, no er cs ger lessen hot he heading mei meder laffen bat he begins again where he left off; in Rube, mit Frieden laffen to let alone; f. verlaffen to forsake; f. unterlaffen to leave off, cease from, forbear, intermit; tas done, not practicable; das lust sich 374

nicht vermeiten that is not to be avoided, that is unavoidable; es l'he sid reat lesen it dies not bear readine, die Cantes et list mich eicht eiter en the darliness prevents my aise veries; sie last sich übergeugensheise en to conviction; las ihr etwas aus pendia aen let him in something by heart; es last pub nimam neber ieben nich boren there, i nobody to be seen nor heard sur Aben affen to let blood; fich gegen je. wen beraus leffen to unbo: om - unfold one's self; sich niederiaffen to sit down; fich gu je-mangen beiab laff o to condescend; loft ihn femmen let him come; man lick ibn rufen he was called for. Lifficit, f. laziness, loathsomeness,

weariness. Builty, adj. lazy, sluggish, listless, idle: — adv. lazily, sluggishly,

listiessly, idly. gaffigteit, f. laziners, idleness, sluggichness, listles ness.

La frpf, m cup, cupping-glass. Lastic, adj. to be forgiven, venial, veniable, remissible: - adv. voniably, remissibly. Latipen, n. tar.

La freie, n. stander, standard tree. La ft, f. load, charge, burden; einem gur Laft fegen to lay to one's charge; mon legte ee ibm gur Laft he was charged with; ein bober Brad von Schwere last, load, weight; ein Mas last; einem eine Last auf-legen to burden, lay — impose a burden upon ; abnehmen to discharge, disburden ; ein Wichfel ju Jemands Laften a bill upon one.

Lastbar, adj. fit to bear burdens; lastbare Chiere beasts of burden.

Lasien, v. r. n. to be heavy: - v. r. a to be able; er fann es nicht lasten he cannot afford it.

Laster, n. vice. Lasterer, m. calumniator, slanderer, blasphemer.

Luster fret, adj. free from vice.

vibiously. Lasterbastigfeit, f. viciousness.

Lafterleben, n. vicious life. Lafterlich, adj. calumnious, contumelicus, injurious, abusive, blasphemous, scandalous, slanderous: adv. calumniously, contumeliously, injuriously abusively, blas-

phemously, slanderously. adder's - tongue, slanderer.

Laftern, v. r. a. to calumniate, scan-dalise, backbite, slander, injure, defame, asporse; Gott lafterit to blesphome.

Lasterrede, f. contumelious speech, language

Lafterfdrift, f. defamatory writing, lampoon, libel.

Lafterthat, f. vicious deed. Lafterung, f. calumniating, calum-niation, backbiring, slandering, slander, injuring, injury, defaming, defamation, aspersing, aspersion, blaspheming, blasphemy; Lafterungen pheming, blasphomy; Lafterungen wiber einen ausstugen to belah out invectives against one.

Lasterwort, n. invective, abusive expression, injurious term.

La ftergunge, f. slanderous tongue.

Laftación, n. tonnage.
Laftación, adj. burthensome, chargeable, onerous, heavy, tedious,
troublesome; einem laftig fallen
to put one to charge: — ads. to put one to charge: — burthensomely, onerously etc.

Laftig, adj. von einem Schiffe, of the admeasurement of.

Latigteit, f.burthensomeness, heaviuess, tediousness, troublesomeness.

Lastigfeit, f. eines Schiffs burden, port. tonnage. Laftvierd, n. sumpter.

Lastichiff, n. ship of burden. Lastibier, n. beast of burden.

Lastträger, m. carrier; porter.

Laftvieb, n. f. Lafthier. Laftvagen, m. waggon. Lafur, m. Stein azure stone; blane Karbe ultramarine.

Lasurblau, adj. azure.

Lajurfarbe, f. azure colour. Lasurstein, m. azuro-stono, lapis la-

zuli, Latein, n. latin; gutes Latein pure latin; fchlechtes Latein bad latin, dog latin; reden to speak latin.

Lateiner, m. Einwohner des alten Lateinifde Sprache versteht latinist.

Lateinisch, adj. lating eine lateinis school, gaterne, f. lantorn, lanthorn; die magische magischentern.

Laternenblutt, n. lantern-leaf.

Laternenfest, z. feast of the lanterns. Laternenhorn, m. horn for lan-

terns.

Laternen macher, m. lantern-maker. Laternentrager, m. lantern-bearer. Latinisiren, v. r. a. to latiniss. Latschen, v. r. n. to jog on.

Latichia, adj. jogging; ein latschige

Bang jogging gait. lath.

Latten, v. r. a. to lath. Lattennagel, m. lath - nail. Lattenwerf, n. lath-work. Lattich, m. lettice, lettuce.

gantlope; Sturm laufen to assault, make an assault; nuch einem Ainte

to iun after a place; geschmind laufen to ply one's seet; die hindin lauft the bitch goes assault; die Beit lauft schnell babin time runs —

- slips - passes - flics away; ein laufendes Gerucht wandring ru-mour; Gefahr laufen to run risk,

Lattnagel, m. f. Lattennagel. Latwerge, f. electuary. Lig, m. flap; f. Brufilag stomacher, breast - cloth. gou, adj. lukewarm, vapid: - adv. lukewarmly. Laub, m. leaf; pl. leaves. Laub dad, n. roof of leaves. laube, f. arbour, bower. Lauben, v. r. n. to produce leaves. Lauber butte, f. tabernaole; ber Bager hunteman's lodgo. Lauberbuttenfest, n. feast of the tabern:cles. Laubfled, m. chit, frecklo. Laubfrofd, m. green frog. gaubgewinde, n. fouillage. Laubholg, n. leaved wood. Laubhutte, f. f. yaufethitte. Laubicht, adj. leaf-like. Laubig, adj. leaved, full of leaves, leafy. Leuctnofpe, f. leaf-bud. Laubfage, f. cock-saw. Laubfonur, f. festoon. Laubthaler, f. french dollar, crownpiece. Laubwert, n. festoon, foliage, feuillage, cielery. Lauch, m. leek; fpanischer Lauch por-Tet. Lauchferbig, Lauchgrun, adj. loek - green Lauchwarze, f. loek - wart. Laudanum, n. laudanum, sleepy potion. Lauen, v. r. n. to be lukewarm. Lauer, m. ciderkin; tart wine. Lauer, m. lurker, listner, eavesdropper. Lauer, f. lurking place, watch; auf ber Lauer liegen to lie in ambush, to be on the scrut. Lauerer, m. lurcher, lurker, eaves-dropper, listner. Lauern, v. r. n. to listen, lurch lurk, be on the watch; lauern geben to sculk about. Lauerwintel, m. lurking-corner. Pauf, m. run, course; ber Lauf ber Ratur course of nature; eines gluffes, Soiffs current; ter ununterbro. dene Lauf current; cer ununterero-dene Lauf currency; in voilen Lauf in full osroer; in Lauf bringen to set a running; dem Rechte frinen Lauf lassen to let the law take its course; einer Atmbrust chase; einer Budste gun - barrel, barrel; mit doppettem Laufe double-barrelled;

Laufe, Laufte foot.

Lauf ba bn, f. caroer.

Lauf ba nd, n. loading - strings.

Laufen, v. i. n. (part. gelaufen, imp. lief) to ran; der Wechfel hat fo lange au laufen the bill has so long to

run; Spieruthen laufen to run the

the hazard; die Hillfe laufen ins Meer the rivers disembogue into the sea; due Blut lief heraus the blood gushed, dropt, ran out; aus ber Arbeit laufen to steal from one's occupation; uber etwas uberbin laus fen to run slightly over a thing, take a cursory view of; laufen less fen to diseard, dismiss, turn out. Laufen, n. running; da ging es an ein Laufen thon they fell all a running. Laufer, Laufer, m. runner; Pferen courser, runner; jum gar-benreicen grindle-stone; f. Schuffer nicker; die weißen alleys; im Shachspiel bishop. Lauferin, f. gadding - rambling Woman. Lauffeuer, n. train, line of gunpowder; running - fire, wild-fire. Laufgraben, m. trench. Laufig, adj. ruttish, salt, proud. lecherous, salacious: — adv. lecherously, salaciously. Lauftreis, m. orbit. Laufmabl, m. butt, mark to runat. einem den Laufpaß geben to give one his discharge, to send one a packing Laufichich, n. shutter - latch. Lauff breiben, n. circular letter. Lauffcuh, m. pump. Lauffpiel, n. running play, mall, Laufzaum, m. go-cart. Laufzaum, m. leading-strings. Laufzeit, f. rut-time, buoking-time. Lauge, f. lixivium, lie, buck; Was fibe in Lauge cinveichen to buck; einen mit fcarfer Lauge mafchen to buck one sharply. Laugen, v. r. a. to buck. Laugenartig, adj. alcaline. Laugenasche, f. buck — lic-ashes. Laugensaß, n. bucking-tub. Laugenbaft, adj. alcaline. Laugenjaig, n. aloalino salt. Laugentud, n. bucking-eloth. Langenwasche, f. bucking, buck of clothes. Laugidt, adj. f. Laugenhaft. Laugnen, v. r. a. to deny, disown, gaineay; nicht zu läugnen undenia-Sie.

Lauguen, m. denying, disowning, gainsaying.

Lauigteit, f. lukewarmness.

Laulid, adj. lukewarm: - adv. lukewarmly. Lo tichfeit, f. lukewarmness. Laumund, m. f. Leumund.

gaune, f. humor, temper, oue, frame of mind; whim, freak; die gute Laune merry cue; uble Laune ill-Laune merry cue; uble Laune ill-humor; recht bei Laune senn to be in spirits; nicht bei Laune senn to be out of humour.

Launia, adj. humorous, jocular: -

2 aunif d, adj. humorsome, capricious, freakish, ill humoured.
2 aure, Lauren, f. Lauer, Lauern.
2 aus, f. louse, im pl. lice; fuiden to crack lice.
2 auf de. f. listening, lurching, lurking; lurking-place: auf der Laufde fleben to stand lurking.

fteben to stand lurking, keep in

Laufden, v. r. a. to listen, lurch, lurk, lie in wait.

Laufcher, m. skulker, eaves-drop-

Laufetamm, m. dandriff comb. Lausetrantheit, f. herodian dis-

Laufetraut, m. louse-wort, licebane . staves - acre.

Laufen, v. r. a. to louse; einen Mar-ren mit Rolben laufen to louse a fool with clubs.

Laujen, v.r. n. to tarry; to be co-vetous, close-fisted. Laufer, m. curmudgeon, hunks,

pinch - penny.

Lauferei, f. lousing business, lousy matter, trifle; Anauferei stinginess. Laufefalbe, f. ointment against lousiness

Enufefame, m. staves acre, lice-bane: mericanicher caustic barley, sabadillos.

Laufesucht, f. lousy disease, herodian disease.

Laufewengel, m. mundungus, stink-

ing tobacco

2 aufig, adj. lousy: — adv. lousily.

2 aufig, adj. tarrying, lazy; covetous, sordid, penurious, stingy: —
adv. covetously, sordidly, penuriously, stingingly.

Laufin, f. Lusatia; aus der Laufin Lusatian.

Lauftern, f. Lauern. Laut, adj. loud, aloud; reden Sie ein peniq lauter speak somewhat louder: faut werden to raise one's voice; to · tako vent. `

Laut, m. sound; von fich geben to utter a sound.

Laut, prasp. according, conforma-bly, suitably; laut der Befene according to the laws; laut Ihrer Bes fehle in conformity with your orders. Lauthar, adj. notorious; es ist laut

bar geworden it has taken vent: adv. notoriously. Laute, f. lute; die Laute fpielen, fchlas '
gen to play on the lute; eine Laute
beziehen to string a lute; stimmen

to tune a lute. Lauten, p. r. n. to sound; fo lautet der Brief this is the purport of the letter; Dinge, die fo fcon lauten things that sound so fair; die Bors te lauten fo the words run thus.

Lauten, v. r. n. to tinkle, clink; die Rlode to ring the bell, toll; er hat lauten gehort he has got a smatter-ing of it.

Lauten, n. ringing of the bells. Lauten futter, n. Lauten fasten, m. lute-case.

Lautenist, m. lutanist.

Lautenmacher, m. lute-maker.

Lauten folager, m. lutanist. Lauter, adj. clear, pure, undefiled; fig. pure, sincere, plain; f. nichts als mere, all, nothing but; er trinft fauter Bein he drinks nothing but wine; es find lauter Lugen it is all a lie, all flat downright lies; auf lauter Gnade out of mere grace; lauter Buder mere sugar: — adv. clearly, purely, sincerely, plainly, merely.

Lauter, comp. von laut, louder.

Lauter, m. ringer of a bell.

Lauter, m. singer of a boll.
Lauterfeit, f. purifor, refiner.
Lauterfeit, f. purity, pureness,
cleanness, clearness; die Lauterfeit
des Gemuthe purity — sincerity —
integrity — chastity — undefiledness of mind.

Lautern, o. r. a. to purify, refine,

oloanse, purge, clear, filter. Lautern, m. Lauterung, f. purifying, purification, refining, cleans-ing, purging, clearing, filtering. 2 autlo6, adj. silent, mute, dumb.

gaumarm, adj. lukewarm: lukewarmly.

Lava, f. lava.

Lavender, m. lavender. Lavendels bluthe, f. lavender-flowers. Lavens belol, n. lavender-oil. Lavendelwaffer, n. lavender-water.

Lavete, f. f. Laffete.

Lavine, f. heap of snow falling from a mountain.

Laviren, v. r. n. to laveer, tack, go with a side-wind.

Lavor, n. lavor.

ariren, v. r. a. u. n. to loosen the

belly, purge, take a purge.

a ve, m. f. caie.

a ve to, n. lazar-house, lazaretto,
hospital, infirmary.

to have, enjoy life; so mahr to leve as I am alive; wenn er noch Lebt if he be yet alive, it he lives still, it he be above ground; er lebt bon ber Luft he feeds on air; er bat au leben he enjoye a compe-tency; lange lebe der Konig long live the king! Jena foll leben Jena for ever.

beben, n. life, im pl. lives; f. Lets haftigfeit life, vivaoity; f. die flei-fchigen empfindlichen Sheile am Royper quick pares; nach dem Leben ab. mulen to portray, draw from life; noch am Leben senn to be still alive; son am teven jeyn to de nin aller, jemanden' um das Leben bringen to make away with one, kill; sich felbst das Leben nehmen to kill one's solf; das Leben lassen to die, expire; sein Leben stehes auf dem Spiel his life is at stakes, concerned; Zeit mained Cahand all my lisetime! Spies meines Lebens all my lifetime; Spie-Len ift fein Leben he is very fond of playing; f. Lebensbeschreibung life; bas Leben betreffend vital.

Lebendig, adj. living, alive, quick; eine lebendige Quelle apring; lebens Diges Baffer running water; lebenbiger Schwefel natural brimstone; mieder lebendig werden to come to life again; lebendig machen to quicken, vivify; mieder lebendig machen to restore to life again, raise from death; ein lebendiger Baun quickeet hedge.

Leben digfeit, f. being alive, liveliness, quickness, efficacy.

Bebentang, n. lifetime.

Pebensart, f. manner, way of life, living; die gute, feine Lebensart politeness, good breeding; ohne Lebens art low-bred; f. Geschäfft profession, condition of life.

Lebensbeschreiber, m. biogra-

pher.

Pebensbeschreibung, f. life, de-scription of life, biography. Lebensbuhne, f. stage of life,

mortal stage.

Bebensfaden, m. vital string, cord of life.

Lebensgefahr, f. danger, hazard of life.

Lebensgeister, pl. vital spirits. gebensgeschichte, f. lice, relation of one's adventures.

Lebensgroß, adv. full length. Lebensgroße, f. stature; in Lebens. große full length.

Lebenstraft, f. vital power, faculty.

Lebenslang, adv. for life, during life.

Lebenslauf, m. course of life, progress through life, career.

Lebenslinie, f. vital line. Lebensluft, f. vital air.

Lebensmittel, n. pl. victuals, provisions, livelihood; mit Lebenemitteln verseben to store with provisions.

Lebensmude, adj. weary of life. Lebenenothdurft, f. necessities of life.

Lebensor dnung, f. regulation of life, diet.

Lebensregel, f. moral rule, maxim. Lebenesait, m. radical moisture;

vital spirits. Lebensfatt, adj. tired of life, full of days.

Leben eftrafe, f. pain of death, pu-nishment of life, capital punish-ment; bei Lebenestrafe under pain of death.

Lebenstheile, plar. vitals. Lebensunterhalt, m. alimony,

livelihood, sustenance. Lebens wandel, m. conduct of life. Lebenswaffer, n. aqua vitae.

Lebensmierig, adv. during one's life. for life.

Lebenegeichen, n. sign of life. Lebenegeit, f. time of life.

Leben stiel, n. aim of life, period. Leber, f. liver; ber eine hinige Le-ber hat hot-livered; gur Leber gehórig hepatic.

Leberaloe, f. Barbadoes aloes, hepatic aloes.

Leberbalfam, m. eine Pflanze, everlasting, maudlin, tansy

Leberbraun, Leberfarb,

liver-coloured. Leberfarbe, f. liver-colour. Leberfled, m. liver-spot, freckle,

sun burn.

Reberfluß, m. hepatic flux. Reberfluß, m. light-bay horse. Reberfrantheit, f. sickness of the liver, hepatical disears.

Rebertraut, n. liverwort. Reberreim, m. knack of rhiming on occasion of a pike's liver; doggrel, mean verse.

Leberfiein, m. hopatito. Lebertbran, m. and oil.

Leberwurft, f. haggas, haggess, liver-pudding.

Lebewohl, n. farewell, adieu; eis nem Lebewohl fagen to bid one farewell.

Lebhaft, adj. quick, lively, vivacious, vigorous, airy, sprightly, brisk, joyial, animated, mettlesome;

eine lebhafte Farbe lively — gay co-lour, complexion; lebhafte Augen bright — quick — sparkling eyes; ein lebbufter Rerftond quick and ready wit: — adv. lively, livelly, vivaciously etc. Lebhaftiateit, f. liveliness, vivavigour, mettle, sprightliness. Pebtuchen, m. ginger-broad. Lebfüchler, m. girgerbread-maker. Leblos, adj. lifeless, inanimate: adv. lifelessly, inania ately. Ceblofiqteit, f. litelessness, want , of spirit and life. Lebtage, pl. born days; mein Leb-tage the days of my life, my lifetime. Lebgeiten, pl. life-time; bei meis nen Lebzeiten in my life-timo. Ledgen, v, r. n. to be leaky, drep, to gape; por Durft to be choked with thirst: por Berlangen to languish - pant for. Led fenn to be leaky, to make water; fed merten to become leaky. Led, m. leak; einen Led-betommen to spring a leak. Ledage, f. leakage. Leden, v. r. n. to jump; wider den Sichel leden to hick against the pricks. Leden, v. r. n. to leak, run, drop out. Leden, v. r. a. to liok, lap. Leder, adj. f. fchr fcmadhaft dainty. delicious, nice; f. eingenommen für gederbiffen dainty-mouthed, squeami h, lickerish: - adv. daintily, deliciously.
Leder, m licker, sweet-tooth; ein junger a stripling, fop, beau.
Lederbiffen, m. dainty, tid-bit, junket. Lefferet, f. dainty, tid-bit, junket. sweet meat. Lederhaft, adj. lickerish, lickerous: - adv. lickerishly, lickerous-Lederbaftigfeit, f. lickerishnoss, niceness of palate. Ledermant, m. lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth; voluptuary. Lederzahn, m. sweet tooth. Ledfaft, m. linetus, lohock. Ledwein, m. droppings. Lection, f lesson.
Leder, n. leather; f. haut skin, baon; einem das Leder gerben to
curry one's skin; vom Leder gieben to draw the sword, whip out the sword. Lebertand, m. leather cover, binding in calf.

Lederbereiter, m. leather dresser.

Lederet, m. tanner. Leberfarber, m. leather-dyer. Leberfeile, f. razor-atrap. Leberhandel, m. leather-selling. leather-trade. Lederbandler, m. trader in leather. Lederbarg, n. India rubber. Lederlait, m. quick-lime. Lederleim, m. size. Lederleinwand, f. Lederlinnen, n. dowlas. Lebern, adj. leather, leathern; leben ne Sofe leather-breeches. Leber ftreif, m. thong. Repertauer, m. leather-dresser. Lebig, adj f leer empty, void; f. unbeladen free, freed, discharged, exonerated, disburdened, easqd, empty, void; f. unbefest vacant, void; eine ledige Stelle vacant void place; f. unverheurothet single, unmarried; ein lediger Mann a batchelor; fle ist noch ledig she is still unmarried; der ledige Stand celibacy, celibateness, single life. Ledigfeit, f. des Standes, celibateness. Lediglich, adv. only, merely, purely; es ist mir lediglich um dem Glud gu thun I have nothing in view but your prosperity. Leebord, n. larboard. Leer, adj. empty, void, addle; ber leere Raum empty space, vacuam; ber ben leeren Raum behauptet vaquist; ein leeres Papier blank; den Tifch leer machen to clear the table; ein leerer Ropf addle hoad, addle-pato; mit leeren Sanden empty-handed: leere Berfprechungen mars - void - bare promises; f. unbefest vacant; eine leere Stelle a vacuity. vacancy; leere Stunden vacant hours, leisure hours; f. eitel vain, inane; leere hoffnungen vain hopes. Leere, f. emptiness, void, blank, vacuity, insuity. Leeren, v. r. a. to empty, clear, evaonate, void. Leffeln, f. Loffeln. Lefge, f. lip. Leg, adj. low. Legat, m. legate. Legat, m. legacy, devise, bequest: dem ein Legae vermacht ist legates, devisee. Legation, f. legation, embassy. Legation 6 rath, m. counsellor of, an embassy Legationefectetar, m. socretary to an embassy. Lege, f. depository, magazine, place of strust, staple. Legebuchfe, f. spring-gun. Legegeld, n. price of admission. Legen, v. r. s. to lay, put, place;

sich zu Bette to go to bed; etwas beiseit to lay aside; sich schlafen legen to go to rest, bed; sich legen to keep the bed, grow sick; Eier to lay egge; einem etwas in den Beg legen to belay, cast a grumbling block in one's way; Geld an etwas legen to bestow money upon; bend en des Mert legen to go upon pand an das Wert legen to go upon a basiness, to set hands to work; hand an fich felbst tegen to kill one's self; sich darein, ins Mittel one's self; sich darein, ind Mittel legen to interpose, intermeddle; Hallkricke legen to lay susres; auf Binfen legen to put cut to use; in die Lotterie legen to buy a ticket; sich auf die faule Scite legen to grow sluggish, slow, lazy; den Grund zu etwas to lay a foundation; einen Jusboden to lay planks; sich vor Anter legen to anchor, c me so an anchor; sich legen, f. ablasin, vor unter legen to anchor, c me to an anchor; sich legen, f. ablassin, aushören, to abate, sub-ide, relent, casse; der Bind, Sturm hat sich gelegt the wind has abated, the storm has ceased; die Dise, der Born, die Kalte hat sich gelegt the heat — anger — frost has abated, relented, coased; sore Burcht legte sich her fears aubsided: gurcht legte fich her fears subsided; fic auf eine Biffenschaft iegen to apply - addict one's self to some apply — adult the solution to some science; er hat fich besonders darauf gelegt he has made it his particu-lar study; fich aufs Erinken legen to take to drinking. tane to drinking.
Legende, f. legend.
Leger, m. layer.
Leges du B, m. s. Legebuchse.
Leges eit, f. laying-time.
Legge, f. Lege.
Legbenne, f. laying her.
Legion, f. legion; au einer Legion
geberig legionary.
Legiren, v. r. a. sumiscen to legiren, v. r. a. gumi allay; vermachen to devise. sumifden to legstadt, f. empory, mart, staple. Legulejer, m. petty advocate. Leben, n. loan; f. Lebngut fee, fief, feod; zu Leben geben to enfeoff, in-vest with; zu Leben tragen to hold in fre, possess in fee; f. Helchung fecfiment, enfeofiment, investiture; Lebengeld fine. Lebenbar, Lebnbar, adj. feodal: - adv. feodally. Leben brief, m. bill of feoffment. Leben buch, n. register of the estates; das alte englishe doom's-daybook. Lebener, m. feoffee, foodary. Lebenfrei, adj. allodial; ein Gut lebenfrei maden to pass away an estate in mortmain. Lebenfrau, f. feoffer. Lebengeld, m. fine.

Lebengut, n. fee, food; ein freies a free-hold, a frank-tonement. Lebenbaft, adj. feodal: - adv. feodally. Lebenberr, m. feoffer, liege, superior lord. Lehenhof, m. court of fees, feudal tenure. Lebenmann, m. feoffce, feodary, tenant. Lebendropft, m. provost of a court of fees. Lebenrecht, n. feodal law; fcodal right. Lebenrichter, m. judge, provost of a court of fees. Lebensbefenntnif, n. Leben : Lebensberenntniß, n. Lebens
fcein, m. bill of feofinent.
Lebense Euric, f. f. Lebensof.
Lebenseid, m. feodality, oath of
allegiance, fealty.
Lebenscrbe, m. heir of a fief.
Lebensgericht, n. f. Lebensof.
Lebensberr, m. f. Lebensberr.
Lebensbelicht, f. duty of a foodary; feodality, vassalage.
Lebensbergifter. n. roll of feet Lebeneregifter, n. roll of foes, foods. Lebensrichter, m. f. Lehenrichter. Lebenefagung, f. feudal institution. Lebenstreue, f. fendal faith. Leben 6 vettern, plur, agnati. Leben tafel, f. f. Lebenhof. Leben trager, m. foollog, foodary; Lehm, m. loam, marl, clay. Lehmen, v. r. a. to loam, clay. Lehmern, adj. loamy: - adv. foamily. Lebmgrube, f. loam-pit, clay-pit. lebmig, adj. clayey, loamy:—adv. loanily, clayeyly.
Lebmig and, f. clay-pellet.
Lebmig and, f. clay — loam-wall. Lebn, f. Lehen. Lebn bank, f. f. Leibhaus. Lebn bank, f. leaning-bonch. Lehnden, dimin. von Magdalene, Maudlin. Lehne, f. support, prop, arm, backs; ein Stuhl ohne Lebne a stool. Leben, v. i. n. to lean. Lebnen, r. r. a. leiben, to lend; borgen to borrow. Lebuer, m. lender. Lebuta dei, m. hired valer. Lebupferd, n. hackney-horse. Lebufah, m. lemma.j Lebufeffel, Lebuftuhl. m. armchair, elbow-chair. ebram:, n. docrinal office; d46 gettesbienstine Lebrant ministry. Lebram:, ecclesiastical function; ein afademis fces Lehramt professorship.

Aebrart, f. method, way, manner of teaching. Lebrbegierbe, f. studiousness, docility, application. Lebrbegieria, adj. studious: -adv. studiously. Lebrgegriff, m. system. Lehrbraten, m. feast of an appren-Echrbrief, m. prentice's indenture. Lebrbuch, m. abridgment, compendiam. gebrburfd, m. apprentice, prentice. Le bre, f. doctrine, dogma; warning, moral, dicute, instruction; reine Lehre orthodoxy; irrige Lehre heterodoxy; noch in der Lehre fenn to be apprentice; in die Lehre thun to bind apprentice; f. Muster mould, model, pattern. Lebren, v. r. n. u. a. to, teach, inform, instruct, indoctrinate; reiten, fingen, tangen to teach one to ride on horseback, to chart, to dance; bi Erfabrung lehit experience proves, shows, testifies. Lehrer, m. teacher, master, informer. instructor. er, intractor.
Lebre: sen, n. s. Lebrbraten.
Lebrefrau, f. mistress.
Lebrgebaude, n. system.
Lebrgedidt, n. didactic poem.
Lebrgeld, n. apprentice's salary,
pay: sig. Lebrgeld geben to have
bought wit.
Lebrjahr, n. master.
Lebrjahr, n. die Lebrjahre apprenticeship, apprenticehood.
Lebrjunge, m. apprentice. prentice. Lebriunge, m. apprentice. prentice. Lebriunger, m. disciple. Lebriunger, f. female young prentice. Lebrine dt, m. apprentice, prentice. Lebriun ft, f. didactic art. Lebriing, m. apprentice, prentice; disciple; er ist noch ein Lebrling he is still a novice. Lebrmeinung, f. hypothesis. Lebrmeister, m. master, teacher, instructor, informer.
Lebrode, f. didactic ode.
Lebrprincipal, Lebrpring, m. master. Lehrpuntt, m. point of doctrine, tenet. Lehrreich, adj. instructive: — adv. instructively. Lebrfaal, m. auditory. Lebrfat, m. theorem, tenet; rule, precept. Lebrfprud, m. sentence, apoph-thegm, maxim, common place. Lehrftand, m. ministerial state, or-

Lebrftubl, m. pulpit.

Lehrstunde, f. hour of instri lesson. Lebrmert, m. disciple's work. Lebrgeit, f. appronticeship, ciate; die Lebrgeit ausstehen to one's time. Lein', m. Brot, loaf; f. Rorper f. Bauch waist, bolly : ein E ben Leib a kick in the sto Mutterleib womb; ein entfeelt corpse, dead body; er hat fein auf dem Leibe bo his not a st his baok; brethe mir vom Beibe yourself at a di tance; su gerb len to long to be at one, desirous to fall upon one; trifft Leib und Leben your life stake by it; wohl bei Leibe lent, in a good plight; fd Leibes big with child; vom fommen to decay, grow lean ber su Leibe semmen to garl recover slesh; der Leib an einen de shape of a garment; den i chen leib ablegen to depart thi Leibarst, m. physician in ord Leibbarbier, m. prince's slis Leibbinde, f. scarf. Leibchen, n. jump; bodice, 1 Leibchirurgus, m. surgeon dinary. Leibcompagnie, f. the own company. Leibdienst, m. personal aver Leibeigen, adj bond. Leibeigene, m. bond-man, slave, bond -servant. Leibeigene, f. bond woman Leibeigenschaft, f. bond-se bondage. Leibes beschaffen beit, f. c tution, disposition of the bor Ceibesbewegung, f. motic exercise of the body. Leibesburde, f. burden, fetu bryo. Leibeserbe, f. issue, offer descendant; feine mannlichen erben the heirs male of his b Leibesfehler, m corporal fi Leibesfrucht, f. setus, embr Leibesgebrechen, n. bodih ment. Leibesgefahr, f. danger - 1 of life. Leibesgefalt, f. shape of the stature Leibestraft, f. strength of on dy, corporal vigor, valor; a bestraften with might and : the utmost of one's power. Leibeslange, f. talness, sixe body. Leibesleben, n. life-time; b

besteben in one's lifetime.

Leibeshabrung, f. corporal food, aliment, nourishment. Leibespflege, f. care of one's body. Leibesfcwade, f. corporal infirmity. teibeffen, n. favourite dish. Leibe sfor qe, f. care of the body. Leibe sfor qe, f. strength — vigorousness — robustness of the body. Leibesstrafe, f. corporal punish-Leibesubung, f. exercise of the body, bodily exercise. Let b f a r b e, f. favourite colour; Heifchfarbe flosh-colour, carnation. Letby arben, Letbfarbig, adj. incarnadine, flesh - coloured. Leibfrobne, f. bodily average.
Leibfrobne, f. life-guards.
Leibgedinge, n. jointure; Wittwe mit einem Leibgedinge jointress, dowager. teibgericht, n. favourite dish. Leibgurtel, m. belt, waist-belt. Leibbaft, Leibbaftig, adj. bodily, corporal, real, essential; der leibs hafte Teufel ihe devil incarnate: — edr. corporally, bodily, really, essentially. teibhund, m. favourite dog. teibig, adj. corpulent, fleshy, bulky. teibigteit, f. corpulence. teibigger, m. hunter in ordinary, favourite hunter. leibinet, m. groom of a prince's atable. Leibturschner, m. farrier in ordinary Leibtuticher, m. coachman in ordinary, favourite coachman. Leibladet, m. favourite footman, the prince's own valet. Let lit to, adj. nicht geistlich corporeal, temporal; letbliche Guter temporal possessions, things, matters, tem-poralities; f. mit einem Leibe rer-feben corporal, bodily; einen leibis chen Eid ablegen to take a corporal oath ; ein leiblicher Bruder fall brother; mein leiblicher Better my consin-german: - adv. corporally, temporally. Lett maler, m. painter in ordinary. Leibmeditus, m. f. Leibargt. Leibnatherin, f. seamstress in ordin ry. Leibvage, m. page in ordinary, favourite page. Leibpferd, n. favourite horse. Letbregiment, n. regiment of the .prince. Leibrente, f. life-rent, annuity Leibrod, m. close coat; ber Geiftlischen cassock; ber judifchen Priefter phod. Reforelle, f. favourite character.

Leibichmergen, pl. bellv-nok. Leibichneider, m. taylor in ordinary. Leibschuster, m. shoemaker in ordinary Leibichus, m. f. Leibiager; f. Erge bant archer of the ileguard. Leibfprud, m. favourite saying, device Leibstubl, m. close-stool. Leib wache, f. lifeguard, bodies, gendarmes. Letbivagen, m. prince's - princess's coach. Leibwasche, f. linen for the body. Leibwascherin, f. laundress in ordinary. Leibwaffer, n. dropsy of the skin. Leibweb, n. f. Leibschmergen. Leibwundargt, m. f. Leib. Chirur. gus. Leibzinfen, pl. f. Leibrente. Leibzucht, f. enjoyment for life. Leich, m. epawn. Leichbegangnif, n. f. Leichenbe gångnin. Leiddern, m. corn. Leichdornpflafter, n. corn-pleister. Leichdornfaibe, f. corn-salve. Leichdornfcneider, m. corn-Leiche, f. spawning-time; spawnung. Lei me, f. corpse, dead body; mit gur f. Leichenbegangniß funeral, burial, obsequies. Leiden, v. r. n. to spawn. Leidenbegangniß, n. funeral, burial, obsequies. Leichenbegleitung, f. train, procession, pomp. Leichen beforger, m. undertaker. Leichen bitter, m. inviter to a funcral; undertaker. Leidenblaß, adj. as pale as death. Leicheneffen, n. funeral repast. Leidenfadel, f. funeral torch. Leidenfarbe, f. colour of a dead body. Leichengedict, n. suneral poem. Leidengeruft, n. castrum doloris. funeral decorations. Leichengefang, m. funeral dirge. Leichenhanblung, f. funeral act. Leichenhaufe, m. heap of carcases. Leichentoften, pl. expenses of a funeral. Leichenmahl, n. funeral repast. Leichenmufit, f. tuneral mucio. Leichenpredigt, f. funeral sermon; eine Leichenpredigt halten to preach a funeral sermon. Leichenstein, m. tomb-stone. Leichentuch, m. pall,

Leichenwagen, m. hearse. Leidenwappen, n. hatchment, atchievement. Leichof, n. burying ground, churchyard. Leichnam, m. dead body, corpse. Leichpredigt, f. f. Leichenpredigt. Leicht, edj. dem Gewichte nach, light; in Unfehung der Mube oasy, facil; leicht gu berdauen easy of digestion; an Auryer und Gliedern nimblo, quick; flein slight; ein leichtes Fie-ber, eine leichte Bunde a dight fover, slight wound; f. bald soon; er wird feicht unverschamt he is apt to grow impudent: - adv. lightly, easily, nimbly. Leichte, f. f. Leichtheit. Leichtern, v. r. a. to case, light, lighten, make easier; fid to ease nature. Leichtfertia, edj. light, wanton, lewd, frivolous, inconsiderate: adv. lightly, frivolously. Leichtfertigfeit, f. lightness, frivolonaness, wantonness, levity. Leichtfüßig, adj. light of foot, light-legged. Leichtgläubig, adj. credulous, light of belief. Leichtglaubigleit, f. crodulity. Leichtheit, f. lightness. Leichtigfeit, f. ligthness, facility, easiness. Leichtlich, adv. essily, lightly. Leichtlinu, m. lightness, careless-ness, rashness, levity, indiscretion, fickleness. Leidtfinnig, adj. light, light minded, hare brained, careless, fickle, changeful: - adv. lightly, fickly, changefully. Leichtsinnigfeit, f. lightness, light mindedness, fickleness, changefulness. Leich geit, f. spawning-time. Leid, adv. es ist mir leid I am sorry for it; um fie ist mir nur leid I am only concerned about her; es thut mir leid I am sorry, it grieves me. Leid, n. wrong, harm, hurt, ill; einem etwas zu Leide thun to hurt, wrong somebody; sich ein Leides thun to make away with one self; f. Gram, Kummer u. f. f. grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, affliction, woo, anguish, trouble, vexetion; cinem fein Leid flagen to complain of ono's grief to somebody; f. Be-trubnig uber einen Berftorbenen mourning; um jemanden Leid tragen

to mourn - bewail some body; f.

burial,

Leilaten, n. sheet.

Leichenbegangniß funeral .

Leidbitter, m. f. Leichenbitter.

obsequies.

Leiden, v. i. a. (part. gelitten, im. litt) große Schmerzen to suffer -endure - brook - undergo grat pains; Schaden leiden to entier de mage, be a loser; f. aushalten wendure; f. verstatten to permit, de low of, suffer, abide, admit of; leicen mogen to like, approve; tann ibn nicht bor Mugen leiben I cannot abide his sight; beim Fraute simmer webl gelitten fenn to be in favour with the sex; ein Leitendet a sufferer, one in distress; leites der Gehorsem passive obedience. Peiden, m. suffering. Peiden fchaft, f. passion, agitation, affection of the mind. Leidenschaftlich, adj. passionsts, vehement, eager, pathetic: - adv. passionately. Leidenegenoß, m. fellow - sufferet, companion in adversity. Leidenswoche, f. passion-week. Leidentlich, adj. tolerable, support able, passive: - adv. tolerably, passively. Leider, m. sufferer. Leider, interj. alas! ach leider! oud; er ist leider gestorben to my sorrow - grief he is deceased. Leidessen, n. f. Leichenmahl. Leidfrau, f. mourning-woman. Leidhaus, n. mourning-house. Leidig, adj. troublesome; f. was the glud bringt fatal; f. abforeitich abominable; — adv. troublesomely, fatally. abominably; ein feidige Erofter pitiful - sorry comforter; eine leidige Lepre damnable doctrins, der leidige Teufel the very satan Leidlleid, n. woods, mourning he hit. Leidlich, adj. tolerable, supportable, middling, moderate: - adv. tolerbly, moderately. Leiblichkeit, f. tolerableness. Leidtag, m. mourning-day. Leidtragend, adj. mourning; ein Leidtragender a mourner. Leidmefen, n. mournful state, condition, sadness, mortification, disappointment; fein Leidwefen bezeigen to express one's sorrow; su feinem außersten Leidwesen to his infinite regret. Leie, m. f. Laie. Leiben t, f. lombard. Leiben, v. i. a. (part. gelieben, imp. lich) to lond; Geld leiben to land money; auf Pfander to put out money to loan, upon pawn, to lend upon pawn. Lciber, m. lender. Leibbaus, n. pawn-house, lombard. Leibtauf, m. earnest-monoy.

Leim, m. f. Lchm. Leim, m. lime, glue. Leimen, m. f. Lchm. Leimen, v. r. a. to lime, glue. teimer, m. gluer. Leimern, adj. f. Lebmern. Leimfarbe, f. lime-water-colour; mit Leimfarbe mablen to paint in lime - water-colour, in glue - watercolours. feimicht, adj. gluish: - adv. gluishly; f. Lehmicht. Leimig, adj. gluy. Leimieder, n. furrier's waste, glover's clippings.
Leimpin et, m. glue — lime-pencil.
Leimruthe, f. lime-twig.
Leimfieder, m. lime — glue-boiler. Leimfpindel, f. f. Leimruthe. Leimftange, f. lime-stick. Leimtiegel, m. lime pot. Leimwaffer, n. lime-water, gluey water, glue-water. line, lint; Came Diefer lein, m. Pflange line - seed. geindotter, m. gold of pleasure. Leindruder, m. Jinen printer. Leine, f. line, cord, rope. Leinen, v. r. a. f. gehnen. Leinen, v. r. a. to melt. Leinen, adj. linen, flaxen. Leinen, n. linen. Leinenband, n. tape; grobes inole. Leinengarn, n. lien yarn. Leinenprobe, f. linen prover. Leinen wirn, m. linen-thread. Leinfint, m. flax-finch. Leintraut, n. flax weed. Leintuchen, m. linsood-cake. Leinol, m. linseed oil. Leinfame, m. linseed, flax-sood. Lein wand, f. linen; gebleichte bleach-ed linen, white linen; ungebleichte brown linen: weisqurnige, gesteichte, sederdichte, schniger und breite lo-erams, dowlass; Gorliger garlies, garlix; Jaurische blew-paper-silesias; Holland - cloth; grobe sack — pack - cloth, coarse canvass; Bu einem Gemathe convass. Lein wanden, adj. linen. Lein wandbandel, m. linen-trade. Lein wan dtramer, m. linen-draper. Lein meber, m. weaver, linen - wea-Leife, f. f. Geleife.
Leife, adj. low, soft, gentle, light; leife fommen, austreten to tread softly, gingerly, sneakingly, to walk with one's toos out; leife reten to speak softly, to whisper; foren to be sharp of hearing; [thlafen to be light of sleep. Leifetreter, m. sneaking follow. Les Re, f. Leift, m. zu bezestigen

clasp; Einfassung ledge, fillet, border; Gefdwulft der Pierce spavin. Leiften, m. last; über ben Leiften fchlagen to put upon the last; pe find alle über einen Leiften geschlagen they are all of a kidney, of one Cut. Leiften, v. r. a. to perform, accomplish, execute, do, render give, sa-tisty; Dienjie to do — render — shew service, favour; Geheisim to be obedient, to hearken, follow; Aufmerifanteit to gield a tention; Befillfchaft to bear company; mulfe to afford assistance; en de primen to pass one's word; emm Gib to take an oath; Buigftiff to give security, warranty; er fand ce nicht leiften be is not fit for it. Leiftenbeule, f. bub. Leiftenbruch, m. bubonecele. Veiften itneider, m. last waker. Leiftenwert. n. beading, b ide ing. Leiftung, f. performance, execution, accomplishment; der eidlichen pflicht homage. Ecitoand, n. leading-strings. Leiten, r. r. a. to guide, lead, conduct. Letter, m. leader, guide. Leiter, f. ladder; binan fleigen to mount the ladder, climb up the ladder; an einem Bauermagen rack. Leiterbaum, m. ladder beam. Leiterfproffe, f. ladder step. Leitfaben, m. leading line. Yeithammet, m. bell-weiher. Leithund, m. drawing hound, limebound. Leitriemen, m. leash, driving-rein. Leitropre, f. canel, water-pipe. Leitfeil, n. reins; leath. Leitemann, m. leader. Leitstern, m. leading-star; polarstar, north-star. Leithrid, m. le .h. Leitud, n. f. Leiladen. Leitung, f. leading, guiding, guidance, conduct, direction, manuduc-Leitzeug, n. vehiole. Leming, m. leming, Norway cat, sable - mouse. Lemnisch, adj. Lemnian; lemnische Eroe Lemnian carth. Lende, f. loins; Sufte hip, hanch Didbein thigh; Lenden braten, n. loin, gigot, surloin. Lendengries, m gravel. Lendentnoden, in. hip-bone. Lendentahm, a.j. werken'd in the loin, hip shot. Lendenschmers, m. Lendenweb, n. pains in the loins; hip-gout,

. Lendenftud, n. loin-piece; Braten sirloin.

Lengfisch, m. ling. Lenten, v. r. a. to bend, bow. rule, manage, bias, turn; der Mensch dentie, Gott lentie man pro-Denft's, Gott lentt's poseth, God disposeth.

Lentriemen, m. reins. Lentfam, adj. manageable, pliable, flexible, obedient, governable, tractable: — adv. manageably, governably, tractably, pliably, floxibly, obediently.

Lenffamfeit, f. manageableness, governableness, tractableness, pliableness, fl xibility, obedience.

gentjeil, n. f Lentriemen. Leng, m. spring. Lengmonat, m. March. Leopard, m. leopard; das Weibchen leopardess.

Lerde, f. lark. Lerde f. Lerdenbaum, m. lardh. Lerdenfing, m. catching — bat-fowling of larks. Lerdenfanger, m. larker, catcher

of larks,

Lerdengarn, m. net for eatching larks.

Lerdengefang, m. singing of larks.

Lerd enfdwamm, m. agario. Lerdenftreiden, n. oatohing of larks with a not.

Ler den trid, m. passage of larks.

Lerm, f. garm. Lernbegierde, f. f. Lehrbegierde

u. f. f.

Bernen, v. r. a u. n. to loarn; aus-wendig lernen to get by heart; tennen ternen to learn to know; fcreiben lernen to learn to write; mit Schaden to buy wit; fcwer ju lernen haidly, hard to be attained; er lernt noth he is still serving his time of prenticeship.

Ecrnen, n. learning. Lesart, f. reading, lection. Lesbar, adj. readable.

Leie, f. gathering, crop; f. Beinlese vintage, vindemia.i:n, grape-ga-thering; im Dicet the cards; ote Life haben, maden to get - gain the cards; die Life ficht the tricks are equal; alle Lefen slam.

Lefebivitothet, f. circulating li-

brary.

Lefe buch, n. readir g - amusing book; Compendium abidgement; Sibel primer.

Lefegia6, n. reading-glass. Lefelampe, f. reading-lamp. Lefeleumter, m. reading-candle-

stick.

Lejemeifter, m. lecturer; mastersu.veyor of the vintage.

Lefen, v. i. a. (part. gel en las) Bein to gather grapes, demiate; Rebren to pick up corn; Erbfen to pick, cleanse.

Lefen, v. i. a. u. n. to read: legium to read lectures; laut read aloud; die Mill to say einem den Planeten to cast — late one's netivity; einem du tel, den geviien lefen to roac lecture ring one a peal, malsharp reprimand; #6 mube be tired with reading; ein ber viel gelefen hat a wel man.

Lesen, n. reading, lecture. Lesenswerth, adj. worth re

Leferutt, n. reading-desk. Lefer, m. vintager; gleaner. Lefer, m. reader; lecturer. Lefertich, adj. legible: —

gibly.

Rejetoute, f. reading-school
Refetunde, f. reading-hour
Refetung, f. exercise in rea
Referent, f. reading-time; i vintage.

Lefelimmer, n. lecture-roo Lefit d, adi, f. Lefevich. Lefung, f. reading, lecture. Letten, m. potters clay, loan

Letter, f. letter, character; gi derdruden printing type. Letternholg, n. letter-wood Letticht, adj. clayish: — adi ishly.

Lettig, adj. clayey, loamly: loamily.

Lehen, v. r. a. to exhilarate, z recreate, comfort; to kiss brace on taking leave; to hands.

Le Bt, adj. last, ultimate, utme nal; die lette Delung extrom tion; der lette Beis in einem ! the final period in a chapter; lenten Bugen in the agony of sulent, auf die Lente at last, last, in the last place, ultim es ift mit ibm aufs lente get. he is put to his last shifts; t den Letten to the very last lest vermiden last, past; die Worte last dying words.

Legtene, adv. last, last of all, newly, of late, not long since Legthin, Legtlich, adv. sh

not long ago. Leu, m. f. Lowe. Leuchte, f. light, lamp; f. L lantern, lanth mn.

Leuchten, v. r. a. to light; einer Saufe leuchten to light one hon v. r. n. to shine; luffer Euer v. r. n. to shine; luffer Euer Leuchten let your light shine ; tes mir in die Augen this strikes ignt ; es lendtet it lightons; leuche mining, bright, lucid, luminous. ter m. candle-stick. terdopf/m. nozle. terftubl, Leuchtertifc, m. tfeuer, n. light, beacon, lan-

tlugel, f. fire-ball. thurm, m. light, pharos, lanbescon

en, f. Laugnen. und, m. renown, report, fame, ioter, repute, allowance. , pl. people men, world 1 meiute my servants, domestics; ein en Leute number - crowd of le; mit den Leuten umangeben n to understand - know the d: Leute fennen lernen to study ; vornehme leute eminent per-, gentle folk; galante leute the sel part of the world, the fashionsort of men; unter die Leute broad, appear in public — ag the world; unter die leute en to spread abroad, to foed own,

rn, f. Lautern. f cu. adj. shunning company, ury , retired.

fcinber, m. extortioner. elig, adj. f. voltreich, befucht, iented, populous; f. freundlich ane, gentle, affable, agreeable, teous, civil, accessible, ac-ble, easy, kind, benign: — adv. ly, affably, agreeably, easily,

eligicit, f. humanity, affabieivility, courtesy, gentleness, bleness, sweetness, kindness.
Ite. f. Levant, east; Mantel great-coat, boat-cloak. ithandel, m. Levant trade.
itifc, adj. Levantine; levan-Bobnen Levantine coffee-beans, ttifche Farberrothe Adrianople

, m. levito; einem den Leviten to read one a lecture, make a sharp reprimand. ie, f. stock-gillislower.
on, m. lexicon, dictionary.
, f. lyre; leero-viol; stets bei
Lever bleiben to sing always the
song; es ist die alte Lever it is old story. mann, m. player upon the leeiol. n, v. r. n. to play upon the -viol, to leero; faul feyn to

ow, to tarry.

rig, adj. Insolons.
y D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Licent, m. impost, tax, excise. Licenteinnehmer, m. exoise-man. Licentiat, m. licentiate.

Licenttammer, m. oustom-house. Licentschreiber, m. olerk of the excise.

Licens, f. license, exorbitant liberty. Licht, adj. light, clear, bright, lucid, luminous, shining; es wird licht day breaks, it dawns; es ist schon beller lichter Lag it is already broad day-light; bet lichtem Lage at broad — high noon, in broad day-light; eicht machen to make clear, to thin; eine lichte garbe bright - gay - lively colour.

Licht, n. light; Sonne und Mond find awei große Lichter sun and moon are two great luminaries; Des Lages day-light; der Ratur light of nature; ein Eicht in der getehrten Beit light — luminary in the learned world; an das Licht brungen to bring — produce to light; an das Licht fommen to come to light; an das richttommen to come to light, to become public manifest; etwas in ein helles Licht sehen to put a thing into a clear light; hinter das Licht subten to cheat, deceive; sich selbs im Lichte stent to stand in one's own light, prejudice one's self; das Licht scheme to shun the light; beim Lichte besehen to examine nare winem das behensticht anshige rowly; einem das Lebenslicht ausblasmale away with one; bei den Molern light; f. Gesichtspunct light; aus Talg oder Bachs candle; aus Bachs wax sandle, taper; der Rauber am Lichte candle-waster, thief; ber Schein eines Lichtes candle-light; ein Stimpfden Licht end — inch of a candle; gegossene Lichter mould-candles; gezogene Lichter dipped candles; ein Licht anzunden to light a candle; puhen to anuff a candle; aussischen to put out — extinguish a candle; he hellem Coce ein Licht a candle; bei bellem Rage ein Licht angunden to burn out day-light; bei Licht by candle-light; das Licht brennt the candle burns; das Licht brennt the candle burns; das Licht brennt duntet the candle burns faint, dim; das Lict flest the candle gut-ters; das Licht fladert the candle flares; Lichter sieben to make candles. Lichtarbeit, f. work done by

candle - light. Lichttlau, adj. blunket, brightblus.

Lichtbraun, adj. bright-brown, bay. Lichtdampfer, m. extingulaher.

Lichten, v. r. a. to lighten, light; den Anter to weigh — lift — wind up the anchor.

Lichten, v. r. a. to light, make clear. Lichter, m. Schiff jum Ausladen, lighter. Lichtergeld, n. lighterage. Lichterlob, adv. f. mit lichter Lope,

93 b

lichterlob brennen to burn with flames, to burst out in a blaze. to purst out in a blaze.
Licht form, f. candle-mould.
Licht aeth, adj. bright yellow.
Licht bell, adj. luminous.
Licht bold, n. leaved wood.
Licht but ben, n. extinguisher.
Licht fammer, f. chandry.
Licht forh, m. candle-baker Lichtlore, m. candle-basket. Lichtmasse, f. luminary, luminous spot. Lichtmeer, n. luminous sea. Lichtmeeffe, f. candle-mass. Lichts meßgabe, f. candlemass-gift, candlegift. Lichtpuße, f. candle-snuffer, pair of smuffers. Lichtpußer, m. candle-snuffer. Lichtpusschalden, n snuffers-pan, snuffer-stand; tahnformig snufferboat. Lichtroth, adj. bright - gay - lively red, reddish. Licht fcere, f. f. Lichtpune, Licht fceu, adj. shunning light, Lidticheu, adj. shur snoaking, clandestine. Lichtfchitm, m. candle-screen. Lictionuppe, f. candle-snuft. Lictiteder, m. f. Lictinecht. Lictited, m. candle-stick. Lictitoff, m. luminous matter. Lichtstrabl, m. ray, beam of light. Lichttalg, m. candle tallow. Lichtvoll, adj. lightsome, luminous. Licht bieben, n. making of candles. Licht sieber, m. candle-maker, callow-chandler. Bieb, adj. dear; es ift mir lieb, daß Du fommit I am glad to see you; bas ift mir nicht lieb au horen thas I am grieved to hear; er mochte lieber foldfen ale effen he had (would) rather sleep than eat; ich mill terer reiten I prefer going on horseback; das ift er am liebsten that he likes best; mein Lieber, meine Liebe my dear; lieber, sage mir docht pray, tell me! lieber Gott! good God! o lord! lieber Getreuer beloved and trusty; mein lieber Freund my dear — beloved friend; liebes hers, Kind my dear, love, sweet heart; ein lieber Mann a goodly man; ein lieber Junge a sweet boy, a comely youth; ihr liebes Gesicht her lovely countenance; lieb haben to love, be fond of; so lieb Ihnen Ihr Leben ist as you tender your life; wenn beine Chre dir lieb ist if you have a regard for your honour; es mag ihm lieb oder leid styn will he, mill he, whether he be willing or not, whether he be willing or not, whether he likes or dislikes it; sich whether lieb und angenehm machen to endear

one's self, make one's self bel einem alles Liebes und Gutes form to wish one well, wis all kind of prosperity; liebite most beloved, most dear, de most acceptable, welcome, able; nebmet, was euch am b ift take your choice; Ibr Li Ibre Liebste your love, your tress, your husband, your s Liebaugeln, v. r. n. to ogle smorously, east amorous lool Lieu augter, m. ogler. Lieb den, n. love, sweet-heart tress, darling. Liebe, f. love; das Rind der the child of love; jum Beine, u. f. f. love, avarice, capidity dity; die unschulding innocent die driftliche charity; die brud brotherly love; ote lieve gegi Armen charity, charitableness andern Geichledite amorousnesi lantry; Bentande Liebe gemin; gain one's affect on, heart; etwas zu tiebe thun, einem eir be erweisen to do one a kinc ich will Sie um eine Liebe bitte beg a favour of you; pon bandelnd amatorial. Liebetrant, adj. love sick. Liebeln, v. r. a. to oaress, fe eajole, sooth. lieben, v. r. a. to love. to love with, to be fond of, to 1 like: einen febr lieben to love dearly; berglich licben to love all one's heart; beriig to love sionstely, exceedingly, despers the liebe das I like that, I me that; er liebt die Jagd ho is so hunting; er liebt den Bein tond of his bottle. Liebenemuroig, adj. amiable, ly. worthy of laye, deserving loved. Liebenemurdigteit, f. an disposition — character. Lieber, comp. von lieb, di more beloved; diefes ist mir als jenes I love — lika this t than that; es folite mir nedite fenn nothing should be more come - agrecable to me; tou lieber fterben, ale oicfet ibun Im rather die than do so. Liebesapfel, m. love-apple. Liebesauge, n. lover's eye. Liebesband, n. bond — tie-

of love.

of love

Liebesbetheuruug, f. proteet

Liebebblid, m. amorous!

glance; ogle, ogling. Liebebrief, m. love-leuer.

besbriefden, m. billet doux.

Liebebdienft, m. piece of friend-Liebederflarung, f. declaration of love. Liebesfieber, m. love-fit. Liebesflamme, f. flame of love. Liebesgedicht, n. amorous poem. Piebesgeichte, f. love-tale. Piebesglud, n. auccessful love. Liebesgott, m. Cupid, Love. Liebesgottin, f. Venus, goddess of love. Liebesbandel, m. amour, intrigue. Piebestind, n. child - fruit of an amour. Liebestuß, m. kiss of love. Liebesmahl, n. love-feast; f. Abendmahl the lord's supper, eucha-Liebespfand, n. pledge of love. Liebespfeil, m. dart of love. Liebespflicht, f. charitable duty. Liebesfache, f. love-affair. Liebestrant, m. philtre, charm, love-potion. Liebcswerbung, f. amorous address, solicitation. Liebeswert, n. work of charity Piebgewinnen, v. r. a. to fall in love with, take in affection, grow fond of. Liebhaber, m. lover; der Alter-thumer antiquary; der Weisbeit philosopher; des schonen Geschlechts lover of the sex. Liebhaberei, f. fonduss. Liebhafen, r. r. a. to caress, cherish, cajole, sooth. Liebtofung, f. caressing, cherishing, soothing. sweet, charming, pleasing, pleasant: — adv. lovelily, amiably, sweetly, charmingly, pleasingly, pleasantly. gieb(i thteit, f. loveliness, amiableness, sweetness, charm, charmingness, pleasantness. Liebling, m. favourite, minion, darling. Lieblingeeffen, Lieblingege. richt, n. favourite dish. Lieblingstind, n. fovourite child, minion, darling. Lieblingsplan, m. favourite design. Lieblingsfobn, m. darling son. Lieblob, adj. loveless, uncharitable, unfriendly, unkind, inhumane. Lieblofigfeit, f. lovelessness, uncharitableness, unkindness. Piebreith, adj. amiable, loving, full of love, kind: — adv. amiably, lovingly, kindle. Liebreis, m. charm. Liebreigend, adj. charming: adv. charmingly.

Liebschaft, f. amour. Liebste, m. u. f. s. Lieb. Liebstodel, m. lovage. Liebwerth, adj dearly beloved. Lied, n. song air; jure Beil ballad; ein geistliches psalm, hymn, spiri-tual song; ein unjuchtiges bawdy song; das hohe Lied canticle, song of Solomon. Liederbuch, n. song-book. Lieder dichter, m. lyricalpoet. Lieder lich, adj fichlicht vile, abject; f. nachlässig aaroloss, negligent; f. unordentlich disordered, disorderfcmeifungen ergeben lewed, riotous, loose, dissolute; ein stederstiger Menfc debauchee, loved fellow. debanches, lewd fellow; Bruder Lieberlich rake; ein lieberlie des Menfa lewd - loose woman, prostiente; liederliches Gefindel ras-cally people; liederliches Beug bad — vile stuff; ein liederliches Leben fuhren to lead a lewd life, bagiven in light to lead a lewed life, be given to debauchery: — adv. vilely, negligently, disorderedly, lightly, lewedly, i.e betli of feit, f. carelessness, negligence, disorderedness, lewedless, lowers. ness, looseness. Liederfammlung, f. collection of songs. Liederfanger, m. singer, balladsinger. Lieferant, m. purveyor; im Rriege contractor. Liefern, v. r. a. to deliver, hand, put into hands; eine Solacht to give - join - strike bottle, to engage the enemy to fight; jurrenen Sanden liefern to deliver something in trust to one; einem den Been liefern to furnish one with wine; . toden to dispatch; er ift geliefert he is lost, undone. Lieferung, f. delivering, giving, handing, putting into hands; das Gelieferte deliverance, delivery, Lieferungefchein, m. receipt, bill of delivery. Liefland, Livonia. Lieflander, m. Livonian. Liegtanver, m. Livonian. Liegegeld, n. demurrage. Liegen, v. i. n. (part. gelegen, imp. Lig) to lie; es liegt tiefer Schnee deep snow lies on the ground; er lag auf dem Bette he lay on bed; wo hat er gelegen? where has he lain? where did he lie? in Wochen liegen to lie in, to be in the straw; frank liegen to lie sick; in den leg-frank liegen to lie sick; in den leg-ten Zügen liegen to lie at the point of death; im Refungus liegen to lie, to be in prison; an einem Flusse liegen to be lying — seated on, upon a river; über einem Berte 362

hiegen to ply a work, to apply one's self to a work, to be busy with a work, to be sedulous at it; uper den Buchern liegen to ply books; einem in den Gebanten lie-gen to occupy one's thoughts; ei-nem immer auf dem halfe liegen to trouble - importune one ever and anon; auf den Anien liegen to lie on his knees; bei einer Person sie-gen to lie with a woman; vor An-ter liegen to auchor, ride, be at anchor; vor Erricat in Processe sie-gen to have an action lain against. to go to the law; is liegt am Lage it is manifest, clear as day-light; es liegt nicht an mir it does not depend upon me, it is none of my fault; liegen laffen to relinquish, forsake, be careless about, keep one's hands from; liegen bleiben to be left unfinished, to be suspended; liegen feben to have the prospect of; was ift euch daran gelegen? what imports it you; es ist viel daran gelegen it imports much, sit is of great consequence, concern; ein mobl gelegener Ort a well situated place; liegende Guter immovoables, immoveable goods; wenn es Ihnen gelegen ist at your leisure.

gindentluthe, f. bloom - blosen of a linden-tree. Lindenbluthenwaffer, m. bearty-water. Lindenbrett, n. lime-deal. Lindenbols, n. linden-wood. Lindentlon, m. lime-block. Lindentoble, f. linden-wood-eed. Lindentaube, f. arbour of lindentrees. Lindenplante, f. lime-plank. Lindenwald, m. grove - wood of linden-trees. Lindern, v. r. a. to mirigate, alleviate. soften, asswage, lenify, diminish, lessen, ease, temper; he findernde hand der Beit the soothing hand of time. Linderung, f. mitigation, allevistion.
Lindigfeit, f. f. Gelindigfeit.
Lind wurm, m. dragon.
Lineal, n. rule, ruler.
Line; eine frumme Linie a curva crooked line; Linen ziehen to draw lines; im Gesichte und in den habe den line. feature, lineament; für Geschlechtelinte line, lineage desent race: f. Maguater line, equiposial tion. race; f. Acquator line, equinocial line; die Linie passiren to pass — cross the line. Linienschiff, n. vessel of the line, line of battle ship. Linienfoftem, n. scale. Liniengug, m. draught of a line. Liniven, v. r. a. to rule, to draw lines. Linirfeder, f. fountain-pan, ralingpen. Lint, fin t, adj. loft, sinister; bie linfe Scite the loft side; fich an der Linften antrauen laffen to marry with the loft hand; gur Linfen co sinister; bie lieft the left; linte Seite von Such wrong side. Lintifc, adj. loft-handed; ankward, perverse. Lintifdfeyn, n. aukwardness. Links, adv. to the left; links um! to the left! links effen to ear with to the left! linfs effen to eat with the left hand; linfs fevn to be left-handed; linf fevn to be ankward. Linfs fevn to be ankward. Linfs fevn, n. left-handedness. Linfe, f. Linfe. Linfe, f. Linfe. Linfe, f. Linfe. Linfe, f. in der Optif lens; Mflanze lentil; Linfengericht lentil-pooridge. Linfenglas, n lens. Lippe, f. lip; eins dice a blubber-lip. Lippen buch ftab, m. labial letter. Lippen buch ftab, m. labial letter. Lippenpomade,) f. lip-salve. Lippenfalbe,)f. lip-enlva. Lipps, dimin. von Philipp, Phil;

Liegen; m. lying. Liegetag, m. lay-day; ertra day of demurrage. Liebden, Liefe, dimin. von Elis fabeth, Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty. Liebpfund, n. liepound. Lieutenant, m. lieutenant. Lieutenants commission. Lilat, m. lilach. Life, f. lily; eine generiile yellow lily; das Lifum Ecnvallium lily of the valley, may-lily; Lifen im Bap-pen flower de luce. Lilien by a cint be. f. lily-hyaointh. Liten narcife, f. lily-daffodil. Lilien of, m. oil of white lilies. Liten wiebet, f. bulb of a lilyplant. Liliput, Lilliput. Liliputer, m. Lilliputian, equib. Limmet, f. Cimmet. Limonade, f. lemonade. Limone, Limonie, f. lemon. Limonenbaum, Limonienbaum, n. lemon, lemon-tree. Limonenfaft, m. lemon-juice. Limonenfdale, lemon-peel. Linde, adj. f. Gelinde. Linde, f. lime, lime-tree, lindentree. Lindenbaft, m. bast of a lindentree Lindenbaum, m. lime-tree.

tipps Tullian a highwayman, Robin

Hood. liqueur, m. liquor, strong water. fiquidiren, v. r. a. to liquidate, make up; Rechnungen to clear accounts. lispeler, m. lisper. lispeln, v. r. a. to lisp.
lispeln, m. lisp. lisping.
lisson.
list, f. craft, cunning, art, artfulart: fice, trick, cheat, reguery. ness. are:nos, trica, careat, reguery, subtilty, sliness. lifte, f. list, catalogue. liftig, sdj. crafty, cunning, artful, subtile, subtile, sly; ent tiftiget extend artful trick, craftiness, cunning prank: — adv. craftily, coningly, artfully, subtilely, slily. Siftigfeit, f. f. Lift. Sift. cun-Literator, m. man of letters; Literatoren, plar. literati. Literatur, f. literature, learning; alte Literatur classical learning. Literaturgeitung, f. critical review. Literatus, m. man of letters, plar. literati liturgie, f. liturgy. form of devotions. Line. f. twisted lace, bobbin, cord, string, file. Linenbruder, m. sworn packer, loader. livery; in livery; tragen to wear the livery; in livere liveried. Lipreedediente, m. livery-servant. Listreetresse, f. livery-lace.

25, m. praise, commendation; fein entes 200 haben to be ill renowned, ₹00, =. to have an ill name, report, fame; in feinem lebe in his praise; Bott lob I God be praised! eigenes lob fiinft self-love stinks. Pobbegierig, adj. greedy of praise. loben, v. r. a. to commend, praise; aemaltig loben to extol to the skies; das frent nicht zu loben that's a thing not to be praised; f. schift to vahe, rate. leben, a. commending, praising, valuing. Loben & merth, Loben & murdig, adj. praise-worthy, laudable, com-mendable. leber, m. praiser, commender, extoller. lobefam, adj. worthy, noble. Rebeserbebung, f. praise, com-mendation, extelling, encomium. Rebgebict, n. poem in praise of. tobgefang, m. hymn, laudative liblich, adj. landable, commende

able : praise-worthy : das lobliche Semert the gentle craft: laudably, commendably. Libli mfeit, f. laudableness, praise, worthiness. Loblied, n. hymn. Lobopfer, n. sacrifice in praise. Lobpreisen, v. r. a. to extol, praise, cry up. Lobrede, f. clogy, panegyric, encomtum. Lobredner, m. panegyrist, encomiast Lobfingen, v. r. n. to sing in praise. Lobfpruch, m. elogium. Lod, n. holo; an einem Saten, in einer Radel eye; Locher in einem Caus benftlag pigeon-holes; f. Erube eines Lviers konnel, haunt; der Fuchs ist zu Loche tho fox is earthed; er foll aus dem Lotte he shall be unkonnolled; Berfted retreat, luckingplace; Soble, Gefangnis dungeou, black hole; einen ins loch feden to clap one up in prison; der Bind blaft aus einem talten Loche the wind blows from a cold quarter. Lodeifen, n. punch. Loderig, adj. full of holes, hollow. Lockern, v. r. a. to pierce, excavate. Lockern, v. locker ringlet; in Loden fallen to curl, fall in ring ets. ring Lockein, v. r. a. to surl in little locks. Loden, v. r. a. to curl in locks; ges fodt curled, in ringlets.
Loden, v. r. a. f. rufen to call; durch
Lift zu fich bringen to decoy;
durch Speifen to allure, brit. duck y;
ein ledender Eitel a catching tit.o; antreiben to induce; etwas ven eis nem beraus loden to pump one out, to fish a thing out of one. Loder, adj. loose, slack, unsettled; foder feben to be a spendthrift; mte Schwaum spungy. Lodern, v. r. a. to call over and again; etwas ven jemanden heraus lodern to pump out.

20 dern, v. r. a. to make loose, spungy; f. berthun to be a spendthrift. adj. curled in locks, in 20dia, ringlets. Lodmittel, n. bait, inducement. Lodpfeife, f. low er's file, bird-Codfpeife, f. bait, decoy, allure-

ment, duckoy, lure.

20 dung, f. saling, alluring, decoy-ing, baiting, inducement. 20 dv o act, m. cat call, decoy-bird: fig leading man. Loco, m. haunt. Lodern, v. n. 10 flame, blaze, Lodern, n. flaming, blazing, flaring; bas Lodern eines Lichts the flaring of a cand'e. Loffell, m. spoon; großer Borlege, leffel ladle; f. die Ohren der Safen ears of a hare. Löffelbiech, n. spoon-shelf. röffelei, f. f. Löffeln. Löffelgabel, f. bosomed fork. Löffelgans, f. spoon-bill, shoveller. Loffeltorh, m. spoon-tray. Euffelfraut, n. spoon-wort, sour-Vy-grass. Loffelfrautwaffer, n. spirit of scurvy-grass. Liffeltrautwein, m. scurvy-grasswine. Loffein, v.r. a. u. m. to make love, court, buss. Loffein, v. r. n. to eat with a spoon, to eat greedily. Liffelicate, f. bowl of a spoon. Liffelipeise, f. spoon-meat. Liffelitiet, m. handle of a spoon, ladle. Löffler, m. f. Läffler. Löffler, m. f. Löffelgans. Log, n. log. Logleine, f. log-line. Log-tuch, n. log-book. Log c, f. box. Logement, n. lodgings. Logenmeifter, m. box-keeper. Logit, f. logic. Logiter, m. logician. Legist, adj. logical: - adv. logically. Lobballen, m. peat. Pobbeise, f. tannage; tan-pit. 200e, f. ouse, tanner's bark, tan. 200e, f. flame, blaze. Loben, v. r. a. to prepare the bark by imbruing. Eoben, v. r. n. f. Lodern.
Lobfar ve, f. tanning-bark colour.
Lobfeuer, n. blazing fire.
Lobga vel, f. garden-fork.
Lobga vel, adj. tanned. Lohgarber, m. tanner. Lohgarber, m. tanner. Lohgarube, f. tan-pit. Lohfafe, Lohfuchen, m. peat. Lohme, f. loom. Lobmuble, f. tan - mil. Lobn, m. reward; f. Dienstrergestung wages; f. Honorarium seo; f. Kubr-sohn u. f. f. hire, pay; f. Jahrlohn u. dergs. salary; um_tohn arbeiten to work for hire.

Lohnamme, f. hirod nurso. Sohnarbeiter, m. workman for pay, mercenary. Lohnen to reward, recompense, requite; pay; f. lobs bezahlen to pay, to pay wages, hire; es lobnt die Dube nicht it is not worth while. Lobnen, n. rewarding etc.; paying wages. Lohnfutsche, f. hackney-coach. Lobnfutscher, m. hackney - coachman. Lobniadei, f. hiroling. Lobust, f. wendity, mercenary. ness Lebujuchtig, adj. mercenary, venal. 20 bntag, m. pay-day. 20 bntag, f. pay, payment, paying. 20 bnungstag, m. pay-day. 20 broth, adj. as red as tan-bark. 20 to, m. darnel. Lombard, n. public pawning-house, lombar.
Lombar bay, laurel, cherry-bay. Lorberblatt, n. bay-leaf, leaf of a laurel. Lorberhain, m. grove of laurels, bays Lorbertrans, m. laurel, crown wreath of laurel. Lorberfraut, n. mezereon, spurgelaurel. Lorberol, n. bay - oil, laural-oil. Corberrofe, f. rose-bay, oleander. Corbers weig, m. swig of a bay, laurel. Lauren.
Lorenz, nom. propr. Laurence.
Lorgnette, f. spy-glass.
Los, n. lot; das Los über etwas werfen to cast lots upon; Lotteriezettel
ticket; f. Theile von Waaren, Gent
u. f. f. lot, share, portion; duch;
Los zugerallener Theil allotment; f.
Gicenthum. Schiffel lot. change. Gigenthum, Schidfal lot, chanes, hazard, fate. Lose; lose Pacten, Baaren parcels; lose Zihne loose toeth; lose the Historic geben to fall foul upon, to give one foul — ill—rude words; lose Handel loose — foul — evil doings. actions; fic los arbeiten to get losse by wrestling; binden to lossen. by intercession; brechen to break—
get loose; mit Berten to break—
burst out into words, to break in lence, to vent - utter one's thought; brennen to fire, shoot off; bruden to discharge; geben to release, dis391

charge, set free; losgeben, mas gebunden mar to loosen, grow loose, rolent, slacken; von einem Befchus to go off; auf ben Teind to fall, set apon the enemy, to encounter — assault — attack the enemy; gurten to ungird; felfen to help a prisoner to get free, loose; faut n to redeem, buy out: Lostaut, m. Lostaufung, f. redeeming, redemption, ransom; futuren to loosen, antie; fommen to get loose, to be discharged; fries gen to get loose; laffen to let loose, ler go, set free; reifen to break loose; fagen to renounce, give over, quit; (blagen, eine Baare to push off a commodity, part with, put aff; fdrauben to unscrew, screw our. aff; fereden to quit, clear, declare fice; vom Rirchenbann to ars. ile, absolve; strumen to fall— set mon; sablen to absolve; einer @ the les senn to be clear, rid of, to be free from, to get loose of; Note its avanut!

Pássar, f. Léstic.

25 . 6 Latt, n. leaf of blotting-paper. Leich ve and, m. quenched fire-brand. Pointen, r. r. a. to light, unload, disembaik, land.

Loften, v. r. a. to quench, extinguish; das Feuer to quench the fire; ben Durst to quench, satisfy ones thirst; den Ralt to kill — slake the lime.

Lo fagerath, n. engines for quench-

ing — extinguishing fire.
Pof hborn, n. extinguisher.
Pof chtoble, f. quenched charcoal.
Pof ch napf, m. extinguisher.
Pof ch papter, n. sinking — blotting

paper. 2 of dung, f. lighting, unloading, disembarkation; quenching, extin-

guishing, slaking. Lofd maffer, n. water for quenching, water for tempering steel, for

quenching red-hot iron.

20 fd wedel, m. a smith's sprinkle,
20 fd wifd, brush.

20 fe, adj. loose, foul; lofe Worte
foul words; lofe Geld small money;
base coin; ein lofer Junge waggish boy; ein lofes Madden wanton pert girl. Lofegeld, n. ransom.

Losen, v. r. n. to cast lots, draw lots.

Posen, v. r. a. to loosen, untie; eine Frage to solve a question; ein Feuergewehr to fire, discharge; Geld aus Maren to get money for merchandiso.

Loshafen, v. r. a. to unhook. Losfetten, v. r. a. to unchain.

Loslaffen, v. i. n. to quit one's hold. Lostin, adj. solublo: f. verzeihlich pardonable, venial. Lofung, f. der Ranonen discharge of the cannon. Lofung, f. f. Signal signal, watchword.

Lofung, f. Antheilrate; Abgabe lot; bie Lofung bezahlen to pay soot and lot; Gelb, fur Baren eingenommen money got for merchandise; f. Thiers foth fewmets, fiants.

Losungsamt, n. administration of the treasury, public funds, exche-

quer. quer.
Lofungsfrei, adj. scot-free.
Lofungswort, n. watch-word.
Loszettel, n. ticket in the lottery.
Loth, n. half an ounce; f. Senfblei
plummet: zum Schichen ball, bullet;
Araut und Loth powder and shot.
Loth, n. Lothe, f. solder.
Lothen, n. soldering, sodering.

Pothen, n. soldering. sodering. Pothenmmer, m soldering.club. Pothig, adj. of half an ounce; f. rein, unvernisot of due allay.

unvermisot of due aliay.
Lothfolben, m. soldering-elub.
Lothforn, n. link to solder with.
Lothforn, f. soldering-lamp.
Lothverte, f. ounce-pearl.
Lothrecht, adj. perpendicular.
Lothringen, Lorrain.
Lothropre, f. soldering-pipe.
Lotte, m. pilot. coasting pilot; ein
Ringensolde a loadsman.

Binnentotfe a loademan.

Lotfen, v. r. a. to pilot. Lotegeld, n. pilotage, pilot's wages, loadsmanage.

gotte, nom. propr. Charlotte. Potter bube, m. vagrant, wanderer, vagabond; lewd tellow, rascal, villain, knave.

Lotterie, f. lottery; siehen to draw a lottery; in die Lotterie fehen to put into the lottery, to buy a ticket. Lotteriespieler, m. adventurer in the

lottery. Lotteriezettel, m. lottery-ticket. Lotus, Lotusbaum, m. lote, lotos. Lowe, m. lion: das Junge eines Lowen wholp of a lion.

Lowenblatt, m. eine Pflanze, lionleaf.

Liberts, m. lion's-leaf, lion's-paw, padelion. Lowengrube, f. lion's den, hole. Lowenbaut, f. lion's skin. Lowenbers, m. fearless heart, lion-

like courage. Lowenbole, f. llon's den. Lowentlaue, f. lion's claw. Lowentopf, m. lion's head. Lowenmaul, n. lion's-mouth. Lomenmuth, m. f. Lowenherz. Lowenstarte, f. lion - like force, strength. Lowentage, f. lion's elaw, paw. Lówenwärter, m. lion's warden. Lowenzubn, m. lion's tooth, dandelion. Lawin, f. lioness, Lubisch, adi. Lubedisch, of Lubeck; Mungwert Labe. Queerne, f. lucerne, medicago. Ques, m. lynx. Luch bauge, n. lynx's eye; mit Luchs. augen lynceous, lyncean, quicksighted. Ludedugig, adj. lynx-eyed. Ludeig, adj. lynx-like. Ludefage, f. jennet. Ludeftein, m. lynouris, belemnites. Lucifer. m. hesper, lucifer. Lude, f. gap, chasm, breach; eine Lude fullen to fill up a void. Ludenbußer, m. botch. Qudentos, adj. uninterrupted, suocessive. Luder, adj. having gaps. Luder, n. f. Schwelgerei riot, lowd-ness; im Luder liegen to lead a lowd life, to debauch. Queer, m. lure, decoy, bait; f. Mascarrion. Luderleben, m. riotous life. Luderlich, adj. f. Lieberlich. Ludern, v. r. n. to lead a loose wanton - riotous life. Ludern, v. r. a. to lure, bait, de-Luderplat, m. luring-place, Ludwig, nom. propr. Lewis. Luft, f. f. bewegte Luft broeze; eine Ruft. f. f. bewegte Luft broezo; eine fanfte Luft a gentle broezo; das Element air; in der freien Luft in the open air; frische Luft puro - fresh - wholesome air; frische Luft schopfen to air one's self, take the air; Euft macten to give vent; feinem Aerger to giv- a loose to one's indignation; in die Luft sprengen to blow up; es ribrte fich lein Luftden not a breath of wind was stirring; die bobe Luft, der himmel the skies; f. Dunftfreis atmosphere; Schioffer in die Luft bauen to build cartles in the air; in die Luft gehaut air-built; die Luft betreffend aerial. Luftader, f. artery. Luftball, m. air-balloon, Luftblafe, f. air-bladder, bladder. Lufteicht, adj. air-proof. Luften, v. r. a. to air; einen Stein, ein gaß to lift up. Lufterscheinung, f. meteor, phonomenon. Luftfeuer m. rocket. Luftgebaude, n. aerial structure.

Luftacist, m. aerial spiris. Luftgefdwuist, f. windy swelling. Lufthaud, m. breath of air. Lufthimmel, m. atmosphere. fuftig, adj. airy; luftige Lieidung airy habit; f. fich weit in die Luften ftredend aerial; in moralischem Sinne unsubstantial, full of levity, airdrawn. Luftigleit, f. airiness. Quittorper, m. aerial body. Quittreis, m. atmosphere. Quittunde, f. aerology. Quitteer, adj. vold of air, airless. Entiod, a. air-hole, vent. Luftuals, n. aur-noie, vent.

Luftmals, n. malt dried in the air.

Luftmalsbier, n. porter.

Luftmeffer, m. aerometer.

Luftptfivle, f. electrical pistol.

Luftpumpe, f. air-pump.

Luftritt, m. aeriel ride.

Luftroure, f. wind-pipe.

Luftfals, n. aeriel selt.

Luftthacht, m. air-shaft. Yuftidacht, m. air-shaft. Yuftidau, f. aeroscopy. Yuftidau, f. aerophobia, dread of the air.

Quition eu, adj. afraid of the air.

Quition of on castle in the air; et macht fich luftschlosser his schemes are air-built. Luftspringer, m. caperer. Luft fprung, f. caper, gambol: Luft fprunge maden to caper, gambol. Luftung, f. airing. Luftwahrfagerei, f. aeromaney. Euftwurg, f. angelica. Euftgeichen, n. moiocr. Lugt nieber, m. vontilator. Erug umgehen to deal in lies and frauds. Quge, f. lie, falsehood, fib, untruth; eine offenbare Luge flat — plain lis; eine grobe Luge rowsing — bold — whisking — gross — impudent — shameless lie; eine fleine a fib; eine handgreisliche Luge palpable — noton rious — evident lie; auf einer Luge ertappen, betreten to take in a lie; einen Lugen strafen to give one the lie. Lugen, v. i. n. (part. gelogen, imp. log) to lie, toll a lie; er lugt, bas fic die Balfen biegen ho lie zingly, impudently; er lugt und trugt he lies and deceives; wer lugt, ter friehlt gern show me a liar and I'll show you a thief.
Lugen, m. lying. Qugen, v. r. n. to look. Qugengeift, m. lying spirit; one addicted to lying. Qugen aft, adj. lying, falso: — ads. falsely. Lugenhaftigfeit, f. lying disposition, falsehood. Lugenschmied, m. forger of lies.

Lugner, m. liar; ein Erzlügner an arrant liar. Eugnerin, f. liar. Luan erifd, adj. f. Lugenhaft. Lufe, f. dormer-window, loover; auf ben Schiffen hatch; f. Fallthure trap-door. Lullen, v. r. a to lull; in den Golaf te he smells a rat. fullen to lull asleep Luligefang, m. lullaby. Lumm, m. lub-fish. Summet m. lubber, looby, clown, blockhead, aukward fellow. Lummethaft, adj. loobily, lubberly, awkward: - adv. loobily, lubberly, awkwardly. Lummelhaftigfeit, f. awkwardness, clownishness. Lump, m. ragamuffin, raggy fellow; f. targer Sils ourmudgeon, hunks, pinch - penny. Lumpen, m. rag, tatter, clout; fam. mein to gather rags - ends - pieces of old linen; su Lumpen werden to fall to rags. Lumpen, plur. Buder, lumps. Lumpenbaron, m. trumpery baron. the ficsh. Lumpendichter, m. paltry poet. Lumpengeld, n. trifling expence; er hat es für ein Lumpengeld he has it a dead bargain. amusement. Lumpengesindel, n. ragamuffins. the town. Lumpenhandel, m. trade with rags. Lumpenbandler, m. dealerin rags. lust. Lumpenhund, m. ragamustin. Lumpenfram, m. trumpery work. Lumpenmann, m. ragman. Lumpenpad, n. f. Lumpengefindel. Lumpensammler, m. f. Lumpens mann. Lumpenguder, m. lump-sugar. Eumperei, f. trifle, fiddle-faddle. Eumpicht, adj. miserable, shabby, in rags; f. targ, filgig covetous, sordid. Luftfahrt, f. excursion. Luftfeuer, m. bonfire. Lumpig, adj. ragged, tattered; ein lumpiger Rod shabby coat; eine lum-pige Predigt a paltry sermon; lum-pig wegfommen to come sourvily off. Lunge, f. von Renschen lange; von mer - house. Lunge, f. von Menfchen lange; von Ehieren lights; mit angewachsener Lunge lung grown. Lungenader, f. pulmonary artery. Lungenents und ung, f. inslammation of the lungs. Lungenfaul, a. adv. phthisicatly. adj. phthicical: -Lungengeschwär, n. abscess of in the lungs, vomica. Lungenhieb, m. home-thrust; bas war ein Lungenhieb that was home. jester, buffoon. Lungentrantheit, f. pulmenary discase, lung-sickness. Lustugel, f. balloon. Lungentraut, z. lungwort, pulmogustlager, z. encampment,

Lungenpulsader, f. f. Lungenader,

Lungenfucht, f. phthisic, pulmonary consumption, phthisis.
Lungenfuchtig, adj. phthisical: ade. phthisteally.
Lungenmoos, n. lung-wort.
Lunge, f. linch-pin, axle-pin.
Lunte, f. lunt, metch; er riecht Lun. Luntenfoloß, n. match-lock. Luntenftod, m. lunt-stick. Eupfen, v. r. a. to lift. Eupine, f. lupine. Eurre, f. flam. Euft, f. pleasure, joy, delight; es ist lauter lust an ibm he is all jollity; an etwas seine Lust haben to take pleasure at a thing; mit Luft arbeiten to work with pleasure; ich febe meis ne Lust baran I see it with pleasure; f. Reigung mind, inclination, fancy, liking, humor; ich habe Luft au effen I have a mind to eat; f. Begierde desire, lust; feine Luft buften to aatisfy one's desire; die Lufte des gleis sches the lust of the flosh; den Lusten dienen to be given to the lust of Lustbabn, f. pleasure-ground. Lustbarteit, f. pleasure, sport, Lust dirne, f. courtesan, woman of Luften, v. r. m. to list; f. geluften to Lustern, v.r.n. to list, lust, to have a mind, to desire, to long for. Lustern, adj. a-gog, longing for; einen lustern machen to set one alonging.
Quiternheit, f. a month's mind,
longing, greedy wish, carnest de-Luftgarten, m. garden of pleasure. Lufthaus, n. pleasure-house, sum-Eusthold, n. purpled wood; Ort wood of pleasure.
Lustig. adj. merry, jolly, joennd, gay, jovial, brisk; sich lustig machen to brisk up; ein lustiger Bruder a merry blade, companion; ein lustiges Gelag merry bout; sich lustig machen to make merry: — adv. merrily, jollily, jognadly, gaily, jogially jollily, josundly, gaily, jovially, briskly, Lustig feit, f. mirth, morriment, jol-lity, jocundity. Qustigmader, m. merry - andrew. Qustinopf, m. patch, siphilitic wart.

Lustpartie, f. party of pleasure.

Lutheran.
Lutheran.
Lutheran.
Lutter, m. f. Mutheran.
Lutheran.
Lu

M.

Maal, f. Mabl. Mäander, m. meander. Maagu, f. f., f. Magu. f. f. Macarelle, f. f. Matrele. Macareni, plur. macaroni. Mache, f. making; noch in der Mache still a making; in der Mache ver-borben spoiled in the making; von meiner Mache of my composing. Machen, v.r. a. to make; machen laffen to get, cause to be made; er machte, daß ich fiel he made me fall, caused me to fall; fund maden to make known, make one acquainted with, keep one advised of; ich mache alles mit I am for any thing; sie macht sich Augenbrauen she shapes her eyebrows; ein Buch machen to compose — compile a book; einen Doctor machen to make - create a doctor; Appetit machen to give a stomach; betrunfen ma-chen to make drunk, inebriate, fud-dle: Rube to make — cause — oreate trouble; einem juthun machen to cut one work; groß Ausbedens bon eiwas maden to make much of, ery up, keep an ado about; ich made mir nichts daraus I don't mind it; etwas gleich machen to equal, give a recompence for; Un-foruch an etwas to claim, pretend to, lay claim to; soldirig machen to cause sleep, be narcotie; einen

Stubigang to loosen the belly; traurig marten to affliot, cause af-fliction; frohlich marten to exhibrate, chear up; tuotig maden to render apt, fit, to qualify, enable; bose maden to make angry; bestängt to disconcert, astonish; jum hei ligen maden to banonize; reich ma den to enrich; arm maden to impoverish; beherst machen to animate, encourage; verjagt machen wie discourage, dishearten; fleiumuthig to make fainthearted; fcwars machen, berunter machen to blacken, slander, cry down; ungeduldig to put one out of humour, tire one's patience; verwirrt, verlegen machen to puzzle, embarrass, put to a di-lemma; fich über etwas machen to go about — undertake — begin a work, fall to; qu nichte machen to annul, annihilate; ungultig to invalidate; fich davon, aus dem Staube machen to make - run - scamper away, to absent one's solf; au rechte machen to fit, adapt, adjust, accom-modate; wuste machen to waste; ode to lay waste, unpeople; fcame roth to make blush, ashamed; fitther to shorten, abbreviate, abridge; irre maden to put out of conseit, perplex, confound; abnition machen to assimilate; feine Rolle gut machen to perform one's part well; viel aus einer Perfen machen to make much of, have a particular regard for; batei ist nichts zu machen there is nothing to be got by; Holz machen to cleave wood; das Essen machen to dress victuals; Hochzeit machen to celebrate nuptials; das Bett machen to make the bed; was wolken what are you going to Sie machen what are you going to do? er macht es so this is his way; so macht ers mit Jedem thus he serves every man: — v. r. n. eilen to make haste, use expedition, be quick; machen Sie doch, pray, have done!

Macher, m. makor.

Maderei, f. making, make, composition, stuff.

Macherlobn, n. pay for making; fo viel an Macherlobn so much for the make.

Macht, f. f. Arafte strength; f. Ariegsheer forces; f. das Bermegen, etwas jur Birflichkeit zu bringen power; Macht geben to empower, authorize; das steht nicht in meiner Micht that is not in my power; er hat sich nicht in der Nacht he has no command of himself; über Macht beyond power; mit aller Macht und Gewalt with all might and main;

die europäischen Macte the European

Madt blid, m. commanding aspect.

Rachtbothe, m. ambassador. Rachtgriff, f. encroschment. Rachtig, adj. mighty, powerful, potent, able; abbervialiter, f. viel very; machig viel Geld very much money; machtig reich feun to be very - mighty rich; ein machtiger Feind a powerful eanemy; machtig fepn to be master of; emer Sprache machtig seyn to be master of a language: — adv. mightily; er ist machtig ungehalten he is in a furious

Machtles, adj. impotent: — adv.

impotently.

Radrifprud, m. decisive sentence; Machispruche thun to decide by suthority, to be positive dogmatical. Rachtvollfommenbeit, f. pleni-

tude of power, supreme authority. Machtwort, n. word of command; ein Machtwort barein fprechen to

interpose one's authority.

Madwerf, n. making, composition, performance.

Macis, n. maco. Macisol, n. maceoil.

Madel, m. f. Matel. Madeln u. f. f., f. Moteln u. f. f. Madrone, f. f. Matrone. Naculatur, n. maculature, waste paper.

Madam, f. lady, mistress, married woman; Madam Frick; herr und Madam master and mistress; herr & und Madam Mr. S. and his lady; fie ift Madam gewore den she has got a husband; vers laffen Sie sich auf mich, Madam de-pend upon me, Madam. Madati, n. s. Magd.

Made, f. maggot; im Rafe mite. Mademoifelle, f. Mamfell.

Madenfact, m. poor carcase. Nadera, Infel, Madeira. Madera-wein, m. Madeira wine.

Madig, adj. magotty, full of maggots, mites.

Madrage/f. f. Matrage. Madrepore, f. madrepore.

Madrigal, n. madrigal.

Magagin, n. magazine, store-house,

Mag d, f. iest Mad den maid; es ift ein Madden it is a girl; mein Madden my girl; von einem er-wachsenen Madden my daughter; fe ift mit einem Madden nieder ge-fommen sho is delivered of a girl; in Schäfergedichten, Junglinge und Madden lads and lasses; est ift fein Madden sho is his mistress, sweetheart; f. Jungfer, unverheurathet maiden ; f. Dienstmagd servant,

maid servant. Magdlich, adj. maiden, waidenly. Ragen, m. Berwandter kin; Nachs fonime issue.

Magen, m. vontriole, stomach; der Ebiere maw; der Menschen, aber aus Berachtung paunch, maw; ein berdorbener surfeited stomach; feinen Magen vollstepfen to stuff one's belly, cram one's guts. Magenargenet, f. stomachic.

Magenbrennen, n. heart-burn, hoart - burning.

Magendrucken, n. oardialgy.

Magenbusten, m. stomach - cough. Magentrampf, m. cramp in the stomach.

Magenmund, m. pylorus, orifice. Magenpflaster, n. stomachal plaster ; f. fcwere Speife clog.

Magenpulver, n. stomachal powder.

Ragenschlund, m. f. Magenmund. Magenschund, m. f. Magen. druden.

Magentrant, m. stomachio draught. Magentropfen, pl. cordial drops. Magenwaffer, n. surfeit water.

Magenweb, n. pains in the stomach.

Magenwein, m. stomachal wine. Magenwurst, f. haggas. Dager, adj. meager, lean, lank, slender; sig. dry, barren, jejunet - adv. meagerly, leanly; mager aussehen to lock meagerly; magere Beiten hard timos; ein magerer Cag a banyan-day; ein mageres Gefprach

a sparing conversation.

Magertett, f. leanness, lankness,
meagerness, slenderness, wasting
of the body.

Magie, f. magio. Magier, m. magian, im Plur. magi.

Magifer, m. magician. Magifth, adj. magic, magical: — adv. magically.

Magister, m. master of arts. Ragistrat, m. magistrate. Ragistrateperson, f. magistrate. Ragistratur, f. magistracy.

Magnat, m. grandes. Magnefia, f. magnesia. Magnet, m. load-stone, magnet; mit Magnet bestreichen to touch - rub with the load-stone, einen Magnet in Gifen fassen to arm a load-stone with iron.

Magnetisch, adj. magnetic, magne-tical: — adv. magnetically; magne-

tifche Kraft magnotism.

Magnetismus, m. magnetism. Magnetnadel, f. magnetio needle. Magnificens, f. magnificence. Ragsamen, m. maw-seed, poppy-

Mahagoniholi, n. mahogany, Jamaica wood.

Mahd, f.mowing; Schwaden swath; Mabden schlagen to out grass; die Mahden zerftreuen to turnthe swaths to the wind.

Mabber, m. mower. Rabberei, f. company of mowers. Raben, v. r. a. to mow, out grass.

Daben, n. mowing, cutting grass; ren jum Maben ready for the sickle. Raber, m. mower.

Mabl, n. Mablgeit, meal, repast. Mahl, n. Fled, Stelle, mark, spot; jum Rennen token, sign, character, print; an Rintern mole; gum Berfen, Schiegen aim, but, mark.

Mabl, n. time, bout; bas erfte Mabl the first time; ein anderes Mabl an other time; Diefes Mabl this time; ein Mabl once; nur ein Mabl but once; ce war einmabl there was once; auf ein Mabl at once, at one bout time, lift; vielmabl many a time, many times; ein für alle Mabl once for all; abermabl again; so mandee Mabl so often times; cft mable oftentimes; allemabl every sime; au unterschiedenen Mablen at time; qu unterschiedenen Mahlen at sundry — divers times. Rahlbrief, m. contract for build-

ing a ship.

Mablen, v. r. a. f. abbilden to draw likenesses, make a picture; er bat fich mablen lassen he has got his picture drawn : mit Furben to paint, limn; fic due Geficht to paint : Berfenen to portrait, portray; in Freeco to paint in freeco; auf Glas to anneal; in Email to enamel; Briefe, Landfarten to limn.

Mablen, v. r. a. to grind; Rorn, Raffee to grind corn, coffee.

Mablen, n. painting; grinding. Rabler, m. limner, painter.

Mableratademie, f. academy of

painting. Mableret, f. die Runft zu nichlen painture, painting; Gemahide paint-ing.

Rablerefel, m. easel. Rablerfarbe, f. painter's colour. Rablerisch, adj. pictureque.

Mablerjunge, m. painter's apprentice.

Mablertunst, f. art of painting; s. Mahlerei.

Rablerpinfel, m. painter's pencil. Rablerfoule, f. school of paint-

ing. Rablerfilber, n. silver-powder.

Mablerstod, m. maul-stick. Mabigang, m. set in a mill.

Mablgaft, m. miller's austomer.

Mahigeld, a. miller's fee, toll.

Mablid, adj. by degrees, by little and little.

Mabimann, f. Mabigast. Mabimene, f. multure. Mabimible, f. mill. Mabis dan, m. love-pledge, love-earnest; f. Heurathegut dowry, por-

tion.

Mabischiof, n. stock-lock. Mabistatt, f. meeting-place. Rubistein, m. mere-stone, bounda-

Máhlstrom, m. whirlpit, whirlpo~l.

Mablaahn, m. mill-tooth, grinder.

Mabizeichen, n mole.

Mabizeichen, n mole.

Mabizeit, f. moal, ropast; zu Mittag
dinner; zu Abend suppor; eine gute
Mabizeit halten to make a good
meal; eine berrliche Mabizeit rich
entertainment, feasting, banquet;
eine scheer cheer.

Mabne, f. mane.

Mabnen, v. r. a. to warn, put in mind of; er mahnte mich baran he reminded me of it; jur Bejahlung auffodern to ask one's payment, claim a debt, urge, dun. Rabnendede, f. mane-sheet.

Mabnenhaar, n. mane-hair.

Mabner, m. dun; ein harter Mabner

a troublesome dun. Mahometaner, m. mahometan.

Mabometanisch, adj. mahometan.

Mabr, m. mare, night-mare. Rabr chen, n. f. Mabre.

Mabrchentrager, m. tell -, tale, news-monger.

Mabre, f. Stute, mare; lieberliche Person jade, prostitute.

Mabre, f. talo; ein Mabrchen erzählen to tell a talo; Mabrchen, f. Ligen fib; Mahrchen erzählen to tell tales, fibs.

Mabrte, f. caudle. Mai, m. May. Maihaum, m. biroh; Stange, hoher Pf bl may-pole.

Maiblume, f. may-flower, may-

Maibutter, f. may-nower, may-lily. Maibutter, f. may-butter. Maie, f. f. Maibaum. Maier, f. Meier. Maifafer, m. may-bug. Maifabe, f. may-cat. Maifufer, f. may-cherry. Mailand, Stadt, Milan; aus Mais-land, ein Nailanger, Milanger. land, ein Mailander Milanese.

Maillespiel, n. pallmall.

Mailuft, f. may geme.

Main orgen, m. may-morn. Rain, m. Main. Nainz, Ments. Mainzisch, adj. Moguntins. Nairose, f. may-rose.

397

, Mais, m. maise, Indian corn, Turkey corn. Maitag, m. may-day. Majestat, f. majesty; Ew. Majestat your majesty; Beleidigung ber Maestat high-treason. Majestatisch, adj. majestical, majestic: - adv. majestically. Major, m. der erfte Can first pro-position, major; Officier major. Majoran, m. marjoram, sweet marjoram. Majorat, n. eldership. Majorenn, adj of full age, at age. Majoritat, f. majority. Matel, m. stein, spot. blot; Schands fied blemish, disgrace, represent ohne Matel unblemished, spotiess. Ratein, v. r. s. u. n. to find fault with. Måfeln, Mafeln, v. r. n. to be a broker. Matter, m. faultfinder. Matter, m. broker, factor. Raflerlohn, m. brokerege. Rafrele, f. mackarel. Rafrone, f. macaroon; macaronische Berfe macaronic poetry. Mal, f. Mabl. Malaga, Malaga. Malebeien, v. r. a. to curse, vent maledictions against Maleficant, m. malefactor, criminal, delinquent. Matefiz, n. capital crime, malefaction. Malen, f. Mahlen. Nalta, Malta. Matter, s. three ournocks; half a eord. Maltefer, m. Maltese. Ralteferritter, m. knight of the order of Malta. Malum, n. evil, distemper. Natvafier, m. malmsey-wine. Malve, f. mallow. Mals, n. malt. Nalster, n. malt beer, ale. Malaboden, m. malt-loft. Maladarre, f. malt-kiln. Malzen, v. r. n. to malt. Malzer, m. malt man, meltster. Malzmühle, m. malt-mill. Nalzmüller, m. malt-miller. Ralgftaub, m. malt-dust. Malafteuer, f. malt-shot, malttax. Malatenne, f. malifloor. Malatrant, m. melt drink. Mamma, f. mam, mamma. Ramme, f. f. Mutter manma; ein feiger Mensch voward, dastard. Mammelud, m. mamaluck, rene-gade, renegado, apostate.

Mammen, m. mammon, pelf.

Mammonsdiener, m. mammonist. worldling. Mamfell, coner. f. Mademoiselle, young lady, miss; Mamsell Jacobi miss Jacobi; sie ist noch immer Mamsell she is still unmarried — voc. Madam; wenn fie es wiffen wollen, Mamfell if you want to know it; Madam.

Man, pron. pers. man, one; man follte glauben a man would imagine, one would imagine; man fagt people say, they say, it is said—reported; man findet oft it is often found; man broucht es nicht there is no occasion for it, it is not wanted; man balt ibn für verbachtig he is fallen under aupicion; man liebt nicht sone Giferfucht there is no love without jealousy; man muß wiffen you ought to know; man laffe mich mit Frieden let me alone.

Manati, m. manatec, sea-cow. Man der, e, es, pron, many a man, many a one; wie mauchen Eritt how many a step; ich hegte manche Zweis fel I entertained a great many doubts; manche f. einige some; f. viele many

Manderlei, adj. indecl. many, diverse, several, sundry, different, various.

Mandmahl, adv. often, sometimes, frequently; er fagte machinabl he frequently would say.

Mandant, m. constituent.

Mandat, n. mandato; eines Advocas ten brief.

Mandatarius, m. attorney, private attorney. Randel, f. Rolle calender, rolling.

press, mangle.

Mandel, f. a number of fifteen : ein Mandel Gier fifteen egge ; in der Land, wirthichaft fifteen sheaves. Man del, f. almond; Drufen am

Schlunde almonds - tonsils of the throat.

Mandelbaum, m. almond-tree. Mandelbrei, m. almond-pap. Randelbrett, n. calonder-board. Mandelbrot, n. almond bisquit. Mandelfern, m. kernel of the almond.

Mandelfleie, f. bran of almonds. Manbeltod, m. tart of almonds. Manbeltuden, m. almond cake.

Mandelmilch, f. almond-milk, emulsion.

Mandein, v. r. a. to mangle, calender.

Mandeln, v. r. a. to number by fifteen; to set fifteen sheaves in a Mandelmuß, m. f. Mandelbrei.

Mandelol, n. almond-oil.

Mandelfeife, f. almond-soap. Mandeltorte, f. almond-tart. Mandler, m. calonder, rolling-press.

Mandoline, Mandore, f. mandolin.

Mandragore, f. mandrake. Range, f. Mangel, f. mangle, calender, rolling-press.

Mangel, m. want, lack, deficience, deficiency, defect; aus Mangel an - for want of -; Mangel leiden to suffer want, indigence, penury; Mangel on Geld scarcity -SCATCe-- want of money; Mangel an ness -Nahrung duiness of trade; f. Fehler fault, defect, imperfection.

Mangelhaft, adj deficient, defec-tive; mangelhafte Zeitworter defective verbe: - adv. defectibly, de-

fectively

Mangelbaftigfeit, f. desiciency, desectiveness.

Mangelholy, n. mangling-roll, calender-roll.

Mangeln, v. r. a. to mangle, calender.

tangeln, v. r. n. to want, lack, to be wanting; es mangelt ibm an Mangeln, Gelde he wants money, is in want of money, short of money; an mir foll es nicht mangeln I shall not fail, Mangell not be wanting; was mangelt hier what is the matter? what makes you tarry?
Mangelwurjel, f. root of scarcity.
Rangen, v. r. s. to calender.
Ranglorn, n. meslin.

Mangold, m. beet, white beet. Manichaer, m maniches, mani-chean; ftud. creditor, usurer.

Manicordium, n. manichord, manicordium. Manicordiendruth, m. manicordinm-wire.

Manter, f. manner, way, fashion; mit guter Manier with a good grace. Manierlich, adj. mannerly, civil, polite: - adv. mennerly, civilly; fic manierlich aufführen to behave with good breeding.

Manierlichfeit, f. mannerliness, civility, politeness, good breeding. Manifest, z. manifesto, public declaration.

Maniotmehl, w. flour of Casada. Mann, m. man; Minner und Weiber men and women; f. Chemann hus-band; einen Mann nehmen to take a husband; funfzig taufend Mann fifty thousand men; ein Bort, ein Bort, ein Mann, ein Mann, ein Mann an honest man is as good as his word; das ift mein Mann nicht he is not a man for me; Baare, die nicht an den Minn gu bringen ift unsaleable commodity, stuff that sticks to one's hand, commodity that can not be put off; ber Mann adeit the male ennobles.

Mairna, n. manna.

Manuaufde, f. manna-ash. Mannabirne, f. manus-pear. Mannagras, s. fesoue.

Mannagrube, f. Mannafchwin gel, m. manna-groats, fesoue.

Mannatorn, n. manna-grain. fiske Mannamorfellen, plur. m:nna.

Mannbar, adj. manly: - adv. manly; f. táhig su beurathen marriageable, in her teens: — adv. marriageably; ein mannbares Madchen a marriageable girl:

Mannbarfeit, f. marriageableness.

ripeness of age, puberty. shrimp : manniiches Rind male child; von Ebieren male, ocok; Mannden machen to grin, sorew up the face, play the fool.

Mannermorderin, f. murderer of her husband.

Mannern, v. r. n. bom weibl. Gefolechte to long to be married; vom mannl. Befchlecte to begin to behave one's self manly.

Mannervolt, n. men, male crestion.

Mannfest, adj. manly: - ade. manly.

Manngeld, n. man-bote.

Manngierig, adj. longing after an husband.

Mannhaft, adj. manly, valiant, stout, strenuous, courageous : - adv. manly, valiantly, stoutly, streamously, courageously.

leit, f. manhood, valour, valiantness, Mannbaftigleit, mauliness, stoutness, courage, strenuousness, vigour, vigorousness.

Mannheit, f. manhood, virility.

Mannhod, adj. of a man's height. Mannigfaltig, adj. manifold, rious', multifarious, different; bas Mannigfaltige variety: — adv. variously, differently.
Mannigfaltigicit, f. variety,

multiplicity, multifariousness.

Manniglich, pron. every body, one and all: - adv. unanimously, to a man.

Männin, f. woman.

Mannifd, adj. mannish, masculine; bas munnish EGfen mannish air, masculine behaviour.

Manniehen, n. male fee, tail male.

Mannlich, adj. masculine; mannliche Befdlecht male sox: in det Grammatit masouline gender: mannt. Erbe male heir; manntiche

Runfte manly arts; eine mannliche Stimme manly voice; das mannliche Alter manly ago; das mannliche Glied man's yard; f. berghaft manly, valiant, stout, manful: – adv. masculinely, manly, valiantly; halten Sie jich mannlich exert yourself manfully. M adj. stout, brave, doughty Mannitchteit, f. masculineness, virility. Mannsarbeit, f. work for - of a man, Mannebild, n. man, male. Mannschaft, f. men, forces; junge Mannschaft voing poople, men, ini-licia; auf Schiffen manship, crew. Mannschafterolle, f. muster roll. Mannicheu, adj. afraid of men, man-hating. Mannsbemd, n. shirt. Mannebofen, plur. man's brocches. Mannstleid, n. man's cloath; Mannefleider, plur. man's apparel. Mannelloster, n. monastery for monks. Mannslånge, f. man's length, size. Mannbleute, pl. men, males. Mannemahd, f. man's mowing. Mannename, m. man's name. Manneperson, f. man, male. Mannerod, m. man's coat. Manneschneider, m. tailor for men. Mannsschuster, m. shoemaker for Mannestamm, m. male line. Mannstreu, f. eine Phanse, eringo. Mannsucht, f. longing after men. Nannsuchtig, adj. longing after men. Mannévolt, n. men. Mannswefen, n. male thing. Mannsyucht, f. discipline. Mannthier, n. man-animal, man. Manntoll, adj. mad after men. Manntollheit, f. andromany. Mannweib, n. hermaphrodite, Manschen, v. r. n. to paddle, puddle. Manf defter, m. fustian; gefoperter velvering; ungefoperter velveret. Manfchette, f rulle. Manfchettens eifen n. Italian iron, jalcon-iron. Manfchettenbemd, n. rulled shirt. mantle tree; Rieidungsftud oloak; der Beiber mantua, mantle; langer Sprenmantel pall, robe, gown; den Mantel nach dem Winde hangen to temporize, comply with the times; der Sache ein Mantelden umbangen to cloak - palliate - celeur cover a thing.

Mantelbanger, m. time-server. Mantelfind, n. child born before the nuptials. Manteln, v. r. a. to palliate. Mantelfad, m. cloak-bag, portman. Mantelträger, m. complier. Ranufactur, f. manufacture, manufacturing house. Manufertyt, n. manusoript, copy, hand writing. Mappe, f. port folio. Mar, m. mare, night-mare. Marcafit, m. marcasito. Marchen, n. taie; f. Mahre. Marcipan, m. marchpane. Marcus, nom. propr. Viark. Marder, m. marten, martern. Mars derfutter, n. fur of marten skins. Rare, u. f. f., f. Rapre. Rargarete, nom propr. Margaret; dim. Marget, Madge, Pog, Peggy. Margel, m. marl. Margein, v. r. a. to marl. Maria, Marie, nom propr. Mary; dim. Moll, Molly; Poll, Polly. Marie Einfiedeln our lady of the hermits. Marienapfel, m. hasting Marienbild, n. image of the virgin Mary. Mariendistel, f. St. Mary's thistle. Marienfest, n. St. Mery's day. Marienglas, n. isinglass, sluds. Mariengrofchen, m. ponny. Marienrose, f. rose-campion. Marientag, m. St. Mary's day. Marille, f. apricot, apricock. Marine, f. marine, navy. Marionette, f. puppet; das Mas rionettenspiel puppet-show. Mart, n. in Anochen marrow; im Soige pith; an Citronen, Boincrans gen, Beintrauben juice, pulp.
Rart, f. Granze mark, bound, boundary, more; Bezirt march, mark;
Gold und Sibergewicht mark;
Rart Libis mark Lubs. Martbrief, m. letter of marque, mart. Marte, f. mark, token; jum Bablen counter. Marten, v. r. a to mark. Marten, v. r. d. to higgle, bargain. Marter, m. Marker. Marteten der, m. sutler. Marteten derei, f. sutler's trade; Speifehaus sutling-house. Martette, f. white wax in tables, Martgetd, n. earnest, handsel.
Martgraf, m. margrave.
Martgraffchaft, f.
Martgrafthum, n. Marticht, adj. marrow-like.

Martig, adj. fall of marrow, pithy. Martiren, v. r. a to mark. Martis, m. marquis. Martifin, f. marchioness. Martifiel, m. marrow-spoon. Martifieln, n. marrowbone. Martifieldeide, f. mere, border. boundary. Martimeidetunft, f. Mart. scheiden, n. surveying. Martscheider, m. surveyor. Martscheiden, m. marrow dumpling. Martsinochen, m. mairowbone. Martfein, m. mere, mere-stone. Martstorte, f. marrow-tart. Martftud, n. piece of a mark. Marft, m. market; Dias market-place, mart; ju Marfte geben, bringen to go - bring to market; wiers ediger Plat place, square; f. Jahr. martt fair. Mariten, v. r. n. to stand out, cheapen, higgle; das war schiecht gemarktet we had a duil sale of this. Marttfahne, f. market-crost. Rarttfleden, m. market - place, borough. Martifreibeit, f. market-privilege. Marttgang, m. market-price, rate. Marfiganger, m. market man. Marfigeld, n. the trader's whole sum earned or a market; f. Stand. geld market-toll, stall money, stallage. Marttgerechtigteit, f. f. Martttreibeit. Maritgut, n. market-wares. Marttfauf, m. market-purchase; f. Marktveis market-rate, price. Marktleute, pl. market-folk. Marktmeister, m. clerk of the market. Martiplah, m. market-place, place. Nartipreis, m. market-price, rate. Nartishiff, n. boat bound for a market, passage-boat. Marttfdreier, m. mountebank, Martifchreierifch, adj. quackish:

— adv. in the manner of a quack. Marittag, m. market-day. Marttvoat, m. f. Marttmeister. Marttwifch, m. f. Marttsabne. Martung, f. boundary, mere. Marti, n. cat-gut, Scotch gauze. Marmel, m. marble; Schuffer playing-marble. Marmelade, f. marmalade, marmalet. Marmor, m. marble. Marmorband, m. marbled binding. Rarmorbiod, m. block, marbleblock.

400 Màr Marmerbruch, m. marble pit. Marmorgrube, f. marble pit. Marmoriten, v. r. a. to marble. Marmormuble, f. marble-mill. Marmorn, adj. marble. Marmorplatte, f. marble-plate, alab. Marmorfaule, f. marbie column, statue. Marmorftein, m. marble-stone Marmortisch, m. marble - table, slab. Marmotte, f. marmot. Marocco, Land, Morocco; marco canisces Leder Morocco leather. Marode, adj. tired, tatigued. Marodeur, m. marauder, freebooter Marodiren, v.r.n. to go a marauding. Marone, f. large obsenut. Maronen, plur. ein Bolt, Maroons. Marqueur, m. marker, water. Rarrettig, m. horse-radish. Rars, ter Artegsgott, Mars. Mars, m. der Rajtforb, top, south. Narsh, m. der Rajtforb, top, south. Marid, m. march; ben Darich bias fen to sound the march; ben Marie foliagen to strike up the march; ben Mario foliceen to bring up the rear. Marschall, m. marshal. Marschallaut, n. marshalship. Marfcallitab, m. maishal's steff. Marfcommiffarius, m. marchcommissary. Marschfertig, adj. ready to march. Marschiren, v.r.n. to march; gitch wrife to march by ranks; Mann jut Mann to file. Marichiand, n. marsh-land, marshy country Marfolander, m. inhabitant of e marshy country.

Marshy country.

Marshegel, n. top-sail.

Marsas, public stable of horses. Marter, f. torment, torture; fig. pain, anguish, pang, torture, rack. Marterbant, f. rack. Ratterer, m. martyr. Marterhold, n. poor drudge. Martertammer, f. tormentingroom. Marteritone, f. crown of martyrdom. Martern, v. r. a. to torment, torture; einen Inquisiten to rack, put to the rack, give the question; so to vex one's self, torment one's self. Martern, n. tormenting, torture. Narterthum, n. martfrdom,

Martertod, m. mastyr-death.

crwode, f. holy week, week ha, nom. propr. Martha, dimin. ins - Abend, m. St. Martin's in &gans, f. Martinmas-goose, nose. ins . Tag, m. Martinmas, of St. Martin. nter, m. martyr. nte, f. small apricock; great , m. March. eis, n. ice in March. en, v.r.a. to cull, single out, i out. base, m. march-hare. ipan, m. marchpane.
e, f. in Regen, mash, mesh;
trumpfen, suitah; eine eiserne,
; am hut, cockade. ine, f. machine, engine, innent inengarn, m. twist. inenmacher, m. machinist. inenmäßig, adj. like a ma-, mechanical: — adv. mechaly. inen-Deifter, m. master of lecorations. inerie, f. machinery. r, f. moasle, im pl. measles; Rafern haben to be afflicted ted with the measles. rhold, n. speckled wood. richt, adj. speckled. older, m. maple.
g, adj. measled. e, f. mask, visor, vizard; fig. tise; f. eine Person mask, masider, marker; einem die Raste ben to unmask one; unter ber le der Freundschaft under the of friendship. enball, m. mask, ball of erade, f. masquerade; auf die crade gehen to go to the mas-ide, to masquerade. Rusteraarefter, m. character in mas-Mafferadenhabit, m. maside-dress. iren, v. r. a. to mask; fich ut on a mask, disguise one's ovet, f. society, company; wahip, partnership, copartцp. n. measure; Große, Lange der Sylben metre, measure; Ran Bein pot - quart of wine;

Ruas nehmen ju cewas to take

measure for a thing; in der

oy D - y. II. T. XI. A.

l time.

_ Mas 401 · Mafe, f. moderation, moderateness; uber die Maße immoderately, vastly; gemiffer Magen in some dogree; uber alle Magen exceedingly, excessively, extravagantly, exorbitantly, out of measure, far beyond measure; verabredeter Magen according to agreement; folgender Mas hen as follows; gehöriger Maßen in due order.

Raffe, f. mass; im handel stock,
bulk; ein holgerner hanner maller; im Billard mace, stick; in Maffe verlaufen to sell by the bulk. Magen, conj. whereas, considering, ascing, as, because.

Magilafte, f. flagon.

Raggabe, f. direction, set order; nath Maggabe der Sate according. to the circumstances. Rafgebung, f. restriction, limitation; ohne Rafgebung without disparagement, unprejudiced to. Mafficot, n. massisot; rothlicher sandix. Maßig, adj. of a measure; ein viermahiger Lopf a pot of four measures; geben to go moderately; ein maßiges Urtheil moderate judgment; eine mafige Dablgeit frugal ropast; eine maßige Dibe temperate beat; maßig in Effen und Brinfen abste-mious, moderate: - ado moderately, temporately, frugally, abstemiously. per, soften, assuage, mitigate, al-áy; gemáßigtes Recht restricted

Maßigen, .r.a. to moderate, tem-Pay; law.

Makigfeit, f. moderation, temperance, absterniousness, frugality.

Masigung, f. abstinence, abstinency, moderating, moderation, tempering, temperance, softening, as-suaging, mitigating, allaying. Massive, massive, massy; f. grob

rude, uncivil; f. rein pure. Maffanne, f. tankard, quart. Raffabe, f. size-stick. Raffiebe, f. daisy. Nafregel, f. measure; nehmen to

take measures.

Maffab, m. scale.

Maft, m. mast; der große main mast. Maß, f. von Gichen, Buchen, mast; in die Maft thun to put out to mast.

Mastbaum, m. mast. Makbarm, m. arse-gut, straight gut, rectum. Mastbarmfistel, f. fistula of the

anut. Masten, v. r. a. to mast, furnish

with a mast; gemastet mastad. Masten, p. r. n. u. a. to feed, fat, E¢

fatten; Federvieh to cram; fich to feed one's self, fatten. Maftenfpille, f. orab-boom. Mastengirtel, m. callipers. Mastfreiheit, f. pannago. Masticot, n. f. Mussicot. Maftir, m. u. n. mastich; mit Mastich. mit futten to join — glue with mastich. Raftirforner, plur. grains of mastich. mastich.
Mafterb, m. scuttle, bower.
Mafterb, m. scuttle, bower.
Mafterb, f. fattened sow.
Maftlos, adj. without a mast, unmasted, mastless.
Maftods, m. fattened ox.
Maftchnge, f. main-top.
Maftung, f. feeding, fatting, fattening; cramming: Maft mast.
Maftvieb, n. cattle that is to be fattened. fattened. Mastwand, f. shrowd. Nastzeit, f. season to turn sattle to mast. Ratador, m. matadore; topping man, rich fellow. Materiale, n. material; Materia. tien, plur. materials: jum Bau bon materials for the building of. Materialift, m. druggist, drugin ber Philosophie matester t rielist. Materialistengewölbe, n. drugster's shop. Material . Baate, f. grocery, drugs. Materie, f. matter, stuff; f. Eiter matter Materien, v.r.n. to grow mattery, suppurative, to suppurate. Mathematics. Mathematifer, Mathematifus, m. mathematician. Mathematic: — adj. mathematical, mathematic: — adv. mathematically. Matrase, f. mattress, quilt. Ratritel, f. list, roll, catalogue, matricula. Matrifuliren, v.r.a. to matricu-late, enlist. Matrize, f. matrice, matrix. Matrofe, m. sailor, sea-man, mariner, tar. Matrofenhofen, pl. trowsers. Matrofenleinen, Matrofenlinnen, n. slops. Matrofen fireid, m. Matrofens fluctoen, n. sailor's trick, saltwater trick. Matid, capot; fenn to be capot; einen matid machen to capot one. Matt, adj. faint, feeble, languid; matt werden to faint, grow feeble; machen to faint, debilitate; von Gei-

ftedtraften, Bergnügen, Getranten dull, insipid, flat, stale; an Muth, Hetterteit heavy, low-spirited, low; vom Glanze, Lichte dien, weak. Ratte, f. grobe Dede, mat. Natten, f. Matten, plur. curd, curds. Matte, f. Wiese, meadow, mead. Mattenniacher, m. mai-maker. Matthaus, nom. propr. Matthew, dim. Mat. Matthergig, adj. faint - hearted. spiritlers. Mattigfeit, f. faintness, debility; eine theine faintishness, low spirits. Mas, m. fop-doddle. Mab, m. f. Matten, curd, curds. Maudelmord u. f. f., f. in Meu. Mauen, v. r. n. to mew. Rauer, f. wall; von Bade der Bies gelfteinen brick wall; eine fteinerne stone - wail; mit einer Mauer ume geben to inclose with a wall; Ranern betreffend mural. Mauerarbeit, f. mason's wo.k. masonry. Mauerblende, f. nich of a wall. Mauerbrecher, m. battering ram; eine Ranone, die 50 Pfund fchieft cannon - royal. Mauerefel, m. wood-louse, millepedes. Mauertalt, m. mortar. Mauertelle, f. trowel, bricktrowel. Mauerfraut, n. pellitory of the wall. Mauerfrone, f. mural crown. Mauermeister, m. master-mason. Mauern, v. r. a. to mure, lay bricks, make a wall, to build with stone. Mauerpfeffer, m. wall-pepper, stone - crop, house - leek. Mauerquadrant, m. mural quadrant, Mauerraute, f. stone - fern. Mauerfchwalbe, f. martinet, martlot Mauerstein, m. brick, brickbar stone. Mauerwert, n. brick - work, masonry. Mauerziegel, m. f. Mauerstein. Maute, f. eine Rrantheit ber Pferbe malanders , groasy hoels. Maul, n. f. Maulefel. Maul, n. mouth; verächtlich, chope; eines Thiers, muzzle; einem bas Maul ftopfen to stop one's mouth, to silence; kein Blatt vor das Maul nehmen to speak the plain truth freely, to speak one's mind; einem das Maul mafferig machen to make

one's teeth water, to set one a longing; das Maul hinbringen to

have much ado to get one's liveli-hood; bas Maul haugen to make a lip, to powt, grudge; einem das Brot vor tem Maule wegnehmen to take one's bread out of the mouth; einem nicht das Maul in einer Cache gennen to scorn to desire a thing of one; jemanden ums Maul geben to flatter, humour, comply with; einem eine aufe Maul geben to give one a flap on the chops; ein tofee, ungewaschenes, unnuges Maul baben, reben, wie es jemanden ins Maul kommt to speak indiscreetly; das Maul auftbun to open the mouth; ein groß Maul haben to brag, boast; überall das Maul allein haben to head the company; halt das Maul! hold your peace! hold your ton-gue! das Maul halten to be silent, keep silence; f. Ruß buss; jemanden ein Maul geben tu buss; f. Perfon-ich hehe magnic Wallen in ambhan ich habe gwangig Mauler gu ernahren I am to fill twenty chops. Raulaffe, m. gaper, jackanapes, booby, cookney; Maulaffen feil has ben to gape.
Reulaffen, v. r. n. to gape.
Raulbeere, f. mulberry. Mauls beerbaum, m. mulberry-tree. Raulden, n. little mouth; Rus, kiss, buss. Rauldrift, m. christian by words of mouth, false pretender to christianity. Raulen, v. r. n. to powt, make a lip. Raulen, n. making a lip. Raulefel, m. mule. Raulefeltreiber, m. muleteer, mule - driver. Raulfreund, m. false pretender to friendship, sunshine companion, flatterer, complier. Raustlemme, f. trismus. . Raustorb, m. muzzlo. Raulleder, n. prating tongue, gift of the gab, clack. Raulpferd, n. f. Maulefel. Raulfchelle, f. box on the ear, flap. Raulfpetre, f. trismus. Raultafde, f. f. Maulfdelle. Raulthier, n. f. Maulefel. Raultrommel, f. jew's - harp, trump. Raulwert, n. gift of the gab, clack. Raulmurf, m. mole, molewarp, mouldwarp, want. Raulwurfhugel, m. mole-hill. Raulmurfsfalle, f. mole-trap., Raulmurfefell, n. mole-skin. Raulwurfshaufe, m. mole-hill. Rauren, v. r. a. f. Mauern. . .

Maurer, m. mason, bricklayer; das Sandwert eines Maurere masonry. Maurergesell, m. journeyman mason. Maurerfelle, f. brick - trowel, mason's trowel. Maurerpinfel, m. white-wash brush. Maus, f. Mustel, muscle. Maus, f. mouse, pl. mice; Mause fangen to catch mice; die blinde Raus blind man's buff. Mauschel, m. jew, smoutch. Mause, f. mowing, moditing. Rausedarm, m. hen-bit. Rausedorn, m. butcher's-broom, knee-holly. Raufedred/m. mouse-dung. Raufefabl, Raufefalb, mouse-gray. Raufefalle, f. mouse-trap. Raufegift, n. arsenie, mousebane. Mausetake, f. mouser. Nausetoch, n. mouse-hole. Maufen, v. r. n. to mew, moult. Maufen, v. r. a. to mouse: — v. r. a. to pilfer, filch. Maufenest, n. mouse-nest. Raufenest, n. mouse-nest. Raufepfeffer, m. staves-nore. Raufepulver, n. f. Maufgift. Maufer, m. mouser, pilferer, filcher. Mauferei, f. pilfering. Naufestill, adv. dumb, as silent as a mouse. Mausetodt, adj. und adv. stonedead. Maufezeit, f. moulting-time. Rausfarbe, f. mouse-colour. Rausfarbig, adj. mouse-coloured. Raufig, adj. boisterous: — adv. boisterously; fich maufig machen to make head against, to be boiste-TOUS. Mout, f. toll, excise, custom, tallage, tax. Mautamt, n. custom-house, tollbooth. Mautheamter, m. custom-bouse officer. Mautfrei, adj. exempt from paying toll. Mautner, m. toll-gatherer, customhouse officer. Mausen, v.r.n. to mew, caterwaul. Marine, f. maxim Mecca, Stadt, Mecca. Meccabalfam, m. white balsam. Medanit, f. mechanics. Mechanifus, m. mechanician. Rechanifc, adj. mechanical, mechanic: - adv. mechanically. Mechanismus, m. mechanism. Decheln; Spigen von Mecheln Mechlin laco. -

Medoacana, f. mechoacan. Medern, v. r. n. to bleat. Redaille, f. medal. Dedailleur, m. medalist. Debaillon, n. looket; Stift bagu locket - pin. Median, middling. Medianpapier, n. medinm paper. Medianquart medium - quarto. Meiteaisch, adj. of Medicis; Die medicaische Benus Venus of Medicis, Medicean Venus. Medicin, f. physic. Mediciner, m. medical man. Mediciniren, v. r. n. to take physic. Medicinisch, adj. modicinal. Dedicintifte. f. physio-chest. Meditation, f. meditation. Meditiren, v. to meditate. Medufe, f. Medusa. Rebufentopf, m. Gorgon's head. Meer, n. sea; das weite Meer the main; am Meer on the sea-shore; uber das Meer geben to cross the sea. Meeraal, m. conger. Meeradier, m. son - engle. Meeralant, m. Meerafche, f. sea - mullet. Meerbarid, m. sea-perch. Meerboden, m. bottom of the sea. Meerbraffen, m sea-bream. Reerbufen, m. bay, gulf; der both, nifche the gulf of Bothnia. Reerbutte, f. turbot. Meerdrache, m. quavivor. Meereichel, f. center-fish. Meerein, adv. toward the sea, sea-:ward. Meerelster, f. sea-pic. Meerenge, f. streights. Meerestufte, f. sea-coast. Meeresfluth, f. high-water. Meeres chlund, m. abyss of the sea. Meeresstille, f. calmi, calmness. Reereswoge, f. billow, wave. Reerfendel, m. sea-fonnel, samphire. Meerfisch, m. sea-fish. Meerfrau, f. mermaid, seamaid, siren, see-nymph. Meergestade, n. bank of the sea, sea-shore. Reergewachs, n. sea-plant. Reergett, m. sea-god, Noptune. Reergettin, f. sea-goddess. Reergras, n. sea-wood, sedge. Meerarun, adj. sea - green. Meergrundel, Meergrundling, m. anchovy, pilchard, sprat. Reerhafen, m. sea-port, harbour. Meerbecht, m. sea pike. Reerbirfe, f. grummel.

Meerbund, m. sea dog. Meerigel, m. sea - hedge - hog, seeurchin. Meertalb, n. son-calf. Meertage f. baboon, monkey. Meertobl, m. sea-cabbago. Reertrebs, m. lobster. Reertub, f. sea-cow, manates. Reerlinfen, pl. fen-lentils, ducksmeat. Meerlowe, m. sea-lion. Meerluft, f. sea-air, sea-breeze, Meerlunge, f. holo:huria. Meermann, m. merman, seaman, Meermoos, n. sea moss. Meermuschel, f. son shell. Reernymphe, f. son shell. Meerobr, n. sea-ear. Meerpferd, n. ses-horse. Meerproduct, n. marine production. Meerrabe, m. soa-gull. Reerrauber, m. f. Seerauber. Reerrettig, m. horso-raddish. Reerrettig, m. norse-radaish.
Reerschaum, m. froth of the seat
au Pfeisentopsen, French elay, Tarkish tobacco-pipe elay.
Reerschaumer, m. s. Secrauber.
Reerschildkrote, f. sea-tortoise.
Reerschlange, f. sea-sorpent.
Reerschnede, f. sea oockle.
Reerschwalbe, f. sea-mew, degebird. bird. Meerschwein, n. sea-hog, porpus, dolphin. meer [pinne, f. crob. Meerstern, m. soa-pad. Meerstille, f. s. Meeresstille. Meerstint, m. skink, soa-lizard. Meerstrand, m. soa-shore, bank. Meerstrob, n. sconanth. Meerstrudel, m. whirl - pool. Meerufer, n. sea-shore. Meervogel, m. sea-fowl. Meermaffer, n. sea - water. Meermeib, n. f. Meerfrau. Meermirbel, m. f. Meerfirudel. Meerwunder, n. son-monster. Meerwurgel, f. sea-holly-root. Meergwiebel, f. squill, sea-onion. Mehl, n. meal; feines flour. Mehlbeutel, m. bolter. Mehldofe, f. dredger, flour-caster. Mehlhandler, Mehlhofer, mealman. Mehlicht, adj. mealy, mellow. Rehlig, adj. of meal, mealy. Rehltasten, m. meal-tub, sloure box. Mehitleister, m. paste. Mehitles, m. dumpling of meal. Mebimus, n. meal-pap. Mebifad, m. meal-bag. Debijieb, m. meal - sieve, floursieve, range.

Rebliperie, f. meal-most.

aub, m. meal-dust) au, m. mildew, blast. urm, m meal worm. adj. more; das ist mehr alsich that is more than I want; the still more; ich habe nices have nothing more; ich gebe heller mehr I give not a far-nore; milft Du es mehr thun? ou do it any more's mebrod r r more or less; je mihr und he more and more; je mehr it, deste mehr will er haben the man has the more he wants o; das ift mehr feinem Glude em Gefdide jugufdreiben that e attributed more - rather to id luck than to his skill; f. ine tehr past help. past recovery; icht mehr ale ich he is not my; er ist nicht der Mann mehr ot the same individual; es . nach mehr it tastes morish; ern Malen mere than once; ache mit mehrerm Fleife ver-to do - perform something tore accuracy. utig, adj. ambiguous: nbiguously.

tutigient, f. ambiguity. , v. r. a. to muitiply, enaugment. itheils, adv. for the most

, m. multiplier; allegeit Meb. Reiche semper Augustus. it, f. majority, plurality. epeated, reiterated. als, adv. more than once, g, f. multiplication, augmen-

encreasing, encrease. b, f, plural; plurality, mai. f. Meth.

, v. i. a. (part. gemieden, ied) to avoid, shun, forg, f. avoiding, shunning,

ng. m. farmer. n, m. f. Majoran. , f. farm, fee-farm, tenement,

ut, n. f. Meierei. of, m. f. Reierei. miles eine frangofifche, oder lische league; eine deutsche a mile, sour English miles alf. ange, f. length of a mile. faute, f. Meiten ftein, itenzeiger, m. mile-stone. m. char-coal-kiln.) olg, m. char-coal-wood.

Mein, interj. but! pray! Mein, gen. pron. ich, f. meiner, of

Mein, pron. poss. my; mein Buch my book; bas Buch ift mein that book is mine; die Meinen my fami-

ly; mein Gott! good God! Meineid, m. periury; einen Meineid schwören to perjure one's self, to

forawear

Meineidig, adj. eidiger perjurer; werden to be perred, to forswear.

Metnen, v. r. n to mean, think, suppose, presume, imagine; was meinst Du, habe ich recht? what do you think, am I in the right? was meinst Du damit? what do you mean by it? es qut mit einem meinen to wish one well, to bear one good will; es ist nicht so gemeint it is not intended for that purpose; das meinen Sie wehl nicht so certainly, you are not in earnest; er meint es gut mit feinem Baterlante he is a woll-wisher to his country.

Meiner, gen. pron. ich, of me; ges

dente meiner remember me.

Meinethalben, Meinetweden, Meinetwillen, for my sake, for me, for my part, on my account, in my behalf; meinethalten mag ersthun for me he may do it.

Meinige, der, Die, bas, mine; die Meinigen my family; das Meis

nige my property, fortune.

Meinung, f. opinion, meaning; tie ner Meinung fevn to be of opinion; gleicher Meinung fevn to be of the same opinion; meiner Meinung nach in my opinion; jemanden feine Melonung fagen to tell one his mind, to tell one of his faults; f. Abfict inmeifchen, thought; eine vorgefatte Meinung preconception. Reifchen, v. r. a. to mix, mash. Reifchen, n. Reifchtubel, m.

mashing - tub. Meise, f. titmouse, muskin. Mersenkasten, m. titmouse-trap,

Reiffel, m. Scharpie, lint. Reiffel, m. chisel, chizzle. Reiffeln, v. r. a. to chisel, form with a chisel.

Meiffelung, f. ohisoling. Reißen, ein Land, Misnia; aus Deifen, ein Meifiner, Misnian.

Meift, adj. most; die meiften the most part; unire meiften Burger the geherality of our citizens; teine meis fte Zeit most — greatest part of his time; am meisten most; bas fomut ment dabei it is much like it: — adv. most, mostly, generally.

Meist bietend, adj. most-bidding. Meiftbietende, m. highest bidder. Reiftens, adv. most, mostly. Reiftentheils, adv. for the most

part, generally, commonly.

Meifter m. master; den Deifter fpieten to play the master, take the load : einer Gade Meifter werden to get the better — make one's self master o a thing; handwertemeister matter, freeman; Reister werden to get the freedom of a company; f. Moeder flayer, fleaer; hangman;

Meifter spammerling Jack Ketoli. Reifterarbeit, f. master's work, Reifterei, f. fleaer's house; fleaer's business,

Meisterer, m. oritic, consurer, fault-finder.

Reiftergefang, m. master's song. Meifterhaft, adj u. adv masterly. Meifterhand, f. master hand; es verrath eine Meisterhand it bespeaks

the hand of a master. Meilterin, f. mistress.

Meister in echt, m. head-journey-man; hangman's first assistant. Meister lich adj. masterly perfect, most accomplished: — adv. perfeotly.

Meisterlos, adj. masterless, out of service.

Reifiern, v. r. n. to rule, govern, master; f. tobein to criticise, con-sure, find fault with.

Meisterrecht, n right of a master; bei den handwertern, freedam of a company

Mei fier fanger, m. minstrol, master-

singer. Reifterschaft, f. masterdom; free-

Meisterstreich, m. master-stroke. Reisterstud, n. master-piece. Meisterthum, n. mastership.

Meisterwurg, f. master-word. Melancholie, f. melancholy, gloom. Melancholisch, adj. melancholic,

melancholy, gloomy. Relassen, plar. melasses.

Melden, v. r. a. u. recipr. to men-tion, make mention of; den Empfang to notify the receipt; mit Che ren au melten with reverence be it spoken; fid melden to announce one's self; fid melden lassen to get one's self announced, send one's name in; du darfft dich nicht bei der Obrigfeit melden you dare not apply to the magistrate; f. fcpreiben to write, tell; von Stocholm wird ges meldet it is reported from Stockholm; man bat mit gemeldet I am told by a letter.

Meldenswerth adj. worth monsioning.

Meldung, f. mention, mentioning. Melisote, f. melilot.

Meliren, v. r. a. to mix, mingle, shuffle; melirte Sachen mixtures; melirtes Luch medley-cloth,

Melisse, f. balm gentle.

(part. gemolia, Melten, v. i. a. imp. most) to milk.

Melten, n. milking. Melter, m. milker.

Melferei, s. cow-house, vaccary. Melffaß, n. milk-pail. Melftub, f. milch-cow. Melodie, s. melody, tune.

Relodifc, adj. melodious: -

Meione, f. melon.
Meionen distel, f. melon-thista,
Meionen distel, f. melon-mould.
Meiote, f. f. Meiilote.
Memme, f. coward, poltroon.
Memmen haft, adj. cowardly, ferful: — adv. cowardly, meanly.
Memmen haftigleit, f. cowardice, timidity. ice, timidity.

Menagerie, f. place for keeping

foreign beasts, park.
Menge, f. multitude, abundanes;
eine große Menge Bolts great masy
people, mob; Geld die Menge abardance - great deal of money.

Mengen, v. r. a. to mingle, mix, jumble, blend; fich in fremde handel mengen to meddle with other people's business; to engage one's self into other people's business.

Menger, m. mingler.

Mengfutter, n. mash. Mengforn, n. meslin. Mengfel, n. mingle-mangle, hodge

podge, hotch - potch.

Mengung, f. mingling, mixing,
jumbling, blending.

Mennig, m. red lead, minium, ver

million; gelber yellow lead.

Mennonist, m. mennonite, beptist Mensch, m. human, man, im pi men; alle Menschen sind sterbisch al men are mortal; das ist teinem Men schen erlaubt that is not permitte to any body; es ist tein Mensch ; hause nobody is at home; wit sin alle Menschen wo are all men; et junger Mensch a young man; was i das für ein Mensch? who is the person? es ist ein guter, epricht Mensch it is a good, honest fellou Mensch, wench; die Menscher th

wenches.

Menschenalter, n. human age. Menidenbein, s. human log; h man bone

Menfchenblut, n. human blood. Menschendieb, m. hiduspper.

Menfchenelend, m., misfortunes of mankind.

Menfchenfeind, m. manhater, mi-santhrope.

Renschenfleisch, n. man's flock. Wenschenfresser, m. man-oater, oanibal; im pl. anthropophagi.

Menschenfresserei,

pophagy.

Menschenfreund, m. philanthro-pist, friend to - lover of manpist,

Menschenfreundlich, adj. philanthropic, humano; gegen Arme charitable: — adv. philanthropically,

humanely, charitably. Menfchenfurcht, f. fear of men. Menfchengebeine, plur. human bones

Menfcengedenten, remembrance; nicht bei Menschengedenten time out of mind.

Denschengefühl, n. human fool-

ing. Renfcengefolect, z. mankind. Menschengesicht, n. buman face. Menschengestalt, f. buman shape. Menschenglud, n. folicity of man. Menschenhaar, n. buman hair. Menschenhaß, m. misanthropy, ha-

menfchenbaffer, m. man-hater, misanthropist.

Menschenberg, n. heart of man. Menschenbulfe, f. human assis-

tance.

Menschentenner, m. man dooply learned in human nature.

menfchentenntnig, f. knowledge of man; feine Menschentenntnis ha-ben to be a stranger to mankind.

Menfcentind, n. child of man. human. Menfdenfnoden, human

bone.

menschenkunde, f. knowledge of mankind.

Manking.
Menschenliebe, f. philanthropy, love of mankind, benevolence.
Menschenmörder, m. manslayer.
Menschenraub, m. kidnapping.
Menschenrauber, m. kidnapper.
Menschenrecht, m. right of man,

privilege of humanity. Renfchenfahung, f. human insti-

tution; — sir-reverence.

Mensch enscheu, adj. unsociable, solitary, avoiding company.
Renscheuscheu, f. solitariness, unsociableness.

Menfchenfobn, m. son of man.

Menschenstimme, f. human voice. Menschentritt, m. human foousep. Menschenverstand, m common

Menschheit, f. humanity, human

nature; Jahrbucher der Menfcheit annals of mankind.

Men folich, adj. human, humane: --

Menschlichteit, f. humanity. Menschwerdung, f. incarnation. Mensur, f. mensuration, measure. Mensuriren, v. r. a. to mensurate, messure.

Mergel, m. marl

Mergelartig, adj. marly.

Mergelgrube, f. marl-pie.
Mergelgrube, f. marl-pie.
Mergeln, v. r. a. to marl.
Mertbar, adj. sensible, perceptible:
— adv. sensibly, perceptibly.
Merten, v. r. a. f. gethern to mark, mote, sign; etwas aus gewissen to mark, pote, sign; etwas aus gewissen Merts mablen schließen to peroeive, observe, know; merten lassen to discover, show; auf etwas merten to attend, mind, advert; im Gedachtnisse bes halten to keep by heart.
Mertlich, adj. s. Mertbar.
Mert mahl, n. mark, sign, token.

Mertur, Mercury. Rertwurdig, adj. remarkable, no-table, considerable.— adv. remark-

ably, notably, considerably. Mertwurdigfeit, f. remarkableness; curiosity.

Mertzeichen, m. gharagtor; f. Mertmabl.

Mers, m. f. Mars. Mespel, f. f. Mispel. Megamt, n. mass. office.

Megband, n. messuring-tape. Megbar, adj. messurable. Regbrief, m. bill of exchange payable at the fair; eines Schiffs certificate of admeasurement.

Meßbuch, n. mass-book, missal.
Meße, f. mass; lejen to say masa; hobe Messe high mass; hobe Messe balten to celebrate high masa; stille Messe low mass; Jahrmartt fair; Jahrmarttsgeschen fair.

Meffen, v. i. a. (part. gemeffen, inge. mal) to measure. Meffer, m. measurer: Landmeffer

surveyor.

Meffer, n. knife, im pl. knives. Mefferbested, Meffergested, n. knife-case.

Messerseile, f. knife-file. Ressersest, v. haft — handle — hilt of a knife.

Ressertinge, f. blade of a knise. Ressertion, m. knise-rest. Ressertorb, m. knise-basket. Ressertorb, f. knise-tray.

Messers - sur-

veyor's fee. Messers chale, f. knife-seale. Messers charf, adj. us sharp as a knife.

Messerscheide, f. case of a knife.

```
Mefferfomied, m. outlor.
Resert die, f. odge of a knise.
Messer pine, f. point of a knise.
Resertud, n. knise-oloth.
Resgeld, n. metage.
Meggeleit n. passage-money.
Meggefchent, n. fair.
 Meggewand, n. chasuble.
Meggut, n. goods for the fair.
Meffias, m. mossiah.
Reffing, n. brass, latton; aftes
shruff; geschlagnes brass battery;
   mit Deffing befchlagen to cover with
brass, latten.
Reffingblech, n. latten-plate.
Reffingbraht, m. brass-wire, lat-
   ten-wire,
Deffingen, adj. latten, brazen; mef:
   fingener Leuchter brass candie-stick.
Messingplatte, f brass-plate.
Messingschmied, m. brazier.
Messingwaare, f. brazier's ware.
Messette, f. measuring-chain, sur-
   veyor's chain.
Mchelode, f. bell calling to mass; bell announcing the beginning of
   the fair.
Megtreus, n. measuring-cross.
Megtunft, f. geomeny, surveying.
Megtunftler, m. geometer, sur-
M'chner, m. sexton.
Mchopfer, n. sacrifice of the mass.
Mehvfaff, Mehpriefter, m. mass-
   priest.
Mcfrad, n. measuring-whoel.
Degriemen, m. f. Deflette.
Degruthe, f. meto-wand, mete-
yard.
Desichnur, f. f. Megruthe.
Desitange, f. f. Megruthe.
Mestisch, m. surveying-board, Prac-
   torius's table.
Mektud, n. corporale.
Megwaare, f. market-wares.
Megwoche, f. market-woek.
Meggeit, f. market-time, fair-time.
Metall, n. metal; f. Rlodenmetall
   brass.
Met allen, adj. metallical, metallic,
   metalline; f. von Modenmetall bra-
,, xon, brassy; metallene Ranonen brass
gunt.
Retaligians, m. metallic lustre.
Metallaold, n. dutch gold.
Metallift, adj. metalline.
Metallurg, m. metallurgist.
Metallurgie, f. metallurgy.
Metapher. f. metaphor.
Metaphorisch, adj. metaphorical:
      adv. metaphorically.
Metaphyfit, f. metaphysics.
Metaphyfiter, m. metaphysician.
Metaphyfiter, adj. metaphysician.
     - adv, metaphysically.
```

```
Meteor, n. meteor.
Meth, m. mead, hydromel.
Methode, f. method.
Methodift, m. methodist.
Metier, n. profession, business.
Retonymie, f. metonymy.
Retrum, n. metre.
Rette, f. matins.
Mettwurst, f. bologua sausaga.
Dese, f. common prostitute.
   sixteenth part of a bushel; Mass mene multure.
Megelet, f. massacre, slaughter,
   butchery.
Wcheln, v. r. a. to massacre, but-
   cher.
Deggen, v. r. a. to butcher. Deggers Sang
   sleeveless errand.
Meggerbeil, n. butcher's cleaver.
Deggerbund, m. butcher's car.
Meggereinecht, m. butcher's man.
Mchig, f. slaughter-house.
Megner, m. miller's man.
Reuchelmord, m. assassination.
Meuchelmorder, m. assassin, assas-
   sinator; meuchelmorderifc umbringen
   to assassinate; meudelmorderifd um
   gebracht assessinated.
Meuter, m. mutineer.
Meuterei, f. mutiny, complot; me
   den to mutiny.
Meuterisch, adj. muzinous: - ads.
   mutinously.
Meutmacher, m. mutineer.
Mewe, f. mew.
Miauen, v. r. n. to mew.
Mich, acc. pron. ich, me; mich felbft
myself, my own self.
Richael, Michael.
Michaelis Feft, n. Michaelis
Lag, m. Michaelmas.
Miene, f. mion, air, look, coms-
   tenanco; eine faure Miene a frown;
   f. Gefichtegige mouth, faces; et macht Miene als wenn he takes an air as if; allerlei munderliche Mienen
   machen to make mouthes, to make
   wry faces.
Mienenfpiel, n. mimicry, action
   by features.
Miete, f. mite.
Rieth bar, adj. tenantable.
Mieth comptoir, n. register-office.
Mieth comptoir, n. register-office.
Weth contract, m. deed of conveyance, tenure, lease.
Mieth e, f. hire, rent; in Miethe has ben, mobinen to hold in hire, to be one's tenant, lodger; sur Miethe has ben, cohen to let
   ben, geben to let, put to hire; teis
ne Mieihe geben to be rent-free.
```

Miethen, v. r. a. to hire; ein Quare

tier to hire a lodging. Miether, m. hirer. Riethfrei, adj. rent-free.

```
Miethgeld, n. handsel, feasting-
    penny; hire
 Miethbaus, n. hired house.
Miethtutsche, f. hackney-coach.
Miethtutscher, m. hackney-coach-
    man.
Miethleute, pl. lodgers. Miethling, m. hireling. Miethlohn, m. hire.
Riethlogn, m. hiro.
Riethwann, m. lodger, tenant.
Riethpfennig, m. f Niethgeld.
Riethpferd, m. hackney-horse.
Riethfiall, m. hackney-stable.
Miethfiall, m. tenoment.
Riethung, f. hiring.
Riethweife. adv. by way of hiro.
Riethzeit, f. hiring-rime.
Riethzeit, f. hiring-rime.
Mies, m. Mieschen, n. Lage, puss.
Migrane, f. mogrim.
Rifroffop, n. microscope, magni-
    titroftop, n. microscope, magnifying glass. Milroftopflafche, f. shew-
glass. Dilbe, f. mite. Rild fresh milk; abgerahnte fleet-milk; in Krautern milk, white
    fcen milt; in Krautern milk, white juice; in die Milch geben, thun to
put out to nurse.
Mildader, f. lacteal vein.
Rildafd, m. milk-pan.
Mildbart, m. downy beard; fig.
milksop.
Mildbeder, m. milk-cup.
Mildbebaltniß, n. dairy.
Mildbrei, m. milk-pap.
Mildbrot, n. milk-bread.
Mildbruder, m. foster-brother.
 Mildeimer, m. milk-pail.
Milden, adj. milky.
Milden, dim. von Emilie, Emy.
Milder, m. milter.
 Dildeffer, m. milk-eater.
Mildfarben, adj. cream-coloured.
Mildfieber, n. milk-fever.
Mitchflor, m. tiffany.
Mildfrau, f. milk-woman, dairy-
     woman.
 Mildgefåß, n. lacteal vossel.
Mildgewolbe, n. dairy.
 Mildguß, m. milk-ewer.
Rifchaar, n. down of the cheek.
Mildhöter, m. rotailer of milk.
Mildhöter, m. rotailer of milk.
Mildidt, adj. milky.
Mildidt, adj. milken.
Mildtalb, n. sucking calf.
Mildtalb, m. sucking calf.
Mildtaler, m. milk-pot.
Mildteller, m. milk-collar, dairy.
 Milchmagd, f. milk-maid, dairy-
     maid.
 Mildmartt, m. milk-market.
 Milchmaul, n. f. Milchbart
 Mildnapf, m. mik-pot, cap. Mildpumpe, f. breast glass.
 Milarahm, m. eream.
```

```
Rildfaft, m. ahyle.
Rildfdorf, m. milk-aeab.
Rildfdwein, n. sucking pig.
Rildfdwester, f. soster-sister.
Mildspeise, f. milken diet, milk-
Milbstraße, f. galaxy, milky-way.
Mildstuppe, f. milk-potage.
Rildstopf, m. milk-pot.
Rildweib, n. milk-woman.
Miloweif, adj. milk-white, cream-
    coloured.
Milchaghn, m. milk-tooth.
Dildieber, m. brenst-glass.
   clement, indulgent, forbearing; fanft
   moek, sweet; f. freigebig benign, liberal, prosuse; mit mister Hand with a prosuse hand; mise Sabren a prosuse of charity; eine miste Stritung a munifizent soundation:—adv. milde benignly liberally piously
            benignly, liberally, piously, itably, clemently, meckly,
   charitably .
   softly.
Milde, f. mildness, benignity, libe-
   rality, piety, charity, charitableness,
    clemency.
Mildern, v. r. a. to mitigate, tem-
per, alleviate, mollify, moderate.
Milderung, f. mitigation, tempe-
   ration.
Mildhergig; adj. tender - good-
hearted, liberal, charitable.
Milb berzigkeit, f. goodhearted-
ness, liberality, charitableness.
Mildigkeit, f. mildness, charity,
liberality.
Mildigkich, adv. mildly, liberal-
          charitably.
Mildreich, adj. benign, charitablet — adv. benignly, charitably.

Mildthatig, adj. liberal, charitable: — adv. charitably.

Mildthatigfeit, f. liberality, charitable.
   ricabienes.
Milis, f. milice, soldiery.
Million, f. million.
Mils, f. milt, spleen.
Milsader, f. salvatel vein, splenie
    voin.
Milgbefcwerung, Milgfrants
beit, f. spleen.
Milgfraut, n. spleenwort, milt-
     Waste.
 Milgsucht, f. spleen.
Rilgsuchtig, adj spleenful, splene-
     tio: - adv. spleenfully.
 Milgrerhartung, f. hardness of
     the spleen.
 Milaweh, n. pains in the spleen.
```

Mimifch, adj. mimio, mimical: adv. mimicaliy. Rinder, adj. amaller, inferior, lewer. minor; f. weniger minor, less, smaller; er ist minder gelehrt als Du he is not so learned as you; he is inferior to you in learning, in learning he falls short of you.

Minderbruder, m. minim, minor, frier minor.

Minderhaltig, adj. inferior, of less value.

Minderjahrig, adj. under age, mi-

Minderjahrige, m. minor. Minderjahrigleit, f. minority, nonage.

Mindern, v. r. a. to diminish, lessen, abate; fich to grow less, to decrease, decay. Minderung, f. diminishing, lessen-

ing, abating.

Mindeste, adj. least, smallest, lowest

Mindeftens, adv. at least.

Dine, f. Gefichtegug, f. Miene. Dine, f. Bergwert, und in ber Gefcustunft mine; graben to dig a mine; mit Pulver fullen to lo-d with powder, to lodge powder in a mine; fprengen, fpringen laffen to spring, let play, blow up a mine. Rinentammer, f. chamber of a

mine.

Mineral, n. mineral, fossile. Mineral, Reich, n. mineral creation.

Mineralifch, adj. mineral.

Mineralog, m. mineralogist. Mineralogist, f. mineralogy.

Mineralwaffer, n. mineral water, spaw.

Miniatur, f. ministure. Miniaturs maler, m. limner. Miniaturmalerei, f. miniature · picture.

Miniren, v. r. n. to mine, undermine.

Minirer, m. miner, sappor.

Minifter, m. minister; die Minifter gufammen, bas Minifterium minis-

Minte, f. mink-pin. Minne, f. love.

Minnen, v. to love, court.

Minnefinger, m. erotio poet. Minnefold, m. swain's roward,

crowned love.

minor, m. Unterfat minor, second proposition.

Minorenn, adj. minor, under age. Rinorit, m. f. Minderbruder. Rinute, f. minute. Rinutenglas, m. minute-glass.

Minutenrad, n. minute-wheel. Minutenubr, f. minute-wetch.

Minutenzeiger, m. clock-finger, minute - hand.

Mir, dat. pron. ich, to me; er fcmeischelt mir be flattere me; von mir of from - by me.

Minte, f. myrtle.

Mischbar, adj. miscible. Mischbarkeit, f. miscibility. Mischen, v. r. a. to mix, mingle, blend; die Karten to shulle the cards; gemische Aussache miscellanies;

gemichter Besuch promiscaous visin, Mischer, m. jumbler. Mischer, m. meslin. Mischer, m. meslin. Mischer, hotek-potch, balderdash, mingle-mangle. Mif dung, famixtion, mixing, ming-

ling, blending.
Miserere, n. iliac passion.
Mispel, f. medlar.

Mifpelbaum, m. medlar, medlar

Mifachten, v. r. a. to disregard, slight, disdain, undervalue.

Difarten, v. r. n. to degenerate. Difbegriff, m. misconception, sham notion.

Migbehagen, n. dislike. Migbieten, v. i. n. to underbid.

Mißbilligen, v.r.a. to disapprove. Migbilligung, f. disapprobation. Digbrauch, m. abuse, misusage,

misusing, misuse. Migbrauchen, v. r. a. to abuse, misuse, make a bad use of.

Misbundnis, m. unbecoming alliance.

Mificredit, m. discredit; in Dis credit fegen to discredit.

Migdeuten, v. r.a. to misinterpret, misconstrue.

Mifdeutung, f. misconstruction.

Mistienst, m. disservice.

Miffen, v.r. a. to miss, be without, part with; ich fann es nicht miffen I can't do without it; man mist ihn felien he is seldom wanted; er bat nitte ju miffen he can't spare any thing.

Miffethat, f. misdeed, misdoing, trespess, off-nce, crime; begehen w commit a crime, do amiss.

Miffethater, m. misdoer, offender, delinquent, oriminal, malefactor.

Miffall, m. mishap, mischance; unzeitige Geburt abortion ; abort-

Misfallen, v. i. n. to dislike, dis-please, give disgust. Misfallen, n. dislike, displeasure,

disgust, dissatisfaction.

Riffallig, adj. disagrocable, displeasing, disgustful: — adv. displeasing. pleasingly; ich vernehme misfallig ! am shocked to understand.

Riffälligteit, f. disliking, disse-risfaction, displeasure.

Miggang, m. failure.

Miggebaren, v. i. a. to abort, mis-CATTY.

Miggebot, n. underbidding. Milgeburt, f. miscarriage, abortion, abortment; ungeftalte Geburt monstrous birth, monster.

Ningehen, v. i. n. to go astray, miscarry, succeed ill. Mingefchic, n. mishap, disaster. Ningefchic, n. monster. Ningefchic, f. difformity, bad shape.

Miggeftirn, n. disaster, unsavorable planet. Miggluden, v. r. n. to succeed ill,

to miscarry.

Mingonnen, v. r. a. to grudge, en-

Wy, be jealous of. Rifgreifen, n. r. n. to mistake,

take wrong.
Rifgriff, m. mistake, blunder;
Rehlschlag abortive attempt.
Rifgunst, f. grudge, envy, ill-will,

enviousness. grud-Mißgunstig, adj. envious,

ging: — adv. enviously, gundeingly. Mishallig, adj. dissonant, discor-dant: — adv. dissonantly, discordanily.

Mishalligfeit, f. dissonance, disharmony, discordance, discord.

Mishandeln, v.r.n. to do wrong,

trespass, to amiss: — v. r. a. to misuse, abuse, wrong.

Mishandlung, f. misdemeanour, misdeed, misdoing, trespas; misuse, abuse, misusage; der Baaren im Schiffe om bezzlement of the cargo.

Dibbeirath, Mibbeurath, f. ill - becoming match.

Mission, f. mission. Missionar, m. missionary, Missionary, m. missionary, Missionary, n. missive.

Missennen, v. i. a. to mistake, have a wrong notion of. Risselang, Rissaut, m. disso-

nance.

Mißlautend, adj. dissonant. Difleiten, v. r. a. to mislead, se-

duce, deceive into error. Riflich, adj. difficult, uncertain, dubious: - adv. uncertainly, dubiously. Riflichteit, f. uncertainty, du-

biousness.

Millingen, v. i. z. to fail, miscarry, go amiss, succeed ill, to be disappointed; miflungene Anschläge abortive designs, miscarried contrivancos, missing — failing — unsuccessful - disappointed enterprises.

mismuth, m. ill humour, sadness, damps.

Mismuthig, adj. ill - humoured, vexed, poevish, in the dumps. Distrathen, v. i. n. to miscarry. Misrathen, v. i. a. to dissuade.

Migreduen, v. r. m. to misreckon.

Miffand, m. unbecomingness, unseemliness, indecency, indecorum.

Mistheile, plur, disparates.

Rigton, m. dissonance.

Mistrauen, v. r. n. to distrust, mistrust, distide.

Mistrauen, m. distrust, mistrust, diffidence; Mistrauen haben to diffide.

Mistrauifd, adj. distrustful, mistrustful, diffident: - adv. distrustfully, mistrustfully, dishdently.

Mistreten, v. i. n. to make a false step, to miss a step.

Migtritt, m. falso step.

Migvergnügen, n. displeasure, dis-satisfaction, disgust.

Digvergnügt, adf. displeased, dis-satiofied ; im politifchen Sinne malecontented.

Migverhalten, n. misdemeanour, misconduct.

Mifiver haltniß, n. disproportion. Rigver kand, m. mistake, misunder-

standing, error. Riftverstandnif, n. misunderstanding; Streit, Berdruß difference, wariance

Migverstehen, v. i. a. to mistake, orr, misunderstand.

Migivache, m. scarcity, bad growth, failure of crops; esift Mismachs the. orop fails.

Mist, m. dung, muck, soil; f. Rebel mist.

Mistbahre, f. dung-barrow, soilbarrow

Mistbeet, n. hot-bed.

Mistel, f. mistletoe. Wistelbeere, f. berry of the mistle-

Misten, v. r. n. to discharge the belly: - v. r. a. dungen to dung, muck; den Stall misten to clean the stable.

Mistint, m. ein Boget brambling; schnutzige Person nasty person, alu,

dunghill. Mistfliege, f. dung-fly. Mistforte, Mistgabel, f. dung-

fork.

tork.

Mittgrube, f. dung-hole.

Mittbof, m. dung-hill.

Mittbof, m. dung-yard.

Mittbof, m. dung-yard.

Mittarre, f. muck — dung-water.

Mittarre, f. dung-cart.

Mittare, f. lay-stall.

Mittace, f. bog, sink, plash.

Mitter, m. mistle-bird.

Mitter, fac, f. bog, sink, plash.

Mistrage, f. bog, sink, plash, Mistrage, f. dung-barrow.

Miftwagen, m. dung-cart. Miftwaffer, dung-water. " Mit, prasp. with; mit einem geben to go along with one; femmen Gie

mit come along; mit einem Cohn in Die Mowen fommen to be delivered of a male-child; mit jammt together with; Sie find mit meinem Bruber von einer Große you are of the same size with my brother; mit tem M ffer ichneben to out with the knife; mit dem Ropfe niden to nod with the head; mit baarem Gibe eintaufen to buy for roady money; mit Gottes Duffe wich — by gods help; mit Dinte schreiben to write with ink; mit einem gans fen to quarrel with somebode; mit jemanden bekannt fenn to be acquainted with someb dy : mas wollen Sie mit diefen Borten fagen? what do you mean by these wards? mit etwas sufrieden feun to be conten-with something; es ist aus mit ihm he is lost, undone: weg mit der Satie! away with the matter! mit euerm Schreien! pox on your orying! geh mit beiner Chre! a fig with your honour! mit Gebuld ertragen to bear patiently; mit haufen tommen to come in crowds; lag mid mit Frieden let me atone; mit großen Sabigfeiten gebobren merben to be born with great parts, faculties; mit diefen Borten tief er meg upon these words he ran away; mit bem ich kann's mit ich first of May; ich kann's mit Ihrer Hand beweisen I can prove it under your hand; mit nichten by nd means; eine Schlifel mit Essen a dish of meat; mit Fleiß, Butfis on purposo, designed-ly; mit Gemachlichtett at leisure, Ty; with ease, according to one s commodity; mit einander together, jointly, with one another. Ritarbeiten, v. r. n. to work together, to assist. Mitarbeiter, m. fellow-labourer,

holper.

Mitbetlagte, m. co-defendant. Mitbefiger, m. joint proprietor.

Mitbeten, v. r. n. to pray together. Mitbevollmächtigte, m. concom-

mis ary.

Mitbewerber, m. competitor. Ritbieten, v. i. a. to bid together.

Ritbringen, v. i. a. to bring - carry along with.

Mitbruder, m. brother.

Mitbubler, m. rival.

Mitburge, m. fellow-bail.

Mitburger, m. town's-man, fellowcitizen,

Mitchrift, m. fellow christian. Mitdiener, m. fellow-servant.

Miterbe, m. coheir, joint heir.

Miteroberer, m. companion in conquest.

Miteffen, v. i. m. to eat with.

Mitesser, m. fellow-boarder; Durt made maggot.

Mitfahren, v. i. n. to ride with; einem ubel to treat one ill, abuse one.

Mitfasten, pl. mid-lent. Ritfliegen, v. i. n. to fly with. Mitfolgen, v. r. n. to follow with. Ritfressen, v. i. a. to eat with.

Mitfreude, f. joy at an other shappiness

Mitgabe, f. dowry, portion.

Mitgast, fellow-guest. Mitgeben, v. i. a. to bestow upon; einen Bothen mitgeben to give a guide along with; f. ausstellen to give a portion, dowry.

Mitgefangene, m. fellow-prisonen. Mitgeruhl, n. fellow-foeling, sym-

pathy.

412

Mitgeben, v. i. n. to go along with attend, accompany; et gebt wit ibs aus dem Bimmer he attende bim out of the room; das geht noch mit that's tolerable; mitgeben beißen, einsteden to take along with, posket up.

Mitgebulfe, m. assistant; im Bos

fen accomplice.

Mitgenof, m. oopartner, associate. Mitgeschopf, n. fellow-creature. Mitgesell, m. fellow journeyman. Mitgift, f. f. Mitgabe.

Mitglied, n. member, fellow.

Mithalten, v. i. n ines patei to ade with; ein geft to concelebrate. Mithelfer, m. assistant, help-mate. Mithin, conj. consequently, accord-

ingly, of course.

Mithridat, m. mithridate.

Mithulfe, f. joined assistance, coadjuvancy.

Mittnedt, m. fellow-servant.

Mittneter, m. knoader's mais. Mittommen, v. i. n. 10 come along

with. Mittriegen, v. r. n. to join in a

v. r. a. to have for one's war: portion.

Mitlachen, v. r. n. to join one's laugh. Ritlaffen, v. i. a. to permit toge

with.

Mitlaufen, v. i. n. to run with.

Mitlaut, m. consonant.

Mitlauter, m. consonant, character of a consonant.

Mitleiden, v. i. n. to partake of one's sufferings.

Mitleiden, n. compassion, pity; haben to pity, have pity, compas-sion; aus Mitleiden for pity's sakaş er hat kin Mitleiden he has no bowels - tender feeling.

Mitleidingeit, f. joined interes. similar fate.

Mit Mitleidenswerth, Mitleidens. würdig, adj. pitiful, deserving pity: — adv. pitifully.

Mitleidig, adj. compassionate, pitiful: — adv. compassionately, pitiful: tifully. Mitterdigleit, f. compassion, compassionate disposition. Mitter, m. f. Mittler. Mitternen, v. r. n. to learn with. Mitloden, v. r. a. to entice, engage to go along with.
Ritmachen, v. r. a. to do the like,
imitate; er will die Reife mitmachen he is disposed for the same journey; die Mode to go along with the fashion; ein Spielchen mitmachen to make one at a party of play; to make alles mit I am for any thing; fie make mit she does as many do. Mitmeifter, m. fellow-master. mitmenfd, m. fellow creature. Mitminner, m. competitor, rival, fellow-lover. Mitnehmen, v. i. a. to take along with; schmaden to debilitate, impair, use ill. Mitpachter, m. joint-tenant. Mitplaudern, v. r. n. to join in one's talk. Mitrednen, v. r. a. to help in cast-

ing accounts; to include. Mitreeder, m. part-owner. Mitreifen, v. r. n. to travel with. Mitreiten, v. r. n. to ride with. Mitschiden, v. r. a. to send along

with, to add, adjoin. Mitich wig, adj. accessary: - adv. accessarily.

Mitschuldige, m. f. accessary, accomplice. Ritfouloner, m. fellow-debtor.

M: tschiler, m. condisci, le, schoolfellow.

Mitsingen, v. i. a. to sing with, join voices.

Mitspaken, v. r. n. to join one's mirth.

Mitspeisen, v. r. a. to eat with. Mitspiesen, v. r. a. to play with, join in one's play; Whist to take a hand at whist; einem to deal by one; thel to treat ill, abuse; ift es mol erlaubt mir so mitsuspielen is it permitted to deal with me in such a manner?

Mitstand, m. co-estate.

Mittag, m. noon, meridian; am bellen Mittag at high noon; gegen Mittag towards noon; zu Mittag effen to dine; Dimmelegegend south.

Mittagen, v. r. n. to dine. Rittagig, adj. meridional, couthern, austral : -- *adv.* meridionally, southernly, australly. Rittagseffen, n. dinner.

Mittagsbobe, f. altirude. Mittagelinie, f. meridian. Mittagemabl, n. f.) dinner. Mittagemableeit, f. Jainner. Mittagepredigt, f. sermon, at noon.

Mittageruhe, f.
Nittageruhe, f.
Nittagereite, f. south-side.
Nittagereite, f. south-side.
Mittagerenne, f. sun at noon,
meidian sun.

Mittageftunde, f. noon-hour. Mittagetifch, m. dinner. Mittagewarte, adv. southward,

mitte ft.ben to stand amidet; einer aus unfrer Mitte one from among ns; die Mitte des Leibes middle, waist of the body.

Mittel, adj. middle.

Mittel, n. middle, midet, medium; Anfang, Mittel und Ende beginning. unidale and end; fich ins Mettel schlangen to' interpose, interfere, intercode; zur Erreichung einer Absicht mean, means, way, expedient, instrument, shift; durch gelinde, redeliche Mittel by fair means; durch unreditche Mittel by foul means; f. Argneimittel remody; ihr bilft fein Mittel mehr she is past remedy; f. Bermogen means, property, fortune; wohl bei Mitteln fenn to be well lined, stocked, moneyed. Rittelalter, m. middling age; bas

mittlere Zeitalter middle ages.
Mittelantiqua, f. English letters.
Mittelantiqua, f. fem-duek, teal.
Mittelart, f. middling sort.
Mittelartig, adj. middling.
Mittelart, adj. mediate: — adv.

mediately.

Mittelbegriff, m. medium, middle-term.

dle-term.
Mittelcicero, f. middle pica.
Mitteldarm, m. great gut.
Mitteldarm, m. adiaphory.
Mittelfarbe, f. meszotiato.
Mittelfarbe, f. meszotiato.
Mittelfinger, m. middle-finger.
Mittelgattung, f. middling sort;
in der Grammatit neuter gender.
Mittelgebaude, n. center-building.
Mittelglied, n. medium.
Mittelgröße, f. middling size;
von Mittelgröße middle-sized.
Mittellandifch, adj. mediterranean;
das mittellandifche Meer mediterraneanses.

nean sea.

Mittellos, adj. void of means, destitute of fortune.

Mittellosigteit, f. having no means, being destitute of fortune. Mittelmas, n. middle rate, mediMittelmabig, adj. middling, indifferent, moderate: - adv. indifferently, moderately.

Mittelmaßigfeit, f. moderateness,

mediocrity. -Mittelmast, m. main-mast.

Mittelpfeiler, m. central pillar. Mittelpreis, m. mean. price, medium price, average price. Mittelpuntt, m. center.

Mittelfals, n. neutral salt. Rittelfclag, m. middling kind.

Mittelemann, m. Mitteleper-fon; f. mediator, intercessor; f. Schiedemann arbiten, umpire. Rittelft, adv. by meane of.

Mittelstand, m. middle state, middling condition, mediocrity.
Mittelste, adj. midst, middlemost.
Rittelste, f. middle place,

middle-post.

Mittelstimme, f. tenor. Mittelstraße, f. middle-way, medium.

Mitteltinte, f. f. Mittelfarbe. Mittelwahl, f. alternative. Mittelwand, f. partition-wall. Mittetwort, n. participle.

Mittelgimmer, n. centre-room,

Mitten, adv. amidst, midst, in the midst, middle; mitten in hofe in the midst of the yard; mitten durch gehauen out through the middle; recht mitten in the very middle; mitten unter ihnen beraus from amidet among them; mitten am hellen Lage at broad daylight; mitten in ber Racht at midnight; recht mitten im Winter in the very heart of the winter.

Mitternacht, f. midnight; f. Nore

ben north, septentrion.

Mitternachtig, adj. septentrional,
northern, midnight: — adv. septentrionally, northerly.

Mittheilbar, adj. communicable. Mittheilen, v. r. a. to communicate, impart, bestow, give.
Mittheilfam, adj. communicative.

Mittheilung, f. communicating, communication, imparting, giving.

Mittler, comp. v. mittel, middle; mittlere Gattung der Zeitworter verb neuter; von mittlern Jahren middleaged.

Mittler, m. mediator, intercessor. Mittleramt, n. mediatorship, mediator's office.

Mittlerweile, adj. in thointerim, in the mean, mean while.

Mittragen, v. i. a. to assist in bearing.

Mittrauern, v. r. a. to moura in common.

Mittreiben, v. i. a. to drive along with; to imitate, do like another.

Mittrinten, r. i. a. to drink with; Die Sefen auch mittrinten to drink up the dregs too. Mittwo de, f. wednesday.

Mitunter, adr. among other things, sometimes, at times, for a while. Mitverbrecher, m. acoomplice in

one's guilt.

Mitverschworne, m. joint conspirator.

Mitvertheidigen, v.r. s. to join in one's defence.

Mitverwaltung, f. coadministramitvollsieher, m. co-executor.

Mitvormund, m. co-guardian. Mitvormundschaft, f. co-guardianship.

Mitmaden, v. r. n. to watch in company with.

Mitwagen, v. r. a. to hazard too.

Mitweinen, v.r. n. to cry - weep

Mitwelt, f. our age.

Mitwerben, v. i. a. to sue with, ival.

Mitwerber, m. competitor, rival. Mitwirken, v. r. a. to cooperate, ot nour.

Mitwirfung, f. cooperation. concurrence.

Mitrissen, v. i. n. um etwas to be privy to a thing; er weiß mit carum he is privy to it.

Mitsuifen, n. privity, concurrence.
Mitsablen, v. r. a. to pay with,
also, pay one's share.
Mitsablen, v. r. a. to count with;
to comprise in the account.

Mitzechen, v.r.a. to bear company. in toping.

Mitzengen, v.r. n. so bear witness too.

Mitziehen, v. i.n. to march along with; to remove with: - v. i. a. to draw with.

Mirtur, f. mixture; aus der Apothee fe porion.

Mirturglas, n. phial. Mobel, f. piece of turniture; folece

te sorry stuff. Robelleinen, Robellinnen, m.

checkered linen, gingham. Mobil, adj. meden to put in motion.

Mobilien, pl. moveables; gerichte lich chattels; f. Hausrath furniture, houshold-stuff.

Mobliren, v. r. a. to furnish; ein moblirtes Saus a house ready furnished.

Mocka, Stadt, Mocha. Mockaffee Mocha-coffee.

Mode, f. mode, fashion, custom, cut, use, way; in der Rode in fashion; aus der Rode tommen co

grow out of use; bei hofe Mode feyn to be fashionable at court; etmas Modemachen, in die Mode bringen to give a fashion to.

Modedame, f. lady of fashion. Modell, n. mould, model, form, pattern. Dodgliren, v. r. a. u. n. to mould,

model.

Modelimacher, m. model-maker. ERodein, v. r. a. u. n. to mould; to fashion, figure, form, frame.

Modelschneider, m. mould-cutter. Modeltuch, n. samplar. Rodenarr, Modenfresser, m.

fashion-monger, tashionable fop. Modenhandler, m. man-milliner. Modenhandlerin, Modenfrau,

f. millimer. Moder, m. mud, mould;

Moderiq, adj. muddy, moudy: - adv. muddily, mouldily.

Modern, v. r. n. to turn to mould, to moulder.

Modern, adj. modern. Modernisiren, v. r. a. to modernise.

Moderod, m. fashionable coat. Nodest, adj. modest decent.

Modemaare, f. fashionable com-modity, haberdashery. Modiff, adj. fashionable, modern:-

adv. fashionably.

Rogen, v. i. n. (part. gemocht, imp. mochte) to be able, to be possible, to like, desire; mogt ihr end das unterfieben may you dare to do so? dare you be so bold as to do so? ihr migt es thun you may do it; fie mogen es thun they may do it, let them do it; daß ihr es thun mochtet! that you might do it; er batte es thun mogen be might have done it, he could have done it; er mag fo reich fenn ale er will, er muß fter= ben let him be never so rich, he must die; er mag wollen oder nicht will he nill he; ich fürchte, es mochte geschehen I fear — am afraid it should happen, arrive; du magst dich immer in Acht nehmen you may well take hood; er batte es immer thun mogen he might have done it; baß ich fragen meg it I may ask; mag er doch thun, was er will may he do what he will; du magft nun auch versuchen, wie es thut now you may try also, how it does; es mag fent it may be; sie mogen beide fommen both they may come; es mag fevn wie es will may it bo as it will; er mochte etwa swanzig Sabr alt fenn be might be about twenty years old; er that es blos,

daß ich ihn loben mochte he did it only that I might praise him; 0, daß ich ibn umarmen mochte o, that I might embrace him! id mag cs nicht I don't like it; ich mag nicht effen I don't like to cet more; er mag es nicht hören he dislikes to heer it: ich mag mire nicht ju Duse machen I scorn to take advantage of it: ich mochte wohl spagieren ge-hen I have a mind to walk; ich hen I have a mind to walk; ich mochte mohl missen I would fain know; ich mochte lieber I had rather.

Moglich, adj. possible, feasible; fo meit als moglich as wide as possible; es ist mir nicht möglich it is not possible for me; nach möglichsten Kraften to the utmost of my power: — adv. possibly, feasibly. Möglichfeit, f. possibility; nach aller Möglichfeit by as much as can

be done.

Mobu, m. poppy. Mobubaupt, n. poppy-head.

Mobnol, a. poppy oil.

Diobnfame, m. poppy seed. Mobt, m. ein Zeug, mohair; wolles ner moreen.

Mohr, m. moor, negro, black-amoor.

Mohr, n. moor. Mohrante, f. fen-duck. Mohre, f. sarrot. Mohrentopf, m. moor's head. Mobrenland, n. Aethiopia, land of Negroes.

Mobrensame, m. carrot-seed. Robrensteder, m. carrot-scoop.

Mobrenstecher, m. carrot-scoop.
Robrentanz, m. morisco.
Robrerde, f. moor-sarth.
Robrgrund, m. moor-land.
Robring, adj. moory.
Robrin, f. negro-woman.
Robrisch, adj. moorish.
Robrisch, adj. moorish.
Robrisch, f. carrot.
Rotaden, plan. mockadoes.
Rold, m. f. Salamandersalamander.
Rolde, f. f. Mulde.
Rolfen, pl. whey: die Mossencur gebrauchen to drink whey for health's sake. sako.

Molfendieb, m. butter fly. Molfig, adj. wheyey, wheyish: — adv. wheyeyly, wheyishly.

DRonade, f. monad, monade; die Lehre von ben Monaden monadology.

Monarch, m. monarch.
Monarchie, f. monarchy.
Monarchift, adj. monarchical:

adv. monarchically.

Monat, m. month.

Monatlich, adj. monthly; monate liche Meinigung monthly menses, women's courses; Ausbleiben berfelben obetructed menetrua-

tion: -- adv. by the month. Monatschrift, f. monthly magazine. Monatefluß, m. monthly courses. Monathirift, f. space of a month. Monatigeld, n. wages by the Monategeld, n. wages by the month, monthly payment.
Nonatesold, m. month-pay.
Nonatesag, m. day of the month.
Nonatesubr, f. month-warch, clock.
Nonatweise, adv. by the month.
Non d, m. Japien im Fischteiche lock; Barmpsunne warming-pan.
Non d, m. monk, friar, recluse; Ballad gelding. Monden, r. r. a. to castrate, gold. Men hift, adj. monachal, monastic, monkly.

Rondbeifer, m. monkish zeal.

Rondbeifer, n. monkish crew.

Rondbeifer, n. monks eloister. religious house monastery, friars. Mondetutte, f. cowl, capouch. Mondeleben, n. monkery, mo-nachism, monastic life. Mondeorden, m. religious order. Nonderhabarber, f. monks-rhu-Mondefdrift, f. monks-letters. Mondes cell. Mond, m. moon; ber abnehmende Mond wane, wane of the moon; ber gunehmende increase of the moon; der zunehmende und abnehmende Mond orescent and decrescent; das erste — leste Biertel first — last quarter of the moon; der volle Mond full-moon; der habe Mond crescent , half moon ; der balbe Mond, im Festungsbaue, halfmoon; f. Monat month. Mondauge, n. lunatic eye. Rondaugig, adj. moon-eyed, lunatio. Mondbeschreibung, f. selenography. Mondenjahr, n. lunar year. Mondenlauf, m. course of the moon, lunation. Mondenmonat, lunary month. Mondepacten, pl. moon-epacts.
Rondfinsternis, f. eclipse of the moon Mondformig, adj. lunated. Mondhell, adj. moon-shiny. Mondfinster, adj. moonless. Mondtalb, n. f. Montalb. Mondiicht, Mondenlicht, moon-lighe. Mondmild, f. milk of the moon. Mondebruche, plar. lunat on. Mondichein, m. moon-shine, light.

416 Mondfdimmer, m. gleam of moor shine Mondfirabl, m. moon-beam. Mondfucht, f. lunacy. Mondfuchtig, adj. lunatie, moonstruck. Mondfüchtigfeit, f. lunacy. Mondswandelung, f. lunation. Mondtag, s. Montag. Nondubr, f. moon-disl. Montalb, n. moon-calf, false conception. Monolog, m. monologue, soli loquy; der einen halt monologiet. Monopol, n. monopoly, exclusive privilege; Monopol treiben to moprivilege; Monopol treiben to mo-nopolise; der ein Monopol hat, treibt monopolist. Monstrans, f. remonstrance, tabernacle, pix. Montag, m. monday. Montiren, v. r. a. to clothe in regimentals; wohl montirt well clothed. Monirung, Montur, f. der Beidienten livery; des Goldaten, Officiers regimentals.
Monturband, n. hair-filleting.
Moor, n. f. Nobr.
Moos, n. f. Nobr. Mops, m. dutch mastiff, pug-dog. Moral, f. moral, morals. Moralifch, adj. moral. Moralifiren, v. r. n. to moralise. Moralifir, m. moralist. Moralitat, f. morality, morals. Morast, m. morass, marsh, moor, fen, bog, mire. Morastia, adj. moory, moorish, boggy, fenny. Moratorium, n. letter of respite. Mordel, f. morel, moril.
Rord, m. murder, homicide, manslaughter; suf Mord tooth and nail, dreadfully, exocedingly. Mordbrenner, m. incendiary. Mordeisen, n. sharp weapon. Morden, v. r. n. to murder, commit murder. Morden, a. murdering. Morder, m. murderer, homicide, manslayer, out-throat. Morder grube, f. cut-throat place. Morderin, f. murderess. Rorderifc, adj. murderous: adv. murderously. Morderlich, adj. cut-throat-like, monstrous, excessive: - adv. monstrously, excessively. Mordgeschichte, f. tale of a me Mordgeschrei, mein of murder, cry of agony, yell. Mordgesell, m. accomplice - ac-

cessary of a murder. .

417

gewehr, n. murdering ube, f. casemate. , interj. murder; Zeter More eien to cry vehemently, to :[ler, m. casemate. d, adj. murderous: - adv. effer, n. murdering knife, icht, f. night of a murder. eg, m. extremely bad road.
e, Morille, f. morel.
plur. morals conduct; Mos en to discipline. 1, adv. to morrow; morgen norgen in der Frühe to mororning; morgenabend to mori, m. morning; guten Mornod morning; alle Morgen norning; heute Morgen this ig; des Morgens in the morfruh Morgens early in the ig; gestern Morgen yesterday ip in good timel f. Jugends orn, prime of life; f. Often rient, levant. 1, m. gantes acre. en and a dyt, f. morning 1 be fuch, m. morning-visit.
1 b 1 o t, n. breakfast.
1 d, adj. morning. ıbammerung, f. day-break, of day, dawning of the day, nd (ich, adj. morning, orienadv. orientally.

agabe, f. gift on the next
ag after the nuptial day. ngang, m. moining-walk. ngebet, n. morning-prayer. ngefang, m. morning-song. nland, n. levant, castern y, orient. en lander, m. levantine, ıl. nlandisch, adj. oriental, - adv. orientally. 1: nlied, n. morning song.
nluft, f. morning breeze; nrothe, f. aurors, morning ht. ns, adv. in the morning. nfonne, f. morning sun.
nforache, f. meeting, delinstindchen, n. aubado. nftern, m. morning-star.

nstunde, f, morning hour; rgen morning.
D-y, H. T. XI, A.

Morgentraum, m. morning-dream. Morgenwarts, adv. eastward, eastwards, towards the east. Morgenwind, m. morning-wind; Oftwind eastwind. Morgenzeit, f. morning-time. Rornell, m. Mornelle, f. yellow plover. Morich, adj. musty, friable, brittle:
- adv. mustily, friably; f. plostich suddenly; morjotoot stone-dead. Morfelle, m. f. Rorfer. Rorfelle, f. lozenge, morsel. Morfer, m. mortar. Morferkeule, f. pestle. Mortel, m. mortar; schlagen to pat - beat - plash mortar; mit Mortel mortar; mit Mortar, bewerten to plaister with mortar. Rottelhaue, f. plaisterer's beater. Rottelfelle, f. mason's trowel. Ros, n. Geld money, stuff; Ros haben to have money, to be in clover. Mos, n. moss. Mosaic; das mosaic; das mosais sche Gesets law of Moses; die mos failde Arbeit, Mofait mosaic work. Mosber, m. great Lithuanian bear. Mosbeere, f. mossberry, moorberry, cranberry. Roscau, Stadt, Moscow; Land, Moscovy; aus Mofcau, der Mofcovit Moscovite. Moschus, f. mosque. Moscovade, f. moscovado; foleche tefte Sorte dabs. Moses, nom. propr. Moses; die funf Buder Mofes the Pontatouch. Mosflechte, f. oister green, sealiver-wort. Mojicht, adj. moss-like; f. sumrsicht moorish. Mosig, adj. mossy; f. sumpficht moorish. Moffel, f. f. Mufdel. Moft, m. must; gefottener cute; gefdwefelter stum; fufer sweet must; faurer verjuice. Moftig, adj. must-like. Roftrich, m. mustard. Motette, f. motet, motetto. Motte, f. moth, tiny; von Motten gefressen moth-eaten. Mottenfraut, n. moth-mullein. Rottentraut, n. motu-muneu. Rowe, f. s. Reve. Rud, m. weak sound. Rude, f. ill humour, freak, whim. Rude, f. gnat, midge. Ruden, v. r. n. to mutter, grumble. Rudenbeine, plar. fleine Radetn minikius, minikin pins. Mudenfanger, m. catcher of gnats, motha; f. Grillenfanger whimical fellow; f. Mudenfchnapper gnatsnapper. D 9

Mudenfangerei, f. mateology. wain inquiry. Midenflor, m. spotted gause. Mudengarn, n. fly-net. Mudenstid, m. sting of a gnat. Muder, m. impostor, doubledealer. Mu d'i f d, adj. sullen, saturnine, peevish. Muds, m. weak sound. Mudsen, v. r. n. to utter a sound; wenn du mudsest if you breathe a word. Mute, adj. weary, tired; mude mathen to tire, harass, fatigue, fati-Mitiateit, f. weariness, lassitude, fatigue. Muffel, f. muff. Muffeln, v. r.n. to muille, mumble. Ruffen, v. r.n.f. fcmollen to pout. Muffen, Muffen, v.r.n. to smell musty, dampish, mouldy, rank, fetid. Muffig, adj. musty, dampish, mouldy, rank; mudifd sullen, powting. Mufti, m. mufti. Mube, f. pain, trouble; mit großer Mube with much ado: Muhe umfonst haben to lose one's labour; fur alle meine Muhe for all my pains; Muhe machen to put one to a trouble; fic. Mube geben to give one's self trouble; sich die Mibe nebmen to take the trouble; wenn ich mir will bie Mube geben, nebmen if I choose be at the trouble; es tit cer Mube nicht werth it is not worth while; meder Roften noch Mibe fparen to spare neither cost nor labour. Muhen, v.r.a. to low, bellow. Mublarat, m. mill-wright. Mublburfd, m. miller's-man. 2 Duble, f. mill; im Bhiffpiel see-Mublenbau, m. construction of a mill. Mublenbauer, m. mill-wright. Mublenflugel, m. arm of a mill. Mublenflugel, m. arm of a mill. Mublengraben, m. mill-leat. Mublenmege, f. multure. Mublenröhre, f. miller's scuttle. Mublenruder, n. mill-rod, mill-rudder. Muhlenschau, m. inspection of mille. Mublenspiel, n. morils, ninemen's mornis. Mublenteich, m. mill-pond. Dubifnappe, m. miller's man. Mublmetster, m. master of a mill. miller. Mubirad, n. mill-wheel. Dublfage, f. mill-saw.

Muhistein, m. mill-stone, grindstone; ein rober bur, bur-stone. Mubitricter, m. mill-hopper. Mublwaffer, n. mill-water. Rublwehr, n. mill-dam. Rublwert, n. mill-work, mill. Mubme, f. aunt; niece, cousin. dry nurse. Mubsam, adj. painful, troublesome, painfully, troublesomely, hardly, difficultly, troublesomely, hardly, difficultly, laboriously; #6 minfinerablesomely, to make erndyren to live painfully, to make a hard shift to earn one's livelihood Muhfamteit, f. painfulness, troublesomeness, hardship, difficulmubsetig, adj. painful, grievous:
— adv. painfully, grievous!

Mubsetigfeit, f. painfulness, frievousness, hardship, toil. Mubmaltung, f. pain's taking, labour. Mulat, m. mulatto. Mulbe, f. tray; von Metall pig, wedge; Blei in Mulben lead in wedges, pig-lead. Mulegarn, n. mule twist. Mutegurn, n. muerwise. Mutter, n. dust, mould. Nutter, m. miller. Mutterefel, m. miller's man. Nutterefel, m. miller's ass. Muliftapp, m. mull-madder. Multiplication, f. multiplication. Multipliciren, v. r. a. to maltiply. Mum, interj. mum; Mum mum fpie-(en to play at bo - peep. Mumie, f. mummy. Mumme, f. ein Bier, mam; Larbe muffler, mask. Mummel, m. bug-bear. Mummeln, v. r. n. to mumble: f. das Seficht verhüllen to mumm, mulle. Mummerei, f. mummery. Mumpf, m. mouthful. Mund, m. f Mondo Munden, Gtatt, Munich. Mund, m. mouth; reinen Mund hab-ten to keep a secret; fein Haft vor den Mund nehmen to speak frankly, openly; einem in den Mund legen to suggest to one; im Munde fuhren to intimate. Mundart, f. dialect; eine munder. liche brogue. Mundbader, m. baker for a prince's table. Rundbecher, m. cup for a prince, favourite cup. Mundel, m. pupil, ward.

en, r. r. n. to relish; es will iicht munben I cannot reconcile my appetite. faule, f. stomacaco, foul h. glaufe, m. oral belief. ig, adj. one's own master, of ige, past nonage. - minority; r mundig mird before he comes igteit, f. full age, majority. iren, v. r. a. to engross. flemme, f. trismus. toin, m. master - cook. leim, m. mouth-glue, lip-

(ich , adj. oral, verbal: - adv. r, by word of mouth; fich lich unterreden to have an inurse - conference with one, r with one by word of mouth; tundlider Beuge oral witness; lide Bufage verbal engagement; nundliche Unterredung parley; lich ausrichten to deliver ver-

ling, m. f. Mundel. lod, n. mouth; eines Magens o; einer Kanone bore. fcent, m. enp-bearer. fcwamm, m. thrush.
fperre, f. lock-jaw, trismus. ftud, n. mouth piece; einer e pipe-tip; fertiger Mund voy; Gebig cononbit. un q, f. mouth, bore, muzzte. vell, m. meuthful; er hat fcis Mundvoll gefoster he did not a morsal; ein Mundvoll frana smattering of French. vorrath, m. provision, vic-, food. wert, n. gift of the gab.
owurzel, f. Indian snake-

ein, v. r. n. to wisper about; t davon munteln gehört be had kling of it. er, n. minster.

er, Ctadt, Munster. er, adj. awake, vigilant, watchf. lebhaft agile, airy, active, jovial, nimble, sprightly, vius, vigorous; ein munterer tt a round pace; cinen munter en to keep up one's spirits; reude hat ibn fo munter gemacht so invigorated, he is in high s with joy: — adv agilely, actively, briskly, jovially, ly, sprightly. erfeit, f. watchfulness, vigi-

, vigilancy, airiness, briskness, ness, vivacity, sprightliness, leness.

amt, a. mint-office.

Mungcabinet, n. cabinet of me dals.

Munge, f. Pflange mint. Munge, f. medal; f. Geld coin, coinago; Munge folagen to ooin, mint, stamp money; geringhaltige base coin, money of less value; befinite tene clipt money; falfche adulterated - false - falsified - counterfeited coin, naught money; abge-feste cried down money; f. das Munghaus mint; Mungen betreffend numismatic.

Munzeisen, n. stamp.

Mungen, v. r. a. to mint, coin, stamp money.

Mingen, v.r. a. to hit upong es ift auf ibn gemungt it is aimed at him, it is lovelled ageinst him.

Munger, m. minter, coiner, moneyer. Mungfuß, m. standard. Runggebubr, f. Runggefälle,

plur. mintage. Munghammer, m. moneyer's ham-

mer. Mungtunde, f. numismatics.

Mingueister, m. mint-master.

Mingordnung, f. law concerning
coin; standard of coin.

Mingplatte, f. coin-plate.

Mingpresse, f. minting-mill.

Mingrecht, n. right of coinage. Mingfchrift, f. legend of a coins Min forte, f. species of money. Mingfadt, f. mint town.

Mungftampel, m. stamp, die.

Mungwardein, m. assayer of the mint.

Münzwesen, n. coinage, mintage,

coining matters. Rungwiffenschaft, f. numismatics.

Munzzeichen, n. coiner's mark. Munggeug, n. moneyer's instruments, tools.

Murane, f. lamprey. Murbe, adj. brittle, mouldy, mel-low, tender, soft; murbes Obst ripe — mellow fruits; einen mu be mae chen to bend, curb, lower, humble; murbe gefocht tender boiled.

Murbheit, Murbigfeit, f. brittleness, mellowness, tenderness.

Murmeln, v. r. a. u. n. to murmur, grumble, mumble, mutter.

Murmelthier, n. marmot, moun-tain-rat; das pirginifde woodshock. Murrbart, m. surly-boots, snarler, cynic.

Murren, v.r. n. to mutter, murmur, grumble, growl, gnarl, grudge, maunder.

Murrisch, adj. froward, surly, morose, wayward, peevish, muttering, marmuring, grumbling, growling,

gnarling, grudging, maundering; bas murrische Wesen frowardness, surliness, moroseness: - adv. frowardly, surlily, waywardly, pecvishly etc. Mus, n. pap; zu Mus schlagen to beat to a jelly. Muscat, u. s. f., s. Mustat. Musche, f. patch; mit Muschen patched, spotted, Ruschell, f. shell, shell-fish, muscle, muscle-fish, cockle. Musch elformig, adj. in the shape of muscles. Mufdelgold, z. shell-gold, watergold. Mufdelrand, m. shell edge. Mufdelfchale, f. muscle-shell. Mufdelfilber, n. shell-silver. Muscheimert, n. shell-work. Muschendose, f. patch-box. Muschen (1) f., patch-box.
Muschen, m. (.) Musches.
Muschen, m. (.) Musches.
Muse, f. muse.
Muse man, m. musulman.
Muschen, m. academy, alma mater.
Muschen, m. academy, alma mater.
Muschen, m. museum.
Muschen, n. museum.
Muschen, v. r. a. to make music.
Muschen, v. r. a. to make music. Dufit, f. music; in Dufit fegen to set to music. Rufitalifc, adj. musical; mufita-lifch fenn to have a taste for music: adv. musically. Musicant, m. musician. Musicarbeit, f. mosaic work. Musicate, f. nutmeg; was soll der Kuh die Musicate? pearls are ill valued by hungry swine. Mustateller, m. muscadel, muscadine. Mustatellerbirn, f. muscat . musk-pear. Mustatellertraube, f. muscadine, grape-muscat. Mustatenbaum, m. nutmeg-tree. Mustatenblume, f. mace. Mustatennuß, f. nutmeg. Mustatol, n. oil of nutmegs, Banda soap. Mustatreibe, f. nutmog grater. Mustatwein, m. f. Mustateller. Mustel, m. muscle; die Lehre von den Musteln myology. Dusfelbewegung, f. muscular motion. Mustelstårte, f. muscular strength. Mustete, f. musket. Rustetentugel, f. musket-ball. Rustetenpulver, n. musket-powder. Mustetenfouß, m. musket-shot. Musfetier, m. musketeer. Dusteton, m. n. usketoon, blunder-

buss.

Mustus, m. musk.

Must Mustusziege, f. musk-gost Mustinett, n. muslinet. Nus, n. f. Mus. Muß, n. necessity; Muß ist ein te Ruß what cannot be oured be endured. Muße, f. leisure, spare time, etwas mit Ruße verrichten i something with ease, at le-leisurely; Muse haben to leisure, to have leisure. Muffelin, m. muslin. Schahl, m. muslin shawl. Musse) to be obliged; ich n thun I must do it, I ought it, I am obliged to do it; e mobi he cannot help it, he h mot no cannot nep ft, no rechoice; ich muß jest gehen 1 m st go; mussen Ste gehen? muß are you to go? yes, I ich muß einen Brief schreiben to write a letter; sie mussen e nen they are to appear; Sie 1 ihn fragen, wenn Sie es wiffe len you must ask him, if you to know it; erst zwei Uhr? e weiter senn but two o' cloc must be farther; wie viel n mohl toften how much may it es muß gereinigt werden it cleaning; das wird nicht gef ober ich mußte dazu gezwunger den that shall not be done, must be forced to it. Mußig, Mußicht, adj. papp Mußig, adj. idlo: mußige Zeit le time; eine mußige Stunde be vacancy, leisure-hour; mufige dead money; gehen to idle, l saunter; einer Sache mußig ge avoid, to get rid of a thin geht meiner mußig be does wi me. Mußiggang, m. idleness. Musigganger, m. idler, lo Rustheil, n. due, claim; der thirds. Mufter, n. pattern, model, sa ein Mufter geben to set a pa-genau nach dem Mufter exactly ing with the pattern; ein Mufter von Schonheit a parag beauty. Musterbild, n. paragon. Mufterbuch, n. pattern - book. Muftertarte, f. pattern-eard. Muftern, v.r. a. to muster, ret faffoniren to figure; gemustert figured ribbon. Musterplat, m. mustering p Musterrolle, f. muster-roll. Musterforeiber, m. muster

Nusterung, f. muster, must

review.

Ruftergeidner, m. pattern-drawer. Mutern, Mutern, f. Maufen.

Muth, n. ein Weinmaß, hogshead.
Muth, n. ein Weinmaß, hogshead.
Muth, m. mind, mood, courage,
mettle, heart, spirit; Muth machen
to encourage, animate, spirit; be,
nehmen to discourage, dishearten,
disanimate; einen Muth fassen to
take heart, pluck up one's spirit;
den Muth sinten lassen to lose courage, grow discouraged, disheartened, disanimated; guten Muthes feun to be in a good mood, of good heart, to have a good heart; fein Muthlein an einem fuhlen to wreak one's anger on one.

Muthen, v. r. n. to have a mind, be of a mind, to be inclined, have an inclination: - v. r. s. to demand,

to sue for.

Ruthig, adj. courageous, mettle-some, stout: — adv. courageously, mettlesomely, stoutly; ein muthiges Diferd a mettlesome horse.

Ruthigleit, f. mettle, stoutness, mettlesomeness, courageousness.

Ruthlos, adj. spinitless, dejected, low, desponding, wanting courage: -adv. spiritlessly, dejectedly, lowly.
Ruthlofigteit, f. dejectedness,
despondency, want of spirit, of

courage.

Ruthmaßen, v. r. a. to guess, presume, conjecture, opine.

Ruthmaflic, adj. conjecturable,

conjectural; der muthmakliche Erbe the presumptive heir: — adv. conjecturally, presumably, by guess, by conjecture.

Muth maglich feit, f. conjecturali-

Muthmasung, f. conjecture, guess, guessing, supposition, opinion; nach meiner Muthmaßung for ought I guess, conjecture, presume; es bea guessing.

Ruth wille, m. petulancy, wanton-ness, pertness, looseness, mettle. Ruth willig, adj. petulant, wanton,

pert, loose: - adv. petulantly, wantonly, pertly, loosely; f. vorfeslich wilful, designed: — adv. on purpose, wilfully, designedly, voluntarily.

Muthwilligfeit, f. petulancy, wan-tonness, pertness, looseness.

Mutter, f. mother; f. Barmutter matrice, womb; Bodensag mother; Mutter an einer Schraube box of a scrow; einer Presse nut of a press; Rutterfrebs orawsish that has cast its shell.

Mutterattein, adv. quite alone. Rutterbeschwerde, f. mother, mother-fit, hysterical passion.

Mutterbiene, f. queen bee Mutterboden, m. native soil. Mutterbruch, m. hysterocele. Mutterbruder, m. uncle, mother's brother.

Mutterfieber, n. hystorical fit, mother-fit, fever. Rutterfleden, m. mole.

Mutterfüllen, n. female colt,

foal Mutterbars, n. galbanum.

Mutterhers, n. tender heart of a mother

Mutterfalb, n. sucking calf. Mutterfirche, f. mother church. Mutterforn, n. blighted corn.

Mutterfrantheit, f. f. Mutterbes fdwerde.

Mutterfrang, m. pessary.

Mutterfraut, n. motherwort, feverfow; f. Meliffe balm. Mutterfrebs, f. Mutter.

Mutterfuchen, m. placenta, afterbirth.

Mutterlamm, n. ewe. . Mutterfeib, m. mother's womb.

Mutterlich, adj. motherly, maternal: - adv. maternally. Rutterliebe, f. maternal love. Rutterlos, adj. motherless: - adv.

motherlessly. Muttermahl, n. mother's spot,

mark, mole. Ruttermild, f. milk of a mother. Ruttermord, m. matricide.

Muttermorder, m. matricide. Rutternadend, Mutternadt, adj. stark-naked.

Rutternelte, f. mother-clove. Rutterpfennige, pl. money from a mother; spare money, favourite

pieces. Mutterpferd, n. mare. Mutterschaf, n. ewe.

Mutterschaft, f. motherhood, maternity.

Mutterscheide, f. vagina, neck of the womb.

Mutterschwein, n. sow. Rutterschwester, f. aunt, mother's sister.

Mutterfeele, f. living soul, earthly body.

Rutterfohnden, n. the mother's favorite, darling; milksop.

Rutterforade, f. mother tongue.

Rutterforuge, injecting syringe.

Mutterstamm, m. parent stock. Muttertheil, n. maternals.

Mutterwit, m. mother-wit, com-mon sense, judgment, Mutterwuth, f. uterine madness. Muttergapfden, m. pessary. Muß, m. drab, slut, curtail; block-head.

Muge, f. cap.

Mugen, v. r. a. to dress, adorn. Musen, v. r. a. Baume to curtail, lop. Mpriade, f. myriad. Mprobolane, f. mirobolan. Mprrhe, f. myrrh. Myrrhengummi, m. myrrh gum. Rorte, f. myrtle.
Rortenbaum, m. myrtle tree.
Rortenbeere, f. myrtle-berry;
Aback von Aprtenbeeren myrtle-WAX. Mprtenfrang, m. myrtle-wreath. Mortentrone, f. myrtle-orown. Mortenwald, m. myrtle grove. Rofterien, plar. mysteries. Roftifc, adj. mystical: - adv. mystically.

N.

Nabe, f. nave. Rabel, m. navel; jum Rabel geborig umbilical. Rabelbinde, f. umbilical band. Rabelbruch, m. umbilical rupture, omphalocele. Rabelfnoten, m. umbilical knot. Rabelfraut, n. navel-wort. Rabelfdnur, f. navel-string. Nabentod, n. nave-hole. Rabenring, m. nave-ring. Naber, m. auger. Raberschmied, m. auger-smith. Rach, praep. after, to, at, for, in, by, upon; dat Schiff ift nach hame burg bestimmt the ship is bound for Hamburgh; nach Frankreich reifen to - travel to France; er ift nach Beftindien gegangen he is gone to the West-indies; er reifet nach der Universität he departs for the university; nach Saufe geben to go home; nach Saufe nebmen to take home; nach Beften towards west; nach unten ju near the bottom; nach einem folagen to strike at somebody; nach dem Doctor schiden to send for the doctor; nach licht rufen to call for a light; nach ber Thure fublen to feel for the door; nach Schaten graben to dig after treasures; nach jemanden fragen to enquire after somebody; nichts nach einem fragen not to care somebody; fich nach etwas fehnen to long after; se famen alle nach eine ander they came all of them one after another; mir nach! after me! der nachfte nach dem Konige the next

to the king; nach dem Leben gematt drawn - painted from life; nad bem Schein urtheilen to judge from appearance; nath Belieben at plea-sure; meiner Meinung nach in my opinion; ich komme nach dem Effen I come after dinner, after supper; nach der Beit afterwards; nach allem after all, at the latt at longth; ein Biertel nach fieben a quarter pat seven, a quarter after seven; nage eines Ramen fragen to ask one's name, crave one's nime; nach der Schrift according to the scriptures; euerm Beiegt nach answerably - agreeably to in conformity with your commands; an conformity with your commands; nach der zeit after that time, after-wards; der zeit nach as for the time; jesiger Zeit nach for the present, by this time, as times are now, now a days; nach heart's desire; nach Often to the east, east-ward; nach außerstem Berwächen to the hear — urmost of my mogen to the best - utmost of my power; nach und nach by degrees, by little and little; nach Then fchnappen to gasp for breath; nach der Aber füblen to feel for the vein; nach etwas ftreben to bunt after a thing; nach meinem Sinne of my humour, of my liking; nach etwal sielen to aim at a thing; geht nur ber Nuse nach do but follow your nose; nach dem Billen Gories comformably to the will of God; nad Ihrem Berbienfte aspording as you deserve; nach etlichen Jahren some years past; nach dem Gottesdienste when service is done; im Jahre nach Christi Geburt in the year of our lord; brei Tage nach einander three days together.

Nach affen, v. r. a. to spe, mimick. Nach affen, v. r. a. to spe, mimicking. Nach ahmbar, adj. imitable.
Nach ahmen, v. r. a. to imitate, follow one's course; die nachahmen

den Rinfte imitativo arts. Rachabmer, m. imitator.

Nachahmung, f. imitating, imitation.

Racharbeit, f. after - work, second operation.

Nacharbeiten, v. r. n. to work after.

Nacharnte, f. aftercrop; gleaning. Nacharnten, v. r. n. to glean. Nacharntung, f. gleaning.

Racharten, v.r.n. to resemble, take

after. Nadartung, f. resembling, taking after.

Rachbar, m. neighbour; der nachte Rachbar door-neighbour; die Rach taren neighbourhood.

Radbarin, f. she-neighbour. Radbariid, adj. neighbourly: adv. neighbourly; sich nachbarlich seigen to show one's self neigh-bourly, to behave one's self neighbourly.

Racbarfcaft, f. neighbourhood, vicinity.

Radbedadt, adj. thought of reflected on too late.

Rachbellen, v. i. n. to bark after. Radbericht, n. after-intelligence, after - clap.

Racbeten, v. r. a. to pray after ; f. namiprechen to speak after, resound, echo.

P . w betung, f. speaking after, echo-

ing. Rad bild, n. copy, counterfeit.

Radbilden, v. r. a. u. n. to copy, oounterfeit.

Rad bildung, f. copying, counter-feiting; von Originalsugen fac - si-

Radbleiben, r. i. n. to remain, rost,

to be left, to be unmarried Radbleibfel n remains, leavings; einer Trautheit diegs of a disease.

Rachtringen, v. i. a. to bring earry after. Rachbringung, f. bringing after.

Radbatiten, v. r. a. to postdate.

Racobem , adv. afterwards; nachbem merben wir sehen hereaster we shall see; s. gemäß, je wie as, according so; nachbem es fommt as it comes; nachbem bie Arbeit ist, psiegt auch ber Lohn zu seun every one is rewarded according as he deverse; nachbem fich Gelegenheit baju geigt according as opportunity shall offer: - conj. after; nachdem er dieses ges sagt hatte, verschied er upon these words he expired; nachdem er dieses gethan batte, fo u. f. f. when he had done this, having done this etc. nachdem ich werde ausgeruhet haben when I shall have taken my rest, after I have taken my rest.

Rachdenlen, v. i. n. to muso, re-Aset, ponder; über etwas to meditate upon; einer Sache nachdenken to examine, consider a matter, bend one's thoughts to a matter.

24 d denten, s. musing, reflecting, reflexion, pondering, meditating upon, meditation, examining, considering.

Radbentlich adj. reflecting; worth reflexion.

Raddent fam, adj. meditative, given to reflection.

Recoonnern, v. r. a. to thunder after.

Radbrud, m. energy; eines Worts energy of a word; einer Rede om-

phasis, stress, expressiveness; Nache brud auf ctwas legen to lay a stress upon something; cince Buche reprinting: der unrechtmaßige counterfeit of a book; das Buch, die Ausgabe piratical publication, edition; Re, gift r von Ruchdruden piratical list. Raddruden, v. r. a. ein Buch to

Pad druden, v. r. a. to press on,

urge, push, make efforts. Radbruder, m. pirate, counter-feiter of a book

Nadorudlich, adj. forcible, strong, nervous, urgent, expressive, energetical, efficacious: — adv. foreibly, expressively, efficaciously, urgently,

Racheifer, m. emulation. Racheiferer, m. emulator.

Nachetfern, v. r. n. to emulate.

Radeiferung, f. emulati n. emu-lating. Rachelferungetrieb, m. spirit of emulation.

Rameile, f. haste after, hastening after.

Racheilen, v. r. n. to haste - hurry - run after, to pursue incessantly.

Dadenführer, m. sculler, ferry-

Racheffen, v. i. a. to eat after, afterwards.

Racheffen, n. by-dish, desert. Rachfahren, v. i. n. to follow in a carriage, vessel ; in einer Burde fole gen to succeed: - v. i. a. to carry after. to convey after.

Radfabrer, m. successor. Radfahrt, f. succession.

Rachfallen, v. i. n. to fall after.

Rachfeilen, v. r. a. to retouch. Rachfliegen, v. i. n. to fly after, Rachfolge, f. following; f. Nacha-mung imitation; in einem Amte succession.

Madfolgen, v. r. n. to follow; f. naduhmen to imitate; im Amt, im Brfit to succeed.

Radfolger in follower, successor, imitator, disciple.

Nachfolgung, f. succession, imitation.

Rachforfden, v. r. n. to search, inquire after; forgfältig nachforfchen to search — inquire diligently.
Rachforfder, m. searcher, inqui-

TET.

Rachforfdung, f. searching, inqui-

ring, inquiry. Machfrage, Nachfrage halten, anftellen to inquire atter, make an inquiry for; in Rache frage tommen to grow into request; es ist feine Nachfrage auf die Waaren there is no demand for those commodities.

Radfragen, v. i. n. to inquire af-

Rachführen, v. r. a to carry bring after. Rachfullen, v. r. a. to fill up.

Rachganger, m. follower, adherent, partisen.

Radgeben, v. i. a. to give — pay after: — v. i. n. to yield, condescend, comply, give way, relent; nun gibt er nad now he comes to terms; einem nichts nachgeben to be not inferior to one, to fall not short of one, to be not behind with; f. jugeben, einraumen to con-

Rawgeben, n. complying, giving paying after, yielding, condescending, condescension, giving way,

consenting, allowing. Namaesopren, adj. posterior; posthumons.

Nadgeburt, f. after-birth, secondine.

Rachgeben, v. i. n. to go after; der Spur nachgeben to trace, to follow the footing, track; einem auf bem guße nachgeben to be at one's heels; feinen Geschäften nachgeben to follow do one's business; einer Person to haunt a woman; einem nachgeben to give one the precedency; einem Bieble nachgeben to obey; einem Man to pursue a plan; einer Ent-bedung to prosecute a discovery; bem Erunte nachgeben to be given to drunkenness.

Rangehends, adv. afterwards, next to this.

Nengerade, adv. by degrees, by this while.

Radgefdmad, m. after-taste, tang. Radgiebig, adj. vielding, comply-

ing, condescending. Radgrebigfeit, f. yielding, complying, condescension.

Machgießen, v. i. a. to pour after; f. nachahmen to found after, to counterfeit.

Radgiefung, f. counterfeiting. Radgraben, v. i. n. to dig after. Radgras, n. after-grass, aftermath.

Radgrübeln, v. r. n. to muse

upon, examine into. Radgrubeln, a musing. Nachgrübler, m. muser.

Radhall, m. counterfeit. Radhall, m. echo.

Rachallen, v. r. n. to echo. Rachangen, v. i. n. to be given, addicted, to give one's self over, ad-dict one's self, to adhere, stick; er hangt feinen Begierden nach he in-dulges his passions, he lets loose the seine of his passions.

Rachhauen, v. i. n. to chase -Rachbeben, v. i. a. to lend a

Radbelfen, v. i. a. to lend a l ing hand; an einem Runftven touch up.

Rachher adv. afterwards.

Ratherig, adj. subsequent, p rior.

Radherbst, m. latter end of aut Rachbeu, n. after-math. Rachbinten, v. r. n. to hobb

halt atter.

Rachbodeit, f. after-nuptia Rachbolen, v. r. a. to fetch tas Berfaumte to repair. ret make amends for; feinen Schal recover one's loss.

Rachjagen, v. r. n. to chase sue, follow after; dem Reic to hunt after riches.

Rachtehren v. r. a. to sweep Rachelage, f. gain-action.

Nachtlang, m. resonance, ec Rachtlettern, v. r. n. to oli clamber after.

Rachflingen, v. i. n. to re echo, ring.

Radfomme, m. Radfommi posterity, issue, offspring; pr race, descendants, after-age,

Radfommen, v.i.n. to come der Natur to recomble natu vollziehen to execute, effectual form; feinem Beripreden to - perform one's promise, to to one's promise, to acqui self of a promise; einem Be adhere to an order.

Rachtommenfcaft, f. po issue, offspring, progeny, rac cendants, after - age.

Nachtommling, m. descenda:

geny, offspring; successor. Rachtoft, f. by dish. Rachtuden, v. r. n. to lool to follow with one's eyes.

Nachtunstein, v. r. a. to e feit.

Nach lallen, v.r.a. to prattl Rach (aß, m. abatement, allc remission; heritage, inherita lics, leavings; eines Berfi in barem Berth assots. Nachlaffen, v. i. a. to leave

Strid u. f. f. to slacken, rela sen, yield, give way, remit; ftatten to permit, allow; vi Forderung to abate, allowagree some abatement; son fei fpruden und Gerechtfamen to 1 abate - quit - give over - something of one's right; to slacken, relent, cease, le intermit.

425

Redlaffen f daft, f. f. Radiaf. Redlaffig, adj. negligent, lazy, eareless, heedless, inattentive, slighting, luskish: - adr. negligently, hasily, carelessly, heedlessly, slight-ingly, luskishly. Radlaffigleit, f. negligence, la-

ziness , carelessness, heedlessness, inattention, slightingness, luskish-

Radiaffung, f. leaving, slackening, relaxing, loosening, vielding, remitting, permitting, allowing, abating. Radiaufen, v. i. n. to run after, hunt, hunt after.

to life after, Rachleben, v. r. n. conform one's solf; einem Entfoluffe to adhere to a resolution; Ismands Sefehl to comply with one's order, to observe - perform - pursue one's order; den Gefenen to live conformly - according to - after pursuant the laws. Racitebende, m. surviver; per-

former, observer.

Radlefe, f. gleaning, leasing; Rade lefe halten to glean, lease.
Radlefen, v. i. a. to glean, lease.
Radlefen, v. i. a. to read over,

repeat reading. Radicfung, f. reading over, re-

petition. Redmaden, v.r.a. to make more;

to do over again; einen to counter-feit. imitate; es einem nachmiden to imitate one's example; durch Geberben to mimick; theatralifc to take off; wie ein Affe to ape; ein nachgemachter Brief a forged letter.

Rachmacherei, f. forgery. Nachmachung, f. counterfeiting, imitating, imitation, mimicking, aping.

Radmahd, f. alter-grass, alter-

math. Radmalen, v. r. a. to copy; eines andern hand to counterfeit an other's handwriting.

Nachmalig, adj. following. Nachmals, adv. afterwards.

R'achmessen, r. i. a. to measure egain, a second time.

Rachmittag, m. afternoon; nache mittags in the afternoon.

Nachmittägig, adj. of the afternoon.

Radmittagsschlaf, m. nap after dinner.

Rachordnen, v. r. a. to substitute, subdelegate.

Rachpfeifen, v. i. a. to hiss - whistle after.

Radreduen, v. r. s. to reckon up. again, to examine an account.

Radrede, f. epilogue; f. mundliches Urtheil über einen Abwefenden report.

rumor, public talks: in übler Race rede fenn to be backbitten, to have an ill report; die üble Nachrede slander, backbiting, blame, detraction, calumny: ich mochte die Rachrede nicht haben I would not have any such thing said of me.

Radreden, v. r. a. to talk of; übel to backbite, blame, slander, detract, asperse, talk — speak ill off; Sutes to speak well of make honourable mention of; f. wiederholen to repeat. Radreiden, v. r. a. to reach after. Radreidung, f. reaching after.

Nadreisen, v. r. n. to travel go after

Radreißen, v. i. a. to tear after; geichnen to copy: - v. i. n. to split more. Radreiten, v. i. n. to ride after,

follow on horseback. Nadrennen, p. i. n. to run after.

Radreue, f. repining after the deed.

Nachricht, f. account, advice, intelligence . notice, information, news, relation, recital, report, instruction ; Radricht einhelen take information; geben to give intelligence, notice, account, advice, information, to acquaint one with, let one know, keep one advised, send one word of; befommen to have - get - receive account, news, to hear - understand by letters; aur Nachricht for advertisement, advice; zu Ihrer beliebigen Rachricht for your government.

Nadrichter, m. executioner, heads-

man. Radrichtlich, adv. by way of advice: jemanden etwas nachrichtlich au wissen thun to keep one advised of, make one acquainted with.

Nachruf, m. after-call; f. Nachruhm fame after death.

Nachrufen, v. i. a. to call after. Nachruhm, m. — fame — name praise - renown - reputation celebrity after death.

Madrubmen, v. r. a. to speak well of one in his absence, to praise one in his absence.

Radsagen, v. r. a. to speak - tell - talk - relate - recount of; ete nem nichts als Liebes und Gutes nache aufligen wiffen to have nothing to say in disgrace — disadvantage of one; to be obliged not to speak but well of one; auf einen nadfagen to repeat after one; sage mir biefe Borte nach repeat these words.

Nachsas, m. minor, second proposition, conclusion.

Radsdallen, v. r. n. to echo, resound.

Nachidauen, v. r. n. to look after. Richfdauung, f. looking after. Rachfdiden, v. r. a. to send alter.

Radidieben, v. i. a. to shove after.

Rachschießen, v. i a. to pay alter:
- v. i. n. to shoot after; f. nachfallen to fall after, follow one's ruin; in der Druderei to reprint a book without the author's consent.

Radichiffen, v. r. n. to make sail after.

Ramichlag, m. note of comple-

ment; false coin.

Nachschlagen, v. i. a. to stamp alter, to counterfeit; in einem Bute to consult a book, to search - look into it: - v. i. n. einem to take after one.

Radidleichen, v. i. n. to aneak aiter: einem auf den Fersen to dog

Ma bichleppen, v. r. a. to train -

trail - drag after. Rachfoluffel, m. double key, pick-I ck.

Nachfomad, m. f. Nachgeschmad. Radidmeden, v. r. n. to taste after.

Radschneiden, v. i. a. to cut carve after.

Radidnitt, m. after-eut. Radidreiben, v. i. a. to copy; to write - pen down; to write after, atterwards.

Nachschreiben, n. copying, writ-

ing — penning down; writing after. Nachfcreien, v. i. a. to cry after. Rachfcrift, f. postsoript; f. Abjectit transcript.

Machfouren, v. r a. to etir, recruit the fire, add fuel to.

Rachicous, m. after-paying, addition, supply.

Radfdütteln, v. r. a. to shake after.

Radichwimmen, v. i. n. to swim a ter.

Radfegeln, v. r. n. to sail after. Radfeben, v. r. n. to look aiter; das Rachfeben haben to be missing, frustrated, disappointed: - v. r. a.
to indulge; eine Rednung to peruse
- review - revise a bill, account; fieh doch nach, wie viel Uhr es ist pray, look on your watch, how pray, lo

Rachfenden, v. i. a. to send after. Rachfendung, f. sending after. Nachfehen, v. r. a. to put after, add to, postpone; ich bin ihm nicht nad ufenen I am not inferior to - p. r. n. to run after, to tollow: him:einem fluchtigen Seinde to pursue a flying enemy.

Rachfehung, f. putting after, pee-poning, adding to, pursuing. Rachficht, f. forbearance, lenit, indulgence, fondness; für eine Edutener delay, respite; Rachtet baben to make allowance for.

Radfichtig, adj. indulgent, for bearing, mild-tempered.

Ractsingen, v. i. a. to sing after,

to repeat a song.
Rachfingen, m. singing after.
Rachfinten, v. i. n. to sink after.
Rachfinten, n. sinking after.

Radfinnen, v. i. n. to meditate, think -- reflect upon, bend onis thoughts to.

Madfinnen, n. meditating, think-ing - reflecting upon, bending ing - reflecting upon, bending one's thoughts to; es erfordert Radfinnen it requires application of

mind. Nach fommer, m. after-sommer.

Nad spahen, v.r.n. to investigate, sound, fathom, scan, examine into to dive, pierce, spy after.

ment; aftergame.

Rach (potten, v. r. n. einem w mock - mimick one in his absence.

Nad) spottung, f. mocking - mi-micking one in his absence.

Nadfpreden, v. i. a to speak after, to speak in imitation of, w repeat an other's words.

Radfpringen, v. i. n. to leap after; f. nachlaufen to run after.

Machipud, m. after-clap. . Rachipuren; v. r. n. to trace outi einem Bilde to follow a doer by it's traces, tracks, foot-prints; f. neds forfden to investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penetrate, search out, to endeavour to come at.

Radfpurung, f. tracing out, following a deer's traces, investigating investigation; inquiring, inquiry, diving, pieroing, penetrating, penetration, searching, search.

Rath ft, adv. next: - praep. nachftden, demnachft immediately thereupon; neulich lately ; die nachft vergangene Racht last night.

Nachstand, m. standing behind; im Schickfel, Werth inferiority; von Schulden arrears.

Rachftdem, adj. immediately thereupon

Rach ft e, adj. next, nearest; die nachften Bermandten the nearest relations.

Rachfte, m. neighbour; ich bin mir felbst ber Rachfte charity begins at home.

Radistection, v. i. a. to copy with a graver.

Rachstechen, n. copying with a graver.

Rachsteben, v. i. n. to remain; f. reigen to be added, to follow; ber Ordnung, dent Range nach to be inferior, give the precedency.

the precedency.

n ach ftebend, adj. following.

n ach fteigen, v. i. n. to rise — mount

Rachsteigen, n. rising - mounting after.

Radifellen, v.r.a. to place behind, Postpone: - v. r. n. mit Fallen, Rifen u. f. f. to lay nets, gins, writer u. f. f. to lay nets, gins, traps, snares; einem nachstellen to lay wait for, lie in ambush — wait for, to waylay, to lay an ambush. ambush.

Rachitellung, f. postponing, lay-ing nets, snares etc. ambush, am-buscade, laying wait for, lying in ambush — wait for, waylaying, laying an ambush.

Rachstens, adv. next, shortly, one

of these days.

Rachsteuer, f. second tax, removing duty

Nachsteuern, v. r. a. to pay the arrears of a duty.

Rachstid, m. copy of an engraving. Raditoppeln, v. r. a. to glean the stubbles.

Rachstoppelung, f. gleaning the stubbles.

Rachstoßen, v.i. a. to push - thrust again; to push after; to push thrust on.

Madifireben, v. r. n. to endeavour to get at; to strive at, for, after; to endeavour to imitate.

Radit reben, n. endeavouring to get at, striving at, for, after, en-deavouring to imitate.

Rachftreber, m. pursuer. Rachftrebung, f. f. Nachftreben. Rachftreichen, v. i. n. ta pursue, follow one's heels.

Rachstud, n. after-piece.

Radiuden, v.r.n. to search - seek - look after, to make searches; etwas nachsuchen to sue for, to solicit.

Rachfuchung, f. searching — seeking — looking after.

Nacht, f. night; die ganze Nacht
über all night long; die Nacht bricht
an night comes on; die Nacht geht ju Ence night wears apace; jeman. den gute Nacht wunschen to give — bid one good night; die Nacht über-stel uns we were benighted; bei Nacht, des Nachts, in der Nacht by night, in the night-time; diefe Nacht to night, this night; mitten in der

Nacht in the dead time of the night: Tag und Nacht arbeiten to work incessantly; der Welt gute Nacht geben to die; zu Nacht effen to sup; die Nacht betreffend nocurnal.

Nachtag, m. day afterwards; beim Bechsel respite-day, day of grace. Rachtarbeit, f. lucubration, night-labour, work, working in the night.

Nachtarbeiter, f. jakes-færmer. Rachtbeden, n. close-stool pan.

Nachtbefuch, m. nocturnal visit. Nachtblatter, f. night-pimple. Nachtblindbeit, f. crepusculary

blindness, night blindness.

Racten, v. r. n. to grow night. Racten, adv. last night. Ractessen, n. supper. Racteule, f. owl, screech-owl, howlet.

Nachtfrost, m. night-frost.

Rathtgånger, m. nootembulo, nightwalker.

water.
Nachtgeist, m. vision, ghost.
Nachtgeister, n. chamber-pot.
Nachtgleiche, f. equinox.
Nachtglode, f. oursew.
Nachtabit, m. night-dress.
Nachtbabit, f. night-cap.
Nachtbaub, Nachthauschen, n. hittacle.

bittacle.

Radtheil, m. disadvantage, detriment, damage, herm, hurt, loss, prejudice; es gereicht zu meinem Rachtheile it turns — tends to my tends to my prejudice.

Ractheilig, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, hurtful: — adv disadvantageously, prejudicially, detrimentally, harmfully, hartfully; es ist seme Evre nachtheilig it is derogatory — derogating from his reputation, honour, oredit, authority, it lessons - infeebles his renown; nachtheilig fallen to prejudice, projudicate, fall projudicially, disadvantageously, to fall to one's prejudice.

30 at the itig feit, f. projudicialness,

disadvantageousness.

Rachtherberge, f. night's lodging. inn.

Rachthun, v. i. a. to do after, to copy, imitato; er wird es Ibnen schwerlich nachthun he is very like to fall short of you, he will hardly,

Nacht i dall, f. night-hut.
Nacht i dall, f. nightingale. Nachtigallenfehle, f. pipe of a nightingale, Nachtisch, m. desert, fruir.
Nacht i et e. f. night candle,

Machtfleid, n. night-dress, undress. Nachtfühle, f. sool of the night. Nachtlager, n. night's lodging.

Radtlampe, f. night-lamp. / Rachtleuchter, m. candlestick for the night.

Radtlid, adj. nightly, nocturnel; — adv. nightly, nocturnally; bet nachtlicher Beile during the night; nachtliche Befledung nocturnal pollution; bas nachtliche Studiren lucubration.

Machtlicht, n. night-candle.

Rachtluft, f. night-air. Rachtluft, f. nocturnal diversion, frolic.

Nachtmabl, n. supper; das Sacrasment the Lord's supper, communion.

Nachtmahlstifd, m. communiontable.

Nachtmabr, m. mare, night-mare. Rachtmantel, m. night-rail.

Rachtmenfc, m. albino. Rachtmette, f. mattine.

Rachtmette, f. mattins. Nachtmifrostop, n. lucernal microscope.

Radtniord, m. midnight assassination.

Nachtmusit, f. night-music, serenade.

Nachtmuße, f. night-cap. Nachtonen, v. r. n. to resound. Nachtpforte, f. outlet. Nachtquartier, n. a night's lodging

Nachtrab, m. arrear, rear.

Radtrabe, m. nightcrow, nightraven; f. Ractfdmarmer night-revoller.

Radtraben, v. r. n. to trot after. Nachtrachten, v. r. n. to endeavour to get at, pursue eagerly, sue for.

Machtrag, m. supplement, addition. Nachtragen, v.i.a. to bear — carry after; fig to bear a grudge, spite; f. verruden to upbraid; es einem lange nachtragen to bear a lingering

grudge, spite. Nachtragung, f. bearing - carry. ing after; bearing a grudge, spite; upbraiding.

Nachträumer, m. jakes-farmer.

Rachtregister, n. noctuary.

Radtreiben, v.i. a. to drive after,

Machtreiben, n. driving after. Machtreten, v. i. n. to step after, follow closely, be at one's heels.

Rachtreter, m. follower, adherent, stickler.

Nachtrieb, m. after-drift. Radtriegel, m. night-bolt.

Rachtrinten, p. i. a. to drink after; einem ben Chee nachtrinten to sip off one's leavings.

Ractripper, m. gleet. Nachtrod, m. nightgown.

Nachtrunde, f. night-round.

Rachtrupp, m. arrear, rear.

Radts, adv. by night, in the night time.

Radtidatten, m. night-shak morel.

Nachtscherben, m. chamber-pot. Nachtschwarmen, m. late houn.

Nachtschwärmer, m. night-meller.

Nachtschwärmerei, f. night-rood ling.

Racit oweiß, m. nocturnalswen. Racht Signal, n. night-eignel

Nachtstud, n. night-piece. Rachtstubi, m. close-stool.

Madtftunde, f. night-hour.

Racht bau, m. night-dew. Racht ifc, m. toilet.

Radittoilette, f. night-stand. Na dttopf, m. chamber-pot.

Nachtuhr, f. night-watch, clock. Nachtriole, f. double rocket, damit violet.

Nachtvogel, m. bird of night. Nachtwache, f. night-watch. Nachtwachter, m. town-eise.

watch-man. Nachtwandeln, Nachtwanders, n. walking in the sleep.

Nachtwanderer, Nachtwarde fer, m. noctambulo, night-walks, lupatic.

Nachtweifer, m. nocturnal.
Nachtheit, f. night-time.
Nachtheug, n. night-dress.
Nachwachfen, v. i. n. to grow steer. Nachwachfend, adj. successive. Nachwachsen, n. growing alter.

Rad wagen, v. r. rec. to ventur after.

Nachwägen, v. r. g. to weigh afte. Radwagen, n. weighing after. Radwaife, f. posthumous child. Radwandeln, v. r. n. to wander-

walk after.

Rachweb, mafter-pain; Rachweis der Beiber after-pains, throes.

Radwein, m. press-wine.

Radweinen, v. r. n. to cry after, lament one's loss, regret.

Radweisen, v. i. a. mit gingern w point after; f. surechtweisen to di-rect, give intelligence, account of; in Sudern to refer.

Madweifung, f. direction, information, intelligence, account, reforence.

Radwelt, f. posterity, after-ages Nachwerfen, v. i. a. to throw at ter.

Radwinden, v. i. a. to wind af ter.

Radwinden, n. winding after. Radwinter, m. second winter.

Nachwirken, v. r. n. u. a. to ope rate - work after.

) ir fen; n. operating - workud) 6, m. second growth, new fresh men, recruits. junichen, v. r. a. to follow one's wishes. unschnng, f. kind wishes n absent. ablen, v. r. a. to pay the - residue. ablen, r. r. a. to count -- number again. àblung, f. counting - telling imbering a second time. eichnen, v. r. a. to copy,

— portray after.
iehen, v. i. a. to draw after: i. n. nachreisen to follow, traug, m. f. Nachtrab. m. nape; einem auf dem in fenn to press one's steps, to one's heels.
nd, Nadet, Nadt, adj.
1. bare; nadte Stelle nudity; nadt stark nakod; ein nadter I a callow bird : - adv. nakedly, nstud, n. neck, neck-piece. niftia, n. neck, neck-piece.
nwolle, f. neck-wool.
beit, f. nakedness.
l, f. Steanadel pin; Rahnadel
le; mit einer Radel anaesteat
ed; Fichtenblatt pointed leaf.
lbuch, n. needle-book.
lbuchfe, f. needle-case, pinpin-box.
lorath, m. pin-wire, needlelfeile, f. noedle-file. lfifc, m. horn-back. lgeld, n. pin-money. itnopp, Radeltopf, -head. lfuffen, n. pin - cushion. (mader, m. pin-maker. (obr, n. needle's eye, eye of edlo. lspige, f. point of a needle, Istaub, m. pin-dust. lftich, m. pin-prick. er, m. needler, pinner, pinmancedle-maker. er tunft, f. art of pin-making. I, m. nail; die Ragel an San-und Gifen the nails of the finand toes; beschneiden to cut the nails; ein Hell im Auge pin.
(, m. nail; holderner peg trunfleiner f. Lapezierer tack; mit
n bill; ohne Ropf hob; einen
st einschlagen to drive a nail ; einen Ragel nieten, umfolagen

to rivet - clinch a nail; en ben Ragel hangen to hang at the nail; fig. to give over, abandon, quit, leave, ha aside; einen hohen Nagel haben to have exalted notions of one's own worth; jemanden den Ras gel niederflopfen to humble some-Ragelbluthe, f. nail-spot. Ragelbohrer, m. wimble, wimblebit. Ragelburste, f. nail-brush. Ragelein, n. little nail. tack; Ges wurznagelein clove. Rugleinhold, n. Rageleinrinde, f. clove bark. Rage leinfopf, m. fuss of a clove. Rags leinnuß, f. Madagascar nut. Rags leingimmt, m. clove-cinnamon. Ragelfell, n. web: Ragelfelt, adj. nailed, immoveable. Ragelform, f. nail-bore. Ragelgefdwür, n. agnail, whitlow, paronychia. Ragelbagel, m. nail-hail. Ragelhammer, m. nail-hammer. Rageltopf, m. Rageltuppe, f. head of a nail. Rageln, v. r. a. to nail. Ragelneu, adj. brand-new, fire-new, spick and span new; eine nagelneue Begebenheit a now-started adventure. Ragelplatte. f. f. Ragelfopf. Ragelprobe, f. supernaculum. Ragelrove, f. supernacuum.
Ragelrove, f. akate.
Ragels dere, f. nail-scissars.
Ragels diete, m. nail-smith.
Ragelwert, n. nail-smith.
Ragelsange, f. nail-nippers. Ragelswang, m. nails growing in the flesh. Ragen, v.r. a. u. n. to gnaw, nibbles an den Rigein to bite one's nails; an der Feder to nib one's pen; am hungertuche to suffer want and poverty, to be pinched with hunger; fich nagen und plagen to frot - grieve vex - torment ones self; ein nagendes Gewiffen saared - stinging — gnawing conscience, check — remorse — sting of conscience; der nagende ABurn des Geists oder Ehrgeises the gripes of avarice and the twinges of ambition; es nagt an ihm he is a prey to it.
Ragen, n. gnawing, nibbling, biting. Naglein, n. s. Rägelein. Ragler, m. nail-maker, nailer. Ragler, m. thread-case. Rabe, ndj. nigh, near:— adv. near, nigh; nabe verwandt near of hin,

near a kin, nearly related to; ein naher Bermandter a near kinsman; der Binter ist nahe the winter is at

hand, full-nigh, drawing near; der

nate Keind the approaching ennemy; nabe Befahr imminent danger; eine Frau, Die ihrer Entbindung nabe ift a woman near her reckoning; das gebt mir nabe that nearly concerns me, gri wes me to the very heart, I am moved - affected - touched with, by it; cines Ebre gu nabe treten to touch - taint - hurt one's reputation; ohne ber Wabrbeit gu nabe zu treten without any violation of truth; ju nabe ine Geblit beura. then to marry too near of blood, kih, in a forbidden degree of consanguinity; dem Banfrott nabe fenn to be on the verge of bankruptcy; bei nabe near, almost, about, well nigh, full nigh, near upon; nabe an einander close together, conti-gious; nabe an ter Kirche near the church; gang nabe tem Rathhaufe next the town-house; wir tamen der Stadt immer naber we came nearer and nearer the town; was ift der naufte Weg? what loads the nearest way? nabe bet close, near, next, hard by; raber nearer; das Semd ift mir naber ale ber Rod near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; bas batte nicht naber tommen durfen, ober er mare bes Lodes gewesen a little more - a little nearer and he had been killed, he was near being killed, he had like to have been killed; er giebt es scon naber he comes down a pog lower; bae Dar here einer Cache particulars of a

Rabe, f. nearness, proximity; in ber Rabe fern to be near at hand.

Raben, v.r.n. u. recipr. to approach, draw near; die Beit nabet fich time draws near, comes on; fich einem naben to approach one, draw nigh near, accost one.

Raben, n. approaching, drawing

near, coming on. Naben, v. r. a. to sow, sritch; fcliccht, mit weiten Stiden to baste; fie tann fauber naben sho is a rare seamstress; genabete Spinen tape-laco; naben, daß man teine Rabt fieht to renter, fine - draw; allerici Figuren to work with the needle, to flourish.

Råben, n. sewing, working with the needle, flourishing.

Naher, compar. v. Nabe, nearer.

Maberin, f. seamstress.

Mabern, v. r. n. to approach, draw near, nearer, to come on.

Rabern, n. approaching, drawing near, nearer.

Raberrecht, n. prior right, nearer claim.

Ráberung, f. approach, approxim-

Nabezu, adv. nearly.

Nabfafrn, n. twine. Nabfaftden, n. sowing-desk. Nabfuffen, n. sowing-cushion. Nabfaften, f. sowing-desk. Nabnadel, f. noedle. Nabpullt, n. sowing-desk.

Nabrahmen, m. sewing frame. Nabrboben, m. fostering soil.

Rahren, v. r. n. to feed: — r. r. a.

to nourish, nurse; flo nobren to live upon, feed; flo von Bileniu nahren to live upon vegetables; tes gleisch to live upon flesh; f. feinn Unterbalt verdienen to ger one's live lihood; ein lange genahrter Greff m inveterate batred.

Nabrbaft, adj. feeding, nourishing nutritive, nutritious, nutrimenul, alimental: — adv. nutritiously, alimontally; in Ansebung des Gemen bes lucrative, gainful, profitable:

adv. lucratively, gairfully, profitably.

Rahthaftigfeit, f. nutrision, allementariness; profitableness, lucratively.

tiveness.

Nahring, m. sowing-ring, milori thimble.

Rabrlid, adj near, narrow, scarce: — adv. narrowly, scarcely; nabriich haushalten to be frugal, scanty; nabrliche Zeiten hard times.

Rahrlos, adj. giving no nourrishment; nabriose Beiten hard time; nabrioser handel dull trade.

Nahrlofigteit, f. hardness. Nahrung, f. nourishment, nuri-ment, food, sustenance, aliment; f. Unterhalt livelihood, sustenance; f. Manache, profession, business f. Sewerbe profession , business, maintenance, trade, handy-craft; f. Rundichaft custom; diefer Sandels mann bat gute Nabrung this trader man has a good custom. Nahrungsmittel, n. food, victual.

Nabrungesaft, m. chyle.

Nahrungesorge, f. care for suste nance.

Nabichraube, f. pincushion-vice.

Nahicide, f. sewing-school. Nahicide, f. sewing-silk. Nahit, f. seam, suture; eine Rahi auftrennen to rip up a seam, to rent the seam.

Nabterei, f. needle-work.

Nabterin, f. seamstress. Naiv, adj. artless. natural ingenuous. Naivetat, f. ingenuousness, open-ness.

Name, m. name; wie ist Ihr Name? what is your name? ein erdichteter Name seigned name; einen Namen haben to be called, to pass for; den Rinde feinen rechten Ramen geben w

thing by its own name, to i spade a spade; der gute, ebre Rime good name, renown, , credit, reputation, character; ; guten Ramen retten to vindione's character; einen unfterbe | Ramen erlangen to get an imal name, render one's name ortal; Aufruf der Namen nomi-all; im Parlement call of the og unter dem Namen under the pretext, colour; welches Rafie fenn mogen of every den drift, m. nominal christian.
n (s s, adj nameless anony;; f. unaussprechlich inexpres;— adv. inexpressibly. nplatte, f. name plate. nregister, n. list of names. nstag, m. name-day, anni-ry; feinen Ramenstag begeben lebrate one's anniversary. negug, m. flourish, paraphe. ntlit, adj. by name, nomi-ein namentlicher Aufruf a nol call: — adv. namely. ntud, n. samplar. nverzeichniß, n. catalogue mes. nwedsfel, m. exchanging of s; grammatifche Figur, metongettel, m. bill of names; schauspieler play - bill.
aft, adj. etwas nambaft ma. to name it, to mention by ; ausbrudlich express: — adv. sily; f. betrachtlich considerable, vued, celebrated: - adv. conundig, adj. well-known, reied; etwas namfundig machen to , mention by name. ich, adj. samo; der namliche d, den wir gestern faben tho friend we saw yesterday: - namely, to wit, viz. ng, m. nanqueen. gelb, n. Naples yellow. m. bowl, cup, dish, box; ennapf porringer. Rapfcen, anet. 2. das Leder to cut the grain eather g, adj. full of scars, cicatriffe, f. white daffodil, narf. nard, spikenard. nbalfam, m. spikenard-bal-

fotisches Mittel a narcotie. Narr, m. fool; einen Nurren abgeben to play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock; jemanden jum Nareren, dienen to be the laughing-stock of somebody; jemanden jum Narren haben to make a fool of, to befool, humbug; ein eitler Narr fop; ein eingebildeter conceited coxoomb, Jack-sauce, Jack-sprat; bei einem Kürsten prince's jester, bustoon; bei einem Marttscreer droll, merry Andrew, Jack-pudding; ein Rarr von Ratur, von haufe aus foolborn; ein Bucher Rleider u. d. gl. Narr jeun to be over-fond of books, dress etc. einen Ratren an etwas gefreffen ba-ben to be fond ot, dote on, to be ben to de iona or, aote on, to de infatuated by; Narren muß man mit Kolben laufen fools must be loused with clubs; je größer Narr, je besser Marr fools have fortune; ein Narr in Folio a fool with a witness; f. Bahnwißige madman; ein Narr werden to grow mad.

Rarren, v. r. n. to fool, play the fool: - Rarren, v. r. a. to mad, madden, make a fool of; er bat mid nun lange genug genarrt he has now long enough made a fool of me; ich laffe mich nicht narren I won's

be trampled upon.
Rarrendoctor, m. mountebank.
Rarrenfalle, f. fool's trap.
Rarrenbaue, n. madhouse, bedlam. Rarrentappe, f. fool's cap, fool's turbant.

Rarrentolbe, f. buffoon's club, mace; eine Pflanje reed-mace, catstail.

Narrenposse, f. fool's jest, foolery, bustoonery: f. unerhebliche, unge-reimte Sache trifle, toy, foppery. Narrenseil, n. line to lead a fool:

am Narrenfeil führen to make a fool of; am Rurrenfeil gieben to play the fool.

Marrenfpital, n. madhouse. Rattenfireich, m. foolish prank, piece of folly.

Rarrentheidung, Rarrethei, f. foolery, buffoonery, foolish trick, foppery, trifling.
Martheit, f. foolishness, folly; eine Rarrheit begehen to do a foolish

thing.

Narrin, f. fool, mad woman.

Narriren, p. 1001, man women. Narriren, v. r. n. j. Narren. Narrisch, adj. soolish, soppish; ein narrischer Mensch a soolish person, bussoon, sop; ein narrischer Kert sop-doddle; eine narrische Liebe zu etwas tonduess, doting . ein narri-for Einfall whim, freak, maggot, foolish conceit; das ift doch narrifa

that is strange: - adv. foolishly; f. wahnsinnig mad, out of one's wits; ein narrischer Menich a madman; narriid merben to madden; gang narrift stark mad.

Marvall, m. narwhale.

Rargiffe, f. narcissus', white daffodil.

Rafden, v. r. n. to eat sweet meats, tid-bits, dainties, kickshaws, junkets, delicacies; heimlich von etwas effen to junket. Rafd en, n. eating sweet-meats etc.

junketting.

Rafcher, m. eater of sweet-ments etc.: lickerish tongue, sweet tooth, junketting person.

Nafderet, f. eating of sweet meats etc. junketting; f. Nafdwert junket, sweet-meat, tid-bit, dainty, kick-

shaw, delicacy, comfit, fruits. Rafd baft, adj. loving sweet-meats etc.; junketting.

Rafchaftigleit, f. love of enting sweet-ments etc.; junketting disposition.

Rafdig, adj. f. Rafcbaft. Rafdigteit, f. f. Rafchaftigleit. Rafdmartt, m. market for fowls, fruits, delicacies.

Naschmaul, n. sweet-tooth, dainty mouth.

Rashwert, n. fruits, sweet-meat, tid-bit, delicacy, dainty, kickshaw. Nase, f. nose; eine gebogene, erha-bene, romische high-mounted—roman — aquiline nose; eine hreite, eingedrückte, stumpie, Affen:, Mohitennase flat — broad nose; eine gewaltig greße, dide und plumpe Nase bottle-nose; durch die Nase reden to enulle, speak through the nose; die Rafe fdineußen to blow the noie; mifthen to wipe the nose; einen bei der Rafe gupfen to twenk one by the nose; bei der Rafe herum fuh-ren to lead one by the nose; einem etwas unter die Nafereiben to upbraid one with something; cinem cine Mafe drepen to play the wag with one, give one the slip; mit einer langen Hafe absticen to be frustrated, disappointed; fich die Rafe begießen to fuddle one's solf; es liegt dir vor ber Rafe it lies before your face; eine feine Rafe haben to have a fine scent, nose, to be quick of scent; die Mase both tragen to assume importance, to be consequential; die Nafe in alles steden to thrust one's nose into the affairs of others; f. Conauze, Spine, Auslauf mout, nozle; ein gifch whiting.

Nafebern, n. rhinoceros Mafein, v. r. n. to snuille, speak through the neso.

Rafenband, m. nose-band, enveson. musrol.

Rafenbein, z. bridge of the note. Rafenbluten, m. bleeding at - d the nose.

Rafenbrille, f. nose-spectacle. Rafenbuchftab, m. nasal letter. Rafencifen, n. barnacle. Rafenflügel, m. wing of the mos

Rajengefdwur, n. ozacna, nier in the nose, fetid nose.

Nasengewächs, n. polypus of the nose.

Rasenhorn, n. f. Rafehorn. Rasentnorpel, m. bridge of the nose.

Rafenlod, n. nostril. Rafenlode,

Rafenpolyp, m. f. Rafengemack. Nafenriemen, m. nose-band, mm rol.

Natenring, m. nose-ring.

Nafenrumpfen, m. andering. Nafenstüber, m. fillip; einem Ro

fenftüber geben to fillip one

Nafentud, n. handkerchief. Nafenzipfel, m. tip of the nose. Nafeweis, adj. port, saucy, melaport, meddling: — adv. ponty,

saucily, melapertly.

Naseweis, m. saucy fellow.

Naseweise, f. pert girl. woman.

Naseweise, f. sauciness, per ness, malapertness.

Naging, m. whiting. Rag, adj. wet, humid; durch und durch nag thoroughly wet; ich bis nag bis auf die haut the wet arichs to my very skin; noch naß still wei; es wird nafie Augen fegen it will cause weeping; ein naffer Bruter tippler, fuddler, fuddle-cap; ein naffe Gefellschaft fuddling-bout; na fe Baare strongliquors; nug maden

na fi, n. wet, humidity, moisture fluid, liquor.

Raffe, f. wet, wetness, moisture, humidity.

Muffeln, v. r. n. u. a. to wet, he mectate; to be wet a little.

Raffen, v. r. n. to wet, humectate, moisten, water.

Makitch, adj. somewhat wet, moist humid.

Nath u. f f., f. Naht u. f. f. Ration, f. nation. Rational, adj. national. National darafter, m. national character. Nationalftolg, m. national pride. Nationalface, f. domestic concern. Mationalversamulung, f. nationals sembly.

Martonalifiren, r. r. a. to naturalise; fich to adopt the manners of a nation.

Lationalifirung, f. naturalisa-Lativitat, f. nativity, horoscope; einem die Rativitat stellen to dress one s horoscope tatron n. natron, Egypt salt.
tatron, adder, viper, asp, aspie,
tatterbig, m bite of an adder,
viper, asp, aspic.
tattertraut, n. adder's-wort, viper's bugloss. tatterwurs, f. adders-wort. weed. Lattergunge, f. adder's tongue; ein Graut adder's tongue; f. Berlaum ber, Lafterer backbiter, defamator, adder's tongue. Batur, f. nature; das Befet der Ras gur the laws of nature; das Licht der Matur the light of nature; uber ben Lauf der Ratur beyond the course of mature; Des Menichen Ratur man's mature; lange Gewohnheit wird end. nature; lange Gewohnheit wird end. Lich jur Ratur a long custom grows into habit; bas ift mir von Ratur gumider I have a natural aversion against it; ein von Ratur fester Ort against it; ein bon Actur fester Dre
a place strong by its very situation;
bon Ratur naturally; bon der Ratur
by nature; einen in Ratura bezahlen
to pay one in kind.
Laturalien, pl. natural products; ein Raturaliencabinet cabinet of natural curiosities. Laturalifiren, v. r. a. to naturalise. Returalifiren, n. naturalising. Returalifetion, m. naturalisation. Laturalist, m. naturalist. Laturbegebenheit, f. event in nature. Raturell, n. disposition of the mind, temper, humor. Raturforfcher, m. naturalist. Raturgabe, f. gift of nature, ta-lent. Raturgaben, plur. parts, endowments. Raturgebrechen, n. natural infirmity. Raturgeschichte, f. natural histo-Raturgefes, n. law of nature. Raturhistoriter, m. natural historian. Raturtenner, m. physiologer. Raturtenntnig, f. physiology, Raturtunde, f. f. Naturkenntuk. Raturtunde, f. f. Naturkenntuk. Raturtundige. m. f. Naturkenner. Raturlebre, f. physics; vom Men-Ichen physiology. Raturito, adj. natural, native. according to nature, agreeing with na-Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

ture; f. angeboren innate, innated; naturlid, nicht funftit natural, not artificial, by nature, not by art; na-turlice Muff native music eine naturlice Scoonh it natural beauty; "de turlich fraufes Daar naturally ourled hair; naturlice Gaben natural parts; f. edstrue, right, genuine; eines naturliden Loces fterben to die of a natural dea h; ein naturliches, ungeswungenes Berragen natural, easy behaviour; naturlice Dinge naturais: — adv. naturally; ne spiet es gan; naturité she acts it to the life; bieraus folat naturité honce it sollows of sourse. Naturlichfett, f. naturalness, nativeness. Naturlicht, n. light of nature, reason. Naturmensch, m. natural, Raturpflicht, f. natural duty. Raturrecht, n. laws of nature. Raturreich, n. nature, visible world: family of nature.
Raturfpiel, n. sport of nature.
Raturftand, m. state of nature. Raturtheil, m. natural share. Raturton, m. accent of nature. Raturtrieb, m. instinct, impulse of nature, natural appetite.
Ratur wiffenfchaft, f. physiology, physics, nature. Raturzug, m. bent of nature. Navette, f. shuttle. Reapel, Stadt und Land, Naples; aus Reapel, neapolitanisch Neapolitan. ebel, m. mist; ein dider Rebel fog; ein schadlicher blasting - infootious Rebel mist; ein falter a nipping fog; Die Sonne hat den Rebel vertrieben tho sun has cleared the mist; jemanden einen Recel vor den Augen machen to cast a mist before one's sense. Rebelfled, m. film upon the eye. Rebelfrabe, f. roisting crow. Rebeln, v.r.n. to be misty, foggy. Rebelfern, m. nebujous star, cloudy star. Reben, proop. at - by one's side, close to, near; er fag neben mir he sat at my side; er wohnt gleich nes ben une an he lives hard by near, next door; neben einander a breast:

— adv. neben ber gehen u. f. f. to
go along with, at the side of.
Rebenabsicht, f. by-design, byend. Rebenatter, f. by-walk.
Rebenattar, m. by-altar.
Rebenarbeit, f. by-work.
Rebenbatterie, f. by-battery.
Rebenbegriff, m. by notion.
Rebenbericht, m. additional informatio . E ¢

Rebenurfache, f. by - reason Rebenwahrheit, f. additiona Rebenweg, m. by - way, by Rebenbetrachtung, f. socondary consideration. Rebenbeweis, m. additional arguby -road. ment. Rebenblid, m. side glance. Rebenbrief, m. additional letter. Rebenweiß, n. conenbine. Rebenwert, n. by-work. Rebenwind, m. side - wind. Rebenbruder, m. brother, fellow-Rebenwintel, m. by-angle Creature. Rebenwort, n. adjective; at Rebenbuch, n. subservient book. Rebenbubler, m. rival. Rebenbubler, m. rival. Reben-buhlerin, f. sho-rival.
Rebenburge, m. fellow-bail.
Rebendrift, m. fellow-christian.
Rebending, n. by-matter.
Rebenfarbe, f. by intrigue.
Rebenfarbe, f. by-colour.
Rebenfarbe, f. by-figure.
Rebenfarbe, f. by-question.
Rebenfage, f. by-question.
Rebengang, m. by-walk, by-lane.
Rebengaffe, f. by-etreet.
Rebengebaude, n. wing of a building, out-house; neighbouring building. Rebengimmer, n. by - room. Reben-Rebengwed, m. by end. Reblicht, adj. mistlike, nel das Reblichte nebulosity. Reblig, adj. foggy, misty: foggily, mistly. Rebit, prasp. together with Refien, v. r. a. to banter, ri m kemerry of, tease, rally, pi Reden, n. bantering, tossing voking. Rederei, f. raillery, prove teazing, merriment, drollery Redico, adj. droll, merry building, out-house; neighbour-ing building. Rebengeld, n. aggregate sum. Rebengefell, m. fellow-journeyful, jocoae, facetious, brisk, das necische Wesen playfuln adv. merrily, playfully, face nephew. man. Rebengefdmad, m. by-taste. Rebengefdopf, n. follow-creature. Reger, m. negro. Regerartig, adj. negrolike. Regerin, f. negro woman. Regeriand, n. negro land. Rebengewachs, n. excrescence. Rebenhandlung, f. by-action, episode. Mcgos, n. negoce, business. tilren, v. r. n. to negotiate, Rebenhaus, n. by-house; neighbouring house. Rebentirde, f. chapel of ease. Regotiateur, m. negotiator, m Reben, f. Raben. Rebenfnoten, m. by intrigue. Rehmen, v. i. a. (part. gen Rebenfosten, plur. additional charimp. nahm) to tako; überba ges, incidents, potty charges. Rebenlinie, f. collateral line. Rebenmago, f. by-maid. men to impair, to grow Schaben nehmen to suffer d men Anfang nehmen to begin mence; ein Ende nehmen Rebenmann, m. who stands next, one's fellow. finish, cease, draw to a per Rebenmenfch, m. fellow-ereature. Rebenperfon, f. stander-by. Rebenpfarre, f. chapel. Rebenpfeiler, m. by-pillar. Rebenpunft, m. accessory point, nimmt mich Bunder I wonder: a. in die hand to take in ha der Hand to take by the har nem nehmen to take from or nehme did beim Worte I tal incident. at your word: bas nehme Rebenrechnung, f. by-account. Rebenrolle, f. by-part, under-part. Rebensache, f. by-matter, incident. Rebensach, m. accessary. Rebenschmad, m. by-taste. mich that I take upon mo genei nebmen to take physic men Gie das Beld rake that r jemanden in das Saus nebi receive one into the house Rebenschmad, m. by-taste. Rebenschreiben, n. by-letter. Rebenschte, f. by-side. Rebensche, f. by-side. Rebensche, f. by-sucet. Rebensche, f. by-room. Rebenschube, f. by-piece. Rebenschube, f. spare-hour, leisure-Freiheit nehmen to take liberty in Refit nehmen to take por of; eine Frau nehmen to take to marry; jemanden das Lebe men to take away one's lif Flucht nehmen to make one's Ubschied to take leave; das M share, participate; fich in g take care, heed, have a care Sache in Acht to take care hour. Mebentheil, m. adventitious part. Nebenthur, f. by-door. Nebentisch, m. side-board. Rebenumftand, m. accessary, admatter; zu herzen to tako at ditional circumstance. ubel to take ill, amiss; f. day

take; einen berum nehmen to r, mock, make jest of; f. bes nehmen to take for granted; beim Ropfe nehmen to take one; ich wollte nicht aller Welt ichmen und in feiner haut fteden ud not be in his skin for all oods of the world; den Billen e That nehmen to take the will ie deed. endwerth, adj. worth taking. er, m. taker; eines Schiffs captor. , captor. (ich, f. Namlich. un q, f. eines Schiffs capture, g of a vessel. m. envy, grudge, jealousy, ing; aus Reid out of envy, n, o.r. a. to envy, grudge, rer, m. grudger, repiner, envier. ammel,) m. f. Reider. fc, adj. envious, grudging, ing: - adv. enviously. agel, m. f. Rietnagel. Raffe sediment; in der glafde of a bottle; das Kuß liegt auf Reige the vossel is a tilt; es mit ihm auf die Reige he is o his last shifts; ihre Schönsft auf der Reige her beauty is te decline; die Reige austrino take up the rest. in, v. r. a. to bow, bend; ein to tilt; fein Ohr gu etwas to ne one's ear to; fich auf eine neigen to bias; fich vor jeman-von Mannern to bow to; vom engimmer to bow. courtesy, n a courtesy; der Lag neigt fich wears apace, is almost spent; ju etwas neigen to be prone, ned, propense, apt, forward, , to; er neigt fich jum Geit be to avarice; ju aller Schaltheit gt fleshed in roguery; einem gt fenn to favour one. I will - affection to one. en, n. tilting, bowing, bending, ning. ung, f. bias, inclination, proion propensity, proneness, 1, disposition, proclivity, teny ; f. Berbeugung bow, courtesy ; meigung affection , inclination ; ung gu etwas baben to be disd for - to be given to a thing. , adv. no; nein doch! no, do I I tell you no: nein. um Berge-, das tann nicht fenn no, under ur. that can not be so; nein,

nicht no, it is not likely, it

sooms not: nein ju etwas fagen to say no to something, to deny, refuse. Rein, Reinwort, n. no, refusal negativo answer; er beantwortete es mit Rein he answered in the negative; fie fann nicht Rein fagen she cannot resist sollicitation. Reftar, m. nectar.
Reftarpfirsche, f. nectarine.
Reste, f. Gewürz, clove; Gartens blume gillisower, piuk; eine gefüste a double pink. Reltenflör, m. das Blüben der Rele ten flowering of gilliflowers; die Zeit des Blubens flowering - time, season of gilliflowers; eine Menge blubender Retten flowerage of gilliflowers. Relfenpfeffer, m, Jamaica popper. Relfenrinde, f. cinnamon. Relfenftod, m. gilliflower-plant. Relfenwurzel, f. pink - root, avens, bennet. Nennbar, adj. denominable, name-able, to be named; o es ist nicht nennbar it is unspeakable. Menn barteit, f. expressibility. Mennen, v. i. a. (part. genannt, imp. nannte) to name, nominate, denominate, to mention — call by mame, to call, give a name; or tilt nach mir genannt he is called after my name ; das Rino bei feinem Ramen nennen to call a thing by its own name, to give a thing its pro-per appellation; ich will the most nennen he shall be nameless; oben genannte Person the said - above mentioned person. Rennendung, f. nominative. Renner, m. nominative; in der Re-dentunft denominator. Renn fall, m. f. Rennendung. Renn ung, f. calling, naming, men-tioning by name, nomination, denomination. Rennwerth, m. nominal value. Rennwort, n. noun. Rergein, v. r. a. to fret, vex. Rerv, m. Rerve, f. no ve; f. Zlachfe nerve, ligament, sinew. Rervenbau, m. texture of the nerves. Mervenbeschwerde, f. nervous complaint. Nervendrud, m. pressure on the nerves. Rervenfieber, n. nervous fever. Merventrant, adj. nervous. Merventrantheit, f. weakness. disease of the nerves.

Mervenfaft, m. nervous fluid.

E + 2

lity.

Rervenschwäche, f. nervous debi-

Rervenspftem, n. system of the

Rervig, adj. nervous: — adv. nervously; f. fraftig, derb brawny.
Refpel, f. f. Mispel.
Resset, f. nettle; taube Nessel dead —
blind parelle; non since Wester co-

blind nettle; von einer Reffel ge-

brornt werden to be nettled.
Reffelfieber, n. Reffelfucht,
f. nettle-rash; Rothfucht red nettlerash.

Resselluch, n. muslin.
Resselluch, n. muslin.
Rest, n. nest; eines Raubvogels f.
Horst airy; schlechte Wohnung tenement, ein Rest von Dieben und Spishuben nest of thieves and rogues, rookery; f. Bett bed, nest.
Rest unen, place, live down.

Dieftel, m. nost-ogg. Reftel, f. laco, tagged point, point, string; eine leberne Reftel strap; string; eine gestochtene twisted lace; eine beschlagene point, pointed lace, string; einem die Restel knupsen to tie one's cod-piece.

Reftellod, n. eylet-hole. Reftelnatel, f. bodkin.

Restelstift, m. tag of a point. Restsuchten, n. nest-chicken;

youngest child.

Reftler, m. point-maker, lace-maker. Refiling, m. nostling; unter den Sa-bichten nias hawk.

Mett, adj. neat, fair, genteel, protty:

— adv. neatly, fairly; ein nettes
Madchen a spruce girl; nette Kleis
bung genteel dross; f. netto neat,
clear; es wiegt netto hundert Pfund it weighs neat one hundred pound. Rettigfeit, f. neatness.

Rettogewicht, n. neat-weight,

suttle-weight.

Res, n. net; ein fleines Reg retiole; ftellen to set — lay note, snares, gins ; jemanden das Nes über den Ropf werfen to catch — bubble one; im menschlichen Korper cawl; Res im Muge retina; 3werchfell diaphragm, midriff; Darmhaut peritonaeum; in einer Perute cawl of a periwig.

Reberuch, m. opiplocele. Regen, v. r. a. to wet, moisten,

water, soak, steep.

Res formis, adj. network-like, reticular: — adv. reticularly.

Regtappe, f, net-cap.

Resstricker, m. net-knitter.

Rehung, f. wetting, moistening, watering, soaking, steeping.

Negwert, n. net-work.

Reu, adj. new; neue Schriften modern publications; die Meuern the moderns; das ift ibm etwas Reues that appears strange to him: - adv. newly, lately; suff neue anew, afic.h; aufs neue thun to do over

again's aufe neue bauen to rebuild

aufe neue pragen to new coin. Neuaufgelegt, adj. reprinted. Neubaden, adj. f. Neugebaden. Reubegierde, f. curionty, inquis

tiveness.

Reubegierig, adj. curious, inquisitive: - adv. ouriously, inquisitive ly.

Renbetebrte, m. proselyte, me phyte, convert.

Neubruch, m. novale, fresh land Reue, n. news; was giebts Rad what news?

Reverdings, adv. newly, lang recently.

Reuerer, m. innovator. Neuerfunden, adj. new-invand, newly discovered.

Renerlich, adv. f. Reuerdings. Reuerung, f. innovation, novation; machen to innovate.

Reugebaden, adv.new-baked, fruk; new-stamped, of fresh date.

Reugebohren, adj. new-born.

Reugier,) f. f. Reubegierde.

Neugierig, adj. f. Reubegierig. Reugierigteit, f. f. Reubegient. Reuglaubig, adj. f. Reubefehrt. Reubeit, f. newness, novelty, me

wity. Reuigfeit, f. nows; alte Reniglisten stals - old news.

Reuigleit, f. newnoss; f. Reuerm novation; haben fie feine Reuigh ten have you no news?

Reujahr, n. new year. Reujahregefchent, gift; etwas junt neuen Jahre forten to present with a now-year gilt.

Reujahrstag, m. now-year's day. Reulich, adj. late, last: — ada. lastly, newly, lately, of late; be neulich verftorbene Ronig zhe le king.

Reuling, m. novice, fresh-water man.

Neumodisch, adj. fashionable, new fashioned: - adv. fashionably.

Reumond, m. new-moon. Reun, adj. nine; die neun Rufe the nive muses.

Reunauge, f. river lamprey. Reune, f. nine, novenary. Reuner, m. novenary.

Reuncriet, adj. nine different.

Neunfach, adj. ninefold. Neunbundert, adj. nine hundred. Reunbundertste, adj. ninehur

dredih. Neunjáhrig, adj. nino years old

Reunmal, adr. nine times. Reunte, adj. ninth. Reuntehalb, adj. eight and ahall 445

Stadt at the higher part of the town.

Oberhand, f. wrist; upper-hand; f. aberlegene Bewalt superiority, mastership, ascendency; Die Dberhand haben to sway, exercise mastership, play the master, have the superiority; beformen to get - obtain the superiority; behalten to get the better of, to carry the day; einem die Oberhand laffen to yield - submit to one, to give one the better of; jemanden die Oberhand geben to give one the upper - hand, wallside; bei Lifte to give one the first place.

Dberhaupt, n. head, chief, master; er wurde zu ihrem Oberhaupte ge- mahlt he was chosen for their head. Oberhauptmann, m. chief-captain. Dberhaus, n. upper part of a house; die versammelten Pairs von England

house of lords.

Oberherr, m. supreme lord, sove-

reign.

Dberberrlid, adj. belonging to the supreme lord, sovereign. Dberherricaft, f. sovereignty,

supremacy. Oberhimmel, m. highest heaven,

empyrean.

Der hof, m. the upper yard; f.

Dergerichtshof supreme court of

iudicature.

Oberhofgericht, n. in England, court of the king's bench. Oberhofmeister, m. lord stoward;

governor to a prince.

Derhofprediger, m. chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince. Dberhofrichter, m. judge of the

king's bench.

Doe't beis, n. lofty trees in a forest;
branches, boughs.

Dberingenteur, m. chief engineer. Dberjagermeifter, m. great hunts-

man. great master of the hunt. Obertammer, f. upper chamber. Obertammerer, m. lord chamberlain, lord great chamberlain.

Oberteit, f. f. Obrigfeit.

Oberteliner, m. head-butler. Oberfirdentath, m. high-consistory; member of the high-consistory.

Dberfleid, n. upper-garment, uppercoat.

Oberfnecht, m. head-sorvant.

Obertod, m. master-cook, headcook.

Oberfüchenmeister, m. master of

the household. Dierland, nucleich-country.

Oberlander, m. high-countryman.

Obertandisch, adj. out of a highcountry.

Dbetleder, n. upper-leather, dib-

bing, vamp.

Dierlefge, f. upper lip.

Dierlein cherr, m. lord paramount.

Dierlebrer, m. head-master.

Oberleib, m. upper part of the body.

Dberlippe, f. upper lip.
Dberluft, f. high air, sky.
Dbermacht, f. predominance, prevalence, ascendency, superiority.

Dbermann, m. superior, victor, vanquisher; f. Schiederichter arbiter,

Dbermeister, m. upper - chief master.

Oberofficier, m. superior officer.

Oberpfarrer, m. first parson. Oberpfortner, m. head - porter. Oberpoftmeister, m. chief post-

master.

Dberpriefter, m. high priest. Oberrentmeifter, m. high - trea-

Oberrichter, m. superior judge,

chief-justice.
Oberrinde, f. upper crust.
Oberrift, m. instep.

Oberrod, m. great coat.

Oberfat, m. major, first proposi-

tion.

Dberschale, f. cup. Oberschahmeister, m. lord hightreasurer.

Dberichent, m. high cup-bearer. Dberichentel, m. upperpart of the thigh.

Dberfee, m. upper lake.
Dberfie, m. first place, upper-hand.
Dberfi, Dberfte, adf. uppermost;
die oberste Gewalt supremacy; die
Obersten im Bolle rulers, heade men. chief men; der oberste Priester high priest; das oberste Geschof highest story of a house; das Oberste eines Dinges top; das oberste zu unterst topsy turvy, upside down; ju oberst upper-most.

Dberstallmeister, m. lord chief-great master of the horse.

Dberfte, m. colonel.

Dberftelle, f. f. Dberfin. Oberftemme, f. sido-lining. Oberftemment ant, m. lioutonant

colonel.

Oberftube, f. Oberftubchen, upper room : f. Ropf, Behirn noddle.

Dberftwachtmeifter, m. major. Obertheil, m. upper part.

Dberverded, n. upper deck.

Obervormund, m. chief tutor. Dbervormundfchaft, f. chief tutorship.

Dbervorfcneider, m.grand carver. Dberwähnt, adj. above-mentioned

Oberwerth, m. superior merit.

Obergahn, m. upper tooth. Obergimmermann, m. master car-

penter. Dogedacht, adj. aforesaid; obgedach.

ter Dagen, Weise to the aforesaid purpose.

Obgemeldet, Obgenannt, adj. above - mentioned, above - said.

Dhaleich, conj. though, tho', albeit, however, notwithstanding.

Obhaben, v. i. n. to be charged with.

Obbanden, adj. in being, in view. Dbbut, f. protection; jemanden der gottlichen Othut empfchlen to commit one to God's protection.

Dbig, adj. foregoing, above-said, mentioned.

Dbject, n. object. Dbjectiv, adj. objective: - adv. objectively. Objectivglas, n. object-

glass. Dblate, f. wafer, wafer-cake; ro-the vermilion wafer; bunte frish wafer.

Oblatenbåder, m. wafor baker.

Driaten backer, m. wafer-baker. Driaten schacker, f. wafer-box. Oblaten siegel, n. wafer-aeal. Oblaten teller, m. wafer-dish. Obliegen, o. i. n. einer Sache to ply a thing, apply one's self to; f. verpflichtet seyn to be obliged; thm liegt ob it is incumbent upon him; es lag mir ob, daran zu denten it was my duty to think of it. Obliegend, wart, applying one's

Obliegend, part. applying one's self; incumbent.

Dbliegenheit, f. duty, incumben-

Dbligation, f. bond, obligation. Obligationsschulden, pl. bond-debts. Obligationsschulden, m. obligee. Obligationsschuldiger m. obligeor.

Domann, m. umpire; deffen Ausspruch umpirage.

Dbmannfchaft, f. umpirage, arbitra-

tion.

Dbrigfeit, f. magistrate: dafür hat die Obrigfeit gu forgen this is a concern of the government; die houste Obfigleit supreme magistracy, magistrato.

Dirigiteitlich, adj. of the magistrate - government; obrigteitlie des Geschaft magisterial business; gistrate . obrigfeitlicher Stand magistracy.

Dbrift, Dbrifte, m. colonel. Dbrift. lieutnant, m. lieutenant-colonel.

Dbfcon, conj. though, the', albeit. Dbid meben, v.r.n. to be pending, undecided; imminent, at hand.

Dbfervang, f. observance, practice, precedent; Mond von der ftrengen Observantine friar; im Sandel, das Obfervangrecht law mer-

Observatorium, n. dbservatory.

Dbficht, f. inspection, tuition, care.
Dbfiegen, v. r. n. to prevail, vanquish get — obtain the victory, carry

the day, overcome.

D bst, n. fruit, fruitage; frubzeitiges
early fruits; murbes mellow fruits;
hatthores, bartes spates late fruits; baltbares, bartes hard — durable fruits; wurmstichiges worm-eaten fruits.

Dbstat, f. resistence; Obstat halten

to oppose, resist.

Dbftbarre, f. fruit kiln. Debfter, m. keeper of an orchard; f. Deftbandler fruiterer.

Obstaarten, m. fruit-garden, orchard.

Dbfthandler, m. fruiterer. Obftjahr, n. fruit year. Obfteammer, f. fruitery, fruit-loft. Obitteller, m. fruitiry, cellar to

keep fruit in. Dbstorb, m. fruit-basket.

Dhftmarft, m. fruit-market.

Dbftmonat, m. September. Dbftmoft. m. cider. Dbftpfluder m. fruit-gatherer.

Dbftreid, adj. rich of fruits, abounding in fruits.

Obstwein, m. cider.

Dbftwert, n. fruitage, fruitery. Dbftgeit, f. fruit-time.

Obwalten, v. r. n. to exist, be on foot, be imminent, impend, threaten, menace, prevail.

 $\mathfrak O$ b waltung, f. existence, imminentness.

Dbwohl, conj. though, tho', albeit. Drean, m. ocean.

Ocher, m. ochre. Oche, m. ox, im Mur. oxen; ein junger Oche bullock; ein bum ner One buffle-head, dunce.

Ochsenauge, n. eve of an ox; Gebadenes buttered egg; eine Pflange ox-ere.

Odfenblafe, f. ox-bladder.

Doffen barm, m. ox-gut. Odfen braten, m. roast beef. Odfen fieber, n. haben to be lazy after dinner.

Ochfenfleisch, n. beef.

Dofengefpann, n. ox-team.

Ochfenhaft, adj. bulle-headed, dull, stupid, rude. Och fenhandler, m. dealer in bul-

locks, grazier. Dofenbaut, f. neat's hide.

Dofenbirt, m. negt-herd. Ochfenborn, m. off-horn. Ochfenbuf, m. claw - shoe of an

Dofentalb, n. male calf, bull-calf.

!

Dofentovf, m. bead of an ox; ein dummier Menfc buffle-head. Dofenteder, n. noat's leather. Dofenmartt, m. oxen-market.
Dofenmaßig, adj.likeanox, beastly, rude, gross, aukward.
Dofenmift, m. oxelung.
Dofenpoft, f. mit ber Dofenpoft reifen to travel very slowly. Dofenstall, m. ox-house, ox-stall. Dofentreiber, m. driver of oxen; Stadel eines Dofentreibers goad. Dofenwamme, f. dow-lap. Dofengiemer, m. bull's pizzle. Dofengunge, f. tongue of an ox, neat's-tongue; eine Mange oxtongue, bugloss; die rothe dyer's bugloss, orcanet. Dobboft, f. Orhoft. Ochfig, adj. f. Ochfenmaßig. Octant, m. cotant. Octave, m. Octave.
Octave, f. octave.
Octave, f. octave.
Octover, m. October.
Octroi, f. charter; eine Octroi haben to be chartered. Detrovirt, adj chartered. Deuliren, v. r. a. to inoculate. Oculist, m. coulist. Ddaum, n. odeum. DDe, f. ode.
Debe, adj. desert, waste, desolate, solitary; ein odes gand desolate waste country; ode liegen to lie waste. Dede, f. desert, solitude. Dben, m. f. Atheni. Ober, conj. or; gieb mir entweder die Bagre oder das Geld givo mo Dder, either the ware or the money; mehr oder weniger more or less; gebt, oder ich u. f. f. get you gone, un-less I; entweder Gie oder ich either you or I. Dermennig, m. u. f. agrimony. Ofen, m. jum Schmelzen u. f. f. turnace; jum Brennen, Dorren kiln; jum Baden oven; jum heihen stove; einen Ofen beihen to heat a stove. Ofen bant, f. stove beneh. Ofenbruch, m tutty. Ofengabel, f. fire-fork. Ofenbeiger, m. heater ofastove-Ofenberd, m. oven-hearth. Dientachel, f. earthen pane for a Dfentrude, f. oven-rake. Dienlebm, m. furnace-lute, ovenlute, loam, Ofenloch, m. mouth of an oven. Dfenplatte, f. bottom - iron plate of an oven. Dfenrohre, f. tunnel of an oven, furnace, stove.

Dfenroft, m. furnace grate.

Dfenruft, m. soot, oven-soot.

Dfenfchaufel, f. oven-shovel.

Dfenthur, f. vent-hole—ventiduct of an oven, stove, furnace. Dfenwisch, m. scovel, maulkin. Difen, adj. open; ein offnes Blatt a blank; offene Briefe letters patent; ein offner Bechfel a letter of credit; offene Rechnung open account; mit einem in offner Rechnung fteben to have a running account with one; die offene See main sea, offing; cin offner Ropf a man of spirit - parts; offene Lafel halten to dine publicly; mit offenen Armen with open arms; die Thur mar offen the door was open; ein offener und zuverlässiger Mann a man open and of good faith; offenen Leib haben to be loose, have one's belly loose; auf offener Strafe in open street: openly. Offenbar, adj. manifest, evident, striking, open, public; offenbare Gee

main sea; offenbare Bobrbeit plain. evident, downright truth; der Thas ter ift noch nicht offenbar the malefactor is not yet discovered. Cer of-fenbare Thater notorious malefactor; etwas offenbar machen to manifest, publish, set abroad, make public, manifest, known; offenbar mercen to come to be known, to take vent, come out: — adv. manifestly, publicly, openly, evidently, notriously.

Offenharen, ffenbaren, v. r. a. to manifest, to make public, shew plainly; ein Geheimning to discover — disclose open a secret; fein Derg to unbosom
unfold one's self; in theologischer Bedeutung to reveal.

Dffenbarlich, adj. u. adv. f. Offen. bar.

Offenbarung, f. manifestation, publication, discovering, disclosing, unbosoming, unfolding; revealing, revelation; die Offenbarung Johannis book of revelation, revelation of S. John.

Offenheit, f. opennoss, plainness, candor, ingenuity.

Offenbernig, adj. open, open-hearted, candid, ingenious, frank:—
adv. openly, candidly, ingeniously,
frankly.

Offenherzigkeit, f. openheartedness. candidness, candour, ingenuity, frankness.

Offentundig, adj. notorious: adr, notoriously.

adr, notoriousty.
Offen fundt af eit, f. notoristy.
Offen fiv, adj. offensive: die Offensive alliance.
Oeffentlich, adj. public, open:

delicacy, delicateness, dainty, exquisiteness.

Miednagel, m. f. Dietnagel. Riedria adj. low, mean, base, ab-ject, vile; ein niedriger Preis low rate; f. demuthiq lowly, humble; fid niedrig machen to be grovelling ; bom niedrigen Stande of a low exof a mean condition; Rehanfen low — abject niedrige Gebanfen low thoughts; eine nicerige Ceele base - ignoble mind; von niedriger Dentungeart lowly minded, of an abject disposition; er steht nie brig r als ich he is inferior to me; Diefes ift niebriger als jenes this is lower than that; das niebrigfte von allen the lowest of all, the nether-most of all: — adv. low, lowly, meniy, basely.

Riedrigfett, f. lowness, lowliness,

meenness.

Niemais, adv. never, at no time. Niemand, pron. nobody, no one, mone, no person no man; manand but es gethan nobody has done it; niemand ausgenommen none except-ed; niemand unter euch none of you.

Micre, f. kidney; Rieren roins, loins.

Mierenbefdwerung, f. nophritis, inflammation of the kidney, stone in the kidney.

Merenbraten, m. loin.

Rierenfett, n. suet. Nierenformig, adj. in the form of kidneys.

Nierengries, m. gravel. Rierenfrantheit, f. f. Rierenbefd werung.

Nierenstein, m. Krankheit, gravel, stone in the kidneys; Spedftein jade, nephritic stone.

Ri rentalg, m. snet. Mierenperstopfung, f. stoppage in the kidneys.

Nierenweh, n. inflammation of the kidney; gravel.

Riefeln, v. r. a. II. n. to enulle. Riefemittel, n. sternutatory. Riefen, v. r. n. to sneeze.

Niefen, n. sneeze, sneezing, sternutation.

Riefepulver, n. sternutative powder.

Riesewurz, f. sneeze-wort, helle-

Riefibrauch, m. usufruct; der ibn hat usufructuary.

Diet, n. rivet. Riete, f. blank; mit einer Riete ber-au tommen to be drawn a blank.

Nieteisen, n. rivetting-stock. Rieten, v. r. a. to rivet, clinch.

Nicthammer, m. rivotting - hammer.

Nietfloben, m. rivetting-tong. Nietnagel, m. pin olinohed, rive.

Rietnagel, m. flaw. Rifolaus, nom. propr. Nichola. Ril, m. Nile.

Rilmesser, m. nilometer. Rilpferd, n. hippopotamus.

Rimmer, avv. never

Rimmermehr, adv. never, by me means, in no wise, never at all. Rimmernuchtern, m. swillbowi,

drunkard.

Nimmersatt, adj. ever-craving. Rimmersatt, m. ravenous — vo cious follow, greedy guts. Rimmers tag, m. no day to come;

am St. Nimmerstage nover a dez, at latter lammas.

Rippen, v. r. n. zo sip. Rirgend, Rirgends, adv. no-

where.

Rifche, f. niche. Rifchel, m. noddle, pate, head. Rif, f. nic. Miffig, adj. nity.

Rigfamm, m. dandriff-comb.

Misten, v. r. n. to nest.

Niften, m. nesting. Niveau, n. level.

Rivelliren, v. r. a. to level. Rivellirwage, f. level.

Rir, m. water-god, puek, nick, Rire, f. water-fairy, nymph.
Roch, conj. nor, yet, still; weder — noch neither — nor; er hat weder Gelb noch Credit he has neither money nor credit; fein Mann med Meither money nor credit; fein Mann med the Meither money nor woman. Bith no man nor woman; er lett noch he is still alive; noch nicht not yet; gur Zeit noch nicht not se yet; Ibr Rieid ift noch nicht fertig your suit of clothes is not yet done; noch heute this very day; es ist noch immer talt it is cold still; er vertlangt noch mehr he still desires more; er forscht noch immer nach he still inquires; nicht noch länger not any longer; not ferner further; noch eine one more; noch einmel once more, once again; noch ete mal fo viel as much again; noch balb fo viel half as much again; noch dagu in meinem Saufe what is more, even in my house; noch nicht nothing yet; es fen auch noch fe wenig be it never so little; wenn Sie nur noch famen did you but so much as come yet; er fep and nod fo reich let him be never so rich for all his being a rich man; Sie mus fen noch langer ba bleiben you are to stay here a while still; weder eins noch bas andere meither the one, nor the other; weder reich noch arm neither rich, nor poor; noth arm neither rich, nor poor; f. donnoth however, for all that,

yet, and yet, still, how-be-it, nevertheless, notwithstanding, howscever it be. . Nodmalig, adj. repeated, iterated.

Rodinalf, adv. once again, once

Rod n. einer Rab, arm of a yard. Rominativ, m. nominative.

Rominiren, v. r. a. to nominate, appoint.

None, f. none.

Ronne, f. nun; jum Saugen suckling horn; f Erichter funnel; Brumm. treifel fiegig. Ronnenfleifch, n. nun's flesh.

Ronnenfloster, n. nunnery.

Ronnenleben, n. monastic life.

Ronnenzelle, f. cell of a nun.

Noppen, v. r. a. to nap; genopptes Luch napped - frize cloth.

Mord, m north, septentrion; Nordwind northwind; f. Nordstern morth - star.

Morden, m. north, septentrion; weit in Norden far north; fich ge-gen Rorden wenden to turn - tend towards the north, to septentrionate.

Rorderbreite, f. northern latitude. Rordisch, adj. northern.

Rordfaper, m. grampus.

Nordland, n. northern country. Nordlich, Nordlich, adj. northerly, northern septentrional boreal: — adv. northward, septentrionally. Rordict, n. aurora borealis, north-

light, the merry dancers, Nordoft, m. northeast. Nordoftfahrt, f. north - east passage.

Rordpol, m. arc io pole. Rordfdein, m. f. Rerblicht. Rordfee, f. north-sea, German ocean.

Rordfeite, f. north-side. Rordfern, m. pole-star, polar star, lode-star, Mordfternorden, m. polar order of the polar star.

Rordwarts, adv. northward. Rordwest, m. northwest. Rordwestwind, m. r

northwestwind.

Morowind, m. north-wind. Rormandie, Normandy.

Rormann, aus der Normandie, Norman; aus dem nordlichen England northern man; aus Rormegen Nor-

way - man,

Rorwegen, Norway. Rorweger, m. Norway-man. Rors, f. lesser otter.

Robel, n. pint; ein halbes jill. Rota, f. memorandum; note, bill, account; Nota, ab Notam nehmen to take notice of.

Rotarius, m. notary; ein öffentlis

cher a notary public. Note, f. note. Notenbuch, n. music-book. Rotengestell, n. music-stand.

Notenmader, m. annotator, writer of remarks.

Rotenpapier, n. music-paper.

Rotenplan, m. scale.

Notenpult, n. musto-dosk. Notenschreiber, m. writer, copier

of notes.

Notb, f. need, exigency, necessity, want; die außerste Notb extremity, utmost necessity, extreme need; jemanden feine Noth flagen to disclose one's mind to somebody; große Roth leiden to suffer - endure great distress, need, want; Roth an Baffer dearth of water; er hat teine Roth he lives in clover; das Ralle der Noth no fear for that; im Ralle der Noth in case of nocessity, if nocessity requires it, upon a forced put; auf der Noth eine Eusgend machen to make a virtue of necessity; Noth bricht Eifen necessity. ty has no law; mit genauer Roth entgehen to escape narrowly, to save narrowly one's life; die some re Arth falling sickness; in Rothen, Andesnothen in travail; in Ros then fepn to be in pange. Nothabreffe, f. direction in case

of need.

Nothanker, m. sheet-anchor.

Nothauswurf, m. jetson. Nothbau, m. building of necessity. Nothbehelf, m. shift in time of need.

Notborang, m. pressing exigence, urgency.

Nothdringen, v. i. a. to force, necossitate, to put by need. Rath-bringend, adj. pressing, urgent. Roth burft, f. necessaries; thing

wanted, exigence: feine Rothdurft verrichten to do one's needs, to ease

one's belly, to go to stool. Noth durftig, adj. necessitous, needy, poor, indigent, penurious; les ben to live poor; er bat das noths durftige he has a subsistence: adv. necessitously, poorly, indi-gently, penuriously.

Rothourftigteit, f. necessitousness, need, poverty, indigency, penurity

Nothfall, m. case of necessity, need.

Rothfreund, m. friend in need.
Rothfreund, m. friend in need.
Rothfrei, m. helper in need.
Rothfife, f. help in need.
Rothfig, adj. necessary, needful;
das dazu nothige Geld the money needful: requisite for it; ctwas notyig haben 442

to need, stand in need of, want, have occasion for: wenn er was nothig hatte if he should want any thing; ich habe teinen Garbier not thig I have no occasion for a barber ; f. arm needy, wanting; et ift nicht nothig it is not necessary, there is no need for it; das Rothige bes forgen to do due diligence; Mangel am Rothigen leiden to want the necossaries of life.

Rothigen, v. r. a. to necessitate, force, constrain, urge, press, im-portune, compel, put hard to; f. cinia en to invite; einen etwas ansunehmen nothigen to force — thrust - obtrude something upon some-body; fich lange nothigen laffen to stand upon ceremonies.

Nothin feit, f. necessariness. Nothingung, f. necessitating, necessitation, forcing, constraining, neurging, pressing, importuning, compelling. Nothicidend, adj. needing, want-

ing, necessitous, needy. Nothleibende, m. aufferer, dis-tressed person; bem Nothleibenden belfen to assist the needy.

Mothluge, f. shift, fib. Nothnagel, m. last shift. Nothpeinlich, adj. criminal.

Nothpiennig, m. spare-money. Pothruf, m. call in distress. Nothface, f. matter of necessity.

urgent affair.

Rothichlange, f. culverin. Roths Roths schiffe thun to fire guns for help.

Mothstall, m. trave, travel, travise.

Norbstand, m. exigence, urgency,

distress.

Noth stern, m. comet.

Noth staufe, f. private baptism.

Roth thure, f. door to be used in case of necessity.

Noth wehr, f. defence for life.

Noth wendig, adj necessary, needful; es mus nothwendig so son it must needs be so, it must necessary. must needs be so, it must necessarily be so: - adv. necessarily, needfully.

Rothwendigleit, f. necessity, necessity, necessariness, needfulness.

Nothwert, n. work of necessity.

Rothseiden, n. signal of distress. Rothsucht, f. ravishment, violation.

Nothzüchtigen, v. r. a. to ravish, violate.

Rothzüchtigung, f. ravishing, violating, revishment, violation. Rotificizen, v. r. a. to notify.

Notirbud, m. note-book, memorandum - book.

Rotiren, v. r. a. to note, set dows.

Notis, f. notice. Notorisch, adj. notorious; das Re torifche notoriety: - adv. notoriously.

Movelle, f. novel. November, m. November.

Nu, m. moment. juncture; im Ru in a twinkling, trice; im rectin Nu in the very nick of time. Nu detern, adj. jejune, empty, fast-ing: — adv. emptily; f. abgeschmist insipid, jejune; f. beformen sober; im Effen und Trinken sober, tempe-rate, abstinent: — adv. sober. rate, abstinent: — adv. soberly, temperately, insipidly, jejunely.

Mucternheit. f. emptiness, fast-ing, jejuneness, sobriety, tempe-rance, soberness, abstinence; tind Getantens jejuneness of a thought.

Rudel, f. pellet of paste, fattening-ball. Rudeln, plur. vermicelli.

Rudelbret, n. vermicelli-board.

Rudelholg, n. roll for vermicelli. Rubelmacher, m. vermicelli-maker.

Rudelmehl, n. vermicelli-flower. Rudeln, v. r. n. to cram.

Nubelteig, m. vermicelli-paste.

Ruffeln, v. r. a. to snulle, speak through the nose.

Rull, adv. null; nuft und nichtia null and void; etwas null und niche tig machen to make null, nullify, annul.

Rull, Rulle, f. null. cipher. Rumer, f. f. Zahl cipher, number; Rumer fieben number seven; eine gute Numer finden to find one's account; eine gute Rumer bei Jemand haben to be made much of by somebody.

Rumeriren, v. r. a. to number, to mark with a number : numerist

numbered.

numbered.
Numerirung, f. numbering.
Numero, f. Numer.
Nun, adv. u. conj. now, at present;
nun fonnte er foon hier few now—
by this time he might be kere; def gefdieht nun und nimmermehr chat shall never come to pass; nun meh's an! well then! nun es fei fo! let it be so! so be it! als nun now when; menn nun now if; nun aber but now; nun war daseibst now there was; bon nun an from this time forth, hence forward; von nun an bis in Emigfeit for ever and ever; nun end. lich einmal now at last; nun! mun! well! well!

Runcius, m. nuncio. Runmehr, adv. now, by this time. Runmehrig, adj. present, now

provailing, actual.
Rur, adr. but, only; ich hatte nur
angefangen I had but begun; sur

muffen Sie es nicht fagen be sure not to tell it: - conj. but; er hatte nur einen einzigen Areund he had but one friend; nur dichmahl thue es do it but for this time; fage ibm nur dieß toll him but this; ich babe es nidt nur gefehen, jondern auch ge bort I have not only seen it, but heard it too; nur ich tin da gewesen there has been none but me; es find ibrer nur gebn there are but ten of them; jedoch nur ven weitem yet only from afar; nur er weiß es no body but he knows it; nur nech einnige Lage but a few days only; ich will es berglich gern thun, nur heute necht I will do it from all my heart, but not to day; probire es nur try it only, do but try it; nur fort!
come on! go on! do but go on!
nur peraus damit! out with it! wer nur tommt, der wird aufgenommen whosoever comes, is accepted; wir find nur Pilgrime auf der Erze we are but pilgrims on earth; diefes ift nur mein eingiger Bunfch this is my only wish; ihr fucet nur das Eurige you are all for yourself; ihr febet nur auf Reichthum you are all gether for riches; ich thue es Ihnen nur gu Gefallen I do it but - only - merely - purely out of favour - in favour of you.

Rurnberg, Nuremberg; Murnber-ger Baare, Svielzeug Dutch toys. Rus, f. in geuergewehren nut; Frucht nut; welfche Rus walnut; aufbeißen to crack nuts; schalen to shell nuts; in die Russe geben to go a-nutring; bas ist eine barte Rus this is a difficult thing; eine Ruß aufzubeißen geben to give one a boue to pick; es ist mir teine taube Ruß werth I don't value it a straw; die Ilias in einer Ruß the Iliad in a nut-shell. Nusbaum, m. nut-tree, walnut-

Nufbaumhols, n. nut-wood. Rufbeißer, m. nut-cracker. Nufbraun, adj. nut-brown.

tree

Nußbrecher, m. nut-cracker.

Nuffarbe, f. nut-colour, nutbrowncolour.

Nuffarben, adj. nut-coloured. Nufbader, Nufhaber, m. nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-peaker.

Nußbange, f. nut-hinge. Nußtern, m. kornel of a nut. Nußtnader, m. nut-cracker, pair

of nut-crackers.

Runtrabe, f. f. Rußhader. Rußol, n. nut-oil. Ruffcale, f. nut shell.

Ruth, f. rabbet, groove, joint. Ruthhobel, m. grooving-plane.

Rus, m. f. ber Rugen.

Rus, adj. useful; hier find wir nichts nus here we are of no use: - adv. usefully.

Nuhanwendung, f. moral application.

Nu gbar, adj. useful, profitable: —
adv. usefully, profitably.
Rugbarteit, f. usefulness, profi-

tableness.

Nugen, Nugen, o.r. n. to be useful, of use, to conduce, serve profit; es nugt zu nichts it is good for nothing: - v. r. a. to use, make use of, put to use; fein Geld nuben to put money out to use, upon use.

Rusen, m. use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument good, interest; fich au Ruse machen to make use of, to profit by, to avail one's self of; au was Rusen? to what use? for what purpose? Rusen bring sen to conduct to be conducible. gen to conduce, to be conducible, advantageous, expedient; was Rugen schafft what accrues to profit, turns to advantage; jum Mußen gereichen to conduce, prove - redound - turn to profit, good; dem Baterlande jum Rugen for the interest of one's country; es ist tein Rugen das bei there is no profit with it, in it. Rusbols, n. timber.

Ruglich, adj. usoful, profitable, advantageous, good, of use, beneficial, expedient; conducible, conducing; ein nüßliches Mittel good — expe-dient means, remedy; Gewerb pro-fitable — gainful — lucrative trade; Berf useful work, work of great emolument, utility: - adv. usefully, profitably, advantageously, beneficially, expediently, condu-

cibly.

Mußlichleit, f. usefulness, utility, profitableness, advantageousness, expediency, conducibleness.

Nuglos, adj. useless: -– adv. **uso**lessly.

Rugniefer, m. usufruotuary.

Rugniegung, f. usufruot. Rugniegung, f. usung, making use of, putting to use: f. Rugniegung usu-fruct; eines Dinges the use and profit of a thing.

Rymphe, f. nymph; Infect liballula, water-nymph, dragon-fly.

D! interf. o! ol ware er da o! were he present; o, daß wir doch jest versuchien! o that we would now try! • Gott! o God! o ja! sure! indeed! o nein! no, no! not at all! o balt! hold!

Db, prasp. f. über over; f. an on, upon; f. wegen, mabrend on account

of, during.

Db, conj. whether, if; frage erft, ob er noch ba ift inquire first, whether he be there still; wer weiß, ob es mahr ist who knows, whether it be true; ob es mabr ift oder nicht whether it be true or not; gerade als ob just as if, even as if; als ob es fo wate as if it were so; nicht, als ob

nicht not as if not, not but that. Dbacht, f. heed, care: etwas in Db. acht nehmen to take heed, care of; f. mahrnehmen to observe, watch, take notice; Dbacht auf etwas geben

to keep a watchful eye over. Dbbemeldet, u. f. f. f. Oben. Dbdad, m. shelter; jemanden Obdad

geben to harbour, give shelter.

D belief, m. obelisk.

D ben, adv. over-head, above, aloft, on high; sie wohnt oben she lives above stairs; foll ofen gedect wer-ten will you have the cloth laid up stairs? fiehe oben see above; oben ab off from above; obenan fommen to reach the top; von oben from the top, from above; obenan figen to sit in the first - uppermost highest place; oben auf upon, above, aloft, uppermost; oben auf bem haus fe on the top of the house; oben, oben auf schwimmen to swim on the surface, to float; oben binaus molten to be a highflier, of an aspiring disposition; er ift gleich oben bin-auf he is apt to take fire in a moment: oben drauf over it, above it; oben drein above into it, into the bargain, to boot; oben druber over - above it; oben durch through above; oben ein into above; oben bergb down from above - from aloft - from on high; oben bervor ragen to stand - stick - jut out above; oben herver, beraus foressen to sprout forth at the top; oben hin slightly, superficially bin slightly, superficially, carelessly; been hinds down from above; oben binauf up to the top; oben hinein above into it; oben legen to lay something uppermost; oben liegen to lie above; oben uber her over; oben um about above; mache oben ju shut above; oben gemeldet, obges meldet, obgenannt above mentioned : oben gefagt, obgefagt above-said; chen angeführtermaßen as above-cited.

Dbenbin, adv. by the way, super-ficially, slightly; obenbin angefeben

on a superficial view. Ober, adj. upper; das obere Bimmer

the upper room; die obern Regionen the upperrealms; die obere Luft up-per air; f. boch high; f. bober higher; die obere Stelle the highest place; die oberfte Gewalt aupremacy; die Obern superiors; der Oberfte highest, uppermost.

Oberadmiral, m. high - chiefadmiral.

Oberalte, m. chief-master, alderman.

Oberamt, n. superior bailiwick

Oberamtmann, m. upper bailiff. Oberappellationegericht, high court of appeals.

Dberauffeber, m. comptroller, commissioner of, chief-overseer,

superintendent, chief-surveyor. Dberaufficht, f. chief-surveyance, superintendence, chief inspection; die Oberaufficht führen to superintend.

Oberbaum, m. upper boom.

Dberbaumeister, m.master-builder, director of the buildings.

Dberbeamte, n. superior officer. Dberbefehl, m. supreme command. Dberbefehlshaber, m. commander in chief.

Oberbeichtvater, m. great penitentiary.

Dberbein, n. upper part of the leg.

Oberbett, n. coverlet. Oberboden, m. highestloft, garret.

Obercapellan, m. high - chaplain. Dbercommando, n. f. Dberbefehl. Oberconfistorium, n. high - con-

sistory. Oberconstabler, m. high-gunner,

upper-gunner. Oberdeutsch, adj. high-german. Oberdeutschland, n. high-Germa-

Obereigenthumsberr, m. lord

paramount. Dbereinnehmer, m. receiver gene-

ral of the finances.

Oberfeldherr, m. commander in chief of an army.

Oberfeldzeugmeifter, m. great master of the ordnance. Oberfläche, f. surface, outside, su-

perficies. Oberflachlich, adj. superficial: -

adv. superficially.

D ber for fter, m. high-forester.

D ber for ft mei fter, m. high-warden

of a forest.

Oberfuß, m. instep.

Obergericht, n. supreme court of justice. Obergefcos, n. upper story. Obergewalt, f. supreme authority.

Obergewehr, a. pike, musket; Une tergewehr, n. sword.

Dberhalb, adv. above; oberhalb der

Stadt at the higher part of the town.

Dberhand, f. wrist; upper-hand; f. überlegene Bemalt auperiority, mastership, decendency; Die Dberband haben to sway, exercise mastership, play the master, have the superiority; befommen to get - obtain the superiority; behalten to get the better of, to carry the day; einem die Oberhand laffen to yield - submit to one, to give one the better of; jemanden die Oberhand geben to give one the upper-hand, wallside; bei Lifte to give one the first place.

Dberhaupt, n. head, chief, master; er wurde zu ihrem Oberhaupte ge-wählt he was chosen for their head.

Oberhaupt mann, m. chief-captain. Dberhaus, n. upper part of a house; die versammelten Paire von England house of lords.

Dberherr, m., supreme lord, sovereign.

Dberberrlich, adj. belonging to the supreme lord, sovereign.

Dberherrschaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy.

Dberhimmel, m. highest heaven,

empyreau.
Oberhof, m. the upper yard; f.
Obergerichtshof supreme court of judicature.

Dberhofgericht, n. in England, court of the king's bench.

Dberhofmeifter, m. lord steward;

governor to a prince.

Oberhofprediger, m. chief-cha-

plain in ordinary to a prince.
Oberhofricter, m. judge of the king's bench.

Dberboli, n. lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs.

Dberingenteur, m. chief engineer. Dberjagermeifter, m. great hunts-

man, great master of the hunt. Obertammer, f. upper chamber. Obertammerer, m. lord chamberlain, lord great chamberlain.

Oberteit, f. f. Obrigfeit.

Oberteliner, m. head-butler.

Dberfirdenrath, m. high-consistory; member of the high-consistory.

Dberfleid, n. upper-garment, upper-

Dberfnecht, m. head-sorvant.

Obertod, m. master-cook, headcook. Oberfüchenmeister, m. master of

the household. Dbertand, miligh-country.

Dberlander, m. high-countrymas.

Dberlandisch, adj. out of a highcountry.

Oberleder, n. upper-leather, dib-

bing, vamp.

Dberlefte, f. upper lip.

Dberlebneberr, m. lord paramount.

Dberlebrer, m. head-master. Oberleib, m. upper part of the body.

Dberlippe, f. upper lip.
Dberluft, f. high air, sky.
Dbermacht, f. predominance, prevalence, ascendency, superiority. Dbermann, m. superior, victor, vanquisher; f. Schiederichter arbiter,

umpire.

Dbermeister, m. upper - chief master.

Dberofficier, m. superior officer. Oberpfarrer, m. first parson. Oberpfortner, m. head - porter. Oberpostmeister, m. chief post-

master.

Oberpriefter, m. high priest. Oberrentmeifter, m. high-trea-

Dberrichter, m. superior judge, chief-justice.
Dberrinde, f. upper crust.
Dberrift, m. instep.

Oberrod, m. great coat. Oberfat, m. major, first proposi-

tion.

Dberfcale, f. cup.
Oberfcahmeister, m. lord hightreasurer.

Dberschent, m. high cup-bearer. Oberschentel, m. upperpart of the thigh.

Dberschwelle, f. lintol.
Dberschwelle, f. lintol.
Dbersche, m. upper lake.
Obersis, m. first place, upper-hand.
Dberst, Oberste, adf. uppermost;
die oberste Gewalt supremacy; die
Obersten im Bolle rulers, head-men, ohiof mon; der oberste Priester high priest; das oberste Geschoß highest story of a house; das Oberste eines Dinges top; das oberste zu unterst topsy turvy, upside down; ju oberft upper-most.

Oberstallmeister, m. lord chief-great master of the horse.

Dberfte, m. colonel. Oberftelle, f. f. Oberfis. Oberftemme, f. side-lining.

Oberft. Lieuten ant, m. lioutenant colonel.

Oberstube, f. Oberstübchen, upper room : f. Ropf, Behirn noddle. Oberftwachtmeifter, m. major.

Dbertheil, m. upper part. Oberverded, n. upper dock. Obervormund, m. chief tutor. Obervormundfhaft, f. chief tu-

torship. Obervorfcon eider, m.grand carver. Dbermahnt, adj. above-mentioned Obermerth, m. superior merit.

Obergann, m. upper tooth. Obergimmermann, m. master car-

penter. Dbgedacht, adj. aformaid; obgedach,

ter Dagen, Weife to the aforesaid purpose. Obgemeldet, Obgenannt, adj.

above - mentioned, above - said.

Dhaleid, conj. though, tho', albeit, however, notwithstanding.

Obhaben, v. i. n. to be charged with.

Obbanden, adj. in being, in view. Dbbut, f. protection; jemanden der gottlichen Obhut empfchlen to commit one to God's protection.

Doig, adj. foregoing, above-said, mentioned.

Dhiect, n. object. Objectiv, adj. objective: - adv. objectively. Objectinglas, n. object-

glass.
Dblate, f. wafer, wafer-cake; rothe vermilion wafer; bunte frish wafer.

Oblatenbåder, m. wafer baker.

Driaten va der, m. wafer-baker.
Dhiaten sing el, n. wafer-box.
Oblaten siegel, n. wafer-aeal.
Dblaten teller, m. wafer-dish.
Dbliegen, o. i. n. einer Sache to
ply a thing, apply one's self to; f.
verpflichtet seyn to be obliged; thm
liegt ob it is incumbent upon him;
es lag mir ob, daran zu denten it
was my duty to think of it.
Dbliegend, wast. applying one's

Obliegend, par part. applying one's

Obliegenheit, f. duty, incumben-

Obligation, f. bond, obligation. Obligationsschulden, pl. bond-debts. Obligationeschuldner, m. obligee. Obligationeglaubiger m. obligeor. Dbmann, m. umpire; deffen Aus-

(prud umpirage. Dbmannfdaft, f. umpirage, arbitra-

tion.

Derigfeit, f. magistrate: defur hat die Obrigfeit ju forgen this is a concern of the government; die bothfte Obfigleit supreme magistracy, magistrate.

Obrigfeitlich, adj. of the magistrate - government; obrigicitlis des Geschaft magisterial business; obrigfeitlicher Stand magistracy.

Dbrift, Dbrifte, m. colonel. Dbrift. lieutnant, m. lieutenant-colonel.

Obsation, conj. though, the', albeit.

Dbid meben, v.r.n. to be pending, undecided; imminent, at hand.

Dbfervang, f. observance, practice, precedent; Mond von der ftrengen Observantine friar; im Sandel, das Obfervangrecht law merchant.

Observatorium, n. observatory.

Dbficht, f. inspection, tuition, care, Dbfiegen, v. r. n. to prevail, van-quish get—obtain the victory, carry

the day, overcome.

Dbft, n. fruit, fruitage; fruhteitiges
early fruits; murbes mellow fruits; fpates late fruits; battbares, bartes hard - durable fruits; murmftidiges worm-eaten fruits.

Dbstat, f. resistence; Obstat halten

to oppose, resist.

Obstbaum, m fruit-tree.
Obstbarre, f. frut kiln.
Debster, m. keeper of an orchard;
f. Ocstbandler fruiterer.

Obstaarten, m. fruit-garden, orchard.

Dbftbandler, m. fruiterer.
Obstjahr, n. fruit year.
Obstfammer, f. fruitory, fruit-loft.
Obstfeller, m. fruitry, cellar to

keep fruit in. Obstrorb, m. fruit-basket.

Dbftmartt, m. fruit-market.

Dbftmonat, m. September. Dbftmoft m. cider. Dbftpfluder m. fruit-gatherer.

Dbftreid, adj. rich of fruits, abound. ing in fruits.

Obstwein, m. cider.

Dbftwert, n. fruitage, fruitery. Dbftgeit, f. fruit-time.

Obwalten, v. r. n. to exist, be on foot, be imminent, impend, threaten, menace, prevail.

D b waltung, f. existence, imminentness.

Dbwohl, conj. though, tho', albeit. Ocean, m. ocean.

Ocher, m. ochre. Oche, m. ox, im Plur. oxen; ein junger Oche bullock; ein tumner Oche buille-head, dunce.

Dofenauge, n. eve of an ox; Gebadenes buttered egg; eine Pflange ox-ere

Dofenblafe, f. ox-bladder. Dofenbarm, m. ox-gut. Dofenbraten, m. roast beof.

Dofenfieber, n. haben to be lazy after dinner.

Dofenfleifd, n. beef. Dofengespann, n. ox-team.

Dofenbaft, edj. buille-headed, dull, stupid, rude.

Och fenbandler, m. dealer in bullocks, grazier.
Ochfenbaut, f. neat's hide.
Ochfenbirt, m. nen-herd.
Ochfenborn, m. ok-horn.
Ochfenbuf, m. claw — shoe of an

Difentalb, n. male calf, bull-calf.

Ofentoft, m.furnace-grate. Dfenruß, m. soot, oven-soot.

Ochfeninochen, m. ox-bone. Ochfeniovf, m. head of an ox; ein Dummer Menfc buffle-head. Och sen leder, n. noat's leather. Dofenmarft, m. oxen-market.
Dofenmaßig, adj.likeanox, beastly, rnde, gross, aukward.
Dofenmist, m. oxelung.
Dofenpost, f. mit der Dofenpost reisfen to travel very slowly. Och fenstall, m. ox house, ox-stall. Difentreiber, m. driver of oxen; Stachel eines Ochsentreibers goad. Dafenwamme, f. dow-lap. Dofenziemer, m. bull's pizzle. Dofenzunge, f. tongue of an ox, neat's-tongue; eine Mange oxtongue, bugloss; die rothe dyer's bugloss, orcanet. Dobig, adj. f. Orhoft. Dofig, adj. f. Dofenmaßig. Octant, m. ootant. Deta v, n. Octavband, m. octavo.
Deta ve, f. octave.
Deto ber, m. October.
Detro i, f. charter; eine Detroi has ben to be chartered. Octrovirt, adj chartered. Oculiren, v. r. a. to inoculate. Oculist, m. oculist. Doaum, n. odeum. Doe, f. ode. Dede, adj. desert, waste, desolate, solitary; ein odes Land desolate waste country; ode liegen to lie Dede, f. desert, solitude. Doem, m. f. Atheni. Oder, conj. or; gieb mir entweder' die Waare oder das Geld give me either the ware or the money; mehr oder weniger more or less; gebt, oder ich u. f. f. get you gone, un-less I; entweder Sie oder ich either you or I. Der mennig, m. u. f. agrimony. Dfen, m. gum Schmelzen u. f. f. furnsce; gum Brennen, Dorren kiln; gum Baden oven; gum beifen stoye; einen Ofen beihen to heat a stove. Dfenbant, f. stove bench. Dfenbruch, m tutty. Dfengabel, f. fire-fork. Dfenheizer, m. heater ofastove oven. Ofenberd, m. oven-hearth. Ofentachel, f. earthen pane for a Ofentrude, f. oven-rake. Dienlebm, m. furnace-lute, ovenlute, loam. Ofenlod, n. mouth of an oven. Ofenplatte, f. bottom-iron plate

of an oven.

lurnace, stove.

Ofenrohre, f. tunnel of an oven,

Dfenich aufel, f. oven-shovel. Ofenthur, f. vent-hole - ventiduet of an oven, stove, furnace. Dfenwisch, m. scovel, maulkin. Offen, adj. open; ein offnes Blatt a blank; offene Briefe letters patent; ein offner Bechfel a letter of credit; offene Rechnung open account; mit einem in offner Rechnung fteben to have a running account with one; Die offene See main sea, offing; ein offner Ropf a man of spirit - parte; offene Lafel halten to dine publicly; mit offenen Armen with open arms; die Thur war offen the door was open; ein offener und zwerlaffiger Mann a man open and of good faith; offenen Leib haben to beloose, have one's belly loose; auf offener Strafe in open street: - adv. openly.

opening.

Offen bar, adj. manifest, evident, striking, open, public; offenbare See main sea; offenbare Bahrheit plain, evident, downright truth; der Thatter ift noch nicht offenbar the malefactor is not yet discovered. Our of-fenbare Toller notorious malefactor; etmas offenbar machen to manifest, publish, set abroad, make public, manifest, known; offenbar merden to come to be known, to takevent, come out: — adv. manifestly, publicly, openly, evidently, notiriously.

Offenbaren, v. r. a. to manifest, to make public, shew plainly; ein Geheimnis to discover — disclose open a secret; fein Ders to unbosom - unfold one's self; in theologischer Bedeutung to reveal. Offenbarlich, adj. u. adv. f. Offen-

bar.

Diffenbarung, f. manifestation, publication, discovering, disclosing, unbosoming, unfolding; revealing, revealation; bie Offenbarung Johannie book of revelation, revelation of S. John.

Offenheit, f. openness, plainness, candor, ingenuity.

Offenherzig, adj. open, open-hoart-ed, candid, ingennous, frank: adv. openly, candidly, ingenuously, frankly.

Offenbergigteit, f. openhearted-ness, candidness, candour, ingenuity, frankness.

Offentundig, adj. notorious: -

ade, notoriously. Offentundigteit, f. notoriety. Diffensiv, adj. offensive: die Offensive Altians offensive alliance. Deffentlich, adj. public, open:

auf offentlicher Strafe in the open stroot; auf offentlichem Martte in the public place; der ein öffentliches Amt besteitet public person; adv. publicity, in public sil over. Deffentlichteit, f. publicness. Offerte, f. offer, proffer, tender. Offertenbrief, m. circular.

Diriciant, m. officer.

Officier, m. officer. Officierded, n. quarter-deck, Officiermäßig, adj. officer-like:

— adv. in an officerlike manner.

Officin, f. work-shop.

Officine!!, adj. officinal; officinelle

Rrauter simples.

Deffnen, v. r. a. to open, unclose; einen Brief to open a letter; ein Seftwur offnen to make an incision; fich offnen to open; die Thur offnet fich the door ovens: eine öffnet fich the door ovens; eine Schleufe offnen to open a sluice, flood gate; das herz to unbosom — open one's self; dem Lafter Thur und Thor offnen to make way for vice.

Deffnung, f. opening, aperture, breach, gap, gaping; teine Ocffnung haben to be coative: Deffnung has ben to go to stool die Ocffnung stool; eine Deffnung in einem Bale de machen to make a glade in a

wood.

Oft, adv. oft, often; wie oft? how often? oft thun to do repeatedly; oft wohin geben to frequent a place. Deiter, adj. u. adv. oftner, often, oftentimes.

Defters, adv. often, oft.

Oftmalig, adj. frequent. iterated. Dftmals, adv. oftentimes.

0 h ! f. 0.

Dheim, Ohm, m. uncle. Debi, f. Del. Ohm, Ohme, f. awme.

Dhne, praep. without; ohne Ende without end, endless, incessant; ohne Scherd without jesting, in good earnest, seriously; ohne dieß without this; f. auger excepted, hesides: vierteutend wommen about besides; viertaufend Mann, ohne Beiber und Kinder four thousand men besides the women and chil-dren; das weiß ich ohne dies I know it wirhout that; ohne hulfe without help, helploss, destitute; ohne Erost without comfort, comfordess; man funn es nicht fagen, ohne schamroth ju werden it cannot be said wirhout blushing; ohne Borbedacht unpremedintely; ohne Aufhören unces autly, without intermission; ohne Eefa, ment sterken to die intestate: — adv. u. conj. er that es, ohne dis ich es wutte he did it without my knowledge, without my knowing

it; ich bate mit ibm gefproden, ohne zu missen, wer er war I have spoken with him, without know-ing who he was; es ist nicht obie there is some truth in it, to be sure.

Dbnerachtet, s. Ungeachtet.
Ohnsern, s. Unfern.
Obngeachtet, s. Ungeachtet.
Obngefabr, s. Ungesabr.
Ohnlangit, s. Undangs.
Ohnlangit, s. wesknoss imposney;
fainting st. swoon: in Obrmecht fainting fit, swoon; in Ob-medt fallen to swoon away, to faint

Donmadtig, adj swooning, faint-ing; fron to be a swooning; to be feeble. weak, infirm, impotent, unable, faint.

Dbn maggeblich, f. Unmaggeblich. Dbnfchattig, adj. unshadowel; obnfchattige Bel'er ascii.

Donfdmer, f. Unfdwer. Debr, n. einer Radel eye; f. Seufd

ear, handle.

Dor, n. ear; einem etwas ine Oft raunen to whisper in one's ear; ju Ohren tommen to come to one's hearing; vor meiner Obren in my hearing; cinem cinem Fiob me Obr fchen to put a flea in one's ear; einem in den Obren liegen to ding stun one's ear perpetually; fich eine ander bei ben Obren friegen to fall together by the ears, go together by the ears; bis uber die Obren is Schulden steden to be over head and ears in debt; bei den Obren gicben, smaden to lug by tho ear; je manden hinter die Obren felagen to manden ninter cie Lyren juriagen w give one a box—hit him a cuff on the ear; hinter die Obren schreiben to lay up in one's memory; die Ohren spiesen to prick up one's een, to listen — healten attentiely; bet Ropf zwischen die Obren nedment ver in Bropf zwischen die Obren nedment in burry away in suit speed; net nicht hinter den Obren treden sens to de a stripling, a callow bird; er bat es hinter den Obren he is a knowing one; dunne, leife Obren baben to have good - quick ears; ibm gellen die Obren davon his ears tingle with the report; die hant uber die Obren gieben to flez, sirip, put the skin off, scalp; alles wet Dbr they were all attention; gum Dbr geborig auricular; fo meit ein Dbr tragt within earshot; ein Dbr schlagen to double down a leaf; bas Ohr ausmachen to undouble.

Obrhand, n. chape. Obrbrille, f. iempi -speciacles. Obreifen, n. ear-iron, wire for the

ear. Oprenaranei, f. accoustics.

Dhrenbauten, pl. mumps.

```
Per
Perlen fifder, m. pearl-fishen.
Perlen fifderei, f. pearl-fishing.
Perlen füfte, f. pearl-o ast.
Perlen mufdel, f. nacher.
Perlen mutter, f. mother of pearl,
macker. Perlenmutterschafe, f. mother
    of pearl-shell.
periens dim uf m. ornament of pearls, necklasse of pearls.

periens on ur, f. file — string of pearls; mit einer Periens on ur
    pearls :
beaded.
Berlenschrift, f. pearl, kind of
    small letters
Berlenstider, m. embroiderer with
    pearls.
Berleuweiß, n. pearl-white.
Berigerfte, Perigraupe, f. pearl-
    barley
Beribitse, f. gromwell, pearl-plant. Beribubn, n. pintado, Guinea-hen. Berlicht, adj. pearly. Berlmutter, f. mother of pearl, macker. Perimutterfnop, m. pearl-
     button.
Berlfame, m. pearl-seed.
Berpendifel, m. plumb line, per-
     pendiculam.
  berpenditular, adj. perpendicular: — adv. perpendicularly.
Serride, f. peruke, wig, periwig;
eine Berrude tragen to use a peri-
wig; eine wollene welsh wig.
```

Berrudenfeder, f. wig-spring. Perrudentamm, m. periwig comb. Derrudenmacher, m. posiwigmaker.

Derrudennes, n. cawl of a periwig. Berrudenichachtel, f. wig-box. Berrudenichnalle, f. wig-buokle.

Berrudenstod, m. periwig stock. Berfer, Berfianer, m. Persian. Berfico, m. peach-brandy. Berficn, Persia. Berfio, m. cudbear.

Rerfon, f. person; von Berson hat fle mir gefallen as to her person. I like her; seine Person gut spielen to sustain well one's person; ein Schaus fpiel mit fechs Berfonen a play with six persons, personages; eine Merfon porfiellen to act, personate, represent, to bear a person; su Personate, represent, the to personify; seine Person gut spielen to personify; seine Person gut seine habliche Person ugly person; in Person in person, personally; ich, seine Merson as sor me; lang team Merson as sor me; lang von Person tall of growth; die erste Person im Singular the first person singular; die dritte Person im Plus vat the third person plural.

pl. circumstances Berfonalien, mearly touching a person; personal

injuries; life of a dead person read after the funeral sermon Personendichtung, f. prosopopoeia, personification. Personificiren, v. r. a. to personify. Personlich, adj. personal; persons licher Arrest personal attachment; personliche Antlage action in the personality ; perfonliche Benugtbuung corporal satisfaction; perionito ver Gericht erichtinen to appear personally, in person: — adv. personally, nally. Personality. Derspective, n. perspective glass.
Derspective, f. perspective.
Derspective, j. perspective.
Optic, optical: — adv. perspective.
ly, optically. Perspectivfasten, m. diagonal mirror, prospect-cose. Pertinens, f. Pertinens ftud, n. appurtenance, accessory. Peru, Peru; aus Peru, peruvianifch Peruvian; peruvianifche Rinde Peruvian bark. Beft, f. pest, postilence, plague, con-tagion; f. eine bofe, widrige Sache nuisance; mit der Peft angestedt infected with the plague. Deftartig, adj. postilential, contagious. Best baute, f. bubo, carbuncle. Best blase, f. carbuncle. Pesthauch, m. pestilential vapour. Befthaus, n. post-house.
Destilens, f. postilenco.
Destilens ialifo, adj. postilential,
postilerous: — adv. postilentially, pestiferously. Peftilengfraut, n. Beftilenge wurg, f. butter-bur. Beftfrantheit, f. pestilential disorder. Westacit, f. time of plague. Betarde, f. petard. Petechien, pl. purple spats. Peter, nom. propr. Peter; Betrus St. Peter. Determann, m. linsey-woolsey.

Beterefisch, m. quaviver. Beterfiste, f. paralay. Beterefraut, n. peter wort. Peterspfennig, in. poter's - ponce, rome - scot. Petit, f. bei den Buchdrudern brevier.

Wetschaft, n. soal, signet. Wetschaftring, m. soal-ring. Detschaftsteder, m. soal-graver. Wetschier, n. f. Betschaft.

Detschieren, v. r. a. to seal.

Peh, m. ein Affe, pug. Dete, f. f. Bete.

Pfad, m. path; ein ebener Pfad trodden - beaten - even path.

fablos, adj. pathless, imprao-ticable, inaccessible. Pfadlos, adj.

Pfaff, m. priest; ein Pfaff werden to turn priest. Pfaffenbaum, m. spindlo-tree.

prick - wood.

prick-wood.
Pfaffenbinde, f. priest's pintle, aron, calves-feet, wake-robin.
Pfaffenblatt, n. f. Pfaffenplatte.
Pfaffengewalt, f. priestly power.
Pfaffenjod, n. yoke of priests, away of the clergy; im Pfaffenjode fomachten to be priest-ridden.

ichmachten to be priest-ridden. Pfaffeninecht, m. slave to a priest. Pfaffeninechtifc, adj. priest-rid-

den.

Pfaffenpint, m. f. Pfaffenbinde. Pfaffenplatte, f. shaved crowa of

a friar's head; eine Pflanze dandolion, priest's crown, swines snout. Pfaffenschnitt, m. the best slice of a gammon of bacon, roasted beef,

goose etc. Pfaffentrug, m. Pfafferei, f.

priesteraft. Pfåffifc, adj. priestlike.

Bfabl, m. pale, pole, post, stake; mit Pfablen umgeben to pale, inclose with pales, to empale; in meinen vier Pfahlen in my own house; an den Ifahl stellen to put to a post, in the pillory; an dem Pfabl stehen to stand in the piliory, be pilloried,

Dfablen, v. r. a. to furnish with poles, stakes, to prop; f. fpießen

to impale.

Pfablen, n. propping. Pfablaeld, n. polo-duties. Pfablwerl, n. pile-work. Pfals, f. f. Palast palace; ein Land Palatinate.

Pfalzer, m. Palatine. Pfalzeraf, m. palagrave. Pfalzeraflich, adj. belonging to a palsgrave.

Bralagraffdaft, f. palsgraviate.

Bfalsifch, adj. Palatine.
Bfalsifabt, f. town with a palace,
residence.

Pfand, n. pawn, pledge, mortgage; Dies Kind ist ein Pfand this child is a deposit; jum Pfande fegen to pledge, pawn, engage, give in pledge; ein Pfand einlofen to re-- recover a pawn. deem -

Ufandbrief, m. mortgage.

Dfanden, v. r. a. to seize, secure, take in security; einen Schuldner to distrain a debtor.

nfander, m. distrainer.

Pfandgeber, Pfandglaubiger, m, pawner, mortgager.

Pfandbaus, n. lombard, publis pawn-house.

Pî a n d j u d e, m. jewish pawn-broker, usurer.

Mfandleben, n. fee mortgaged.

Pfandlich, adj. in the form of a

pawn, mortgage.
Pfandfcilling.m. money received

Pfandiculden, pl. hypothecary dobte

Pfandschuldner, m. pawnee, mort-

gagee. Piandung, f. seizure, attachment, distress.

Pfandverleiber, m. pawn-broker. Pfandverfdreibung, f. mort

gago. Pfandmeise, adv. by pawn, mort-

gage.
Bfanne, f. pan; am Sewebre pan; in die Pfanne bauen to put to the aword, to make a havock of. f. pan; am Gemehre pan;

Pfannenbedel, m. cover of apan. Pfannenflider, m. tinker. Pfannenfdmied, m. pan-amich. Pfannenftiel, m. handle of a pan.

Pfannenziegel, m. pan-tile

Pfannengteget, m. pan-tus.
Pfanneuchen, m. pan-take, fritter.
Pfannwerl, n. salt-house.
Pfarrdienst, m. s. Pfarre.
Pfarre, Pfarrei, f. Pfarrstelle
parsonage, parson's living; benefice
of a parson: Mfarrhaus parsonage. of a parson; Pfarrhaus parsonage, mansion of a parson; Gemeine eis

mansion of a parson; Gemeine eis nes Pfarrers parish; zur Pfarre ges hörig parochial.

Pfarrer, m. parson, curate.

Pfarrfrau, f. parson's wife.

Pfarrgebühren, pl. parson's fees.

Pfarrgut, n. parson's house.

Pfarrbrud, n. parson's house.

Pfarrbrud, n. parson's house.

Nfarrtind, n. parishioner. Pfarrtirde, f. parish-church. Nfarrteben, n. advowson.

Dfarrstelle, f. parsonage, parson's benefice, living. Bfarrwohnung, f. f. Pfarrhaus.

Pfarrgebent, m. tithe.

Bfau, m. peacock. Bfauenfeder, f. peacock's-feather. Pfauenfdwans, m. tail - train of a peacock.

Pfauhahn, m. pea-cook.

Pfaubenne, f. pea-bon. Pfebe, f. Pfebenturbis, pumpion, pumpkin.

Pfeffer, m. pepper; mit Pfeffer mure gen to pepper! season with pepper. Pfefferbaum, m. pepper-troc.

Pfefferbuchse, Pfefferdofe, f.

pepper box, pepper-caster.

Pfeffergurte, f. pickled gherkin. Pfefferig, adj. poppored.

```
Mfeffertorn, m. pepper-corn, grain
 of pepper.
```

Pfeffertraut, n. popporwort, dittander.

Pfeffertucen, m. ginger-bread. Pfeffermuble, f. popper-mill, popper-quern.

feffermunge, f. peppermint. Pferermungtuchen, m. poppermint Bieffermunge, lorenge.

Bfeffern, v. r. a. to pepper, season

with pepper. Pietfernuß, f. ginger-bread. Dfeiferpflange, f. pepperplant. Dfeiferfdote, f. pepper cod. Dfeiferichmaum, m. mushroom.

Pfeffer vogel, m. popper-bird. Pfeffer wasser, n. popper-water. Pfeise, f. f. Labadspieise pipe, to-bacco-pipe; eine thonerne earthen pipe; eine Pseise Labad rauchen to smook a pipe; stopsen to fill a pipe; angunden to light a pipe.

Sfeife, f. fife, pipe; die Rfeife eingieten to be brought a pag or two
lower, to talk no more so big as
before; Pfeifen schneiden im Robe
to make hay at sun-shine; f. Hote

flute; f. Robre tube.

, v. i. n. to pipe; er muß pfeifen he must alter his Bfeifen, anders pfeifen he must alter nete; blog mit dem Munde, wie Binde, Bogel to whistle; wie ein Pfeil, eine Augel to whiz. Sfeifen, z. piping, whistling, whiz-

ning. Pfeifenartig, Pfeifenformig,

adj. tubulat. Mfeifenfutter, m. case for tobacco-

pres.

Pfeifengalgen, m. stand for tobacco-pipes.

Pfeifentopf, m. tobacco-pipe bowl.

Pfeifentorb, m. pipe-tray.

Pfeifenmacher, m. tobacco-piperaker; der mustalische Pfeifen macht
p:pe — file-maker.

Bfeifenrobr, n. Ofeifenröbre, f.

Pfeifenrobr, n. Pfeifenrobre, f. tobacco-pipe shank, tube. Preifenstopfer, m. tobacco-pipe

stopper. Heifenthon, m. earth — clay for

tobacco - pipes

Preifer, m. fifer, piper, whistler. Pfeifereifel, m. whistling-top. Pfeil, m. arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; Spipe eines Pfeiles arrow-head; mit Peilen schiefen to dart; wie ein Pfell fliegen to dart; einen Pfeil fiebern to feather a dart. Pfeiler, m. pillar.

Bfeilfraut, n. arrow head. Sfeilschub, m. arrow-shot. Sfeilschub, m. arober. Pfeilwurgel, f. arrow-rook

Dfennig, m. penny; Pfennige, plus.

pence', stuff, stock of money; für einen Afennig a penny - worth; ich gebe teinen Pfennig mehr I give not a farthing more.

Pfennigfucter, m. pinch-ponny._ Dfennigfraut, n. moceywort.

Prenniglicht, n. farthing-candle.

Dferd, m. dung. Dfcrde, f. fold, pen.

Dierden, v. r. n. to oach: - v. r.a. to dung.

Dferden, n. cacking, dunging. Oferden, v. r. a. to pen, fold. Oferdbutte, f. cot. Oferdrecht, n. foldage. Oferd, n. horse; ein lleines gum Reis

ten nag ; ein falectet, maderes Pfird jado; ein folechtes, ftolpernees Pferd stumbling jade; ein Beerd, meiches ausschlagt winging - kicking horse; ein muthiges Pferd metiles, me horse; ein statiges Prerd restive horse; ein Prerd, welches einen ginen und boben Schritt hat a horse that paces well, high, a horse that is a rare ambler; ein gedructes Pferd galled horse; ein überrittenes foundered horse; ein mobi abgerichtetes a well managed harse; Das gern auffigen lagt easy horse to get upon; su Prerde fteigen to mount, mount on horse-back; ein Prerd retten to ride a horse; bereiten to break — manage - train up a horso; beschlagen to shoe a horse; vom Pferde fteigen to alight, dismount: taufend Mann ju Prerde thousand horse, horsemen; au Pferde feun to be mounted, on horseback; vom Pferde feun to be dismounted.

Pferdear beit, f. labour to be done by the help of horses; figuri. most tiresome labour, drudgery. Pferdearanei, f. horse-medicine.

Dierdeargt, m. farrier, horseleech.

Pferdebeschlag, m. horse-shoeing. Pferdebobne, f. horse-bean, tickbean.

Pferdedede, f. home-cloth, hou-

Pferdedieb, m. horse-stealer. Pferdefuß, m. cloven foot.

Pferdefutter, n. horse-meat. Pferdegefdirr, n. horse-harness,

gear. Pierdegespann, n. horse wam. Pferdebaar, n. horse bair: Enopf ton Df reebiaren hair - button ; Ctublzeug horee-searing.

Pferdebaaren , adj. horsehair ; pferdebaarne Betten Lair-mattrosses. Dferbehandler, m. horse-courser,

jockev. Pferdebuf, m. hoof, horse's hoof. Pierdejunge, m. horse-boy.

```
Pferbetamm, m. horse-comb.
 Pfer defnedt, m. groom.
Pfer demartt, m. horse-mart.
 Pferdemaßig, adj. horse-like;
    toilsome; pferdemafige Arbeit most accomplished drudgery: - adv.
toilsomely, excessively.

Oferdemild, f. mare's milk.

Oferdemif, m. horse-dung.

Oferderafpel, f. farriers rasp.
 Pferderennen, n. horse-race, race.
Pfer de sattel, m. saddle.
Pfer de schmud, m. trappings.
Pfer de schmud; h. harness-buckle.
Pfer de schmud; m. horse's tail; der
     Stumpf eines abgehauenen the dock
    of a cropped horse tail; eine Pflange
horse-tail, horse-willow.
Pferdefchweif, m. horse's tail.
Pferdefchwemme, f. horse-pond.
Pferdeftall, m. stable,
Pferdeftriegel, f. flat aurry-comb.
Pferdetrante, f. watering-place,
    horse pond.
Pferdeverleiher, m. horse cour-
Pferdezucht, f. breeding of horses.
Pfersich, m. f. Pfirsich.
Pfiff, m. whistle; sig. trick, setch.
Pfifferling, m. toadstool. mush-
    room; feinen Pfifferling werth not
worth a rush; er macht fich feinen
Pfifferling daraus he does not care
a cherry-stone for it.

$\partial \text{iffig, adj. sly, artful, arch, shrewd: — adv. slyly, artfully,}
archly, shrewdly.

Pfiffigfeit, f. archness, shrewd-
    ness.
Pfingstabend, m. eve of whit-
Pfingften, pl. whitsuntide. Pfingftfeft, n. whitsuntide, feast
    of pentecoste.
Pfingftgane, f. green goose.
Pfingft feiertag, Pfingfttag, m. day of whiteuntide.
day of whitsuntide.
Pfingstwoche, f. whitsuntide-week.
Pfingstwoche, f. whitsuntide-week.
Pfingstwoch, m. pip.
Pfirsche, f. Pfirsich, m. peach.
Pfirsche, f. Pfirsich, m. peach-tree.
Pfirsche dern, m. peach-kernel.
Pfirsche dien, m. peach-stone.
Pfirsche n. b. r. n. to whisper.
Pflangburger, m. planter
Pflange, f. plant, vegetable.
Pflangeifen, n. setting-iron.
Pflangen, v. r. a. to plant, set.
Pflangenartig, adj. vegetable.
Pflangenbeet, n. bed of plants.
 Pflangenbeschreibung, f. do-
    scription of plants, phytography.
 Pflanzentenner, m. botanist.
Pflanzentunde, f. botanics.
```

Pflangenleben, n. vegetable life, regetation. Pflanzenmitroftop, z. botanical microscope. Pflangenreich, m. family of plants, vogetable creation; Speifen aus dem Phangenreich vegetable diet. Prianzer, m. planter. Pfanggarten, m. scod-plot, nursery, seminary.

Pflangling, m. young plant, set.

Pflangfdule, f. nursery.

Pflangfadt, f. colony. Pflangtod, m. setting-stick, dibble, Bflangung, f. planting, plantation. Pflaft er, n. plaster; ein Pflafter auflegen to apply a plaster; freichen to spread plaster upon linen : das Pflas fter flebt an the plaster sticks to. Pflafter, n. von Steinen pavement; ein Pflaster von Marmor a pavement of marble; von Quatersteinen a pa-vement of free-stones; das Pflaster aufheben to unpave a street; ausbef: fern to repair the pavement; das Pflaster treten to loiter, ramble, lounge about; es ist ein theures Pflaster it is a hot place. Pflafterer, m. paver. Pflaftergeld, n. paviage. Pflafterbammer, m. paver's beetle. Pflafterhaue, f. paver's pick-ax. Pflaftern, v. r. a. to pave; das Ges Affastersand, m. lay-sand.

Pflastersand, m. lay-sand.

Pflasterstein, m. paving - stone, flint. Pflafterftobel, m. rammer. Pflaftertreter, m. loiterer, streetwalker, rambler, saunterer, lounwater, rambier, saunterer, tounger.
Pilaum, m. f. Klaumfeder.
Pflaume, f. plum; die Damakener,
pflaume damson, damascone; eine
getrocknete prune, dried plum.
Pflaumenbaum, m. plum-tree.
Pflaumenmuß, n. marmalade of plums. Pflaumfeder, f. f. Flaumfeder. Pflege, f. care, concern, cherishment, tender, fostering, nursing; eines Aranten tending — nursing of a sick person; f. Berwaltung administration; Bormundfagt, Eurastel, tutorage, wardenship. Pflegealtern, pl. foster-parents, fosterers. Pflegefind, n. foster-child. Pflegemutter, f. foster-mother. Pflegen, v. r. u. i. f. verwalten to

administer; ein Rind to foster, nurse, oherish; einen Kranten to tend, nurse; der Gefundheit to take care --

be careful of one's health; jeines

Leibes to pamper one's carcass; feir nes Amts to perform the function of one's office; Freundschaft mit jes manden to use one familiarly; der giebe, Bollust pstegen to indulge one's amorous desires, be given to wenching; f. gewohnt fenn to use, to be used, wont, accustomed; wie fe au fagen pflegte as her saying Was.

Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.

Pflegefobn, m. foster-son.

Pflegevater, m. foster-daughter. Pflegevater, m. foster-father. Pflegling, m. ward. Pflegling, m. ward. Pflegfdaft, f. duty; es ist deine Pslicht, mir zu gehorchen it is your duty to obey me; seiner Pslicht nachkommen to perform one's duty; ich halte es für meine Pslicht link ir myduty; meiner Micht eenich in conformier meiner Pflicht gemaß in conformity with my duty; ebelide Pflicht conjugal - matrimonial duty; das eid-liche Berfprechen der Ereue allegiance; in Pflicht nehmen to bind one in allegiance to; wider Eid und Pflicht bandeln to act against the oath of fealty.

Pflichtbar, adj. bound - obliged

Pflichtbruchig, adj. disloyal.

Plichtgefühl, n. senso of one's

duty. Hildtig, ad subject, liable. adj. bound, obliged,

Pflichtleistung, f. performing of

a duty. Pflichtlos, adj. undutiful: - adv.

undutifully.

Pflicht maßig, adj. conformable to one's duty; er ist psiichtmäßig verbunden he is bound in duty.

Pflichtschuldig, adj. dutiful, loyal.

Pflichttheil, m. legitimate portion,

reasonable part.

Pflict vergeffen, adj. forgetfulunmindful of one's duty.

Pflictwidrig, adj. contrary to one's duty: - adv. against one's duty.

Pflod, m. plug, peg, pin.

Vflodabl, m. pegging awl. Vfloden, v. r. a. to fasten with

pegs, to peg. pluck, pick; ein hubnehen pfluck, pick; ein hubnehen pflucken to pick a chicken; f. betrugen to strip, floeco; Brot in die Milch to break broad into the milk; Blumen, Fruchte to pull, gather,

plack. Of (u den, a. pulling, plucking,

gathering.

Flug, m. plough; beim Pfluge bleisben to mind one's own business.

Pflugballen, m. tree of a plough. Pflugbar, adj. tillable. Pflugbeil, n. pick-axc. Pflugbienst, m. soccage, service

461

of the plough.

Pflugeifen, n. coulter. Pflugen, v. r. a. to plough, plow;

Pflugen, n. ploughing, plowing. Pfluger, m. plough 7, plough man. Pflughobel, m. plough plane. Pflugtette, f. plough trace. Pflugmader, m. plough-wight.

Pflugmeffer, n. f. Pflingeifen.

Pflugnesser, n. j. Phigesen. Pflugo che, m. plough-ox. Pflugo ferd, plough-horse. Pflugrad, n. plough-wheel. Pflugrade, f. plough staff. Pflugfage, f. couter. Pflugfage, f. plough stare. Pflugfterze, Pflugfterze, Pflugfterze, Pflugfterze, plough tail. Plough-handlo. staff

plough tail, plough handle, staff.

Pfortchen, n. little aonr, little gate, wicket; in einer Drudtafel port of a billiard-table.

Pforte, f. Rebenthur door, by-door, wicket; im dichterischen und biblischen Style port; ein tiemes Thor a little gate; die ottomanniche Pferte porte.

Pfortner, m. porter, door-waiter. Pfortweg, m. avenue.

Pfosie, f. post; an den Eburen jamb, side-post; ein Stud Bieb an eine Pfoste binden to tie a beast to a stake, post, pale.

Pfosten maler, m. post-painter. Pfosten fpiegel, m. pier-glass. Pfote, f. paw, claw; ein jund, der feinem nerrn die Pfote giebt a dog that paws his master. Ofragner, m. huokster.

Pfriem, m. Pfrieme, f. puncher, puncheon, punch, bodin.
Pfriementraut, n. broom.

Pfropf, m. cork; stopple, stopper. Pfropfen, v. r. a. to stuff, cram, thrust into; gepfropt voll cramming full.

Pfropfen, v. r. a. Baume to graft, graff.

Pfropfen, n. graffing, grafting. Pfropfmesser, n. grafting. his. Pfropfuess, n. graft, graft, scion. Pfropfung, f. stulling, oramming. Pfropfsieber, m. cork-screw.

Pfrunde, f. prebend, benefice; ver-

leiben to confer, bestow upon. Pfrundner, m. prebendary, benefi-

Pfuhl, m. pool, plash, puddle.

Pfubl, m. bolster, pillow.

Bfuhlfisch, m. pool-fish.

Pfublicht, adj. pool-like.

Pfuil fyl faught foh! pfui, fchame

geben to be handsomely matched; . wenig a few, some few; mit ein Dar Worten in a fow words; thun Cie ein Par Schnitte hinein give it a slice or two.

Darabel, f. parable, similitude. Darabolifd, adj. parabolic, para-bolical: — adv. parabolically.

Darade, f. parado; der feterliche Aufjum Pariren parado; Darademachen to make shew, cut a figure.

Paradebett, n. bed of state. Paradeplat, m. parade.

Paradies, n. paradise; im Schaus spiel upper gallery, the gods.

Maradiesapfel, m. paradise-apple; john-apple.

Daradiesbols, n. lignum aloes. Baradiefifch, adj. paradisiacal: - adv. paradisiacally.

Baradiestorner, pl. grains of paradise, guinea-grains.
Paradiesvogel, m. bird of para-

dise. Baradiren, v. r. n. to parade.

Parador, adj. paradoxal. Parallel, adj. parallel. Parallel. Lineal, B. parallel rula.

Parallele, Parallellinie, f. parallel; fig. eine Parallele sieben to draw a parallel between.

Paralielogramm, m. parallelogram.

Daraintisch, adj. paralytic, palsied.

Paraphrafe, f. paraphrase. Paraphraftift, adj. paraphrastic. Parafol, n. parasol, umbrella. Parat, adj. f. Bereit. Parce, f. fate, destiny; die drei Pare

cen the fatal sisters.

Barchent, m. fustian. Vardel, m. s. Panther. Wardel,

Parder,

Darbon, m. pardon, quarter; Par-don erhalten to be pardoned; feinen Pardon geben to give no quarter. Paren, v. r. a. u. rec. to couple,

pair, unite, match, sort, suis, wohl gepart well matched.

Parentation, f. parentation; die Marentation balten, parentiren to preach one's funeral sermon.

Barere, m. f. Surachten,
Parforcepeitsche, f. postillion's

whip, hunting whip, jockey whip.

arfumiren, v. r. a, to perfume;
parfumire jandidube scented gloves.

Pari, m. par; unter Dari fteben to

be under par. Pariren, v. r. n. gehorchen to obey, comply; abhalten to parry, put by: wetten to wager, lay. Paris, Paris.

Parisbirne, f. catharine-pear.

Parifd, adj. Parian: parifder De mor Parian - statuary marble. Part, m. park; warion.

Parlament, n. parliament. Darlamentegefes, n. Purlamenteberfngme, f. act of parliament. Parlaments glied, n. momber of parliament Barmefantaje, m. parmeian.

Darole, f. watch - word, pass-word; auf Cavaliere Parole upon the word of a gentleman.

Parorysmus, m. paroxysm, h;

im Bieber agno fit. Part, m. f. Antheil share, part; Part an etwas haben to share; id,

fur meinen Bart as for me. Partagetractat, m. treaty of pertition.

Parten, v. r. n. to part, share.

plot; im Schauspielhause pit. Partei, f. part, party; Bartei sch-men to take part, side with; Berni Baren parcel.

Parteiganger, m. partisan. Barteigeist, m. spirit of party. Parteiss d, adj. partial: — a

partially.
Parteilich, adj. partial.
Parteilich tett, f. partiality; His den laffen to show partiality.

Parteilos, adj. impartial, unbimed: - adv. impartially.

Parteilofigfeit, f. impartiality. Parteinahme, f. taking a part, partiality.

Particip, n. participle. Participiren, v. r. n. to partici-pate, partake, have a share.

Partie, f. Baaren, parcel ofgoods; von der Partie fenn to be of the company, to put in for one; in' Spiel match; Jagopartie hunting match; f. heurath match; eine gute Partie thun to marry a fortune; f. eine von beiden Personen match. Partifel, f. particle.

Bartifan, m. partisan, Bartifane, f. partisan, Bartite, f. contrivance; mades to

play tricks. Partitenmader, m. cheat, shifter.

Partitur, f. partition.

Barbenu, m. upstart. Darweise, adv. by pairs, couples. marge, f. Parce.

Past, m. triplet, pair-royal. . Pasto a, n. s. Passa.

Dafden, v. r. a. to run prohibited goods, to smnggle; to intrigue:v. r. n. to dice, play at dice.

Pafder, m. smuggler. Pafquill, n. lampoon.

Pasquillant, m. lampoones. Pap, adv. fir.

Baß, m. pass; nicht wohl zu Raß seyn to be a little indisposed, out of order; wohl zu Paß at a fine pass, in good tune, humour; su Das tome men to serve one's turn, to be to the purpose.

" Daß, m. ambling-pace; einen Daß geben to amble; ein enger, befcwer-licher Beg pass, defilo; f. Durchgang passage; ein Freibrief passeport; beim Boll cocket; einem ben Pas geben to dismiss one, seud one a packing.

Dassage, f. passage, thoroughfare.
Dassage, f. passage, thoroughfare.
Dassager, m. passenger.
Dassager, m. trade-wind, mon-

Baffen, v. r. n. im Kartenspiel to pass; auf jemand to wait for; dar-auf kann ich nicht paffen I have no leisure for it; stehen und passen to kick one's heels, to dance attendance.

Daffen, n. waiting for, passing.
Daffen, v. r. n. to be fit, right,
just, convenient, adequate, congruent, suitable, to suit; das past mir nun so I like it so; ce past so soon it is so well adapted; es past au feiner Rolle it is consistent with his character; er past nicht dabei be is not fit company there; dies past gar nicht hieher this is nothing to the purpose; das fann fich wohl paf-fen it may happen, it may come

to pass.

\$ a | | e n , z. passing, waiting, being fit, suiting.

· Daffend, adj. fit, fitting, suitable, convenient, congruent; eine paffens de Gelegenheit a seasonable opportunity.

Vafgang, m. ambling pace. Pafganger, m. ambler, ambling

mag.

Baßglaß, n. mum-glass.

Paßbanf, m. pass-hemp.

Pajfion fblume, f. passion-flower.

Pajfiren, v. r. n. to pass; durch einen Ort to pass through; vorbeito pass by; die Musterung passion to pass in review: das fann passion offeren to pass in review: das fann passion. pass in review; das fann passien to pass in review; das fann passien to may do, pass; für etwas passien to go for; geschehen to come to pass. I afsiers ettel, m. pass-bill, permit; beim Roll cocket.

3 a 8 li d, adj. st, proper, appropriate,

answerable.

Bafiport, m. passport.

Pafte, f. pasto. Paftell, m. pastil. Paftellmalerei, f. pastil-painting; Paftellfarben, plur.

crayons. Paftete, f. eine große pasty, pie; fleine Pafteten petty patens.

Baftetenbader, m. pastry-oook. Baftetenbrett, n. pie-board. Baftetenform, f. pie-mould. Baftetenrinde, f. pie-crust. Baftetenwert, f. pie-roller. Baftetenwert, n. pastry-work. Nastinate, f. parsnip. Nastor, m. pastor, parson, minister. Nastoral, adj. pastoral.

Pastorale, z. pastoral.

Dastorat, n. parsonage, living. Dasstrathaus, n. parsonage-house.

Patate, f. Spanish potatoe. Patent, n. patent, charter; der ein Patent hat patentee. Pater, m. father. Pater: Beneral, m.

father general.

Baternofter, a. paternoster, beads, 'chaplet. Paternofterwert, a. chain-

pump. Buthchen, n. god-child.

Dathe, m. f. godfather, godmother; f. Pathchen god-child: godson, goddaughter.

Pathengeld, n. present for a god-child at his christening.

Pathengefdent, n.) f. Dathen-Bathenpfennig, m.) gelb. Bathetifd, adj. pathetio, pathetif. Datbencal: - adj. pathetically.

Pathos, n. pathos.

Patient, m. patient.

Patriard, m. patriarch. Patriardalist, adj. patriarchal. Patriardat, n. patriarchate. Patricier, m. patrician, town-

noble. Patricierwurde, f. patriciate.

Patriot, m. patriot. Patriotisch, adj. patriotic. Patriotismus, m. patriotism. Patrize, f. puncheon. Patrolle, Patrulle, f. patrol,

rounds.

Patrolliren, Patrulliren, p.r.
n. to patrol, walk the rounds.
Natron, m. patron; Schucheisige,
patron; Beschüßer protector; an
Kirchen und Schulen patron, ad-

vowee.

Patronat, n. patronage, advowson. Patrone, f. pattern, model; sum Schiegen cartouch, cartrage, cartridge.

Batronin, f. patroness, protectress. cartridge-box.

Natich, interj. olap, slap, tap, souse. Hatich, m. olap, slap.

Patiche, f. f. Sand hand; f. Late puddle, mire; Bertegenheit sorape, pichle; in der Patiche steden to be in the suds.

Batfchen, v. r. a. to clap, pat. Datidband, f. f. Datide.

456 firafen betreffend ponal; peinliche Go fege ponal laws; bas peinliche Gefc Datig, adj. insolont, rude: - adv. insolently, rudely. Nattopf, m. clod-pate. Paufe, f. kettlo-drum; schlagen to criminal impeachment beat the kettle-drum. Paulen, v. r. a. u. n. to beat; to beat the kettle-drams. blesomeness. Peisselbeere, f. barberry. Peitsche, f. whip, scourge; en hieb mir der Peitsche lash; das Nat-ichen mit der Peitsche twang, alab-Paufen, n. beating, beating the kettle - drums. Pautentlopfel, Pautenfola. gel, m. kettle-drumstick. ing. Peitschen, v. r. a. to whip, scourge, Pautenschläger, kettle-721 drummer. Pauter, lash. Paul. Paulefirche, f St. Paul's. Peitidenschnur, f. chong. Pause, f. pause, stop. Pelican, m. pelican. Daufiren, v. r. a. to pause, make a stop. Baußbackig, adj. chub-cheeked. Pauffen, Pauften, v. r. a. to blow, swell, huff, bounce. Davian, m. baboon. futtern to fur. Welsen, v. r. a. to graft, incoulsts. Pelzerei, f. peltry. Pelzfutter, n. lining of fur. Pelzhandschub, m. surred glove. Pavillon, m. pavilion. Doch, n. pirch. Dechartig, adj. bituminous, pitchy. Dechbrenner, m. pitch burner. Pelamuff, m. fur-muff. Belgmuße, f. fur-cap. Belgfchuh, m. fur-shoe. Belgwert, n. fur; von Lammen budge; gewirktes Pelgwert Leery hosiery. Decherath, m. pitched thread. Deden, v. r. a. to make pitch, to burn pitch; mit Dech bestreichen to pitch over. Pren over. Dech fa del, f. link. Dech baube, f. pitch- cap. Dech butte, f. pitch- hur. Dech det, Pechig, adj. pitchy. Dech tappe, f. f. Bechhaute. Pendel, n. pendulum; eine Pendel
uhr a pendulum-clock.
Pennal, n. pen-case. Penfel, m. f. Pinfel. Penfion, f. pension; Soule boarding-school. Pedifrang, m. pitched hoop, garland. Dechlöffel, m. pitch-ladlo. Dechmune, f. f. Pedbaube. Dechnette, f. viscous catch-fly. Denfum, n. task. Pennie, f. peony. Wed of, n. pitch-oil. Wed pfanne, f. pitch-pan. forrel. Dedipflafter, n. pitched plaster. Dedifcwarg, adj. pitchy. Deditorf, m. bituminous turf. parchment. Pergamenter, Pedal, n. pedals. Dedant, m. pedant. Bedanterei, f. podantry. Dedantifc, adj. pedantic, pedantiglue, size. cal: - adv. pedantically. Dedell, m. beadle. parchment. Peilen, v. r. a. to sound, measure, Peilfompaß, m. amplitudegauge. compass, Pein, f. pain, torture, rack, ache, torment; empfinden, leiden to feel

pain. Peinbant, f. rack. Peinigen, v. r. a. to torment, tor-

ture, rack, excruciate.

Peiniger, m. tormentor.

Peinigung, f. tormenting.

Peinlich adj. painful, troublesome. tormouting; bie peintiche Frage rack, torture, quistion; peintich befragen to rack, torture; Leib. und Lebeits.

bud criminal code; peinliche Riege Peinlichfeit, f. painfulness, trou-

Peitschenbaten, m. whip-book

Pelg, m. polt; einem ben Belg and flopfen to best one soundly; einen ben Belg mafchen to obide - best one; ein gegerbtes gell fur; mit Det

Pergament, n. parchment; grobes

Vergamentband, m. cover of

Vergamenten, adj. of parchment. Pergamenter, me. paren-Pergamentleim, m. parchment

Pergamentrolle, f. ecroll of

Perhorresciren, v. r. a. to chal-

perporteiteren, v. r. a. to enai-lenge, object to. Verio de, f. period. Verio disto, adj. periodic, periodi-oal: — adv. periodically. Verlasche, f. pearl-ashes. Verle, f. pearl; in den Augen pearl-pin, pearl-web; mit Verlen bescht pearled, set with pearls.

Perlen, v. r. n. to drop, rise in pearls.

Perlenauster, f. pearl-oyster. Perlenfang, m. catching - fishing of pearls. Pertenfarbe, f. pearl-colour.

Pertenfarbig, adj. pearl-coloured

Berlen fischer, m. pearl-fishen Berlen fischerei, f. pearl-fishing. Berlen füste, f. pearl-o.ast. Berlen muschel, f. nacher. Berlen mutter, f. mother of pearl,

nacker. Perlenmutterschale, f. mother of pearl-shell.

perienfdmud, m. ornament of pearls, neckladiof pearls, string of pearls; mit einer Perienfdnur pearls;

Berlenschrift, f. pearl, kind of small letters

" Bertenftider, m. embroiderer with pearls. Perlenweiß, n. pearl-white. Perigerste, Perigraupe, f. pearl-

barley.

Deribirfe, f. gromwell, pearl-plant.

Berlhubn, n. pintado, Guinea-hen. Berlicht, adj. pearly. Perlmutter, f. mother of pearl, nacker. Perimutterfnopf, m. pearlbutton.

Perssame, m. pearl-seed. Perpenditel, m. plumb line, perpendiculam.

Perpendifular, adj. perpendicular: — adv. perpendicularly.

Berrude, f. peruke, wig, periwig; eine Berrude tragen to use a peri-wig; eine wollene welsh wig.

Berrudenfeder, f. wig-spring. Berrudentamm, m. perwig-comb. Derrudenmacher, m. poriwigmaker.

Perrudennes, n. cawl of a peri-

wig. Berrudenichachtel, f. wig-box. Berrudenichnatte, f. wig-buokle. Berfudenstod, m. periwig stock. Berfer, Perfianer, m. Persian.

Perfico, m. peach-brandy. Perficu, Persia. Berfio, m. cudbear.

Person, f. person; von Berson bat fie mir gefallen as to her person. I like her; seine Berson gut spielen to sustain well one's person; ein Schaufpiel mit fechs Berfonen a play with spiet mit jechs Personen a play with six persons, personages; eine person porsellento act, personate, represent to bear a person; ju Personen machen to personify; seine Person gut spielen to personify; seine person gut eine häßliche Person ugly person; in Person in person, personally; ich, sur meine Person as for me; lang pen Merson tell of growth. hie order von Person tall of growth; die erfte Person im Singular the first person singular; die dritte Person im Plural the third person plural.

Merfonalien, pl. circumstances nearly touching a person; personal injuries; life of a dead person read after the funeral sermon.

Personendichtung, f. prosopo-

poeia, personification. Personificiren, v. r. a. to personify.

Person lich, adj. personal; persons licher Arrest personal attachment; personliche Antlage antion in the personality ; perfonliche Genugthuung corporal satisfaction; persontich ver Bericht etscheinen to appear personally, in person: - adv. personally.

Versonlichteit, f. personality.

Derspective, n. perspective glass.

Derspective, f. perspective.

Derspective, f. perspective.

Derspective, adj. perspective,
optic, optical: — adv. perspective.

Perspectivitasten, m. diagonal

mirror, prospect-cise. Pertinens, f. Pertinens ftud, n.

appurtenance, accessory. Beru, Peru; aus Beru, peruvianifch Peruvian; peruvianifche Rinde Peruvian bark.

Deft, f. pest, postilence, plague, con-tagion; f. eine bofe, widrige Sache nuisance; mit der Peft angestedt in-fected with the plague. Pestartig, adj. pestilential, conta-

gious. Peftbaute, f. bubo, carbuncle. Peftblafe, f. carbuncle.

Desthauch, m. pestilential vapour.

Besthaus, n. pest-house.
Destilens, f. pestilence.
Destilens ialifc, adj. pestilential,
pestilences: — adv. pestilentially, pestiferously.

Peftilengfraut, n. Beftilenge wurg, f. butter-bur. Beftfrantheit, f. pestilential dis-

order.

Mestacit, f. time of plague. Betarde, f. petard.

Detechien, pl. purple spots. Deter, nom. propr. Peter; Petrus St. Peter.

Petermann, m. linsey-woolsey.

Beterefisch, m. quaviver. Beterfiste, f. paraloy. Beterefraut, n. poter wort.

Peterspfennig, m. poter's - ponce, rome - scot.

Petit, f. bei den Buchdrudern brevier.

Petschaft, n. soal, signet. Petschaftring, m. seal-ring.

Detschaftstecher, m. soal-graver.

Detschier, n. f. Betschaft. Wetschieren, v. r. a. to seal.

Det, m. ein Affe, pug.

Dege, f. f. Bege.

Pfad, m. path; ein ebener Pfad trodden - beaten - even path.

Pfablos, adj. pathless, imprao-ticable, inaccessible.

Pfaff, m. priest; ein Pfaff werden to turn priest. Pfaffenbaum, m. spindlo-tree,

prick - wood.

prick-wood.

Pfaffenbinde, f. priest's pintle, aron, calves-feet, wake-robin.

Pfaffenblatt, n. f. Pfaffenplatte.

Pfaffengewalt, f. priestly power.

Pfaffenjoch, n. yoke of priests, away of the clergy; im Pfaffenjoche schwachten to be priest-ridden.

schuachten to be priest-ridden. Pfaffenfnecht, m. slave to a priest. Pfaffentnechtisch, adj. priest-ridden.

Pfaffenpint, m. f. Pfaffenbinde. Pfaffenplatte, f. shaved crowa of

a friar's head; eine Pflange dandolion, priest's crown, swines snout. Pfaffenschnitt, m. the best slice

of a gammon of bacon, roasted boef, goose etc. Pfaffentrug, m. Pfafferei, f.

priestoraft. Pfåffifc, adj. priestlike.

Pfahl, m. pale, pole, post, stake; mit Pfahlen umgeben to pale, instake; elose with pales, to empale; in meinen vier Pfahlen in my own house; an den Pfahl stellen to put to a post, in the pillory; an dem Mahl stehen earnel in the little Pfabl stehen to stand in the pillory, be pilloried.

Dfablen, v. r. a. to furnish with poles, stakes, to prop; f. fpiegen

to impale.

Pfablen, n. propping.

Pfablaeld, n. pole-duties. Pfablwerf, n. pile-work. Pfalz, f. f. Palast palace; ein Land Palatinate.

Pfalzer, m. Palatine. Pfalzgraf, m. palagrave. Pfalzgraflich, adj. belonging to a palsgrave.

Vfalzgraffcaft, f. palsgraviate.

Bfalzifch, adj. Palatine.
Bfalzifch, f. town with a palace,
residence.

Pfand, n. pawn, pledge, mortgage; dies Kind ist ein Pfind this chief is a deposit; sum Pfande seken to pledge, pawn, engage, give in pledge; ein Pfand einlofen to regive in deem - recover a pawn.

Mfandbrief, m. mortgage.

Pfanden, v. r. a. to seize, take in security; einen Schuldner to distrain a debtor.

Wfander, m. distrainer.

Pfandgeber, Pfandgläubiger, m. pawner, mortgager.

Pfandhaus, z. lombard, public pawn-house.

P fandjude, m. jewish pawn-broke. usurer.

Dfandleben, n. fee mortgaged. Pfandlich, adj. in the form of a

pawn, mortgage.

Piandfoilling, m. money received
on a pawn.

on a pawn. Pf andidulden, pl. hypothemy dobts

Vfandschuldner, m. pawnee, more

gagee. Pjandung, f. seisure, attachment, distress.

Pfandverleiber, m. pavvn-broker. Dfandverfcreibung, f. mort

gago. Pfandweise, adv. by pawn, mort

gage. Pfanne, f. pan; am Gewehre pan; in die Pfanne bauen to put to the sword, to make a havock of.

Vfannendedel, m. cover of apan.

Pfannenftider, m. tinker. Pfannenfdmied, m. pan-amieh. Pfannenftiel, m. handle of a pan.

Pfannenziegel, m. nanus of a pan. Pfannenziegel, m. pan-tile. Pfanneuden, m. pan-take, fritter. Pfannwert, n. salt-house. Pfarrdien ft, m. f. Pfarre. Pfarre, Pfarrei, f. Pfarrfielle parsonage, parson's living: benefice of a narrow. Marrhauf narrower. of a parson; Pfarrhaus parsonage, mansion of a parson; Gemeine ei mes diarrers parish; sur Pfarre go horig parochial.

Pfarrer, m. parson, curate.

Ofarrerau, f. parson's wife.

Prarrgebuhren, pl. parson's fees. Pfarrgut, n. parochial estata.

Pfarrhous, n. parson's house. Pfarrherr, m. j. Pfarrer.

Njarrtind, n. parishioner. Pfarrtirche, f. parish-church. Pfarrteben, n. advowson.

Dfarrstelle, f. parsonage, parson's

benefice, living. Bfarrwohnung, f. f. Pfarrhand.

Pfarrgebent, m. tithe.

Dfau, m. peacock. Dfauen feber, f. peacock's-feather. Dfauenfdwans, m. tail - train of

a peacock.

Pfauhabu, m. pea-coak. Pfauhenne, f. pea-kan. Pfebe, f. Pfebenkurbis, pumpion. pumpkin.

Pfeffer, m. pepper; mit Vfeffer mur. 3en to pepper! season with pepper.

Pfefferbaum, m. pepper-tree.

Bfefferbuchfe, Pfefferdofe, f. pepper box, pepper-caster. Pfeffergutte, f. pickled gherkin. Pfefferig, adj. poppered.

Pfefferforn, n. pepper-corn, grain of pepper.

Pfeffertraut, n. pepperwort, dit-

tander.

Pfeffertucen, m. ginger-bread. Pfeffermuble, f. popper-mill, pop-

per-quem. Preffermunge, f. peppermint. Pfeneumungtuchen, m. peppermint-

Pfeffern, v. r. a. to pepper, season

with pepper.

Pretfernuß, f. ginger-bread.

n feiferpflange, f. pepper-plant. Dfefferschwamm, m. mushroom.

Pfeifervogel, m. popper-bird. Pfeiferwaffer, n. pepper-water. Pfeife, f. f. Labackpieise pipo, to-

bacco - pipe; eine thonerne earthon pipe; eine Pfeife Labad rauchen to

smoak a pipe; stopfen to fill a pipe; anginden to light a pipe. If eife, f. fife, pipe; die Pfeife ein-gieten to be brought a peg or two lower, to talk no more so big as before; Pfeifen schneiden im Robe to make hay at sun-shine; f. Flote

flute; f. Nohre tude.
Pfeifen, v. i. n. to pipe; er muß
anders pfeifen he must alter his
note; bloß mit dem Munde, wie
Linde, Bögel to whisele; wie ein
Pfeit, eine Augel to whis.

Dfeifen, a. piping, whistling, whizzing.

Pfeifenartig, Pfeifenformig, adj. tubular. Pfeifenfutter, n. case for tobacco-

pipes. Pfeifengalgen, m. stand for tobacco - pipes.

Dfeifentopf, m. tobacco-pipe bowl.

Pfeifentorb, m. pipe-tray. Pfeifenmader, m. tobaco tobacco-pipemaker; der muftalische Pfeifen macht p:po - file-maker. Pfeifenrobr, n. Pfeifenrobre,f.

tobacco-pipe shank, tube. Vieifenstopfer, m. tobacco-pipe

stopper. Bfeifenthon, m. earth - clay for

pfeifer, m. fier, piper, whistler. Pfeifer, m. fier, piper, whistler. Pfeiftreifel, m. whistling-top. Pfeil, m. arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; Spike eines Pfeiles arrow-head; mit Pfeilen schiefen to dart; wie ein Pfeil fliegen to dart; einen Pfeil fiebern to feather a dart,

Pfeiler, m. piller.

Pfeilfraut, n. arrow head.

Dreilicus, m. arrowshot, Preilicus, m. aroher, Preilwurzel, f. arrowrock

Pfennig, m. penny; Pfennige, plun,

pence', stuff, stock of money; für einen Affennig a penny-worth; ich gebe teinen Pfennig mehr I give not a farthing more.

Pfennigruchter, m. pinch-penny. _ Bfennigfraut, n. moceywort.

Dienniglicht, n. farthing-candle. Viferch, m. dung. Viferche, f. fold, pen.

Dierden, v. r. n. to cack: - v. r.a. to dung.

Pferden, n. cacking, dunging. Pferden, r. r. a. to pen, fold.

Wferdbutte, f. oot. Wferdrecht, n. foldage.

Dferd, n. horse; ein fleines gum Reis ten nag : ein ichlectes, maaeres Pfird jado; ein ichlectes, ftolperndes Pferd stumbling jade; ein Prerd, meiches ausschlägt winging - kicking horse: ein muthiges Pferd mottlesome horse; ein ftatiges Pferd restive horse; ein Dferd, meldes einen quien und boben Schritt hat a horse that paces well, high, a horse that is a rare ambler; ein gedrudtes Pferd galled horse; ein überrittenes foundered horse; ein mohl abgerichtetes a well managed horse; das gern auffigen last an easy horse to get upon; zu Pferde horse; bereiten to break - manage - train up a horse; beschlagen to shoe a horse; vom Pferde steigen to alight, dismount: tausend Mann ju Prerde thousand horse, horsemen; ju Pferde fenn to be mounted, on horseback; bom Pferde fenn to be

Pferdear beit, f. labour to be done by the help of horses; figurl. most

dismounted.

niresome labour, drudgery. Pferdearznei, f. horse-medicine. Pferdearzt, m. farrier, horseleech.

Pferdebeschlag, m. horse-shoeing. Pferdebohne, f. horse-bean, tickbean.

Pferdedede, f. horse-cloth, housing.

Pferdedieb, m. horse-stealer. Pferdefuß, m. cloven foat.

Pferdefutter, n. horse-meat.

Pferdegeschirr, m. horse-harness,

gear.
Pierdegespann, n. horse team.
Pferdehaar, n. horse hair; Anopf
von Pfrechaaren hair - button;

Ctubigeng horse-seating, Pferdebaaren , adj. horsebair ; pferdebaarne Betten kair-mattrosses, Oferdebandler, m. horse-courser,

jockey. Pferdebuf, m. boof, horse's hoof. Wierdejunge, m. horse-boy.

Pferdefamm, m. horse-comb. Pfer delnedt, m. groom. Pfer dem artt, m. horse-mart. Pfer dem afig, adj. horse like; toilsome; pferdematige Arbeit most accomplished drudgery: — adv. toilsomely, excessively.

P ferdemild, f. mare's milk.

Pferdemift, m. horse-dung. Pferdentst, m. norse-aung.
Pferderafpel, f. farrier's rasp.
Pferderennen, n. liorse-race, race.
Pferdefattel, m. saddle.
Pferdefchmuck, m. trappings.
Pferdefchmuck, m. harness-buckle.
Pferdefchmuck, m. horse's tail; der Stumpf eines abgehauenen the dock of a cropped horse tail; eine Pflange horse tail, horse willow. Pferdesch meis, m. horse's tail. Pferdesch memme, f. horse-pond. Pferdestall, m. stable, Pferdestriegel, f. flat eurry-comb. Pferdetrante, f. watering-place, horse pond. Pferdeverleiher, m. horse cour-Pferdezucht, f. broeding of horses. Pfersich, m. f. Pfirsich.
Pfiff, m. whistle; sig. trick, setch.
Pfifferting, m. toadstool, mushroom; feinen Pfifferling werth not worth a rush; er macht fich feinen Pafferling baraus he does not care a cherry-stone for it. Pfiffig, adj. sly, artful, erch, shrewd: — adv. slyly, artfully, archly, shrewdly.

Pfiffigteit, f. archness, shrewdnem. Pfingstabend, m. eve of whit-Pfingften, pl. whitsuntide. Pfingftfeft, n. whitsuntide, feast of pentecoste. Pfingftgane, f. green goose. Pfingftfeiertag, Pfingfttag, m. day of whiteuntide. Pfingstwoche, f. whitsuntide-week. Pfingirwoche, f. wnitsuntide-weel Pfippe, m. pip. Pfirsche, f. Pfirsich, m. peach. Pfirsche, f. Pfirsich, m. peach. Pfirsche bluthe, f. peach-bloom. Pfirsche fern, m. peach-kernel. Pfirsche fern, v. r. n. to whisper. Pflangburger, m. planter. Pflange, f. plant, vegetable. Pflangeifen, n. setting-iron. Pflangen, v. r. a. to plant, set. Pflangenartig, adj. vegetable. Pflangenbeet, n. bed of plants. Pflangenbeschreibung, f. doscription of plants, phytography. Pflangentenner, m. botanist. Pflangentunde, f. botanics.

460 Pflangenleben, n. vogetable life, regetation, Pflanzeumitroftop, w. botanical microscope. Pflangenreich, m. family of plants vogetable ereation; Speifen aus dem Phangenreich vegetable diet. Pilanzer, m. planter. Pfanzgarten, m. seed-plot, nurpfanggarten, m. seed-plot, nursery, seminary.

Pflangling, m. young plant, set.

Pflangling, f. nursery.

Pflanglindt, f. colony.

Pflanglind, m. setting-stick, dibble.

Pflangling, f. planting, plantation.

Pflafter, n. plaster; ein Pflafter auflegen to apply a plaster; ftreichen to
spread plaster upon linen: 226 Bflar spread plaster upon linen: Das Pflas fter flebt an the plaster sticks to. Pflafter, n. von Steinen pavement; ein Pflatter von Marmor a pavement of marble; von Quaterfteinen a pa-vement of free-stones; das Pfiafter aufheben to unpave astreet; ausbelgern to repair the pavement; des Pflaster treten to loiter, ramble, lounge about; es ist ein theures Paleter it is a hot place. Pflasterer, m. paver. Pflaftergeld, n. paviage. Pflafterbammer, m. paver's bootle. Pflafterhaue, f. paver's piok-ax. Pflaftern, v. r. a. to pave; das Ge ficht to patch the face. Pflastern, n. paving; patching. Pflastersand, m. lay-sand. Pflasterstein, m. paving - stone. flint. Pflasterstößel, m. rammer. Pflastertreter, m. loiterer, streetwalker, rambler, saunterer, louryer.

Pilaum, m. f. Flaumfeder.

Pilaume, f. plum; die Damasceners pflaume damson, damascene; eine getrocknete prune, dried plum.

Pilaumenbaum, m. plum-tree.

Pflaumenkern, m. plum-kernel. plans.

Pflaumfeder, f. f. Flaumfeder.

Pflaumfeder, fo. f. Flaumfeder.

Pflege, f. care, concern, cherishment, tender, fostering, nursing of a sick person; f. Berwaltung administration; Bormundschaft, Euretel, tutorage, wardenship.

Pflegealtern, pl. foster-parents, fosterers. fosterers. Bflegefind, n. foster-child. Bflegemutter, f. foster-mother. Pflegen, v. r. u. i. f. verwalten w

administer; ein Rind to foster, nurse, oherish; einen Rranten to tend, nurse; der Gejundheit to take care -

be careful of one's health; seines

Leibes to pamper one's carcass; fei-nes Unte to perform the function of one's office; Freundschaft mit je-manden to use one familiarly; der Litte, Bollust pstegen to indulge one's amorous desires, be given to wenching; f. gewohnt fem to use, to be used, wont, accustomed; wie fie ju fagen pflegte as hor saying WAS.

Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.

Pflegefobn, m. foster-son. Oflegetochter, f. foster-daughter.

Pflegevater, m. foster-father. Pflegling, m. ward. Pflegling, f. trust, tutorship. Pflicht, f. duty; es ist deine Psicht, mir zu gehorchen it is your duty to obey me; seiner Psicht nachsonmen to perform one's duty; ich halte es für meine Pflicht I think it my duty; meiner Pflicht gemaß in conformity with my duty; ebelide Pflicht conjugal — matrimonial duty; das eid-liche Berforechen der Ercue allo-giance; in Pflicht nehmen to bind one in allegiance to; wider Eid und Militit handeln to act against the oath of fealty.

Pflichtbar, adj. bound - obliged

Pflichtbruchig, adj. disloyal.

Plichtgefühl, n. senso of one's duty.

Mflichtig, ac subject, liable. adj. bound, obliged,

Pflichtleistung, f. performing of

a duty. Pflichtlos, adj. undutiful: — adv. undutifully.

Pflicht maßig, adj. conformsble to one's duty; et ist pslichtmäßig verbunden he is bound in duty.

Pflichtschulbig, adj. dutiful,

loyal.

Pflichttheil, m. legitimate portion, pflict vergeffen, adj. forgetful-

unmindful of one's duty.

Pflichtwidrig, adj. contrary to one's duty: - adv. against one's duty.

Pflod, m. plug, peg, pin.

Dflodabl, m. pogging awl. Dfloden, v. r. a. to fasten with

pogs, to peg.

Pfluden, v. r. a. f. rupfen to
pluck, pick; ein Hubnchen pfluden
to pick a chicken; f. betrugen to
strip, fleece; Brot in die Mild
to break bread into the milk; Blumen, Fruchte to pull, gather, pluck.

Of i u den, n. pulling, plucking,

gathering. Pflug, m. plough; beim Pfluge bletben to mind one's own business.

Pflugballen, m. tree of a plough. Pflugbar, adj. tillable. Pflugbeil, n. pick-axc. Pflugbienft, m. soccage, service

of the plough.

Pflugeisen, n. coulter.

Pflugen, n. couter.
Pflugen, v. r. a. to plough, plow;
Aum dritten Male to trifallow.
Pflugen, n. ploughing, plowing.
Pfluger, m. plough r, plough man.
Pflughobel, m. plough plane.
Pfluguette, f. plough-trace.
Pflugmader, m. plough-wright.
Pflugmeffer, n. j. Pflugetfen.

Pfluguester, n. 1. Phugeten Pfluguesterd, m. plough-dorse. Pfluguesterd, n. plough-wheel. Pflugreute, f. plough-staff. Pflugsege, f. couter. Pflugsege, f. plough staff. Pflugsege, pflugsturze

plough tail, plough-handle, staff. Pfort den, n. little door, little gate,

wicket; in einer Drudtafel port of a billiard-table.

Bforte, f. Rebenthur door, by-door, wicket; im dichtersichen und biblisichen Style port; ein kleines Thor a little gate; die ottomanniche little gate; Pforte porte.

Pfortner, m. porter, door-waiter. Pfortweg, m. avenue.

Pfojie, f. post; an den Thuren jamb, side-post; ein Stud Bieb an eine Pfoste binden to tie a beast to a stake, post, pale.

Pfostenmaler, m. post-painter.

Pfoften fpiegel, m. pier-glass. Pfote, f. paw, claw; ein hund, der feinem herrn die Pfote giebt a dog that paws his master.

Pfragner, m. huckster.

Pfriem, m. Pfrieme, f. puncher, puncheon, punch, bodkin. Pfriementraue, n. broom.

Pfropfen, m. cork; stopple, stopper. Pfropfen, v. r. a. to stuff, cram, thrust into; gepfropt voll cramming full.

Pfropfen, v. r. a. Baume to graft, graff.

Pfropfen, n. graffing, grafting. Pfropfmeffer, n. grafting. hnife. Pfropfreis, n. graft, scion. Pfropfung, f. stuffing, cramming. Pfropfaieher, m. cork-acrew.

Pfrunde, f. prebend, benefice; ver-leiben to confer, bestow upon. Ofrundner, m. prebendary, benefi-

ciary. Pfubl, m. pool, plash, puddle.

Dfubl, m. bolster, pillow.

Pfuhlfisch, m. pool-fish.

Pfublicht, adj. pool-like.

Bfuil fyl faught foh! pfui, fchame

tich! pfui dich an! fy upon you! aw y for shame! Pfund, n. pound; acht aufein Pfund

eight to a pounds ein frung, a livre; ein Pfund Sterling pound sterling; fein Pfund vergraben to bury one's talent.

Bfundbirn, f. pound-pear, tankardpear, Water-pear.

pfunder, m. pounder; ein Reuns pfunder a nine-pounder. Biundgeld, n. poundage. Biundgewicht, n. pound-weight.

Printig, adj. of one pound; amei-pfintig of two pounds. Pfundleder, n scholeather.

Pfundmeife, adv. by the pound, by pounds.

fufden, r. r. n. to bungle. huddle; wicerrectlich ein Bewerbe treiben to spoil trade; in etwas to meddle with.

pfufter, m. bungler, huddler, spoiltrade.

Pfuicherei, f. huddling, bunglo; ein Gewerte, bas man widerrechtlich treift spoil-trade, spoil-trading,

Pfüße, f. puddle, slough, dirty plash.

Pfußennaß, adj. throughout wet, well somed.

Bfußenwaffer, n. puddle-water. Phinenwajjer, m. pudule-water. Phinomenon. Phis nomene, plur. phenomena. Obantafiren, Phantafiren, Phantaft u. f. f., f. in F. Barifaer, m. pharisee. Pharifoif ch, adj. pharisaical:

adv. pharisaically.

Bhafan, m. f. Fafan. Bbilipp, nom. propr. Philip, vert. Phil.

Philifter, m. Philistine; unter den Etudenten oit , cockney ; horse-COUTSOT,

Philolog, m. philologer, critic. Philologie, f. philology, criticism,

humanity.

Philosoph, m. philosopher. Philosophie, f. philosophy. Philosophieren, v. r.n. to philo-

sophize.

9 bilosophical: — adv. philosophic.
philosophical: — adv. philosophic cally.

Phiole, f. phial.

Phonix, m. phenix.

Bhlegma, n. phlegm, phlegmatic disposition.

Phlegmatifc, adj. phlegmatic.

Phiogistifiren, v. r. a. to phlo-

Phingiston, n. phlogiston.

Bhasphor, m. phosphorus, phosphor.

Thurst philosophy.

Physiognom, m. physiognomist. Physiognomie, f. physiognomy; verachtlich phis.

Physista, adj. physical: - ada physically.

Vianoforte, m. pianoforte. Piaster, m. piastre: five shillings

sterling.

pichen, r. r. a. to pitch. Dicen, n. pitchirg. Didelharing, Didelhering, m. pickleherring, jackpudding, merry-andrew, buffoon.

Piden, v. r. n. to peck. Pidet, n. piquet; fpielen to play at piquet.

Didnid, n. drum, clubbing at a

reckoning. Biedeftal, n. podostal, baso. Piete, f. pike; in den Rarten spode; eine Biete auf jemanden haben w have a pique.

Diepfen, v. r. n. to pip.

Dietist, m. pietist, godly person. devotes.

Pietiferei, f. false devotion. Biffpaff, interj. piff-pauff. Pifant, adj. biting, poignant.

Pifanterie, f. grudge, private hatred.

Pifenier, m. pike-man. Pilger, m. pilgrim, palmer. Pilgerschaft, f. pilgrimage. Pilgerkab, m. palmer's walking staff.

Bille, f. pill. Billenbofe, f. pill-box.

Millendreber, m. pill-monger. Millenschachtel, f. pill-box. Millenvergolder, m. pill-gilder.

Bildt, m. pilot.
Bild, m. mushroom; es geht in die Bilde it is thrown to the dogs. Pilzertract, Pilzfaft,

chup, ketchup.

Biment, m. pimento, all-spice; der englische Jamaica pepper.

Dimpelmeife, f. blue titmouse. Dimpernus, f. bladder-nut. pistachio.

Bimpinelle, f. pimpinella, pimpernel, burnet.

Pinguin, m. penguin.

Pinie, Piniole, f. sweet pine kernel.

Vinienbaum, m. pine-tree.

Pinte, f. pink.

Binnbobrer, m. pin-bit.

Minne, f. pin. Dinfel, m. brush, pencil; ein einfale tiger Menfc block-head, simpleton, silly mortal.

Pinfelei, f. pendil's work, danbey;

whimpering, womanish complaint,

Dinfeln, v. r. n. to pencil, dawb; whimper, cry, stand upon trifles.

Dinfelftod, m. pencil stick. Binfelftrich, m. stroke, touch of a

pencil. Pinte, f. pint. Pipe, f. pipe; Pipenftabe pipe-staves. Bippin, m. ein Apfel, pippin.

Bipe, m. pip; den Pipe nehmen co

pip. Bique, f Piefe.

Diqué, n. quilting; figurirtes quil-tinet; halb Diqué mock-quilting.

Biquet, f. Bidet. Dirag, m. Regenwurm earth-bob. Diffe, f. piss, urine; die talte stran-

gury. Piffen, v. r. a. u. n. to piss, make Water.

Diswinfel, m. pissing-place.

Pistagie, f. pistachio-nut, fistinut. Diftagienbaum, m. pistachio tree.

Pistole, f. pistol; ein Par Pistolen brace of pistols. Distole, f. Gustomunge pistole. Distole, f. Gustomunge pistole. Distolenholfter, f. holster. Pistolentappe, f. holster cap. Distolentauf, m. pistolebarrel.

Diftolen fouß, m. pistol-shot. Diftolenftein, m. pistol-Aint.

Ditichaft,) n. f. Peticaft, Peticier. Bitichier,) n. f. Peticaft, Peticier. Blacat, n. bill posted up.

Pladen, v. r. a. to pester, turmoil; jemanden pladen und plagen to toil and moil somebody; fich placen to drudge; fich mit etwas placen to trouble one's self.

Bladen, a pestering, turmoiling, troubling, toiling.

Plader, m. pesterer; braune Buder dabs.

Pladerei, f. turmoil, trouble, drudgery, postering.

fully.

Blafond, m. ceiling.

Plage, f. torment, misery, distress, calamity, trouble, vexation, molestation, sorrow; Sache, die Plage macht nuisance; f. Pest plague.

Plagegeist, m. haunting spirit, tormentor.

Maqen, v. r. a. to plague, vex, harrase, tesze, trouble, afflict, distress, embarrass, importune; fid mit einer Rrantheit plagen to labour under a distemper.

Plagen, n. plaguing, vexing, har-rassing, teaxing, troubling, afflict-ing, distressing, embarrassing, im-

portuning.

Plager, m. tormentor, troublesome tedious fellow.

— tedious fellow.

Plan, adj. u. adv. plain; sich plan ausdrüden to speak plain.

Plan, m. s. Ebene plain; f. Grundsriß plan; eines Gebäudes plan, plot of a building, ichnography; f. Borshaben, Entwurf project.

Plane, f. tilt.

Planet, m. planet; Planeten lesen to dress ones horoscope; Planeten betreffend planetary.

463

betreffend planetary.

Planetarium, n. planetarium.

orrery. Planetenbahn, f. Planeten. lauf, m. planetary way, orb. Blaneten lefer, m. astrologer.

Planetenstand, m. position of the

planets. Planetenfystem, n. planetary sys-

tem. Planiren, v. r. a. to plain, level, planish, smooth; Drudpapier to

glue.

Planiren, m. plaining, levelling, planishing, smoothing, gluing.

Planirhammer, m. planishing

hammer.

Plantrwaffer, n. gluing-water. Plante, f. plank, board. Plantos, adj. designless, undesign-

ed: - adr. undesignedly.
Planlofigfeit, f. want of design.
Planmasig, adj. designed, inten-

tional: - adv. designedly, intentionally.

Plansche, Plantsche, f. ingot. Planschen, Plantschen, v. r. a. to splash, dabble.

Planvoll, adj. designing, artful, full of contrivances.

Plapperer, m. blab, blabber, babbler, tell-tale.

Plapperei, f. blabbing, babbling, babblement.

Plapperhaft, adj. blabbing, babbling.

Plapperhaftigleit, f. blabbing, babble, babbling disposition.

Plappern, v. r. n. to blab, babble. chat, prate.

Plappertasche, f. prating-gossip. Blarren, v. r. n. to blare. Plarren, n. blaring.

Plateau, n. plateau. Platina, f. platina, white gold. Platine, f. plate. Platine nage, f. cruet-stand, castor, castor-frame.

Platf dern, v.r.a. to splash, dabble. Platf dern, n. splashing, dabbling. Platt, adj. flat, plain, even, level; platt auf den Boden bin flat upon the ground; das platte Land flat country; eine platte Nase flat nose;

platt schlagen to beat flat; matt, traftios flat, dull; platt sprechen to speak low; f. gerade zu plain; in höherm Grade decisive, peremptory, rather rude; ein platies Rein a downright refusal.

Plattblau, n. flat blue, Dutch

indigo.

Miatiden, n. von Metall, aglet. Miattdeutich, adj. u. adv. low german; reden to speak low german.

Platte, f. plate, washerwoman's

goose, pressing-iron.
Platte, f. auf dem Kopfe bald pate; eine geschorne shovon crown; ven Metall plate; eine kleine von Metall aglot; eines Nagels flet head of a mail; eines Eisches table; in der Bautunft plinth. Platteifen, n. box-iron, smoothing-

iron, pressing-iron.

Platterfe, f. plaico. Platten, Platten, r. r. a. to flat, make flat, flatten; Bufche to iron,

sleek, smooth linen.

Platten, n. flatting, sleeking,

smoothing.

Platterdings, adv. by all means, absolutely, thoroughly; er weiß platterdings nichts he is utterly ignorant.

Plattheit, f. flatness, dulness, per-

emptoriness.

Plaitiren, v.r.n. to plate; plattirt

plated. Plattnafe, f. flat nose. Plattwert, n. engine to plate gold, silver etc.

Plattweg, Plattgu, adv. flatly, roundly, peremptorily, under one's nose.

Plattzange, f. pliers. Hlattzeug, n. fine linen. Plat, m. Schlag, Schmift clap, crack, bounce.

Plat, m. place, room, spot; gladen flawn; ein grince Platz green plot; diffentliche Platze public places; auf dem Platze on the spot; das ist mein Platz that is my place; Platz nehmen to take place, Platz greisen bet to take effect with; machen to make - give way, room; es ist fein Plat mehr da there is no more room nen leeren Plat einnehmen to fill up a void; alle Plate find befest every place is taken up; ein vierediger Plat square; Sandelsplat mercantile place, mart; Plat da clear the way!

Blagen, v. r. n. to crack; das hold im Tener plast the faggor crackles; f. auffpringen to burst; beraus plas Ben to burst out, blur out; hinein plagen to burst in - upon; einem ins Zimmer plagen to bolt ints car's room; ins Zeug plagen to obiete no medium, to make blunders

Plagen, n. splashing, crackling, bursting, blurring, blundering; re ner Bombe bursting of a bomb; jun Plagen lachen to split one's side with laughing.

Plagen, v. r. a. to clap. Plager, m. clap; Plageuchse pop-gan; vor den Intern whip-breck. Plaggold, n. fulminsting gold.

Plasmajor, m. town major.

Plagregen, m. shower.

Plauderer, m. chatterer, babbler, gabbier, prattler, tattler, twattler, male - female gossip.
Plauderei, f. chattering, bebbling.

gabbling, prattling, tatting, twattling, tittle-tattle, whim-wham; nadtheilige Meden in ber Abwefen beit backbiting.

Plauderbaft, adj. gossiping, chartering, bebbling, gabbling, prattling, tattling, twattling, tatkative, loquacious: — adv. talkatively.

Plauderhaftigfeit, f. talkative ness, loquacity.

Plauderman, m. little prattler. Blaudermant, n. blab.

Mlaudern, v. r. n. to chatter, babble, gabble, prattle, tattle, twattle talk.

gabbling, prattling, tattling, twattling, talking; er ist techt im dland dern he is in a talkative mood.

Plauderta fce, m twattle-basket. Plaute, f. large sword. Plaus, m. great clap, bounce.

Nicbejer, m. plebein. Plerren, f. Marren. Dicureufen, plur. weepers...

Plinius, nom. propr. Pliny. Plinfe, f. sort of thin fitters. Plinfen, Plingen, f. Blingen. Plombiren, v. r. a. to seal with lead.

Plos, m. clap, crack, bounce; auf den Plog this moment, immediately, on a sudden.

Ploglich, adj. sudden, subitaneous:
— adv. suddenly, on a sudden, sll
of a sudden, subitaneously; ein
ploglicher Cod sudden death; plog. licher Anfall von Arantheit sudden fit of disease.

Ploglichteit, f. suddenness.

Miluderhofen, pl. pantaloons.

Blüme, f. plume.
Dlump, inter j. plump!
Dlump, adj. blunt, coarse, lumpish, heavy, unhandy, awkward, unmannerly: — adv. bluntly, coarse. ly, heavily. Plumpe, f. s. Pumpe.

```
Minmpen, v. r. u. to plump, fall | Dobie, m. Polander.
  piump.
lumpen, n. plumping.
Hampbeit, f. coarse behaviour,
aukwardness, bluntness, rudeness.
Himber, m. lumber, paltry stuff,
atrumpery, trash, frippery; padt
            Plunder gufammin truss up
  your baggage.
lunderer, m. plunderer.
 Blunderfammer, f. lumber-cham-
   ber, lumber-room.
Slunderfram, m. frippery, trum-
pery, old rage, baubles.
Blundermann, m. rag-man.
Mindern, r. r. a. to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack, rob.
Standern, n. Wlunderung, f. plundering, pillaging, sacking, ransacking, robbing.
Stural, m. piural.
Sturalitàt, f p'urality.
Sturalitàt, f p'urality.
Stofen pair of shag-breeches.
                                          pluschene
Bobel, m. mob, rabble, rascality,
vulgar, populace.

s b e l haft, adj. mobbish, vulgar;
ein pobelhafter Ausbrud vulgarism:
— adv. mobbishly, vulgarly.
Sobelwis, m. vulgarism.
Docal, m. drinking cop.
Nochen, v r. n. to knock, beat; Erz to stamp; an die Thur to knock
at the door; das hers point the heart bests, throbs; auf etwas to boast of, to brag, bector, buily.
ing, brigging.
   braggadocio.
no dinuble, f. stamping-mill.
no dweet, n. pool-work, stamping-
   mill.
node, f. poek; die Poden haben to
have the small pox, be sick of the
small pox; die fliegenden Poden
   chicken - pox.
   odengrube, f. pock-hole.
 Bodennarbig, adj. pitted, full of
pock-holes.
Dodenwurgel, f. China root.
 Dochols, n. lignum vitse.
 boculiren, v. r. n. to carouse,
   tope, quaff.
Doda ara, n. gout in the feet; mit
dem Bodagra behaftet podagrical,
    gouty.
 Nedagrisch, adj. gouty.
 Poefie, f. pomy, poetry; f. Bedict
   poem.
 Boet, m. poet; Poetin f. poetress;
 ein ichlechter a poetaster. Boeterei, f. poesy, poetry.
 Boetif, f. poetics, art of poetry.
    edv. poetically.
```

Bailey D-y, Il. T. XI A.

```
Doblen, Poland.
Point, n. Spise point.
Pointe, f. point; mit einer artigen
   Pointe prettily pointed.
Pointe prottily pointed.
Pointeur, m. punter.
Pointiren, v. r. n. to punt.
Pofel, m. pickle. Pofelfag, n. powdering - tub. Pofelfaring, m pickled herring. Pofelficisch, n. pickled meat. Pofelfimonien, plur.
   pickled lemons.
Pofeln, v. r. a. to pickle, salt.
Poter, m. poker.
Pol, m. pole; unter dem Pof liegend
   polar.
Polat, m. f. Doble.
Polarstern, m. pole-star, lodo-
star, cynosure.
Polei, m. poly, penny-royal; wilder
   Bolei calamint.
Polemit, f. polemies, controversy.
Polemiter m. controversialist.
Polen, f. Poblen.
Police, f. latitude.
Police, f. police.
Police, f. polishing-brush.
Policen, n. polisher.
Doliren, v. r. a. to polish, gloss, furbish, burnish, brighten : mit
   Schachtelhalm to rub wich shave-
   grass.
Poliren, n. polishing, glossing, fur-
   bishing, burnishing, brightening,
   rubbing.
Detirer m polisher, glosser, fur-
bisher, burnisher.
Polirfeile /. polishing-file. smooth file, burnisher.
Polirmuble, f. mill with burnishe
ing hammers.
Dolir ftein, m. polishing-stone.
Polititod, m. polishing-stone.
Politzahn, m. buraisher.
Politeffe, f. politiess.
Politicus, Politics.
    cian , statesman.
 Politifm, adj. politie, political: -
adv. politically.

politur, f. gloss, polish.

polizei, f. police.

polizeir, f. polity, civil regulation.

polizeirichter, m. judge of the
    police.
Wolnifc, adj. Poland; polnifcher Sufer sesoly.
 Polster, m. bolster, quilt; machen
to quilt. Bolftermacher, m quilt-maker.
Politern, v. r. a. to quilt.
Politern, n. quilting
Politerftubl m. squab.
 Bolterabend, m. eve of nuptiale,
   nuptials - eve.
 Policeer, m. boisterous fellow.
                        ₿ g
```

Querflügel, m. cross wing, cross Querfrage, f. cross question; eis nem Querfragen thun to cross-examine one. Querfurche, f. traverse furrow. Quergang, m. traverse, cross-way. Quergaffe, f. cross-street. Quergåßchen, n. cross-lane. Querbolz, n. cross piece of timber. Quertopf, m. queer fellow, wrong head. Quertopfig, adj. wrong-headed. Quert, m. twiting-stick. Querlen, v. r. a. u. n. to twirl, beat up. Querlineal, n. cross-staff. Quetlinie, f. cross-line. Querpfeife, f. fife; german flute. Querpfeifer, m fifer. Querfad, m. wallet, budget. Querfattel, m. side-saddle. Querfonitt, m. oross-cut. Querfprung, m. oross jump. Querstein, m. impost. Querftrich, m. cross-line, disappointment; miscarriage; mon but that ment; miscarriage; mon but thu einen Querstrich gemacht he has been disappointed in his expectation.

Querst ud, n. cross-piece.
Querweg, m. cross-way.
Quets de, f. squash, squashing; in the Quets de, f. squash, squashing; in the Quets de fan, p.r. a. to squash. bruise. Quetschen, v.r.a. to squash, bruise, orush. Quetschung, f. crushing; bruiso, contusion. Due ue, f. im Billard, cue. Que d, adj. u. adv. quick, brisk, agile. Quidfand, m. quicksand. Quieten, v. r. n. to squeak, give a squeak. Quieten, n. squeak, squeaking. Quiefciren, v.r.n. to be quiescent. Quinquina, f. quinquina, Peruvian bark. Quint, n. f. Quent. Quinte, f. quint; fig. Rante arts, wiles, tricks. Quintessence. Quirl, m. f. Querl. Quitt, adv. quit, free, rid, clear: ich bin quitt mit ihm Iam even with him; ich fann ibn nicht quitt werden I cann't get rid of him. Quitte, f. quince. Quittenapfel, m. quince-apple. Quittenbaum, m. quince, quince tree. Quittenbirn, f. quince pear. Quittenbrot, n. quiddany. Quittengelb, adj. as yellow as a quince, tawny. Quittentern, m. quince-kernel,

Quittenlatwerge, f. marmalade, quiddany.
Quittenfaft, m. juice of quinces.
Quittentorte, f. quince-tart.
Quittenwein, m. quince-wine.
Quittiren, v. r. a. to quit, abandon, resign; acquit, discharge, clear.
Quittung, f. quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt.
Quite, f. quickbeam, quicken-tree.
Quota, f. quota, share.
Quotient, m. quotient.

R. Raa, f. s. Rab. Rabatt, m. abatement; f. Disconte discount, draw-back. Rabatte, f. in Garten border, plat-band; an Rieidern facing. Rabatteisen, n. caulker's makingiron. Rabattiren, v. r. a. to abato. Rabbi, Rabbiner, m. rabbi. rab-bin; in rabbinifchen Schriften belefen rabbinist. Rabe, m. ravon ; stehlen, wie ein Rabe to be light-fingered, to filch like a gipsey. Rabenaas, n. cerrion. Rabenaltern, pl unnatural parents. Rabenart, f. raven like nature. Raben reder, f. raven-feather. Rabentiel, m. raven quill. Mabenmutter, f. raven-like mo-ther, unnatural mother. Rabenschnabel, m. raven's bill. Rabenfdmars, adj. as black as a raven. Rabenspuble, f. f. Rabentiel. Rabenstein, m. place of execution. Rabenvater, m. oruel — unnatural father. Rabulist, m pettilogger. Rabu lifterei, f. pettifogging. Rache, f. die Begierte, ein angetha-nes Unrecht felbit zu ahnden, revenge: die Ahndung der Gerechtigfeit vengeance, avenging, avengement; auf Rache denten to think of revenge, nage centen to think of revenge, revenging; ich will Rache haben I will be shivenged; Rache an jeman ben nehmen to take revenge upon somebody; Rache schwören to vow revenge; Rache schnauben to breathe vengeance. Radeifer, m. wrath, resentment.

Raden, p. e. u. i. a. von der Gered.

```
Do ft frei, edj. free of postage.
Do ftgaul, m. post-hackney.
Do figeld, n. postage.
Bo fi halter, m. master of the post-
   horses, he that furnishes with post-
   horses
Boft baus, n. post-house, post-office.
Boft born, n. post-horn.
Boftiffe, f. collection of sermons.
   Deftillenichreiber, m. author of print-
   ed sermons. Poftillenreiter, m. un-
   thinking preacher.
Bostillion, m. postillion.
Bostiren, v. r. a. to post, fix, sta-
   tion; fich to set foot.
Bostfalesche, f. post-chaise.

Sostfarte, f. post-map; list of let-
    ters.
n e stinecht, m. postillion, postboy.
Dofimeister, m. postmaster.
Dofto, m. post, stand; Pofto faffen
    to take one's ground.
  softordnung, f. regulation of the
    post.
 📆 r ft papier, n. post-paper.
De ft parter, m. post-paper.

Soft pfer d, n. post-base.

Soft dreiber, m. } secretary to the Geffecretar, m. } post-office.

Soft fcript, n. post-stable.

Soft fall, m. post-stable.

Soft frage, f. post-road.

Soft ala, m. postday.

Soft ulat, n. postulate.

Soft ulation, f. postulation.
  Nostulation, f. postulation.
Nostuliten, v. r. a. to postulate.
  postwagen, m. stago-coach; ein ge-
 meiner post waggon.

nofiweg, m. post-way, road.

nofi we fen, n. regulation of the
 post, posting business.
Sotage, f. potage, porridge.
Sotageloffel, m. ladle.
 Detentat, m. potentate.

Detentat, m. potentate.

Dettafde, f. poteshee.

Detterde, f. potter's clay.

Dettioth, n. black-lead.

Dettpapier, n. pot-paper.

Dettrofine, f. pot-raisin.
  nos, odds! pos taufend! odds bodi-
 Brabende, f. prebend.
Bracher, m. beggar.
Bracht, f. pomp, state, pride, magni-
     ficence, splendor, gorgeous ess.
  Drachtauggabe, J. splendid edi-
     tion.
  Practbett, n. bed of state.
  Prachtgefes, n. sumptuary law.
  🦈 r a d t i g, adj. magnificent, pompous,
     stately, splendid, sumptuous, gor-
geous: - adv. magnificently, pom-
     ponsly, stately, splendidly, sump-
     tuously, gorgeously.
```

```
Pracipitat, n. precipitate.
Practiciren, v. r. n. to practice
  exercise.
Practicus, Practiter, m. practi-
  tioner, expert : Juris Practicus, prac-
   titioner in law.
Practife, f. mean trick.
Practife, adj. practical: — adv.
   practically.
Wradicant, m. predicant, prescher.
Pradicat, n. predicate, predicament.
Prafect, m. prefect.
Prafectur, f. prefecture,
Vrag, Stadt, Prague.
Pragen, v. r. a. to stamp, coin; ins
Gedachtnis, ins Sers to imprint.
Pragen, m. Pragung, f. stamping,
   coining, imprinting.
Prage atifch, adv. pragmatio; die pragmatifche Sanction pragmatic
    sanction.
Brablen, v. r. n. to boast, brag,
   erack, hector, vaunt, vapour; to
set up a noise, be clamorous; er
problit mit seinen Lasenten be values
    himself upon his accomplishments. rahlen, m boasting, bragging,
 Prahlen,
    cracking, hectoring, vaunting, va-
    pouring; clamor, voolferation.
 Brabler, m. braggard, braggadocio,
    boaster, cracker, hector, vaunter, va-
    porer.
Prahlerei, f. brag, braggardism.
Prahlerisch, Prahlbast, adj.
bragging. boasting, cracking, vaunt
    ing, ostentatious: - adv. ostenta-
 Prablhaftigteit, f. f. Prablerei.
Prablhans, m. f. Prabler.
Prablfucht, f. ostentation, boast-
    ing disposition, vainglory.
 Brablfüchtig, adj.
                                      ostentatious,
    boastful.
 Brabm, m. flat-bottomed boat.
Brajudicat, n. adjudged case.
 Pralat, m. prelate.
 Pralatur, f. prelacy, prelature, pre-
    latureship.
 Prall, adj. bouncing, stretched, tight, tense.
  Brall, m. bounce.
 Prallen, v. r. n. to bounce; jurud
    to rebound.
 Prallen, n. bouncing.
Prangen, v. r. n. to shine, sparkle,
glister, make a show; alle Seget bets
fegen to crowd — press sails.
 prangen, n. shining, sparkling, making a shew, parade.

Franger, m. pillory, whippingpost, halsong; am Franger stehen to stand in the halsong, pillory.
```

Ø g 2

Rain, m. groon; in der Landwirthschaft balk, ridge.

Rainfarn, m. taney. Mainweide, f. privet.

Raisonneur, m. reasoner.

Raize, m. Rascian. Raizenstadt, f. Rascian town

Rafel m. f. Retel. Rafet, n. Rafete, f. f. Radet.

Ralle, f. rail Ramm, m. f. Rammbod.

Rammblod, m. rammer-log, rammer, commander.

Rammbod, m. 1910.
Rammbod, m. 1910.
Ramme, f. f. Rammblod.
Rammel, f. f. Rammblod.
Rammel, f. f. Rammbod.
Rammeln, e. r. n. to rumple, roll

about, tumble, romp : fich begatten, pon Safen und Raninden to buck; von Rusen to go caterwanling: - v. r. a. to ram, drive into.

Rammeln, n. rumpling, tumbling; bucking; ramming, driving into.

Rammelzeit, f. bucking-time. Rammen, v. r. a. to ram, drive-force — thruse into.

Rammen, n. ramming, driving forcing - thrusting into.

Rammilos, m. f. Namublod. Nammler, m. mannliche hafe, male hare; Schafbod ram.

Ramponirt, adj. shattered; bei fluffigen Maaren bulged.

Ran, Ranig, f. Rabnig. - Rond, m. odge; der eingeferbte Rand einer Paftete oder Corte the indonted crust of a pie or tart; der Rand eines Glafes the brim of a glass; bis an den Rand voll up to the brim, brim-ful; einer Brille rim; ein Sut mit einem fleinen Rande a nerrow-brimmed bar; ber Rand eines Abgrundes brink of a precipice; am Rande des Co-bes at death's door; f. Saum border, bordure, seam; am Papier, an Buchern margin; das versicht sich am Rande that is out of all ques-tion; womit zu Rande sommen to get the better of a thing.

Mandducaten, m. ring-ducat. Randern, v. r. a. to border, brim; to ring.

Rantern, n. bordering, ringing. Mondgloffe, f. marginal note,

gloss. Randig, adj. brimmed, marginated.

Randschrift, f. marginal legend. Randweifung, f. marginal direction.

Manft, m. crust, cantle of bread,

Nang, m. squinancy.

Rang, m. rank, order, rate, dignity, place; den Mang haben to hold the precedency; einem den Rang laffen to yield one the precedency; einem

den Rang ablaufen to get the surt of one, to outwit somebody; ven boben Range of great quality; ein Schiff vom erften Range a first rate.

Range, m. profligete, good - fornothing boy.

Rangen', m. sloping hill.

Mangen, v. r. rec. to romp.

Rangiren, v. r. a. u. n. to rank. Rangfuct; f. love — desire of a

rank, ambition. Rangsuchtig, adj. desirous of a

rank, ambitious.

Rangfüchtigfeit, f. desirousness of a rank.

Nangzeichen, n. mark of preeminence.

Manf, adj. rank, slender. Manf, m. trick, art, artifice, prank, intrigue, cheat, wile; Manfe brauden , fpielen , fomieden to intrigue, to use artifice, to put tricks upon; volle cante (cyn to be full of tricks, cunning plots. Rantemacher, m. intriguer, layer

of plots.

476

Ranten, m. Rante, f. tondril, clus-

Ranten, v. r. a. to climb by the

help of tendrils, claspers. Nantforn, n. maslin. Rantvoll, adj. artful, full of tricks: – adv. artfully.

Ranunfel, m. u. f. ranunoulus, crow-foot.

Range, f. sow. Rangel, Rangen, m. cloke-bag, budget, knapsack, travellers scrip; f. Bauch, den Rangen füllen to fill the belly.

Ranzig, adj. rancid, rank.

Mangion, f. ransom; die Rangion be-gablen to pay ransom; fodern to demand ransom.

Ranzioniren, v. r. a. to ransom. redeem.

Rappe, m. black horse.

Rappe, f. malandors. Rappee, m. rapos. Rappeltöpfifch, adj. hot-headed; unruly, perverse; einen rappeltope fift machen to make one lose his patience.

Rappeln, v. r. n. to rattle; es rare pelt bei ihm he is disordered in his

brains.

Mappier, m. rapier, foil, fencingtoil.

Rappiren, v. r. recipr. to fence with the rapier, to manage the rapier. Rappiren, v. r. a. to grate, rasp.

Rappsen, v. r. a. to rake, sweep

Rappufe, f. scramble; etwas in die Rappule geben to give a thing up for

die Souhe pressen the shoes pinch; ben Caft aufpreffen to squeeze out the juice; Bein, ein Buch to press; gepreffet merden to be pinched; bie Matrofen, Soldaten preffen to press, impress. Preffen, n. Preffung, f. pinching, equeezing, pressing, urging, impressing. Preffer, m. prosser. Brefferlobn, m. presser's pay. the press. Preffreiheit, f. liberty of the Prefigeld, n. impress-money. bregglang, m. gloss from a press. bregglang, m. pressing-house. bregglang ube, f. screw — box — mut — worm of a press; der Schlif-fel bagu press-stick, vice-pin of a press. prefipabn m. pressing - board. glased board. Pretiofen, plan. valuables. Bretel, m. cracknel. breuße, m. Prussian. Preußin, f. Pruseian woman. Dreußen, Prusaia. Breuffisch, adj. prussian. Drick. adj. plump. Brideln, v. r. a. to prick. Briefter, m. priest. Priefterin, f. priestess. Piriesteramt, n. priest's office, priesthood. Priefterlich, adj. priestly, sacerdotal: - adv. sacerdotally. Priestergewand, n. sacordotal habit. Priesterrod, m. gown of a priest, cassock. Priesters daft, f. priesthood; slergy .. churchmen.
Priesterthum, n. priesthood.
Priesterweihe, f. consceration of a priest; ordaining. Prima, f. Bechiel first of exchange. Primas, m. primate. Primat, m. primateship.
Primat, n. primateship.
Primat, n. oowslip.
Primage(b, n. primage.
Primage, m in Schulen head-boy.
Principal, head,
Asad-master, chief, employer. Fring, m. prince: wie ein Pring prince-like; wie ein Pring leben to prince it. Pringessin, f. princess. Pringlich, adj. princely, prince-like. Pringmetall, n. prince's metal. Prior, m. prior. Priorat, n. priorship. Priorin, f. prioress Brife, f. eine Prife Labad pinch of

smuff; ein erbeutetes Schiff prize; erbeutete Bagren prize-goods; für gute Prife ertlaren to condemn 48 lawful prize. Prisencomptoir, n. prize-office. Prifenmeifter, m. prize-master. Prism i, n. prism. Pritfche, Pritfchen, f. in Br. Privat, private. Privat: Shule, f. private school. Privat Mann m. private man. Privatbubne, f. Pris vattheater, n. private theatre. Privatim, odv. privately; das bes trifft ibn privatim it concerns his Particular case. Privet, n. privy, necessary. Privilegiren, v. r. a. to privilege; privilegirt privileged. Privilegium, n. privilege. Probat, adj. proof, proved, probatum. Probe, f. proof, trial, experiment, essay, test; halten to be proof, stand proof, the test, to abide the stand proof, the test, to abide the touch; dur Probe for a trial; es is um eine Probe au thin 't is but a trying; auf die Probe stellen to put to the proof, to try; der auf der Probe ist probetioner, novice; saugprobe pattern, sample; eine Probe ablegen to give a proof of; Probe eines Schalpie's rehearsal. Probebogen, m. proof; der zweite, die Medision revise. Probehaltig, adj. proof. Probesabr, n. year of probation. Probeklinge, f. proof-bade. Proben v. r. a. to taste, try. Probeskie, n. pattern, sample. Probeskie, f. probation-time, noviciate, Brobiren, v.r.a. to try; eine Speis fe to taste; Gold und Silber to try gold and silver by the touch-stone; das Erg probiren to casay. Probiren, n. trying, tasting, ossaying. Probirtiegel, m. ossayer, essay master. Brobirfiein, m. touch needle. Probirtiegel, m. copple, test. Probirtiegel, m. sopple, test. Problem, n. problem. Problematisch, adj. problematic, problematical: — adv. problemati-, problematical : cally Probst, m. s. Prepst. Brocent, n. per cent. Broces, m. f. Prozes. Broceffion, f. procession; in Broceffion geben to procession. Brocefs floneflinget, f. saoring-bell. Procura, f. procuration; Vollmacht des Procurators warrant.

Mrocurator, m. der eine aufgetra.

gene Cade beforgt procurator, proctor, proxy; f. Sadimalter attorney. Product, m. whip-breech. Product, n. Erzeugniß product, produce, production; in der Rechenfunst product. Profan, adj. profane. Profaniren, v. r. a. to profane. Profes, f. profession; Profes thun to take the habit. Profession, f. profession, trade, business, calling. Professionist, m. artisan, handieraitsman. Professor, m. professor, public teacher Drofessur, f professorship. Profil, n. profile. Profit, m. profit. Brofitchen , m. small profit; f. Stedleuchter saveall. Profitiren, v. r. n. to profit, take advantage of; er profitirt nicht be does not improve. Profoß, m. provost. Prognositon, n. prognostic, foreknowledge. Project, n. project, dige Projecte bubbles. n. project, scheme; win-Drojectmacher, m. schemer, projector. Prolog, m. prologue. Promemoria, n. memorial; der Eingeber memorialist. Promenade, f. walk. Promoviren, v. r. a. to promote, prefer, confer a degree: - v. r. n.

Provos, m. f. Profos. Prozes, m. f. Rechtsgang process, plea; f. Rechtsbandel action, law-suit; in der Chemie proceeding, procedure Prozestorm, f. form of process. Prozestibrer, m. pleader. Prozessiten, v. r. n. mit jemander prozessiten to take the law of somebody. to take a degree. Pro patria, n. Papier fool's cap. Prophet, m. prophet, predicter, foreteiler. Prophetin, f. prophetess. Prophetism, adj. prophetic, pro-phetical: - adr. prophetically. Projeffiren, a. taking the law of somebody. Prozessucht, f. litigione disposi-Prophezeien, v. r. a. to prophesy, predict, foretell. tion.

Prophezeiung, f. prophecy; prediction. Preportionalzirkel, m. propor-

tional compasses. Dropft, m. provost.

Propfici, f. provostship; provost's mansion.

Profaist, Arose, f. prose. Profaist, adj. proseic. Profaist, m. prose writer.

Drofelut, m. proselyte, convert.

Proferpine, nom. propr. Proser-pina. Proferpinentaub, m. rape of Proserpina.

Prosoct, f. prosoct.

Proteft, m. protest; mit Broteft gurud tommen to return dishonoured. Or o te ft ant, m. protestant.

Wrotestantifd, adj. protestant.

Protestation, f. protestation. Protestiren, v. r. n. to protest.

Protofoll, n. protocol, precedent book, minutes; prototolliren to protocal, record, register; ter protes follirende Gecretar the minuting secretary

Protofollift, m. recorder, clerk.

Proben, v. r. a. to mount. Probig, adj. unpliant, rigid; imolent, over bearing.

Propoagen, m tumbrel. Provision of victuals; mit Provision. verleben to store with provision, provide with ammunition, to vietual.

Broviantamt, n. viotnalling-offer. Proviant. Commissarius, m. commissary, proveditor

Provianthaus, m. store-house. magazine.

Proviantmeister, m. commissry of the stores. Proviant foiff, n. victualling-ship,

victualler.

Proving, f. province; aus der Preving provincial.

Provision, f. provision; bei Lenf-leuten commission. Provisor, m. dispenser; eines Armenhaufes governor.

Projectivatia, adj. litigious. Projectue fen, n. proceeding at law, law-business. Prufen, v. r. a. to prove, try, an-

mine.

Prufficin, m. touchstone, test.

Prufficin, m. touchstone, test.

prufficin, f. trial, examination, temptation, probation. Drufungsort, m. place of probe-

tion. pringel, m. stick, oudgel; ein bieter olub; f. Schlag blow, stroke, bang; Pringel betommen to be endgelled, thrashed, get a sound drubbing. Pringelei, f. cudgelling, hubbah; ali Spici cudgel playing. Pringelfest, adj. oudgel-proof.

Prügein, v. r. a. to cudgel, best, bang, swaddle, belebour, cem. suiko.

Prugein, n. cudgelling, beating, banging, swaddling, belabouring, caning, striking. music - stand. Bruilbaar, n. curled hair. Drunelle, f. prunello. Drunel, m. state, show, ostentation. Drunfbette, n. bed of state. Prunten, v. r. a. to make show, appear solemnly, strike the view, be specious. Prunten, n. stately appearance, ostentation. bing of the pulse. Prunterei, f. ostentation, mere show Pruntsache, f. matter of ostentation. Pfalm, m. psalm. Pfalmbuch, n. psalter, book of pealms. Pfalmist, m. psalmist. Pialmweise, f. psalm-tune. Pfalter, m. psalter. Billientraut, n. s. Fiddsame. powder-flack. Dubliciren, v. r. a/ to publish, Dublicum, n. public; bas Beblicum hat es verworfen the public have powder. condemned it. gazine. Buce, Pucefarben, adj. peuco. form, f. pudding dish. pranne, f. pudding stone. ftent, m. pudding stone. charger. È. Budding. Pudding. maker. Budel, m. blunder, fault, failing, to pulverise. missing.
Pudel, Pudelhund, m. spaniel, shock, shough. Pudelmuşe, f. farred cap. Pudeln, v.r.n. fich berfeben to commit blunders, faults, failings; nie-drige Arbeit thun to be ones drudge. Dudelnarrift, adj. merry - droll in a high degree, most ludicrous. Buder, m. powder, hair powder; mohlriechender pulvillio, swiet pow-Pumpe, f. pump. der; Buder sugar in powder. Duder beutel, m. powder-bag. Puderfasten, m. powder-box Budermantel, m. combing-cloth. Budermaste, f. powder-mask. Budermeffer, m. powder-knife. dle. Dudern, v. r. a. to powder. Dudern, n. powdering. Duderpufter, m. powder-engine. Duderquaft, f. powder- puft. Duderfdactel, f. powder-box. bread. Puberguder, m. powder-sugar, moist sugar. Duff, interj. puff! Duff, m. puff; f. Stof thump; mit ber doppelten Zauft cuff; Buffe aus-theilen to cuff, thump. auffegen to articulate Duffen, v. r. n. to cuff, thump; fig. 1. aufblafen to puff: - v. r. a. to buffet.

Puffen, plur. pullings.

Puffer, m. pol Jun, pocket-piatol.

Pulpet, n. reading desk; ju Roten Puls, m. pulse; der Puls geht, foligt fart the pulse beats high; den Puls fublen to touch - feel one's pulse, try ono's mind.
Pulsader, f. artery; die Lehre von
den Pulsadern arteriology.
Pulsadersteopf, m Pulsaders gefdwulft, f. anourism. Bulfen, v. r. n. to pulse. Bulsfchlag, m. pulsation, throb-Dulthange, f desk-hinge. Pultfolog, n. desk-lok. Pulver, m. Arznei powder; Schiefe pulver gun - powder; Pulver und Biet powder and shot. Bulverflaide. f. powder bottle. Dulverflaide. f. powder-horn, Bulvertammer, f. powder-room. Pulvertorn, n. grain of gun-Pulvermagazin, n. powder-ma-Pulvermaß, m. charger, abot-Pulvermuble, f. powder-mill. Pulvermuller, m. gun - powder-Pulvern, v.r.a. to do into powder, Dulverprobe, f. powder-tryer.
Dulverthurm, m. tower —
store-house for powden.
Dulvertonne, f. barrel for — of gun - powder; eine fleine budge-Bulververfchworung, f. gun-powder-plot, gun-powder-tresson. Bulverwagen m. gun-powder-cart. Pumpen, v. r. a. to pump. Bumpen, n. pumping. Dumpenteder, n. pump-leather. Dumpenmader, m. pumpmaker. Pumpenfdwengel, m. pump-han-Dumpenstod, m. pump-break. Dumper, m. pumper. Dumpernicel, m. Westphalia rye-Pumphofen, pl. pantaloons. Bungiren, v. r. a. to point, dot. Bunisto, adj. Punic. Puntt, m. point; f. Artitel point, article, head; bon Puntt gu Puntt Bunftiren, o. r. a. to point, dot; im Miniaturmalen to stipple. Punttirfunft, f. geomancy. Bunftirrad, n. dotting wheel.

Dunttirung, f. punctuation.

Bunttlich, adj. punotnal: - adv. punotnally, strictly. Punotnalless, strictness. Punttur, f. puncture, points. Dunich, m. punch. Bunichglas, n. punch glass. Bunichtumme, Bunichboble, f. Bunichnapf, m. punch bowi. Bunfdibffel, m. punch-ladle. Dunfdfieb, n. punch-strainer. Bupill, m. papil Bupille, f. pupil. Puppe, f. bei den Infetten, nymph, aurolia, chrysalis, Bucpe, f. puppet, doll; Rindden b.by; gang fleine Puppen Lidipatians. Buppen, v. r. n. to play with a doll; Puppenhaus, n. baby-house. Buppentram, m. puppet-dealing, babery. Duppenfviel, n. puppet show. Duprenfpieler, m. puppet-man, show man Puppenmert, n. baby things. Bur, adj. pure, clear, nothing but, mere: - a.!v. mere'y, purely, barely. Durgans, f. purgative, purge; eine geinte a gentle purge.
Durgiren, v. r. a. u. n. to purge. Purgiren, n. purging, purgetion. Purgirflache n. purg ng flax. Purgirtaffia, f. purging cassia. Durgirmittel, n. purgative, purge. Purgirnus, f. purging-nut, castornut. Purgirfalt, n. purging-salt. Durgirville, f. parging-pill. Durgirwinde, f. scammony. Purcirmurgel, f. cathartic root, rhubarb. Purpur, m. purple. Purpurfarbe, f. purple, purple colour. Purpurfarben, adj. purple-com loured. Burpurfieber, n. purple fever. Durpurbels, n. puroled wood. Purpurfleid, n. purple robe, purple, rurple dress. Purpurmantel, m. purpur-cloak. Burpurn, adj. purple.
Burpurreth, adj. purple-red.
Burpurreth, f. purple-redness,
purple, purple colour.
Burpursance, f. murex. Purren, v. r. a. to stir, edge, vex, tease. Parid, Pariden u. f. f. f. Burid. Burgel, m. shrimp. Purzein, v. r. n. to tumble, stag-Burglig, adj. ludiorous, burlesk. Dus, ein Ricenname, puss. Dug, m. dress, attire, ornament.

Pusslume, f. arcificial flower. Bugen, v. r. a. to idress, attire, adorn, trim, adjust; bas Licht to snuff the candle; die Schube to clean shoes; fich die Rafe to wipe, blow one's nose; fich den Bars to shave one's beard; die Bane to pick one's teeth; Geldirr to seous. I u hen, n. dressing, attiving, adora-ing, trimming, snuffing, cleaning, Wiping, scouring. Pustaftden, n. Dusfdadtel, f. dressing-box. Pußfram, m. millinerv, finery. Pußmacherin, f. milliner. Pußfchachtel, f. band-box. Pußfchere, f. sauffers. Ψußicub, m. dress-shoe. DuBftein, m. der Soufter lapstone Dustifd, m. dressing-table, toilet. Puhitiph, m. dresting-room.
Puhit mmer, n. dressing-room.
Pugmaen, plar. pygmics.
Poramidalift, adj. pyramidal.
Poramide, f pyramid. Poramidus
bols, n. superfine mahogany. Porenden, plur. Pyrenes, Pyreness mountains. Porenaisch, adj. Pyrenean.

Q. Quaal, f. Qual. Nuabbe, f. Quappe.
Quabbeliq, adj. plump, slock.
Quabbeln, v. r. n. to be plump,
slock; to quake, twinkle, vibrate. Quadein, v. r. n. f. wadein to shake quake; fig. to be unsettled, flinch. Quadler, m. flincher. Quadfalber, m. quack, quacksalver, empiric. Quadfalberei, f. quackery. Quadfalbern, v. r. m. to 184 quackery. Quader, Quaderstein, m. from stone, Quadersteinbruch, m. quarry. Quabrant, m. quadrant. Duadrat, n. quadrate, square. Quadratfuß, Quadratfcub, = square foot. Quadratmeile, f. square-mile. '
Quadratur, f. quedrature. Duabratwurzel, f. square root. Quabratzahl, f. square, square number. Quadriren, v. r. a. to square: v. r. n. to quadi te, square.

÷.

pel, m. quadruple. pliciren v. r.n. to rebut. plif, f. rebutter; Antwort surs ebutter. 1, v. r. n. to babble. v. r. n. to croak; wie die to quack. mie die Raben to sorper fallt to squash. ð, a j. shrill-piped. m quaker, trembler. ei, f. quakerism. versammlung, f. meeting ers. f. pain, torment, tort rief, affliction calamity. torture, , v. r. a. to pain, torment, grieve, plague, vex, teaze, , m. tormentor, afflicter. ttin, f. Qualteufel, m. ciren, v. r. n. to qualify, fit. t, f. quality, qualification.
m. vapour, steam, exhalanoke. in, v. r. n. to steam, smoke, vapours. cht, adj. vaporous. r, m. flegm. rn, v. r. n. to spit flogm. tat, f quantity, measure, eine geborige Quantitat a proportion. imeife, adv. as it were. t, f. quab, eel-pout. : halten to make - perform e quarantine. 'á (e, m. ponny-choese, whoym. curd, curds; f. Roth dirt, Rleinigfeit trifle. af, n. ou detub. afe, m. whey-cheese. 108, m. curd-dumpling. ad, m. curd bag. grumble n. quart; ein Quart Bein a of wine; Biertelbogen quarto. uegabe, f. quarto edition. il, n. quarter of a year, season. anfieber, n. quartan. ant, m. quarto, volume in f. quart; in der gedtfunft über dem Arm cart over arm. ier, n. quart; Quartierbou, f. quart-bottle: f. Ebeil einer quartor, ward; im Bappens

quartering.

ier, n. f. Golbaten quarter;

jis lodging; im Rriegswesen

pardon, quarter; fein Quartier geben to give no quarter. Quartieren, v. r. a. to quarter, billet, lodge, station. Quartiermeister, m. master. Quartierzettel, m. billot. Quart, m. quartz.
Quarticht, adj quartz like.
Quartig, adj. quartzous.
Quafi, adv. as it were, seemingly.
Quafimodogeniti, der Sonntag
nach Offern, low sunday.
Quafific of quasti quantimodel. Quaftia, f. quassi, quassi wood. Quaft, m. Quafte, f. knot, tuft, tassel; für Gelbbeutel purso-tarsel. Quatember, m. quarterday; Fasttag ombering. Quatembergeld, n. quarter-money. Quatfc, m squash. Quatschen, v. r. n. to squash. Quatschicht, adj. plump. Qued, s. Quid. Quede, f. Quedengras, n. quitchgrass Quedfilber, n. quick-silver. Queble, f. towel. Quellader, f. vein of a spring. Quellbrunnen, m. well-spring. Quelle, f. well, source, fountain, spring; Quelle alles Guten, fountain of all goodness. Quellen, v. i. n. (part. gequollen, imp. quoil) to spring, issue, gush:

- v. r. a. to well, pour forth, swell. Quellgrund, m. well-ground. Quelltrant, Quelltrunt, m. beverage from the fountain. Quellwaffer, n. springing-_ welling water; water of the spring, fountain-water, spring-water. Quendel, m. mother of thyme. Quent, n. eighth part of an ounce, drachm, dram. Quer, adj. oross, oblique, traverse; quer über den Beg geben to cross the way; einem quer fommen to cross one, to thwart one's intentions: - adv. cross, across, athwart; quer durch cross; quer gehend, quer gezogen transverse Querart, f. twibill. Qu'erbalten, m. cross beam, transom, ra'ter. Querbaum, m. cross-bar. Quercitrone, f. quer-citron, yellow oak. Duere, f. cross, traverso: in die Que-re, die Quere, nach der Quere cross, across, athwart, traverse; einem in die Quere fommen to cross -- thwart One's purpose. Querfall, m. cross accident, disappointment. Querflote, f. german flute.

Quittenlatwerge, f. marmalade.

Querflügel, m. oross wing, cross aisle. Querfrage, f. cross question; eis nem Querfragen thun to cross-examine one. Querfurche, f. traverse furrow. Quergang, m. traverse, cross-way. Quergaffe, f. cross-street. Quers gabden, n. cross-lane. Querhold, n. cross piece of timber. Quertopf, m. queer fellow, wrong head. Quertopfig, adj. wrong headed. Quert, m. twirling stick. Querlen, v. r. a. u. n. to twirl, beat up. Querlineal, n. cross-staff. Querlinie, f. cross-line. Quetpfeife, f. fife; german flute. Querpfeifer, m fifer Querfad, m. wallet, budget. Querfattel, m. side-saddle. Querfonitt, m. oross-cut. Querfprung, m. oross jump. Querftein, m. impost. Duerftrich, m. cross-line, disappointmiscarriage; mon hat thm ment; einen Querstrich gemacht he has been disappointed in his expectation.

Querstud, n. cross-piece. Quet weg, m. cross-way. Quet ce, f. swetsche. Quet ce, f. squash, squashing; in der Quetsche seyn to be at a pinch. Duetschen, v.r.a. to squash, bruise, orush. Quetschung, f. crushing; bruise, contusion. Queue, f. im Hillard, cue. Quid, adj. u. adv. quick, brisk, agile. Quidfand, m. quicksand. Quieten, v. r. m. to squeak, give a squeak. Quielen, n. squeak, squeaking. Quielciren, v.r.n. to be quiescent. Quinquina, f. quinquina, Peruvian bark. Quint, n. f. Quent. Quinte, f. quint; fig. Rante arts, wiles, tricks. Quintessence. Quirt, m. f. Querl. Quitt, adv. quit, free, rid, clear: ich bin quitt mit ibm Iam even with him; ich tann ibn nicht quitt werden I eann't get rid of him. Quitte, f. quince. Quittenapfel, m. quince-apple. Quittenbaum, m. quince, quince tree. Duittenbirn, f. quince pear. Duittenbrot, n. quiddany. Quittengelb, adj. as yellow as a quince, tawny. Quittentern, m. quince-kernel,

quiddany.
Quittenfaft, m. juice of quiness.
Quittentorte, f. quinee-tart.
Quittentwein, m. quince-wine.
Quittiren, v. r. a. to quit, abandon, resign; sequit, discharge, elear.
Quittung, f. quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt.
Quite, f. quickbeam, quickan-tree.
Quota, f. quota, share.

R.

Quotient, m. quotient.

Naa, f. s. Nab. Rabatt, m. abatement; f. Disconte discount, draw-back. Rabatte, f. in Garten border, plat-band; an Rleidern facing. Rabatteifen, n. caulker's makingiron. Rabattiren, v. r. a. to abate. Rabbi, Rabbiner, m. rabbi, rabbin ; in rabbinifden Schriften belefen rabbinist. Rabe, m. ravon ; ftehlen, wie ein Rabe to be light-fingered, to filch like a gipsoy. Nabenaas, n. carrion. Rabenaltern, pl unnatural parents. Rabenart, f. raven like nature. Rabenfeder, f. raven-feather. Rabenfiel, m. raven quill. Rabenmutter, f. raven-like mo-ther, unnatural mother. Rabenschnabel, m. raven's bill. Rabenschwars, adj. as black as a raven. Rabenfpuble, f. f. Rabentiel. Raben ftein, m. place of execution. Rabenvater, m. oruel - unnetural father.

A bu lift, m pettifogger.

A bu lifterei, f. pettifogging.

A che, f. die Begierte, ein angethe nes Unrecht felbit zu ahnden, revenge; die Ahndung der Gerechtigfeit vengeance, avenging, avengement ; and Rache denten to think of revenge

wate venging; to will Rache haben I will be wonged; Rache an jeman ben neithen to take revenge upon somebody; Rache schwerin to yow revenge; Rache schwerin to breathe vengeance.

A cheifer, m. wrath, recentment.

Racherfer, m. wrath, recentment. Rachen, p. r. u. i. s., bon der Gesech-

t to avenge; felbst Rache nehto take revenge; fich to revenge self. 1, m. mouth, throat; eines los mouth of a lion; des Lodes of death; der holle jaws of den Rachen aufsperren to open 10uth. nbein, n. javv-bone. f, m. avenger, revenger. ier, f. revenge, vindicative revengeful spirit. erig, adj. revengeful, vin-ve: — adv. revengefully. ierigfeit, f. ro engefulness. hwert, n. sword of venatt, f. desire of vengeance, cative disposition. ichtig, adj. revengeful, vindis; radfüchtige Gemutheart vinve disposition: — adv. revengem. rack.

r. m. flesor, flesor's servant; f. raumer jakes-tramer; ein etel-Beibebild dirty - puzzle ; npfwort villain, rascal. , n. racket, bandy, battle-door. te, f. rocket, sky-rocket. tenftab, m. rocket-stick. n. whool; ein Zuhrwerf mit en a wheol-carriago; mit vier en four wheoled; die Raber eren to grease the wheels; finar-wie ein Rad to screak; ein Rad ten to trig a wheel; in einem n orane-wheel; auf Radern ges o move on whools; die Rader en Gang bringen to set the is a going; ein Mad schlagen vheel about; mit dem Nade Leben zum Tode bringen to to death by breaking on a crae, f. wheel-barrow. teden, v. r.a. to break on the il; fig. eine Sprace to break, gle. Gerabbrecht , adj. broken, gled. en, Radel, n. little wheel. leführer, m. ring-leader. mader, m. wheeler, cartht. n, m. cockle, corn-rose.
r, m. sieve, riddle. rn, v.r.a. to break on a wheel; 1 to sift, to riddle. rn, n. breaking on a wheel, rmerf, n. wheel-work, et ge, f. fellos, jaunt. eren, v. r. a. to rame, erase, e; f. agen to etch. eren, n. otching. ertlinge, f. blunder-point.

Radierfunft, f. art of etching. Radiermeffer, n. scraping-knife, erasing-knife. Radiernadel, f. etching-needle. Cadierwaffer, n. tempered aqua fortis. Radief, m. radish. Radius, m. radius, semi-diameter. Radien, pl. radii. Radiauf, m. ro m. rotation, rotatory motion. Radlinie, f. cycloid. Nadnagel, m. wheel-nail. Radidiene, f. iron clout, band, streak. Radfpeiche, f. spoke of a wheel.
Radfperre, f. trigger.
Radfpur, f. rut — track of a wheel.
Radtheer, n. wheel-grease.
Radwelle, f. axletree of a water-mill-wheel. Raff, n. f. Reff. Raffen, v. r. a. to raff, sweep, snatch; raffe dich jufammen recollect your mind, compose your spirits; ber Lod rafft alle Menfchen weg doath snatches away all mankind; Die Peft hat ihn mit gerafft the plague has swept him away. Raffinade, f. refined sugar, refined loaves. Raffiniren, v. r. a. u. n. to refine, speculate, meditate; auf etwas to refine on something. Raffzahn, m. fore-tooth. Ragen, v. r. n. hervor to over-top; beraus to stand forth, out, to jut, to be prominent. Nagion, f. firm. Ragout, n. ragout. Rab, f. yard; die große the main-yard. Rabm, m. cream; f. Rabmen frame. Rabmbeden, n. cream-bason. Rabmen, m. frame; jum Stiden em-broiderer's frame; der Druder form, chase. Rahmen, v. r. n. u. a. to fleet, skim off oream. Rahmfarben, Rahmfarbig, adj. cream-coloured. Rabmguß; m. cream-ever. Rabmfanne, f. cream-jug. Rabmfafe, m. cream-cheese. Rabmfelle, f. cream-skimmer. Rabmidfel, m. cream-ladle, creamspoon, Rahmfad, m. cream-bag. Rabintopf, m. cream-pot. Rahmtorte, f. cream-tart. Rahn, adj. f. Rahnig. Rahnig, adj. slender, slim: — adr. slenderly, slim.

Rabfegel, n. yard-sail.

Raiger, m. f. Reiber.

Rain, m. green; in der Landwirthichaft balk, ridge. Rainfarn, m. tansy.

Mainweide, f. privet. Raisonneur, m. reasoner.

Raige, m. Rascian. Raigenstadt, f. Rascian town.

Ratel m. f. Retel. Ratet, n. Ratete, f. f. Radet.

Ralle, f. rail

Ramm, m. f. Rammbod.

Rammblod, m. rammer-log, rammer, commander.

Rammbod, m. 1910. Ramme, f. f. Rammblod. Rammel, m. f. Rammblod. Rammel, f. f. Rammblod. Rammeln, v. r. n. to rumple, roll about, tumblo, romp : fich begatten, bon Safen und Raninden to buck; von Rusen to go esterwauling: -v. r. a. to ram, drive into.

Rammein, n. rumpling, tumbling; bucking; ramming, driving into. Rammelzeit, f. bucking-time.

Rammen, v. r. a. to ram, drive force - thrust into.

Rammen, n. ramming, driving —
forcing — thrusting into.
Rammelos, m. s. Rammblod.
Rammler, m. udunliche Hase, male

hare; Schafbod ram.

Ramponirt, adj. shattered; bei flussigen Maaren bulged. Ran, Nanig, f. Rabnig. Rond, m. odge; der eingeferbte Kand

einer Paftete ober Corte the indonted crust of a pio or tart; der Rand eines Glafes the brim of a glass; bis an den Rand voll up to the brim, brimful; einer Brille rim; ein Sut mit einem fleinen Rante a nerrow brimmed bar; der Rand eines Abgrundes brink of a precipice; am Rande des Co-bes at death's door; f. Saum border, bordure, seam; am Papier, an Buchern margin; bas versicht fich am Rande that is out of all question; womit zu Rande fommen to get the better of a thing. Randducaten, m. ring-ducat.

Randern, v. r. a. to border, brim;

to ring.

Rantern, n. bordering, ringing. Rentgloffe, f. marginal note,

gloss. Kandig, adj. brimmed, marginated.

Randweifung, f. marginal direction. Ranft, m. crust, cantle of bread.

Nang, m. squinancy. Mang, m. rank, order, rate, dignity, place; ben Mang haben to hold the precedency; einem den Rang laffen to yield one the precedency; einem

den Rang ablaufen to get the start of one, to outwit somebody; ven boben Range of great quality; ein Schiff bom erften Range a first rate.

Mange, m. profligate, good - fer-nothing boy.

476

Rangen', m. sloping hill.

Rangen, v. r. rec. to romp.

Rangiren, v. r. e. to romp.
Rangiren, v. r. e. u. z. to rank.
Rangiucht, f. love — desire of a
rank, ambition.
Rangiuchtig, adj. desirous of a
rank, ambitious.
Rangiuchtigfeit, f. desirousness

of a rank.

Rangzeichen, n. mark of preeminence.

Rant, adj. rank, slender.

Nant, m. trick, art, artifice, prank, intrigue, cheat, wile; Rante brauden fpielen, somieden to intrigue, to use artifice, to put tricks upon; volles Rante son to be full of tricks, cunning plots.

Rånfemader, m. intriguer, layer

of plots. Ranten, m. Rante, f. tendril, clas-

Ranten, v. r. a. to climb by the help of tendrils, claspers.
Rantforn, maslin.

Rantvoll, adj. artful, full of tricks: - adv. artfully.

Ranuntel, m. n. f. ranunculm, crow - foot.

Range, f. sow.

Rangel, Rangen, m. cloke-beg, budget, knapsack, traveller s scrip; f. Bauch, ben Rangen fullen to all the belly.

Rangig, adj. raneid, rank. Rangion, f. ransom; die Rangionbe-gablen to pay ransom; fodern to demand ransons.

Ranzioniren, v. r. a. to ransom, redeem.

Rappe, m. black horse.

Rappe, f. malandors. Rappee, m. rapos.

Rappeltopfifch, adj. hot-headel; unruly, perverse; einen rappeltop fifch machen to make one lose his patience.

Rappeln, v. r. n. to rattle; es ear-pelt bei ihm he is disordered in his brains.

Nappier, m. rapier, foil, fencingtoil. Rappiren, v. r. recipr. to fence with

the rapier, to manage the rapier. Rappiren, v. r. a. to grate, rasp. Rappien, v. r. a. to rake, sweep

Rappuse, f. soramble; etwas in die Rappuse geben to give a thing up for

at, f. cole seed.
3 el, f. rampion.
te, f. f. Madete.
adj. f. feltfam rare, scarce,
15; f. vorzuglich uncommon,
ite: — adv. rarely, curiously, itely.
t, f. rarity, rare thing, curiodone Raritat rares show. tentammer, f. cabinet of ities. adj. quick, swift, brisk, tly, vigorous, ready; ein me rab a brisk trot; ein rasches a metilesome horse. adj. crisp. m. rash, serge. in, v. r. n. to rustle. eit, f. quickness, swiftness, ty, readiness, vigour. a det, m. rash - weaver, m. sod, turf clod. v. r. n. to rave, rant, rage; en au rafen to fly out into a der rafende Pobet the raving ; er ift gang rafend he is quite his senses; ein rafender Sund dog; rasende Borte delirious sions; der Krante raset the paaves; er muß rafend dariber the must go mad for it; raerliebt desperately in love; toll stark staring. n. raving, ranting, raging; fafen verliebt in love to disbant, f. seat of turk plat, m. grass-plot, greent, f. madness, phrensy, frans, fury. en, v. r. a. den Bart to shave; r Erde to raze. beden, n. shaving-bason. beutel, m. razor-pouch.
burfte, f. shaving brush.
dofe, f. Rafiertaften, m. ig - box. :meffer, n. razor; mit einer spring - razor. pinfel, m. f. Rafferburfte. pulver, n. shaving-powder. feife, f. shaving-soap. : toilette, f. shaving-table. tud, n. barber's cloth. l, f. rasp. thauf, n rasping-house, house rection. in, v. r. a. to rasp; gerafpel. ils rasped wood. In, n. rasping. (fpahn, m. rasping-chip. n, v. r. v. to rattle. n, n. rattling. . rest, repose.

, v. r. n. to rest, repose.

Raften, n. resting. Rafilos, adj. resiless: - adv. resilessly. Rastlofigieit, f. restlessness. Rastlag, m. day of rest, repose, vacancy. Rata, f. rate; pro Rata rateable, at the rate of. Ratafia, m. ratafia. Rath, m. ju Rathe halten to be frugal, sparing. Rath, m. Rath fchaffen to find out menns, to shift; ich febe feinen and bern Rath I see no other means. Math, m. advice, counsel; mit fich an Rathe geben to consider, advise with one's solf; jemanden einen Rath geben to counsel, advise, advice, counsel; bas ift mein Rath in diefer Cache that is my meaning of this affair; einem mit Nath und of this affair; einem mit Rath und Ebat an die Hand geben to assist one with a good advice and actual help; f. Berfammlung council; der Rath der zwei hundert the council of the two hundred; der geheime Rath privy council; einen Rath zus sammen berufen to call a council; der Rath einer Stadt the semate of a town; vor Rath ersteinen to appear before the senate; der Rath eis nes guriten counsellor of a prince; ein geheimer Rath privy counsellor; ein luftiger, turzweiliger Rath a prince's jester. Rathen, v. i. a. (part. gerathen, imp. rieth) to guess, divine; du baft es gerathen you have hit it; einem etwas to advise, counsel; man hat mir gerathen I am advised; laft euch rathen be advised; einem ju rathen geben to give one to guess, to set one upon guessing; er weiß fich wes ter gu rathen noch gu helfen he knows not what shifts to make, he knows not what course to take: ein Rathfel to solve a riddle; f. bel-fen to help, aid, assist; er weiß fich nicht zu rathen he knows not how to do — get out; geschenen Dina gen ift nicht zu rathen things done are not to be altered; f. nunlich senn to be useful; ich balte es für gerathener I think it more weeful. Mathen, n. guessing, hicting at, advising, counselling, helping, aiding. Rather, m. guesser, diviner. Rathfragen, v.r. a. um Rathfragen

to ask -

house

- demand advice, consult.

Rathgeber, m. advisor, counsellor, Rathhaus, n. sonate-house, town-

Rathleute, pl. counsellors, senators. Rathlich, adj. frugal, sparing, thrif-

ty; f. angurathen advisable, fit, pro-

per: - adv. frugally, thriftily, advisably.

Rathlichfeit, f. frugality; advisa-

bleness, propriety.

Rath(of, adj. helpless, destitute, exposed; without advice, wanting advice.

Rathmann, m. alderman, senator;

counsellor; advisor.

Ratbfam, adj. frugal, spering, thrifty; rathlich advisable, proper; beilfam, nutitid wholesome, useful:
— adv. frugally, sparingly, advisably, wholesomely, usefully; rathfam mit erwas umgeben, haushalten to husband, to be frugal, thrifty,

saving, sparing. Rathfamteit, f. frugality, thriftiness, advisableness, fitness, usefulness.

Rathebedurftig, adj. wanting needful of advice, counsel.

Rath shothe, m. messenger of a senate.

Mathebud, n. senatorial register.

Rathichlag, m. counsel, advice, deliberation; Rathichlage ertheilen to advise, counsel, give advices, counsels.

Rathschlagen, v. r. n. to consider, deliberate, consult: - v. r. a. to think on, meditate.

Rathfolagung, f. considering, con-sideration thinking on, meditating, medication, consultation.

Rathicula, m. decree.

Rathscollegium n. senate; council, council-board.

Rathediener, m. summoner. Rathfel, n. riddle, enigma; ein Ratbfel aufgeben, vorlegen to pro-pose a riddle; auflofen, errathen to unriddlo; Rathfel betreffend enigmatical.

Rathfelhaft, adj. enigmatic, enigmatical, dark, hard, difficult: - adv. onigmatically, riddlingly, darkly, hardly, difficultly.

Rathefabig, adj. senatorial, qualified for the senate.

loyal; tool of a senate.

Ratheglied, n. member of asenate. Ratheherr, m. senator, alderman. Ratheferter, m. public wine-

cellar.

Nathsperson, f. s. Rathsglied.

Ratheschiuß, m. decree of the senate.

Rathefdreiber, m. clork of a senate, recorder.

Ratheschreiberei, f. office of the rolls.

Rathestube, f. room of the senate, public hall, council-chamber.

Rathstag, m. meeting-day of the senate.

Ratheversammlung, f. council, meeting of the senate

Natheverwandte, m. person belonging to a senate.

Rathewahl, f, election of a senator, senate.

Rathesimmer, m. f. Ratheftube. Ratification, f. ratification

Ratificiren, v. r. a. to ratify. Ratin, m. rateon.

Lation, f. share, portion, allowance of forage.

Natte, f. 1at.

Nattern, v. r. n. to crash, to make a noise.

Ra &, m. das Murmelthier marmono; die Hafelmaus dormouse; Ilis im-Tet.

Rate, f. rat; die agyptische ichnenmon.

Ragel, n. f. Rathfel. Ragenfalle, f. rat-trap. Ragenfanger, m. rat-catcher.

Rahengift, Rahenpulver, m. rats bane.

Rapentabl, adj. stript of the skin. Ragenpfeffer, m. staves-acre.

Ragenfowang, m. rat's tail. Maub, m. robbery, ravage, depreda-

tion, prey, rapine, spoil. Raubbegierde, f. rapacity. Raubbegierig, adj. rapacious, ravenous: - adv. rapaciously, ravenously.

Rauben, v. r. a. to rob, to deprive of, to take away; Menschen rauben to kidnap; einem die Ehre rauben to detame, slander, calumniate one hurt one's reputation.

Rauben, n. robbing, depriving of taking away, kidnapping, defaming,

slandering, calumniating. Rauber, m. robber; am Licht thiel.

Rauberbande, f. gang of robbers. Rauberei, f. robbery, depredation. Rauberhoble, f. Raubhoble. Rauberisch, adj. rapacious: — ads.

rapaciously.

Naubfift, m. fish of prey, rave nous fish. Raubgier, f. rapacity.

Maubgierig, adj. rapacious: -

Raubgierigleit, f. rapacionenes, Raubhoble, f. den of robbers, rookory.

Raubneft, n. receptacle-shelter-- lurking-hole of robbers. nest -

Raubschiff, n. piratical vessel, corsair.

ı

Raubschloß, n. carle of robbers.

Raubschuß, m. poacher. Raubschuß, n. spoil. Raubsucht, f. rapaciouspess.

Raubthier, n. animal - beast of

Raubvogel, m. bird of prey.

Raubwuth, f. rapacious fury. Raud, adj. rough, hairy; raudes Futter far; eine rauche Rube furred cap; eine rauche Dede rug; ein rau-der Ropf a shock head of hair; das Rauche beraus febren to show a good earnest, to assume a peremptory aspect.

Rauch, m. fume, smoke; nach Rauch schmecken to have a smoky taste; einen Rauch vormachen to persume

with frank - incense.

Rauchen, v. r. a. to make rough. Rauden, v. r. n. to fume, smoke, steam, reek; von Blut rauchend recking with blood: - v. r. a. Tabad to sm ke tobacco; eine Dreife Tabad rauchen to smoke a pipe of tobacco.

Rauden, n. smoking, fuming, steaming, recking.

Raucher, m. taker - smoker of tohacco.

Måucherig, adj. smoky.

Raudertammer, f. smoking-chamber.

Rauderkerse, f. pastil of incense. Rauderklaue, f. Constantinople sweet-hoof.

Rauchern, v. r. a. u. n. to incense, burn incense, to fumigate; Rind, fleisch, Stinten to dry beef - gammons in the smoke, to blote.

Raudern, n. incensing, fumigating, fumigation, burning incense; drying

in the smoke, bloting. Rauderpulver, n. incense-powder.

Rauchfang, m. chimney.

Rauchfangtehrer, m. chimneysweeper.

Rauchfaß, n. perfaming-pan, censer, incensory.

Raudileifd, n. smoke-dry beef. Rauchfußig, adj. rough-footed.

Rauchbandler, m. furrier.

Raudig, adj smoky. Raudfammer, f. f Randertammer. Rauchioch, n. vent-hole for the smoke.

Rauchpfanne, Rauchpfanne, f.

perfuming - pan. Rauchpulver, Rauchpulver, n. f. Näucherpulver.

Rauchtaback, m. tobacco.

Rauchtopas, m smoky topas,

Raudverzehrend, adj. fumivorous.

Rauchwert, n. fur.

Nandwert, m. frankincense. perfume.

Rauchwirbel, m. volume of smoke. Randwolle, f. aloud of smoke.

Rande, f. scab, dry scab, itch; ber Dierde mange.

Raudig, adj. scabbed, scabby, man-

Raudigteit, f. manginess, seabbod-

Raufbold, m. bully, swaggerer.

479

Raufdegen, m. rapier. Raufe, f. rack, grate. Raufen, v. r. a. to lug. pluck, pull; bei den Haaren to lug by the hair; fich mit jemanden to scuffle with; raufen mollen, mo fein haar ift to pick a callow bird, comb a bald pate.

Raufen, n lugging, plucking, pull-

ing Raufer, m. fighter, swaggerer, bully, hector.

Raufwolle, f. glover's wool. Raub, adj. f. beifer hourse; f. unwege fam rough; ein rauber Bein rough wine; ein rauber Lag rough day; ein rauher gels a steep rock; ein rauher Pfab an arduous path; f. grob coarse, rough, rude; hart rigorous, austere: - adv. coarsely,

Mauben bearbeiten to rough how.

Rauben, v. r. a. to roughen, make
rough; Luch to nap; sich rauben,

von Bogein to mew.

Raubfrost, m. hoar-frost, rime.

Raubigfeit, f. roughness, hoarseness, coarseness, rudeness. Raute, f. rocker.

Raum, m. room, space, place; feis nen Raum haben to have no room; ein enger Raum a narrow compass; ein weiter Raum a large extent; der Raum vacuum; einer Reigung Raum geben to give way to a passion, to vield to a passion; in Schiffen hold; f. Gelegenheit opportunity, occasion.

Naumen, v. r. a. to evacuate, empty, clear, cleanse; que cem wege raumen to remove, put aside; einen aus dem Wege raumen to make clear, cleanse; aus bem Bege make. away, dispatch; eine Brandstelle raumen to clear a burning - place; ein haus u. f. f. to leave, clear; des geld raumen to quit the field; die Stadt to leave the town, go out of the town.

Raumen, a. removing, clearing, emptying, leaving.

Raum fressend, adj. pesterable. Raum fressend, adj. pesterable. Raumige Zimmer a specious room. Raumiges Zimmer a specious room.

Raumlich, adi. f. Raumig. Raumlichteit, f. f. Raumigleis.

Raumnadel, f. priming-iron. Raumung, f: evacuation. Raunen, v.r a to round, whisper; ins Ohr to whisper into one's ear. Raunen, n. rounding whispering. Raupe, f. caterpillar, canker, canker-WOTEN. Raupen, v. r. a. to clear of caterpillars. Maupen, n. clearing of caterpillars. Naupenneft, n. nest of caterpillars, canker worms; ein Saufe Raupen a cluster of caterpillars.
Rauft, m. drunkenness, inebriation; ber Leidenfchaf en ber Begauberung oer reconginaren ver Wegauberung intenfention: einen Rausch haben to be tipsy, suddled; sich einen Rausch trinken to suddle one's self, ger drunk; den Rausch ausschliefen to sleep the sumes of wine away. Raufden, v.r.n. to rush; von Rius geln, von Seide to ruetle; vorbei raufchen to sweep - hush by; f. Ge-Naufd verurfachen to fuddle. Rauschen, n. rushing, rustling; bustling fuddling.

Rauf & gelb, n. red orpiment,
risigal, rosalgar. Rauschaold, n. tinsol. Rauschold, n. yellow wood. Rauspern, v. r. recipr. to clear one's voice, to hawk, hem. Raute, f. Pflange, rue. Raute, f. Bierca square, lozenge; im Rartenfpiel diamond ; in Mathematit rhomb; Benfterscheibe Rautenformig, adj. square, rhombie; in der Beraldit losengee. Ravelin, n. ravelin. Ravenstuch, n. ravensduck. Realistren, v.r.a. to realise; Geld to convert. Reglitat, f. reality, solidity, truth. Rebe, f. Zweig bef Beinftod's branch of vine; Beinftod vine. Rebell, m. robel, mutineer. Rebellion, f. mutiny, insurrection, rebellion. Rebelltren, v.r. n. to rebel, mutiny, make insurrection. Rebelliren, n. rebelling, mutinying, making insurrection. Rebellifch, adj. rebellious, mutiadv. rebelliously, munous: tinously. Rebenauge, n. vino-oyo Rebenblatt, n. vine-loaf. Rehenbain, m. vine-grove. Rebenlaub, n. vine-leaves. Rebenmeffer, n. pruning-knife. Rebenpfabl, m. vine-prop. Rebenreid, adj. abundant with vines. Rebenfaft, m. juice of grapes.

Rebenstod, m. vine. Rebenthrane, f. tear of vine. Rebbuhn, n. f. Repphibn. Rebwurm, m vine grub. Recapituliren, v. r. a. to recapitulate. Recensent, m. oritio, reviewer. Recension, f. cricism; account. Receptife, n. receipt. Mccept, s. prescription, receipt. Receptor, m. 1000iver. Reces, m. treaty, compact, agreement. Reфеп, m. rako. Rechen, v. r. a. to rake. Rechen, n. raking. Rechenbrett, n. c counting-board. Redenbuch, a. ciphering-book. Recenfehler, m. fault in cipher-ing, o-leulatory error. Rechentammer, f. chamber of accounts. Redenfunft, f. arithmetic. Rechenmeifter, m. arithmetician. Redenpfennig, m. counter. Redenfchaft, f. account; jur Me chenfduit fodern, sieben to call to an account; Rechenicuft geben to give an account; ablegen to account Recenfcule, f. ciphering-school. Recentist, m. slace-pencal. Recentafel, f. counting-board; von Schiefer ciphering slate. Rechentisch, m. counter. ednen, 2, r a. u. n. to eipher, count, reckon; sufammenrechnen m compute, calculate, sum up; f. Rechnen, fchagen to reckon, esteem ; Die Ge fcente nicht zu rechnen exclusive of presents; rechnen fie mich nicht unter jene Leute do not rank me am ng those people; er wird für nichts gu rechnet he is made no account of; ich rechne es fehr hoch I set a great value upon it; auf etwas rechnen to count, depend upon; rechnen lernet to learn accounts; mit jemanden rechnen to account, settle accounts. Rednen, n. ciphering, counting, reckoning, computing, claenlaine, sedner, m. reckoner, accountant, cipherer, calculator, computer. Rechnung, f. account, reckoning; ein Bergeichnis bill; f. Eredit gradit, tich, score; offene, laufende Rech. nung account current; in Rechnung bringen to carry - place - put to account; eine Rechnung fchliegen to balance an account clear accounts; eine Rechnung summiren to east up an account; auf Rechnung stellen to put to account; handel sir eigne Rechnung trade en one's own account; Rechnung auf etwas me

cen to count, depend -

- rely upon

ng; er bat feine Rechnung jejunden he has found it to his account ; ein Strich e Rechnung disappointment, on. g f b u d, n. account book. asführer, m. accountant, of accounts. gfliste, f. statement of gemunge, f. money of igesache, f. matter of gefchluß, m. making up g swefen, n. calculatory reckoning-business.
dv. right; das Rleid ift mir o habit sits well upon mo; nicht recht I am not well; illes recht I am content with ring; Gie fommen mir eben ou come in right time; well! well! recht rathen s right, true; er ift nicht cheibt he is not in his right 3hr greift die Sache nicht you do not go the right work; deine libr geht nicht ar watch is not right; man Ihnen nicht recht machen it saible to please you; bas icht aufgeschnitten that is ght brogging; der ift recht porden he is rightly served, lly payed : en: recht ehrlicher down-right honest man; stehen mich nicht recht you my meaning; ich bin recht iber I am very glad of it; ihn recht lieb I love him my heart; es verdrieft mich m mightily displeased with t er recht bose wird when artily provoked; nicht recht rie mans mechen foll to be s how to proceed; etwas recht bedenken to consider tly a thing beforehand; au then to dress, prepare get au recht beifen to set right, the right way; einem den recht fegen to, rattle one tune; ich fann nicht demit fommen I can not well ith it; in feinem Gewerbe tommen to thrive in one's ju recht weisen to show the ay, direct to the right path, the true read; das ift to t is right; rect thun to do u haft recht getban you bave ght; es ift nicht recht it is lj. die rechte Hand the right $\hat{D} - \gamma$. II. T. XI. A.

hand; die rechte Seite the right side; ein rechter Binfel a right angle; f. passend sisting well upon, suiting; ber recte Bater the true father; meine rechte Echwester my full sieter; ber rechte Erbe the right - lawful heir; die red:e e true motive, the very true -Urface the true motive. reason; die recte Wahrheit the real truth ; bas Beib ift ein rechter Drache the woman is a mere dragen ; er ift ein rechter Norr be is a fool with a witness; es ift nichts reche tee nebody of account, of consequence; das find nicht die recten Mittel these are not the right means; er ift der rechte Mann dagu bo is a proper person for it; den rechten Beg geben to go the right way; aur rechten Zeit fommen to come in due time; rechte Kinder legitimate children.

children.

Recht, n. right; das Necht des Starsfern the right of the strongest; Sie haben Necht you are in the right; einem Necht geben to yield the question, do justice to somebody; einem fein Necht geben to give one his due; du haft fein Necht, formit mir umtutehen von here no one his due; du past tein Recht, so mit mir umzugehen yon have no right to use me thus; sich den Rechten widmen to etudy the law; das göttliche Recht divine law; das bits lichen und menschlichen Rechte the divine and human laws; das bits gerliche civil law; das fanonische canon-law; das Recht der Represse in ten the law of mart represent circulty lien the law of mart, reprisals; ein Doctor Der Rechte doctor of law: das Recht der Natur law of nature das geistiche Rocht coclosiastical law; f. Borrecht, Anspruch prorogative, priviledge, claim; f. Austage tax, duty; susgehende Rechte export duties.

Rechten, v.r.n. to quarrel, dispute; vor Bericht ftreiten to go to law, litigato.

Menten, n. quarrelling, disputing,

going to law.

Rectfertigen, v. r. a. to clear,
exculpate, justify, vindicate; nicht au rechtfertigen unjustifiable.

Rechtfertigung, f. justification, vindication.

Redtglaubig, adj. orthodox: adv. orthodoxly.

Rechtglaubige, m. orthodox.

Rechtglaubigfeit, f. orthodoxy. Recht haberei, f. positiveness, dogmaricalness.

Red thaberifd, adj. positive, dogmatical, magisterial.

Redtlich, adj. juridical, lawful; f. auftandig docunt; f. rechtschaffen honest, creditable, fair-dealing; ein

. Reputation, f. repute, renown, character Reputirlich, adj. creditable, wellrenowned: - adv. creditably. Requisite, n. requisite. Requisition, f. request. Refeript, n. rescript. Referve, f. Refervecorps, n. Body of reserve.
Resident, m. resident.
Resident, f. residence.
Resonant, f. resound. Resonanto. den, m. resounding - board Respect, m. respect, regard, consi-Respecttage, plur. days deration. of grace. Respectmidrig, adj. disrespectful: - adv. disrespecifully. Meffort, n. spring. Reft, m. rost, remains, remainder, residue; fleines leberbleibfel remnant; mas fteben geblieben leavinge; von einer Schuld arrears; er but feis nen Rest he wants no more. Restant, m. one in arrears. Reftden, n. remnant. Resten, v. r. n. to rest. Restiren, v. r. n. to be in arrears. Reftituiren, v. r. a. to restore, retriovo; in Integrum restituirt merden to obtain a replevy; Restitutio in integrum full restitution. Resultat, n. result, inference. Retirade, f. retreat; retiriren to make a retreat. Reforte, f. retort. Refraite, f. retreat; blasen to sound a retreat; ble Retraite decen to cover the retreat. Retrassiren, v.r.n. to redraw. Retratte, f. re-draft. Retten, v. r. a. to save, resoue; f. erretten to free, deliver; fein Leben to save one's life; eines Ehre to vindicate one's honour; bor dem Berfall retten to preserve from decay; sich retten, so gut man fann to make a narrow escape, Retter, m. saver, deliverer. Rettig, m. radish. Rettung, f. saving, delivering, deliverance, delivery, rescue, preservation. Rettung flos, adj. irretrievable, irrecoverable: — adv. irretrievably, beyond recovery. Rettungemittel, n. remedy, expedient, shift. Meue, f. repentance. Meuen, v. r. n. to repent, regret; es reuet mid I repent of it; luffen Gie fiche nicht reuen do not repine at it. Reuig, adj. repentant, Reufant, m. torfeit. Reufe, f. weel, bow-net,

Reuffen, Ruffand, Russia; Reifer aller Reuffen emperor of all the Russias. Reute, f. grubbing-ax. Reuten, f. Reiten. Reuten, v. r. a. to grub, dig up, root out. Reuten, n. grubbing, rooting out. Reuter, m. f. Reiter. Reuter, m. ein Gieb, riddle. Reutern, v. r. a. to riddie. Reuthaue, f. grubbing-ex. Reuvoll, adj. full of repentance. Reverenz, m. reverence, bow, courtesy. Revers, m. Rudfeite einer Munge, reverse; Gegenbrief reciprocal bond, agreement; Erffdrung declaration. Revideren, v. r. a. to revise. Revier, n. environs; einer Stadt ward; zum Jagen hunting-circuit. Revisson, f. revisal; eines Prozef-fes new trial. Mevoltiren, v. r. n. to revolt. Mevolution, f. revolution. Revo-lutions such f. revolutionary spirit. Mhabarber, f. rhubarb; der weiße mechoacan. Mbapontif, f. rhapontic. Mbapfob, m. rhapsodist.
Mbapfobie, f. rhapsody.
Mbede, f. f. Reebe.
Mbe n, m. Rhine.
Mbe nfall, m. cataract of the Rhine.
Mbeingraf, m. rhingraye. Abeingold, n. rhine-gold. Abeinbarg, n. rhinehurst. Rheinifc, adj. rhenish; ein rheinie fder Gulden Rhine guilder, rhenish florin; der rheinifde Bund Rhonish confederacy. Theinsache, m. Rhine salmon. Rheinland, n. country of the Rhine Rheinlandifc, adj. situate on the Rhine; dierheimandifche Rutherhineland. Rheinwein, m.rhonish wine; alter, für Hochheimer, old hock. Abetorit, f. f. Medefunft. Abinoceros, n. rhinoceros. Abodiferhold, n. rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose. Ribbe, f. f. Rippe. Ricambio, n. reexchange Richt, f. direction; in die Richt brine gen to make straight; in die Richt geben to take the shorter cut, Richtbant, f. dresser. Richtbeil, n. headman's ax, Richtbeil, n. plummet. Richtbuhne, f. scaffold. Richten, v.r. a. to direct, turn; einen Weg, to level, plain; aufrecht, in die hohe to raise, erect; fich im erect; fic im Bette in die Dobe richten to rise in

bed; die haare gurecht richten to dress the hair; feine Sachen in Ordnung to put matters in order; etwas ins Wert to perform, effect, put in execution; ju Grunde richien to ruin, destroy; feinen Beg, feinen Lauf wohn richten to direct one's course towards a place; fine Augen gen himmel richten to lift up one's eyes towards heaven; die Kanonen to level, point: auf etwas to aim at, direct to; sich nach etwas to ac-commodate one's self to; darnach fonnen Gie fich richten this you may take your measures by: merauf ift fein Abfehen gerichtet? what does he aim at, what is his aim, design, view? feine Rede an jemanden richten to adiens - direct one's speech to somebody; an wen ist die Uer berschrift des Briefs grichtet? when is the superscription of this letter directed to; f. urtheilen, Urtheil fallen to judge, to sentence, give pass sentence; f. takein to censure, aricicizo; ein Todefurtheil vollziehen

to execute, put to death.
Richten, n. levelling, plaining, directing, aiming at, directing to, judging, sentencing, consuring, criticizing, executing, putting to

death.

Richter, m. judge. Richteramt, m. office of a judge.

Richterlich, adj. becoming a judge, judicial; die richterliche Gewalt the power of a judge, judicial authority.

Richterstuhl, m. tribunal, seat of a judge.

Nichthaus, n. common-hall.

Richtig, adj. right, accurate, exact; ein richtiges Das a right measure; es ist alles richtig all is woll, in good order; etwas richtig machen to pay, clear, even; bas ift nun richtig that is well now, clear; richtig bezahlen to pay well, fully, exactly, duly; es if nicht richtiq mit ihm he is disordered in his brain; es geht gewiß nicht richtig damit zu something is surely amies; rechtig fdreiben to write correctly; richtige Schreibart true onthography; richtige Zeitworter regular verbe; tichtig! true! er hat es richtig errathen he has hit the nail on the head, he has guessed very right; richtig werden to agree; er ift richtig mit ihr geworden he has settled matters with her; es trifft richtig du, richtig damit überein it does exactly agree with it; dieset ift der richtige Weg that is the right way; ich wurde richtig glauben I should absolutely think; — adv. rightly, accurately, exactly, justly correctly, regularly.

Ridtigfeit, f. rightness, acouracy, oxactness, justness, correctness, rogularity; eine Gade in Richtigleit bringen to adjust a matter; Die Gache bat nun ihre Richtigfeit that is a clear matter now, now we are even with that; allemalam Ende det Jab. res Richtigfeit maden to be used to make even at the year's end; Riche tigfeit mit der Welt machen to quit scores with the world.

Richtsorn, n. sight. Richtsorn, n. sight. Richtmaß, n. standard: f. Richtscheit ruler; f. Aichmaß gauge. A chtplaß, m. execution-place. Richtscheit, f. standard-proof. Richtscheit, n. ruler. Richtscheit, n. level.

R dtfcwert, n. headman's sword. Rictfatt, f. f. Rictplas. Rictfuhl, m. tribunal, chair;

beheading - stool. Richtung, f. direction, aim. Richtwage, f. level.

Richtweg, m. short cut. Rice, f. doe. Riccobuchfe, f. sweet ball, scentbox.

Riechei, m. scent-egg.

Riechen, v. i. (part. gerocen, imp. roch)neutr. to smoll; die Rofe riecht the rose smalls; nach der Lampe riechen to smell of the lamp; es riecht ans gebrannt it smells burning; f. stins ten to stink:— act. to smell, scent; Boblgeruche ricchen to smell per-fumes; ben Braten riechen, Lunte richen to amell a rat; einen Blumens ftrauß to smell a nose-gay; fein Bul-ver riechen fonnen to be a coward; fig. f. wiffen, das tonnte ich nicht riechen I could not smoll it.

Rechen, n. smelling, scenting. Rechflaschchen, n. smelling-bottle. Rechflaschchen, n. sweet bag. Rechsals, n. smelling-salt. Rechmaren, plan. persumes. Rechmasser, m. smelling-water,

sweet water.

Ried n. f. Rieth. Riefe, f. furrow; chamfer, channel. Riefeln, v. r. a. to chamfer, ritle;

geriefelt chamfored, fluted. Riegel, m. bei ben Bimmerleuten, rail; Ehurriegel door bar, door - bolt, bolt, bar.

Riegelhalen, m. staple.

Riegelhols, n. bar. Riegeln, v. r. a. to bolt mp.

Riegelichloß, n. stock-lick. Riegelwand, f. partition. Riegelwert, n. assemblage.

Riemen, n. thong, strap of leather; an Schaben latcher, shoe- string ;af.

Muder oar; die Riemen gieben mils fen to be to pay; mit Riemen peit-schen to strap, lash. Memen, Riemer. Riemenftechen, n. ein Spiel, fast and loose. Riemer, m. leather-cutter. Ries, n. f. Rieß. Riefe, m. giant. Riefin, f. giantess. Riefeln, v. r. n. fanft fließen to purl; regnen to drizzle. Rieseln, n. purling, drizzling. Riefelregen, m. drizzling rain. Riefendamm, m. giant's causeway. Riefenmafig, adj. giantlike, giantly, gigantic. Riefenschritt, m. gigantic step. Rieß, n. ream. Rieth, n. ream.
Rieth, n. read; moor, marshy ground; bei den Webern slaie.
Riethgras, n. reed grass, bur-reed.
Riethjonepfe, f. reed-snipe.
Riff, n. reef, viff.
Riffe, f. Riffel, f. flax-comb.
Riffeleisen, n. riller.
Riffeln, v. r. a. to hatchel — pill
flax: einen riffeln to reprove one. flax; einen riffeln to reprove one.

Riffe, f. fabate, small furrow, ch. mfor, chamfret, chanel, flute; mit Millen fluted. Rimeffe, f. remittance. Rind, n. neat, bullock. Rinde, f. eines Baume, rind, bark; am Brote crust; abichalen to pool. Rinderbraten, Rindebraten, m. roast beef. Mindern, adj. of beef. Mindern, v. r. n. to long for the bull; die Rub hat gerindert the cow is lined by the bull.
Rindersunge, f. neat's tongue.
Rindfleifc, n. boof.
Rindfleifcberube, f. beef-broth. Rindig, adj. orusty, crusted: adr. crustily. Rindsauge, n. eye of an ox; eine Mange oxeye. Mindeleder, n. neat's leather Rindvieh, n. neat-cattle, black cattle. Ring, m. ring; ein fleiner ringlet; an einer Rette swivel; bas Brechen au binbern ferril; f. Rreis circle, round. Ringe, adj. f. Beringe. Ringelblume, f. marigold. Ringelgebicht, n. rondeau. Ringeln, v. r. a. toring; eine Stuste to ringle a mare; f. fraufeln to

carl.

Ningen, n. ringing.

Ringelrennen, n. f. Ringreunen. Ringeltaube, f. ringdove. Ringen, v. r. a. Comeine, to ring.

Ringen, v. i. (part. gerungen, imp. tang) neutr. to wrestle; f. beitreba to strive, contend; mit dem Lote ringen to agonize, struggie with death : - act. die Balche to wring, wind; die Sande to wring the handi auf der hand to wrest from the Ringen, n. wrestling, striving, contending, agonizing, struggling, wringing, winding, wresting. Ringer, m. wiestler. Mingern, v. rea. to lessen. Ringfinger, m. ring-finger. Ringformig, adj. annular: - ads. annularly Ringfastden, n. 1ing-case. Ringfragen, m. gorger. Ringmauer, f. wall round about the town. Ringrennen, n. running at the ring. Rings, adv. around: rings berum, rings umber round about; rings behangt hung round; fieb rings umber cast your eyes around.

Ringfolog, n. ring-lock.
Ringtrenfe, f. ring-bradoon.
Ringubt, f. ring-watch. Ringwurm, m. ring-worm. Rinfen, m. great ring. Rinne, f. channel, kennel; Einschnitt gutter, furrow. Rinnen, v. i. n. (part. geronnen, imp. rann) to run, flow; in großen Eropfen to gush; von der Mild to ourdle; geronnenes Blut gore-blood; rinnendes Baffer running water. Rinnen, n. running, flowing, curdling.
Rinnfal, n. channel, water-course, Rippe, f. rib; bolgerne scandling; die Rippen im Leibe entzwei fchlagen to ribroast. Rippenbraten, m. rossted rib, Rippenstud, n. cutlet. Rivpenstoß, m. cuff in the ribs. Rifch, adj. quick, nimble, active; rifch auf den Beinen clever upon one's legs. Rifico, n. risk. Riffiren, v. r. a. to risk; ich wills riffiren Ill run the visk of it. Rif, m. rent, cleft, chink, chap; vor dem Rif fteben to bear the brunt; f. Abrif draught, sketch, design. Riffig, adj. chinky . gracked. Rift, m. am Pferde withors ; ber hand wrist, des Jufies instep. Ritt, m. ride, riding, going on horse-back; einen Nitt thun, machen to ride, go on horseback, take a turn on horseback, take the air on horse-back; in einem Aitt in one ride; ein Aitt ins Land an excursion. Aitter, m. knight, chevalier; des Malthefers Ordens knight of Maliha:

des blauen hofenbandes knight of the blue garter; jum Ritter ichtagen to dub, knight; ein errender Ritter Anight orrant; arme Ritter, ein Bebadenes fritters; arme Ritter baden to live in poverty; an einem jum Ritter werden wellen to show one's courage upon an inferior, to wreak one's anger uron one.

Ritteratademie, f. academy for

young noblemen. Ritterbant, f. bench — seat of the knights.

Ritter bu ch, n. book of chivalry. Ritter dien st, m. knight-service. Ritter sa brt, f. a knight's expedi-

tion, sally. Rittergut, n. knight's fee, manor. Ritterbof, m. country-house, seat

of a knight.

Ritterlich, adj. knightly, brave, valiant: - odv. bravely, valiantly; fich ritterlich wehren to make a vigorous defence.

Mitterorden, m. order of knighthood, chivalry; der deutsche teutonic order.

Mitterpferd, m. horse of a knight. Ritterpflicht, f. duty of a knight, Kitterroman, m. romance of chi-

valıy. Ritter fact, m. hall of the knights, knights hall.

Ritterfcaft, f. knighthood; irren-

de kuight-errantry. Ritterichlag, m. dub; er bat ben Ritterfolog empfangen he is dubbed.

Nitterfis, m. f. Nuterbof. Ritterfpiel, n. tilt, tournament. Ritterfporn, m. eine Pflanze, lark-

spur. Ritterstand, m. knighthood.

Ritterthat, f. feat of chivalry. Mitterwesen, n. chivalry.

Mitterwejen, n. enwalry.
Mitterzug, m. expedition, excursion, sally.
Mittings, adv. f. Meitlings.
Mittmeister, m. captain of horse.
Mis, m. Nise, f. rift, cranny, clest, exercise, chap, crack, flaw; von einnem spisigen Wertzeuge soratch.
Miseifen, n. marking -iron.

Riben, v. r. a. to scratch; fich to scratch one's self.

Ribia, adj. having rifts, granned. Robbe, m. sea-dog, seal. Robbenfell, n. seal-skin. Robbenschläger, m. seal-hunter.

Robbensped, m. seal-blubber. Robbenthran, m. seal-oil. Rode, m. Thurm im Shadfpiel, rook,

castle. Roche, f. roach, ray; ein glatter thornback.

Roceln, v. r. n. to rattle in the throat.

Nocheln, n. rattling in the throat.

Roden, v. r. a. to castle. Rod, m. der Manner cout; ein langer gown; ein feierlicher robe; der Weisber gown; Unterrod petticoat.

Roden, m. distaff; den man in der Sand halt rock, rack.

Roden, m. ryo. Rodenboden, m. ryo-land.

493

Nodenbrot, n. rye bread. Rodenfeld, n. rye field.

Nodenmehl, n. ryo-meal. Rodenphilosophie, f. old wo-men's philosophis.

Rudenstrob, n. thatch. Rodfnopf, m. coat-button. Rodfdoß, m. skirt of a coat.

Roden, v. r. a. f. Reuten. Rogate, Sonntag vor Dfingften, ro-gation, rogation-day; die folgende

Woche rogation - week.

Rogen, m. 100, spayen. Rogner, m. spayens. Roggen, m. spayens. Rob, adj. noch nicht gekraten raw, crude; noch nicht mit einer Saut bewachsen raw; noch nicht bearbeitet rough, unwrought, crude; robe Seide raw ilk; robes Era black ore; ein robes Buch a book in shorts; in Rechnungen, rober Betrag gross amount; f. raub, ein rober Lag raiv day; f. ungebildet erude, raw, rough; robe Leute brutes, idiots; f. unge-fittet, ausschweifend rude, lewd: adv. rawly, roughly, crudely.

crudeness.

Rohm, m. s. Rahm.

Robr, n. reed, cane; ein fpanisches spanish cane; von Bambus bamboocano; der Lauf eines Fuergewehrs barrel; ein gezogenes rifled barrel; f. Robre pipo; einer Labadspfeife tube.

Robrbefen, m. fleg-broom. Nobrbrunn, m. fountain.

Robrbusch, m. reed-plot, reed-bed, reed - bank.

Robrdede, f. reed-mat, cane-mat. Robrdommel, m. bittern, butter-

bump. Robre, f. channel: pipe, passage, con-duit, tube; bolgerne Bafferrobren wooden conduit - pipes, trunks, water pipes ; an einem Leuchter shank, nozlo; einer Feuermauer shank, shatt, tunnel; an einem Blafebaig, Brennheim, einer Gieffanne nozlo, enout; an einer Alpftierfpruße glisterpipe, squirt; etwas ausjugapfen, worin ber Sahn ift orane, siphon; in einem Dien, jum Braten tunnel.

Robrenmader, m. conduit-maker. Robrenmeister, m. conduit-master. emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council.

Meichsbulfe, f. aid of the empire. Reichstammergericht, n. imporial chamber.

Reichetangellei, f. chancery of the empire.

Reichefanzier, m. chancellor of

the empire. Reicheffeinod, n. imperial ornament, regalia.

Acidefreis, m. circle of the empire.

Reichstrieg, m. war of the empire. Reichefrone, f. imperial crown. Reicheland, u. imperial country,

immediate territory of the empire. Reicheleben, n. imporial foo.

Reich bleute, pl. immediate subjects of the empire.

"Reichematritel, f. roll of the empire,

Reichspair, m. peer of the realm. Reichspost, f. imperial post, post of the empire.

Reichspostamt, n. imperial postoffice, post-office of the empire.

Reichequartiermeifter, m. quarter-master of the empire.

Reichsrath, m. council of the empire, senate; counsellor of the empire, senator.

Reichsritter, m. knight of the empire.

Reichefache, f. matter - concern of the empire. Reichefaß, m. free-holder of the

empire.

Meidescepter, n. imperial sceptre. Reidestadt, f. imperial city, freetown.

Reichestand, m. state of the empire.

Reichetag, m. imperial diet. Reichsthaler, m. rixdollar.

Reichetruppen, pl. imperial troope, imperialists.

Reicheunterthan, m. subject of the empire.

Reichererfassung, f. constitution

of the empire. Reich ever wefer, m. regent - administrator of the empire.

Reichsvolter, plur. forces of the empire.

Reidswährung, f. standard of the empire.

Reichthum, m. wealth, riches, opulency, abundance; Reichthum einer Sprude copiousness of a language; nad Reichthun fireben to labour for - aspire to - after riches.

Reiding, f. resching, offering, deliver**y**,

Reif, adj. ripe, mature; reifes Als

ter maturity of ago; an reifen Jabren fommen to reach the years of maturity; ein reifes Gefchwur a ripe abscess; reif werden to zipen, come to maturity.

Reif, m. rime, hoarfrost; mit Reif bedeckt covered with zime, hoar-

Reif, m. hoop; einen Reif um eit Faß legen to hoop a cask; die Rife antreiben to drive the hoops in; eiserne Reife iron hoops; f. Freis circle; Rad wheel; Ring ring; winge ferrule; Strick rope.

Reife, f. riponess, maturity; in Reife fommen, gelangen to ripan.

Reifen, v. r. n. to ripen, grow ripe: - v. r. a. to ripen, mature. Reffen, v. r. n. to xime; es teift it

Reiflich, adj. mature: - adv. maturely.

Reifrod, m. hoop-petticoat.

Reiffchläger, m. ropa-maker. Reiger, m. f. Reiher. Reiger, f. row, line, succession; eine Reihe Pfeiler, Perlen a row of pillars, pearls; eine Reihe Soldates hle — rank of soldiers; f. Zeile line; eine Reihe von Bergen ridgeof hills, range of mountains; eine Reibe Haume rank of trees; eine Reibe Logen a tier of boxes; eine Reibe Kluche string of curses; nach der Reibe stellen to rank, range, place in a row; die Reibe stelle an mix it is my turn; wenn die Reihe an die fommt when it comes to your turn; nach der Reibe successivaly, by turns

Reiben, m. dance; ben Reiben füb ren to lead the dance.

Reihen, v. r. n. to bark,

Reihen, v. r. a. to string, rank. Reihen, v. stringing, ranking. Reihen folge, f. succession. Reiher, m. heron, hern; ein fleiner weißer Reiher white dwarf-hern.

Reiberbeibe, f. chaning of herm. Reiberbusch, m. plume of hern feathers.

Reiberfeber, f. beron-feather. Reiberstand, m. hern-show, hernery.

Reim, m. rhyme.

Meimen, v. r. n. to rhyme; fc te drate.

Reimen, n. rhyming, Reimer, m, rhymer.

Reimfrei, Reimlos, adj. reimfreier Bers blank vorse. Reimlos, adj, blank;

Reimfdmied, m. rhymster, poetaster.

Rein, m. f. Rain. Rein, m. f. Abein.

Rein, adj. clean , pure, olear, mere;

reine Bafche olean linen; ein reines Bett cloan bod; reine Arbeit clean work; teine Sande find nicht rein your hands are not clean; rein machen to clean, cleanse; rein febren to sweep; rein halten to keep clean; reinen Mund halten to keep a secret; ins Reine bringen, fdreiben to copy fair; ein Bort rein aussprechen to pronounce distinctly; eine Sprache rein schreiben to write correctly; reines Deutsch correct german; eine reines Deutsch correct german; eine reine Lehre pure dourine; ein reines Herz pure heart; eine reine Jungser pure virgin; reines Wasser pure virgin; reines Wasser pure water; semanden reinen Bein einschenken to consess the plain truth; reines Gold pure gold; ein reiner Bogen Papier a white aheet of paper; reine Lust olear air; eine reine Cimme a clear voice; eine reine Luge a downright live; ein reines Geschüng a mere talk; rein heraus plainly, a cheanly, fairly, purely, merely. merely.

Reine Claude, f. eine Pflaume,

queen - mother.

Reinete, m. Rame des guchfes, Roynard.

Reinhanf, m. clean homp. Reinheit, f. purity. Reinigen, v. r. a. to clean, cleanse, etnigen, v. r. a. to clean, cleane, purge, purify; Metalle to refine; die Glafer to rinse; ein Zimmer to swoop; metallenes Geschirr to soour; den Korper to wash; sich von einem Berbrechen to clear one's self from a crime.

Reinigleit, f. purity, cleanness,

Reinigrett, J. punty, purency, purencess.
Reinigung, f. cleaning, cleansing, purging, purifying, purification, refining, rinsing, sweeping, souring, washing, clearing; Maria Reinigung purification, candlemas; bie monatlide Reinigung monthly courses; der Eindbetterinnen childbed purgation, cleansing.
Meinigungemittel, n. detersive.
Reinite, f. Reinele.

Reinlich, adj. clean: — adv. cleanly. Reinlichteit, f. cleanliness. Meiß, m. f. Reiß.

Reis, n. twig, rod, sprig; Pfropfs reis acion.

Reise, f. zu kande und zu Wasser tra-vel; zu Wasser voyage; zu kande jouzer; eine kurze trip; eine Reise auf einen Lag journey; sich auf die Reise begeben to set out; wo geht die Reise bin? whicher are you going? what place are you bound for fer ist auf Reisen gewesen he has been a traveller; die große Reife antreten to go to one's long home; ein hofmeifter auf Reifen a travelling governor.

Reisebeschreibung, f. account of a travel, voyage, journey.

Reisebibliothet, f. itinerant library.

Meisebuch, n. itinerary.

Reifebundel, m. cloke-bag. Reifefertig, adj. ready to set out. Rifegefährte, m. fellow-travel-

ler. Reifegeld, n. money for travel-

ling.

Meifegefellf, daft, f. company of fellow-travellers.

Reisegerath, n. travelling equi-

Reisemantes, m. riding cloak. Reisemuße, f. travelling-cap. Reisen, v. r. n. to travel, journey, eisen, v. r. n. to travel, journey, make a voyage, to go to, to set out for, to go on travelling, journey, sum Bergnügen dus eine surge Beit to make a trip to; au Pierde, im Bagen to ride; nach France; burch einen Ort to go — pass through a place; über trasburg nach Paris by the way of Strasburgh; immer reisen to way of Strasburgh; immer reifen to lead an itinerant life.

Reifen, n. travelling, journeying, making a voyage, going to, setting out for, going on travelling, jour-

ney. Reisende, m. traveller, voyager. Reisepaß, m. traveller's pass-port. Reifepult, n. travelling dosk, campdesk.

Reiserod, m. travelling-coat.

Reisesad, m. cloke-bag, port-manteau.

Reiseschatulle, f. travelling-desk Reisetvilette, f. travelling-case. Reishold, Reisig, n. brush-wood,

coppice, copse.

Reiligbesen, m. whisk-broom.
Reilige, m. horseman, trooper.
Reil, m. rice.

Reisaus, n. flight; das Reisaus nehmen to take to one's heels. Reisblei, n. black lead.

Reisblumen, plur. flour of rice. Reisbrei, m. rice-pap. Reisbrett, n. drawing-board.

Reifbrot, n. rice-broad.

Reifen, v. i. (part. geriffen, imp. rif) noutr. von Faden , Striden, Banden , to buret; vom Erdboben u. f. f. to chink, chap, gape; das Exocine reift leicht dry things are apt to split; ein reifender Stront torrent, rapid aiream; das Reifen im Leibe gripes; er bat das Reifen por Angft his bowels yearn with fear; das Reifen in den Gliebern gout: — activ. in Stude to tear; einen Ochsen, hengst to einerate, gold; einen Fisch to draw a sish; einen Acter to break a ground; mit der Reißseder to draw, delineate; mit Gewalt von einem Orte weg to tear, pull, pluck, rend; an fich teifen to engross to one's self; fich um etwas reifen to strive for somefall a squabbling about thing, it; reißendes Thier ravenous - ravening - rapacious beart; mit Gewalt hinmeg reißen to wrest - snatch take away by force; and einer Merahr to resoue from a danger; Poffen reifen to play the fool; einem einen Poffen reifen to sorve one a trick, ill turn; Boten reifen to talk hawdry.

Reifien, n. bursting chinking, chapping, gaping, t aring, castrating, golding, breaking, drawing, pul-Ing, plucking, rending.

Reißerei, f. tearing work. Reiffeder, f. drawing-pen. Reiffeld, n. rice field. Reifte fe, f. blue black.

Roismehl, n ground rice, flour of rice.

Reifimuble, f. rico-mill. Reificoiene, f. drawing-rule.

Reifftrob, n. rice-atraw. Meißgirfel, m. drawing-compasses. Reitbabn, f. manege, riding-academy house.

Reitdede, f. housing.

Reiten, v. i. (part. geritten, imp. ritt) to ride; ber Ceufel reitet ibn the devil is in him; f. begatten to copulate. line, cover: — neutr. auf einem Ebiere to ride on, mount; auf einem Pferde to go — ride on horseback; reitlings figen to be — sit astride: — act. ein Pferd reiten to ride a horse; nach Baufe reiten to go home on horseback; fpagieren reiten to take the air on horseback; einen Prab reiten to trot; ein Ga-lopp to gallop; einen Schritt to amble; auf des Schuftere Rappen reiten to trudge on foot, trot; reiten lernen to learn to ride, manage a horse; ein Pferd steif, labm, gufammen reiten to founder a horse; nen Schriffeller so ride an author;

Baule wird ftart geritten Baylo is a common hack.

Reiten, z. lining, covering; riding a horse, on horseback, going on horseback; jum Reiten gebong equestrian.

Reiter, m. der spanische, friesische Reitet cheval de Frise; plur. chevaux de Frise.

Reiter, m. xider, horseman, man on horseback; ein Cavallerist horse man, trooper; ein Regiment Reiter a regiment of horse
Reiteret, f. riding, going on horse-back, cavalcade; f. Cavalierie horsemen, horse, cavalry.

Reiterfahne, f. standard. Reiterfunste, plur. equestrian per-formances, feats of horsemanship.

Reiterpferd, n. trooper's horse. Reiterfalbe, f. blue ointment. Reiterwache, f. horse guard. Reitfertig, adj. ready to mount, ready to be mounted.

Reitgurt, m. broad girdle.

Reithaubit, m. riding habit. Reithaubim, m. habit.glove. Reithaub, m. riding-house. Reitheub, n. riding-shirt. Reitheugh, m. scone-horse. Reitheubt, m. groom of the

stable.

Reittunft, f. horsamanship. Reittuffen, n. pillion. pad.

Reitlings, adv. astrida; reitlings figen to sit astrido; re tlings auf ei nem Stuhl astraddle on a chair.

Reitmantel, m. riding-cloke. Reito de, m. bull. Reitpeitsche, f. riding-whip, home-

whip.

Reitpferb, n. riding-horse. Reitpistole, f. horse-pistol. Reitplat, m. f. Reitbabn.

Reitrod, m. riding-coat. Reitfattel, m. riding-saddle. Reitfdmied, m. farrier.

Reitschule, f. manage, ridingschool.

Reitschurze, f. rider's apron. Reitstall, m s able for riding-horses. Reitstiefel, m. riding boot.

Reitstrumpf, m. stirrup-stocking. Reittasche, f. chiving-bag, bud-

Reitvortheil, m. mounting-block jossing-block.

Reig, m. incentive, enticement, impulse, allurement, attractiv irritation, provocative; grace.

Reigbar, adj. irritable, ape to be irritated, vellicated.
Reigbarteit, f. irritability.

Reigen, v. r. a. to irritate, velli-cate; den Baumen to tickle; jum

ĸ,

ż

Borne to irritate. provoke; jum Bos fen to entice; jur Chatigleit to spur, stir up, arimate, encourage; leb. bafte angerebme Empfindungen erweden to charm, attract; reigende Seinheit charming beauty; meine Reizende! my charmer! Reitzeug, n. riding-equipage; horse-

trappings.

Reigios, adj. having no charms, without charms.

Reigmittel, n. incentive, provocative; irritator.

Meigung, f. provoking, irritating, irritation, vellication, charming, charm,

Reizvoll, adj. full of charms. Relation, f. relation, report. Relegation, f. exclusion, expulsion. Relegationsformular, n. ban-

nimus. Relegiren, v. r. a, to relegate, bamieli, exile; von der Univerfitat to exclude.

Relief, n. relievo; haut alto; bas basso relievo.

Religion, f. religion, faith, per-suasion; eine andere Religion anneh? men to embrace an other religion; die Religion verandern to change religion, apostatize; die driftliche Re-ligion ohristian religion; die natura-liche natural religion; die geoffen-barte revealed religion; einer Reliz gion entsagen, eine Religion abschwo-Ten to abjure - renounce a religion.

Religionedid, m. in England tost. Religionefreibeit, f. liberty of faih, free exercise of reigion.

Religions meinung, f. religious oninion.

Religioneffreit, m. controversy. Religionssystem, n. religious system.

Religionsubunge f. exercise of religion.

Religionsverånderung, f.change of religion.

Religios, adj. religious: - adv.religiously.

Religiositat, f. religiousness.

Reliquie, f. rolic. Reliquienschrant, m. roliquary.

Remesse, f. remittance. Remise, f. coach-house. Remittent, m. remitter.

Remittiren, v. r. a. to remit. Removiren, v. r. a. to remove.

Menegat, m. renegade.

Renette, f. rennet-apple.

Renten, v. r. a. to guide, bond. Rennbahn, f. course, career, running place.

Rennen, v. i. n. (part. gerannt, imp. rannte) to run; hach dem Biele to

run a race; nach dem Ringe to run at the ring; nach etwas reunen und faufen to hunt and run after a thing; in fein Berterben to hurry into one's own ruin: - v. i. a. gu Boden rens nen to run down; den Degen durch den Leib to run the sword through one's body.

Rennen, n. running, running race. Renner, m. Rennpferd, n. run-

ner, racer, courser. Renn folitten, m. running sledge. Renn it ein, m. kennel

Rennthier, n. rain-doer. Rennthiers haut, f. rain-hide. n. rain deer's horn. Rennthierborn,

Renommee, f. renown, fame, character.

Renommiren, v. r. n. to hector. Menommift, m. hector, bully.

Renoviren, p. r. a. to renovate, renew.

Rente, f. ront; jabrliche Rente annui-ty; eine jabrliche Rente taufen co buy an annuity, bon Renten leben to live on rents; auf Renten legen to put out at interest.

Renten, v. r. n. to yield rents.

Rentenei, f. exchequer. Rentiren, v. r. n. to yield, be pro-fiable; es rentirt nicht it does not answer.

Rentirer, Rentner, m. annui-tant, man living on his rents. Rentfammer, f. f. Rentenei. Rentmeister, m. chamberlain of the

exchequer, treasurer. Rentschreiber, m. clerk of the exchequer.

Rengel, m. f. Mangel

Repartren, v. r. a. to repair; ordentlich repairen to keep in repair. Repartiren, v. r. a. to make a re-

partition of.

Repetiren, v. r. a. to repeat. Repetirell hr, f. repeating-watch,

repeater. Repliciren, v. r. a. to reply.

Replit, f. roply, repartes; gerichtlis de roplication.

Repositorium, n. repository; für Bucher shelves.

Repphubn, n. partridge; eine Ritte Repphubner covy of partridges; auf-jagen to spring partridges; mit dem Repe fangen to tunnel, to take partridges with a tunnel, stalking-horse; ein Subnerbund auf Repphus ner abgerichtet spaniel. Repphuhner. garn, n. tunnel. Reprafentant, m. representative.

Repressalien, plur. reprisals. Republit, f. republic, commonwealth.

Republifaner, m. republican. Republitanifd, adj. republican. . Reputation, f. repute, renown, character. Reputirlich, adj. creditable, wellrenowned: — adv. creditably. Requifit, n. requisite. Requifition, f. request. Refeript, n. rescript. Referve, f. Refervecorps, n. bady of reserve. Acfident, m. resident. Refidens, f. residence. Refonans, f. resound. Refonangbos den, m. resounding - board Respect, m. respect, regard, consi-Respecttage, plur. days deration. of grace. Respectividria, adj. disrespectful: - adv. disrespecifully. Meffort, n. spring. Reft, m. rost, remains, remainder, residue; fleines lieberbleibfel remnant; mas fteben geblieben leavinge; von einer Schuld arrears; er but feis nen Reft he wants no more. Restant, m. one in arrears. Reftden, n. remnant. Resten, v. r. n. to rest. Restiren, v. r. n. to be in arrears. Reftituiren, v. r. a. to restore, retriovo; in Integrum restituirt merden to obtain a replevy; Restitutio in integrum full restitution. Resultat, n. result, inference. Retirade, f. retreat; retiriren to make a retreat. Retorte, f. retort. Retraite, f. retreat; blasen to sound a retreat; die Retraite deden to cover the retreat. Retrassiren, v. r. n. to rodraw. Retratte, f. re-draft.
Retten, v. r. a. to save, resoue; f.
erretten to free, deliver; fein Leben to
save one's life; eines Chre to vindicate one's honour; bor dem Berfall retten to preserve from decay; sich retten, so gut man fann to make a narrow escape, Retter, m. savor, deliverer. Rettig, m. radish. Rettung, f. saving, delivering, deli-verance, delivery, rescue, preservation. Rettung flos, adj. irretrievable, irrecoverable: - adv. irretrievably, beyond recovery. Rettungemittel, m. remedy, expedient, shift. Reue, f. repentance. Reuen, v. r. n. to repent, regret; es reuet mid) I repent of it; laffen Gie fichs nicht reuen do not repine at it. Reuig, adj. repentant,

Reufauf, m. torfeit. Reufe, f. weel, bow-net,

Reuffen, Rufland, Russia; Rei-fer aller Reuffen emperor of all the Russias. Reute, f. grubbing - ax. Reuten, f. Retten. Reuten, v. r. a. to grub, dig up, root out. Reuten, n. grubbing, rooting out. Reuter, m. f. Reiter. Reuter, m. ein Gieb, riddle. Reutern, v. r. a. to riddle. Reuthaue, f. grubbing - ex. Reuvoll, adj. full of repentance. Reverenz, m. reverence, bow, comtesy. Revers, m. Rudfeite einer Dinge, reverse; Gegenbrief reciprocal bond, agreement; Erffdrung declaration. Revidiren, v. r. a. to revise. Revier, n. environs; einer Stadt ward; zum Jugen hunting-circuit. Revisson, f. revisal; eines Prozef-ses new trial. Revolution, p. r. n. to revolt. Revolution, f. revolution. Revo-lutions such f. revolutionary spirit. Rhabarber, f. rhubarb; der weiße mechoacan. Rbapontif, f. rhapontic.
Mhapfod, m. rhapsodist.
Mhapfod, f. rhapsodist.
Mhapfodie, f. rhapsody.
Mhede, f. f. Reebe.
Mhein, m. Rhine.
Mhein fall, m. cataract of the Rhine.
Mheing of d, m. rhingrave. Rheingold, n. rhine-gold. Rheinbard, n. rhinehurst. Rheinisch, adj. rhenish: ein rheinis fcher Gulben Rhino guilder, rhenish florin; der rheinische Bund Rhenish confederacy. Theinlache, m. Rhine salmon. Abein land, m. country of the Rhine, Rheinlandifc, adj. situate on the Rhine; die rheimandifche Ruthe rhine-R beinwein, m. rhenish wine; alter, für Hocheumer, old hock. Abetorif, f. f. Redefunft. Abinoceros, n. rhinoceros. Abodiferbold, n. rose of Jeruselem, lady's rose. Ribbe, f. f. Rippe. Ricambio, n. reexchange. Richt, f. direction; in die Richt brim-gen to make straight; in die Richt geben to take the shorter cut. Richtbant, f. dresser. Richtbeil, n. headman's ax. Richtbeil, n. plummet. Richtbühne, f. scaffold. Richten, v.r. a. to direct, turn; ein nen Beg, to level, plain; aufrecht, in die Sobe to raise, erect; fich im Bette in die pohe richten to rise in

bed; die haere gurecht richten to dress the hair; seine Suchen in Ordnung to put matters in order; etwas ins Werk to perform, effect, put in execution; zu Grunde richien to ruin, destroy; seinen Weg, seinen Lauf wohin richten to direct one's course towards a place; seine Augen gen himmel richten to lift up one's aves towards heaven! die Kanonen eyes towards heaven; die Kanonen to level, point; qui etwas to aim at, direct to; fich nach etwas to ac-commodate one's self to; darnach Tonnen Sie fich richten this you may take your measures by; werauf ift fein Abfehen gerichtet? what does be aim at, what is his aim, design, view? seine Rede an jemanden rich ten to addiess - direct one's speech to somebody; an men ift die Ue-Derfdrift des Briefe gerichtet ? whom is the superscription of this letter directed to; f. urtheilen, Urtheil fallen to judge, to sentence, give — pass sentence; f. todeln to censure, existicize; ein Lodefurtheil vollgiehen

to execute, put to death. Richten, n. levelling, plaining, di-recting, aiming at, directing to, judging, sentencing, consuring, criticizing, executing, putting to

death,

Nichter, m. judge. Richteramt, n. office of a judge.

Richterlich, adj. becoming a judge, judicial; die richterliche Gewalt the power of a judge, judicial authority.

Richterstuhl, m. tribunal, seat of a judge.

Nichthaus, n. common-hall.

Richtig, adj. right, accurate, exact; ein richtiges Ruß a right measure; es ist alles richtig all is woll, in good order; etwas richtig machen to pay, clear, even; das ist nun richtig that is well now, clear; richtig bezahlen to pay well, fully, exactly, duly; es ift nicht richtig mit ihm he is disordered in his brain; es geht gewiß nicht richtig damit ju something is surely amies; richtig fdreiben to write surely amiss; richtig schreiben to write correctly; richtige Schreibart true orthography; richtige Zeitwörter regular verbs; tichtig! true! er hat es richtig errathen he has hit the nail on the head, he has guessed very right; richtig werden to agree; er ist richtig mit ihr geworden he has settled matters with her; es trifft richtig au, richtig damit überein id does exactly agree with it; dieses ist der richtige Weg that is the right way; ich wurde richtig glauben I way; ich murde richtig glauben I should absolutely think; - adv. rightly, accurately, exactly, justly correctly, regularly.

Midtigffit, f. rightness, accuracy, exactness, justness, correctness, regularity; eine Sache in Richtigleit bringen to adjust a matter; Die Sache bat nun ihre Richtigfeit that is a clear matter now, now we are even with that; allemal am Ende det Jab. res Richtigfeit machen to be used to make even at the year's end; Riche tigfeit mit der Welt machen to quit scores with the world.

Richtforn, n. sight.

Nichtmaß, n. standard : f. Richtscheit

ruler; f. Aichmaß gauge. Richtplaß, m. execution-place. Richtprobe, f. standard-proof. Richtf deit, n. ruler. Richtf durr, f. level.

Richtschwert, n. headman's sword. Richtstatt, f. f. Richtplaß. Richtstubl, m. tribunal, chair;

beheading stool. Richtung, f. direction, sim.

Richtwage, f. level.

Richtweg, m. short cut. Rice, f. doe. Richbuchfe, f. sweet ball, scentbox.

Riechei, n. scent-egg.

Riechen, v. i. (part. gerocen, imp. roch)neutr. to smell; die Roferiecht the rose smells; nach der Lampe riechen to smell of the lamp; es riedst ans gebrannt it smells burning; f. stins fen to stink: - act. to smell, scent; Bohlgeruche ricchen to smell per-fumes; ben Braten riechen, Lunte riechen to smell a rat; einen Blumenstrauß to smell a nose gay; tein Dul-ver riechen tonnen to be a coward; fig. f. wisen, das tonnte ich nicht riechen I could not smell it.

Riechen, n. smelling, scenting.

Riechfüssen, n. sweet bag. Rechsals, n. smelling-salt. Rechwaaren, plar. perfumes. Rechwasser, m. smelling-water,

sweet water.

Ried n. f. Nieth. Riefe, f. furrow; chamfer, channel. Riefeln, v. r. a. to chamfer, rille;

geriefelt chamfored, fluted.

Riegel, m. bei den Zimmerleuten, rail; Churriegel door - bar, door - bolt, bolt, bar.

Riegelbaten, m. staple. Riegelbolg, n. bar.

Riegeln, v. r. a. to bolt im.

Miegelichloß, n. stock-lock. Niegelwand, f. partition. Niegelwert, n. assemblage.

Riemen, n. thong, strap of leather; an Souben latcher, shoe string; if.

Ruder oar; die Riemen gieben missen to be to pay; mit Riemen peitsichen to strap, lash.

Riemen fc neider, m. f. Riemer.

Riemenftechen, n. ein Spiel, fast and loose.

Riemer, m. leather-cutter. Ries, n. f. Rieg.

Riefe, m. giant. Riefin, f. giantess.

Riefeln, v. r. n. fanft fließen to purl; regnen to drizzle.

Riefein, n. purling, drizzling.

Riefelregen, m. drizzling rain. Riefendamm, m. giant's causeway. Riefenmagig, adj. giantlike, giantly, gigantic. Riefenschritt, m. gigantic step.

Riefenschritt, m. gignaue.
Rieß, n. ream.
Rieth, n. reed; moor, marshy ground; bei ben Mebern slaie.
Riethgraß, n. reed grass, bur-reed.
Riethschnepfe, f. reed-snipe.
Riffe, n. reef, riff.
Riffe, f. Riffel, f. flax-comb.
Riffeleisen, n. riffler.
Riffelfeile, f. knife-file.
Riffeln, v. r. a. to hatchel — pill

Riffein, v. r. a. to hatchel - pill

flax; einen riffeln to reprove one.

**Riffe, f. Abate, small furrow, ch. mfer, chamfret, chanel, flute; mit

Rillen fluted.
Rimeffe, f. remittance.
Rind, n. neat. bullock.
Rinde, f. eines Baume, rind, bark;
am Brote crust; abicalen to peel.
Rinderbraten, Rindebraten, m. roast beef.

Mindern, adj. of beef. Mindern, v. r. n. to long for the bull; die Ruh hat gerindert the cow is lined by the bull.

Mindergunge, f. neat's tongue. Mindfleisch, n. boot.

Rindfleifch, n. boot. Rindfleifchbrube, f. beef-broth. Rindig, adj. orusty, crusted: adr. crustily.

Rindsauge, n. eye of an ox; eine Mange oxeye.

Mindeleder, n. neat's leather. Mindviet, n. neat - cattle, black cattle.

Ring, m. ring; ein fleiner ringlet; an einer Rette swivel; das Brechen au bindern ferril; f. Rreis circle, round.

Ringe, adj. f. Beringe. Ringelblume, f. marigold.

Mingelgebicht, n. rondeau.

Ringeln, v. r. a. toring; eine Stuste to ringle a mare; f. traufeln to curl.

Mingelrennen, n. f. Mingrennen. Mingeltaube, f. ringdove. Mingen, v. r. a. Schweine, to ring.

Ringen, m. ringing.

Ringen, v. i. (part. gerungen, im, rang) neutr. to wrestle; f. beitreba to strive, contend; mit dem 20k ringen to agonize, struggle with death: - acr. die Bifche to wring wind; die Sande to wring the hands auf der hand to wrest from the hand.

Ringen, n. wrestling, striving, contending, agonizing, struggling, Wringing, winding, Kinger, m. wiestler. wresting.

Mingern, v. r.a. to lessen. Ringfinger, m. ring-finger.

Ringformig, adj. annular: — ads. annularly.

Ringfaftden, n. sing - case.

Ringfragen, m. gorger. Ringmauer, f. wall round about the town.

Ringrennen, n. running at the ring. Rings, adv. around: rings herum, ringe umber round about; rings be hangt hung round; fleh rings umba

Ring the fer ing bradon.

Ring the fer f. ring bradon.

Ring upr, f. ring watch.

Ring warm, m. ring worm.

Minten, m. great ring. Minne, f. channel, kennel; Einschnitt gutter, furrow.

Rinnen, v. i. n. (part. geronnen, imp. rann) to run, flow; in großen Eropfen to gush; von der Mild to ourdle; geronnenes Blut goro-blood; rinnendes Baffer running water. innen, a. running. flowing.

Minnen, curdling.

Minnfal, n. channel, water-comse. Rippe, f. rib; holgerne scantling; die Rippen im Leibe entzwei fchlagen to ribroast.

Rippenbraten, m. rossted rib. Rippenftud, n.

Rivpenftoß, m. cuff in the riba. Rifc, adj. quick, nimble, acrive; rifc auf den Beinen clever upon one's legs.

Rifico, n. risk. Riffiren, v. r. a. to risk; ich wills riffiren Ill run the visk of it.

Rif, m. rent, cleft, chink, chap; por dem Rif fteben to bear the brunt; f. Abrif draught, sketch, deelgn. Riffig, adj. chinky. grenked. Rift, m. am Pferde withous der hand

wrist, des Fufice instep.

Ritt, m. ride, riding, going on horse-back; einen Ritt thun, machen to ride, go on horseback, take a turn on horseback, take the air on horse-back; in einem Rift in one ride;

ein Ritt ins gand an excursion. Ritter, m. knight, chevalier; bes Malthefers Ordens knight of Maltha;

493

blauen hofenbandes knight of olus garter; jum Ritter ichlagen ab, knight; ein treender Ritter ht orrant; arme Ritter, ein Benes fritters; arme Ritter baden re in poverty; an einem jum r werden wellen to show one's ege upon an inferior, to wreak anger upon one. ratademie, f. academy for g noblemen. rbant, f. bench - seat of the hts. rbuth, n. book of chivalry.
rdienft, m. kuight-service.
rfabrt, f. a knight's expedi-, sally. rgut, n. knight's fee, manor. rbof, m. country-house, seat knight. riid, adj. knightly, brave, nt: - odv. bravely, valiantly; itterlich mehren to make a vigodefence. rorden, m. order of knightl, chivalry; der deutsche teutoorder. rpferd, n. horse of a knight. rpflicht, f. duty of a knight. rroman, m. romance of chirfaal, m. hall of the knights, ht's hall. rfchaft, f. knighthood; irren. night-errantry. :richlag, m. dub; er hat ben ridlag empfangen he is dubbed. erfis, m. f. Ruterbef. erfpiel, n. tilt, tournament erfporn, m. eine Pflange, larkrstand, m. knighthood. erthat, f. feat of chivalry. rmefen, n. chivalry. raug, m. expedition, excur-, sally. ings, adv. f. Reitlings. neister, m. captain of horse.
m. Ribe, f. rist, cranny, clest, ice, chap, crack, slaw; von eis spikigen Bertseuge soratch.
ifen, n. marking-iron.
n, v. r. a. to scratch; sich to tch one's self. g, adj. haying rifts, cranned. e, m. sea dog, seal. enfell, n. seal-skin. enfchlager, m. seal-hunter. enfpect, m. seal-blubber. entbran, m. seal-oil. , m. Thurm im Chadfpiel, rook, e, f. roach, ray; ein glatter nback. iln, v. r. n. to rattle in the Bt.

Rodeln, z. rattling in the throat. Rochen, v. r. a. to castle. Roch, m. der Munner coat; ein langer gown; ein feierlicher robe; der Wei, ber gown; Unterrod petticoat. Rodband, n. coat-binding. Roden, m. distaff; den man in der hand halt rock, rack. Roden, m. ryo. Rodenboden, m. ryo-land. Nodenbrot, n. rye bread. Rodenfeld, n. ryofield. Rodenmehl, n. ryomeal. Rodenphilosophie, f. old women's philosophis. Rodenftrob, n. thatch. Rodfnopf, m. coat-button. Rodfcos, m. skirt of a coat. Roden, v. r. a. f. Reuten. Rogate, Conntag vor Dfingften, ro-gation, rogation-day; die folgende Woche rogation - week. Mogen, m. roe, spawn. Rogner, m. epawner. Roggen, m. f. Roden. Rob, adj. noch nicht gelocht, gebraten naw, crude; noch nicht mit einer Saut bewachfen raw; noch nicht bearbeitet rough, unwrought, crude; robe Seide raw silk; robes Erg black ore; ein robes Buch a book in shects; in Rechnungen, rober Betrag gross amount ; f. raub, ein rober Lag rave day; f. ungebildet orude, raw, rough; robe Leute brutes, idiots; f. unges fittet, ausschweifend rude, lewd: adv. rawly, roughly, crudely. Robbeit, f. rawness, roughness, crudeness. Rohm, m. f. Rahm. Robr, n. roed. cane; ein fpanifches spanish cane; von Bambus bamboocano; der Lauf eines Fruergewehrs barrel; ein gezogenes rified barrel; f. Robre pipo; einer Labackpfeise tube. Robrbefen, m. Alg-broom. Robrbrunn, m. fountain. Robrbufch, m. reed-plot, reed-bed, reed - bank. Robrdede, f. reed-mat, cane-mat. Robrdommel, m. bittern, butterbump. Robre, f. channel: pipe, passage, con-duit, tube; bolgerne Bafferrobren wooden conduit - pipes, trunks, water pipes; an einem Leuchter shank, nozlo; einer Feuermauer shank, shatt, tunnel; an einem Blasebalg, Brennhelm, einer Gieffanne nozlo, snout; an einer Alpstiersprüße glister. pipe, squirt: etwas ausgugapten, worin ber Sahn ift erane, siphon; in einem Dien, jum Braten tunnel. Robrenmader, m. conduit-maker. Robrenmeister, m. conduit-master.

Robraras, n. rood-grass. Robrhenne, f. Robrhubn, m. moor - hen. Robrig, Robrict, n. roods. Robrig, **a**dj. reody. Robrkasten, m. cistern. Robrtolbe, f. rood club. Robrleiter, m. conductor. Robrmatte, f. cane-mat. Robrmeister, m. f. Robrenmeister. Robrycitsche, f. twig-whip. Robryfeise, f. rood-pipc. Robreiber, m. f. Robroummel. Robridiof, n. gate-lock. Mobrid mied, m. armourer.

Mobrid mied, m. armourer.

Mobrid nepfe, f. reed-snipe,

Mobrit perling, m. reed-sparrow.

Mobrit ab, n. cane.

Mobrit ubl, m. cane-chair, bamboomish. chair. Roben, v. r. a. to gauge. Rojer, m. gauger. Roland, nom. propr. Rowland, Orlando. Rollbett, m. truckle-bed, trundlebed. Rolle, f. roll, roller; Taback in Rollen tobacco in rolls; ein beschriebes nes Papier roll, scroll, list; auf die Rolle fefen to inroll, list, onter a name into the roll, register, list; auf der Bubne part, character; es gebort jur Rolle it is all in character; feine Rolle gut spielen to per-form one's part well; eine Rolle gu spielen geben to give one his oue; unter Stuhlen, Betten oastor; gum Aufwinden pulley; in einer Muhte trundle-head of a mill. Molleisen, n. rolled iron. fetter. Rollen, v. r. n. to roll; der Donner rollt the thunder rumbles : to roll, trundle; die Bafche to roll
— celender linen; den Leig, die Augen to roll; etwas aufrollen to roll, wind up; a to roll and unroll. auf. und abrollen Rollen, n. rolling, winding, trundling. Mollenmeffing, m. rolled latten. Nollentabad, m. tobacco in rolls. Rollfeder, f. scroll-spring. | Rollbold, n. calcuder-roll; eines roses. Naftenbacters rolling-pin. Rollifchnalle, f. roller-buckle. Rollifahl, m. rolled steel. Rollstein, m. roller, garden-roller. Rollwagen, m. f. Bangelwagen go-Rollzeug, n. coarse linen.

Mom, Rome.

Momanendicter,

Noman, m. romance, tale, novel.

writer of novels, tale-writer.

Romanenhaft, adj. romantic.

171.

novelist,

494 Romanschreiber, m. novel-writer Romanschreiberei, f. novel-wie ing business. Romentisch, adj. romantic. Romanze, f. ballad, verzified tale. Romen, m. Roman; ein Beingles, rummer. Rómermonat, m. roman month. Romerzinszahl, f. indiction. Romifd adj. roman; romifder Quen del thymo; romifche Dunge spen mint; romifder Wermuth worm-wood gentle; romifd tatholifd ro-man catholic; firchlich romifd ro-Rondel, n. target; round bastion, roundel. Rosden, Rose, nom. propr. Rose. Rose, f. rose; unter der Rose nader the rose; Rose von Zericho rose of Jericho; von Metall roset; No blauf St. Anthony's fire. Nofelinnen, plur. Osnabrugs. Rofenbaum, m. rose-tree. Rofenbett, n. bed of roses. Rofenblatt, n. rose-lest. Refes blatter rose-leaves. Rosenbusch, m. rose-tree, - bush, ro-Rofendorn, m. wild brier, dog-Rosencssig, m. rose-vinegar. Rosenfarbe, f. rose-colour. Refentarben, adj. rose coloured. Rosengarten, m rose-garden. Rosenbede, f. rose-hedge, quick-sed hedge of roses. Rosenbulg, n. 10sc-wood, rodium. Rosenbonig, m. rose-honey. Rosentette, f. chain of roses, rosy Rosentnospe, f. rose-bud. Nofentrang, m garland of roses; Das Paternoster paternoster, rosary, pair of beads, bead roll chaplet; beten to say over one's beads. Rofenfreuger, m. rosicrucian. Rofentuchen, m. rose-cake. Rofentupfer, n. rose-copper. Rofenlad, m. rose lake. Rosentippe, f. rosy lip. Rosenmonat, m. May, month of Rosenobel, m. rosenoble.
Rosenol, n. rose-oil, oil of roses.
Rosenpappel, f. rose-mallow.
Rosenroth, adj. red as a rose.
Rosenroth, n. roset. Rolen fowamm, m. rose-gall. No senstein, m. rose-diamond. Nofenstod, m. rose-bush, rosier, rose - tree. Rosensprup, m. syrup of roses. Rofentud, n. red turnsol.

Rosenwange, f. rosy cheek, cher

ry - chock

Rofenwaffer, n. rose-water. Rofenwurg, n. rose-wort. Rofenzinn, n. grain-tin. Rosenguder, m. sugar of roses, rhadosaccarum. Rofette, f. rose-diamond; roset. Roficht, Rofig, adj. rosy, roseate, bloomy. Rofine, f. raisin. Rofinenwein, m. raisin-wine. Rosinsarbe, f. crimson. Rosmarin, m. rosemary. Rosoli, m. rosasolis. Roso, n. horse, courser. Rosalve, f. horse-aloes. Mobaloe, f. norse-aloes.

Robarfel, m. horse-dung.

Robarzenei, f. horse-physic.

Roborst; m. farrier, horse-leech.

Robbonne, f. horse-bean.

Robbreme, Robfliege, f. gad-fly, horse fly. Ronbube, m. horse-boy. Moffebandiger, m. horse-breaker. Roffen, v. r. n. to horse. Roffbaar, n. horse-hair: Stublzeug von Rofbaaren hair-seating Mosh andel, m. horse-trade, horse-dealing. - trading. Rosbandler, m. horse-courser, jockey. Robbaut, f. horse-hide. Robbuf, n. hoof; f. huflattic horseboof. Rossia adj. horsing. Rossia fer, m. beetle. adj. horsing. Noftamm, m. horse-comb; f. Rose handler jockey. Rostastanie, f. horse-chesnut. Rostummet, m. honlock. Rosteder, n. horse-leather. Robmarin, m. f. Robmarin. Rohmarit, m. horse-market. Rohmithte, f. horse-mill. Rohminge, f. horse-mint. Rofifdume, f. horse-plum. Rofidwans, m. horses tail; eine Phange, horse-tail. Roffdweif, m. horse's tail; mit drei Ackfoweifen three-tailed. Roktaufder, f. Robbandler. Rokwicke, f. bitter vetch. Roft, m. Gitter, grate; jum Braten gríðiron. Roft, m. an Metallen, rust. Roften, v. r. n. to rust. Roften, m. rusting. Roften, v. r. a. to rozet; Rafe, Brot to toast; geröftetes Brot toast; der Pranne to fry; Sanf, Flachs to steep, Water. Roften, n. roasting, toasting, Roftigabel, f. toast-fork. Roftig, adj. rusty; roftig werden to grow rusty, to rust. Roftpfanne, f. frying-pan. Roftral, n. music-pen.

Roth, adj. red; rothe Erde red earth; das rothe Meer the red sea; die rothe Rubr bloody flux, dysentery; roth werden to blush, redden; roth machen to redden, put to blush. Roth, n. red, red colour; Schminte ronge; fie hat Roth auf she is rouged. Rothauge, w. red bream. Rothbadig, adj. red-cheeked. Rothbart, m. red-bearded man. Rothbartig, adj. red-bearded. Rothbein, n. ein Bogel, redshank. Roth braun, adj. redbrown, ruddy, bay. Rothbruchig, adj. red-short, red-Sear. Rothbruft den, n. redbreast, robin, robin-redbreast. Rothbuche, f. red beech. Rothe, f. redness, red colour, red; Farberrothe, Rrapp madder; im Ses fict neugebohrner Kinder redgum. Rothelf, m. red chalk, ruddle. Rothelfarbe, f. reddle. Rothelfarbe, f. reddle. Rothelftein, m. red chalk. Rothelftein, m. red chalk pencil. Rothelftein, w. r. n. u. a. to redden. Rothen, n. reddening. Rotherle, f. alder-tree, red aldertree. Nothfeder, f. ein Kifch, rochet. Rothfledig, adj. red-spotted. Rothfledig, m. red fox, bayard. Rothgans, f. brantgoose, gull. Rothganser, m. tanner. Rothgarber, m. brazier. Notingieser, m. drazier.
Notingieser, m. drazier.
Notingiesen, adj. redhot.
Notingiese, adj. redhaired.
Notingiese, m. widgeod.
Notingiese, n. guinea red-wood.
Notingiese, n. f. Notingiese. Rothfehlden, n. f. Rothbrusichen.
Rothlauf, m. carrot.
Rothlauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.
Rothlauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.
Rothlauf, m. cin Soldat, red-coat.
Rothlauf, m. ein Soldat, red-coat.
Rothlauf, m. split stockfish.
Rothlauf, m. split stockfish.
Rothlauf, m. roan horse.
Rothlauf, m. f. Rothel.
Rothlucht, f. red nettle-rash.
Rothlucht, f. red nettle-rash.
Rothlucht, f. red nettle-rash.
Rothlucht, f. split grander, ped-lar's french.
Rotte, f. set: Bolls rabble: Solda. Rotte, f. set; Bolle rabble; Goldaten file; Spibbuben gang; Partei, Spaltung faction. Rotten, v. r. a. fic, to complot. Rotten, n. completting. Rotten, v. r. a. to root out. Nottenmacher, m. seditioner, ringleader. Rottenweise, adv. by sets, by gangs,

in files.

Rottings, pl. rattans. Rottiren, v. r. a. to complot, set up a party Motting offt, m. spirit of faction. Rottmeifter, m. corporal, sergeant. Rat, m. snot, anivel; der Pferde, glanders. Noben, v. r. n. to snivel, snuff up. up.

Regig, adj. snotty.

Reginafe, m. little brat, chit.

Rognafe, f. snotty nose; fig. snotty boy, girl.

Rognafig, adj. snotty-nosed.

Rotunde, f. rotunda.

Woha, f. range meiße turning aelbe Ribe, f. rape; weiße turnip; gelbe carrot; rithe boot; melle flaggy turnip; pellichte stringy turnip. Rubel, m. rouble. Rubenfeld, n. field of turnips. Rubenstecher, m. turnip-scoop. Rubin, m. ruby. Mubil, m. rape-cil. Mubil, n. rape-cil. Mubril, f. rubric, title, article, head, heading. Mubsamen, Mubsen, m. rapeseed. Muchlos, adj. profligate, flegitious, dissolute; ein ruchlefer Menich a li-bertine, rake, reprobate: — adv. profligately, dissolutely.

Ruchiofigleit, f. profligateness,
dissoluteness, libertinism.

Ruchtbar, adj. not rious, manifest, known; es ist in der gangen Stadt ruchtbar it is rumoured — divulged all the town over, the rumour of it has spread all the town about; ruchtbar machen to divulge, rumour; werden to grow - become manifest, notorious, divulged.

Ruchtharteit, f. notoriousness. Ruchtig, adj. notorious; ruchtig werden to take air.

Rud, m. move, remove, fit, jerk; einen Rud thun to remove a short

Ridblid, m. look thrown back, retrospect, retrospective view. Rudburgichaft, f. counter - secu-

rity

Ruden, v. r. n. to move, remove; naber ruden to draw near; in ein Land ruden to enter — invade a country; etwas hinweg ruden to remove something; er muß heraus ruden he must pay, he ought to come down; heher ruden to ad-vance: — v. r. a. den Stubl von feiner Stelle to remove the chair.

Ruden, n. moving, removing. Ruden, m. back; auf den Ruden Ruden, m. back; auf den Ruden fegen to back; jemanden den Ruden febren to turn the back to - upon somebody; f. verloffen to abandon, forsake; ben Ruden wenden to turn

the back, to turn about, romove; jemanden den Ruden batten to back, countenance one; der Ruden and Meffers back of a knife; einer 3et ges ridge. Rudenhalt, m. reserve; fig. sap

port. Rudenfrager, m. soratch-back. Rudentehne, f. back of a chair. Rudenmart, n. spinal marrow. Rudenriemen, m. ridge-band. Rudenfolog, m. back-stroke.

Rudenfomers, m. pain in one's back.

Nudenftud, n. back-piece. Rudenwirbel, m. vertebre.

Nudfall, m. eines Eigenthums re-version; einer Krantheit relepse. Rudfallig, adj. revertible, ralaps

ing; werden so relapse.
Rudfracht, f. freight home.
Rudgang, m. retrograde motion,
retrogradation, retrogression.

Midgangig, adj. ieturning, retrograde; rudgangig machen io make retrograde; einen Contract io vacate, make void; werden to grow - come retrograde, to go back.

Rudgehen, v. i. m. to go back, return,

Rudgrat, m. chine, back - bone, 5 p 1 11 **4**.

Rudhalt, m. restraint, constraint, Gemehr deient. support, application; am

Rudbarnen, a. retromingency. Nu dharnend, adj. retromingent. Nu dladung, f. return cargo. Nu dlehr, f. return, returning; ohne Rudlehr verloren irretrievally

lost.

Rudfunft, f. returning.

Nichtauf, m. recurrence, retrograda-

Rudlaufig, adj. recurrent, retrograde, running backward.

Rudlieferung, f. rodelivery, Rudlings, adv. bachwards; geben to retrograde, go bachward; fallen to fall backward; fabren to ride backward; einen rudlinge aufallen to attack one from behind; rude lings vororingen to advance in a retrograde motion; rudlinge gufame men binden to tie back to back.

Rudmarid, m. returning - retreat

of an army.

Rudreise, f. return, journey back.

Rudschreiten, v. i. n. to recede.

retrograde, go backward.

Rudschritt, m. retrocession, retro-

gradation. Rudfeite, f. back, hinder part; Rebrieite an Mungen reverse. Rudfict, f. respect, consideration,

Cauerfichtig, adj. sourfaced, stern, severe of countenance.

Sauerftoff, n. oxygen.

Sauerfüß, adj. sour-sweet.

Sauerteig, m. leaven.

Sauertopf, m. peevish fellow, eburl.

Sauertopfisch, adj. grim-looking, orabby, churlish, peevish: - adv. churlishly, peevishly.
Saufaus, Saufbruder, m. f.

Gaurer.

aufen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. gefof-fen, imp. foff) to drink, drink hard; Saufen, gu faufen geben to water; Wein oder Bier to bezzle, guzzle, carouse, tipplo; alles aussaufen to drink up all; einen gu Boden faufen to drink one down.

Saufen, n. drinking, bezzling, gussling, carousing, tuddling, tip-

pling.

Saufendel, m. hogs fennel. fuddler, carouser, guzzler, cap. tippler.

Sauferei, f. fuddling-bout; drink-Sauferet, f. inding-bout, dink-ing business, tippling work. Saufgelag, n. fuddling-bout. Sauflied, n. drinking song. Sauflied, n. drinking song. Sauffdwester, f. drinking-gossip. Saugamue, f. nurse, wet-nurse.

Saugebruder, m foster brother. Pig.

Saugehorn, n. sucking-bottle. Saugen, w.i. a. u. n. (part gejogen, imp. foq) to suck: der fangit du oud ben Angern that is your own invention.

Saugen, n. sucking.

Saugen, v. r. a. to suckle.
Saugen, n. suckling.

Sauger, m. sucher. Saugerin, f. nurse. Saugethier, n. mammalious ani-

mal. Saugethiere, plur. mammalia. Saugitna, m. suckling, baby.
Saugiode, f. nasty things, obsonity, bawdry; die Saugiode lauten to talk bawdry.

Saubirt, m. hogsherd, Sauigel, m. f. Schweinigel. Sauigel, m. f. Schweinigel. Sauifch, adj. hoggish, nasty, obscene: — adv. hoggishly, nastily, obsespely.

Saule, f. pillar, column ; f. Stand-bild statue.

Sauleder, n. sow-leather, hog's

skin; nasty body. Saulenfuß, m. pedestal.

Saulengang, m. colonnade, row

of pillars. Sautengefims, n. 10p of a column. Sautentande, /. piazza.

Gaulenleuchter, m. pillar-candlestick

Saulenordnung, f. order of pil-

Saulenreibe, f. series of pillars.

Sautenftubl, m. pedestal.
aum, m. border, hem, skirt, edge;
Maß, Laft seam.

Saumen, v. r. a. to edge, skirt, border.

Saumen, v. r. n. to tarry, stay, delay; ce laft fich mit biefer Sache nicht faumen there is no delaying putting off this matter,

Saumen, n. tarrying, staying.

delaying. Saumefel, m. sumpter mule.

Caumig, adj. tarrying, delaying, tardy, slack, slow, backward: adv. tardily, slackly, slowly, backwas dly.

Saumigfeit, f. tardiness, slack-ness, slowness, backwardness, negligence.

Saumning f. stay, delay, hinder-ance, in rediment.

Saumpferd, Saumroß, n. sumpter-horse.

Saumsattel, m. sumpter-saddle.

Saum felig, adj. f. Saumig. Saum feligfeit, f. f. Saumigleit. Saum thier, n. beast of burden.

Saumung, f. tarrying, staying, delaying.

Saumutter, f. sow. Saurad, m. barberry. barberrytree.

Saurachbeere, f. barborry.

Saure, f. sour, sourness, acidity, acerdity, tartness, acrimony; Gaus ren acids.

Saurich, m. sorrel. Sauruffel, m. hog's-check, swine's mout.

Caus, m. riot; im Saufe leben to riot.

Saufad, m. sow - maw - hamkin, sausage.

Sauschneider, m. sow-golder.

Gaufeln, v. r. a. to whietle.

Saufeln, n. whistling. Saufen, v. r. n. to whistle, rush, bluster, whiz; f. im Gaufe leben to riot.

Saufen, n. whistling, rushing, blustering, whizzing; bas Gaufen und Braufen der Obren bumming

of the ears, ringing lu the ears.
Saufewind, m. blustering wind; ein wilber unruhiger Manfich binstering fellow.

Saustall, m. hog cot, hog-sty.

Sautrog, m. trough for hogs.

Saumurg, f. fig wort, pile-wort. Savonen, ein Land, Savoy; aus Cavonen, ein Gavopard Savoyard.

rubmliche That a glorious action:edv. gloriously, commendably, lau-dably, honourably; jemandes rubm, lich gedenten to speak well — fa-yourably, commendably of somebody, to make honourable mention of somebody.
Rubmlichteit, f. laudableness,

commendableness.

Rubmrediq, adj. vainglorious:—
adv. vaingloriously.
Rubmredigfeit, f. vainglory.
Rubmfucht, f. thirst—greediness—
passion for glory, renown, tame.
Rubmfuchtig, adj. thirsty—greedy—vehemently desirous of glory, fame, renown.

Rubmwurdig, adj. praise-worthy. Rubmwurdigleit, f. praise-worthiness, laudableness.

Ruhr, f. die rothe, dysentery; die weiße diarrhoea.

Rubret, n. buttered oggs. Rubreisen, n. poker.

Rubren, v. r. a. to originate, de-rive, proceed: — v. r. a. to stir, move; rubre bid nict no stirring! fic nicht rubren tonnen to be not able to stir; jemanden to touch, move to pity; ich bin innigst gerührt I am touched to , the quick; bom Blige gerührt thunder-struck; bom Schlage apoplexed; die Trommel to beat - strike up the drum; Gier to rear eggs.

Musten, n. stirring, touching, mov-ing, beating, striking. Rustens, adj. moving, pathetic,

heart-felt.

Rubrig, adj. stirring, agile, nim-ble, speedy, expeditious: — adv. nimbly, expeditiously. Rubrigfett, f. agility, nimbleness, speed, stirring disposition. Rubrioffel, m. pot-laddle.

Rubrinde, f. angustura bark. Rubrum, m. busy-body. Rubrung, f. moving, touching, emotion.

Rubrwurzel, f. ipecacuanha. Ruin, m. ruin, decay, destruction, waste, undoing; in Ruin gerathen to turn to ruin; f. Schutt rubbish.

Ruiniren, v. r. a. to ruin, subvert, destroy.

Rulps, m. belch; ein grober Menfc a rude fellow.

Rulpsen, v. r. n. to belck. Ruspfen, n. belching. Ruspfer, m. belcher.

Rum, m. rum; ftarfer kill-devil. Rummel, m. lump, bulk; im Rum-mel faufen to buy by the bulk; er verstebt den Aummel bo is a knowing one; im Pifeifpiel point. Rummelei, f. Getofe rumble; Ge-

rath lumber; Gebaude large old. house.

Rummeln, v. r. n. to rumble Rumor, m. noise, bustle; machen m

make a noise, bustle.

Rumoren, v. r. a. to noise, busta, make a noise, bustle.

Rumorer, m. noise-maker, bustle. Rumpeltammer, f. lumber-chas ber, lumber-room.

Rumpelfasten, m. house fall of lumber; crazy charriot.

Rumpelfutsche, f. job - coach, coach out of repair.

Rumpeln, v. r. a. u. n. to rumble, rattle.

Rumpf, m. trunk; f. Leib body; & nes Schiffs hull, carcase; in Rib len hopper.

Rumpfen, v. r. a. die Rufe to sneet, wrinkle up the nose.

Mund, adj. round, rotund, circulat, ein runder Lift round table; ci runder Thurm round tower: sund maden to round; rund herum en hen to turn round; das gange Ausd bes himmels the colestial bower, heaven's starry roof; etwas rund heraus sagen, die runde Wahrhei sagen to speak plain truth; das wet rund that was home; mit einer Su de rund beraud geben to speak roundthe tune perane geven to spesk roundly, frankly, plainly, to go roundly to work; rund herumgehen to take a turn round; rund herum gehen lassen to circulate, promote a circulation; rund absolute flatly; seinen Besud rund her um absegen to keep a round of somal visits; — adv. round mal visits: - adv. round, round. ly, circularly.

Runde, f. round, patrol; gehen to patrol, go — ride the rounds. Runde, f. roundness; gehn Neiten in der Kunde ten miles around.

Rundeifen, s. round iron-bar, iron rod.

Rundel, m. f. Rondel.

Runden, v. r. a. to round.' Hundgang, m. round, rotation, revolution; ums Rirofpiel circumambulation.

Rundgefang, m. roundelay, song

going round.

Rundhobel, m. round plane.

Rundhobl, adj. concave.

Rundhobls, n. round wood.

Rundhoplis, adj. round-headed;
rundhoplis Riget ball-nails.

Rundlich, adj. roundish. Rundflud, n. ein Brot, roll. Rundung, Rundung, f. rounding, roundness.

Rundweg, adv. flatly. Runenforift, f. runio characters.

night-frost; schadliche Anschläge dangerous - pernicious - mischievous - ruinous designs: - adv. noxiously, permiciously, detrimentally, disadvantageously, mischievously, hurtfully, harmfully, offensively, inju-riously, noisomely, dangerously.

offensiveness, noisomeness, noxiousmess, hurtfulness, disadvantageousmess, mischievousness ha mfulness, Offensiveness, injuriousness.

Schadlos, adj. harmless, hurtless; fallos balten to indemnify; fcads tos gehalten indemnified.

Schabloshaltung, f. indemnity,

indemnification.

Chadlofigleit, f. hurdessness. harmiessness.

Shaf, n. shoep; eine Berte Schafe flock of sheep; ein trachtiges Ghaf ewe with lamb; ein zweijabriges Soof haggerel.

Shafblattern, pl. chicken-pox.

Soafbod, m. ram.

Soafdarm, m. sheep-gut. Soafdieb, m. sheep-stealer. Soafer, m. sheeplard, swain, pas-

tor.
Schäferei, f. sheep-fold; flock af sheep.
Schäfergedicht, n. pastoral, bu-

colio, cologue.

Schaferbund, m. shepherd's dog. Schaferhutte, f. shepherd's cot-

tage.

Schaferin, f. shepherdese.

Schaferlieb, m. pastoral song. Odafersteb, m. shepherd's rod, hook, crook.

Soaferfpiel, Schaferftud, n. pastoral

Soaferftunde, f. eritical moment.
Soafertafde, f. shepherd's purse.
Soaff, n. tub, pail.
Soaffell, n. sheep skin.
Soaffen, v. r. u. i. a. u. n. (part. gefdaffen, imp. fouf) to make, get. create, produce, cause, procure, furnish, provide; au schaffen hiten to be occupied, busied, engaged, employed, ismanles field to be occupied, busied, engaged, employed; jemanden Geld schaffen to procure one money; etwas herbei schaffen to provide for; einem etwas to furnish somebody with; du mußt mir einen hut fchaffen you mant find me a bat; Sie muffen fic felbst das Pferd schaffen you must turnish your own horse; jemanden fortschaffen to turn one out of doors, send one away; fle ward in einer Sanfte nach Saufe gefcafft she was conveyed home in a chair; fich fchaf. fen to procure one's self; mit je-manden zu schaffen haben to have business — intercourse — correspondence with somebody; ich habe nichts mit ihnen zu schaffen I have nothing to do with them, I scorn their conversetion, company, commerce; fich meddle; mas baft ou bier au foaffen? what have you to do there? das wird mir viel au schaffen machen that will create me a great deal of trou-bles; and den Bege schaffen to re-move, put out of the way; Gott hat die Belt geschaffen God has created the world; f. beschien to command.

Schaffleisch, n. mutton. Boaffner, m. steward, provider, butler.

Shaffnerei, f. stowardship, but-

lership.

Schaffict, m. scaffold.

Schafficton, n. bufet-look.

Schafficton, m. sheep's foot.

Schafficton, f. milfoil.

Schafficton, f. flock of sheep.

Shafbirt, m. shepherd. Shafburde, f. fold, pen, coop,

sheep-fold.

Sharbuften, m. dry cough.

chafifth, adj. sheepish.

Shaffameel, n. camel-sheep. Schaffase, m. sheep-milk-cheese.

Schaftage, m. sheep-min-cuese.
Schaftanm, n. swe-lamb.
Schaftans, f. sheep-louse, tick.
Schafteder, n. sheep's leather.
Schaftinfe, f. bladder-nut. Schaftinfenbaum, m. bladder-nut-tree.

Schaftorber, m. sheep crotel.

Shafmeifter, m. slicep-master. Schafmild, f. sheep-milk.

Schafmift, m. sheep-dung.

Schafmille, f. agnus-castus seed.
Chafmille, f. agnus-castus seed.
Chafmutter, f. ewe.
Chaffodelle, f. sheep-bell.
Chaffchere, f. sheep-bell.
Chaffchere, m. sheep-shearer.
Chaffchere, m. sheep-shearer.
Chaffchere, m. sheep-shearer.

faltiger Menfc sheep, ninny, silly face

Schafftall, m. stable for shoop.
Chaftrerben, n. shoep-rot.
Chaft, m. eines Pfeilere, shaft; am
Stiefelleg; einer Nadel shank; eines Baums trunk ; am feuergewehr stock.

Shaften, v.r. a. to stock , furnish with a stock.

Shaftheu, n. f. Schachtelhalm.

Schaftring, m. horee-tail-rubber.

Shaftung, f. furnishing with a stock.

Schafweide, f. sheep-walk.

Shafmolle, f. sheep's wook

Shafaudt, f. keeping of sheep.

Schafgunge, f. eine Pflange, shoop's-

Schagrin, m. shagreen.

Schablenfranse, für Damen, shawl.
Chablenfranse, f. shawl-fringe.
Schafal, m. jackal.
Schafer, m. jester, joker.
Chafer, f. jest, joke.
Chaferhaft, adj. playful, wanton:
— adv. playfully, wantonly.
Chafern, v. r. m. to jest, joke, play

tricks.

Schal, adj. stale, flat; foales Bier stale boer; foaler Bis stale wit; ein ichaler Patren an inslpid follow; ein ichaler Brief an unmeaning let-

Shale, f. f Bagichale scale, balance; f. Theefchale, Raffeefchale dish; eine Schale Ebee dish, oup of ten; f. Schale Thee dish, oup of ten; f. Eriffel bowl; f. Gierschale shell; f. Rufichale shell; f. Apfelfchale, Birn. fcale u. f. f. paring; f. Ettronenfca-le u. f. f. peel; eines Meffere haft; bei der Schale fieben bleiben to stick at mere outside.

Schalen, v. r. a. Meffer to haft knives

Shalen, w. r. a. Mepfel, Birnen to pare; Pomerangen u. f. f. to peel; Ruffe to shell; Mandeln to blanch; gefdalte Weidenruthen poeled oxiorrods; sich schalen to shell, cast its shell.

Schalenfisch, m. shell-fish.

Edalf, m. wag. rogue.

Edalfhaft, adj. waggish, roguish, wanton: — adv. waggishly, ro-

guishly; wantonly. Schaltheit, f. waggishness, roguery. Schaltift, adj. f. Schalthart.

Chalfeauge, n. roguish eye. Echalfededel, m. nab-cheat.

Shalfsinett, m. wicked servant. Schaltenarr, m. buffoon, jester.

Scall, m. sound.

Schallen, v. r. n. to sound,

Shallen, n. sounding.

Challod, n. sound hole.

Schalmei, f. shalm, shawm, Schalmen, v. r. a. to cut a lane; Baume to bark trees.

Shalong, m. shalloon.

Schalotte, f. scallion, shalot. Schalten, o. r. a. u. n. to govern, rule; mit etwas nach eigenem Belie-ben schalten to dispose of a thing at ones own cleasure; schalten Sie gong über mich my all is at your disposal; wenn Sie frei schalten fonn, sen if you were your own master; fie ihaltet im haufe she rules the family

Chaithier, n. tostacoous - crus-

taceous animal.

Shaltjahr, n. leap-year. Shalttag, m. intercalary day.

Schaluppe, f. shallop.

Coam, f. shame; er bat alle Coam verloren be is lost - dead to shame; feine Scham nicht bededen tonnen not to be able, not to have wherewith to cover one suakedness; f. Geburts glieber privities.

Schamade, f. shamade; folagen to

beat shamade.

Schambein, n. share-bone.

Schambug, m. groin.

Coamet, m. joint-stool ; Fuffdamel foot-stool.

Schamen, m. f. Schemen.

Shamen, v. r. recipr. to be ashamed; to fcome mich I am ashamed; fich einer Gache fdamen to be ashamed of a thing; schame dich nicht don't be ashamed.

Schamen, n. shaming. Schamer (ich, adj. bachful, blusbing. Schambaft, adj. shamefaced, modest, bashful: — odv. shamefacedly. modestly, bashfully.

Shambaftigfeit, f. shamefaced-

ness, modesty, bashfulness. Schamfeifte, f. groin. Schamlos, adj. shameless, barefaced:

— adv. shamelessly.

Shamiofig teit, f. shamelessness.

chamroth, adj. blushy; werden
to blush, to redden with shame;
machen to make ashamed, to put to the blush.

Shamrothe, f. blush, blushing.

Schamtheile, pl. privities. Schamzungelchen, n. elitory. Schandbalg, m. prostitute. Schandbar, adj. shameful, infamous, ignominious, scandalous, lewd: — adv. shamefully, infamously, ignominiously,

Shandbarteit, f. infamy, igno-

miny, scandal.

Schandbube, m. miscreant, Wretch, scoundrel; ingle.

Shanddedel, m. nab, cover, covershame, cloke; jum Schandbedel brauchen to conceal one's infamy under.

Schande, f. shame, disgrace, igno-miny, infamy; jemanden gu Schanden machen to make ashamed, to expose; etwas zu Schanden machen to mar, spoil, ruin; ju Schanden fochen to boil to rags; Schande von etwas haben to get shame by; Schande machen to put a disgrace upon; feine Unwiffenheit machte ibm Schande bis ignorance disgraced him; in Schande bringen to infame; Schande begeben to commit shameful actions; er

bat aller Schande den Ropf abgebiffen he is dead to all sense of shame.

chânden, v. r. a. to spoil, mer, disfigure; seine Amilie to bring shame upon one's family; f. schmarben to abuse, rebuke; ene Jungfrau to violate debauch, deflower; einen Knaben to bugger. Shanden ben n.

n. Schandung, f. spoiling, marring, distigning, vio-lating, violation, debauching, de-flowering buggering.

Condtled, m. aspenion, blot, blomish, stein; ein Schanbfled feiner Familie a disgrace to one's family; einen Schandfled anbangen to cast an aspersion upon.

Schandgemalde, n. obscene pic-

Schandhure, f. common prostitute. Schandhauf, m. vile purchase; um einen Schandtauf dog-cheap.

ch à n d'l i ch, adj. f. entstellt disfigured; f. mit Schande, Unebre verbunden shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous, dishonourable, dishonest, base; f. unehrbar obscene. nasty, bawdy; ein ichandliches Saus a house of prostitution: - adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ingominiously, infamously, dishonourably, dishonestly, basely, obscenely, nas-tily, bawdily; ein ichandlicher Bewinn dishonest gain; es ware schand. lich, nur davon ju reben it were a shame, even to speak of it; ein schändliches Leben infamous life; dandlich jugerichtet fenn to be in a beastly pickle.

ingominiousness, turpitude, base-ness, infamourness, dishonourableness, dishonestness, nastiness, ob-

sceneness, bawdiness.

6 dandlied, n. bawdy song. Shandmaul, n. slanderous tongue; haben to be foulmouthed; der grot verunglimpft slanderer.

Schandname, m. opprobrious name, nickname.

Soandpfahl, m. Schandfaule,

f. pillory. Soandfdrift, f. lampoon, pas-

quil.
Shandftreich, m. villainous trick.
Shandthat, f. shameful action,
hideous crime.

Soandworte, f. obscenities.
Soandgeile, f. defamatory line.
Soandgunge, f. f. Schendmaul.
Schant, m. tap-house; buffet; selling in retail ing in retail.

Schanter, m. chancre. eine Schange aufführen to build a sconce; f. Ungefähr chance, hazard; in die Schange schlagen to hazard. venture; auf feine Schanze feben to look to ones work, stand to one's tackling; die Schunze gewinnen to sweep stakes.

Schanzen, v. r. a. to dig, work at a sconce; to work hard, to do

a sconce, to work hair, to and drudgery.

Schanzgraber, m. pioneer.

Schanzfleib, m. auf Kriegsschiffen wiste-cloaths; netting sails.

Schanzforb, m. gabion: ein Wehr von Schanzforben gabionade.

Schar, f. troop, band, multitude; f. Kriegsheer host.

Schar, f. am Uffluze, share.

Scharbeifen, n. chopping knite.

Scharbeifen, n. chopping knite.

Scharbed, m. scurvy; mit dem

Scharbed behaftet scorbutic.

- Scharten begrete berieben ein schare fes Messer sharp knife; ein scharfer Bind koon wind; scharfes Better piereing weather; ein scharfes Bester piereing weather; ein scharfes Bester bester beite beite bester beite beite beite beite beite bester beite bester beite beit fuhl an acute sense; ein scharfes Dhe a quick ear; f. ftrenge severe, hard, austere; eine fcarte Bucht rigid discipline; fcarfer Bermeis smart severe - austere reproof, check, re-primand; fcarfe Strafe severe rigorous punishment; icarfe Aufficht uber einen haben to have a strict. watchful eye upon somebody; eincut scharf begegnen to be sharp - severe upon somebody; einem eiwas fcharf einbinden to bind one to an errand, charge one carefully with something: - adv. sharply, keenty, severely, hardly, austerely, smartly, rigorously.
- od åtfe, f. keenness, sharpness, austereness, severeness, smartness, rigorousness, hardness, strictness; mit der Schafe es Schwertes with the edge of the sword; Scharfe ter Safte aorimony; Scharfe bes Berftandes acuteness, sharpness, subtlety, subti ty.

Scarfedig, adj. acutangular.

Scharfen, v. r. n. to sharpen, whet; ben Berstand to sharpen one's wit; Erfahrung icarft den Berftand oxperience gives - teaches -- sharpens the wit; die Strafe to heighten augment — encrease the rigidity of the punishment; den hunger to sharpen — whet the stomach.

Scharfen, n. Scharfung, f. sharpening, whetting. Scharfrichter, m. hangman, exeentioner. Scharfrichterei, f. executioner's house.

Scharfschuße, m. rilleman, arquebusier.

Smarffichtig, adj. sharp-sighted. quick-sighted.

ness.

fleifc salt beef; au fehr falgen to aver-Samenstångel, m. seed-stalk! selt. Gamenthierden, m. spermetic animalcule. Salzer, m. salter. Samerei, f. soods; von Ruchenge machfen kitchen-garden souls. Salsfas, z. salt-oeller, salt box. Calsfius, m. salt rhoum. Salggefälle, plur. duty on salt. Salggeist, m. spirit at salt. Samifd, adj. shamois; famifd Leder ahamoy, wash-lequier. Salzgraf, m. inspector of a salmifchgarber shamoy-dresser. Sammeltaften, m. reservoir. tern. Salzgrube, f. salt-pit, salt-mine. Salzhandel, m. salt-trade. Sammein, v.r.a. to gather, collect, heap up, treasure up; man bet fir bie Armen gesammelt a gathering has been made on account of the Salzbándler, m. salter. Salabecht, m. salted pike. Salabering, m. white herring. poor; fich fammeln to collect one's Sallicht, adj. u. adv. saltly, brackself. ish. Sammein, n. gathering, collecting, Salşig, adj. salt, saline, salinous, briny; etwas falşig saltish.
Salşigfeit, f. saltness, saltishness.
Salştloß, Salştlumpe, m. salt-Sammelplat, m. place of appoint ment, rendezvous. Sammelfurium, n, modley, hotehpotch, compound. Sammet, m. velvet. Sammetband, n. velvet-ribbon. cat, lump of salt. Salatorn, n. com — grain of Gammetblume, f.amaranth, flowersalt. amour, flower-goutle. Sammetburfte, f. velverrubber. Sammeten, Sammten, ad. Salatothe, f. salt-oot, salt-house. Salztuden, m. salt-cake.
Salztuden, m. salt-cake.
Salztade, f. brine, pickle.
Salztöffel, m. salt-spoon.
Salzmarft, m. salt-market. velvet. Sammet muße, f., volvet-cap. Sammet pappel, f. march. mallow. Sammet rofe, f. f. Sammetblume. Sammet fowars, n. volvet-black. Salameffer, m. salt-moater. Salapfanne, f. salt-pan. Salaquelle, f. brine-pit, saltspring. ivory black. Salsschaufel, f. salt shovel. Salsschreiber, m. salt clerk. Salsscheber, m. salt maker. Sammetfpiße, f. volvot-lane. Sammetweber, m. velvet-maker. Sammler, m. gatherer, collector. Sammlung, f. gathering, collec-Salafiederei, f. salt-making; Se baude salt-work, saltorn. tion. Salzfoble, f. salt-spring. Salzflätte, f. salt-place. Salztonne, f. salt-barrel. Salzverwalter, v. master of the Cammt, presp. together with: - adr. fammt und fonders; jointly and severally. Sammtlich, adj. all together, all, all of them: — adv. jointly, in a body; die sammtliche Familie the salt-office -Salzwaffer, n. salt-water. Salzwerk, n. saltern, saltwork. whole family together. Came, m. sood; in Camen ichtefen to run to soed; ber Menichen und Samstag, m. saturday. Samuel, Samuel, Sam. Ebiere sperm ; Brut der Fifde spawn. Sanct, adj. saint; Sanct Baulus St. fry; f. Radfommen seed; Samen betreffend sominal, spormatic. Paul. Sanction, f. sancelon. Camenbrud, m. spermatocele. Canctioniren, v. r. a. to seneti-Camenfluß, m. flux of the sperm, running of the reins; eine Krantheit Sand, m. sand; glangender shining sand; grober Sand gravel; feiner grit, small sand; 'auf den Sand figen fommen to run a ground; einem Sand in die Augen streuen wo oast a mist before one's eyea, we delude one. gonorrhea, gleet. matic vessel, pericarp. Samenbandler, m. soedsman. Samenbauptoen, n. seed-head. Sandal, m. sand-sel.
Sandale, f. sandal.
Sandallee, f gravel-walk.
Sandalee, f gravel-walk.
Sandarachpulver, n. gum sandarac.
Sandarachpulver, n. pounce.
Sandhanf, f. shelf, bank in the sea; Sandbanfe sands. Samentorn, n. grain of seed; f. Rorn seed corp. Samentraut, n. water-grass, water-speck, pond-grass.
Samenperle, f. seed pearl.
Samenfoule, f. nursery.
Samenfoule, f. seminal weak-

Sandberg, m. sand-bill.

Sandboden, m. sandy ground. Sandbuche, f. sand-box.
Sandeben, f. sand-plain, sands.
Sandel, m Sandelhold, n. sanders, sandal-wood; bas rothe red wood, stock. Sanden, v.r.a. to cover with sand, gravel. Sander, m. sand-eol. Sandgang, m. sand-path. Candgemache, n. chalky swelling, tophus. Sandgrube, f. sand-pit, gravolpit. Sandgrund, m. sand-ground. Sandhafe, m. white hare; gehle wurf missing throw. Sandhaufen, m. heap of sand. Sandig, adj. sandy. Sandfloß, m. lump of sand; inslamed testicle. Sandforn, m. grain of sand. Sandmann, m. sand-man. Sandmörtel, m. sand-mortar. Sandmumie, f. sand-mummy. Sandpulver, n. gravel powder. Sandregen, m. shower of rain. Sandreiter, m. rider dismounted by his horse. Sandfad, m. sand-bag.
Sandfdaufel, f. sand-shovel.
Sandfduß, m. sand-flood.
Sandfduß, m. sand-dish.
Sandftein, m. sand-stone, grit Sandubr, f. hour-glass, time-glass. Sandwufte, f. sandy desert. Sanft, adj. soft, low, gentle, easy, mild; smooth; eine fanfte Anhohe stoping hill; von fanften Sitten of placid manners: — adv. softly, lowly, gently, easily, mildly, gently, easily, mildly, moothly. Sanfte, f. sedan, chair, litter. Ganftentrager, m. ebeirman. Sanftmuth, f. softness, mildness, meekness. Sanftmuthig, adj. soft, mild, meak, sweet-tempered. Sanftmuthigteit, f. f. Sanft muth. Sang, m. song, canto. Sanger, m. singer; von den Bogeln songster, warbler. Bangerin, f. singer, songswess. Sangern, v. r. n. to tingle. Sangluftig, adj. given to singing. Sanguinift, adj. sanguine: — adv. sanguinely. Sangvogel, m. singing-bird. Sanitel, m. sanicle. Sapanholz, n. sspan-wood. Sapphir, m. sapphire. Sapperlot, Sapperment, interj. 's death, zounds.

Sapplifo, adj. sapphic. Sappiren, v. r. n. to sap, undermine. Sappirer, m. pioneer. Sarabande, f. sarabind. Saracen, m. saracen. Saras, Sarras, m. sabre. Sarcasmus, m. sarcasm. Sarcafifd, adj. sarcastic, sarcastical: — adv. sarcastically.
Sardelle, f. sardol, sardin; englis iche pilcher, pilchard.
Sarder, m. sardol, sardine.
Sardinien, Sardinia; aus Gardinien Sardinian. Sardonifc, adj. sardonie; fardonifches gachen sardonic laughter, grin. Sardonyr, m. sardonyx. Sarg, m. colin. Sarg bef hlage, n. colin-furniture. Sarggriff, m. colin-handle. Sargnagel, m. coffin-nail. Surghaget, m. collin-nail.
Surghatte, f. coffin-plate.
Surfaparilla, f. sarsaparilla.
Surfaparille, m. sassafras.
Suffaparille, f. f. Surfaparilla.
Suffe, m. inhabitant, freeholder.
Suffe, f. form.
Sutan, m. sataul Satani, m. sateu. Satanifc, adj. satanical: - adv. satanioally. Satin, m. satin. Satinett, m. satinet; baumwolles ner satinet beaver. Satt, adj. satiato, satiated, satisfied; ich bin deffen fatt I ant sick - weary of it, I have enough of it; sich fatt effen to cat one's filt; fich fatt lachen to indulge one's self in mirth; ich fann mich nicht fatt daran feben I am entremely pleased with looking on it; er fann es nicht fattwerden he cannot get enough of it; feines Lebens fatt merten to grow weary of one's life. Sattel, m. saddle: Sattel und Zeug saddle with taokle; einen Sattel austegen to gover with a saddle, to saddle; jemanden aus dem Sattel sadde; jemanden aus dem Cattel
heben, wersen to dismount, unhorse
one; siq. to give one a lift, fall,
to supplant, to nonplus; sest im
Sattel sigen to be matser of one's
subject; in alle Sattel gerecht sevn
to be sit for any thing; der Sattel
eines Bergs ridge of a mountain;
in einer Rus zoet. Sattelbaum, m. saddle-tree. Sattelbogen, m. saddle-bow. Sattelbede, f. daparison, housing. Sattelfertig, adj. ready saddlad. Sattelgurt, m. girth. Sattelfnedt, m. groom. Sattelfnopf, m. pommel.

Cattelluffen, n. pannel, saddle-

pad. Eattein, v. r. a. to saddle.

Cattelnagel, m. saddle-nail. Sastelpferd, n. galloway, saddle-

horse.

Sattelpiftole, f. saddle-pistol. Sattelplatte, f. saddle-plate.

Sattelriemen, m. girth-leather.
Sattelruden, m. low back; mit einem Sattelruden saddle-backed.

Satteltasche, f. budget.

Sattelzeug, n. saddling-tackle. Sattelzwede, f. saddlo-nail.

Sattheit, f. satiety.

Sattig, adj. satiating, satisfying. Sattigen, v. r. a. to fill, sate, sa-

tiate, satisfy; den Dunger to apperse one's hunger, to satisfy one's appetite.

Sattigleit, f. fill, satiety, fulness. Sattigung, f. filling, satiating, satisfying.

Sattler, m. saddler, saddle-maker. Sattlerabl, m. saddler's awl.

Sattlerarbeit, f. saddler's work Sattlerhammer, m. saddlor's haunmer.

Sattlerhandwert, n. saddler's trade.

Sattler meffer, u. saddler's knife. Sattlernadel, f. saddler's needle. Sattlerrolle, f. saddler's rowel. Sattlich, adj. easy to be satisfied,

filled.

Sattfam, adj. sufficient: — adv. sufficiently, enough.
Sattfamteit, f. sufficiency.
Saturet, f. eine Pflanze, savory.

Satur, m. satyr. Sature, f. satiro; perfonliche Sature lampoon.

Satyrenfchreiber, m. satirist, Satyrifch, adj. satiric, satirical: -

adv. satirically.

San, m. leap, jump; einen San thun to take a leap; f. Bodenfan dregs. dregginess, sediment; in der Logif proposition, thesis; jum Glauben tenet; feinen Gat behaupten to meintain one's point; mufital. Busammensegung composition : Daute heap, pilo; Fiftsfat young fry; im Spiele stake, set.

Sahidadtein, plur. uest-boxes. Sagung, f. statute, regulation, or-

dinance, constitution, institute.

Sammeide, f. sallow to be transplanted,

Danted,

agweise, adv. by leaps, sets,
heape; by way of proposition.

Sau, f. im huttenbaue, sow, pig.

Sau, f. sow; Saue sowe; trachtige
sow with farrow; auf bem Papier blor; ein ichnungige Derjon gint.

Sauber, adj. pure, clean, meat; f. fein fine; f. nicht gu bart soft, gentle; fauber gestoden neatly engravel; ein fauberer Bogel a fine blade:

adv. purely, cleanly, neatly, finely, softly, gently.

au berfeit, f. pureness, cleanliness, neatlyss, finelyss

neatness, finences.

504

Sà u h e r l i d , adj. soft, gentle: — ade, softly, gently.

Sauberling, m. bean, fine blade. Gaubern, v. r. a. to clean, purge, purify, cleanse, clear, absterge; bis Mefdirr to soour; von Goladen to clear - refine metals, to clear metals from dross; bom Ruth to wash - sweep - clear - rid free from dire; vom Unfraut to weed; von Nost to furbish, polish, brighten, rub off the rust.

Saublume, f. piss-a-bed. Saubobne, f. horse-bean. Sauborfte, f. bristle.

Saubrot, m. hogs bread, sow bread. Sauce, f. sauce. Sauceloffel, m. sauce-spoon. Saucenpranne, f. sauce pan. Saucefdalden, n. saucer, sauce

boat. Saudiftel, f. sow-thistle.

Sauen, v. r. n. to daub, spill; fg. to talk hawdry.

Sauer, adj. sour, acid, tart, acorb, eager; faure Sachen acids; eine milde faure Rirfde agrice; faure Burte pickled oucumber; ein faure Hit sour look, frown; feuer machen, werden to sour; f. beschwere ich troublesome; faure Arbeit hard labour, toil; fich es sauer werden tassen to toil and moil, to work teeth and nails; das commt with the same to toil and to to toil and moil to work to the same to toil and source fauer an it is hard for me. lies heavy on my hands; es ift fout fauer geworden he has been at greut pains: es folite thus fauer werden be would be hard put to it; f. mirrift sour, peevish, crabbed:—ads. sourly, soidly, hardly, peevishly.

Sauerampfer, m. sorrel. Sauerbraten, m. boot stoeped in

vinegar and roasted. Sauerbrunnen, m. minaral

waters.

Sauerdattel, f. tamarind.

Sauerei, f. hoggishness, danbing spilling, mustiness.

Sauertlee, m. wood-sorrel. Saue: fleejalg, n. sorrel-salt.

Squerfraut, n. sour-crout, pickled cabbage.

Sauerlich, adj. sourish, pungent

Sauern, p. r. n. to sour.

Gauern, v. r. a. to sour; den Leig to leaven; gefühertes Brot leavened bread.

Sauerfichtig, adj. sourfaced, stern, severe of countenance.

Sauerstoff, n. oxygen.

Sauerfuß, adj. sour-sweet.

Sauerteig, m. leaven.

Sauertopf, m. peevish fellow, churl.

Sauertopfift, adj. grim-looking, orabby, churlish, peevish: - adv. churlishly, pearishly. Saufaus, Saufbruder, m. f.

Sauter.

aufen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. gesofe fen, imp. soss) to drink, drink hard; Saufen, v. du saufen geben to water: Wein oder Bier to bezzle, guzzle, carouse, tipple; alles aussaufen to drink up all; einen gu Boden faufen to drink one down.

Saufen, n. drinking, beszling, guzzling, carousing, fuddling, tip-

pling. 🕳 à u j e r, m. drinker. drunkard, fuddlecap. iuddler, carouser, guzzler, tippler.

Sauferei, f. fuddling-bout; drink-

oauferet, f. nutuing-vote, and ing business, tippling work.
Saufgelag, n. fuddling-bout.
Sauffed, n. fuddling-house.
Sauffied, n. drinking song.
Sauff dwester, f. drinking-gossip.

Saugamme, f. nuise, wet-nurse. Saugebruder, m foster brother.

pig. Saugehorn, n. sucking-bottle. Caugen, v.i. a. u. n. (part gefogen, imp. foq) to suck : das faugit du aus den Fingern that is your own inventicn.

Caugen, n. sucking.

Saugen, v. r. a. to suckle. Saugen, n. suckling.

Sauger, m. sucker. Saugerin, f. nurse.

Saugethier, n. mammalions animal. Saugethiere, plur. mammalia. Saugling, m. suckling, baby.

Sauglode, f. nasty things, obsec-nity, bawdry; die Sauglode lauten to talk bawdry.

Saubirt, m. hogsherd.
Sauigel, m. f. Schweinigel.
Sauisch, adj. hoggish, nasty, obscene: — adv. hoggishly, nastily, obscepely.

Saule, f. pillar, column ; f. Stand. bild statue.

Sauleder, n. sow-leather, hog's skin; nasty body.

Saulenfuß, m. pedestal.

Saulengang, m. colonnade, row

of pillars. Saulenlaude, f. piazza.

Saufenteuchter, m. pillar-candlestick

Saulenordnung, f. order of pillars.

Saulenreibe, f. series of pillars.

Sautenstubl, m. pedestal.
aum, m. border, hem, skirt, edge;
Rof, Last seam.

Caumen, v. r. a. to edge, ekirt, border.

Saumen, v. r. n. to tarry, stay. dolay; es laft fich mit biefer Gache nicht faumen there is no delaying putting off this matter.

Saumen, n. tarrying, staying,

delaying. Saumefel, m. sumpter mule.

Gaumig, adj. tarrying, delaying, tardy, slack, slow, backward: - adv. tardily, slackly, slowly, backwardly.

Saumigfeit, f, tardiness, slack-ness, slowness, backwardness, ne-

gligence. Saumnig f. stay, delay, hinder-ance, in ediment.

Saumpferd, Saumroß, n. sumpter-horse.

Saumfattel, m. sumpter - saddle.

Saum felig, adj. f. Saumig. Saum feligfeit, f. f. Saumigleit. Saumthier, n. beast of burden.

Saumung, f. tarrying, staying, delaying.

Saumutter, f. sow. Saurach, m. barberry, barberrytree.

Saurachbeere, f. barberry. Saure, f. sour, sourness, acidity, acerdity, tartness, acrimony; Gaus ren acids.

Saurich, m. sorrel. Sauruffel, m. hog's-check, swine's snout.

Saus, m. riot; im Saufe leben to riot

Saufad, m. sow - maw-hamkin, sausage.

Sauschneider, m. sow-gelder. Gaufeln, v. r. a. to whistle.

Saufeln, n. whistling. Saufen, v. r. n. to whistle, rush, bluster, whiz; f. im Saufe leben to riot.

Saufen, n. whistling, rushing, blustering, whizzing; bas Gaufen und Braufen der Ohren bumming

of the ears, ringing In the ears. Saufewind, m. blustering wind; ein wilder unruhiger Menfch binstering fellow.

Saustall, m. hog cot, hog-sty. Sautrog, m. trough for hogs.

Saumurg, f. fig wort, pile-wort. Savonen, ein Land, Savoy: aus Savonen, ein Gavonard Savoyard.

Savoners Robl, m. savoy.

Sapettnadel, f. yarn-neodle. Scabiofe, f. scabions. Scala, f. scale; die mustalifche gamnt.

Calpell, n. scalpel.

Scalpiren, v. r. a. to scalp. Ccab pirmeffer, n. scalping-knife.

Scandal, n. sonndal; Scandal ma-

then to give scandal.

Scapulier, n. scapulary.

Scartete, f. pamphlet, lampoon,
naughty paper.

Cepter, n. sceptre.
Schaaf, Scham, Schaar u. f. f. f. Schaf, Scham, Schar.
Schabe, f. moth, tiny; ein Bert.

seug gum Schaben shaving - tool; f. Rrabe scab.

Schabebed, m. currier's - tanner's - bide-dresser's horse, tressel.

Shabeifen, n. scraper. Shaver, m. tanner's shaver,

shaving-knife.

Schaben, v. r. a. reiben to rub; fragen to ecratch; mit einem fcar, fen Instrumente to shavo; ein Rub. den ichaben to biss at.

Schaben, n. rubbing, scratching, shaving.

Shabernad, m. vexation, mischief, injurious trick, annoyance.

chief, injurious triek, annoyance. Schabernaden, v. r. n. to put a vexations trick; einen upon one. Schabig, adj. scabby, scabbed. Schabfel, n. shavings, scrapings. Ab fel, n. shavings, scrapings. Ab fel, n. chapsager. Schach fpielen to play at chess; Schach dem Könige! check to the King! dem Könige Schach bieten to force the King to Shad bieten to force the King to withdraw; der Schach, der Konig King; die Konigin queen; der Thurm rook; der Springer knight; der Laufer bishop; ber Semeine pawn. Schachbrett, n. ohese-board. Schacher, m. f. Rauber robber; f.

Morter murderer; ein armer Scha-det a poor fellow, sorry wretch.

Ghader, m. Ocaderei, f. chaf-

fering business. Schachern, n. chaffering, bartering. Schachmatt, adj. checkmate; ter

Konig ift schachmatt the King is checkmate; fcadmatt machen to checkmate; fcacmatt feyn to be checkmate, to be quite spent, exhausted.

Schachfpiel, n. play at chess.

Schachtein, m. man at chess. Schacht, m. shaft, pit. Schachtel, f. box, bandbox. Schachtelbedel, m. gover of a box.

Shadtelhalm, m. shave-grue, horse-tail.

Shadtelmader, m. box-maker. Schachtelfaft, m. marmelade. Schachteln, v. r. a. to shave-with

shave - grass.

Schachten, v. r. a. to kill, butcher. Schade, f. Schede.

Schabbar, adj. f. Schabbaft. Smade, f. cin gill, shad. Schade, m. hurt: ein offener Schabe open wound, sore; Schaden gufugen to burt; nehmen to receive a hmt; f. Berluft loes, damage, harm, detriment, dissavantage, prejudice; Shaden thunto do prejudice; but Shaden wird man flug bought wit is bost; Schaden zufügen to barm, damage; Schaden ersehen to repair boar a loss; Schaden erstatten to make good a damage; er hat mit Schaden verfauft he sold under price; one Saare hat Schaden geletten the commodity is spoiled; Schaden leiden to damage, suffer damage, be a loser, come off a loser; f. Se fradiquing deterioration; es ift Schaden de it is a pity.

Schabel, m. f. Schedel.

Schaben, v. r. n. to hurt, harm, prejudice, to do harm; das schedet nichts there is no harm in it; das wird dir nicht schaden that will not hurt you, was schadet mir darnach what am I the worse for it? eines Binde, Nahrung, Borbaben fcaden to blast - spoil - ruin one's fortune, trade, design; viel haben fchadet nicht store is no sore.

Shadenfreude, f. mischievous, disposition, joy — delight at an other's disadvantage, damage, mis-

fortune.

Shadenfroh, adj. malicious, mischievous, delighting in an other's disadvantage, damage, misfortune. S chadenfrob, m. plotter of mischief.

Schadenklage, f. action for demages.

Schadenserfegung, f. restitution, reparation.

Schadbaft, adj. damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious, rotten; ein schabhiftes Gebaube ruinous — decaying building; Baare spoiled commodity; Rleider tattered — regged - torn cloths.

Shadhaftigleit, f. decoyedness, rottenness, vicious condition.

Shablith, adj. noxious, pernicious, damageable, derrimental, disadvantageous, mischievous, hurtful, harmful, offensive, injurious, noisome; shablither Rebel blassing some ; schadlicher Rebel blanting mist; schadlicher Rachtfrost ohilling

night-frost; foabliche Anschlage dangerous - pernicious - mischievous - ruinous designs: - adv. noxiously, perniciously, detrimentally, disadvantageously, mischievously, hurtfully, harmfully, offensively, injuriously, noisomely, dangerously.

& datlimeter, f. pernicio sness,
offensiveness, poiconness poriously.

offensiveness, noisomeness, noxiousmess, hurtfulness, disadvantageousmess, mischievousness harmfulness, Offensiveness, injuriousness.

Schablos, adj. harmless, hurtless; schablos balten to indemnify; schablos gehalten indemnified.

chablosbaltung, f. indemnity,

indemnification.

Schadlosigteit, f. hurdessness. harmlessness.

Schaf, n. sheep; eine Berte Schafe flock of sheep; ein trachtiges Schaf ewe with lamb; ein zweijahriges Schaf hoggerel.

Schafblattern, pl. chicken-pox.

Odafdarm, m. sheep-gut.

Edafdieb, m. sheep - stealer.

Scafer, m. shephord, swain, pastor.

Shaferei, f. sheep-fold: flock of

Shafergedicht, n. pastoral, bucolio, cologue.

Schaferbund, m. shepherd's dog. Schaferbutte, f, shepherd's cot-

tage.

Shaferin, f. shopherdese.

Shaferlieb, m. pastoral song.

haferstab, m. shopherd's rod.

Soaferfpiel, Schaferftud, n. pastoral.

Shaferftunde, f. aritical moment. Shafertafde, f. shepherd's purse. Shafertafde, f. shepherd's purse. Shafetli, n. sheep skin. Shafen, v. r. u. i. a. u. n. (part. gefdaffen, imp. fouf) to make.get, create, produce, sause, procure, furnish, provide; zu schaffen biten to be occupied, busied, engaged, employed; jemanden Geld schaffen to procure one money; etwas berbei schaffen to provide for; einem etwas to surnish somebody with an nustr mir einen Sut schaffen von Du mußt mir einen hut fcaffen you must find me a hat; Gie muffen fich felbst das Pferd schaffen you must furnish your own horse; jemanden fortschaffen to turn one out of doors, send one away; fle ward in einer Sanfte nach Saufe gefcafft she was conveyed home in a chair; fich fchaffen to procure one's self; mit je-manden zu schaffen haben to have business — intercourse — correspon-

dence with somebody ; ich habe nichts mit ihnen zu schaffen I have nothing to do with them, I scorn their conversation, company, commerce; sich au schaffen machen to find business, meddle; was hast ou hier au schaffen? what have you to do there? das wird mir viel au schaffen machen that will create me a great deal of trou-bles; aus dem Bege schaffen to re-move, put out of the way; Gott hat die Belt geschaffen God has created the world; f. befchien to command.

Schaffleisch, n. mutton. Schaffner, m. steward, provider, Dutter

Scaffnerei, f. stowardship, but-

coaffneret, f. stewardsnip, Dutlership.
Chaffot, m. scaffold.
Chaffichloß, n. bufet-lock.
Chaffichloß, n. sheep's foot.
Chafgarbe, f. milfoil.
Chafberde, f. flock of sheep.
Chafbirt, m. shepherd.
Chafbirde, f. fold, pen, coop, sheep-fold.

sheep - fold. Schafbuften, m. dry cough. Schafisch, adj. sheepish. Schaffameel, n. camel slieep.

Schaffafe, m. sheep-milk-cheese. Souffnedt, m. shopherd's man.

Schaffamm, n. ewe-lamb.
Chaffans, f. sheep louse, tick.
Chaffeder, n. sheep's leather.
Chaffinge, f. bladdernut. Chaf linfenbaum, m. bladder - nut - tree.

Schaftorber, m. sheep crotel.

Shafmeifter, m. sheep-master.
Shafmild, f. sheep-milk.
Shafmilt, m. sheep-dung.
Shafmilte, f. agnus-castus seed.

Schafmutter, f. agnus-castus soed.
Schafmutter, f. owe.
Schaff veten, pl. chicken-pox.
Schaff delle, f. sheep-bell.
Schaff derer, f. sheep-shearer.
Schaff derer, m. sheep-shearing.
Schaff vr, f. sheep-shearing.
Schaff vr, m. sheep's head; einsfaltiger Mensch sheep, ninuy, silly

face.

Schafftall, m. stable for sheep.
Chafterben, n. sheep rot.
Chaft, m. eines Pfeilere, shaft; am
Stiefel leg; einer Nabel shank; eines Baums trunk ; am Feuergewehr stock.

Shaften, v. r. a. to stock, furnish with a stock.

Shaftheu, n. f. Schachtelhalm,

Schaftring, m. horee-tail-rubber. Shaftung, f. furnishing with a

stock.

Schafweide, f. sheep-walk.

Shafmolle, f. sheep's wook Shafaucht, f. keeping of sheep. Schafgunge, f. eine Pflange, shoop'stongue.

Schagrin, m. shagreen.
Schagrin, m. für Damen, shawl.
Schablenfranse, f. shawl-fringe.
Schafer, m. jackal.
Schafer, m. jester, joker.
Schaferei, f. jest, joke.
Schaferhaft, adj. playful, wanton:

adv. playfully, wantonly.

Schatern, v. r. n. to jest, joke, play

tricks.

Schal, adj. stale, flat; fcales Bier stale beer; fcaler Die stale wit; ein icaler Patren an insipid fellow; ein ichaler Brief an unmeaning lot-

Schale, f. f Bagichale scale, balance; f. Theefchale, Raffeefchale dish; eine Schale Thee dish, oup of ten; f. Smiffel bowl : f. Gierschale shell : f. Nufichale shell : f. Apfelschale, Birnfchale u. f. f. paring; f. Ettronenfcha-le u. f. f. peel; eines Meffere haft; bei der Schale fteben bleiben to stick at mere outside.

Schalen, v. r. a. Meffer to haft

knives

Schalen, v. r. a. Aepfel, Birnen to paro; Pomerangen u. f. f. to peal; Ruffe to shell; Mandeln to blanch; geschälte Beidenruthen pooled oxiorrods; sich schalen to shell, cast its shell.

Schalenfisch, m. shell-fish.

Edalf, m. wag. rogue. Shalfhaft, adj. waggish, roguish, wanton: - adv. waggishly, ro-

guishly; wantonly. Shalfheit, f. waggishness, roguery. Shalfheit, f. waggishness, roguery. Shalfheit.

Shallbauge, n. roguish eye.

Chalfededel, m. nab-cheat. Shalfeinecht, m. wicked servant.

Schaltenarr, m. buffoon, jester.

Scall, m. sound.

Scallen, v. r. n. to sound.

Schallen, n. sounding.
Challioth, n. sound-hole.
Chalm, m. lane through a forest.

Schalmei, f. shalm, shawm, Schalmen, v. r. a. to cut a lane;

Saume to bark trees.

Schalong, m. shalloon. Schalotte, f, scallion, shalot.

Schalten, v. r. a. u. n. to govern, rule; mit etwas nach eigenem Belie-ben ichalten to dispose of a thing at one's own cleasure; follten Sie gong über mich my all is at your disposal; wenn Sie fret follten fonn, sen if you were your own master; fic ichaltet im Saufe she rules the family.

Shaithier, n. tostacoous - crus-

taceous animal.

Shaltjahr, n. leap-year. Shalttag, m. intercalary day.

Schalupve, f. shallop.
Scham, f. shame; er bat alle Scham verloren he is lost - dead to shame; feine Gdam nicht bededen tonnen not to be able, not to have wherewith to cover one anakedness; 7. Schutts glieder privities.

Schamade, f. shamade; folagen to beat shamade.

Schambein, n. share-bone.

Schambug, m. groin. Schamel, m. joint-stool; Fuffdanel foot-stool.

Shamen, m. f. Schemen. Schamen, v. r. recipr. to be ashamed; ich schame mich I am ashamed; fich einer Gache fdamen to be ashamed of a thing; scame dich nicht don't be ashamed.

Schamen, n. shaming. Schamerlich, adj. bashful. blushing. Schambaft, adj. shamefaced, mo-dest, bashful: — odr. shamefacedly. modestly, bashfully.

Schamhaftigleit, f. shamefaced-ness, modesty, bashfulness. Schamfeifte, f. groin. Schamlos, adj. shameless, barefaced:

— adv. shamelessly.

Schamiofig teit, f. shamelessness.

Schamroth, adj. blushy; werden

to blush, to redden with shame;
machen to make ashamed, to put to the blush.

Shamrothe, f. blush, blushing. Shamfeite, f. groin.

Schamtheile, pl. privities.

Schamzungelden, n. elitory.

Schandbalg, m. prostitute. Schandbar, adj. shameful, infemous, ignominious, scandalous, lewd: — adv. shamefully, infamously, ignominiously,

Shandbarteit, f. infamy, igno-

miny, scandal,

Schandbube, m. miscreant, Wretch, sooundrel; ingle.

Shanddedel, m.nab, sover, sover shame, cloke; jum Schandbedel brauchen to conceal one's infamy under.

Schande, f. shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; jemanden gu Schanden machen to make ashamed, to expose; etwas ju Schanden machen to mar, spoil, ruin; ju Schanden fochen to boil to rage; Schande von etwas haben to got shame by; Schande machen to put a disgrace upon; feine Unwiffenheit machte ihm Schande his ignorance disgraced him; in Scham-De bringen to infame; Schande begeben to commit shameful aprious; er

hat aller Schande den Ropf abgebiffen he is dead to all sense of shame.

Shanden, v. r. a. to spoil, mer, disfigure; feine Fmilte to bring shame upon one's family; f. fcmisben to abuse, rebuke; eine Jungfrau to violate debauch, deslower; einen Enaben to bugger.

S dan den n. Schandung, f. spoiling, mairing, disfiguing, vio-lating, violation, debauching, de-flowering buggering.

Chandried, m. aspenion, blot, blemish, et.in; ein Schanbied feiner

Familie a disgrace to one's family; einen Schantfled anhangen to cast an aspersion upon.

Schandgemalde, n. obscene pic-

ture.

cire.

Schandhure, f. gommon prostitute.

Schandhauf, m. vile purchase; um einen Schandtauf dog-cheap.

Schandlich, adj. f. entstellt disfigured; f. mit Schande, linebre verbunden shameful, disgraceful ignominious, infamous, dishonourable, dishonest, base; f. unebrbar obscene. nasty, bawdy; ein schandliches Saus a house of prostitution: — adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ingominiously, infamously, dishonourably, dishonestly, basely, obscenely, nas-tily, bawdily; ein icondlicher Be-

winn dishonest gain; es ware schand. lich, nur davon ju reden it were a shame, even to speak of it; ein schandliches Leben infamous life;

foundlich zugerichtet senn to be in a beastly pickle.

thin to feit, f. disgracefulness, ingominiousness, turpitude, base-

ness, infamourness, dishonourableness, dishonestness, nastiness, obsceneness, bawdiness.

Schandlied, n. bawdy song.

Schandmaul, n. slanderous tongue; haben to be foulmouthed; der grot verunglimpft slanderer.

Schandname, m. opprobrious name, nickname.

Shandpfahl, m. Shandfaule,

f. pillory. Schandschrift, f. lampoon, pas-

quil.

Chandftreich, m. villainous trick.

Chandthat, f. shameful action,
hideous crime.

Schandworte, f. obscenities. Schandzeile, f. defamatory line. Schandzunge, f. s. Schondmaul. Schant, m. tap-house; buffet; selling in retail.

Schanter, m. chancro. Schanter, f. sconco, fort, bulwark; eine Schange aufuhren to build a sconce; f. Ungefahr chance, hazard;

in die Schange schlagen to hazard. venture; auf feine Schanze feben to look to ones work, stand to one's tackling; die Schanze gewinnen to swoop stakes.

Schanzen, v. r. a. to dig, work at a sconce; to work hard, to do

drudgery.

artagery.
Schangraber, m. pioneer.
Schangraber, m. auf Rriegeschiffen wiste cloaths; netting sails.
Schangtorb, m. gabion: ein Wehr von Schangtorben gabionade.
Schar, f. troop, band, multitude; f Kriegebeer host.

Scharbeifen, n. chopping knite.

Scharbed, m. scurvy; mit dem
Scharbed behaftet scorbutic.

Scharf, adj. sharp, keen; ein schare fes Rester sharp knise; ein scharfer Bind koen wind; scharfes Better piercing weather; ein scharfes Befuhl an acute sense; ein scharfes Obe a quick ear; f. ftrenge severe, hard, auscere; eine fcarfe Bucht rigid discipline; fcarfer Berweis smart — severe — austerereproof, check, reprimand; fcarfe Strafe severe rigorous punishment; icharfe Aufficht über einen haben to have a strict watchful eye upon somebody; einem fcharf begegnen to be sharp - severe upon somebody; einem eiwas scharf einbinden to bind one to an errand, charge one carefully with something: - adv. sharply, keeniy, severely, hardly, austerely, smartly, rigorously

Scharfe, f. keenness, sharpness, austereness, sovereness, smartness, rigoronsness, hardness, strictness; mit der Scharfe ces Schwertes with the edge of the sword; Scharfe ter Safte acrimony; Scharfe des Ber-ftandes acuteness, sharpness, subtle-

ty, subti ty.

Scharfedig, adj. acutangular.
Scharfen, v. r. n. to sharpen, whet;
ben Berstand to sharpen one's wit; Erfahrung fcarft den Berftand experience gives - teaches - sharpens the wit; die Strafe to heighten augment - encrease the rigidity of the punishment; den hunger to sharpen - whet the stomach.

Sharfen, n. Sharfung, f. sharpening, whetting. Sharpening, whetting. entioner. Scharfrichterei, f. executioner's house.

Scharfschüße, m. risleman, arque-

busier.

Scharffichtig, adj. sharp-sighted. quick-sighted.

Sharffichtigfeit, sightedness. quickf.

Scharffinn, m. acuteness, subtilty,

sagacity, penetration.
Scharffinnig, adj. acute, subtle, sagacious, ponetrativo: - adr. acutely, subily, sagaciously.
Churffinniateit, f. f. Scharffinn.
Charge, m. f. Scherge.
Charlach, m. scarlet.

Scharlachbeere. f. scarlet berry. Scharlachen, adj. scariot; fcarla denes Euch scarlet cloth.

Sharlachfarbe, f. scarlet-colour. Sharlachfarber, m. dier in scar-

let.

Sharlachfieber, n. scarlet-fever. Sharlachforn, n. scarlet grain.

Scharladpulver, n. scarlet-powder.

Sharlahroth, adj. scarlet-red. Sharladrothe, f. scarlet-reduess. Sharladfaube, f. cochineal-tree. Sharlei, f. clary.

Scharmußel, n. skirmish.

Sharmuseln, v. r. n. to thirmibh. Sharmier, n. hinge. Scharnierei. fen, n. joint-tool. Scharnierfeile, fen, n. joint-tool.
f. joint - file. Ed
joint - pliers. Scharniergange, f.

Coarpe, f. scarf, girdlo; bei den Bundarsten sling. Scharpenfcnalle,

f. girdle-buckle.

Scharre, f. rako; in Lopfen scrapings. Boarren, m. shambles.

Scharren, v. r. a. mit den gufen to scrape; Geld gufammen fcharren to rake - scrape together money. Scarren, n. scraping, raking.

Scharrfuß, m. scrape; einen Scharre fuß machen to scrape a leg.

Sharfomied, m. iron-monger.

odarte, f. notch, gap; auswehen to whet out the notches, make amonds for a fault; Farberfcarte saw - wort

Schartenfraut, n. saw-wort.

Schartete, f. mean pamphiet, sorry

publication.
6 dartig, adj. full of notches

Scharmade, f. watch, round, pa-trol, trainbands.

Sharwachter, m. one of the watch, round, patrol, trainbands.
Sharweife, adv. by troops, bands.

Schatten, m. shadow, shade; vergeht wie ein Schaften he vanishes like a shadow; Geift shadow; in der Malerei shadow; große Lichter erfobern große Schatten great lights require great shadows ; im Schatten figen to sit in the shade; ein fubler, angenehmer Schatten unter einem Baume a cool and pleasant shade

under a tree; Sous shadow, shelter.

Shatten, v. r. a. u. z. to shade, shadow.

Shattenbild, n. fantom, chimera. Shattengang, m shadowy walk

Shattenbut, m. umb-l. Shattenriß, m. shadow, faint re-

presentation.

6 dattenfpiel, n. magic lantern.

6 dattenubr, f. sciatorie dial.

Schattenzeiger, m. hand of a dial.

Shatter, m. f. Schetter. Schattieren, v. r. a. to shade, shadow, hatch.

Shattierung, f. shadowing, shad-

ing, hatching.
Schuttig adj. shadowy.
Schuttig, f. casket, box, chest, trunk. Schatuligeld, n. privy purse, savings.

Son a &, m. f. Borrath store; von foft-baren Dingen treasure; der tomgliche Schath royal treasure; f. Braut, Gelichte sweet heart, darling.

odv. valuably, estimably.

So de Boarfett, f. estimablenes

Schapen, v. r. a. to value, reckon, rate, estimate, appraise; f. glauben to think; ich fchape es mir für eine Ebre I think it an honour; boch fchagen to esteem, value much, make much of, make great account of; gering schäfen to scorn, vilify, diesteem; f. tariren to value, rate. Schäher, m. appraiser, valuer, esti-

mator, rater. Shahgele, n. spare-money.

Shangraber, m. digger after hidden treasures.

Shathaus, n. treasure-house, storebouse.

Soastammer, f. treasury; bie for nigliche Schaftammer exchequer. royal treasury.

Schaftaften, m. coffer, chest for money.

Schabmeifter, m treasurer; f. Rentmeifter chamberlain of the exchequer.

Schagung, f. taxation, tax; aus-fdreiben to lay a tax upon; entrich.

sien to pay a tax

Sha h un g. f. appraising, estimating,
valuing, rating, reckoning.

Sha u, f. show, spectacle; sur ôf,
fentithen Shau for public inspection; etwas sur Shau ausstellen to exhibit, display, expose to view; die Schau halten to take review.

Schaub, m. wad. Schaube, f. cloak.

Schaubhut, m. great straw-hat. Schaubret, n. show-bread.

ஒஞ்சு u bubne, f. etage, theatre Schauder, m. shuddering, shiver. ing; horror, terror.

Schaudern, v. r. a. to shudder, shiver.

Schaudern, n. shuddering, shivering.

Schaubernacht, f. dreary night. Schauen, v. r. a. to look; see,

Spauen, n. looking, seeing, view-

ing. Schauer, m. wood-house; shelter, pent - house.

Schaner, n. Regen shower; Grausen horror.

Schauerbaft, Schauerig, Schauervoll, adj. horrid, dreadtul, shocking.

Schauern, v. r. a. to shower; einen Schauer empfinden to shiver, shudder, quake, tremble; es schauert mir, wenn ich nur daran bente I shudder but to think on it.

Schauern, s. shivering, shudder-ing, quaking, trembling.

Shaueffen, n. dish for show's saka.

Schaufel, f. shovel; gum Schopfen scoop; an einem Bafferrade ladle.

Schaufeln. v. r. a. to shovel, scoop. Schaufelftiel, m. handle of a shovel.

Shaugeruft, n. scaffold, stage. Shautel, f. swing, meritot, swing-

ing line, rope. Shaufeln, v. r. a. ft. n. to swing.

swingle, rock. Eduteln, n. swinging, swin-

gling, rocking. Schautelpferd, n. rocking-horse.

Schaum, m. scum, skim, froth, form.

Schaumen, v. r. n. to foam, flower, froth; bor Buth ichaumen to foam with rage: - v. r. s. to soum, akim.

Schaumen, n. foaming, frothing howering; scumming, skimming. frothing,

Schaumig, adj. foaming, frothing, frothy; schaumiges Bier foamy, beer that flowers.

Schaumfelle, f. Schaumloffel, m. skimmer, scummer.

Schaumunge, f. medal. Scaupfennig, m. medal.

Schauplas, m. stage, theatre.
Shaufpiel, n. spestacle, showi f.
Luft-oder Trauerfpiel play, drama, dramatic piece, representation. Schau-spielbichter, m. dramatic poet. Schau-spielfdreiber. m. stage-writer Schaudramatio spieltunit, f. sconic art, performance. Schaufpielhaus , n. play - house.

Schaufpieler, m. actor, player, verformer.

Schauspielerin, f. actress, player, performer

Shau fiud, n. f. Shaumunge. Shebele, f. shabeck. Shede, f. ein Mird pie-ball, dap-pled — stresked — spotted horse. pled - streaked - spotted horse. Echeden, v.r. a. to dapple, streake, spot.

Scheffig, adj. dapple, pied, streaky.

spotted.

Schedel, m. soull, brain-pan. Schedelbobrer, m. trepan. Schedelftatte, f. calvary, mount of crucifixion.

Schecl, u. f. f. f. Schel. Scheere, u. f. f. f. Schere. Scheffe, m. f. Schoppe. Scheffel, m. bubbel; vier Scheffel curnock.

Scheffeln, v. r. n. to come to bushels, to yield plenty, to succeed.
Cheffelweise, adv. by bushels,

in great plenty.
ch e i b e , f. Schieficeibe mark,
white; die Scheibe treffen to bit at the mark, white; Fensterscheite pane; Lopferscheibe potter's wheel; ber Sonne, des Mondes diek; Rniescheibe knoe-pan; f. Honigschibe honey-comb; von Brot, Mepfeln u. f. f. slico, cut. Beeibenglas, n. pane-glass.

Sheibenpulver, n. fine gun-pow-day, powder for shooting as the mark.

Sheibenrobr, n. gun for shooting at the mark.

Scheibenrund, adj. orbicular. Scheibenschießen, n. shooting at

the mark Scheibenfdus, m. shooter at the

mark, arquebusier.
6 cibig, adv. in slices, by slices. Scheibbar, adj. separable:

separably.

Scheide, f. ein Fifc, shad. Scheide, f. shoath; eines Degens scabbard; in die Scheide fteden ta sheath, put up the sword; eines Meffere sheath of a anife.

Scheidebrief, m. bill of divorcement.

Scheibefunft, f. chymistry. Scheibefunftler, m. chymist. Scheibemunge, f. small cois, part-

ing - money. Sch eit en, v.i. (part. gefdieden, imp. foied) neutr. f. fterben, aus diefem Leben fcheiben, von binnen fcheiben to depart, leave this world; — act. to part, disjoin, divide; fid part with; f. trennen to part, separato; Epeleute to divorce; von Life und Life to separate at bed and board;

Bold von Gilber, Blei von Aupfer to separate.

Scheiben, n. parting, soparating, leaving.

Scheide wand, f. partition-wall.

Sheidewaffer, m. aqua-forcis; jum Solde aqua-regia.

So delbeweg, m. cross-way.
So deidung, f. parting, separating, separation, divorcing, divorce, divorcement.

ed ein, m. shine; f. Afpect aspect; der gefectete Schein sextile; das helle Licht eines leuchtenden Rorpere brightness, splendor, lustre; einer Rerge glare of a candle; um das haupt eines Beiligen glory; der neue Schein new moon: volle Schein full moon; die Erfcheinung der Außenfeite outward shew, appearance, outside, colour, seeming, semblance, likelihood; unter tem Schein ber Freund, fchatt under the cloke of friendship; es bat preilich Schein indeed it has a face; fich mit dem Scheine begnit-gen to content one's self with the outward show; fic bon dem Gdieine hintergeten laffen to be deceived by the outlide, shew, appearance; f. Berichreitung, Schuloichein bond, bill of debt; f. Quittung acquittance, receipt; f. Brugnif certificate, attestation.

Shein amt, n. sinecure.
Shein bar, adj. specious, showy, apparent, plausible, seeming, visione: adv. speciously, seemingly, in

appearance, plausibly. Scheinbarteit, f. f. seemingness, appearance, likelihood, plausibility.

Sheinbegriff, m. seeming - salse notion.

Scheinbeweis, m. seeming argument. Scheinbild, n. fantom, mockery,

illusion.

Scheinburger, m. sham citizon.

Scheindrift, m. false christian. Scheinebre, If. seeming honour. appearance of honour.

Scheinen, v. i. n. (part. gefibienen, imp. fcbien) to shino; die Sonne fceint the sun shines; ftart fceinen to sparkle, give a dazzling light; f. ericheinen to appear; f. vortommen to seem; ce internet it seems; es fcheint wohl it is very like; mie es fccinct for aught it seems; Die Sache fceint nicht fo uneben it is a good likely matter.

et einertrunten, m. u. f. person apparently drowned.

Scheinfreund, m. seeming friend.

Scheingelubbe, n. sham vow.

Scheingroße, f. ostentation.

Sheingrund, m. seeming remon specious argument.

Scheingut, n. seeming good. Sheinbeilig, adj. hypocride hy pocritical: - adv. hypocritically.

Scheinbeilige, m. hypocrite. Scheinbeiligteit, f. hypocrisy.

Scheintauf, m. feigued purchase. Sich einliebe, f. pretended love, seeming affection.

Scheinmittel, n. palliative mmedy.

Scheintripper, m. gloet.

Geintod, m. apparent pended animation; que Berftelling sham - feigned death.

Sheintugend, f. sooming - feignel virtue.

Scheinübel, n. seeming evil.

Scheinwiderfpruch, m. seeming contradiction.

Speifbeere, f. purging buck thorn

Scheiße, f. turd. excrement, dint; looseness, lan, diarrhoen.

Scheißen, v. i.a. to shite, to go to stool, to ease nature.

Scheit, u., log, billet, piece of wood. Scheitel, f. crown of the head; top; von der guffoble bis jur Schei tel from top to toe, cap-a-pe; die Gelegenneit bei der Cheitel fasten seize opportunity by the forelock. O deitein, v. r. a. to part the hair on the top, crown of the head.

Sheitelpuntt, m. vertex. zenith. Scheitelrecht, adj. vertical: - ada vertically.

Scheiter, f. wreck; ju Sheitern geben to go to wreck, fall to decay.

Scheiterhaufen, m. funeral pile, pile of wood.

Scheitern, v. r. n. to be wrecked,

Scheitern, n. wreaking. Scheitholg, n. log of wood; ein Scheit Sols a piece of wood, log; ein kleines billet.

Scheitmaß, n. log-wood-messure.

So tel, adj. oblique: - adv. obliquely, awry, ashance, askew; fchel an et-mas feben to look awry on an action; einen schel ansehen to look ankance on one, to look upon one with an evil eye.

Schelfe, f. von Aepfeln u. f. f. paring; von Erbfen husk.

Schelfen, Schelfern, v. r. a. to husk, shell; to pare; fich to pesl off, to scale, exfoliate.

Schelfern, n. Schelferung, f. exfoliation; Schelferung bewirtend extoliauve.

Schellad, m. shell-lac. Schelle, f. boll; eine fleine gingle:

ediangengunge, f. sorpent's

Solangenswang, m. bucks-horn. Solant, adj. slender, slim.

Solantern, f. Solentern. Solantbeit, f. slenderness. Solantweg, adv. roundly. Solapp, adj. f. Solaff.

Schlappe, f. slap; f. Maulfchelle box on the ear; f. Berluft damage; eine Schlappe befonmen to be a loser, come off with damage; im Rriege discomfiture, defeat; f. Ropfzeug cawl.

Schlappen, v. r. n. to lap, hang

down.

🗗 chlappheit, f. s. Schlaffheit. *

Schlaraffe, m. lubber. Schlaraf-fenland, n. lubber state, the fool's paradise, utopia.

Schlarfe, f. slipper, slip-shoe. Schlarfen, v. r. n. to slip.

Shiau, adj. sly, crafty, cunning; ein schlauer Fuchs ely blade: — adv. slily, cunningly, craftily. slily, cunningly, craftile. Schlaube, f. f. Schale shell, husk; haut slough.

Schlaud, m. skin, lesthern bottle, jack; f. Saufer drunkard, borachio. Schläuder, f. aling. Schläuderer, m. alinger.

Solaudern, v. r. n. to wabble.

Schläudern, v. r. n. to wabble: v. r. a. to sling; mit einer Baare to undersell a commodity.

Solauderstein, m. sling-stone. Solaubeit, f. sliness, cunningness, craftiness.

Schlautopf, m. cunning follow,

sharper. Schlaunig, adj. f. Schleunig.

Schlecht, n. f. Gefchlecht.
Schlecht, adj. bad, ill, base, mean, wile; f. einfach simple, single, plain; f. gewöhnlich common, homely; folecht und recht plain, upright; folechtes Beld base coin, money; tim ein schlechtes Seld faufen to buy at a low rate; schlechte Leute low people, people of a low rank; von ichlechtem hertommen of a mean extraction, of a low - ignoble des-cent; ein schlechter Etelniann a more nobleman; eine fchlechte Dablgeit a mean - poor small repast, homely fare; folechter Wein bad wine; mely fare; ihiechter Wein von eigheichtes Wetter bad — foul weather; schlechter Eroft sad consolation; schlechter Gehalt poor appointment; es sind schlechter Neusch are hard; ein schlechter Neusch schlechter are hard; ein fd maughty fellow, wretch; folect handeln to deal not honestly; schlechte Reden fuhren to speak obscenely: - adv. simply, commonly, plainly, basely, lowly, meanly, merely,

poorly, badly, hardly. Soledtdentent, adj. ill-disposed. Soledterdinge, adv. by all means, absolutely, utterly.

Edledtheit, f. meanness, lowness,

badness.

Solechthin, adv. merely.

Chlechtweg, adv. merely, plainly, off hand.

Schlecken, v.r. a. u. n. to lick, lap; to taste - relish smackingly, nicely. Shleder, m. ligkerous ... felle.w.

Solederei, f. daintics. Solederhaft, adj. lickerous, lickerish.

Schlederhaftigleit, f. lickerishness.

Shiebe, f. sloe.
Shiebenbluthe, f. blossom of the black-then.

Schlebendorn, m. black-thorn, sloe - tree.

Solehenwein, m. sloe-wine.

Shetchen, v. i. n. (part. gefolis ten, imp, folich) to sneak, slink; er folich daven he slunk - stoleaway; im Kinstern schleichen to walk by owllight; in die Saufer schleichen to sneak — slink — steal into houses, enter houses sneakingly; ein schleis dender Schritt a stealing pace; schleichendes Gift lingering poison; schleichendes Fieber lingering — hectic fever.

Schleicher, m. sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleich bandel', m. clandestine trade, amuggling; treiben to run pro-

hibited goods, to smuggle. Schleich andler, m. smuggler. Schleich weg, m. by-way. Schleier, m. veil; f. Schleiertuch Silesia lawn.

Schleiern, v. r. a. to veil. Schleiertuch, n. lawn, Silesia lawn; das flare cobweb lawn; das

lawn; das flare cobwed lawn; das fhlichte plain lawn; das geblumte flowered lawn.

Sole fbahn, f. slide, sliding-place.

Schleife ant, f. grinding-stool.

Schleife, f. loop, knot, favour;
Woget ju fangen springe, nooze; f.
Lafifchlitten sledge, dray, dray-cart.

Chleifen, v. r. a. to train, trail, draw, drag; f. einreißen to pull down, demolish, rare: — v. i. (part. ges schiffen, imp. schiff) neutr. f. glits schen to glide, alide; einen Scheifer tangen to dance a round: — act. Reser, Scheren to what, grind; f. poliren to polish, furbish, brighten;

f. gesittet maden to polish. Schleifen, n. trailing, trailing, drawing, dragging, pulling down,

demolishing, razing, gliding, dandemolishing, raxing, gliding, dancing a round, whetting, grinding, polishing, furbishing, brightening. Schleifer, m. grinder, whetter, glider, polisher; ein Lang round. Schleiffanne, f. wooden cann. Schleiffand, n. polishing wheel. Schleiffand, m. small sand. Schleiffdale, f. basin. Schleifftein, m. grinding-stone, whetestone.

whet stone.

Soleifweg, m. by-way, smuggler's

Soleibe, f. teneh.

Soleim, m. slime; im Körper flegm. Soleimen, v. r. a. u. n. to cause slime, flogm; vom Schleime reinigen to darry off the slime, to purify, soum; einen Fisch to soak a fish.

Schleimen, n. causing slime, flogm; carrying off slime. •: • die mig, adj, alimy, flegmy. • chleimig, adj, alimy, flegmy. • chleimigfeit, f. sliminess. • chleimpfropf, m. polypus.

Schleiße, f. splint, splinter.

Chleißen, v. iv (part. geschliffen, imp. schlift) neutre to decay; die Reider fangen an zu schleißen my suits begin to be worn off, -threadbare, -ragged: — activ. to slit.

split: Federn ichleißen to strip quills. Schleißen, n. woaring off, slitting, splitting.

Schleißbolg, n. wood for splints, splinters, scale - boards.

Solemmen, f. Colammen. Solender, m. Rleidungeftud trollop; Schlendrian common course, way,

Solen dergang, m. sauntering gate, loitering gate; common course.

Schlendern, v. r. n. to saunter, loiter.

Schlendern, z. sauntering, loitering.

Schlendrian, m. common track, course, way, go; den Echlendrian fabren laffen to move out of the ordinary course of things.

Schlentern, v. r. a. to dangle: -

v. r. a. to fling. Schlentern, n. dangling, flinging. Schleppe, f. train, toil; auffleden to tie up the train.

Schleppen, v. r. n. to trail, drag; im Roth to draggle: - v. r. a. to drag, draggle; cine ichleppende Stime me a drawling voice.

Schleppen, n. trailing, dragging, draggling. Soleppentrager, m. train-bearer.

Soleppfleid, n. training-gown.

Soleppfaf, n. drag, draw-net.

. Solefien, Silesia.

Sole ier, m. native of Missia, Sllesian.

esten.

Goleuder u.f.f., f. Schländer u.f.f.

Goleuder u.f.f., Goländer u.f.f.

odleuder u.f.f., adj. quiek, speedy,
hasty; schleuniges Mittel present remedy; schleunige Rechtsbillte ready
execution; ein schleuniger Tod a sudden den den genickly, speed den denth: - adv. quickly, speedily, hastily; auf foleunigfte in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

di eufe, f. sinice, flood - gate, water-gate; officen to open the sinice, Soleufe, to sluice; sumation to shut the sluice,

flood-gate. Soleufenmeifter, m. slaice-master, dike-grave.

Schleusenraumer, m. cleanser of a sluice.

Schlich, m. by-way; f. Runftgriff ar-tifice, cunning trick, design, elandestine practice; alle Schliche wifen to know every by-way; binter bie Schliche fommen to discover the artfices, cunning tricks, designs.

Shicht, adj. plain, even, eleel, smooth; schlichte haare flaggy—uneurled hair; mit schlichten haaren sloek-haired; f. gewohnlich, gemein plain, homely; der schlichte Men-Schenrerstand common sense, plain good-senser — adv. slockly, plainly, & tich theil, n. chip-ax.

Chlichte, f. weaver's glue

Solichten, v. r. a. to plain, level, make even; holy to pile up; Steine to dispose into layers; die haare to sleek; einen Streit to compose - accommodate - adjust - settle difference.

Solichten, n. plaining, levelling, making even, ning up, sleeking, disposing into layers, composing, accommodating, adjusting.

Chichter, m. piler.

Chichteile, f. smooth file.

Solichtstein, m. sleek-stone.

Solidiung, f. composition, secommodation.

Schliedanion.
Schliefen, v. i. n. to slip.
Schliefen, n. slipping.
Schliefen, n. striking-plate.
Schliefen, v. i. (part. gefchioffen, imp. fchloß neutr. to shur; die

Bucher schließen to shut the books; ber Schluffel foließt nicht the key does not open the look; die Thure schließt nicht the door does not join woll; f. fich endigen to finish, end; f. folgen to follow: — act, to shut, close; in Ketten und Banden to fetter, shackle; in Ketten to chain; die Blume schieft fic des Rachts the flower shuts at night; das Auge

es wird fich schon schiden time ill bring it about; es fann wunderlich schiden there can many an unexpected chang-as haft Du hier au schiden? ave you to do here? f. sich o prepare, make ready, get fich aur Reife to prepare for ng; aur Arbeit to set about k; eilen to make haste; shift expeditious, move on! es s fchieft fich jum Winter win-ws on, is drawing on; die bidt fich nicht gu Deinem Ge. at colour does not snit your foidt fic durchaus nicht für sour pa ourgans nat fur does not at all become mo; 6 fich für Dich? is it fit for te schiden sich nicht zusammen n't agree; sich in die Zeit to de time; in die Umstande to with, submit to, accommo-1, n. sending, dispatching. d, adj. becoming, proper, agreeable, convenient, suit-- adv. becomingly, proper-nveniently, suitably, fitly, oteit, f. becomingness, ness, agrecableness, fitness,

11, n. fate, fatality, destiny;

ebenheit change, adventure,

ng, f. Gottes, god's sending, on, ordering, disposing, proebod, m. barrow. ebrett, n. slip-board. eleuchter, m. slide-candle-

en, v. i. act. u. neutr. (part. en, imp. (dob) to shove, move; auf die lange Bant to defer, f a long while, to delay; nen andern die Schuld to lay harge upon another; Regel ichen to decline, remove from telf.

en, n. shoving. ber, m. slide, slip-board; ft mit einem Schieber slidingalip-board;

fenster, n. sash.
tarre, f. wheel-barrow.
[a de, f. drawer. fad, m. pocket, fob. stange, f. polo. songe, f. sliding tongs. mauer, f. partition wall. emann, m. arbiter, umpire, Shiedfprud, m. arbiter's sentencearbitrement, umpirage, award.

pire, arbitrator. Scheidewand. Schief, adj. oblique; ein ichiefes Maul wry mouth; ein ichiefer Sals wry neck; f. vergerrt discorted; ein fchiefer Geitenblid an oblique view; ein ichiefes Urtheil wrong jadgment; fcief benfen, urtheilen to think — judge ill: — adv. obliquely, distortedly, awry, askew, askance. Schiefer, m. f. Splitter splinter; f.

Schieferblau, adj. slate blew. Schieferblau, n. slate bl w colour. Schieferbrud, m. slate-quarry,

slate-pit.
Schieferdach, n. slated roof.
Schieferdeder, m. slater, hellier.
Schieferdedergeruff, n. buttress.

Schiefergrun, adj. dark-green. Schiefergrun, n. f. Borar, borax. Schiefericht, adj. slate-like.

Schiefericht, adj. slate-like.
Schieferig, adj. slaty.
Chieferin opf, m. slate-button.
Chiefern, v. r. a. to shiver, scale.
Chiefern, n. shivering, scaling.
Chieferpapier, n. slate-paper.
Chieferpapier, f. table — plate —
board of slate.
Chieferstein, m. slate.

Schieferstift, m. slate-pencil. Schiefertafel, f. table of slate, board of slate.

Shiefertisch, m. table of slate,
ch i el, adj. oblique, distorted,
squint: — adv. obliquely.
chielen, v. r. n. to squint, look
obliquely, distort the eye; mit, auf einem Muge to squint one eye; nach etwas to leer upon; von Farben to change, water.

Schielen, n. squinting, looking obliquely, distorting the eye, distor-

tion of the eye. Schielent, adj. squint, squint-eyed; von garben changeable.

Shieler, m. squint-eyed persons blagrother Wein claret.

Schiemann, m. beatswain's mate. Schienbein, n. shin, shin-bone. Schiene, f. f. Schienbein shin, shin-bone; f. Achefchiene clont; ber ben Bundargten splint.

Shienen, v. r. a. ein gebrochenes Blied to splint; ein Rad to clout. Chienen, n. splinting; clonting.

Schiennagel, m. wheel-nail.

Shier, adj. lauter pure, mere; glatt even , smooth.

Schier, adv. beinabe near, almost.

Shier, m. Goleiertuch lawn, cobweb lawn.

Schierling, m. hemlook. Chier. fingerrant, m. hemlock potion.

stick.

Schiege, f, pcel. Sobiegen, v. i. (part. gefcoffen, imp. fdieb) noutr. fdinell dubin, Caber fabren to shoot, fly, dait; bas Blut fricft aus ber Bunte the blood gushes from the wound; f. entfah-ren to slip ont; es swes ihm aus der hand it slipt down from his hands; einem Pferde den Zugel schie-Ben laffen to relax the reins, to give the horse his head; f. treffen, reis then to reach, carry; die Pfeile fines fen nicht fo meit the arrows don't carry so far; f. aufwachfen to shoot; in Nebren to shoot out in ears; in Conten to run to seed; f. laicen to spawn: - act. to shoot, dart; mit einem Bogen to shoot with a bow; mit Greifen to shoot with a gun; mit Preifen to shoot darts, to dart; mit Kugein to shoot balls, bullets; nach der Scheibe to shoot at the mark; Blide fchiefen to dart looks; Blige friegen to flash lightning; jes menten todt fchießen to shoot to death; Brot in den Ofen Schiegen to put bread into the oven.

Schießen, n. shooting, darting. Schieggeld, n. hunteman's fee. Shießgewehr, n. missive Wespon,

Stienbaue, n. shooting-house.

fire - a m.

Schiefloch, n. loop-hole, port-hole. Chiefplan, m. shooting-plain. Shiefplan, m. shooting - place.

Schießpulver, n. gun-powder.
Schießicharte, f. looplole.
Schießicheibe, f. mark.
Schießtafel, f. shovel-board.
Schießtafel, f. luntsman's pouch.
Schießtafel, n. der Beber shutle; ter Buchdruder galley; einer fitrche nef, nave; gabrieug auf dem Waffer ship, nave; taurfeug unt oen anfer ange foreign borroms; ber Bauch des Schiffe body of a ship; der Border-theil eines Schiffs stein, prow; der Hintertheil eines Schiffs stein, prop; ber Birdertheil eines Priegeschiffs fore-castle of a man of war; ein Schiff führen to navigate a ship; su Schiffe geben to take shipping, go absard, to embark; zu Schiffe fein to be on board a ship; zu Schiffen gehörig naval.

genord naval.
Schiffbant, f. rower's seat.
Schiffban, adj. navigable.
Schiffbanteit, f. navigableness.
Schiffbau, m. ship-building.
Schiffbauer, m. ship-building.

wright.

Shiffbautunft, f. ship - building, art of ship-building, naval architecture.

Schiffbruch, m. shipwreck; leiden

to suffer shipwreck, to be east swe, Schiffbruchig, adj. shipwreckel. Schiffbruche, f. bridge of boss,

ponton.

Chiffen, v. r. n. to navigate: v. r. a. to navigate, ship.

Shiffen, n. navigating, shipping.

chiffer, m. captain, master of the ship, shipmaster; cin bollandifon

skipper. Schifferhofen, plar. slops, trow-SOLS

Shiffertalender, m. pautical d manac.

differmuse, f. sailor's cap. Shifffahrer, m. navigator, saile,

shipmen, seaman, mariner. 6 difffahrt, f. navigation. 64 fabrteacte, f. navigation-act.

Schiffflotte, f. f. Schiffefiotte.

Shiffgeripp, n. carcasi of a ship hulk.

Schiffgrund, m. sink of a ship. Schiffbert, m. f. Schiffbert. Schiffbert. Schiffbert. Schiffbert, m. cabin-boy. Schifftnecht, m. sailor. Schiffbert, m. scutte. Schifftungt, f. accok-room. Schifftungt, f. act of navigation. Schiffbert, m. shipmen, seiler Schiffbert, m. shipmen, seiler

Soiffleute, pl. shipmen , sailor,

mariners, sea-faring people. Schiffmuble, f. ship-mill. Schiffmube, f. cap in the form of

a ship. Shiffofen, m. ship-stove, cabir stove.

Sove.

Schiffpfund, n. ship-pound.

Schiffpumpe, f. pump.

Chiffreich, adj. full of vessek;
abounding in ships.

Schifffkule, f. naval pillar.

Shiffsbedürfniffe, plur. m

stores, naval stores. Schiffsbestater, m. contractor d

a ship. Guiffeboden, m. hold of a ship. Guiffeboden, m. ship-bread. Shiffecapitain, m. captain, esp

tain ot a suip. Schifffeil, n. c. ble.

Ediffeflotte, f. ilcet, navy.

Shiffegebaude, m. body of ship.

Shiffsherr, m. owner of a ship master of a vessel.

Southfittone. f. naval crown.

Shiffeladung, f. cargo, engal son.

Chiffelast, f. freight of a ship.

Som aben, n. using ignominiously, abusing, reviling.

Schmaber, reviler, abuser, slandever.

Schmabl, adj. f. gering, fclecht, fleinsmall, moan; f. fcmachtig slim, slender, lankt ein fchmibler geib slim - slender body; ein schnahler Beg geht heute schmahl her there is poor fare to day.

Somablen, v. r. n. to chide, reprove. scold.

Somablen, n. chiding, reproving,

scolding.

Samublern, v.r.a. to lessen, curtail, abridge, diminish, derogate, detract.

Somablern, n. Somablerung, f. lessening, curreiling, abridging, abridgment, diminishing, diminution, derogating, derogation, detracting.

Schmabibans, m. pinch-penny.
Schmabiich, adj. ignominious, injurious; in hobem Grade outrageous; f. schmpsich shameful:—
adv. ignominiously, injuriously, outrageously, shamefully.

mabltbier, n. lean beast.

Somabltbiere, plur. rasoal deer. Somabfdrift, f. lampoon, pas-

quil.

Somabfuct, f. desire of using one ignominiously, injuring disposition.

Somabung, f. injuring, using ignominiously.

Schmabwort, n. injurious - ignominious speech, word.

Edimalte, f. smalt.

Somaly, m. ausgeschniolgene Butter molted butter; Ehiersett grosse, seam.

Schmalgbirn, f. butter-pear.

Somalgen, n. buttering. Somalgenbe, f. fertile country. Echmant, m. cream; sediment of vitriol

emarago, m. emerald. m. emerald. Schmas

Somaroben, v. r. n. so spunge.

Edmaroben, n. spunging.
Edmarober, m. parasite, smell-

feast, spunger,

Somaroberei, f. parasiticalness. Somaroberpf!anje, f. parasitic plant.

Schmarre, f. lange Bunde slash; Narbe scar; einem eine Schmarre geben to strike one a slash.

comarrig, adj. somry. com afde, f. dressed lambeskin.

Somagen, v. r. a. to smack.

Somagen, n. smacking.

Schmauch, m. smoke. Comauchen, v. r. n. to smoke; schmauchen to smoke to-Loback bacco.

Chmauchen, n. smoking.

Somauchen, v. r. a. to smokedry, smother.

Somaucher, m. smoker.

Somaus, m. feast, banquet. Samauschen, n. entertainment. Schmaufen, v. r. n. u. a. to feast,

banquet; Schinten fcmaufen to feast upon ham; wir werden berrlich fcmaufen we shall have excellent cheer.

Somaufen, n. feasting, banquetting.

Schmaufer, m. feaster, banqueter. Schmauferei, f. feasting work. banquet.

So meden, p.r.a. to taste, savour; nicht fomeden tonnen to have no taste; f. mit lebbafter Empfindung geniegen to relish, taste: - v. r. n. bitter fcmeden to taste bitter; nach etwas fcmeden to amack - taste of. savour; es sourcet nach kneblauch it taxtes of gallick; gut someden to relish to the palate; es schmedt mir nicht I don't like it.

Schmeden, n. tasting, savouring, relishing.

Schmeder, m. palate, tongue.

Schmeer, n. gr. asc, smear.
Chmeerbauch, m. cavity of the belly, abdomen; ber einen Conners bauch bat gut belly, panch-belly.

Schmeerig, adj. gressy.
Schmeertraut, n. broom-rape.
Schmeidelei, f. flattery, adulation, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing. ing, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing,

south, cajolery. Schmeichelhaft, meinelhaft, adj. flattering, adulatory, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling: — adv. flatteringly, adulatorily, fawningly.

Edmeideln, v. r. n. to flatter, humour, glaver, coax, cog, please, wheedle, fawn, south, cujole, to

bear in band.

Someideln, n. flattering, caresting, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling, bearing in hand.

Schmeichelfucht, f. adulatory pro-

pensity.

Sameichler, m. flatterer, adulator, cogger, coaxer, plemer, fawner, cajoler, soother.

Someidig, adj. f. Befomeibig.

Comeidigteit, f. f. Gefdmeidig. Peit.

Schmeißen, v. i. n. u. a. (part. ges schmeißen, imp. schmis) to smite, strike, dash, beat; hinter die Ohren schmeißen to give a box on the ear; hinten aus schmeißen to fling out, kick at; das heißt das Seld hinweg schmeißen that is throwing your money away; zu Boden schmeißen to throw—fling—cast down; mit den Armen schmeißen to toss one's arms; das Pferd schmeißt die Mähnen the horse tosses his manes; von Aedervich, Infecten to blow, soul, beschie; die demasse schmeißen dand the swallow die cast her dung upon his hand; die Flieden haben auf den Spiegel geschmissen the flee have smitten—fouled Someifen, v. i. n. u. a. (part. ges fon the flies have smitten -- fouled the looking - glass with piows

Schmeißen, n. smiting, beating; blowing, fouling etc.
Schmeißfliege, f. muk-fly.
Schmels, m. enamel.

Schmelz, m. enamel.
Schmelzarbeit, f. enamel.
Schmelzarbeiter, m. enameller.
Schmelzbar, adj. fusible.
Schmelzbarfeit, f. fusibility.
Schmelzbarter, f. melted butter.
Schmelzen, f. Schmalzen.
Schmelzen, v. r. und i. (part. ges
fchmolzen, imp. fchmolz) noutr. to
melt, dissolve, liquefy; die Armee war auf 16000 geschmolzen the army was reduced to sixteen thousand: activ. to melt, dissolve, liquefy; Erze to smelt; f. mit Schmels malen, übergieben to enamel.

Somelgen, n. melting, dissolving, liquefying, enamelling; der Metalle

fusion.

Somelger, m. melter, smelter.

Somelzglas, n. enemel. Somelzglas, f. melting house. Somelztunft, f. art of melting

- casting, chemistry.

Someigmaler, m. enameller.
Someigmalerei, f. enamelling.
Comeigofen, m. melting-furnace.
Someigrobroen, n. pipe.
Comeigtieget, m. crucible, smel-

ter.

Somelatopf, m. melting-pot. Somelaung, f. melting, liquefaction.

Schmelawert, m. enamelling, enamelled work.

melled Work.

Comergel, m. emeril, emery.

Comerge, f. loach, groundling.

Comerg, m. ache, pain, dolour, smart; des Gemutbe affliction, grief, anxiety; einen Somerg empinden to feel pain; Somergen berurfa. chen to give pain; ich vernehme mit

Comergen I hear to my affliction; mi. Comergen erwarten to be anxious about ones coming, to expect im-

patiently. Comergen, v. r. n. to feel pain, to smart, ache; meine Mugen fcmerto smart, aone; meine gugen jumit, gen mich I feel much pain in my eyes; mein Kepf schwerzt mich my head aches; es schwerzt mich it grieves — afflicts me; der Streich schwerzt mich nicht I do not repins at this trick.

Somerageld, n. emert-money. dolorous, SMATT: painfully, dolorously, smartly.

Somershaftigleit, f. painfulness.

Someralid, adj. grievous, painful, smarting: — adv. grievously painfully; ein schmerzliches Berlaw gen painful desire, longing.

Somerglos, adj. without pain,

free from pain.

Someraftillend, adje lenitive, anodyne

Sametterling, m. butterfly, pa-

pilio. Sometterlingsblume, lionaceous - butterflied flower.

Comettern, v. r n vom Denner to exack, give an explosion; von dem Gefange der Bogel to warble, quaver: - activ. to crush , dash; in taufend Stude fmmettern to dash into a thousand pieces.

Somettern, n. cracking; warbling,

quavering; dashing.

Somied, m. smith. Somiedbar, adj. malleable. Somiedbarteit, f. malleability. Schmiede, f. forgo. smithy, smithery; vor die unrechte Schmiede fommen to get into the wrong box Schmiedebalg, m. pair of bel-

lows.

Schmiedeeffe, f. forge.

Somiedehammer, m. sledge. Schmiedefnecht, m. smith's jour-

ney-man. Somiedemeifter, m. master-smith.

Comieden, v. r. a. to forge; ets nen Berbrecher in Eifen to enchain; f. erdichten, nachmaden to forge, coin, invent, fabricate.

Odmieden, n. forging, enchaining, coining, inventing, fabricat-

ing.

Somiege, f. bevel, slide

Somiegen, v. r. a. to wind, bend, contract; fich an einen fcmuegen to enug to one; fich vor jemanden fcmiegen to cringe, humble on self.

Somiegen, n. winding, cringing, humbling one's self.

to urgo; bei einer Perfon fcblas to lie — bed with a woman; f. fenn to sleept be at rest; f. foun to be behumbed. a fen, n. sleeping, resting, reng. ifer, m. sleeper. iferig, Schlafrig, adj. sleedrowsy; fent to drowse: iferigteit, Solafrigteit, repiness, drowsiness. ifern, v. r. n. to drowse; to trowsy, sleepy.

If, adj. slack, loose, unbent, iss, lax: das schlasse Geil slack, state of the dv. slackly, loosely. iffen, v.r.n. to slack, slacken. iff beit, f. laxness, slackness, idity ifficher, m. lethargy.
ifganger, m. noctambulo.
ifgeld, m. pay for a night's ing. fgemach, n. bed-chambers.
fgefell, m. bed-fellow.
fbofen, pl. drawers.
ftammer, f. f. Schlafgemach.
flos, adj. sleepless, restless.
flofigfeit, f. sleeplessness, esness, want of sleep. fmadend, adj. narcotie, soic, somniferous. fmittel, n. soporiferous refmute, f. night - cap; fig. rsy fellow. frage, f. dormouse. frage, f. rose-gall. frig, adj. f. Schläferig. frod, m. night-gown. ffaal, m. dormitory, ffuct, f. lethargy, profound iness, supineness, fiuthtig, adj. lethergic, ftrant, m. soporiferous drink, tie potion. ftrunf, m. sleeping-cup, podraught. ftrunten, adj. sleepy, drow-apping, full of sleep. fåett, f. sleeping-time, bed-

fgeng, m. undress. fgimmer, n. f. Schlafgemach. g, m. clap; es that einen geg, m. clap; es that einen gejen Schlag it gave a great clap;
Uhr stroke; wie viel ist die Uhr?
'all dem Schlage viet what
'clock? it is upon the stroke
ar; mit dem Schlage da sepu true to one's time; der Bo,
arbling, trilling, quavering;
erzens, Pulses beating; einen
g thun to strike a blow; f.

Gattung kind, sot; nach biefem Schlage after this manner, rate; auf einen gans andern Schlag quite an bibor way; fie find alle von einem Schlage they are all of the same cast, cut, kidney, they are birds of a feather; die Mobren find ein gang anderer Schlag Menfchen the moors - negros are quite another sort - cast of men; ein Schlag mit set — cast of men; ein Schlag mit der Hand, dem Stode u. s. f. bang; jemanden Schlage geben to beat, bang; ein Schlag an die Obren box on the sar; aufs Maul flap — blow on the chops; ein Schlag mit der Faust ouff; die Lurten baben tapfere gung dun; die gutten naven taylete Schläge befommen the turks are soundly bestem; das Pferd hat ihm einen häslichen Schlag gegeben the horse gave him a smart kick, fling; des Schidsals stroke of tate; s. Schlagsus apoplexy; vom Schlags gerührt apoplexed, avoplentic, spogerührt apoplexed, apoplectic, apo-plectical; der halbe Schlag hemiplo-gia; Ducaten von einerlei Schlage ducats of one coln, stamp; f. Lakt time; der Lutichen, Landfutschen boot of a coach, stage-coach.

Schlagaber, f. artery. Schlagabers bruch, m. aneurism. Schlagbalfam, m. apoplectie bal-

Schlagbaum, m. bar, turn-pike. Schlagefaul, adj. inured to blows,

indolent.

Soflagel, m. beater, mallet, ham-mer, beetle; f. Schopfenschlagel leg of mutton; eines Leiches aluico, flood - gate.

Shlagein, v. r. z. to limp, hobble,

commit blunders.

Schlägeln, v. r. n. to limp, hobble, commit blunders.

Schlagen, v. i. (parz. geschlagen, imp. schlug) neutr. to strike, hit, clash; das Kind schlug mit dem Kopsse auf einen Stein the child hit the head against a stone; den ganzen geschlagenen Tag all the day long; das Hapier schlägt durch the paper blots; aus der Art schlagen to degenerate; das schlägt nicht in mein Kach that is out of my way; det Schrecken ist mit in die Glieder geschlagen the terror has seized — affected my limbs; ehe der kalte Brand dazu schlägt besore the wild fire inslames the wound; s. knallen to clap; diese Kuchse schuge struck into that house; die Khüre schlüg in das Haus the thunder struck into that house; die Khüre schlügt in das Jaus the thunder struck into the parlour; von dem Sesange der Bögel to warble, trill, quayer; von den Uhren to strike; die list schlügt schlägt secht the elock strikes six; vom Herzen, to throb; dir six; vom Dergen, to throb; bir

foligt mein hers my beart pants Bita gur Erde foliagen to turn the look down; er schlag nicht darauf he did not attend at, he did not take notice of: — activ. to strike, beat, knock; an die Thure friugen to knock at the door; seine Hands; sich an die Brust to eat one's breast; gu Boden ichlagen to knock down; einen Schuh über den Leiften to put a shoe upon the last; Bucher to a shoe upon the last; Bucher to beat books; in die Erde schlagen to ram, drive into the ground; den Ball to strike a ball, to pass a ball; wieder jurud to brickol. brisole; Regel, f. segeln; E. st schlagen to beat the time; Feuer fchlagen to strike fire; Butter to ohurn; Del strike hre; Butter to ehurn; Bet to press oil; Leimen to beat — plash mortar, lime; Belle to card wool; einen Eftrich to pave; eine Brude to lay the pontons; Holz to fell; Munzen to stamp, coin; das Lager to pitch a camp; Gold to beat, gold; Eremnel, Paufen to beat, arrike: die Schaunger to heat a parstrike; die Schamabe to beat a parloy; einen jum Ritter to knight; Orgel to play on the organs; Orgel to play on the organs; binter die Obren to give a box on the ear; mit der Fauft to cuff; mit bem Gied to beat; mit dem Prügel to endgel; mit Blindheit to strike blind; f. todien to slay, kill; mit Pificlen, mit dem Degen to fight With pistols, with the sword; bon Armeen, to fight, engage; den Zeind to beat ihn enemy; ben geind in Die Flucht to beat the enemy's quarters, to rout - put the enemy to flight; binten auf fclagen to fling at, smite after, kick; in die Change fchlagen to baxard; etwas in den Bind to care not; in fich fchlagen to come to one's self, to repent; aus den Gedanten to endeavour to forget; die Arme in einander to cross the arms; ein Euch um etwas folagen to envelop - wrap something up in a handkerchief; einen Knoten falagen to make a knot; einen Blos ben to miss one's aim; gur Rechten oder Linten, rechter hand, linter hand ichlagen to turn to the right or lefe; fich gu einer Partei folagen to side with one's party, to enter - embirk into a faction; fich ju Gemands Lehrmeinung folggen to incline to one's discirine.

Schlagen, u. striking, beating, knocking oto. bar Schlagen ber Bunfde! ruthe benaing of the divining rod

Ediger, m. beater, fighter, hector; ein Degen sword.

Schlägerei, f. fighting, fray, scufls; Kaustichlägerei fisticusts.
Schlägfaß, n. barrel.
Schlägfluß, m. apoplexy.
Schläggold, n. fulminating gold.
Schlägloth, n. hard-solder.

Solagnet, n. seine.

Schlagregen, m. shower — stora of rain.

Schlagriem, m. check-brace Schlagfaat, f. old and badlinsed, used for oil.

Schlagichan, m. mintage. Schlagubr, f. striking-clock, watch. Schlagwaffer, n. apoplectic water.

Schlagwert, n. clock-work.

Solamm, m. slime, mire, mud.

Schlammen, v. r. a. to wash, seperate by washing.

Schlammen, v. r. n. to banque, gluttonise, gormandise. Schlammen, n. banquetting, gla-

tonising, gormandising.
Schlammer, m. banqueter, glutte.

gormandiser.

Schlammerei, f. banqueting , ge-

mandising, gluttony.
Schlammgrube, f. sink.
Chlammig, adj. elimy, -mudy, miry.

Schlammpfüße, f. quagmire. Schlampampen, v. r. n. to banque.

Schlampe, f. slut, hussy.

Schlampen, v. i. a. u. n. to lap.
Schlampen, f. serpent, snake; fit
frimmen und winden wie em
Schlange to roll and glide like a
snake; ein Sefchis, culverin.

Schlangeln, v. r. a. to wind; 14 to meander; gefdlangelt meandrom, serpentine, winding.

Sofiangeln, n. winding. Sofiangelnd, adj. serpentine. Sofiangenbalg, m. slough.

Schlangenei, n. egg of a enake.
Chlangengras, n. bucks-horn.
Chlangenhaupt, n. snake's beed;
eine Pflanse, viper's bugloss, snake-

head. Schlangenholg, m. snake - wood, speckled wood; pftinbifches serpen-

tary-wood. Schlangenfraut, n. bistort, anale

weed, serpentine. Schlangenlauf, m. serpentise

course.

Schlangenlinie, f. sarpentinelim Solangenmord, m. scorzonere. Schlangenptab, m. winding path

Schlangenftein, m. serpentis stone.

Schlangenflich, m. biting ofasm

Giglangenwurgel, f. root of the inakewood; die pirginifoe Virgi rian suakeroot.

Chlangengunge, f. serpent's

Schlangenzwang, m. bucks-horn. Schlant, adj. slender, slim.

So lantern, f. Schlenfern. Schlantbeit, f. slenderness. Schlantweg, adv. roundly.

🖲 ch lapp, adj. s. Schlaff.

Schlappe, f. slap; f. Maulfchelle box on the ear; f. Berluft damage; eine Schlapee befonmen to be a loser, come off with damage; im Rriege discomfiture, defeat; f. Ropfieug cawl.

Shiappen, v.r.n. to lap, hang

down.

Solappheit, f. f. Schlaffheit.

Schlaraffe, m. lubber. Schlaraf-fenland, n. lubber state, the fool's paradise, utopia.

Schlarfe, f. slipper, slip-shoe. Schlarfen, v. r. n. to slip.

ein schlau, adj. sly, crafty, cunning; ein schlauer Fuchs ely blade: — adv. slily, cunningly, craftily.

Schlaube, f. f. Schale shell, husk; Saut slough.

Schlauch, m. skin, leathern bottle, jack; f. Saufer drunkard, borachio.

Schläuder, f. sling. Schläuderer, m. slinger.

Solaudern, v. r. n. to wabble.

Schläudern, v. r. n. to wabble: v. r. a. to sling; mit einer Baare to undersell a commodity.

Schlauderstein, m. sling-stone. Solaubeit, f. sliness, cunningness,

craftiness. Schlautopf, m. cunning fellow,

sharper. Solaunig, adj. f. Schleunig.

Schlecht, n. f. Geschlecht.
Schlecht, adj. bad, ill, base, mean, vile; f. einfach simple, single, plain; f. gewöhnlich common, homely; chilecht und recht plain, upright; chilechtes Geld bass coin, money; um ein schlechtes Geld fausen to buy at a low rate; schlechte Leute low people, people of a low rank; von chlechtem hertommen of a mean extraction, of a low - ignoble desnobleman; eine folechte Dablgeit a mean - poor small repast, homoly fare; folechter Wein bad wine; ther; schlechter bad — foul wea-ther; schlechter Erost sad consola-tion; schlechter Gehalt poor appoint-ment; es sind schlechte Zeiten times are hard; ein schlechter Nensch are hard; ein fd naughty fellow, naughty fellow, wretch; fchiecht handeln to deal not honestly; fchiechte Reden fubren to speak obscenely: - adv. simply, commonly, plain-

ly, basely, lowly, meanly, merely, poorly, badly, hardly. Solent bentent, adj. ill-disposed.

Soled terdinge, adv. by all means,

absolutely, utterly.

Sole theit, f. meanness, lowness, badness.

Soledthin, adv. merely.

Solectweg, adv. merely, plainly, off hand.

Schleden, v.r. a. u. n. to lick, lap; to taste — relish smackingly, nicely. Schleder, m. ligherous — lickerish

Schleder, m. liekerous .-

follcav. Solederei, f. dainties. Solederhaft, adj. lickerous, licke-Tish.

Schlederhaftigleit, f. lickerishness.

Schlebe, f. sloe. Schlebenbluthe, f. blossom of the black-then.

Schiebendorn, m. black-thorn, sloe - tree.

Solehenwein, m. sloe-wine.

Sofleiden, v. i. n. (part. gefchlie chen, imp, fclich) to eneak, slink; er fclich daven he slunk - stole away; im Kinstern schleichen to walk by owllight; in die Haufer schleichen to sneak - slink - steal into houses, enter houses sneakingly; ein schleis dender Schritt a stealing pace; schleichendes Gift lingering poison; schleichendes Kieber lingering — hectic fever.

Schleicher, m. sneaker, sneaking fellow.

clandestine Schleich bandel', m. trade, amuggling; treiben to run pro-

hibited goods, to smuggle.
Schleichhandler, m. smuggler.
Schleichweg, m. by-way.
Schleier, m. veil; f. Schleiertuch Silesia lawn.

Schleiern, v. r. a. to veil. Schleiertuch, n. lawn, Silesia lawn; das flare cobweb lawn; das

fhlichte plain lawn; das geblumte flowered lawn, chleifbahn, f. slide, sliding-place. Chleifbant, f. loop, knot, favour; Wigel ju fangen springe, nooze; f. Laffchlitten sledge, dray, dray-cart. Schleifen, v. r. s. to train, trail, draw, drag; f. einreißen to pull down, demolish, raze: - v. i. (part. ges foliffen, imp. foliff) noutr. f. glits foen to glide, alide; cinen Solet-fer tangen to dance a round: — act. Reffer, Scheren to when f. poliren to polish, furbish, brighten;

f. gesittet maden to polish. Schleifen, n. training, trailing, drawing, dragging, pulling down,

demolishing, razing, gliding, danaemousning, razing, gliding, dancing a round, whetting. grinding, polishing, furbishing, brit, hiening. Schleifer, m. grinder, whetter, glider, polisher; ein Tanz round. Schleiffanne, f. wooden cann. Schleiffand, n. polishing wheel. Schleiffand, m. small sand. Schleiffchale, f. basin.

Soleifftein, m. grinding-stone, whet - stone.

Soleifweg, m. by-way, smuggler's

Soleibe, f. teneh. Soleim, m. slime; im Rorper flogm. Schleimen, v. r. a. u. n. to cause slime, flogm; vom Schleime reinigen to carry off the slime. to purily, soum; einen Rifch to soak a fish.

Soleimen, n. causing slime, flegm; carrying off slime.

Soleimig, adj, slimy, flegmy. Soleimig feit, f. sliminess. Soleimpfropf, m. polypus.

Schleiften, f. splint, splinter.
Schleiften, v. i. (part. geschliffen, imp. schlift) neuter to decay; die Rieider fangen an zu schleifen my suits begin to be worn off, -threadbare, -ragged: - activ. to slit, split: Federn ichleißen to strip quills. E dleißen, n. wearing off, slitting, -regged: - activ. to slit,

splitting. Schleißbolg, n. wood for splints, splinters, scale boards.

Solemmen, f. Colammen. Colender, m. Rleidungeftud trollop; Schlendrian common course, way,

Solen dergang, m. sauntering gate, loitering gate; common course.

Schlendern, v. r. n. to saunter, loiter.

Schlendern, z. sauntering, loitering.

Schlendrian, m. common track, course, way, go; den Schlendrian fabren laffen to move out of the ordinary course of things.

Schlentern, v. r. a. to dangle: -

v. r. a. to fling.

Schlenfern, n. dengling, flinging.
Schleppe, f. train, tail; aufsteden to tie up the train.

Edieppen, v. r. n. to trail, drag; im Roth to dragglo: — v. r. a. to drag, dragglo; cine idleppende Stimme a drawling voice.

Schleppen, n. trailing, dragging,

draggling. Soleppentrager, m. train-bearer. Shleppfleid, n. training-gown.

Soleppfad, n. drag, draw-net. Schleppfad, m. baggage.

. Solefien, Silesia.

Sole ier, m. native of Missia, 81lesian.

Schleuber u.f.f., f. Schländer u.f.f.
Schleuber u.f.f., Goliaber u.f.f.
Schleuber u.f.f., guick, speedy,
hasty; schleunige Mittel prosent remedy; schleunige Rechtshulte ready
execution; ein schleuniger Lod asudden death: — adu. quickly, spee den death: — adv. quickly, speedily, hastily; aure folleunigste in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

di eufe, f. sinice, flood - gate, water-gate; officen to open the sinice, Soleufe, to sluice; jumachen to shut the sluice,

flood gate. Soleufenmeifter, m. sluice-master, dike-grave.

Soleusenraumer, m. cleanser of a sluice.

Schlich, m. by-way; f. Runftgriff ar-tifice, cunning trick, design, elandestine practice; alle Schliche wifes to know every by-way; binter bie Schliche fommen to discover the artifices, cunning tricks, designs.

Solicht, adj. plain, even, sleek, smooth; folichte haare flaggy unsurled hair; mit schichten Haaren slock-haired; f. gewöhnlich, gemein plain, homely; der schlichte Menschenterstand common sense, plain good-senses — adv. sleekly, plainly. Solichtbeil, n. chip-ax.

Shlichte, f. weaver's glue,

Solichten, v. r. a. to plain, level, make even; hold to pile up; Steine to dispose into layers; die heare to sleek; einen Streit to compose accommodate difference.

Solicten, n. plaining, levelling, making even, piling up, sleeking, disposing into layers, composing, accommodating, adjusting.

Chichter, m. piler.

Chichteile, f. smooth file.

Solichtstein, m. sleek-stone.

Shlichtung, f. composition, at commodation.

Schmichatton.
Schliefen, v. i. n. to slip.
Schliefen, n. slipping.
Schliefen, n. striking-plata.
Schliefen, v. i. (part. gefcloffen, imp. fchlof) neatr. to shut; die Bucher foliefen to shut the books; der Schluffel folieft nicht the key does not open the loak; die Thure foliest nicht the door does not join woll; f. fich endigen to finish, end; f. folgen to follow: - act, to shut, close; in Retten und Banden to fetter, shackle; in Ketten to chain; die Blume ichliefit fich des Rachts the flower shuts at night; das Ange

foliefen to close the eye; einen Rreis foliefen to encircle, surround; etwas in fich foliegen to comprehend; jemanden in feine Arme foliegen to embrace one; einen Bergleich u. f. f to close, make sign, conclude elap up; einen Brief to conclude — finish a letter, eine Rechnung to balance an account; folgern, einen Solus maden to conclude, argue, gather, infer; hieraus foliefe ich hence I infer.

Soliegen, n. shutting, closing, comprehending, concluding, finish-

ing. Schließer, m. cateror; Befangen. warter jeiler, turnkey.

Solieperin, f. cateress.

Solieffeder, f. looking spring.

Shliefgeld, n. jailer's feo.

Soliegbaten, m. catch - staple of a lock

Schließfette, f. barring-chain.

Solieflich, adv. lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude.

Chliegnagel, m. iron-bolt. Schließinge, f. sash saw. Schliegung, f. shutting, finishing, concluding, conclusion, ending;

- einer Rechnung balance of an account.

 ciner Rechnung balance of the second balan wahlen to choose the worst; am solumisten wegfommen to have the worst of it; verschmist arch, cunning, bly, subtil; ein schimmer Bogel a crafty — cunning fellow, arch rogue: — adv. ill, badly. arch rogue: - adv. ill, badly. Schlinge, f. f. Schleife knot, loop;
- gum Jangen noose, springe, snare, gin; in der Schlinge sein to be noosed; Schlingen stellen to lay enares; sich aus der Schlinge ziehen to alip one's neck out of the collar; Debr eye; Binde für einen tranten Urm sling.

Schlingel, m. sluggard, scoundrel. Schlingelei, f. sluggishuess. Schlingelbaft, adj. sluggish: —

adv. sluggishly.

Solingen, v. r. a. und n. (part. gefchlungen, imp. folang) to swallow, absorb, devour.

Solingen, n. swallowing, absorbing, devouring.

- Solingen, v. i. a. um etwas to wind about; die Arme in einander to cross the arms; f. fclangeln to wind,
- Schlingen, n. winding, crossing.
 Schlingern, v. r. n. to roll; hefs
 tig schlingern to seel.
 Schlinger, f. eye.
 Schlippe, f. narrow path, lane.

Schlitten, m. aled, aledge; auf bem Schlitten fahren to go in a sledge. Schlittenbahn, f. sledge-road. Schlittenfahrt, f. riding — going

in a sledge.

bolittenpferd, n. sledge-horse. Solittidub, m. skate; auf Colitte fouben fabren, Schittfoub laufen to slide on skates, to skate. Solitte soublaufer m. skater.

Schlif, m. slit, slash, rift, cloft; am hemde bosom of a shirt; an Sofen cod piece.

Soligen, v. r. a. to slit, slash,

rift , cleave. Soliten, n. slitting, slashing, rift-

ing, cleaving.
Solohmeiß, adj. as white as hail.

snow. Solof, m. an Reuergewehren look; Dulo B, n. an Reuergewerren loak; Ehuren zu verschließen lock; der Rrampf des Schlosses staple; der Riegel des Schlosses bolt; die Zähne eines Schlosses wards; ein kleines Schlos looket; Vorlegen to padlock; ein Schlos vorlegen to padlock; am Buche olasp; ein beveftigs ter Ort castle; f. Valak palacs eschösser in die Lukt bauen zo haild Schloffer in die Luft bauen to build castles in the air.

Chlofbeamte, m. officer at a castle, palace.

Schloffe, f. hail; es fallen Schloffen it bails.

Schlofen, v. r. folofet it hails. r. impers. to hail; es

Soloffen wetter, n. haily storm. Soloffer, m. look-smith; der Ams bog eines Schloffers atake.

Soloffeder, f. spring of a lock. Schloßgarten, m. garden of a

castle, palace. Soloβbauptmann, m. castellain,

captain of a castle.

Schloffirche, f. church, meeting
-room of a castle, palace.

Schlofmeffer, n. slot-knife.

Schlofinagel, m. pele-bolt.
Schlofither, n. castle-gate.
Schlofivogt, m. castellain, keeper.
Schlofivogt, m. chimney, den Schlott
febren to sweep the chimney.

Shiotter, f. coral.

Shlotterig, adj. negligent, sloven: — adv negligently, sloven-ly; f. sitternd, hin, und herbewes gend wabbling, waddling.

Solottermild, f. milk ourdled

and fleeted.

Schlottern, v. r. n. to wabble, waddle, to hang loose about; ju-fammenstoffen to claih, knock; fciote ternde Inice knocking - tottering knees.

Schlottern, n. wabbling, wad-

Šóm

dling, hanging loosely about, knocking, tottering.

Shlottfeger, Schlotttebrer, m. chimney-sweeper

Schlucht, f. hollow, clift, cavity; ein bebler Beg, hohlweg defile, hollow way, chasm.

Schluchzen, v. r. n. f. foluden to hickup, hiccough; beftig weinen to sob.

Schlucken, n. hickupping, hic-coughing, sobbing.

Schluchzen, m. h congh, hickup

Solud, m. gulp; große Schlude thun to drink by great gulps; Branntwein dram.

emllow; f. foluchen to hickup, hiccough.

Soluden, n. gulping, swallowing, hickupping, hiccoughing.

Och Cuden, m. hiccough, hickup; den Schluden haben to hiccough, hickup.

Shluder, m. devourer; f. Schmarober parasite, spunger; ein armer Schluder poor stavving wretch.

Solummer, m. slumber, nap; in Schlummer gerathen, fallen to fall into slumber.

Colummern, v. r. n. to slamber.

Edlummern, n. slumbering.

Chlump, m. hap, chance, windfal. Chlumpe, f. slut, slattern.

Columper, m. training-gown.

Schlumpig, adj. sluttish: - adr.

sluttishly. Schlumpsweise, adv. by mere

chance. Schlund, m. swallow, throat, gul-

let; Deffnung eines Abgrundes gulf, abyss.

Schlung, m. swallow, go-down, throat.

Schlupf, m. narrow path; Schlupfen slipping.

Solupfen, v. r. n. to slip.

Schlupfen, n. slipping. Schlupfer, m. muff.

Schlupfgang, m. haunt. Schlupfloch, n. hole to slip into; fig. shift, evasion.

Solupfrig, adj. slippery, lubric, unsteady, wanton: - adv. slipperiwantonly.

Schlüpfrigteit, f. lubricity, slip-

periness, Wantonness. into, lurking-hole.

Scendigung end, conclusion; Ent-felluß resolution; einen Schluß fas, fen to resolve, determine; einen

Schluf machen to conclude; f. Bernunftschluß conclusion, consequence inference; f. Rathsschluß decres; sum Schluse kommen to come to a conclusion, issue.

Schlugbein, n. hip-bone.

Shlufbilang, f. final balance.

Schluffel, m. key; der Schiffel folieft nicht the key does not open; ein Bund Schluffel bunch of

Soluffelbein, n. clavicle, channel-bone.

Schluffelbart, m. key-bit.

Soluffelblume, f. primross, cowslip.

Saluffelbuchfe, f. shooting key, key-hole-box.

Coluffelhaten, m. key-swivel. Schluffeltrabn, m. lock-cock.

Schluffelloch, n. key-bole; im Schluffel bore of a key; an einer

Armbruft galle. Soluffelring, m. key-ring. Soluffelfdild, m. escutcheon

Schluffelfcraube, f. barber's vice.

Schlufgrund, m. conclusive argament.

Solussia, adi. resolved, deter mined; foluffig werden to resolve, determine.

Schlufpunft, m. full stop. Schlufrechung, f. final account, balance.

Schluffede, f. syllogism; epilogue. Schluffe, m. couclusion.

Schlußstein, m. key-stone.

Schmachten, v. r. n. por Sunger,

Durft to starve; Sebnfucht empine den to languish, pine, long for, pant after.

Schmachten, m. languishing, pining, longing for, panting after.

the machtig, adj. verbungert starving; f. fclant slender, lank.

the machtigfeit, f. slenderness,

lankness.

Schmad, m. s. Geschmad.

Schmade, f. amack.

Schmaden, s. Schmeden.

Schmadhaft, adj. savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable: — ads.

savourily, gustably, relishably, gustfully.

Som ad haftigleit, f. gustfulness, savouriness, relish.

Schmadlos, adj. unsavoury, testeless, insipid.

Somadern, v. r. a. u. n. to scrawl. Schmaben, v. r. a. to injure, use one ignominiously; f. formpien to abuse, revile; Jemande Andenten to insult one's memory.

of maben, n. using ignominiously, abusing, reviling,

Schmaber, reviler, abuser, slanderer.

Schmabl, adj. f. gering, folecht, flein small, mean; f. fcmachtig slim, slender, lankt ein fcunbler Leib slim - elender body; ein schinabler Beg narrow passage, straight way; es geht beute schmabl her there is poor fare to day.

Schmablen, v. r. n. to chide, re-

prove, scold. So unablen, n. chiding, reproving, scolding.

Schmablern, v.r.a. to lossen, curtail, abridge, diminish, derogate, detract.

Odmablern, n. Schmablerung, f. lessening, currailing, abridging, abridgment, diminishing, diminution, derogating, derogation, detracting.

Somme bibane, m. pinch-penny.
Som bibane, m. pinch-penny.
Som bito, adj. ignominious, injurious; in hobem Grade outrageous; f. foimpflic slameful: adv. ignominiously, injuriously, outrageously, shamefully.

Som a bit biet, n. lean beast.

Schmabithiere, plur. rasoal deer.

Somabichiere, f. lampoon, pas-

quil. Somabfuct, f. desire of using

one ignominiously, injuring disposition.

Somabung, f. injuring, using ignominiously.

S ch mà b w c r t, n. injurious — ignominious speech, word.

Schmalte, f. smalt.

- Schmals, n. ausgeschmolzene Butter molted batter; Ebierfett grease, seam.
- Comalgbirn, f. butter-pear. Edmalgen, v. r. a. to butter.

- Comalgen, n. buttering. Comalgenbe, f. tertile country. Schmant, m. cream; sediment of vitrioL
- Comarago, m. emerald. Schmas ragofiuß, m. false emerald.
 - Schmarogen, v. r. n. so spunge.
 - Schmaroben, n. spunging. Schmarober, m. parssite, smellfeast, spunger,
 - Schmarogerei, f. parasiticalness. Schmarogerpilanje, f. parasitic
 - plant. Schmarre, f. lange Bunde elash; Narbe scar; einem eine Schmarre geben to strike one a slash.
 - ch marrig, adj. soarry.
 ch mafche, f. dressed lamh-skin.
 Comaß, m. smack, hearly kiss.
 - Schmagen, v. r. a. to amack.

Somand, m. smaoking.

Schnauchen, v. r. n. to smoke; Labad fcmauchen to smoke tobacco.

Comaucen, n. smoking.

Somauchen, v. r. a. to smokedry, smother.

Comauder, m. smoker.

Schmaus, m. feast, banquet. Somauschen, n. entertainment.

Schmaufen, v. r. n. u. a. to feast, banquet; Schinken fcmaufen to feast upon ham; wir werden herrlich fcmausen we shall have excellent

Somaufen, n. feasting, banquetting.

Schmaufer, m. feaster, banqueter. Schmauferei, f. feasting work. banquet.

Sch meden, v.r.a. to taste, savour; nicht fcmeden tonnen to have no tasto; f. mit lebhafter Empfindung genießen to relish, taste: - v. r. n. bitter fcmeden to taste bitter; nach etwas fcmieden to smack - taste of, savour; es schueckt nach Knoblauch it taxtes of garlick; gut schueckento relish to the palate; es schueckt mir nicht I don't like it.

Schmeden, n. tasting, savouring, relishing.

Schmeder, m. palate, tongue.

Schmeer, n. grase, smear.
Schmeerbauch, m. cavity of the belly, abdomen; der einen Schmeers bauch hat gut belly, panch-belly.
Schmeerig, adj. greasy.

Someerig, aaj. greesy.
Someerira ut, n. broom-rape.
Somei delei, f. flattery, adulation, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, ing, coaxing, cogging south, cajolery.

omeinely, adj. flattering, adulatory, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling: — adv. flatteringly, Someidelbaft, adulatorily, fawningly. Schmeichein, v. r. n. to flatter,

humour, glaver, coax, cog, please, wheedle, fawn, sooth, cujole, to

bear in band,

Someideln, n. flattering, careseing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, eajoling, bearing in hand.

Someichelfucht, f. adulatory propensity

Sameichler, m. flatterer, adulator, cajolar, soother.

Someidig, adj. f. Befdmeidig.

528

Sonabelweide, f. daintios, tidbit,

junket, sweetmeat. Sonate, f. Echlange, snake, watersnake.

Schnate, f. gnat, midge. Schnate, f. jest, joke, merry tale, drollery.

Schnatentopf, m. black-a-moor's tooth, cowris.

Schnafifd, adj. droll, merry, odd whitelal, strange.

Songlle, f. f. Rlinte latch; ein Reidungeftid au befestigen bucklo; ein Maar ülberne Schnallen a pair of silver-buckles; Betrug bam, trick.

Schnallen, v. r. a. to buckle, fasten.

Schnatten, n. buckling, fastoning. Schnattenbuget, m. buckle chape. Schnattenburfie, f. buckle-brush.

Schnallendorn, m. tonque of a

buckle. Schnallengange, f. sliding-tongs. Schnalleng, v. r. n. mit ber Pettfche, f. Anallen: mit ben gingern to
knack with the fingers.

Schnapel, m. snipe. Echnapp, interj. slep.

Schnapp, m. gasp.

Schnappen, v.r.n. to snap, snatch; nad ctives to aspire at a thing; nad Athem to gasp for breath; mit den Fingern to knack with the fingers.

Sonapper, m. snap, trigger, catch; jum Aderlaffen fleam.

Schnappfeder, f. spring.
Conapphabn, m. high-way-man,
toot pad, ruffian.

Sonapptich, adj. snappish, pert:

adv. pertly. Son apps, interj. snap, crack, whizz.

Schnapps, m. cogno, dram; einen Schnapps nehmen to cogue, take a drain.

Chnappfad, m.snapsack, knapsack, wallet.

Conappebulle, f. dram-bottle; von Leder drinking jack.

Conappien, v.r.n. to cogue, drink drams.

Sonarchen, v. r. n. to snore; mit Dochen und Droben reden to huff.

Sonarden, n. snore, snoring, huffing.

Schnarcher, m. snorer.

Conarrdroffel, f. mistle-bird.

Schnarre, f. rattle.

Schnarren, v. r. n. to snarl, speak in the throat.

Schnarren, n. snarling, speaking in the throat.

Sonattern, v. r. n. to gaggle; f. plaubem to chatter.

Schnattern, n. gaggling, cheur

Schnauben, v. r. a to snort; to fchnaubende Rof the snorting horse; beftig nach etwas trachten to pus for, after ; Rache fchnauben to breathe vengeance; jurnen, ichelten to snik, snub, huff and puff.

Ednauben, n. suorting, panting for, after, snibbing, snubbing, huf-

for, atter, suanting.
ing and puffing.
Gon aue, f. cu Coiff, snow. pulf, snuff. Ednaufen, n. breathing . puffing.

snuffing, Schnaugbart, m. mustackie.

whiskers. Schnauße,

dnauge, f. snout, muzzle; f. Rafe snout; Ruffel trunk; an emer Lampe lip.

Schnäugen, r. r. a. to snite, snnff, blow the nose; das Licht to snuff the candle; f. fonellen, prellen to wipe, ch. at. defraud; um etwas to disappoint of a thing.

wiping, cheating

Chucde, f. snail, slug, dew-lace,
dew-snail; Soble des Obre cochles,
cockle of the car; in ciner Uhr fusee; in ter Baulunft volnte.

Sineden, v. r.n. to be slow-paced. Schnedenauge, n. center of a spi-

ral line.

Schnedenberg, m. snail-hill. Schnedenformig, adj. spiral.

Schnedengang, m. winding-alley. slow pace. Schnedengrube, f. snail-pit.

Sonedenhaus, m. snail - shell, - house.

Schnedenborn, n. snail-horn. Schnedentlee, m. snail - clover, snail - trefoil.

Schnedenlinie, f. spiral line, conchoid.

Schnedenpoft, f. snail-post. Schnedentreppe, f. cookle-stairs. Schnee, m. snow; der Schnee billt und hangt fic an die Schube the snow is clammy and sticks to the shous.

Schneebabn, f. snowy path, road. Edneeball, m. snowbal Emnechlind, adj. dazzled by the

snow. € @ n ecblume, f. snow-drop, snow-

deep.

Schneeflode, f. flake of snow. Since agans, f. wild goose. Schneegenbober, n. shower-storm

of snow.

Soneciat, adj. snowy.

Shucetuppe, f. top of a mountain covered with enow.

Schneetropfe, m. Pflanze, snowdrop, snow-deep. Schneeweiß, adj. snow-white.

on eewetter, n. snowy weather. Concide, f. snare, gin, springe,

nooze.

oneide, f. edge.

dineide bant, f. chopping-form.

Coneibehola, n. wood tor sawing.
Coneibeifen, n. screw-tap.
Coneibein, v. r. a. to lop, prune,

cut.

Schneidelohn, m. choppage.

Boneidemeffer, n. cuting-knife.

Doneidem eifer, n. entring-knile. Soneidem ühle, f. sawing-mill.
Soneiden, v. i. (part. gezonitten, imp. schnitt) noute. to out; vom Binde to bite, pinch; das Schneiden im Leibe griping in the guts; eine schneidende Kalte sharp — biting — nipping cold: — act. to cut; mit einem Schnitte der Schere schneiden en anim: Ich im Schoren schneiden en to snip; fich im Scheren ichneiben to flach one's face with a razor; in ben ginger to cut - wound one's finger; Fleisch bei Liste to carve meat; Korn schneiben to reap, out down the corn; den Stein to out the stone; Bretter to saw boards; Strob to chop straw; eine Zeder to cut — make a pan; ein Ehier to castrato; Coweine to geld; in Stein to cut; in hols to cut, carve; Easpriolen schneiden to cut capers; der wird sich schneiden he will be sadly disappointed; man tun viel dabei schneiden there is much profit to be

Sonei ben, n. outting, sawing, chopping, biting, pinching, griping, wounding, castrating, galding, wounding, castrating, galding, carving, capering.
Schneiber, m. tailor; stehlen wie

gained by it.

die Schneider to cabbage, filch. Boueiderarbeit, f. tailor's work.

Conciderburso, m. tailor's apprentice.

Soneiderei, f. tailor's trade, making clothes.

Soneidergefell, m. tailor's

journey-man.
Soneiberhaft, Schneibermas
gig, adj. tailor-like.
Schneibern, v.r. a. to make clothes.

Schneiderring, m. tailor's thimble. Schneiderschere, f. tailor's shears. Schneidertisch, m. tailor's stall. Schneiderzunst, f. guild — com-

pany of tailors

Soneiderwertzeug, n. edge-tool. Schneidezahn, m. incisor.

Sicon eide deug, n. outting-engines. Coneidig, adj. edged, keen-edged; easy to be cut.
Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Soneien, v. r. z. to mow; es

Schneien, w. snowing.

Schneiten, s. snowing.
Con eiteln, f. Schneibeln.
Con eit, adj. f. schleunig, quick;
hasty, swift, floet, rapid: zu Zuse
nimblo; ein schneller Strom a rapid
stream; schnelle Justiz speedy justice;
zu schnell rash, pracipitate; f. ploge
lith sudden! — adv. quickly, histily,
awistly, floetly, rapidly, anddenly. swiftly, floetly, rapidly, suddenly, rashly, precipitately; ein soneller Cob a sudden death; sonell laufen to run quickly.
Schnellblid, m. carsory view.
Schnelle, f. f. Schnelligteit.

Schnellen, v. r n. to spring: v.r.a. jemanden vor die Rife ichnele len to filip; von fich ichnellen to fling away; er hat mich richig dare um geschnellt he has fairly flung me out of it.

Conellen, m. springing, filliping,

flinging.
Schneller, m. Gpringfeder spring;
f. Rufenftuber fillip; an den Feuers
gewehren triaker, trigger; Pfiff triak, artifice, fetch, bam.

Schnellgalgen, m. gibbet. Schnellgläubig, adj. hasty in be-

lieving.

6 duelligfeit, f. quickness, swiftness, hastiness, suddenness, veloci-

ty , rapidíty. Soneilteulden, n. nicker.

Sonelltraft, f. elasticity. Sonelltugel, f. nicker.

Schnellieth, n. soft solder, tinsolder.

Schnellmage, f. steel-yard. Schnellgungig, adj. voluble, fluent

of speech. Schnellzungigteit, f. volubility,

nimbleness of one's tongue. Schnepfe, f. snipe. Schnepfendred, m. extrement of

enipe.

Schnepfengarn, m. net to catch snipes in. Schnepfenjagd, f. catching of

Schnes, f. peak; an einer Kanne snout, noule, spout, lip. Schnapper, m. f. Schnapper. Schnertel, m. f. Schnaugen. Schnebe, f. f. Schneppe. Schnidfonach, m. idle talk, twittle-

twattle.

Sonieben, v. i.n. to snuff, breathe. Schniegeln, v. r. roc. to trick up, dress smart, use much finery.

Sonipfeln, v.r.n. to cut in snips. Conipp den, n. snap; ein Schnipp. den ichlagen to snap fingers. With the

Ednippe, f. f. Schnepve. Schnippetn, f. Schnipfeln.

Conippen, v. r. n. to snip.

Echnippen, n. snapping. Echnippen, f. Schuipfeln. Conippern, f. Schuipfeln. Conippeln. emart, saucy: — adv. pertly, smart-

ly, sancily.
Sonittel, m. f. Sonortel.
Sonitt, m. cut, cutting, incision; einen Schuitt thun to make an incision; an Rleidern cut, fashion, shape; am Papier edge; Gewinn profit; feinen Schuitt machen to reap advantage ; f. Brablerei brag-ging ; f. Bunbe out, flash ; von gleifc u. cergi. slice, chop, out, collop, steak.

Sonitte, f. slice, chop, cut, collop, stock.

Conitter, m. reaper.

Ednittlaud, m. cives. Schnittlaud cives.

Sonitimeffer, n. carving - knife, hedging-bill.

Conittweife, adv. by cuts - slices. Sonis, m f. Scheibe slice, chop, out, orllop, steak; f. Schnipfel snip. Sonisbant, f. form to out - carve

Sonisbrett, m. chopping board. Soniseln, v. r. n. und a. to cut,

CATVO. Sonigen, v. r. a. to cut, carve.

Sonigen, n. cutting, carving. Coniger, m. cutter, carver; Mef-fer carving-knife; f. Febler blunder, fault, lapse. error, mistake.

Sonigern, v. r. n. to blunder,

commit blunders Schnigern, n. committing blunders, blundering. Schnigwerf, n. carved work.

\delta 🏟 n ò ð e , adj. vile, wretched, scurvy, scornful, contumelious, contemptible, despicable: - adv. scurvily, soornfully, contemptibly, despicably, contumeliously; er hat meine Gute so schnöde gemisbraucht he has abused

my goodness in so flagranta manner.

do nobi q teit, f. vileness, seornfulness, despicableness.

Schnopperä, f. Schnuppern.

Sonortel, m. an Caulen volute, seroll; f. Schnedenlinie sonehoid; Bergierung garniah; Poffen buffoomry.

Sonuden, v. r. m. to sob.

Sonuffeln, Sonuffeln, v.r.n. to snuffle; smell.

Sonuffeln, Sonuffeln, n. snuf-Aing; smelling.

Sonupfen, v. r. a. u. n. to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.

Sánupfen, m. snuffing, taking snuff.

Schnupfen, m. cold, cold in the head, snivelling cold; catarra, rheum; ben Schnupfen beben to have caught cold; to be troubled with a cold, rheum; ber ruffiet Schnurfen influenza.

Sonupfer, m. Conupferin, f. snuff - taker.

Sonupftabad, m. enuff. Sonupftabadebofe, f. snuffex. Sonupftabadeframer, m. sunf man.

Schnupftuch, n. pocket-handler cluef; eines Rindet muchender. 3 dnuppe, f. enuff.

Schnuppen, v.r. a. u. n. to muf the candle.

Sonuppern, v. r. n. to ply oue's nostrile, to snuffle, smell.

Schnupps at a blow

Schnur, f. son's wife, daughter in law.

Son ur, f. lace, etring, line, eord, slip; eine Sonur Perlen a etring of pearle; ein Rleid mit Schnuren be fegen to border — lice a garment; eine Schnur ber Ainmerfeute line, rule; nach ber Schnur by line and level; nach der Schnur (eten to live regularly; über tie Schnur hann to exceed, exorbitate.

Schnurbant, m. lace, tagged point. Schnurbruft, f. stays, bodica Conurbrufthaten, m. stay - hook.

Sonuren, v. r a auf eine Com reiben to string; die Schnurbruft to lace; fich fonuren to wear a bodice, stays; eng, fest binden to straites, to tie fast, to pinion; den Bintel schnuren to make one's packer; ei nem tie Burgel to stifle one's throat

Conuren, n. stringing, lacing. Conurgerade, adj straight, level. Conurhaten, m. hook.

Sonurleib, m. bodice

Sonurlod, n. eiler-hole. Sonurnabel, f. tag. Sonurrbart, m. whiskers, ma

taches.

Schnarre, f. f. Manl ahope; f. Schnarre rattle; scherzhafter Einfall fun, froliek, drollery.

Sonurren, v. r. n. to hum; ven Nachtwächtern to ratele: to beggar.

Sonurren, s. humming, rattling. beggaring.

Sonurriemen, m. f. Sonurbent.

cious, funny, waggish.

Sonurrigfeit, f. drollery, oddity, suriosity.

Sonurrpfeife, f. trifle, lume Sonurrpfeiferei, ber. Sonurftiefel, m buskin.

Sonurftrade adr. directly, point-blank; fonurftrade entgegen, jumb

det diametrically opposite.

Schob, m. wad, stack.
Chober, m mow - cook - heap
- stack - rick of hay; ein Schober Barben shock of corn.

Shobern, r.r. a. to cook up, heep

= np, pile.

• thobers, s. cocking up, heaping

edod, m. f. Shober; Angabl bon fechgig threescore; fcodweife by threescores; Abgabe tax, contribution.

Cooffei, adj. free from contriburion.

Schofel, m. sorry stuff, trash.
Schofel, Schoflig, adj. miserable,
wretched, sorry, paltry: — adv.
miserably, wretchedly.

Schofelgeug, n. Gefindel rascally ecum.

Schiffe, m. eschevin, echevin. Schöder, u. f. f. Schader u. f. f. Schotolabe, f. chocolate. Schotolabentanne, f. chocolate-

Shofelabenquirl, m. chocolatemill.

Shotoladentafel, f. square of chocolate.

Schotoladentaffe, f. chocolateoup and saucer.

Sortoladentopf, m. chocolatepot.

Soofar, m. scholar, disciple.

Soblard, m. proctor, inspector of a school

Soviaster, m. scholaster, chief master.

Scholaftif, f. sehool-divinity. Scholaftifer, m. school-divine. Scholaftifch, adj. scholastical: -

adv. scholastically. Scholiast, m. scholiast, commenta-

Scholie, f. scholion, comment. Scholle, f. f. Erbfcolle, olod; f. Eisfcolle clod, flake of ice.

Scholle, f. plaice. Scholls, m. f. Schulz. Schollfraut, n. celandine.

b do n, adv. already; foon lange long ago, long ainos; es ist foon gut it is well; ich bin foon bamit sufrieden I may be content with it; er wird es fron hubs mit ihnen machen no doubt but he will use you well, kindly; ich will ihn schon friegen I shall pay him off; nun schon by this time; das thu ich nun schon by this time; das thu ich nun shon nicht that is a thing I would

not do; es ist som wahr — aber to be sure, it is true — but; som sein Anblid the bare sight of him; er denst es, ob er es son nicht sugt he thicks so, although he does not tell it; mus ich soon biel arbeiten, so though I must work hardly yet, od on, edi fine, fair, heavilal. Soon, adj. fine. fair, beautiful, beauteous, handsome: foones Daus-gerath fine furniture; foone hare fine hair; ein foones Beficht beautiful face; eine schone Perfon a fine person; schone Augen fair — bernti-ful eyes; das schone Geschi-cht fair sex; eine schone Rufit fine musics jehönes Wetter fair — fine weather; unsere schönen Lage our beauriful days, our youth; eine schöne Seele fair mind; ein schönen Aufschaf a noble plot; die schönen Aunke fine — liberal arta; die schönen Miffenschaften liberal erte ihren Seifenschaften liberal gestellten bei Geben Wiffenschaften liberal gestellten bei Geben Wiffenschaften liberal gestellten bei Geben Beise gestellte bei gestellte gestellt ten liberal saismos; fconer Seift man of wit, genius; fcon aussehen to look beauteously; bein B-ib ift jung und fchen your wife is young and beautoous; eine fchere hindlung handsome action: - adv. fin ly, fairly, beautifully, besuteously, hand-somely; fcon bebaut finely cultiva-ted; fcon thun mit einer to gallant

a Woman.

Schondruck, m. prime. Schone, f. fair, fair one, beauty, toast.

So on e, f. f. Sconbeit, beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.

Schonen, v. r. a. to spare, save, forber; fich schonen to take sare of one s self.

Shonen, a. sparing, saving, forbearing.

Schoonen, Schoonen.

Soner, m. ein Soiff, schooner. Soonfabrfegel, n. main sail. Soonfarber, m. dier in fine colours.

Soonfledden, m. f. Soonpflafter. Soongeifterei, f. polite literature.

So ongeiperei, f. polite literature, attempt at wit.

Chon beit, f. beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness f. schone Person beauty.

Chonbeitslinie, f. line of beauty.

Chonbeitsmittel, n. commetic.

Chonpilofter, n. beauty - spot, match. foil.

Schönptloffer, m. venuty - por, patch, foil.
Schönschreibetunft, f. calligraphy, fair writing.
Schönschreiber, m. fair writer.
Schonung, f. indulgence, for-

bearance, conniva ce.

Soonungstos, adj. unsparing. relentless.

Schoob, m. weiblimer um womb; Schenfel im Sigen lap; fie 21 a

hatte bas Rind auf ihrem Schoofe she had the child upon her lap; bie Bonde in ben Schoof legen to sit down in inacion; bem Glude im Schoche fiben to sit in fortune's lap; im Coone der Familie in the circle of the family; fein Serg in ben Schoof eines Freun es ausschute ten to unfold one's heart at the bosom of a friend; ber Schoon der Erde bosom of the earth; ber Schoof eines Rleides lap of a coat.

Choobbund, m. lap-dog. Choobjunger, m. tavourite disciple.

n. mother's minion, S doobtind

darling. bosom - child.

Soosfünde, f. favourite-sin.

Soote, f. f. Soote.

Soopf, m. f. Soope.

Sopf, m. Gipfel top, poll, head;

Bindel, Bufdel tuft; Bufdel gaar top.

top. S dopfbrunnen, m. draw-well, S dopfe, m. f. Schoppe. S dopfe, f. pitofwater, well, spring. S dopfeimer, m. bucket, wellbucket

bucket.

Schöpfen, v. r. a. Wasser to draw water; Aibem schöpfen to breathe, respire, draw breath; frische Luft to take the air; Muth to take a good heart; Erost to take comfort; Berdacht, Ameifel to conceive a suspicion, doubt; Nuhen to gather fruit out of, to be profited by; frischen Muth to recover one's spirite. regain courage; cute Grunda rits, regain courage; aute Grunds fage to imbibe good principles.

Schöpfen, n. drawing.
Schöpfen, m. Urbeber creator; an einem Schöpfrade, ladle.
Schöpfergeift, m. creative mind.
Schöpferifch, adj. creative, inventing, artful! — adv. artfully.

Schopfgette, f. Indle. Schopfig, adj. tufted. Schopftelle, f. baster, basting-

Ladie.

Bropfung, f. creation. Schopfungswert, n. work of

greation.

Shopfwert, n. water-engine. Schoppen, f. f. Schoppen.

Choppe, m. alderman, sheriff, warden, echevin,

Schoppen, m. Gelte scoop; Maß fluffiger Dinge chopin, pint; Re-mife coach-house, shelter.

Shoppen, v. r. a. to cram,

Schoppen, n. cramming. Choppenamt, n. sheriffalty.

Shoppenstuhl, m. court of judicature,

€ móps, m. mutton; einfaltiger Menfc, simpleton, dunce.

Shopfenbraten, m. roast mu

con.
Chopfenfleisch, m. mutton.
Chopfenfeule, f. leg of mutton
Chorf, m. sourf, soald-head.
Chorfig, adj. sourfy.

Scorftein, m. chimney. Corfteinfeger, m. chimip

sweeper. Sweepen. G. Schoof.
Chof, m. f. Schoof.
Chof, m. junger Zweig, short sprig; Steuer scot, tax; Stocked

story. So o bar, adj. liable to pay set Och offen, v. r. n. to shoot fort; vom Betreibe to shoot out in sen:-

v. r. a. to pay sont.

South offen, m. shooting, paying seek of offer, m. receiver of soct. of offerei, f. seet — receiver's el-

fice. Schoffrei, adj. scot-free.

Schoftelle, f. boot. Schofling, m. shot, sprig. Schofpflichtig, adj. tr

adj. tributey, liable to pay scot.
Schofrebe, f. shoot of vine.
Schofreiß, n. f. Schöfling.

Schofwurs, f. southern wood. Schote, f. hush, cod. shell. Schotendorn, m. acacia.

Schotenerbfen, pl pease in hmit.

green-pease. Schuten ; die Content ten the Scotch.

Schotten, m. whey. Schottland, Scotland.

Schrafftren, v. r. n. to hatch. Schrafftrung, f. hatching. Schrage, adj. oblique, sloping.

awry: — adv. obliquely.

Sorage, f. obliquity, slope.

of ragen, m. three fathous ef wood in a heap.

Schragen, m. table of focs. Coragen, m. Cagebod, jack; chenes Lifches trestle.

Soramme, f. scratch; f. Somerre slash.

Shrammen, v. r. a. to saratek, to slash. Schrant, m. f. Schrante.

Sorant, m. cupboard, press, shiine, chest.

Sorante, f. list; in Die Schranfen treten to enter the liets; fich in feinen Schranten balten to keep within bounds; Schranten fegen to confine, limit, stint, set bounds; die Schrante in einem Berichtsjale bar.

Schranfeifen, n. saw-sot

Scine, Arme uber einander, in einander fcranten to cross the lags. arms.

Spranten, n. crossing.

antenios, adj. boundless, tout limits, stints. intentofigteit, fi boundleseinne, f. skambles, tpe, f. scrape.
tpeifen, n. scraper. pen, p. r. n. to scrape. iubbaum, m. screw-beam, lard beam. ubbuchie, f. screw - box. sube, f. scrow; obne Ende ess scrow; das Mutterchen Schraube box of a screw; Worte auf Schrauben fegen to ambiguously. ittben, v. r. und i. a. (part. roben, imp. fctub) to screw; ume Beld bringen to wipe; f. then to banter, mock, jeer. ub en, n. screwing; wiping; ring, mocking, jeering.
u ben blech, n. screw-plate. ubenbobrer, m. scrow-tap. ubendreber, m. turn-screw. ubengang, m. worm of a ubeninopf m. sorew-knob. ubenfrahn, m. cook with red shanks. ubenlinie, f. groove, ubenmutter, f. box - nut ubenring, m. screw-ring. ubenfcliffel, m. tur m. turnubenftod, m. vice. ubenverfentbobrer, m. ter-sink. ubengieber, m. turn-sorew. ubengwinge, f. vice-pin. ubhaten, m. serew-hook. ubplante, f. screw-plank, ubroffe, f. screw-caster. ubftod', m. vice. ubjange, f. hand-vice. d', m. f. Schreden. dbild, n. scare-crow, bugfright. den, v. r. a. to fright, alarm, frighten, affright, bug-bear, y; fich febreden laften to take larm, to be terrified. deu, n. frighting, scaring tening, affrighting, bug-bear-terrifying.

den, m. affright, fright, fean, r. horror; jemanden einen iden machen, verursachen, in iden fegen to put one in fean.

densmann, m, terrorist.

denssystem, m. torrorism, daeburt, f. sooterkin.

Schredhaft, adj. liable to fear easy to be frighted, fearful.

Schredlich, adj. horrible, terrible, dreadful; f. febr groß vase, immense; ein schredlicher Narr a monstrons sool: — adv. herribly, terribly, dreadfully, vastly, immenselly, monarously. ly, monstrously. Schredlichteit, f. horribility, dreadfuluess, terribleness.
Eredniß, f. u. n. f. Schreden.
Schredpulver, n. antispasmodio powder Soredicul, m. signal, notice, alarm Schredwort, n. bug-word, Schreit m. cry, scream, screech, shrick, squeak, Schreibart, f. stole, menner of writing; in ber Muff, stele. witting; in cer symur, serie.
Schreiben, n. writing-book.
Schreiben, v. f. a. (part. geschrieben, imp. schrieb) to write; es last sich nicht darauf schreiben it is not to be writein upon; leserlich to write a legible hind; cinem erwas uber eine Sache to write to one upon some subject; in Reine fdreie ben to copy fair; fich fcreiben, f. fich nennen to be called. Soreihen, n. writing ; Ew. geehre tes Schreiben your favour ; f. Brief letter. Schreiber, m. writer; Diener, Offi-ciant, olerk, socretary, Abstriber copist; Mebeimschreiber socretary. Schreiberdient, m. clerk's office, employment. Soreiberei, f. writing, art of writing; hand. Schreibfeber, f. pon. Schreibfebler, m. fault in writing, slip of the pen. Schreibgebuhr, f. writing-fees. Schreibgeib, n. writing-money; f. Pringeld primage.
Schreibfoder, m. pen-case.
Schreibfunst, f. art of writing;
schon calligraphy.
Schreibmeister, m. writing-master. Schreibpapier, n. writing-paper. Schreibpofe, f. writing-quill. Schreibpult, n. Schreibschae tulle, f. writing-desk.
Schreibschles, f. writing-shool.
Schreibschles, f. writing-room;
eines Raufmanns merchants office, counting-room; eines Retarius, no-tary's office; eines Postmeisters post-office; eines Rentmeisters, treasuryoffica: Schreibtafel, f. table-book, ta-

Soreibtifd, m. writing-table.

540

revel; revery, fancifulness, fanaticism

Sowarmerifd, adj. fanoiful, fanatio, fanatical: - adv. fancifully, fanatically.

dwarmzeit, f. swarm-time. Schwarte, f. sward; f. haut skin; alies Buch old book.

Shwartenmagen, m. sow-mawbamkin.

Schwarzig, adj. having a sward.

Schwarzig, f. exulcuation.

Schwarz, adj. black; ein schwarzer
Rod black coat; er weiß, was schwarz
ober weiß ist he knows chalk from chose; schwarz machen to blacken; schwarze Augen black eyes; schwarzes Brot rye-bread, brown bread, george; im Gesichte schwarz seyn to look swarthy; schwarze Wasche soul linen ; die fdwarze Runft art of hatching; f. finster dark, gloomy; die fdwarze Runft, Bauterei necroman-cy . black art; im Rupferfteden mezso-einto; eine schwarze That black deed; ein schwarzer Lag a black-letter day; ein schwarzer Bleistift a black-lead peneil; das schwarze Meer the Luxine sea

Schwarz, n. black.

Somarzamfel, f. black-bird. Somarzaugig, adf. black-eyod. Somarzbeere, f. black berry.

Comarabled, n. beaten iron-plate. Schwarzbraun, adj. swart, sun-- adv. swartly. burnt: -

Schwarzdorn, m. black-thorn. Schwarze, n. black.

Schwarze, m. black-a-moor, black-

moor, moor, negro.
Cowarze, f. blackness, swarthi-

nose.

h war gen, v. r. a. to swart, blacken, black; f. verleumden to blacken; heimlich einbringen to emuggle.

Sowarzen, n. swarting, blacken-ing, blacking. Sowarzfarber, m. dier in black.

Schwarzfuchs, m. black fox.

Sowarzgelb, adj. tawny. Sowarzgrau, adj. davk-gray. Sowarzholz, z. black wood, su-

mach.

Sowarztummel, m. fennel-Lower seed, Roman coriander,

Somaritunftler, m. necroman-CGT.

Somewhat black, blackish, swart.

Sowarzrod, m. black-coat, clergyman.

Sowararoth, adj. reddish - black. Somatafoede, f. black pied-horse. Sowaraftreifig, adj. black-streak-

Schwarzwald, m. black forest. Schwarzwild, n. black beasts.

Shwarzwurz, f. comfrey, blackbryony.

Schwahen, v. r. n. to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, chatter, gabble, babble, jabber, clatter, twattle; auf der Schule fcmagen to blab out, divulge.

wuise.

Schwaßen, n. talking, tattling, prattling, prating, chattering, gabbling, babbling, clattering, jabbering, twattling, blabbing, divulging.

Schwäßer, m. Schwäßerin, f. talker, tattler, prattler, pratter, chatterer, babbler, gabbler, jabberer, clatter-boat, blabber, taleteller, divniger. Somateret, f. babbling a praule,

tittle - tattle.

School tatter, adj. talking, talka-tive, tattling, prattling, prating, chattering, babbling, gabbling, jab-bering, clattering, blabbering; — adv. talkatively, pratingly etc. School aghartigleit, f. talkative-

ness, loquecity, prattle. Some be, f. suspense.

Someben, v. r. n. to wave, drive: auf Flugeln to soar; in Ungewisbeit to float, bein a quandary, suspense; der Proces femebt the cause is undeolded, pending; in Gefahr to be in danger; die Gefahr fowebt über unfern Sauptern danger bovers - hangs over our heads; es fowebt mir vor den Augen it waves before my eyes; es fcwebt mir im Sinn it lies in my mand.

Schweben, n. waving, driving, soaring, floating, hanging, hovering.

Schwede, m. Swede.

Soweden, Sweden.

Schweder, m. sweet-bread. Schwedifch, adj. Swedish.

Schwefel, m. brimstone, sulphur. Schwefelblumen, pl. flower of brimstone; geftogener meal brimstone.

Schwefeldampf, m. steam of salphur, brimstone, sulphurous ex-

Schwefelerde, f. sulphurous earth. Schwefelfaden, m. match.

Schwefelgelb, adj. of a brimstonecolour.

Schwefelgrube, f. brimstone-pit.

Schwefelbolzchen, n. match. Schwefelhutte, f. brimstone-

house.

Schwefelicht, Schweflicht, adj. sulphury.

Schwefelig, adj. sulphureous: -

eds. sulphureously.
Chwefelleber, f. liver of sulphur.
Chwefelmilch, f. milk of sulphur. Schwefeln, v.r.a. to dip in brim-stone, to smoak with brimstone.

Schwefeln, a. smoaking with brim-Stone.

Schwefeldl, n. brimstone-oil. Schweif, m. tail; an einem Rleide

trail, train, f. Schwang.

S. to oetfen, v.r.n. berum to rambie about, wander, rove. awerve; ets was schweisen seben to have a glimpse of a thing: - v. r. a. to give a tail; to slope; geschweift, tailed; aloping. B ch we if en, n. rambling, wandering,

roving, swerving.
Schweifriemen, m. crupper.
Schweiffage, f. rib - saw.
Schweifftern, m. hairy star, blazing star, comet. Soweifträger, m. tail-carrier,

train - bearer.

Schweigen, v. i. n. (part. gefchwie gen, imp. fcwieg) to be silent, heep silence, forbear speaking, talking; einen schweigen heißen to bid one hold his tongue, to silence; schweigt! hold your peace! be silent! be quiet! er fann schweigen he is close, reserved, keeps silence; mit Stillschweigen übergeben to pass mothing of, to omit, not to speak of, not to remember, to pass over in silence.

Schweigen, v. r. a. to silence, still,

make one hold one's peace.

the metgen, n. being silent, keeping silence, forbearing speaking, talking, holding one's peace; das comer. gen auferlegen to silence, impose silence, to bid to be quiet.

Som et mel, m. dizzines, giddiness;

beformen to swim, become giddy,

dissy.

Someimelig, adj. giddy, disay. Someimen, v. r. n. to swim, be-

come giddy, dizzy. ewimming, becoming giddy, dissy.

Schwein, n. hog, swine; ein verschmein wild bar; die Schweine
biten to-keep the swine; Scawein
site die Haushaltung geschlachtet
brawner; einem Schweine einen
Ring durchziehen to ring; ein Klets,
blot; eine unreintiche Person, sow. Bebmeinebraten, m. roust pork.

Schweinebrot, n. sow-bread.

Bebweinerei, f. f. Saueren.

Behweineschmalz, n. hog's lard.

Schweinfleisch, n. pork, hogeflesh.

Schweinhirt, m. swineherd, hogeherd.

Schweinhund, m. great hound;

fig. nasty fellow.
Ch weinigel, m. hodge-bog, urchin; f. Stachelfchwein porcupine; ein bochft unreinticher Menfch, boggish fellow.

Schweinigelei, f. filth, litter; bawdry, obscenity.
Schweinisch, adj. hoggish, swinish: — adv. hoggishly.

Schweinmutter, f. farrow, sow.

Schweinsau, f. sow.
Schweinsbaule, f. Surunole.
Schweinsborfte, f. h gs bristle.
Schweinsbrot, f. sow bread.
Schweinschlächter, m. hog-but-

oher.

Schweinschneider, m. sow-gold-

Schweinebache, m. hogs-badger.

Schweinsfeder, f. boar-spear. Schweinsjagd, f. hunting of wild boars.

Schweinstopf, m. head of a boar. Schweinsleder, n. hogs-skin, sowakin.

Schweinespieß, m. boar-spear.

Schweinstall, m. hogeot, hogety. Schweiß, m. sweat; bom Schweiße rauchen to reek with sweat; ein gelinder perspiration; der englische Schwein sweating sickness; den Schweif abtrodnen to wipe off the aweat; f. befchwerliche Arbeit, aweat, hard labour, toil; f. Blut, blood.

Schweißbad, n. hot-house, stove.
Schweißen, v. r. a. to join two
redhot irons: — v. r. n. to begin
to melt; weidmannisch to bleed.

Schweißen, n. joining two red-hot irons, bleeding.

Schweißfieber, n. sweating sickness.

Soweißfled, m. prickly heat, summer-rash.

Sammer-rasu.

Schweißiuchs, m. sorrel-horse.

Schweißiuchs, m. blood-hound.

Schweißig, adj. sweaty; f. blutig bloody:— adv. sweatily, bloodily.

Schweißloch, n. pore; voll Schweißlicher porous;— adv. porously. tocher porous : -

focher porous: - adv. porously. sudorific; ein ichweißtreibenves Mittel sudorific.

Sameiftropfen, m. drop of sweat. Comeiftud, n. handkerchief.

Someit, f. Switzerland.

Com ciger, m. Switzer, Swiss.

Someigerbart, m. whisker.

Someigerbrude, f. Alpine bridge.

Soubrofe, f. shoe-rosetti.
Soubschnalle, f. shoe-buckle.
on ubschwarz, n. Soubsshoemakers black; in Rugeln black-

ing-balls.

Soub foble, f. sole.
Shub wads, n. f Soubschwarze.
Shub wede, f. sparrow-bill. coulamt, s. employment at a

shool.

Sould buch, n. shool-book.
Sould, f. f. Berbrechen, guilt, eulpability; f. Fehler fault; Sould has
ber to be in fault; er hat Sould
ber to be in fault; er hat Sould he is to blame; einem etwas Sould geten to charge one with, to lay something upon one, to lay some-thing to one's charge, to tax one with something, to lather something upon one; er friett die Schuld auf mich be lays the blame upon me; bie Sould liegt nicht an mir, ich bin nicht Schuld daran it is not my fault, it is none of my fauls; ich muß meine Schuld betennen I must confess my fault; eine Gelbsumme gu bezahlen dobt; Schulden machen to contract dobts; in Schulden gerathen to run into debte; eintreiben to call in debts, gather money standing out; bezahlte Schulben debts paid, acquitted; fleine Schuld driblet; hinterstellige Schulden arrears; fehr, tief in Soulden fieden to be greatly indebted, to be in debt over head and ears, sich in Coulden fteden to run into debts; feine Schulden nicht bezahlen tonnen to be insolvent, unable to pay one's

debts. Souldenbefreiungsacte, f. act of insolvency.

Souldbrief, m. bond, note.

Souldbuch, n. debt-book. Souldenfrei, adj. free from debte; ein ichuldenfreies But an unencumbered es ate.

Shulbengenoß, m. fellow-debtor. Souldentaft, f. load of debt, incumbrance.

Schuldenzahlung, f. payment of debts.

Souldfoderung, f. demand, pe-

cuniary demand. Schuldfrei, adj. guiltless, inno-

Schuldgefangne, m. one confined for debt.

Souldgenof, m. accomplice in one's guilt.

Schuldheiß, m. president at a court of justice, beiliff.

Souldherr, m. creditor. Eduldienft, m. f. Edulant. Shulbig, adj. f. eince Berbrechens

guilty, culpable; vermöge einer Pflice zu etwas verbunden, due, obligde; Geld u. d. gl. due; jemanden fculdig feun to be to pay; fouldig fern, vid fouldig fenn to be much indebted:

- adv. guiltily, eulpably, duly.

Sout dig teit, f. duty; feine Sonie

oigfeit bevbachten to do - pay
observe - perform one's duty, to

acquit one's self of a duty; feine

Schuldigfeit entrichten to pay one's debt.

Souldflage, f. action for

debt. Souldlos, adj. innocent, hermless.

Souldlofigfeit, f. innocence. Souldmann, Souldner,

Shuldmann, Souldner, debtor. Chuldieute pl. debtors. Souldopier, n. expiatory meri-

fice. Souldpost, f. debt. owing sum of

monoy. Souldface, f. action for deben. Souldfoein, m. bill of debt, obligation

Shuldthurm, m. prison for debtors.

Souldverforeibung, f. bond note.

Schule, f. school; eine turennye-latin school, grammar school; Stiftung college; bobe Schule academy, university; eine öffentliche Schule public school; eine Schule für arme Rinder charity-school; Schule batten to kepp school; auf eine Schule bringen to fix at a school; in die Schule geben to go to school; um die Schule geben to play the trant; f. Schulbaus school-house; f. Reit fchile manage; aus der Coule fome Ben to blab, to betray a secret.

boy. Schulerhaft, adj. scholar-line. - school - fri

Schulfreund, m. school - friend. school-fellow.

Chulfucht, m. Debant pedant. Ciculfuchferei, f. pedantism, pe-

dantry. Edulgebulfe, m. assistant at a school, usher.

Chulgeld, n. school-money. Soulgelehrte, m. grammarian. humanist, schoolman.

Schulgerecht, adj. u. adv. in due

form, regular. Schulgefell, m. school-fellow. Schulgeficht, n. college-air.

Edulhalter, m. school-master.

Shulhalterin, f. school-mistres.

Soulfnabe, m. school-boy.

Shultrantheit, f. feigned sickness

Shullehrer, m. school-master, mas-- teacher at a school. Chulmann, m. school-man. Schulmeister, m. school-master.
Schulmeisterin, f. school-mistress. Schulfern treem to expression and ben Schultern tragen to carry upon one's shoulders; die Schultern greben, guden to shrink up - shrug one's shoul-ders; mit hoben Schultern highders; mit shouldered. Soulterbein, n. shoulder-bone Soulterblatt, n. shoulder-blade. Shufterblech, n. shoulder-piece. Schufterbede, f. plaid. Schuftergebent, n. shoulder shoulderhelt. Soultern, v. r. a. to shoulder. belt. Soulterschleife, f. shoulderknot Soultheologie, f. scholastic divinity. Soulunterricht, m. scholastic instruction. Stulwesen, n. state - condition concern of schools. Schulmiffenichaften, plur. human learning, humanity. Soulwis, m. school-wit, learned wit. Soulze, m. f. Schuldheiß. Shund, m. turd, excrement; refuse, offal. Soundfonig, m. jakes farmer. Soupp, m. shove, push; geben to push away.

Ch'u p p e, f. scoop; die Chippe ber fommen to meet with a denial, refusal, repulse. Schuppen, o. r. a. to furnish with scales; der Schuppen berauben to scale. Souppen, n. scaling. Souppen, v. r. a. to push, give a push. Souppen, n. pushing. Souppenfisch, m. scale-fish, scaly Shuppenlos, adj. soft-coated. Souppicht, adj. scaled, rough-coated. Schuppig, adj. scaly. Schur, f. shearing. Schureifen, n. poker. Churen, r. r. a. to stir.

Sourf, m. f. Schorf. Schurf, m. scratch, out. Schurfen, v. r. a. to scratch, cut; to open, find out, dig up. Schurbaten, m. poher. Schurigein, v.r.a. to vex, plague, harass. Schurte, m. wretch, rascal, scoundrel, villain, knave. Sourtenftreid, m. Schurterei, f. knavish trick, knavery. f. knavish trick, knavery.
Schurtisch, adj. ebnudrel-like, rascally: — adv. rascally.
Schurten, s. Schurren.
Schurten, f. Schurren.
Schurd, m. Schurde, f. apron.
Schurd, m. Schurde, f. apron.
Schurden, v. r. a. to knit; die Kleisber to tuck up, pin up.
Schurden, n. knitting, tucking up, pinnig up. pinnig up Schurdfell, n. leather apron. Couf, m. shooting; von Bemade fen, shoot; Rnall eines Chicfge wehre, shot, report; Ladung charge; einen Schuß haben to bave a touch, to be crackbrained. Schuffel, f. dieh, bowl; große irs dene oder holgerne platter. Schuffelbrett, n. shelves for disher Shuffellnopf, m. concave button. con.

Souffelfreug, n. dish-cross.

Souffelfing, m. dish-ring.

Souffelfinge, f. dish-raiser.

Souffelwarmer, n. dish-heater.

Souffelwafderin, f. dish-washor, scullion. Oduffer, m. marble; folechtere nickers. Schufvest, adj. bullet-proof. Schufwaffer, n. arquebusadewater water.

& du fev unde, f. gunshot-wound.

& dufter, m. shoe-maker.

& dufter abi, m. awl.

& dufterdrabt, m. twine.

& dufterei, f. shoemaking-trade.

& duftertnetf, m. shoemaker's paring-knife, nipping-tool. S d) uft er laden, m. shoemaker's shop Shufterleim, m. shoemaker's paste. Souftermeffer, a. shoe knife. Couftern, v. r. a. to make shoes, Coufterped, n. shoomaker's pitch. Schufterpfriem, m. punch. Schufterfcwarze, f. shoemaker's ink. Schufterzweden, pl. shoe-bills, h. b-bills, shoe-tacks.

Schute, Schute, f. large boat, scout, sloop, barge.

Schutensuberer, m. barger.

Schutensuberer, m. scout-freight, sloop, bie-

sloop-hire.

Coutt, f. rubbish; bank of earth. Coutte, f. f hauf n, he p; eine Coutte Strop wad of straw.

hutteisen, n. box-iron.

Couttein, v. r. a. to shake, agitate, jog : jeminden die Sante fouttein to shake somebody's hands; den Korf, einen Bum fchuttein to shake one's head, a tree.

Schutteln, m. shaking, agitating,

j'gging.

Chutten, v. r. s. to cast; hinein to put — pour in; auf einen to discharge upon one; fich to curdle; f. gebahren to cast; es schuttet nicht viel it yields not much. Echitten, n. casting, putting -

pouring in. Shittern, v. r. n. to shake, tremble, quake: - v. r. a. f. Erfcuttern.

Chutterung, f. convulsion. Schuttgelb, n. Dutch pink.

Chuttfarn, m. tumbrel.

Cous, m. guard, shelter, protection; in Cous nehmen to take into pro-

tection, give shelter, patronise. Edu & blattern, plur. cow-pox, vacciolous pox; Einimpfung berfel. ben vaccination.

Edusbrett, z. wicket in a flood-

Sausbrief, m. protection, bill of protection; gegen Glaubiger letter of respite.

Souse he shooter; er ift ein guter Schute he shoots well; f. Scharfichinge arquebusier; f. Begenicung archer: im Thierfreife sagittarius; der Beber shuttle.

Sous en, v. r. a. to guard, defend, protect, shelter ; einen bei feinen Rech, ten fougen to warrant - soure maintain — save — preserve one's right, prerogative; bas Baffer to shut - dom the water.

Sousenbruder, m. fellow. shooter.

Chubengel, m. guardian-angel. Solibengefellichaft, f. com-

pany of shooters.

Ohi ben haud, n. house of shooters, shooters lodge.

Odugenmeifter, m. master of a

company of shooters. Sousenplat, m. shooting-place. Souser, m. protector, defender, guarder.

dutgatter, n. portcullis.

Coungeift, m. tutelar genius.

Schufgott, tutelar god. Schufgottin, f. tutelar goddess. Schuffeilige, m. u. f. tutelar

saint.

Edusherr, m. protector.

Countind, n. proteges, votary. Countede, Counfichtift,f.apel gv, vindication.

Sousmande, f. saieguard. Sousmehr, f. fence. Sowalber, Sowabberfted, m.

mop, mopstick.

Comaben, Sushia.

Schwabifd, adj. Sunbian.
Schwabifd, adj. weak, feeble, fain, infirm. debile, imbecile; fcwace Ratur feeble constitution; fcwace Capital small stock; das Aleife ff fowach firsh is frail; fowach bes Beift w:akminded, Jemanis fant de Seite somebody's blind side: -

adv. weakly, frintly, feebiy.

ch wache, f. weakness, feebleren, faintness, infirmity, debility, inhocilicy; Comache Der Mugen dulnes

- debility of sight.

Cowaden, r. r. a. to imbecile, infirm, debilitate, fecble, infeeble,

faint; f. fcmangern to deflour.

om ach beit, f. weakness, fooble
ness, faintness, infirmity, debility,
imbeeility. Schwachheitejunde, f. venial sin.

Sowachbergig, adj. faint-hearted. Sowach her sigteit, f. fainthearted

Somathlia, adj. infirm, feeble, weekly: — adv. infirmly, feebly. Somathling, m. weakling, feeble

person.

Schwachfinn, m. weakness of mind.

Schwachfinnig, adj. poor-spirited.

Schwachfinnig, infirming, debilitating, debilitation, feebling, infeebling, fainting, deflouring, deflouri

Somaden, m. bider Dunft damp steam ; Reibe abgehauenen Brefet swath.

Sowaden, m. Sowadengrafin. fescue.

Somadrone, f. squadrom. Somadronenweise, adv. by squa-

drons. Samadroneur, m. swasher.

Sowadroniren, v.r.n. to swash.

Schwager, m. brether in law.
Schwagerin, f. sister in law.
Schwagerin, f. sister in law.
Schwagerichaft, f. alimity.
Schwaber, m. f. Schwiegerwater.
Schwaberin, f. f. Schwiegerwater.
Schwal, m. key, wharf.
Schwal, m. key, wharf.

low makes no summer. Sáwalbentraut, n. colandino.

Somalbenneft, n. swallow-net. Somalbenfcmang, m. swallowtail. Comalbenfowangfage, f. dove-

tail saw.

= 6 dwaffenftein, m. swallow-stone.
- 6 dwaffenwurs, f. swallow-wort.
6 dwaff, m. srowd, throng, jumble, mixture, confusion.

B d w a m m, m. Babefchwamm sponger Pitz mushroom; Zeuerfchwarim spunk; f. Auswuchs excrescence; im Runde zhrush.

Sowammbuchfe, f. soonge-box. Sowammen, f. Schwemmen. Sowammicht, adj. spongious: -

adv. spongiously.

Сфюammig, adj. spongy: — adv. spongi y

Sowammig feit, f. sponginess.

Cowammfrein, m. sponge stone. owanen. v. r. imp. to prognos-tiente, presage, forbode; mit fcmant

my heart misgives me. Domanenbaile, m. cod-sound. Sowanenbett, m. swan-down-

bed.

1

.

🖰 🗠 wanenboi, m. swanaboy. Comanengefang, m. swan's song, cinging.

Somanenhals, m. swan's nock; für Rutichen orane-neck.

Schwanenhaut, f. swan skin.
Schwanentiel, m. swan's quill.
Schmanenquafte, f. swan'down paff.

dwang, m. swing; im Schwange fenn to be in vogue.

Bowan a el, m. clapper ; den Schwan-

get rühren to move the clapper.

Schwanger, adj. with child, pregmant, breeding, teerring, teernful,
impregnate; fenn to be with child,
big with child, to teem; geworden
got with child; Erant für Schwang. re prognancy potion; eine Soman-gere woman with abild; mit Berberben ichwanger prognant with deatruction.

Shwangern, v. r. a. to impregnate, deflour, get with child.
Shwangernhaus, n. lying in

hospital.

Somangericaft, f. pregnancy,

being with child.

6 wangerung, f. impregnation, getting with child.

Schwänt, m. merry tale, jest,

joke. Schwäntburfte, f. bottle-brush. Schwanten, v. r. n. to waddle, reel, stagger; fig. to heeitate, ba-

lance, fluotuate, waver. Schwanten, n. waddling, reeling,

hesitating. Schwanten, v. r. a. Glafer to rinse

glasses. Sowanten, n. rinsing.

Sowantend, adj. fluormant, wa-vering; ein fowantender Ausbrud

an indeterminate expression: edv. waveringly.

Sch waveringty.

Sch wantt effet, m. cistern.

Sch want, m. tail; des hirfches, Bods single; eines Schweins wroath; eines Juchfes drag, brush; eines Bolsfes stern; eines Holsfes stern; eines Holsfes stern; eines Holsfes stern; f. Gefolge train; f. Schleppe trail; auf den Schwang flopfen to win a market-penny by Schwangeln, v. r. n. to wag the

tail, to fawn.

Sowanzeln, n. wagging the tail, fawning.

Somangelpfennig, m. market-

penny, marketting.
Comangen, v. r. a. to make a tail to; die Stunden fdmangen to neglect one's lessons; einen to cheat one: - v. r. n. to wag the tail, to waggie, gad; fautengen to loiter, truant; gefcwangte Reten crotoliets.

Sowangen, n. waggling, loitering,

truanting. Schwanzer, m. tail-maker, cheat, loiterer, truant.

Somangfeder, f. tail-foathor. Somangperrude, f. wig wich

a tail.

Somangriemen, m. crupper. Somangforaube, f. tail-vice. Somangftern, m. star with a tail.

bairy star, comet.

Schwangftud, n. piece of the tail, tail-piece; von einem Minde, piece of buttock-beef.

Schwaren, m. sore, ulcer, impos-tume, wheal, wholk. Schwaren, v. i. n. (part. geschwo-ren, imp. schwor) to impostumate, fester, suppurate.

tering, suppurating.

Somarm, m. swarm; ein Sowarm Bienen swarm of bees; f. unordent licher Saufe swarm, croud

Schwarmen, v. r. n. to swarm; raufdenden Bergnigungen nachhan, gen to riot, revel; fich ohne Ordnung mit Geräusch hin und ber be, wegen to rove, wander, swerve; finnliden Borftellungen ju febr nachbangen to fall into a train of thoughts. reveries, to fancy.

falling into reveries, fancying.

Somarmer, m. im Zeuerwert rocket; eine schwarmende Perfon rioter; f. unftate Berfon, reveller, rover, wan-derer: fcmarmerifche Perfon fancymonger; in der Religion fanatic, visionary.

Somarmerei, f. riotousness, riot.

revel; revery, fancifulnese, fanati-

Sowarmerifo, adj. fanoiful, fanatio, fanatical: - adv. fancifully. fanarically.

dwarmzeit, f. swarm-time Schwarte, f. sward; f. haut skin; ales Buch old book,

Edwartenmagen, m. sow-mawbamkin.

Schwartig, adj. having a sward.

Sawarung, f. exulceration.
Chwarg, adj. black; ein fcmarger
Rod black coat; er weiß, mas fcmarg ober weiß ift he knows chalk from odicese; schwarz machen to blacken; schwarze Augen black eyes; schwarze ges Brot rye-bread, brown bread, george; im Gesichte schwarz seyn to look swarthy; schwarze Wasch soul linen; die fowarze Kunft art of hatching; f. finster dark, gloomy; die sowarze Kunft, Bauberei necromancy , black art; im Rupferftechen mezso-tinto; eine schwarze That black dood; ein schwarzer Lag a black-letter day; ein schwarzer Bleistift a black-lead pencil; das fcmarge Meer the Euxine sea,

🖲 do wata, z. black.

Cowara, n. Diack.
Cowaraamfel, f. black-bird.
Cowaraugig, adf. black-eyed.
Cowarablecre, f. black berry.
Cowarabled, n. beaten iron-plate.
Cowarablitig, adj. arrabilarious. Schwarzbraun, adj. swart, sun-burnt: — adv. swartly.

Schwarzdorn, m. black-thorn.

Sowarze, n. black.

Sowarze, m. black-a-moor, blackmoor, moor, negro. Schwarze, f. blackness, swarthi-

11066.

Son ar gen, v. r. a. to swart, blacken, black; f. verseumden to blacken; heimlich einbringen to emuggle.

Schwarzen, n. swarting, blacken-ing, blacking. Schwarzfarber, m. dier in black.

Somarafuds, m. black fox.

Sowarzgelb, adj. tawny. Sowarzgrau, adj. dark-gray. Sowarzholz, z. black wood, su-

mach.

Sowarzfummel, m. fennel-flower seed, Roman coriander. Schwarzfunftler, m. necroman-

CET. Sowarstic, adj. somewhat black,

blackish, swart. Sowararod, m. black-coat, cler-

gyman. Sowararoth, adj. reddish-black. Somatafdede, f. black pied-horse. Somaraftreifig, adj. black-struk-

Sowarzwald, m. black forest. Sowarzwild, n. black beasts.

Schwarzwurz, f. comfrey, blackbryony.

der Schule fcmagen to blab out, divalge

volge.

Schwahen, n. talking, tattling, prattling, pratting, chattering, gabbling, babbling, clattering, jabbering, twattling, blabbing, divulging.

Schwäher, m. Schwäherin, f. talker, tattler, prattler, prattler, pratter, chatterer, babbler, gabbler, jabberer, clatter-boot, blabber, tale. rer, clatter-boat, blabber, taletoller, divniger. Som an erei, f. babbling a pratte

tittle - tattle.

Some a short, adj. talking, talking, talking, training, pratting, pratting, pratting, phattering, babbling, jabbling, jabbling, plabbering, clattering, blabbering; bering, elattering, blabbering adv. talkatively, pratingly et & ch was hartigleit, f. talkaness, loquacity, prattle. talketive

Sowebe, f. suspense. Schweben, v. r. n. to wave. drive; auf glügeln to soar; in Ungewisheit to float, bein a quandary, suspense; der Proces febrebt the cause is undeolded, pending; in Gefahr to be in danger; Die Befahr fomett uber unfern Sauptern danger hoven mir por den Augen it waves befere my eyes; es fowebt mir im 6im it lies in my mind.

Schweben, n. waving, driving, soaring, floating, hanging, hovering.

Sowede, m. Swede.

Soweden, Sweden.

Schweder, m. sweet-bread. Schwedifch, adj, Swedish.

Schwefel, m. brimstone, sulphur. Schwefelblumen, pl. flower af brimstone; geftofener meal beim-

stone. Schwefeldampf, m. steam of mi-

phur, brimstone, sulphurous ex-

Schwefelerde, f. sulphurous earth. Schwefelfaden, m. match. Schwefelgelb, adj. of a brimmonecolour.

Schwefelgrube, f. brimstone-pit.

Schwefelholzchen, m. match.

Schwefelbutte, f. brimscone house.

Schwefelicht, Schweflicht, di. sulphury.

Schwefelig, adj. sulphureous: -

adv. sulphureousty.
Chwefelleber, f. liver of sulphur.
Chwefelmilch, f. milk of sulphur.

Schwefeln, v.r. a. to dip in brim-stone, to smoak with brimstone.

Schwefeln, n. smocking with brimstone.

Schwefelol, n. brimstone-oil. Schweif, m. tail; an einem Rieide trail, train, f. Schwanz.

Sip detfen, v.r.n. berum to ramble about, Wander, rove. awerve; ets was schweifen feben to have a glimpso of a thing: - v. r. a. to give a tail; to slope; geschweift, tailed; sloping. S chwe if en, n. rambling, wandering,

roving, swerving.
6 ch weifriemen, m. crupper.

Schweiffage, f. rib - saw.

ing star, comet.
Soweiftrager, m. tail-carrier, train - bearer.

train-bearer.

the weigen, v. i. n. (part. geschwiegen, imp. schwieg) to be silent, keep silence, sorbear speaking, talking; einen schweigen heißen to bid one hold his tongue, to silence; schweigt! hold your peace! be silent! be quiet! er sann schweigen he is close, received, keeps silence; mit Stillschweigen übergeben to pass silently over; su gefdmeigen to say mothing of, to omit, not to speak of, not to remember, to pass over in silence.

Comeigen, v. r. a. to silenos, still,

make one hold one's peace.

6 the eigen, n. being silent, keeping silent, corbearing speaking, talking, holding one's peace; das 6 there impose gen auferlegen to eilenee, impose eilence, to bid to be quiet.

Comeimel, m. dizzines, giddinese; befommen to swim, become giddy, dissy.

Schweimelig, adj. giddy, dizzy. Someimen, v. r. n. to swim, be-

come giddy, dizzy.

Soweimen, n. swimming, becoming giddy, dissy.

- Schwein, n. hog, awine; ein ver-febnittenes barrow hog; ein wildes Echmein wild boar; die Schweine huten to koop the awine; Scomein für die maubhaltung geschlachtet brawner; einem Schweine einen einem Schweine einen Ring durchziehen to ring; ein Riels, blot; eine unteinliche Perfon, sow.
 - Chmeinebraten, m. roast pork. Ochmeinebrot, a. sow-bread.
 - Schweinerei, f. f. Sauerei.
 - Schweinefchmals, a. hog's lard.

- Schweinfleisch, n. pork, hogsflesh.
- Schweinhirt, m. swineherd, hogeherd.
- Schweinhund, m. great hound;
- fig. nasty fellow.

 Ch weinigel, m. hodge-bog, urchin; f. Stachelfchwein porcupine; ein bochst unreinlicher Mensch, bog-gish fellow.

- Schweinigelei, f. filth, litter:
 bawdry, obsoenity.
 Schweinisch, adj. hoggish, swinish: adv. hoggishly. Schweinmutter, f. farrow, sow.

- Schweinsau, f. sow.
 Schweinsau, f. sow.
 Schweinsbaule, f. Surunole.
 Schweinsborfte, f. h.gs bristle.
 Schweinsbrot, f. sow bread.
 Schweinschlächter, m. hog-but-
- oher.
- Schweinschneider, m. sow-gold-
- Schweinedache, m. hogs-badger.
- Schweinefeber, f. boar-spear. Schweinejagd, f. hunting of wild bozrs.
- Schweinstopf, m. head of a boar. Schwein sleder, n. hogs-skin, sowakin.
- Schweinespieß, m. boar-spear.
- Schweinstall, m. hogeot, hogery Schweiß, m. sweat; bom Schweiße rauchen to reek with sweat; ein gelinder perspiration; der englische Schwein aweating sickness; den Schweif abtrodnen to wipe off the aweat; f. beschwerliche Arbeit, aweat, hard labour, toil; f. Blut, blood.
- Schweißbad, n. horhouse, stove.
 Schweißen, v. r. a. to join two
 redhot irons: v. r. n. to begin
 to melt; weidmannisch to bleed.

Schweißen, n. joining two red-hot irons, bleeding.

- Schweißfieber, n. sweating sickness.
- Someiffled, m. prickly heat,
- summer-rash.
 Schweißfuch, m. sorrel-horse.
 Schweißfuch, m. blood-hound.
 Schweißig, adj. sweaty; f. blutig
 bloody:— adv. sweatily, bloodily.
 Schweißloch, n. pore; voll Schweiß-
- locher porous: adr. porously. sudorific; ein ichweißtreibenves Mittel sudorific.
- Schweißtropfen, m. drop of sweat.
- Comeiftud, n. handkerehief. Schweiß, f. Switzerland.
- Someiter, m. Switzer, Swiss.
- Someiterbart, m. whisker.
- Someigerbrude, f. Alpine bridge.

Someigerbund, m. helvetie confederation.

Someiterflote, f. pipe, flute. Someitergarde, f. life-guardof Switzers.

Someinerbofe, f. pantaloon. Someinerifc, adj. Swiss, becoming a Switzer.

Someiherpavier, n. vellum. Someiherpfeife, f. f. Schweiherfløte.

Comeinervieh, n. Swiss cattle.

Schweigen, v. r. n. to benquet, gormandise, guzzle, debauch, riot, revel.

Somelgen, n. banqueting, gormandising, guzzling, debauching, rioting.

ing.
Chwelger, m. banqueter, gormandiser, guzzler, debaucher.
Schwelgerei, f. banqueting, gormandising, guzzling debauchery.
Chwelgeriich, adj. banqueting, gormandising guzzling.
Chwelle, f. sill threshold; fomme mir nicht wieder über meine Schwelfe zou ebell naver aer foot into my

le you shall never set foot into my house; f. Baiten beam, sabliere.

Schwellen, v. n. i. (part. geschwolz len, imp. schwoll) to swell, riso; vor Jorn, Stols to swell, be pussed up: — v. r. a. to swell, bloat, raise, aggravate; ein Pferd to founder a horse; Baffer to swell, stop, hem in; das schwellt die Rechnung it inflames the bill.

5 dwellen, n. swelling, founder-

ing, stopping.

ing, stopping.
Chwellung, f. tumefaction.
Chwemme, f. watering: Ort des
Chwimmens watering-place, pond, river; jur Schwemme reiten to drive to water.

Schwemmen, v. r. a. to water, wash, swim; Solg to float, swim; durchnaffen to soak.

Somenmen, n. Sowemmung, f. watering; floating, swimming. Somengel, m. f. Schrängel.

Schwenken, v. r. a. to evving; die hand to wave one's hand; eine fahne, einen Gabel to brandish. flourish; fich to turn — wheel about.

Sowenten, n.swinging, brandishing, flourishing, turning about.

Schwer, adj. hard, difficult, grie-vous, ponderous, weighty, heavy; Blei iff schwerer ale Dels lead is hea-vier than wood; zehn Brund schwer ton pounds weight; eine schwere Last heavy burden; das ist mir zu schwer that is too hard for me; sower zu aussehen hard to he understood. berfreben hard to be understood; fdwer zu fagen hard to say; fdmer

wiegend ponderous; foweres Befdis heavy cannon; sowere Briten hard times; eine sowere Krantbeit grest sickness, disease; die sowere Res salling sickness; eine sowere Res ge a great dealt sowerer them short breath : foweres Gebor hind hearing; fowere Junge stammering tongue; ein fowerer Magen a land tongue; ein schwerer Magen a leufed stomach; schwer zu verdaum af hard digestion; ein schweret Berbrechen a heinous erüme, atrocity; schwere Etruse grievous punishment; stwere Aechenschaft severe account; schwere Unwistenheit gross ignerance; schwer dußen to pay deursorance; schwer dißen to pay deursorance; schwer fallen it will fall heny upon him, he will be hard put mit: — adv. hardly, dissionally, grivanely, ponderously, weighnig, heavily; schwer beladen deep laden. Somerdt, 2. f. Sowert.

Schwere, f. weight, gravity, hear-ness; fig. hardness, difficulty; is Kopfe heaviness of the head; de difficulty: is Mittelpuntt ber Somere, the cepter

of gravity. Schweren, f. Schwaren und Schwe ren.

Sowerenoth, f. falling sickness; daß dich die a plegue on you!

S фwerfallig, adj. unwieldy, ungainly, slouehing, heavy, hard, dull, burdensome: — adv. из-

wieldily, heavily, dully. Comerfalligf it, f. unwieldiness, heaviness, dulness.

Sowerglaubig, adj. hard of belief. Somerbergig, adj. f. Comerch thia.

Somerlich, adv. hardly. Somermuth, m. sadness, melarcholy, pensivenese, grief, sorrow. Ech wermithig, adj. melancholis.

sad, pensive, sorrowful, melancholy: adv. sadly, pensively, sorrowfully.

Somerpuntt, mapoint - center of gravity.

Schwert neked sword; ein blofet Schwert neked sword; mit der Schwerts by dint of sword; ein zweischneibiges Schwert two-edged sword; jemanden zum Schwerte verurtheilen to condenn one to die by the sword.

Somertel, f. flag.

om ertfeger, m. furbisher.

issue

sword-cutler.

dwertfifd, m. sword-fish.

odwertlilie, f. flag, iria. Sowertmagen, m. male, male erterden, m. order of the ertrecht, meword law, law ITMS. pertificag, m. chne Schwerts ig without striking a blow. erttang, m. sword-dance. vertträger, m sword-bearer. vester, f. sisters die leibliche wester german sister. je ster's child, hew, niece. efterlich, adj. sisterly. eftermann, m. d, brother in lew. m. sister's husestermord, m. sororicide. efferschaft, f. sisterhood. efterfohn, m. sister's son, hew. eftertochter, f. sister's daughniece. ibbogen, arch, arched m. -way ; gewolbte Grabftatte vault. ichteeld, n. hush-money.
ichtigen, v. r. a. to silence, ı up. ieger, f. s. Sowiegermutter. iegeraltern, pl. paronts in f. f. Shwiegermutter, iegerfinder, pl. children in iegermutter, f. mother in tegersobn, m. son in law. iegertochter, f. daughter in iegervater, m. father in iele, f. callus, callosity, hard ielig, adj. brawny, callous, ierig, adj. hard, difficult: callous. hardly, difficultly. ierigfeit, f. hardness, diffiimmblafe, f. swim. immen, v. i. n. (part. ge-ommen, imp. [dwamm) to swim: dwamm iber, durch den Kluf iwam over the river; dayon immen to escape by swim ning; n ben Strom f broimmen to strive nst the current; Blute im immen to welter in one's blood; immendes Gut flomom. immen, a. swimming. immer, m. swimmer immbemd, n. cork - jacket. hander. inde, f. tetter, dry tetter, morintel, m. dissines, giddiness, nming of the head, turning of orain. indelei, f. extravagant,

cts.

Schwindelgeist, m. giddiness of thought; ein soicher Mensch giddy pate, fantastical, giddy brained fellow.

Somindelhafer, m. darnel, tare, cockle - weed.

Schwindelig, adj. giddy, dinny, swimming: - adv. giddily, dirzily.

Sowindelforner, pl coriander

secd.

Bowindelfrant, n. leoperd-bane. Somindeln, v.r.n. to swim, to be disay, giddy; es schwindest mir my head swims, turns, I am giddy, dizey.

Sowindeln, n. swimming, being

dinty, giddy.
Sowinden, v.i.n. (part, geschwunden, imp. schwend) to be reduced,
disappear, vanish, dwindles vont
Holze to shrink; mein Jahnsteisch fowand mir my gums ahrunk; bon Gliedern to die away, consume; in Berfall gerathen to decay; fowinden laffen to abandon, forego; eine Sould to obliterate.

Sowinden, a disappearing, shrink-

ing, dying, consuming.

Schwindfall, m. epilespy: gegen den Schwindfall anci-epileptic.

Schwindflechte, f. f. Schwinde.

Schwindgrube, f. aiuk.

Schwindgrube, m. im Jindel,

swind!or.

Somindlig, adj. f. Somindelig. Somindlucht, f. consumption, phthisie, phthisis.

Sowind (u dtig, adj. commptive, phthisical; fich fcminofucting trin-ten to drink one's self into a consumption: - adv. phthisically, ounsumptively.

Schwinge, f. fan, van; f. Flach-fcwinge swingle-staff; f. Schautel swing; f. Flugel wing.

Sowingen, v. i. (part. gefchwuns gen, imp. fcwang) neutr. to swing; f. schaufeln to swing; wie zwei Anaben auf einem Brette to socsaw, ben auf einem Brette to seesaw, weigh salt; sich in den Sattel to swing one's self into the saddle; sich auf das Pletd schwingen to vault upon the horse; in die Lust schwingen to soar; sich emper schwingen to soar, take wing: — activ. f. schwenken to swing; die Lange schwingen to wield the lance; eine Jahne, Gabet to brandish, flourish; die Bethel schwingen to flourish; the scourge; das Getreide to winnow. scourge; das Setreide to winnow, fan; Slachs to beat with a swingle-staff.

dwingen, n. swinging, seesewing, vaulting, soaring, taking wing, brandishing, flourishing, beating with a swingle-staff.

Schwingfeber, f. f. Schuu Chwingfeil, n. slack rope. Schurungfeder.

Edwingfieb, n. winrowing sieve.

Edwingung, f. swinging, seesawing vaulting, soaring, taking wing; emet Zons, des Bendels vibration. f. winnowing Edwingwanne,

fan.

Schwitren, v. r. n. to clatter, shrill, give a sharp sound; von Bogeln to chirp, chatter.

Samiboad, n. hot-house, stove. v. r n. to sweat; über Schwigen, v. r n. to sweat; uber und uber fowigen to be all in

sweat: - v. r. a. to sweat. Edwigen, n. swerting.

SowiBig, adj. f. Sowcifig.

Sowigtaften, m. powdering-tub. Sowigpulver, n. sudorife pow-

Sowogen, v. r. n. to cant. Soworen, v. i. a. und n. (part. geimp. (dwor) to swear; fdworen, fluden und fdmoren to ourse and swear; bei Gott fcmoren to swear by god; einen Eid fdmoren to take an oath; er hat falfd acfdworen he has for-sworn himself; Rade schworen to vow revenge; Julo und Treue schworen to do homage to, to swear the oath of allegiance to.

Schwören, n. swearing, taking an

oath, doing homage.

Chwuhl, adj. sultry, sweltry.

Schwullt, f. sultriness. Schwule, f. f. Schwiele. Schwulft, m. swelling; Art bee Stolzes swelling, bombast; Fehler ter Schreibart fustian, bombast.

Schwulftig, adj. swoln, tumid; in Borten und Scherden bembastio; im Stul bombastic, fustian.

Sowulftigfeit, f. tumidity, bombast, fustian.

Schwung, m. swing; bon ber Geele und ibren Sabigteiten strain; ein bober Schwung a high fiight; im Schwunge fenn to be on the wing, to soar.

Sowungfeder, f. flag-feather; sur Bierde egrette.

Sowungrad, n. balance. Sowungriemen, pl. mainbraces of a coach.

Sowur, m. swearing; oath; einen beftigen Schwur thun to swear a grievous oath.

Schwurig, f. Schwierig.
Schwurig, adj. f. gefdworen feetered, suppurative: — adv. suppuratively.

Scientifisch, adj. scientific, scientifical: - adv. scientifically.

Sclave, m. slave, thrall; jum Eds ren machen to anthrait, Enslave; le fen to ransom a slave; in Freiblet to set a dave at liberty; a gum Eclaven maden to inthrill in Freibent enslave one's self.

Sclavenbandel, m. slave-trede. Sclavenfinn, m. servile dispesition.

Sclaverei, f. slavery, servicula thraldom, enslavement, inthrament.

Sclavift, adj. slavish, servile: - adv. slavishly, servilely; fclavift Wifen slavishness.

Belavonien, Sclavonia.

Sclavonier, m. Sclavonian.

Gcontriten, sate, to set off mutual debts.

Scontro, m. compen.ation; set-of. Scorbut, m. sourvy.

Scorbutifd, adj. scurvy, scorbetic, scorbutical: - adv. scurvily, scorbutically.

Scordie, f. scordium.

Scorpion, m. soorpion. Scorpiss ol, n. scorpion-oil

Scorzonera, f. scorzonera, viper grass.

Scribent, m. Writer, penman, mthor:

Scripturen, pl. writinga.
Scrofeln, pl. scrophula; king'agril.
Scrupel, m. scruple; einen Scrupd haben, fich Scrupel machen to scruple. to be tender of conscience. Scrupel, n. soruple. Scrupulos, adj. s

scrupulous: -

adv. scrupulously.

sav. seruputously.
Sebenbaum, m. savin.
Sed), n. plough-plane, coulter.
Seds, eine Grundzahl, six; mit set, sen fahren to ride in a coach and six; es ist sech slow; meiner Ceche forsooth.

Seche, f. six. Secheblatterig, adj. hexapetalous.

Cechecd, n. hexagon. Cechecdig, adj. hexagonal Sedferlei, adj. six different, of six sorts.

Сефеfaф, adj. und adv. sixtimes. sixiold.

Sechebundert, adj. sixhundred, Sedsbundertfte, m. sixhundreth.

Sechenal, adv. six years old.

Sechemalig, adj. at six times. Sechefpannig, adj. drawn by six horses

Sechetagia, adj. of six days.
Sechete, adj. sixth.
Sechete, adj. sixth.
Sechete, as sixth.

```
: Sedftens, adv. sixthly.
                                                               Seegefecht, n. soa-fight, engage-
  Sedemodnerin, f. woman lying-
                                                                  ment at sea.
                                                               Geegras, n. soa-grass.
                                                               Geegrun, n. sea green.
Geebafen, m. sea-port.
Sechezeben, Sechzebn, sixteen. Bechzebniothig, adj. eightounces
                                                               Seehahn m. gurnard.
Seehandel, m. trade by sea, ma-
      of wright.
  of wright.
Sechzehnte, m. sixteenth.
Sechzehntel, n. sixteenth.
Sechzigf sixty, threescore.
Sechzigfohrig, adj. sexagenary, sixty years old.
Sechzigste, adj. sixtigth.
Seciren, v. r. a. to dissect.
Sedel, m. purse, posta; f. Fiscus
                                                                  ritime commerce.
                                                               Ceebeld, m. naval - maritime hero. .
                                                               Sechund, m. sea-dog, soal. See- fundrell, n. seal - skin.
                                                                 Seeigel, m. sea-urchin.
                                                               Sectalb, m. sea-calf.
Sectarté, f. sea-chart, chart.
Sectiel, m. Hambourgh quill.
Sectifte, f. sea-chest, sailor's
     fisc, treasury.
  Sedelmeifter, m. treasurer, cham
berlain of the exchequer; au
                                                                  chest.
                                                               Seefrant, adj. sea-sormorant,
Seefrant, adj. sea-sick.
Seefrantheit, f. sea-sickness.
Seefrebb, m. lobster.
      Soiffen, purser.
   Secret, n. easement, privy.
Secretar, m. secretary.
Secretariat, n. socretariship. Secretfeger, m. tom-turd, jakes-
                                                               Sectitor, m. son-war, naval war.
Sectub, f. son-cow.
Sectunde, f. naval knowledge,
Sectufte, f. s:n-boast.
Sectand, p. Zosland.
     farmer.
  Sect, m. sack.
   Berte, f. soot; einer Secte anhangen
      to be an adherent - follower or a
                                                                Secle, f. soul; aller Seelen all-souls,
     sect.
  Section, f. section, dissection.
                                                                  soul - mass; bei meiner Geele upon
  Sectiver, m. sectary.
Sectiverei, f. sectarism.
Sectivift, adj. schismatic, so
matical; — adv. s.hismatically.
                                                                  my soul; feine lebendige Seele never
                                                                  a living soul ; die Gtadt enthalt un-
                                                                  nefahr jehn taufend Seelen there are in the town about ten thousand
                                                schis-
                                                                  soule; er ift die Seele Der Beschatte
he is the soul of business; Die
   Secularisiren, v. r. a. to secula-
      rise.
   Seculum, n. century, age.
                                                                   Seele der Befete soul of laws; Rraft
   Secundant, m. second, stickler. Secunde. f. second.
                                                                   bu empfinden mind; eine fiebertrach.
                                                                   tige Seele abject mind; es thut mir
                                                                   in die Seele web it touches me to the quick; im gebertiel pith of
   Secundiren, v. r. m to second.
   Secundiren, n. seconding.
   Cedes, n. sixtoon.
Cee, f sed; die offenbare See main
                                                                   a quill.
                                                                Seelenanaft, f. torture of mind.
Seelenarofte, f. greatness of soul,
Seelenfreund, m intimate.
      sea; jur Gee by sea; unter ber Gee
submarine; an der Gee on the sea-
     aida; in See geben, fteden to put buate sea; Gee halten to bear sea.
                                                                Seelen birt, m. poetor.
Seelen traft, f. faculty of mind.
Seelen lebre, f. psychology.
Seelen los, adj. inanimate, life
   Ceeaal, m. f. Meeradl.
Ceeamfel, f. king's fisher.
   Seeapfel, m. burron-fish.
                                                                Scelenmesse, f. soul-mass, ib-
    Seebat, m. sea-beat.
                                                                quiem.
Seelentube, f. tranquility of
    Ceebiber, m. sea - otter.
    Beebrief, m. sea - brief, sea - lotter.
                                                                   mind
                                                                Seelenfpeife, f. food for the soul.
    Seecadet, m. midslipman.
Geedarte, f. f. Geetarte.
Geedienft, m. sea- service.
                                                                   mental nouvishment.
                                                                Seelenftimmung, f. montal dis-
    Seeeinborn, n. narval.
Seee Etat, m. navy.
                                                                   position.
                                                                 Seelentroft, m. spiritual consola-
    Seefahrer, m. navigator, seafaring
                                                                    tion, heart's case.
                                                                Seelenvertauter, m. kiduapper.
Seelenverwandt, adj. o. ngenial.
Seelenverwandtfchaft, f. con-
       man, mariner, sailor.
    Seefahrt, f. sesfaring, navigation,
    voyage. Seefifd, m. sea-fish.
                                                                 geniality of soul. Seelenwanterung, f. metempsy-
    Seeflotte, f. floet, navy.
                                                                    chosis, transmigration of souls.
    Seegebraud, m. custom at sea.
                                                                  Seelengustand, m. state of one's
    Seegefahr, f. hazard of the sea. Bailey D-y. II, T. XI. A.
```

OR III

soul.

Seelerde, f. soa-lark. Sceleute, pl. seamen, mariners, seafaring men. Scelowe, m. sea-lion. Ceelforge, f. cure of souls, cu-TACY Seelforger, m. curate, pastor. Geeluft, f. sea-sir. Seelzagen, v. r. n. to agonisc. Seemacht, f. power at sea, seaforces, navy. m. seaman, seafaring Geemann, man, meiner, sailor; nach Sees manne Gipl ship shape. Seemannifc, adj. sailor like. Geemeile, f. league. Geemene, f. sea mow. Geemof, n. sea moss. Seemuschel, f. sea-shell. Cecofficier, m. sen-officer, officor in the navy. Cecetter, f. sea-otter. Scepaß, m. pass-port for shipping. Secpferd, n. sea-horse. Geepftange, f. submarine p'ant. Geentoteft, m. protest against the 508f. Seerabe, m. sea-cormorant. Seerauber, m. pirate, coisair; in Weftindien buscancer, Secrauberei, f. piracy; Geeraube. rei treiben to pirale.
Seerauberisch, adj. piratical.
Seeraubbaltung, f. consultation of the master and crew. Seerecht, n. maritime law. Secreife f. voyage. Seeruftung, f. mament, equipment of the navy. Geelache, f. sea matter. Scefala, n. scasalt, baysalt. Seefand, m. gravel. Seefdiff, n. scaship, vessel. Seefdilderote, f. sca-toitoise. Ecefolacht, f. sea-fight, battle at 508. Seefdwalbe, f. sea-swallow. Geefoldat, m. soldier at sea. Geeftaat, m. maritime state. Seeftadt, f. sea-town, sea-porttown. Seestern, m. star fish; sea-pad. Seeftrand, m. sen-cost, sea-shore. Seeftud, n. sea-piece. Geefturm, m. sform at sea. Geethier, n. maritime animal. Seetreffen, n. soa-fight, battle at set. Ceetuditig, adj. litting for sea, sea-worthy.

Scetuchtigfeit, f. eea worthiness. Sceuter, n. sca-shore. Sceungeheuer, n. soa-mouster.

Gecvertchr, m. maritime inter-

course.

Seeversicherung, f. marine in surance. Secwarts, adj. soawards; feemitt anliegen to stand off. Seemasser, n. sen-water, silvwater. Seewesen, n. marine, navy. Seewind, m. soa-wind, soa-breen, sca-turn; Seewolf, m. shark. Seewurf, m. jotson. Scejug, m. naval expedition. Segel, n. 1911; das grone Segel mair sail, course; mit vollen Segeln fo ren to go booming ; die Segel an fpannen, beifelen, machen to spred the sails, hoist up the sails tu Segel weit ausspannen to crowd wil: die Gegel einzieben, ftreichen to arile sail; unter Gegel geben to set willibie Gegel umlegen to tack obout; f Conff sail; eine flotte von gwants Gegeln a leet of twenty sails. Segelfertig, adj. ready so set Gegeler, m. sailer. Segelgarn, n. twine, sail-year pack thread. Segelmacher, m. sail maker. Segeln, v. r. n. u. a. to sail; mit vollem Winde to sail whole wind; mit halbem Winde to ge with a tack-wind. Segeln, n. sailing. Gegelnadel, sajimake'i neodle. Segelpalme, f. sailor's palm. Segelplatte, f. sailor's palm. Segelflange, f. sail-yard. Cegeltud, n. sail-cloth, seilduck. Schen, m. blessing, bliss, ben-diction; den Segen sprechen togin the benediction; f. Jaubert er chantment, conjuration, sp Segenbuch, n. benedictional. Segenfprecher, m. conjurer, m. chanter. Segensprecherei, f. magical words conjuration, spell. Gegnen, v. r. a. to bless; daf 3ch chen bee Rreußes machen to crou; befprechen to enchant , spell. Segnen, n. bl. ssing, crossing. Gebe, f. eye sight; crystalline he mour. Schen, v. i. (part. gefeben, imp fab) neutr, to look; blug feben is look pale; murrifit, verdruflich w look sullen; fonderbar to look strange; abolich feben to resemble; er flot and, all ob it looks as it:

- activ. to see, perceice. behold; er fieht nicht gut he is dimsighted purblind, short sighted; meine ##

gen feben nicht fa weit I cannot so

Sidern, v. r. a. to secure. Sidt, f. sight; auf dret Bage Sicht at three day's sight.

Sichtbar, adj. conspicuous, visible, to be seen; fichtbar werden to grow visible, make one's appearance; ein fir tha er Beweis an evident proof: adv. visibly, conspicuous y. Sichtbarteit, f. visibleness, visibi-

lity, conspicuousness, Side barlich, adr. visibly.

Sidten, v. r. a. to sift, winnow. Sidten, n. sifting, winnowing. Sidter, m. sifter, winnower. Sidtlid, adj visible, conspicuous:

- adv. visibly, conspicuously. Sichtwechfel, m. bill payable at

Sicilien, ein Land, Sieily; der Ra-nig beider Sicilien king of the two Sicilies.

Sidern, v. r. n. to trickle, drop.

Sic, f. she, female.

Sie, pron. pers. she. they, you; bat Sie nichts gebort? did you hear nothing? Sie weinen, mein herr? you woop, Sir? feben Sie, meine Freunde? do you see, my friends? we iff Dore? He iff nicht hier where is Dolly? she is not here: ich weiß nicht, we He bleiben I don't know where they tarry; dies ist eine schone S:ube, sie ist sebr bell this is a fine room, it is very lightsome; es ist ein schones Ra den, ich tenne fie she is a fine girl I know her: fie ergabiten mir they told me; ich tenne fie alle mit einander I know them altogether; ich habe die Zeitung noch nicht ge-lesen, ich will sie aber gleich lesen I have not yet read the news-papers, but I shall read them by and by.

Sieb, m. sieve, range, oribble, rid-dle, bolter, searce.

Sieben, v. r. a. to sift, searce, bolt, garble; Mebl to bolt meal. Dieben, n. sifting, searcing, bolting,

garbling.
Steben, num. card. soven; je fieben

Sieben, f. soven; eine bose Sieben a very shrew, soold. Siebenbaum, m. savin. Biebenburgen, Transilvania.

Siebenburger, m. Transilvanian. Siebened, n. heptagon. Siebenedig, adj. heptagonal.

Siebener, Siebner, m. piece of

seven. Siebenerlei, Siebnerlei, adj. of seven different sorts.

Biebenfach, adj. sevenfold.

Stebenfaltig, adj. sevenfold: -

Siebenfingerfraut, n. septfoil.

Giebengestirn, m. the seven stars, pleiades. Siebengezeit, n. white melil t.

Siebenbunbert, adj.sevenhund od.

Stebenbundertfte, adj. sevenhundredth.

Siebenjahrig, adj. seven years old, of seven years; ber sicheniahe rige Arteg the seven years' war.

Siebenmal, adr. seven times. Sichenfachen, pl. medley of things,

trifics, ouriosities.

Siebenichtafer, m. drone, slug-gard: Die fieben Schufer the seven sleepers.

Sierenftern, f. Siebengestirn. Siebenftunbig adj. of seven hours. Siebentaufend, seven thousand.

Siebente, adj. orventh. Siebentel, n. seventh.

Siebenthalb, Giebentehalb, adj. six and a balf.

Siebengeben, f. Giebzehn. Giebengeit, f. Giebengezeit. Giebengig, f. Siebgig.

Ciebmader, m. sleve-maker. Siebrand, m. rim for a sieve.

Sichreif, m. sieve-hoop. Cichftaub, m. siftings, garbles. Giebtuch, n. bolting oloth.

Siehzehn, seventeen. Siehzehner, m. piece of seventeen parts.

Siebiebnte, m. seventeenth. Giebiebutel, n. seventeenth. Ethig, adj. seventy. Schaiger, m. septuagenary.

chaigste, m. seventieth. sickly.

Siembett, n. sick-bed.

Giechen, v. r. n. to sicken, languish.

Siechen, n. sickening, languishing. Siechhaus, n. Siechhof, m. hospital, infirmary, lazaretto. Sicchling, m. sickly person, valetu-

dinarian.

Siechtage, pl. days of sickness. Siedelei, f. settlement, retirement.

Siedeln, v. r. n. to reside, to be sottled.

Sieden, v. i. (part. gefotten, imp. fott) neutr. to sooth; es fangt eben an su fleden it begins to seeth: — v. i. a. to seeth, boil; Bleifch to boil meat; Salpeter fleden to refine saltpeter; Seife fieden to make

soap. Sieden, n. soothing, boiling. Siedend, adj. scothing; fledend beiß seething hot.

Sieder, m. seether, boiler.

Giederei, f. f. Salgflederei boilary. Sieg, m. victory, conqueet, triumph; den Sieg Davon fragen to get the victory, carry the day.

Gel 550 Selbfigefühl, n. consciousness. Selbstgerecht, adj. self righteous. Gelbfigefprach, n. monologue, soliloquy. Selbstgemablt, adj. self-chosen, of one's own choice. Gelbsthaß, m. self-hatred. Celbstherr, m. one's own master. Selbftherricher, m. autocrator, quently. independent prince. Selbsthülfe, f. self . help. Celbstifd, adj. selfish. Selbstlug, adj. solf-wise, solfconceited. Selbstlaut, m. vowel. Selbstlauter, m. vocal letter, character. Selbfiler, m. egotist. Celbstliebe, f. selt-love. Celbstlob, n. solf-praise. Selbftmord, m. self-murder, suiness. cide. Selb ftm order, m. suicide, solf-murderer. Selbftprufung, f. self examination. Toll. Selbftrache, f. self-revenge. Celbftracher, m. self-revenger. Celbftrubm, m. self-praise. bread. Celbftfduf, m. spring-gun. Celbftfandig, adj. self existent, self · dependent. Celbftfuct, f. selfishness. Selbstfüchtig, adj. seifish, self-interested. Celbftthatig, adj. self-active, spon-

Send, m. synod.
Sender, m. missive.
Sender, m. tinsel.
Sender, v. i. a. (part. gefandt, implante) to send; einen Britin send a messenger; einen Britin send a letter; nach jemanden wossel - adv. spontaneously taneous: for. Selbfttbatigfeit, f. solf-activity. Senter, m. sender.

spontaneity. Selb ftverleugnung, f. self-denial. Gelbftvertheidigung, f. solfdefence. sive.

Selbstvertrauen, n. self-considence.

Selbstwille, m. self-will, arbitrarie

Selbstaufriedenheit, f. solf-contentedness.

Gelden, v. r. a. to smoke, smokedry; gefelchtes Sintfleifd smoked boof.

Seleri, f. Selleri.
Seleri, f. Selleri.
Selig, adj. f. gludlich happy. blissful; felig werden to be saved; felig sterben to depart happily; mein selig ser Bater my decessed father; der felige Rathmann B. the late senator W.; Gott hab' ibn selig heavens rest his soul; selig machen to beatify: — adv. happily, blissfully.
Seligkeit, f. salvation bliss, happiness. beatitude: die Scligkeit ers

piness, beatitude; Die Geligteit erlangen to attain to salvation.

Cetigmadend, adj. beatific, beatifical: - auv. beatificelly; der jeiigmachinde Glaube saving faith.

Seligmadung, f. beatification, bestifying, saving.
Seligiprechung, f. beatification.
Selleri, m. oelery.

Sellerifalat, m. sallet of celay.
Selleriwurzel, f. celery-root.
Selten, adj. scarce, rare: - at, seldom, rarely, scarcely, university.

Seltenbeit, f. seldomness, rarem, rarity, scarcity; Seltenbeiten rarits, curiosities , singularities.

Selts am, adj. strange, irregular, wonderful, odd; es ist selias is strange; ein seltsames Bettigen strange behaviour; ein seltsame Menich odd sellow; — interj. strange — udr. strangely, oddly; es seit seltsam austrangely, oddly; es seit feltfam auf it affords a scrange sight ir looks odd.

Geltsamleit, f. strangeness, od

Semilor, n. similor. Semisch, f. Samisch.

Semmel, m. manchet, small bei

Bemmelinebl, n. wheat-flour. Semmelfdnitt, m. slice of whe

Senoleute, plur. emissaries. Genbulann, m. emissary.

Sendfdreiben, n. letter cont.mb

Sendung, f. sending; von Perfent mission, legation; bon Baaren cosignment. Senesbaum, m. senna.

Senesblatter, plur. sonna-leus. Senesfcote, f. sonna - pod. Senf, m. mustard; ein langer Enf

von Gludwunfden a long enumer tion of well-wishes.

Senibrube, f. mustard-sauce. Senibofe, f. mustard-pot. Seniforn, n. grain of mustare

seed.

Senfloffel, m. mustard-spoon. Senfmuble, f. mustard mill. Senfpflafter, n. sinapism. Senffame, m. mustard - seed.

Genficuffelden, n. mustardur cer.

Senfte, f. s. Sanfte. Senfteig, m. sinapism.

Senftopt, m. mustard-pot.' mustard, sinapism,

Simplificiren, v. r. a. to sim-

plefy.
6 im p lum, n. simple. Sims; m. f. Befims.

ŀ

Simswert, n. moulding.

Sina, f. China.
Singerbor, n. singing-choir, quire, Singerunft, f. art of singing.
Singen, v. i. n. u. a. (part. gefun-

singen, v. i. n. u. a. (part. gefun-gen, imp. fang) to sing, chant; fin-gen lernen to learn to sing; nach Roten fingen to sing notes; einem fingen to sing, celebrate; einem fin-gen to sing, chant; f. dichten to sing; in den Schlar fingen to lull asleop; ein geistliches Lied singen to sing a psalm; er fingt immer das alte Lied he sings always the same aong: im Milistrict to call. song; im Bbiffipiel to call.

Singen, n. singing, chanting. Gingepult, n. singing-desk. Ginger, m. f. Sunger. Gingefdule, f. singing-school. Gingefduler, m. singing-boy.

Singefpiel, n. opera. Singeftimme, f. singing - voice. Singeftud, n. air.

Singestunde, f. singing -lesson. Singevogel, m. singing - bird. Singeweise, f. melody, tune. Singrun, n. periwinkle.

Singfang, m. sing-song.

Eingular, m. singular.
Eingular, m. singular.
Einten, v. i. n. (part. gesunten,
imp. fant) to sink; in Ohnmacht
finten to swoon, swoon away,
faint: finten lassen to drop, abate; ben Duth finten laffen to be discouraged, disheartened; bie Stime me finten laffen to lower the voice;

fintender Muth drooping spirit. Sinten, n. sinking. Sinter, m. f. Genter.

Sinn, m. sense; weder Ginn noch Leben haben to have neither sense nor life; der Menfc bat funf Ginne man has five senses; die außern Ginne external senses; der innere Sinn internal senses; das fallt in die Sinne that falls under the cognition of the senses; nicht bei Sinnen seyn to be ont of one's wite; find Sie nicht bei Sinnen have you lost you wite? von Sinnen fommen, seiner Sinne beraubt werden to fall stark mad, get out of one's wite; Berstand mind; das ift mir nie in den Ginn gefommen that never entered into my mind, thoughts; einem wieder in den Sinn bringen to recal to one's mind; sich aus dem Sinne schlagen to strive to forget; fleisch. licher Ginn carnality, sensuality; ein hober Sinn noble mind; fo vie' Rope fo viel Sinne so many men to many minds; fie find alle eines

Sinnes they are all of the same opinion; er bat feinen Ginn geans bert he has altered his mind," sign, intention; ber Ginn eines Borts the sense of a word, meaning. acceptation; ein figurlicher Einn figurative sense; es ift weder Einn noch Berftand darin ihere is neither rime nor resson in it; sich nach jes mandee Sinn richten to humour one nach feinem Ginne modeln to mould feinem Sinne that is just as ho likes it; ich habe im Sinne I havo a mind, I intend; es fam ihm in den Sinn he took a fancy.

Sinnau, n. lady-mantle.

Sinnbild, n. emblem, device. Sinnbildlich, adj. emblematical: - adv. emblematically.

Ginnen, v. i. n. (part. gefonnen, imp. fann) to think on, contrive, meditate, consider, muse.

Sinnen, n. thinking, contriving, meditating, considering, musing.

Sinnentuft, f. sensual pleasure. Sinnentaufch, m. intoxication of

one's senses. Sinnenweide, f. sensual pleasure. Sinnenwertzeug, n. organ of

sense. Sinnesart, f. temper, way of

mind. Sinngedicht, n. epigram.

Sinn qrun, n. f. Gingrun. Sinnig, adj. sensible, judicious; be-fornen, behutfam, deliberate, oircumspect : f. langfam slow: deliberately, oircumspectly, adv. slowly.

Sinnleet, adj. void of sense, un-

meaning. Sinnlich, adj. sensual; finnliche Merfaeuge organs of sense, sensapotites; ein finnliche Begierden sensual ap-potites; ein finnlicher Menfch sensua-list: - adv. sonsually.

Sinnlichfeit, f. sensuality. Sinnlos, adj. senseless, v void of - adv. senselessly. sense: -

Sinulofigfeit, f. senselessness.
Sinupflange, f. sensitive plant.
Sinureid, adj. ingenious, inventive, witty: — adv. ingeniously, inventively, wittily.

Sinnfprud, m. apophthegm, sentence, smart saying.
Sinnvermandt, adj. synonymous.
Sinnvermandtidaft, j. syno-

nymy. Sint, f. Ceit. Sintemat, conj. since, as, whereas,

seeing, considering. Statit, m. dross of iron; stalactites.

Sintern, v. r. n. to trickle, drop; to harden.

Sippschaft, f. kin, relation, pedi-

Girene, f. siren, mermaid.

Sirenengefang, m. siren - song. Etrop, m. sirop, treacle.

sitte, f. eustom, fashion; es ift feine alte Sitte it is his old habit; die Sitte des Zeitalters the mode of the ago; gute Sitten good manners; bofe Sitten ill manners; feine Sitten Gitte, polite manners, politeness; bon fei-ner Sitten well-bred; Das ftreitet wider die guten Gi. ten that is against good manners.

good manners.
Et tengeses, n. moral law.
Ettenlebre, f. othics. morality.
Eittenlebrer, m moralist.
Eittenloß. adj. immoral, wicked:

— adv. immorally, wi kedly.
Eittenloßigteit, f. immorality, wichedness.

Sittenrichter, m. moralizer.

Sittenfprud, m. sentence. Sittenverbefferer, m. civiliser; censor.

Sittenverbefferung, f. civilisa'ion.

Sittengue, m. moral stamp, characteristic of manners.

Sittig, adj. woll-mannered, wellbred, gentle. discreet, modest.

Sittiq, m. f. Pipagei.
Sittlich, adj. f. gebrauchlich, euste-mary; f. moralifch moral: — adv. customarily, morally.

Sittlichkeit, f. morals, morality. Sittlichkeitsgefühl, n. moral

Sirfam, adj. modest, discreet, sober, decent: — adv. modestly, decently

Sittsamfeit, f. modesty, decensy, discretion

Sig. m. soat; ein niedriger Gig cricket; or Sis in seat; ein nieoriger Sig Gradat; der Sis in den Kutider coach box; ein fürstlicher Sis a prince's seat, residence; ein bischoficher Sis a see, bishop's seat; Sis nehmen to take place, sit down; keinen festen Sis kasen to be unsettled. haben to be unsettled.

Sigen, v. r. n. (part. gefeffen, imp. faß) to sit; er faß bei mir be sat by me, next me; wir figen fcon we sit already: auf einem Stuble to sit on a chair; wir find lange genug gefeffen we have been sitting long enough; ficen und fchreiben to eit writing; er fist warm he is a warm man auf einem fisen to be on one's back; auf dem Pferde to be on horseback : einem gur Rechten figen to sit at ones right hand; auf den Giern to sit en eggs; im-mer au haufe figen to stay — keep wer ju Saufe figen to stay -

home; er muß zu Saufe fichen he is confined to his room; im Be fangniffe figen to be imprisoned, confined; der Ebater figt fcon be is caught that did it; beim gedten, getroffen fenn to be settled; f. verlieren to lose; sest sign fist in stick
fast; dieser Rod fist Ihnen vortrefflich this coat sits well upon
you; im Parlamente fiben to have seat in parliament; im Rathe figen to be a member of the senate; then laffen to abandon, give the slip to; seine Frau to desert one's own wise; ein sichendes geben suberen to lead a sedentary life; er last den huth figen he does not move his hat.

Sigen, n. sitting.
Sigfleisch, n. sedentariness; er hat lein Signeisch he is no long sitter, he always flutters about.
Siggeld, n. bar-see.
Sigfussen, n. cushion.

Sigtag, m. session-day. Sigung, f. sitting, session; Su gung halten to sit, meet.

Stalde, m. skald.

Stelett, n. skeleton.
Stige, f. sketch, out-line; rough draught.

Stiziren, v. r. a. so sketch, draw, mark.

Stlave, m. f. Sclave.

Slitage, f. tear and wear, injury

Smalte, f. Schmalte. Smaragd, n. omorald. Smirgel, f. Schmergel. So, pron. rolat. f. welcher, welche, meldes; die Liebe, fo ich gu Ihnen trage the affection I bear to you: - adv. so, thus, in that manner; es find there fo viele there are so many of them; fo folltees nicht fenn it should not be so; so haben Sie noch nie gezankt never before you have chid in such a manuer; die have ohid in such a manuer; die Siche verhalt fich ungefahr fo the matter is almost as follows; to habe es gedacht, daß es fo fommen murde I thought it would come so; fo gefällst Du mir so I like you; so ift unser Bille such is our pleafo ist unser. Bille such is our pleasure; so gebt es in der Belt so goes the world, such is the genius of the age; es mag so geben oder so let it go this way or that way; so ist es it is so, so it is; so wahr ich sebe as I live, as sure as I am alive; so wie es ist such as is; so gress als ein Riese as tall as a giant; so viel ich sunn all I can, all I may, as much as lies in my way, in my power; noch einmal so viel as much again; so viele

Stype, so viele Sinne so many men so many minds; so viel ich weiß for aught I know; um so viet mehr so much the more; und fo ift es auch damit bewandt and this is the very case; fo? so? wie fo? how so? fo, fo so, so indiffe-rently; fo einer wie er such a one as he, a person like him; so ein wenig so a little, such a little; ges fest es mare so and if it were so; bas ift nicht so it is not true; es maren ihrer nicht so viel there werenot so many; fo wie ich ihn fenne as I hnow him; er versteht es so giem- sich be understands it pretty well; ich bin fcon fo oft da gewefen I have been there so very often; fenn Sie fo gut und thun es be so kind to do so; fo lange der Arieg mabrt while the wer lasts; fo lange ich denten fann while I remember; fo oft so Often, so often times; so bald als as soon as; ich war faum hinein, fo lief er binaus I no sooner entered, lief et binsus I no sooner entered, but out he ran; so selv, das in so much that, so weit ist es gut so far it is wall; so weit ich mit ihm einsstimmig seyn kann as far as I can agree with him; so weit bin ich mit ihm eins so far I do agree with him; so belle als die Sonne so bright as the sun; wer ist so reich as you? so bald ich kann as soon as I am able: — conj. so — als, so wollen als auch as well as; so wollen als auch an Ansang machen let us then begin; so ift es denn nicht wahr? then it is not true? wenn man vom then it is not true? wenn man vom Bolf redet, so ist er nicht weit talk of the devil, and he wilk appear; so hore doch! hear me! ob es gleich sower ist, so will ich es doch versuchen though it be hard, yet I will try it; wie der yetr, so der Rucht like masser like man; so wohl ihr als ich both you and I; die Reichen so well as the poor, both the rich as well as the poor, both the rich well as the poor, both the rich and the poor; fo ift es auch falfch, bas then it is false that; und fo bin ich auch fein Knecht nicht neither am I his drudge.

Sphald, adr. as soon as; er war nicht fobald angefommen no sooner was he arrived; fobald ich ben Drud fühlte the instant I felt the pressure.

Specus, m. sock.

Societat, f. society, company; Sandelsverbindung partnership, co-partnership; eine Cocietat errichten to outer into partnership; die Cocietat aufheben to dissolve the partnership. Societatecontract, m. deed of parenership.

Socinianer, m. Socinian; die focionianisme Lebre socinianism.

Gode, f. sock. Sodel, m. socle. Sob, m u. n. broth.

600, m. soda; der Ebd brennt mir I have the heart-burning.

Soda, f. soda, barilla; ichottifche kelp.

300ann, conj. then, in that case. Sodbrennen, n. water-brash; heart-

burning.

Sobe, f. sod, clod.

Codomiteret, f. buggery, sodomy; treiben to bugger.

adv. sodomitically.

Sofa, n. sofa.

Sofern, adv. so far, so much, in CAIO.

Soff, m. draught, gulp, liquos, be-VCTAPE.

Sofort, adv. directly, forthwith,

Sogar, even, so much.
Soglet o, adv. directly, immediately.

Soble, f. salt-water, salt-spring; am Zufie, Schub sole. Soblet, n. egg boiled in salt-

Water.

Sobileder, n. solo - lonther; in gangen Sauten butts; in halben backs.

Sohn, m. son; jemandes Sohn fenn to be son to; von einem Cobne entbunden werden to be delivered of a boy, son; ber erftgebohrne Cohn the first-born son; ein nachgebohrner Sohn posthamous son; ein chelis der Cohn legitimate son; ein na-turlider Cohn natural - bas-barn son; ein angenommener Cohnadopted son.

Sohnen v. r. a. to expiate.

Sobnopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice

Sobnidaft, f. sonship, filiation. Sobnung, f. expiation.

Soja, f. soy.

Colawedsel, m. single bill, only bill.

Soldenfalls, adv. in such a CASE

older, e, et, pron. demonstrat. such: nehmet lauter folde, die euch Golder, ansteben take all such as you like: ein folder als er such a one as he; er ift fein folder Rann he is no such person: fold ein Mann such aman ; in foldem Falle in such a case; auf folde Beife in such a manner.

Solvernestalt, adv. in such a manner; thus, under restriction. Siegel, n. seal; das Slegel erbrechen to take off the seal, broak open a letter; ich babe Brief und Giegel daruber I have it under sign and seal.

Siegelbemahrer, m. keeper of the seal; ber geheime Gregelbewah.

rer the lord privy-seal. Giegelbrief, m. letters patent. Giegelcapfel, f. seal-box. Giegelcapfel, f. sealed earth.

Giegellad, n. sealing - wax.

Giegeln, v. r. a. to seal; einen Brief flegeln to seal a letter.

Siegeln, n. sealing.

Siegelpreffe, f. letter-sealing-

pross. Giegelring, m. seal-ring. Giegelwache, n. sealing. wax.

Siegen, v. r. n. to conquer, vanquish, triumph, get the victory, to carry the day, come off victorious, conquerer; uter etwas to get the conquerer; uber better of a thing.

Sieger, m. conqueror, vanquisher,

victor, triumpher.

Siegesbogen, m. triumphal arch. Giegesein jug, m. triumphal entry. Siegesgepränge, n. triumphal

pomp. Stegeblied, n. triumphal song. Siegespalme, f. palm of triumph.

Ciegeswagen, m. triumphal car. Siegeszeichen, n. token of victory,

trophy.

Ciegbaft, adj. victorious: - adv. victoriously.

Sieglet, m. scalor.

Siegmannemurg, f. vervain-mallow.

Giegreich, adj. victorious, triumphant: - adv. victoriously, triumphantly.

Siegwurg, f. f. Siegmannswurg. Siete, f. she, fomale.

Siefern, v. r. n. to trickle, drop. Siel, n. sewer, channel under

ground.
Sieste, f. afternoon's nap.
Signal, n. signal.

Sianalement, n. description; ein-feben to publish a description.

Signatur, f. signature. Signiten, v. r. a. to sign.

Signiren, n. signing. Silbe, f. f. Culbe. Silber, n. silvor; mit Gilber übers

gieben to eilver; in Gilber faffen to set in silver; mit Gilber befchlagen silver - mounted; auf Gilber bedient served in plate. Silberader, f. vein of silver.

Silberarbeit, f. silver - work: plate.

ilberarbeiter, m. silver-smith. Silber baunt, m. silver-tice, fprotes. Silzerbergwert, n. silver-mine Silberblatt, n. leaf of beaten sil-

Silberblech, n. silver in plates. Silberdiener, m. yeoman of the

silver - room.

Silberdraht, m. silver - wire.

Gilberers, n. silver- ove.
Gilberfaden, m. silver- thread.
Gilberfarbe, f. silver-colour.
Gilberfarben, adj. silver-coloured.

Eilberflitter, f. silv r-spangle. Silberflotte, f. plate-fleet. Silberfuche, m. grey fox.

Silbergang, m. vein of silver. Silbergeld, n, silver money.

Gilbergerath, Gilbergeschien n. plate.

Silberglang, m. brightness of sil-VCI.

Silberglatte, f. litharge of silver. Silbergrube, f. silver-mine. Silberfammer, f. silver-room. Silbertlang, m. sound of silver.

Silbertlumpen, m. ingot of alwer.

Gilberfraut, n. silvor-woed.

Gilbertrone, f. crown of silver. Gilberlabn, m. clinquant of silver, tinsel.

Gilberling, m. chekel.

Silver munge, f. silver-coin.
Gilbermunge, f. silver-coin.
Gilbern, adj. silver; eine filberne
Uhr silver watch; das filberne Bett
alter, die filberne Beit the age of silver; auf filbernem Grunde on silver; auf filbernem Grunde on silver ver ground; mit filbernem Griff al-

Gilberprobe, f. trial of silver.

Silberregen, m. rain of silver. Silberreich, adj. rich of silver.

Silberfdmied, m. silver - smith. Gilberfdrant, m. sideboard of

plate. Silberfervice, m. set of plate.

Silberspinner, m. eilver-wire drawor Gilberstoff, m. brocade, silver

cloth.

Silberstud, n. ingot of silver; f. Guberftoff brocade.

Gilberftufe, f. ore of silver. Silbertanne, f. silver-fir.

Silberton, m. sound of silver. Silbertreffe, f. silver-lace. Silberweiß, adj. as white as sil-

ver.

ver. Silberzeug, n. plato. Silge, f. milk-parsley. Silhouette, f. shadow. Simonie, f. simony. Simpel, adj. simple, plain:—ads. simply, plainly. Simplicity, plain-

Simplificiren, v. r. a. to sim-

Simplum, n. simple. Sims; n. f. Gefins.

Simswert, n. moulding.

Simswerk, n. moulding.
Sina, f. Ehina.
Sing echor, n. singing-choir, quire.
Sing etunst, f. art of singing.
Sing en, v. i. n. u. a. (part. gesungen, imp. sang) to sing, chant; fingen ternen to learn to sing; nach Roten singen to sing, celebrate; einem singen to sing, celebrate; einem sing; in den Schatt; f. dichten to sing; in den Schatt; sinden to lull asleep; ein geistliches Lied singen to sing a psalm; er singt immer das sing a psalm; er fingt immer das alte Lied he sings always the same song ; im Bbiffipiel to call.

Cingen, n. singing, chanting.

Singepult, n. singing - desk. Singer, m. f. Sanger.

Singefoule, f. singing-school. Singefoliter, m. singing-boy. Singefpiel, n. opera.

Singestimme, f. singing - voice. Eingestud, n. air.

Singestunde, f. singing - lesson. Singevogel, m. singing - bird. Singeweise, f. melody, tune.

Eingrün, n. pertwinaie.
Eingfang, m. sing-song.
Eingular, m. singular.
Einten, v. i. n. (part. gefunten, imp. fant) to sink; in Ohnmacht finten to swoon, swoon away, faint; finten laffen to drop, abate; han Muth finten laffen to be disben Muth finfen laffen to be dis-couraged, disheartened; die Ctim-me finten laffen to lower the voice; fintender Muth drooping spirit. Sinfen, n. sinking.

Sinter, m. f. Senfer. Sinn, m. sense; weder Ginn noch Leben haben to have neither sense nor life; der Menfc bat funf Ginne man has five sonses; die außern Sin-ne external sonses; der innere Sinn ne external senses; der innere Sinn internal senses; das fällt in die Sinne that falls under the cognition of the senses; nicht bei Sinnen seyn to be out of one's wits; sind Sie nicht bei Sinnen have you lost you wits? von Sinnen soumen, seiner Sinne beraubt werden to fall stark mad, get out of one's wits; Berstand mind; das ist mir nie in den Sinn aesommen that never entered into gefommen that never entered into my mind, thoughts; einem wieder in den Ginn bringen to recal to ene's mind; fich aus dem Ginne folagen to strive to forget; fleifch. licher Ginn carnality, sensuality; ein hober Ginn noble mind; fo vie! Ropte fo viel Sinne so many men to many minds; fie find alle eines

Sinnes they are all of the same opinion; er bat feinen Ginn geans dert he has altered his mind, design, intention; der Ginn eines Borts the sense of a word, meaning, acceptation; ein figurlicher Ginn figurative sense; ce ift meder Ginn noch Berstand darin there is neither rime nor resson in it; fich nach jes mandes Sinn richten to humour one; nach feinem Ginne modeln to mould to one's mind; das ist gang nach seinem Sinne that is just as he likes it; ich habe im Sinne I have a mind, I intend; es fam ihm in den Sinn he took a fancy.

Sinnau, n. lady-mantle.

Ginn bild, n. emblem, device.
Ginnbildich, adj. emblematical:
— adv. emblematically.

Ginnen, v. i. n. (part. gefonnen, imp. fann) to think on, contrive, meditate, consider, muse.

Sinnen, n. thinking, contriving, meditating, considering, musing.

Sinnentuft, f. sonsual pleasure. Sinnentaufch, m. intoxication of

one's senses.

Sinnenweide, f. sensual pleasure. Sinnenwerfzeug, n. organ of sense.

Sinnesart, f. temper, way of mind.

Sinngebicht, n. epigram. Sinngrun, n. f. Gingrun.

Sinnig, adj. sensible, judicious; be-fornen, behutfam, deliberate, oirlangfam slow: cumspect; f. deliberately, circumspectly, adv. slowly.

Sinnicer, adj. void of sense, un-

meaning. Sinnlich, adj. sonsual; finnliche Berfzeuge organs of sense, sensation; finnliche Begierden sensual appotites; ein finnlicher Menfch sensua-list : - adv. sonsually.

Sinnlichteit, f. sensuality Sinnlos, adj. senseless, v void of

· adv. senselessly. sense: -

Sinplofigfett, f. senselessness.
Sinpplanse, f. sensitive plant.
Sinnteid, adj. ingenious, inventive, witty: — adv. ingeniously,

inventively, wittily.
Sinnfprud, m. apophthegm, sentence, smart saying.
Sinnvermandt, adj. synonymous.
Sinnvermandtfdaft, f. syno-

nymy. Sint, f. Ceit. Sintemat, conj. since, as, whereas, seeing, considering. Sintif, m. dross of iron; stalactites.

Sintern, v. r. n. to trickle, drop; to harden. Sippfchaft, f. kin, relation, pedi-

gree. Eirene, f. siron, mermaid.

Sirenengefang, m. siren-song.

Strop, m. sirop, treatle.

Sitte, f. eustom, fashion: es ift feine alte Sitte it is his old habit; es ist die Sitte bee Zeitaltere the mode of the age; gute Sitten good manners; boje Sitten ill manners; feine Sitten polite manners, politeness; bon fei-ner Sitten well-bred; Das ftreitet wider die guten Giten that is against good manners.

Si tengeses, n. moral law.
Cittenschre, f. ethics. morality.
Cittenschrer, m moralist.
Cittenschrer, m moralist.
Cittenschrer, m moral, wicked:
- adv. immorally, wi kedly.

Sittenlofigteit, f. immorality, wickedness.

Sittenrichter, m. moralizer.

Sittenspruch, m. sentonos. Sittenverbesserer, m. oivilisor; censor.

Sittenverbefferung, f. civilisa'ion.

Sittengug, m. moral stamp, characteristic of manners.

Sittig, adj. well-mannered, well-

bred, gentle. discreet, modest. Sittig, m. f. Pipagei. Sittlich, adj. f. gebrauchlich, custemary; f. moralifch moral: — adv.

customarily, morally.
Sittlichteit, f. morals, morality.
Sittlichteitegefühl, n. moral

sense.

Str fam, adj. modest, discreet, sober, decent: - adv. modestly, decently

Sittfamfeit, f. modesty, decensy, discretion

aiscretton
Sis m. seat; ein niedriger Sis cricket;
der Sis ir den Ruticher coach box;
ein fürstlicher Sis a prince's seat, residence; ein bischossicher Sis a see,
bishop's seat: Sis nehmen to take
place, sit down; keinen festen Sis
baben to be unsetled.

CiBen, v. r. n. (part. gefeffen, imp. faß) to sit; er faß bei mir he sat by me, next me; wir figen fcon we sit already: auf einem Stuble to sit on a chair; wir find lange genug gefeffen we have been sitting long enough; figen und fchreiben to eit writing; er fist morm he is a warm man auf einem fisen to be on one's back; auf dem Pferde to be on horseback einem gur Rechten figen to sit at one a right hand; auf den Giern to sit on eggs; ims mer au haufe figen to stay - keep

home; er muß zu Hause fichen he is confined to his voom; im Refangnisse figen to be imprisoned fangniffe figen to be imprisoned, confined; ber Ebater figt foon be is caught that did it; beim Jecten, getroffen fenn to be settled; f. ver fast; diefer Rod fist Ibnen port trefflich this coat sits well upon you; im Parlamente figen to have seat in parlament; im Rathe fice to be a member of the senate; fifen laffen to abandon, give the slip to; seine Frau to desert one's own wise; ein sichendes geben füh-ren to lead a sedentary life; er ibst den Suth figen be does not move his hat.

Siben, n. sitting. Giffleifd, n. sedentariness; er bat fein Sibfleifd be is no lang sitter, he always flutters about.
Singeld, n. bar-fee.
Sintuffen, n. cushion.

Sigtag, m. session-day. Sigung, f. sitting, session; Si gung halten to sit, mest.

Clasde, m. skald.

Stelett, n. skeleton.
Stige, f. sketch, out-line; rough
draught.

Sligiren, v. r. a. so aketch, draw, mark.

Stlave, m. f. Sclave.

Slitage, f. tear and wear, injury.

jury.
Smalte, f. Schmalte.
Smaragd, m. emerald.
Smirgel, f. Schmergel.
O, pron. relat. f. welcher, welche, welches; die Liebe, fo ich zu Ihnen trage the affection I bear to you: - adv. so, thus, in that manner; es find ihrer fo viele there are so many of them; fo follte es nicht fen it should not be so; so haben Sie noch nie gezaust never besore jou have chied in such a manner; die Sache verhält sich ungefahr so the matter is almost as follows; 16 habe es gedacht, daß es so fommen wurde I thought it would comeso; fo gefällst Du mir so I like you; so ift unser Bille such is our placto ift unfer. Wille such is our plasure; so get es in der Melt so goes the world, such is the genius of the age; es mag so geben oder se let it go this way or that way; so ist es it is so, so it is; so wahr ich sebe as I live, as sure as I am alive; so wie es ist such as it is; so gress als ein Riefe as call as a giant: so viel ich fann all I can. a giant; fo bicl ich fann all I can, all I may, as much as lies in my way, in my power; noch einmel fo biel as much again; fo ricle

Repfe, so viele Sinne so many men so many minds; so viel ich mens for aught. I know; um so viel mehr so much the more; und fo if es auch damit bewands and this is the very case; fo? so? wie fo? how so? fo, fo so, so. indifferently; so einer wie er such a one as he, a person like him; so ein wenig so a little, such a little; gefest es mare fo and if it were so; bas ift nicht fo it is not true; es maren ihrer nicht fo viel there were not so many; fo wie ich ihn fenne as I hnow him; er versteht es so gieme (ich he understands it pretty well; ich bin schen so oft da gewesen I have been there so very often; seen Sie so; so lange der Krieg mahrt while the wer lasts; so lange ich dense fann while I remember; so oft so often, so often times; so bald als as soon as; ich war faum hinein, so lief er binaus I no sooner entered, but out he ran; so febr, bas in so much that, so weit ist es gut so far it is well; so weit ich mit ihm einhe is wait, is wert to fint this chin agree with him; so weit bin ich mit ihm eins so far I do agree with him; so belle als die Sonne so bright as the sun; wer ist so reich origin as the sun, lett in jo recommends Du? who is so rich as you? fo baib ich fann as soon as I am able: — conj. fo — als, f. fo wohl — als and as well as; fo wolten - ale auch as well as; fo wollen wir nun ben Anfang machen let us then begin ; fo ift es benn nicht mabr? then it is not true? wenn man vom Then it is not true? wenn man vom Bolf redet, so ist er nicht weit talk of the devil, and he wilk appear; so hore doch! hear me! ob es gleich schwer ist, so will ich es doch versuchen though it be hard, yet I will ary it; wie der yetr, so der Rucht like maser like man; so wohl ihr als ich both you and I; die Reichen so wohl als die Armen the rich as well as the poor, both the rich well as the poor, both the rich and the poor; fo ift es auch falsch, daß then it is false that; und so bin ich auch sein Anecht nicht neither am I his drudge.

Sphald, adv. as soon as; er war nicht fobald angefommen no sooner was he arrived; fobald ich den Drud fühlte the instant I felt the pressure.

Soccus, m. soch.

Societat, f. society, company; Sandeleverbindung partnerehip, co-partnerehip; eine Cocietat errichten to enter into partnership; die Bor cietat aufheben to diesolve the partnership. Societatecontract, m. deed of parenership.

Socinianer, m. Socinian; die focio nianische Lebre socinianism.

Gode, f. soök. Godel, m. socle.

557

500, m u. n. broth.

600, m. soda; der God brennt mir I have the heart-burning.

kelp.

obann, conj. then, in that case. Codbrennen, n. water-brash ; heart

burning.
Sode, f. sod, clod.
Sodomit, m. sodomite.

Sodomiteret, f. buggery, sodomy;

treiben to bugger. adv. sodomitically.

Sofa, n. sofa.

Sofern, adv. so far, so much, in

Soff, m. draught, gulp, liquon beverage.

Sofort, adv. directly, forthwith,

Sogar, even, so much. Soglet &, adv. directly, immedia-

tely.
Sobie, f. salt-water, salt-spring;
am Zufe, Schub sole.

2. egg boiled in salt-

Sobileder, n. solo - leather; in gangen Sauten butts; in halben backs. water.

Sohn, m. son; jemandes Sohn fenn to be son to; von einem Cohne ente bunden werden to be delivered of a boy, son; ber erftgebohrne Cohn the first-born son; ein nachgebohrner Gohn posthumous son; ein ehelts der Sohn legitimate son; ein na-turlider Sohn natural — base-bern son; ein angenommener Cohnadopted son.

Sohnen v. r. a. to expiate. Sobnopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice

Sobnicaft, f. sonship, filiation. Sobnung, f. expiation.

Soja, f. soy. Solawechjel, m. single bill, only bill.

Soldenfalls, adv. in such a

Solder, e, et, pron. demonstrat, such; nehmet lauter folde, die euch anstehen take all such as you like; ein folder ale er such a one as he; er ist fein folder Rann he is no such person: fold ein Mann such aman; in foldem Falle in such a case; auf folde Beife in such a manner. Solveraeftalt, adv. in such a

manner; thus, under restriction.

Colderlei, adj. such kind.

Sold, m. pay; um Sold dienen to serve for pay; in Sold nehmen to take into pay; auf halben Sold on half pay.

Soldat, m. soldier; ein braver Goldat brave soldier; ein alter, versuchter veteran, ein freiwilliger volunteer; Suldaten werben to raise - levy soldiers.

Soldatengalgen, m. gibbet.

Soldatenleben, n. military life. Soldaten stiefel, m. military

boot. . Soldatenwesen, n. military con-

cern, way, line. Soldiery.

Soldatifd, adj. soldierlike, soldierly.

Soldner, m. who serves for pay,

morcenary, hireling.
Sollen, v. r. n. to be obliged; ich folice wohl schreiben I should write; folde Leute soilte man bestrafen such people should be punished; du hate tell fruher aufstehen sollen you should have risen earlier; to foll thm noch hundert Thaler gablen I am to pay him one hundred dollars; du hattest spreiden sollen you should have written; ihr follt da senn you shall be there; es soll heute geschen it shall be done to day; zwei Person nen, die nicht wisen, was sie sig sagen sollen two persons, that do nor know what to say to one anonot know what to say to one another; aber wie foll man ibm belfen? but how to sid - support him? was follen diese Rrange? wherefore these garlands? wem soll dieser Strauß? to whom this nosegay? wenn et morgen fterben follte if he should die to morrow; man follte glauben one would believe; ich foll es mieder befommen I am to receive it again; ich foll ihn irgendwo gefehen haben I must have seen him somewhere; wie sollte ich dazu kommen? how should I come to that? ich will, daß ihr fcreiben follt I would have you write; er befahl mir, daß ich fchreis ben follte he commanded me to write; was wollt ihr, bas ich thun foll? what would you have me do? Sie follen wiffen I would have you know; diefes foil man thun und jenes nicht lassen this ought to be done and that ought not to be omitted; wenn ich es ja nehmen soll if I needs must take it; es soll nicht anders senn it is said to be true; er soll too! feyn he is said to be dead; ma joilte nicht glauben, daß es meglich wa-re one should think it impossible; man folice meinen one would think;

man hatte glauben follen one would have thought; es mar, als mens el fo fron folite luck would have it; bus folite mir febr Reid thun I should but folle mir jest veto tyun a mound be very sorry for it; ich foll Jime Gefellschaft leisten I am to bear ym company; es foll und muß fens it must needs be; er foll nach hambers he is bound for Hamburgh; Sixty die weiter follen goods to be forward ed, sent further. Goller, m. sollar, upper room,

garret.

Solo, n. solo. Solofpieler, m. solo performer. Somit, conj. of course. com-

quently. Sommer, m. summer; der alte Be

ber Sommer gossamer; mitten m Commer in the midet of summer; jum Commer geborig estival.

Sommerabend, m. summers en. Commertaden, m gossamer. Commerfled, m. frechle.

Commerfrudt, summer-fruit, ses mer-corn.

Sommergetreide, No. SUMMO corn.

Sommerhaft, adj. summerlike, er tival.

Sommerhaube, f. summer-ben net.

Commerhaus, n. summerhouse. Commerbige, f. heat of summer. Sommerbut, m. summor-hat

Commerfleid, n. summer-cont. clothes.

Sommertorn, n. summer.com. Sommertaube, f. arbour, bowe. Sommertich, adj. summerlike, in

summer.

Commertuft, f. summer-air. sport in summer.

Sommermabl, n. f. Sommerfled. Sommer monat, m. summermonth.

Commern, v. r. n. to grow summer.

Commern, v. r. a. to summer, insolate, apricate, bask.

Sommervbst, n. summer-fruits.

Sommerfeite, f. summer-side. Sommerfproffe, f. sun-bu sun-bura freckle.

Sommerfproffig, adj. sun-burat freckled.

Sommertag, m. summer-day.

Commerung, f. summering, instating, insolation, basking, apier ting, aprication.

Commervogel, m. butter-fly.

Sommermetter, n. Bummer-wei-

. house, magazine. Speichermiethe, f. loft - rent.

Speidern, v. r. a. to lay in store,

treasure up, hoard. Epeien, v. i. n. u. a. (part. gefvien, imp. fpie) to vomit, spew; f. Gpeischel auswerfen to spit, spawl, sput-ter; Gift und Galle fpeien to soutter gall; geuer to vomit fire, burn; ber Berg fpeit Feuer the mount burns; geuer und glammen fpeien to fret aud foam.

Speien, n. vomiting, spewing, spit-

ting, spawling, sputtering.

Speier, eine Gtadt, Spire.

Speierling, m. service, sorb-tree.

Speierlingebeere, f. service - berry,

Speigatt, n. ekupper-hole. Speitaften, m. f. Speibeden. Speiler, m. skewer.

Speilern, v. v. a. to shewer.
Speilug, f. vomic nut.
Speirobre, f. eaves, gutter.
Speife, f. victuals, meat; Speife
und Trant meat and drink; f. Rabs rungemittel food; Epeite gu fich nebe men to eat, take food; die Speifen auftragen to serve up, bring in the victuale; die Speifen abtrugen to olear the table; r. Gericht dieh; feche Sperfen six dishos.

Speifebier, n. table-beer. Epeifefluß, m. lientery.

Speisegewolbe, n. larder, gard-

manger, pantry.

Speifebaus, n. ordinary, eating vietnalling - house; für Goldaten suttling - house.

Speifetammer, f. gard-manger,

buttery, pantry.
Speifetorb, m. basket for victuals.
Speifemeister, m. master-cook; caterer, purveyor.

Speifemutter, f. boarding mistress, nurse.

Speifen, o. r. n. to eat; wir wer-ben balb fpeifen we shall soon eat; bei jemanben fpeifen to dine, sup with somebody; zu Mitrage speisen to dine; zu Abend speisen to sup; bei einem Gastwirthe speisen to board at an ordinary: — v. r. a. to give to eat, provide with victuals; Kosts ganger to board, diet; zu essen geben to treat, entertain.

Opeifen, n. cating, dieting, board-

ing. Speiscol, n. sweet oil.

Speiserobre, f. oosophagus, gullet , throat.

Speisesabl, m. dining-room; Der Monche, Drdensritter refectory. Speijefdrant, m. meat-screen, panury

Speifelifd, m. dining - table.

Speifemein, m. table. wine.

Speifemirth, m. master of an or-

dinary, publican.

Speifegimmer, n. dining-room;
in Rloftern. Soulen u. ogl. refoctory.

Sveiwurgel, f. pellicory.

Speftafel, n. spectacle, shew, gazing stock, diversion.

Speld, m. spelt. Spelde, f. chaff.

Speldig, adj. chaffy. Spende, f. distribution, benefaction. Spenden, v.r. a. to distribute, deal

out. Spenden, n. distributing, dealing

Spendiren, v. r. a. to give liberal-

ly, to bestow upon. Spendiren, n. giving liberally,

bestowing upon. Sperber, m. sparrowhawk; das Mannden musket hawk.

Sperberapfel, m. sorb: Sperberbaum, m. sorb — servicetree.

Sperling, m. sparrow; das Manne den cock-sparrow; das Weibchen hen - sparrow. Sperlingschrot, m. small shot.

Sperrhaum, m. barrier.

Sperrbeinig, adj. astraddle, astride. Eperre, f. shut, shutting, close; stoppage, bar, impediment.

Sperren, v. r. a. das M ul co gape; eine Thur to bar a door; die Thore to shut the gates; ine Buchthaue to shut up in the house of correction; eine Stadt to block up; einem ben Beg to obstruot one's possage; die Sandlung to stop all trassic; einen safen to shut up a port; sich iperaten to oppose, resist, resuse to comply with; sie spert sich gegen die Pertie she discovers aversion to the match; Die Beine aus einans der sperren to straddle, sit astride.

Sperren, n. gaping, barring, shut-ting, blocking up, stopping, embarring, opposing, resisting, refusing to comply with.

Sperigeld, n. entrance-money.

Sperrglas, n. isinglass.

Sperrhafen, m. trigger's hook', bickern.

Sperrig, adj. stretched out, spread, astride.

Sperrette, f. barring chain; f. Bemmfette trigger's chain.

Sperrmaß, n. messuring-standard. Sperrmaul, n. gaping mouth,

gaper. Sperrweit, adj. wide open. Spertgeit, f. barring-ime. Spefen, plur, charges.

Spegerei f. spicery, spices.

Sonntageffeib, n. sunday-clothes, festival clothes.

Sonntagefdule, f. sunday-school. Sonft, adv. else, otherwise, in other respect; made fort, sons u. s. f.
make haste, elso etc. sons u. s. f.
mothing elso but; er ist sons eine elso
lider Rann he is an honest man
besides; er bat schon sons gu seten
he can live beside that, without
that; sons une any thing else; sons
top elsowhere at menuters elso. too elsewhere, somewhere else; fouft nirgends als hier nowhere but too elsewhere, here; fonft wobin some whither else; fonst woher from some other place; wenn ich fonst nichts zu thun habe, will ich u. f. f. when I am at lei-sure, I shall sto. fonst überall overywhere else; f. sur enbern Beit, at other times; fonft nirgende nowhere else; f. ebedem, in former times, heretofore.

Constig, adj. other.

Copba, n. sofa. Copbi, m. sophi.

🗑 opbia, nom. propr. Sophia, Sophy. Sophist, m. sophist. sophister.

Sophisteret, f. sophistry. Sophistich adj. sophistical: - adv. sophistically.

Sorvet, n. sherbet. Sordine, f. sordine. Sorge, f. care. concern, unessiness, approhonsion ; bergnagende Gorgen great - grievous - gnawing - carbing cares; Sorge trugen to take care of; fic ber Gorgen entschlagen to cast aw y care; in Sorgen fteben to fear, be under apprehension; bas ift meine Sorge that is my care, let me alone for that; außer Gorgen fenn to be unconcerned.

Sorgen, b. r. n. to care, to take care; für fic forgen to shift for one's selt; f. befurdten to fear, to be afraid, apprehensive; ich forge, ich werde gu fout tommen I am afraid of coming too late: - r. r. a. f. ter furdien to fear; f. beforgen to care, take care, provide for.

Sorgen, n. caring, taking care, fear-ing, being afraid.

Sorgenfrei, adj. free from cares. Sorgenlos, adj. careless: - adv. carelessly.

Sorgenmude, f. care-tired.

Evrgenvoll, adj. full of cares, apprehension, uneasy: — adv. apprehensively, uneasily.

Sorgfalt, f. care, carefulness, attention, diligence, application, circumspection, head, heedfulness.

Gergfaltig, adj. careful, solicitous, attentive, diligent, oircumspect, headful: - adv. carefully, soliei-

tously, attentively, diligently, & cumipostly, heedfully.
Sorgfaltigfeit, f. carefulness, plicitonsness, heedfulness.
Sorgfos, adj careless; f. nacibilis supine, negligent, thoughtless, in

dolent, inattentive: adr. cur lessly, negligently, thoughtlessy, indolently, inattentively supinely. Sorgioficit, f. carelessness, and gligence, thoughtlessness, indoless, supinity.

Sorgfam, adj. careful, soliciwa heedful, attentive, circumspest:-adv. carefully, solicitously, hedfully, attentively, circumspectly.

dian loaf.

Sorgiamfeit, f. carefulness, heetfulness, solicitousness attentivenes. circumspection, auxiety.
Sorte, f. sort, kind species.
Sortiment, s. assortmint, set.

Sottiren, v. r. a. to sort, assort

Cortiren, n. sorting, assorting. Gotban, adj u adr. such mer

Cotbania, tioned. Soubrette, f fem le attendant, abigail, chamber - woman, ladie' woman.

Coufficur, m. prompter. fleurbud, a. prompt-book. Souvenir, n. keep-sake.

Souveran, adj. sovereign: - ads. sovereignly.

Spa, ein Ort, German Spaw.
Spaden m. f. Spaten.
Spadille, f. spadille, are of spads.
Spagat, m. pack-thread.

Spuben, v. r. m. u. a. to spy, espy, search, watch, observe.

Spahen, n. spying, espying, search ing, watching. Spabn, m. f. Span.

Spabreiter, m. centry on home back.

Spaliet, n. espalier, lane; ein Spa lier bilden to form a lane.

Spaljerbaum, m. wall-tree, Spalierobft, n. wall-fruit.

Spalt, m.) elit, eleft erevice, chink, Spalte, f.) chap, chop, gap, gaping, rift, fissure, chasm; an einer geber nib of a pen.

Spalteijen, a. splitter.

Spalten, v. r. n. to cleave, split, slit, chap, chink, gape, rift, dis-unite: — v. r. a to split, slit, rift, chap, cleave; holy fpalten to cleave wood; eine geber to slit a pen.

Spalten, n. cleaving, splitting, slitting, chapping, chinking, gr

rifting, chopping, disuniting, ing. ig, adj. Spalten habend, chingaping; was fich fpatten lagt ble, easy to be cleft; f. unei-divided, disunited. feil, m. wedge. meffer, n. cleaver, ung, f. disunion, division, re; in der Religion, schism. m. chip, splint, splinter; f. tte shred; von Zimmerbolz, of timber; von Hobeln, shavomi Raspeln rashing; wo man baut, da sallen Spane from ing come chips. ett, n. bed-stead. erfel, n. suching pig.
je, f. clasp; f. Schnalle, bnokle. pler, m. tin-man. prun, n. verdigrise.
bols, n. scale-boards; gu btein mill-boards. out, m. chip hat. et, spain.
et, m. Spaniard.
(d), adj. Spanish; spanischer spanish; spanisch Fraun sparrown; spanische Fliege spanisch cantharide; spanischer Pfesser expepper; spanische Erbsen caries; spanische Kenter chewal ise; ein spanische Ropr cane; panische Rand solding sorem; panische Band folding sereen; mint mir spanisch vor I find it strange. noett, n. bed stead.
nbien ft, m. average done borses. re, f. span; eine Spanne boch, (ang a span high, long, broad; Spannen weit three spans wide; eben ift nur eine. Spanne life t a span; nicht eine Spanne n not an inch of ground. nen, v. r. a. einen Bogen, to a bow; den Sahn an einem gewebre to cock a gun; ber pannt the shoe pinches; Die e vor ben Bagen fpannen to he horses to the carriage; ine fpannen to yoke; and bie golannen to put to the rack; Gais sannen to strain; Die Gaiten ch fpannen to strain the strings igh; eine gespannte Foderung orbitancy; bei Spannen meffen in; Leter, Duch u. dgl. to bend, d, strain, spread, stretch out, r; alle feine Rrafte fpannen to - screw up all one's facul-

Spannen, n. bending, cocking, pinching, putting to, straining, apanning, extending, spreading, stretching, tentering, Spanner, m. an einem Ludrabmen, tenter ; an einem Feuerrobr, spanner. Spannermeffer, n. gun-knife. Spannbaten, m. tonter. Spannbammer, m. crossing-hame mer. Spanntette, f. trigger. Spanntrafit, f. clasticity. Spannneu, adj. spick and span new. Spannriemen, m. f. Anieriemen. Spannfage, f. web. Spannfolog, n. horse-look. Spanntripper, m. cordee. Spannung, f. bending, cooking, pinching, straining, spanning, extending, spreading, stretching, tentering.

© parbut ofe, f. money-box, christemas-box, till. Sparen, v.r. u. to bave, spare, hus-band; f. auffchieben, to dofer, put off, immer fparen, beift immer barben ever spare, ever bare; einen Pfennig aufe Alter sparen to lay up a penny for old age; et weiß nicht au sparen he has not learned to husband. Sparen, n. saving, sparing, has-banding, laying up. Sparend den, n. save-all. Sparer, m. saver, sparer, husband. Spargel, m. asparagus, sparrow-

Spargelbeet, n. bed of asparagus. Spargelb, n. spare money. Spargelmeffer, n. asparagus-knife. Spargelsange, f. aspatagus-tonge.
Sparfale, m. plaster.
Sparlich, adj. spare, thrifty, parsis
monious, sparing, frugal: — adv. thriftily, parsimoniously, sparingly, frugally.

Sparpfennig, m. spare-money.

rafter: er bat

grass.

Sparren, m. spar, rafter; er hat einen Sparren au viel he is haire brained, crack-brained.
Sparrwerf, n. rafters.
Sparfam, adj. sparing, saving, paraimonious, frugal, thrifty: — advanced by a sparing by particular parameters.

sparingly. I parsimoniously, frugals

Sparfamfett, f. savingness, per-simoniousness, parsimony, thrifti-ness, frugality, husbandry.

paß, m. jest; sport, joke, pastime; aus Spaß out of sport, for sports sake; Spaß treiben to sport, jest, joke, make — break a jest; Spaß versichen to understand railbery.

pasen, v. r. n. to sport, jest, joke, Ri

make - break a jest, play; er spakt

Epuben, n. sporting, jesting, joking, making - breaking a jest, playing.

Spußhaft, adj. sportful, sportive, jocose, jocular, jocund, merry, jest-in!, johing, full of sports, jests, jokes: — adr. jestingly, sportfully, sportively, jocosely, jocundly, mer-TilV

Spaßbaftigteit, f. sportfulness, sportiveness, j coseness, jocularness,

joeularity, jo undness.
Spafit +, adj. sportive, ludicrous: - adv. ludicrously, in a sportive

Spaßmacher, m. fester, joker. Spagovael, m. joker, butfoon, wag, ludicrous fellow.

Spat, m. f. Spath. Spat, adj. late; Gie tommen gu fpat you come too late; es wird foat it grows late; foat im Jahr late in the year; einen Brief fpater datten to post date a letter; von einem fpatern Drum of a later date; es ift nun gu spat für mich it is now too late in lite; ein spates Frubjahr a backward spring; spates Olft late-ripe fruits; aute spoteste at laiest, turthest; fruh oder spot soon or late; die spate Rach-melt later posterity; zu spat gewißigt after - wit.

Spatel, m. spattle, spatula.

Spaten, m. spade. Spath, m. Arantheit der Bferde, spavin; Steinart, spar, spaad.

Spatheu, n. after-grass,

pathig, adj. spavined.

Eratium, n. space, distance, margin . space line. Spatting, m. backward beast, late

fruit

Soatobst, n. late-ripe fruits.

Spatregen, m. rain in the harvesttime.

Spaz, m. spatrow.

Spatieren, v. r. n. to walk, fotch a walk, walk abroad, take a walk, turn, take the air; fpagieren geben to take a walk; fpagieren fabren to take the air in a coach; reiten to take the air on horseback; fpagieren Gie hinem be pleased to walk in, go in, step in. Epagieren, n. walking, fetching a

walk, taking a walk turn.

Spagierfahrt, f. taking the free air in a coach, in a boat.

Spattergang, m. walking, walk, taking a walk, turn.

Suggicrort, m. walking place. Spagierpettiche, f. walking-whip, εwitch.

Spagterecise, f. trip, journey.

Spagierritt, m. taking the air horseback.

Spasierstod, m. walking-nid walking-cane.

Spagierweg, m. walk. Spajier wetter, m. walking weather.

Specerei, f. f. Spezerei. Spect, m. wood-pocker. Epechtmeise, f. nut-hatch.

Speciest f. species. Species.

Specificiren, v. r. a. to specif

Specififd, adj. specific. Sped, m. lard, bacon, fat. Spedbauch, m. paunch.

Spedbaule, f. mole-swelling, the Epedbaule, f. pound-pear. Spedfeige, f. great fig. Spedfett, adj. very fat. Spedfreffer, m. bacon-eater, ha

eater

Spectgeschwulft, f. steatocele, a toma

Spedig, adj. fat.

Spectucen, m. larded cake, spectuce, f. honey-suckle, pectucus, f. bat. specerub.

Specifowarte, f. sward.
Specifowein, n. fat hog.
Specifeite, f. flitch, side of bas
Specifoanier, m. mulatto.
Specificin, m. steatite.

Specithran, m. white blubber. Speculation, f. speculation. Speculations handler, m. com

mercial adventurer.

Speculativ, adj. speculative: adv. speculatively.

Speculiren, v.r. n. to specula Speculiren, n. speculating. Spediren, v.r. a. to send. dipput Spediren, n. Spedition, f. sed

ing, dispetching.
Speditionshandel, m. canying

trade.

Speer, m. spear, lance; die Epeines Speers head of a spear; Stod eines Speers staff of a sper Speerreiter , m. lancior.

Svehnen, v. r. a. to ween. Speidergenei, f. emetics, vomit. Speibeden, n. spitting box. Speide, f. spoke.

Speichel, m. spittle, spawl.
Speichelcur, f. salivation; di
Speichelcur gebrauchen to salivata
Speichelbruse, f. salivary gland
Speichelssus, m. salivation, flaxing

Speidelgang, m. sailvary doct. Speidelfraut, n. bartiam, pelispeidelwurg, f. bartiam, pelispeider granaff

f. Waarenspeicher ware-house, store

mouse, magazine. Speichermiethe, f. Boft - rent. peidern, v. r. a. to lay in store, Treasure up, hoard. Deien, v. i. n. u. a. (part. gefpien, dap, fpie) to vomit, spew; f. Speis chel auswerfen to spit, spawl, sputmer; Gift und Galle speien to sout-ter gall; Feuer to vomit fire, burn; Der Berg speit Feuer the mount Durns; Jeuer und Flammen speien to fret und soam. peien, n. vomiting, spewing, spitting, spawling, sputtering, peier, eine Stadi, Spire. peierling, m. service, sorb-tree. Speierlingsbeere , f. service - berry, sorb. F peigatt, n. skupper-hole. D peilaften, m. f. Cpeibeden. S peiler, m. skower. Speilern, v. r. a. to skewer. Speinug, f. vomic nut. Speirobre, f. caves, gutter. Speife, f. victuals, maat; Speife und Rrant meat and drink; f. Rah-rungemittel food; Gpeife gu fich nehmen to eat, take food; die Speifen auftragen to serve up, bring in the victuals; die Speifen abtragen to clear the table; r. Gericht dieh; feche

Speifen six dishes.

Speifebier, n. table-beer.

Speifefluß, m. liontery. Speisegewolbe, n. larder, gard-

manger, pantry. Speifebaus, n. ordinary, eatingvictualling - house; fur Goldaten suttling - house.

Bpeischammer, f. gard-manger,

buttery, pantry.

peifetorb, m. basket for victuals.

peifemeister, m. master-cook;

caterer, purveyor.
By eifemutter, f. boarding mistress, nurse.

Speifen, o. r. n. to eat; wir wers ben balb fpeifen we shall soon eat; bei jemanden fpeifen to dine, sup with somebody; du Mittage speisen to dine; du Abend speisen to sup; bei einem Gastwirthe speisen to board at an ordinary: — v. r. s. to give to eat, provide with victuals; Kosts ganger to board, diet; ju effen geben to treat, entertain.

Speifen, n. eating, dieting, boarding.

Opeifcol, n. sweet oil.

Speiferobre, f. oesophagus, gullat, throat.

Speisejabl, m. dining - room; Der Monche, Ordensritter refectory.

Speifeschrant, m. meat-scieen, pantry.
Specifelift, m. dining - table.

Speifemein, m. table. wine. Speifemirth, m. master of an or-

dinary, publican. Speifegimmer, n. dining room; in Rloftern, Soulen u. ogl. refectory.

Speiwurzel, f. politory.
Spettafel, n. spectacle, show, gazing

stock, diversion.

Spels, m. spelt. Spelse, f. chaff, Spelsig, adj. chaffy. Spende, f. distribution, benefadtion.

Spenden, v.r. a. to distribute, deal out.

Spenden, n. distributing, dealing out.

Spendiren, v. r. a. to give liberally, to bestow upon.

Spendiren, n. giving liberally, bestowing upon.

Sperber, m. sparrowhawk; das Mannden musket hawk.

Sperberapfel, m. sorb: Sperberbaum, m. sorb — servicetree.

Sperling, m. sparrow; das Manns den coch spartow; das Beibchen hen - sparrow. small shot. Sperlingschrot, m.

Sperthaum, m. barrier.

Sperrbeinia, adj. astraddle, astride.
Sperre, f. shut, shutting, close;
stoppage, bar, impediment.

Sperren, v. r. a. das Mul to gape; eine Thur to bar a door; die Thore to shut the gates; ine Suchthaus to shut up in the house of correction; eine Gtadt to block up; einem den Beg to obstruct one's passage; die Sandlung to stop all traffic; einen Safen to shut up a port; sich portren to oppose, resist, refuse to comply with; sie spert sich gegen die Partie she discovers aversion to the match; Die Beine aus einans der fperren to straddle, sit astride.

Sperren, n. gaping, barring, shut-ting, blocking up, stopping, embarring, opposing, resisting, refusing to comply with.

Spertgele, n. entrance-money. Gpertglat, n. isinglass. Spert aten, m. trigger's hook, bickern.

Sperrig, adj. stretched out, spread, astride.

Sperrtette, f. barring chain; f. Demmfette trigger's chein.

Sperrmaul, n. gaping mouth, gaper.

Spezeriveit, adj. wide open.
Spertgeit, f. barring-time.
Spejen, plur, absiges.
Spezerei, f. spicery, spices.

568

ternen to learn a language by practice - rote.

Sprachabulichteit, f. analogy of language.

Gradfehler, m. grammatical fault, blunder.

Sprachforfder, m. etymologist. Sprachgebrauch, m. use of speak-

ing, spesch, Sprach gelehrte, m. grammarlan, philologer, linguist.

Sprach grubler, m. oricic of a

language. Sprachtenner, m. linguist, gram-

marian, philologer.
Sprachtenntnig Sprachtunnbe,

f. philology, grammatical - critic learning. Sprachtundig, adj, learned in

practiundig, adj, learned in grammar, acquainted with grammar, philology. Oprachlundige,

m, philologer, grammarian

Sprachtundigfeit, f. oritic learning: acquaintance with learning of philology. Spractunft, Schrachlebre, f.

grammar. Sprachlebrer, m. grammatian, teacher of a language.

Sprachlos, adj. speechless: - adv. speechlessly.

Sprachlofigfeit, f. speechlessness, loss of speech.

Sprachmeister, m. master language; f. Sprachlebrer teacher of a language, language-master.

Sprachmengerei, f. confusion -

jumble of languages.
Sprachregel, f. rule of grammar.
Sprachreinigteit, f. parity of language.

Sprachrichtigfeit, f. correctness

of language. Sprachrobr, n. speaking - trumpet, stentorophonic tube.

Spradidniger, m. f. Sprachfeb, (er.

Spracubung, f. grammatical ex-

crcise. Sprachverderber, m. confounder

of language. Spracovermogen, n. locutive fa-

oulty, power of utterance. Sprachwertzeug, n. m. organ of

speech. Sprachwissenschaft, f. science of

language

Spradzimmer, n. parlour.

ř٠

Spragen, v. r. n. to erackle.
Spragen, n. crackling.
Spredart, f. manuer of speaking;
f. Mundart dialect.

Epreden, v. i. (part. gefprochen, imp, fprach) to speak, talk; fpreden lernen to learn to speak; lang. fam fprecen to speak slowly; wird ftar? davon acfprocen is jam premen to speak slowly; es wird flart davon gesprocen it is much talked of, it is a common talk; ein Mann, der mit fich fprechen lakt a man of easy access; easy to be spoken to, who gives the hearing to any body; fertig sprechen to speak sheering for in more in Bort speak but a word; fur jemanden spreches to speak for one, to use one's interest in behalf of somebody; it mag für fich felbft fprechen Ler him plead in his own behalf; er fprad nicht ein Bort be did not utter a word; jemanden, mit jemanden fprethen to speak, have a conference with somebody; man furifit nicht mit ibin he is not spoke to; gut ju fpreden fenn to be well humoured; nicht gut gu fprechen fenn to be ill hamoured; Gie haben hier nichts ju fprechen you are not to command here: — activ. gut precen to approve of; jemanten irei fprecen to absolve — clear one, declare not guilty; foulding fprecen to pronounce guilty; in Urtheil to past sentence, judgment; ein Sebet free then to say one's prayer,

Spreden, n. speaking.
Spreder, m. speaker.
Spredfertigfeit, f. volubility.
Spreil; Spreißel, m. skewer.

Spreit, n. s. Spriet.

Spreiten, v. r. a. to spread. Spreiten, n. spreading.

Spreigen, v. r. n. to grackle: v. r. a. die Hufe aus einander to
straddle; die Thur to open widely;
fich spreigen to strut, to resist; fich mit etwas to boast of.

Spreisen, n. orackling, straddling, resisting, boasting of.

Sprengel, m. f. Sprentel. Sprengel, m. diocess.

Gprengel, m. sprinkling mop, brush.

Sprengen, v. r. a. to sprinkle; im Garten fprengen to water the garden; mit Sals fprengen to powder -sprinkle with salt; in der Stadt berum fprengen to send in baste about the town; mit einem Pferbe baher fprengen to ride on at fall speed; Die Rugel im Billiard to spring; Thuren to force, bounce open; eine Saite to burst; eine Mine to spring - blow up a eine Gaite to burst; eine mine.

Sprengen, n. sprinkling, watering. sending in haste, springing, blowing up.

Sprengtanne, f. sprinkling-pot, wate ing-pot. Eprengtugel, f. shell.

, hoous posus; ins Beite fpiespin out a business; Bantes pielen to broak, turn bankrupt; emand unter dem hut, Mantel n to have underband dealing, rintelligence, hidden intrigues, llude with one; das Kind wielt er Huppe the child plays with loll; mit der Eugend spielen to a jost of virtue; jum Bergnus um Geld, aus Leidenschaft, für interhalt fpielen to game; ein Rarten fpielen to play at oarde; spielen to play at whist; Revielen to play at nine pins; enti eln fpiclen to play at dice; Ball zo play at tennis; Billiard to play at billiards; Schach to play at chess; im Grete 1 to play at draughts; geders pielen to play at shittle-cook; techenpfennigen spielen to play counters; blinde Rub spielen y blind man's buff; Erictrac i to play at back-gammon; mit m (pielen to equivocate, quibble, versteden spielen to play boo-eine Komobie spielen to play a ly, represent; eine Rolle spie-- act - perform a part; play - act - perform a part; reigeist spielen to play the free sr; den Meifter to act - play aster; ein Gesicht spielen to figure, to display a counte-; f. scherzen, tandeln to play, in, s. playing, gaming, perng, soting. tr, m. player, gamester; ein r Spieler sharper; in den Sunerformer. erei, f. play, sport. :rifφ, adj. playsome, wan-

; efect, s. mock-battle,mockjeld, z. play-money. jesell, m. playfellow. jesells haft, f. card - asjlud, n. chance. aus, n. gaming-house, gamtvern. arte, f. card, playing-oard. eute, pl. musicians. nann, m. musician. narte, f. counter. fish.
partie, f. party at cards.) fennig, m. counter. reum, m. room to play, - room. face, f. plaything, bawble, rifle. lichuld, f. gaming-debt,

Spielfunde, f. hour of diversion.
Spielfuct, f. passion for gaming,
gaming disposition. Spieltag, m. play-day. Spieltifd, m. gaming-table, cardtable. Spielubr, f. musical alook. Spielwert, n. easy thing: f. Spielfacte play thing.

Spiclouth, f. rage for play. Spielzeug, n. playthings, children's toys. erien & toys.

Spierling, m. smolt.

Spierschwalbe, f. martlet, swift.

Spieß, m. spit; ein Spieß Lerchen a spitsul of larks; an den Spieß steden to spit, put on the spit; f. Speet spear; f. Lange lance; f. Dite pike; hinter fich, wie die Bauern ben Spies tragen over the loft shoulder. Spiefburger, m. common man out of fashion. Spiefen, v. r. a. burdfteden to pieroe; einen Miffethater to empala Spieben, n. pieroing, empaling. Spieber, m. staggard, spade. Spiebgerte, f. switch. Spiebgerell, m. comrade, partner. accomplice. accomplice.

Spiesglase w. antimony.

Spiesgirth, m. f. Spieser.

Spiesgruthe, f. switch. Spieseruthen then, pl. gantlet; Spiesgruthen lausfen to run the gantlope.

Spifenarde, f. spikenard.

Spillage, f. outcome of goods, dross and dust, sweepings.

Spillagum, m. wheat allom-tree. Spillbaum, m. wheat plum-wee. Spille, f. wheat-plum.
Spille, f. Cpinbel spindle; an etc
ner Schraube worm of a screw; an einer Preffe nut of a press.

Spitten, v. r. a. to spill, drop,
shed; gespillt werden to run to waste,
to perish.

Spitting, m. wheatplunk. Spinat, m. spinage.
Spindel, f. spindle; in einer libe verge; sum Spinnen spindle, rock; in ber Mechanit spindle; an einer Benbeltreppe newel, spindle-tree of a stair-case; an einem Eburm spire. Spindelbaum, m. spindletree, prickwood. Spindelbein, n. spindte-leg.
Spindelbeinicht, adj. spindleshanked, spindte-legged.
Spindelbold, n. prickwood, spindlettee-wood. Spindelmacher, m. spindte maker. Spinell, m. spinel, spinel-ruby.

Spinett, n. spinet, virginals. Spis

nettdraft, m. virginal wire. Spinne, f. spider, apinner. Spinnefeind, adj. deadly hating. Spinnen, v.i. n. u. a. (part. ge.

Sproffen, n. sprouting, shooting, germinating.

Sprotte, f. sprat.
Spruch, m. saying; in den Rechten decree, contence; eines Schiederich. ters arbitrement, award; Stelle der Bibel sentence; einen Spruch thun to give — pass — pronounce sentence; sum Spruche stehen to be at issue.

Spruchbuch, n. book of sentences. Spruchreich, adj. sententious: -

adv. sententiquely.
Spruchwort, n. f. Sprichwort. Sprudeln, v.r.n. to bubble, spout;

im Eprechen to sputter.
Sprudein, n. bubbling, spouting,

sputtering.

Sprigel, m. f. Spriegel.
Sprigel, m. f. Spriegel.
Spriben, v. r. a. to sputter, to
dart forth; Flammen fprühen to
sparkle, dart forth flames; vom Regen to drizzle.

Spruben, n. sputtering, darting

forth. Sprubregen, m. drizzling rain. Sprung, m. apring, leap, jump, bound, skip; bas Blas hat einen Gorung the glass has a flaw, einen Sprung thun to take—make a leap, jump, skip; auf dem Sprunge steben to be ready, on the brink, wing, to be a going; jemanden auf die Sprunge sommen, binter die Sprunge fommen to discover one's tricks, pranks; auf feine alten Sprunge tom. men to return to one's former be-haviour; in vollen Sprunge tantivy; f. Befruchten leap.

Sprungriemen, m. martingal. Spruffel, m. f. Sprießel. Spruße, f. Sprice. Spude, f. f. Epeichel.

Spuden, v. r. n. to spit.

Spuden, n. spitting.

Spudnapf, m. spitting-box, spittoon.

Spuben, v. r. recipr. to speed, make haste.

Spuble, f. f. Spule. Spublen, v. r. n. to wash; der fluß fpublt an die Stadt the river runs close by the city; die See fpublt an die Mauer the sea beate against the walls : — v. r. a. die Gider pube len to rinse glasses; die Bafche fpub. len to rinse linen.

Spublen, n. rinsing, washing.
Spublfaß, n.
Spublfaß, n.
Spubligelte, f. rinsing-coop.
Spublig, Spublicht, n. swill; draff, hog-wash; dish-wash dish-WATET.

Spublteffel, m. monteth.

Spubltumme, f. Spublnapf, m. zinsing-bowl, slop-bason,

Spublstein, m. sink.

Spublmaffer, n. dish - water; f. Spiiblig swill, draff, hogwash.

Spublwurm, m. Spulwurm.: Sput, m. f. farm noise, bustle; f. Hindernif difficulty, obstacle; f. Ge frenst apparition, goblin, spirit, vision, ghost.

Sputen, v. r. n. to walk, appear, keep a noise; es sputt im hause the house is haunted; mit dem Gelde sputen to make a show, to throw away one's money.

Sputerei, f. apparition of hobgobline; noise.

Spulbaum, m. f. Spindelbaum. Spule, f. spool, bobbin; f. unge fonittene geder quill.

Spulen, v. r. a. to wind upon a spool.;

Spulen, n. winding upon a spool Spulrad, n. spool-wheel.

Spulwurm, m. maw-worm, bellyworm, round worm.

Spund, m. bung. Epundbohrer, m. bung-bore.

Spunden, v. r. a. to bung.
Spunden, v. r. a. to bung.
Spunden, n. bunging.
Spundforf, m. bung-cork.
Spundiod, n. bung-hole.
Spundmader, m. bung-maker. Spur, f. track, trace, footing, footstep; auf die Spur tommen to come upon the mark, trace; die Spur ver-lieren to loose the trace; einen auf der Spur bringen to mislead one in his parsuit; es ist nicht die geringse Spur davon zu sehen there is not the

least sign - mark of it left behind;

f. Geleife rut.
Spuren, v. r. a. to follow - pursus
by the soent; die hunde fpuren nach dem Bilde the blood-hounds follow the track of the game; f. schwach empfinden, merten to porocive, be aware of, feel; einen Geruch spuren to smell.

Spuren, a. following - pursuing by the scent, perceiving, smelling.

Sphrer, m. f. Sphrbund.

Spurbund, m. blood-hound, limer. Spurlos, adj. trackless. Spurlos, sagacity.

Spurjinn, f. sagacity.
Spuben, v. r. n. to spit.
Spuben, n. spitting.
Squadron, f. squadron.
St! interj. hush! peace!
Staar, m. Rrantheit des Auge, der graue Staar cataract, glaucoma, wall-sye; der schwarze Staar amanyonis. den Staar urchen to cure the wall-eye; beat down the cataract; vom Staar befreit conched.

Staarblind, adj. wall-eyed.
Staarbrille, f. spectacles for couched eyes.

.hn, m. eye-tooth, ocular e, f. splinter, shiver. en, v. i. n. u. a. (part. ge-imp. fplifi) to split, cleave. en, n. splitting, cleaving. , m. sap. Splitter, m. splint, r, shiver. erig, adj. full of splinters, ern, v. r. n. to shiver, split. ern, n. shivering. rnadt, adj. stack naked. rrichter, m. paltry critic, ider, carper. irtoil, adj. stark mad.) a m m er, m. claw-hammer.) o [3, a. lath wood. n, plar. spoils.

egerich, m. rib-wort, small

f. bedstead. lien, pl. espousals.

n, m. spontoon. fel, m. sorb-apple. ftreiche, f. Spornftreiche., m. spurrier, spur-maker. :(, m. spurry. der, n. f. Spornleder.

m. spur; Spornen anlegen with spurs; dem Pferde die a geben to set - clap spurs horse; des Federviehes spur; upfhahne gablock. n, v. r. a. to spur, quicken; anlegen to gird with

n, n. spurring, girding with

der, n. spur-leather. acher, m. spur maker. adden, n. spur-owel. temen, m. spur-leather, reiche, adv. tantivy, with eed, full drive; fpornstreiche o ride tantivy. in, pl. perquisites, fees.
m. derision, mockery mock,
scoff, scorn; sum Sputt in
by way of mockery;
nit etwas treiben to make a - sport - mockery of; f. ind des Spottes butt, mockk; jum Spott werden to the mocking-stock, sum the mocking-stock, laughing-stock of; einem und Spott anthun to shem ick somebody; mit Schande ott abzichen muffen to come med and derided; der Gpott ; jenn to bea mocking-stock, g-stock. lei, f. gibe, jeering.

Spotteln, n. gibing, jeering.
Spotten, v. r. n. to mock, banter
deride, seoff, make sport with, of, at.

Spotten, n. mocking, deciding, ban-tering, scoffing, making sport with, at, of

Spotter, m' mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer, jeerer.

Spotterei, f. mockery, mocking, deriding, seoffing, bantaring.
Spottgedtot, n. satire, satirical

poem.

poem.

© pott geist, m. s. Spotter.

© pott geld, n. trissing expence,
very low price; um em Spottgeld
fausen to have a dead bargain.

© potttsch, adj. mocking, deriding,
bantering, scossing, jeering: — adv.
scossingly; jeeringly; spottsch sachen
to laugh disdainfully; s. scottingschameful. Topprobrious, ignomishameful, opprobrious, ignominious: - adv. shamefully, oppro-

nious: — adv. shamefully, opprobriously, ignominiously.

Spottname, m. nickname.

Spottrede, f. irony.

Spottscheft, f. satire, lampoon.

Spottwogel, m. f. Spotter.

Spottwogel, m. f. Spotter.

Spottwogel, m. f. Spotter.

Spottwogel, adv. in derision, by way of derision, ironically.

Spottwogel feil, adj. dog-cheap.

Sprace ber Bogel language; die Sprace ber Bogel language of the birds; die Sprace verlieren to fall speechles, lose one's speech; die Sprace wieder befommen to recover Sprace wieder befommen to recover ono's speech ; mit der Sprache nicht heraus wellen to refuse to confess; heraus mit der Sprache! out with it? er bat eine fcmere Sprache he has a hard way of delivery, utterance; etwas zur Sprache bringen to give utterance to a matter; eine tiare Sprache shrill voice; f. Mundart dialect; eine wunderliche brogue; die Sprache der feinern Welt the style of the polite world; eine Sprache führen to use a language, style; eine reiche, arme, leichte, schwere Sprache sich — poor — easy — hard language; eine Kenntnis verschiedener Sprachen an acquaintance with various tongues; alle europais fice Sprachen sprechen to spoak all the European tongues; die deuts fche, frangofifche, lutemifche, englifche Sprache gorman - french - laiin optiame german — trench — latin —
english tongue language; das Egue
ber deutschen Sprace the German
idiom; einer Sprache machtig sein
to be master of a lang age; viele
Sprachen verstehen to be skilled in
many languages, be acquainted
with many tongues; fauderweische
Sprache gibberish, jaugen, neitler'a

Sprache gibberish, jargon, pedlar's tronch; eine Sprache aus cer llerung Sproffen, a. sprouting, shooting, germinating.

Sprotte, f. sprat. Spruch, m. saying; in ben Rechten decree, sontence; eines Schiederich. tere arbitrement, award; Stelle der Bibel sentence; einen Spruch thun to givo — pass — pronounce sentence; sum Spruche stehen to be at issue.

Spruchbuch, n. book of sentences. Spruchreich, adj. sententious: -

adv. sententiously.
Spruchwort, n. f. Sprichwort. Sprudeln, v.r.n. to bubble, spout;

im Eprechen to sputter.
Sprudein, n. bubbling, spouting,

sputtering.

spurtering.
Sprugel, m. f. Spriegel.
Spruben, v. r. a. to sputter, to
dart forth; Flammen fpruben to
sparkle, dart forth flames; vom Regen to drizzle.

Spruben, m. sputtering, darting

forth. Byrubregen, m. drizzling rain. Sprung, m. apring, leap, jump, bound, skip; das Glas hat einen Sprung the glass has a flaw, einen Sprung thun to take—make a leap, jump, skip; auf dem Sprunge stehen to be ready, on the brink, wing, to be a going; jemanden auf die Sprunge fommen, hinter die Sprunge fommen to discover one's tricks, pranks; auf feine alten Sprunge tom. men to return to one's former behaviour; in vollent Sprunge tantivy; f. Befruchten leap.

Sprungriemen, m. martingal. Spruffel, m. f. Sprießel. Spruße, f. Spriße. Spude, f. f. Epeuchel.

Spuden, v. r. n. to spit.

Spuden, n. spitting.

Spudnapf, m. spitting-box, spittoon.

Spuben, v. r. recipr. to speed, make haste.

Spuble, f. s. Spule.

Spublen, v. r. n. to wash; der gluß fpublt an die Stadt the river runs close by the city; die See fpublt an die Mauer the sea beats against the walls : - v.r. a. die Glafer spuh-len to rinse glasses; die Bafche fpuhlen to rinse linen.

Spublen, n. rinsing, washing.
Spublfaß, n.
Spublgette, f.) rinsing-coop.
Spublig, Spublicht, n. swill; draff, hog-wash; dish-wash, dish-WATET.

Spublteffel, m. monteth.
Spubltumme, f. Spublnapf,
m. insing-bowl, slop-basom,

Spublftein, m. sink. Spublwaffer, n. diah - water; f.

Spubliq swill, draff, hogwash.

Spublwurm, m. Spulwurm.: Sput, m. f. Lurm noise, bustle; f. Hinderniß difficulty, obstacle; f. Gefpenst apparition, goblin, spirit, vision ghost.

Sputen, v. r. n. to walk, appear, keep a noise; es sputt im Hause the house is haunted; mit dem Gelde sputen to make a show, to throw away one's money.

Sputerei, f. apparition of hob-

goblins; noise. & Spulbaum. Spulbaum, m. f. Spindelbaum. Spule, f. spool, bobbin; f. unge- fonittene geder quill.

Spulen, v. r. a. to wind upon a spool.

Spulen, n. winding upon a spool Spulrad, n. spool-wheel.

Spulwurm, m. maw-worm. bellyworm, round worm.

Spund, m. bung.
Spundbohrer, m. bung-bore.'
Spunden, v. r. a. to bung.

Spunden, n. bunging.
Spundtort, m. bung-cork.
Spundtod, n. bung-hole.
Spundmader, m. bung-maker. Spur, f. track, trace, footing, footstep; auf die Spur fommen to come upon the mark, trace; die Spur ber, lieren to loose the trace; einen auf ber Spur bringen to mislead one in his pursuit; es ift nicht die geringste Spur davon zu feben there is not the

least sign - mark of it left behind;

f. Geleife rut.
Spuren, v. r. a. to follow - pursus by the scent; die hunde fpuren nach dem Bilde the blood-hounds follow the track of the game; f. schwach empfinden, merten to perceive, be aware of, feel; einen Geruch spuren to smell.

Epuren, m. following - pursuing by the scent, perceiving, smelling.

Spurer, m. f. Spurbund.

Spurbund, m. blood-hound, limer. Spurlos, adj. trackless. Spurlos, sagacity.

Sputen, v. r. n. to spit.
Sputen, v. r. n. to spit.
Sputen, n. spitting.
Squadron, f. squadron.
St! interj. hush! peace!
Staar, m. Arantheit des Augs, der graue Staar cataract, glaucoma, wall-eye; der schwarze Staar amaurosis. den Staar Uchen to cura the rosis; den Staar freden to cure the wall - eye; beat down the cataract; pom Staar befreit conched.

Staarblind, adj. wall-eyed.
Staarbrille, f. apectacles for

couched eyes.

Sprengpinsel, m. sprinkling-de brush.

Bprengftud, n. petard.

Sprengtrichter, m. watering-pot. Bprengwedel, m. sprinkling-brush.

brengwisch, m. sprinkling mop.
brentel, m. springe.

Sprenteln, v. r. a. to sprinkle; chequer.

Sprent lid, adj. party-coloured, spotted, speckled, pied,

f. chaff; voll Spreu Spreu, chaffy.

Bpreuboben, m. chaff-loft.

Spreubaufen, m. heap of chaff. Spreutaften, m. chaff-tub.

Spreusad, m. chaff-beg. Spreustand, m. chaff-dust.

Sprickwort, n. proverb, saying, byword, adage; es ift sein Sprickwort it is a saying with him.

Sprickwort it is, adj. proverbial, adagial: — adv. proverbially, adagially; sprickwortliche Redensarten proverbial sayings.

Spriegeln, n. n. z. a. to tilt, provide

Spriegeln, v. r. a. to tilt, provide with tilts.

Sprießel, m. splint, stick; skewer. Spriegen, v. i. n. (part. gefprof. fen, imp. fproß) to germinate, shoot, sprout.

Spriefen, n. germinating, shooting, sprouting.

Spriet, n. spirit, ardent spirit, spirit of wine.

Sprietlampe, f. lamp for spirits.
Spring, m. spring.

Springbrunnen, m. fountain. Springbrunnen, m. fountain.
Springen, v. i. n. (part. gespruns gen, imp. sprang) to spring; das Glas spring; das Glas spring auf the door flew open; vom Basser to spout, spring; eine Wasserworks a going; von der Naut to chap; gesprungene Lipsen ohapped lips; das Blut sprang aus den Adern the blood gushed out of the veins; eine Mine springen lassen lassen to spring a mine; einen Ducaten spring spring a mino; einen Ducaten spring gen lassen to spend a ducat; vor Freude springen to burst with joy; vor Freude in die Hohe springen to spring in joy, leap - skip for joy; aus dem Bette fpringen to leap from bed ; über etwas fpringen to leap, jump over; von einer Stelle zur andern springen to spring — skip from place to place; vom Pferde springen to light — alight — leap from the horse; über die Ringe fpringen laffen to put to thesword; aus dem Riofter fpringen to make an escape out of a monastery; f. befructen to losp; jurud fpringen to bound, rebound.

Springen, n. springing, leaping, jumping, frieking, skipping.

Springer, m. leaper, jumper; ein folechter Langer hopper; im Schache fpiele knight.

Springfeder, f. spring.
Springfluth, f. spring tide.
Springgurte, f. squirting cacumber.

Springhengft, m. stallion. Springfiste, f. powder-chest. Epringforn, n. caper spurge.

Springtraut, n. spurge.
Springochfe, m. bull.
Springquelle, f. spring, well.

Spring dlog, n. spring-loek.
Spring ftange, f. poy.
Spring ftad, m. leaping-pole.
Spring maffer, n. spring water.

Springwürmer, small worms. pl. ascarides.

Springzeit, f. rutting-time; f. neberfluth spring-tide.
Sprigbudie, f. syringe of wood.

Sprige, f. spout, syringe; große engine.

engine. Sprigen, v. r. n. to spatter; der Keth sprigte mir in das Gesicht dirt was spattered into my face; das Waster sprigt aus der Robre water spouts from the pipe, out of the pipe: — v. r. s. jemanden den Koth in das Gesicht sprigen to spatter dirt into one's face, plash one's face with dirt; Waster sprigen to spout, svringe water; in den Aals sprigen to syringe water; in den Sals fprigen to syringe into the throat; f. fpreugen to sprinkle.

Sprifen, m. spattering, syringing.

spouting.

SpriBenbaus, n. house of engines. Sprigenmeifter, m. engineer. Sprietanne, f. f. Sprenglanne. Spriftuden, m. spouted cake,

fritter.

Sprobe, adj. von Metallen brittle, friable; f. ungefallig disobliging ; que riabie; 7. ungefating aisobliging; 3us rudhattend cold, shy, reserved; bon Beibern coy, demure, prude:
—adv. brittly, friably, disobligingly, coyly, shily, prudely.

Sprode, f. prude.

Sprodigiett, f. brittleness, friableness, friability, disobliging behaviour, reserve, covness, shyness

haviour, reserve, coyness, shyness, prudery.

Sproß, m. an Gewächsen germin, sprout; an Baumen browee; f. Schle fproffen sprouts.

Sproffe, f. einer Leiter, stop, de-gree, Laubfied chit, freckle. Sproffen, v. r. n. to sprout, shoot,

5.

germinate.

Sproffen, n. sprouting, shooting, germinating.

Sprotte, f. sprat.

Spruch, m. saying; in den Rechten decroe, sontence; eines Schiederich. tere arbitrement, award; Stelle ber Bibel sentence; einen Spruch thun to give - pass - pronounce sen-tence; jum Spruche fteben to be at issue.

Spruchbuch, n. book of sentences. Spruchreich, adj. sentencious: adv. sententiously.

Spruchwort, n. f. Sprichwort. Sprudein, v.r.n. to bubble, spout;

im Sprechen to sputter.
Sprudein, n. bubbling, spouting,

sputtering.

Sprugel, m. f. Spriegel.
Sprugel, v. r. a. to sputter, to
dart forth; Flammen fpruben to
sparkle, dart forth flames; bom Regen to drizzle.

Spruben, n. sputtering, darting forth.

Sprubregen, m. drizzling rain. Sprung, m. spring, leap, jump, bound, skip; bas Blas bat einen Grung the glass has a flaw, einen Sprung thun to take - make a leap, jump, skip; auf dem Sprunge stehen to be ready, on the brink, wing, to be a going; jemanden auf die Sprunge tommen, binter die Sprunge fommen to discover one's tricks, pranks; auf feine alten Sprunge tom. men to return to one's former be-haviour; in vollen Sprunge tantivy; f. Befruchten leap.

Sprungriemen, m. martingal. Spruffel, m. f. Sprießel. Spruße, f. Sprife. Spude, f. f. Speichel.

Spuden, v. r. n. to spit. Spuden, n. spitting.

Spudnapf, m. spitting-box, spittoon.

Spuben, v. r. recipr. to speed, make haste.

Spuble, f. f. Spule.
Spublen, v. r. n. to wash; der gluß fpublt an die Stadt the river runs close by the city; die Gee fpublt an die Mauer the sea beats against the walls : - v. r. a. die Glafer ipub. len to rinse glasses; die Bafche fpub. len to rinse linen.

Spublen, n. rinsing, washing.
Spublfaß, n.
Spublgelte, f. rinsing-coop.
Spublig, Spublicht, n. swill; draff, hog-wash; dish-wash dish-WATET.

Spubleffel, m. monteth.
Spubltumme, f. Spublnapf,
m. sinsing-bowl, slop-bason.

Spublftein, m. sink.

Spublmaffer, n. dieh - water; f. Spublig swill, draff, hogwash.

Spublinurm, m. Spulwurm.: Spul, m. f. Larm noise, bustle; f. Hindernis difficulty, obstacle; f. 180 frenst apparition, goblin, spirit, vision, ghost.

Sputen, v. r. n. to walk. keep a noise; es sputt im Saufe the house is haunted; mit dem Belte sputen to make a show, to throw

away one's money.

Sputerei, f. apparition of hogoblins; noise.

Spulbaum, m. f. Spindelbaum.

Spule, f. spool, bobbin; f. unge fonittene Acter quill.

Spulen, v. r. a. to wind upon t

spool. Spulen, n. winding upon a spool

Spulrad, n. spool-wheel. Spulivurm, m. maw-worm, bellyworm, round worm.

Spund, m. bung. Spundbobrer, m. bung-bore.

Spunden, v. r. a. to bung.

Spunden, n. bunging.

Spundforf, m. bung-oork.

Spundlod, n. bung-hole.

Spundmader, m. bung-maker.

Spur, f. track, trace, footing, footi

step; auf die Spur tommen to come upon the mark, trace; die Spur ver, lieren to loose the trace; einen auf der Spur bringen to mislead one is his pursuit; es ift nicht die geringfte Spur davon su feben there is not the least sign - mark of it left behind;

f. Geleife rut.

puren, v. r. a. to follow - purene
by the scent; die hunde fpuren nach dem Bilde the blood-hounds follow the track of the game; f. fomate empfinden, merten to porocive, be aware of, feel; einen Geruch fpuren to smell.

To smell.

Spuren, n. following — pursuing by the scent, perceiving, smelling.

Spurer, m. f. Spurbund.

Spurbund, m. blood-hound, limer.

Spurlos, adj. trackless.

Spurfun, f. sagacity.

Spucen, v. r. n. to spit.

Spuhen, v. r. n. to spat.
Spuhen, n. spitting.
Squadron, f. squadron.
St! interj. hush! peace!
Staar, m. Rrantheit des Angs, der grave Staar cataract, glaucoma, wall-sye; der schwarze Staar amanrosis; den Staar staar st. Coen to cure the wall-sye; heat down the cataract.

wall-eye; beat down the cataract; vom Staar befreit conched.
Staar blind, adj. wall-eyed.
Staar brille, f. spectacles for couched eyes.

Staarbaken, m. cataract-hook. Staarmeffer, n. cataract-knife. Staarnabel, f. couching-needle.

Staarstecher, m. oculist, operator, coucher.

Stagt, m f. Geraufd noise, bustle; grefen Staat von etwas machen to boast of something; Staat auf et-was machen to depend on something; Staat machen, führen to live in great state; f. großes Gefolge great reti-nue, train, pomp, equipage; bloß gum Staat merely for show; im volligen Staate erscheinen to appear in full dress, state: eine burgerliche Befellfchaft state; ein freier Staat an independent state, commonwealth; Die vereinigten Staaten the united states, powers; darunter leidet der Staat it is a disparagement to society.

Staaten, pl. Stande states; Beneral : Staaten statos general.

- Staatengeschichte, f. history of the states.
- Staatentunde, f. knowledge of the history of states. Staatsactien, pl. public funds.
- Staatsamt, n. office in a state, civil employment.
- Staatbangelegenheit, f. matter concern of state.
- Staatsannuitäten, pl. public annuities.
- Staatebarte, f. state-barge. Staatebame, f. lady of honour.
- Staatsbegen, m. dress-sword. Staatsfinangen, plur, finances
- of a state. Staatsgefangne, m. state - pri-
- soner. Staatsgefangniß, n. state-prison.
- Staatsgeheimniß, n. secret of state. Staatsgeschäft, n. affair — con-
- business of state; Staats. cern geschafte führen to manage the affairs of state.
- Staatsgeset, n. law of a state, government.
- Staategewalt, f. power of a state.
- Staatsglaubiger, m. state-ereditor.
- Staatshimmel, m. state-canopy. Staatsintereffe, n. political interest.
- Staatstangellei, f. chancery of state.
- Staatsfangler, m. chancellor of state,
- politi-Staateflug, adj. politic, cal: - adv. politically; ein ftaats, finger Mann politician.
- Staatstlug Ceit, f. political wisdom, politice.

Staatellugler, m. politicaster. Staatsfnopf, m. dress-button.

- Staatsfropf, m. aressoution. Staatsforper, m. politio body. Staatsfrone, f. crown of state. Staatsfunde, f. f. Staatenfunde. Staatsfunft, f. policy, politics. Staatsfutsche, f. coach—chariot of state.
- Staatelebre, f. politics. Staatelibree, f. state-livery. Staatemann, m. politician, states-
- man. Staatsminister, m. minister of
- state,
- Staatspaufe, f. state kettle-drum. Staaterath, m. council of state; ein Mitglied des Staatsrathe counsellor of state.
- Staatsrecht, n. political law. Staatsroman, m. political tale. novel.
- Staatefache, f. state-affair, political matter; fich mit Staatefachen abgeben to meddle with politics.
- Staatsichiff, n. vessel of the state. Staatsichrift, f. state-paper, pam-
- phlet, writing. Staats[duld, f. debt of state.] Staats fecretar, m. secretary of state.
- Staatesessel, m. chair of state. Staatstbeoretifer, m. speculative politician.
- Staatsvorfehrung, f. public provision.
- Staatswagen, m. state-carriage. Staatswirthschaft, f. economy of state.
- Staatswiffenfchaft, f. politics, policy.
- Staatszimmer, n. room of state,
- state-apartment.
 Stab, m. Stab Gold bar of gold; gur Stuße staff, im pl. staves; feie nen Ctab weiter feben to continue manden mit einem Stabe schlagen to beat one with a suick; f. Stabbols staves; f. Septer rod; den Stab über einen brechen to pronounce sentence of death; f. Masstab rod; franz. Elle ell; im Kriegswesen field-of-ficers; in der Gautunst torus; ein langer, zum hindeuten a wand. Stabeisen, n. flat iron-bar.
- Stabeln, v. r. a. Ethsen to set up sticks for peas.

- Stabhalter, m. chairman. Stabholt, n. staves. Stabhofficier, m. staff-officer, field - officer.
- Stabequartier, n. head-quartere. Stabtrager, m. verger, mace-
- bearer. Stabivurg, mabrotanum, southernwood.

Stadel, m. sting, priek, thorn; beim Omfentreiben goad; des Gewif fens romorse, sting of conscience; jum Antreiben, Aufbegen spur; ich bin ibm ein Stachel im Auge I am a thorn in his eye; mit einem Stachel

fteden so sting.
S'a delbeere, f. goose-berry. Stardelbeerftraud, m gooseberry-bush.
Sta delfifd, m. sticklebag; echi-

nus.

Stadelbaut, f. pricking skin.
Stadelig, Stadlig, adj. prickly,
aculeated, thorny; etn ftadliger
But a brietly board; eine ftadelige Schreibart pungent manner of writing.

Stadeln, v. r. a. to sting, prick; fig. to spur, urge, stimulate.

Stadelnuß, f. water nut.
Stadelrede, f. smart saving.
Stadelrede, f. thornback.
Stadelfdnede, f. murex.
Stadelfdnein, Stadelthier,
n. porcupine; f. Igel hedge-hog.

Stadelftod, m. goad. Stadet, n. inclosure of palisades, Stadetpforte , f. latticelattice. Stadel, m. stall.

Stadelzine, m. stallage, stall-mo-

nev.

Stadt, f. town, city; die Stadt Munden the city of Munich; von einer Stadt gur andern from town to town; in einer Stadt wohnen to live in town; in die Stadt gieben to come up to town, take lodgings in town; eine Stadt belagern to lay siege to a town; alle Stadte umber find abgefallen all the towns round about are fallen off; die gange Stadt weiß darum it is rumoured all over the town; er ist aus meiner Stadt he is my town's-

Stadtadel, m. nobility residing in town; f. Patricier patricians, town-

gentry.
Stadtarat, m. physician of the town.

Stadtbuch, n. town-book. Stadtbull, m. town-bull.

Stådter, m. townsman, citizen,

cit Stadtflur, f. Stadtgebiet, n.

township.

Stadtgebaude, n. public edifice. Stadtgegend, f. um die Stadt onvirons of a town ; in der Stadt part of a town, neighbourhood. Stadtgerechtigteit, f. f. Stadt.

recht.

Stadtgerede, n. town-talk.

Stadtgericht, a. court of justice

Stadtgefdwat, n. town-talk. Stadtgraben, m. town-ditch.

Stadtgut, m. common of a town

Stadthauptmann, m. city-captain. Stadthauf, n. town-house. Stadtist, adj. town, belonging to a town, in town. Stadtjunter, m. town-noble, pe-

tricien Stadtlammerer, m. chamberlain to the exchequer of a town.

Stadtfeller, m. town - vintry.

Stadtlind, n. townsman, eochney.

Stadtinecht, m. bestile, sergent. Stadtfundig, adj. known all the town over, notorious in town.

Stodtleben, n. town-lie

Stadtmablzeit, f. city-feast. Stadtmajor, m. town-major. Stadtmaß, m. city-standard.

Stadtmauer, f. town - wall? Stadtmilia, f. trainbands of the town, town - soldiery.

Stadtmusicus, m. town-munician. Stadtneuigfeit, f. news in town. Stadtobrigfeit, f. town-magis-

trate Stadtphysicus, m. town-physician.

Stadtrath, m. senate of the town. Stadtrecht, a. privilege of the town.

Stadtrichter, m. sheriff, rows-

judge. Stadtichreiber, m. town-olerk. Stadtichuldheiß, m. town-bai-

liff. Stadt foule, f. town-school.

Stadtfoldat, m. town-soldier. Stadtinndicus, m. recorder of the down.

Stadtthor, n. town-gate. Stadtvogt, m. town-advocate, justice of a town, town-bailiff.

Stadtvelf, n. town-folk, people.

Stadtwage, f. town - balance. Stadtmappen, n. oity-arme.

Stadtwefen, n. concerns of a city. Stadtwiefe, f. town - common.

Stadtwohnung, f. town-reidence

Staffel, f. degree, stop, pitch; et ner Leiter round; die bochte Stafel ber Ehre the highest pitch of ho-nour; bei ben Mahlern, enach.

Staffelei, f. eacol. maibe, n. casal-picco. Staffeleige:

Staffette, f. courier, express; eine Staffette abicbiden to send an ex-

Staffbols, m. staves.

Staffiren, v. r. a. to fit up; eit Simmer, to furnish a room; jenam ben mit Geld to furnish — provide

Sta with money; ein Rleid to garnish, adorn; einen hut to trim. . Staffiren, n. Staffirung, f. furnishing, providing, garnishing, • adorning, trimming.

Stag, m. stay.

Stagniren, v. r. n. to stagnate.

Stagnol, n. leaf-tin, tin-foil. 1 Stagfegel, n. stay - sail.
Stabl, m. stool; gegoffener Stabl
cast atoel; eine Stange Stabl bar
of stoel; ein langes Stud Stubl
gad; zum Beten whorting - stool;
zum Keuerschlagen stool; mit Stabl 8 gefdmangert chalybeate. Stablattig, adj. chalybeate. Stabldraht, m. sreel wire. Stablen, v. r. a. mit Stabl gufpiten to steel; barten to steel, harden, temper. Stablen, n. Stablung, f. stoeling, hardening, tempering.
Stablern, adj. stoely, steel, made of steel; ein Fingerbut mit ftabler-nem Boden steel - top thimble. Stablfeber, f. stool - spring. Stablflitter, f. steel - spangle. Stablgrun, adj. stool - groon. Stablhof, m. steel-yard, leaden-

hall hall.
Stablbutte, f. forge for steel.
Stablfette, f. steel-chain.
Stablfnopf, m. steel-buttom.
Stablfnopf, f. martial ball.:
Stablperle, f. steel-pearl, bead.
Stablpille, f. steel-pill.
Stablfdnalle, f. steel buckle.
Stablfdnalle, f. steel buckle.
Stablfpiegel, m. steel-mirror.
Stablwaffer, n. chalybeate water.
Stabr, m. f. Staar. Stabr, m. f. Staar. Stahr, m. ein Bogel, stare, starling.
Staten, m. stake.
Staten, m. stake, stall, sty.
Stallbaum, m. spring-tree-bar.
Stallbede, f. horse-cloth, caparison.

Stalleimer, m. etable-pail. Stallen, v. r. a. to stable: -V. P. n. to agree; fle stallen nicht mit einsander they do not agree with one another; f. seichen to stale. Stallen, n. stabling, agreeing,

staling. Stallfutterung, f. feeding in the stable.

Stallgeld, m. stallage, stall-money.

Stallbengft, m. stellion. Stalljunge, m. stable-boy. Stallfittel, m. coachman's frock.

Stallfnecht, m. stableman, hostler, groom. Stallfraut, n. rest harrow.

Stallleuchte, f. stable-lantorn.

Stallleuchter, m. stable-dandlestick.

Stallmeister, m. equerry, riding-master, master of the horse.

Stallraum, m. stabling, stable-TOOM.

Stallthur, f. stable-door. Stallung, f. stabling. Staltrod, w. burgomaster's gowa, judicial robe.

Stamm, m. stock, trunk, body of a tree; Stangel stem, stalk; Bes schlecht stock, race, lineage, family, stem, progeny; der Apfel fallt nicht weit vom Etamm like sire like som; die zwölf Stamme der Kinder Ifrael the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; f. Capital stock. Etammaltern, pl. ancestors; f. Adam und Eva, first parents.

Stammbaum, m. genealogical tree; Befchlechteregifter genealogy, pedigros.

Stammbuch, n. album, memorial; remembrance - book.

Stammersen, n. former chisel.

Stammeler, m. stammerer, maller, stutterer.

Stammeln, v. r. a. u. n. to stammer, stut, stutter, maille, faulter, ham-mer in speech.

Stammeln, n. stammering, stutting, stuttering, malling, faultering, hammoring in speech.

Stammen, v. r. n. to come - spring - descend from, of; wir ftammen alle von Adam ber we all of us are descended - the offspring of Adam.

Stammen, n. coming, springing,

descending. Stammen, v. r. a. f. fallen to tell trees; f. stuhen to bear up against, to hold up; das Basser to stem, dam the water; he flammen to op-pose, resist; fich flammen gegen to make a stand against.

Stammen, a. felling trees, bearing up against, opposing, resisting, stem-ming, standing.

Stammende, n. stub. Stammende, n. f. Capital, stock. Stammbaft, adj. strong, stout,

husty, vigorous: — adv. strongly, stoutly, lustily.

etamu haftigleit, f. strength, stoutness, lustiness, vigor. Stamm hafter, m. support of a fa-

mily, first-born male.

Stammhaus, n. descent:

Stammholy, n. stock-wood, trunkwood.

Etammig, adj. strong, bulky: - adv. strongly, bulkily.

Stammleben, n. foo gimple. Stammler, m. f. Stammeler. Etammeler. Etammeler.

Stammregifter, n. pedigree, genealogy.

Stammreibe, f. genealogical series. Stammfrade, m. tailor's thimble. Stammfprade, f. primitive ton-

gue. Stamminibe, f. primitive syllable.

Stammtafel, f. f. Stammregifter. Stammvater, m. ancestor, head of a family.

Stammwappen, n. arms of a fa-

mily. Stammweife, adv. by the stocks,

by the tribe. Staumwort, n. primitive word. Stampel, m. in einem Morfer, pootle, pounder; in den Mungen, stamp.

Stampelamt, n. stamp-office.

Stampelgebuhr, f. stamp - tax, stamp - duty.

Ctampelgeld, n. stamp-foe.

Stampeln, v. r. a. to stamp. Stampeln, n. stamping; geftampels

tes Dapier stamped paper. Stampelpapier, z. stamped pa-

per. Stampelfdneider, m. stamp-cut-

Stampfe, f. stamping; Bertzeug gum Stampfen, stamper.

Stampfen, v. r. a. mit den gugen to stamp; in einem Morfer, to stamp, beat, bray, pound: - v. r. n. von Schiffen to pitch . sond.

Stampfen, n. stamping, beating braying, pounding, pistillation. beating,

Stampfer, m. stamper, beater,

pounder. Stamping mill. Stanb, m. f. Steben, stambing ; Stand balten to stand out, keep ground; fig. fur standbaft bleiben to be conng. In stant, firm; den Sturmen des Schicksfals Stand bieten to weather the gales of hard fortune; zu Stande tommen to be atchieved, accomplished, brought about, get ready; zu Stande bringen to atchieve, accomplish, bring about heims a bour plish, bring about, bring to bear; f. Bustand, state, case, condition, station, situation; in qutem Stande in a good case, fine pass; wieder in den verigen Stand fegen to restore, reestablish, retrieve; im Stande fenn to be able; er ift im Stande bagu it is in his power; nicht im Stande fenn to be unable; der ledige Stund colibacy, bachelorship; mit feinem Stande gufrieden feun to be contented with one's condition; ein Berhaltnig der burgerlichen Ge. fellicaft, rank, condition, quality, order, class; ein Mann von Stance a men jot rank, quality; feinem

Stande gemaß leben to live up wone's condition; der geiftliche Cian spiritual order, clergy; in der Koche, pew, stall; auf dem Rath, stall; im Staatsrechte, state; in Stande des Reichs the states of the empire; Sandchen serenade; en Standchen ethalten to be serenadel.

Standarte, f. standard, banner, guidon. Stanbartenjunter, m. stan-

dard - bearer, guidon. Standbild, n. statue.

Stande, f. water-tub. Stander, m. water - tub; f. 9fofte

pillar, post; f. Aifcteich fish-pond.
Standgeb u br, f. f. Cinalgeld; nach Standes Gebuhr dine according to one rank.

Standesgemai Standesmafig adj. conformable — agreeable to one's rank: — adv. agreeably to one's rank ; ftandesgemaß lebes w live in character.

Standesperson, f. person of rank, guality.

Standeswidrig, adj. contrary w one's rank: - adv. against one's rank.

Standgeld, n. stall-money, etallage, hallage.

Standbaft, adj. constant, firm, stable, resolute, steady, steadfast: - adv. constantly, firmly, steadily, resolutely, steadfastly. Granobaftigfeit,

franchaftiafeit, f. constancy, firmness, stability, steadfastness, stability, diness, resolution.

Standig, adj. f. beständig continual; stehen bleibend stationary: - adv. continually.

Ståndisch, adj. belonging - relat-

ing to the states. Standort, Standplat, m. standstation; einen ing - place, Standort haben to be well-stationed.

Standpferd, n. horse of relay, relieving horse, fresh horse. Standpuntt, m. point of view,

station.

Standquartier, n. fixed quarters; fein Standquartier haben to be stationed.

Standrecht, n. court-martial. Standrede, f. parentation, funeral

oration. tange, f. pole, stake, bar: ju Borbangen iron-rod; Eifen in Stangen iron-bars; einem Stange halten Stange, f. pole, to be one's match, to oppose, resist ; einem Die Ctange balten to countenance, assist one; bei der Stange halten, bleiten to keep to one's point, to persevere; der Etwans des guchfes, brush, drag; ite Stange ein am febiff. am bielde mein am Bebif, am Dirfcgeweih gen

branches.

,

he is too many for you; alle Lage

Stange, f. f. Stenge. ! Stangeln, v.r. a to stake, prop! v. r. u. to rise into stalks. f Stangeln, n. staking, propping. Stangenbobrer, m. auger. taules. Stangeneifen, n. square iron-bar. Stangengebiß, n. canon bit. Stangengitter, n. irou-grate. Stangenfugel, f. bar-shot. Stangenfupfer, n. bar-copper. Stangenmagnet, n. bar-magnet. Stangenpferd, n. thiller, thillhorse. Stangenfdwefel, m. roll brimstone. Stangenstahl, m. bar-steel; ilans ger whip-steel; turger gad - steel. Stangentabad, m. tobacco in carrots. Grangenzaum, m. cannon-bit. Stangenzinn, n. bar-tin. Stangengirtel, m. beam - compas-ses, circling - tool. Stant, m. stench, stink, funk.
Stanter, m. stinker; f. Durchsucher ferreter; f. Janter quarrelsome person, trouble-feast.
Stanterei, f. funk, stinking; Jant quarrel. Stanterig, adj. fusty. Stantern, v. r. m. to give a stink; durchfuchen to rummage, ferret, search; Jant anfangen to quarrel. Stanfern, n. snuffling, quarrelling. Stanniol, n. tin-foil, leaf-tin. ber haufe pilo, beap; unteres Bestuft eines Chiffs stocks; auf dem Stapel on the stocks; ein Schiff pom Stapel laffen to launch a ship; Riederlage scaple, empory, markettown, mart, Stapelbar, adj. subject to the staple - right. Stapelgerechtigkeit, f. istapleright, priviledge. Stavelgut, n. staple-ware, goods, commodity. Staveln, v. r. a. to pile up; to atalk. Stapelplaß, m. staple, mart, empory, magazine. Stapelrecht, n. f. Stapelgerechtige

teit.

Stapelstadt, f. staple-town. Stapelwaare, f. f. Stapelgut.

Stapeimaare, j. t. Simpingar.
Stapfen, v. r. n. to strut.
Starf, m. j. Strar und Stabr.
Starf, adj. strong, sturdy, robust,
forceful, lusty, stout, vigorous,
mighty, vielent; er ift euch au ftart

farfer werden to grow daily more corpulent; start jur See strong at sea; eine starte Familie a large— numerous family; starte Ausgaben great expenses; starte Speife etrong — hard meat; ein starter Seift a mind free from prejudices, free-thinker, libertine, latitudinarian; ein starter Beweis strong proof; ftart in einer Runft oder Biffenschaft well versed in an art or science; startes Bier strong beer; farter Geruch strong smell; farte Festung strong place, hold; startes Schutteln violent shake; starter Bind high wind; starte Dandlung great trade; eine ftarte Armee numerous, powerful army; mit ftarten Schritten apace; wieder ftart werben to recover - resume one's vigour; start rieden to smell strong; start trinsen to drink hard; es regnet start it rains apace, heavily, hard; start essen to be a groat oater; ftart fcreien to cry aloud; Sie miffen ftarter fcbreien you must ery better; er ist start im Lugen he is a professed lier; start womit su thun haben to deal largely in; es wird am stårtsten davon geredet there is the most talk of it; es wied am ftartften behauptet it is maintained by the most solid arguments; fle if flat uber funfing she is on the wrong side of lifty; f. ranging rancid, rank: — adv. strongly sturdily, robustly, forcefully lustily, stoutly, vicorously, mightily, vicolantly, corpulately, rankid lently corpulently, rancidly, rankly. Starte, f. strongth, sturdiness, robustasse, lustiness, stoutness, vigo-rousness, force, corpulency; eine großere Grarfe superiority of force; ich t'nne feine Starte und feine Schma. che I know his force and his feeble, his strong and his weak side; die Starte des Gemuth ability, capacity; des Gentes fortitude; Starte, ty; des Getites fortitude; Starte, Bafche damit ju ftarten starch; blaue Starte blue staroh; einer Degenfline ge stress — strength of a sword-blade. Starfe Ffel, m. staroh - kettle. startende Argnet corroborative, re-

Starfen, v. r. a. to starch, clear-starch; fig.to corroborate, strengthen; storative.

Starten, n. starching, olear-starching, corroborating, strengthening, Starteweigen, m. statch wheat Startgeifterei, f. hererodoxy, libertinism, opinions of a treethinker.

Startfließend, adj. strong current, rapid, violent, swift-rus-

Starfglaubig, adj. of great faith. Starfgliederig, adj. strong-limbed.

Starfmader, m. starch-maker, Starfmebl, n. starch-flower. Starfmittel, n. corroborative, re-

storative,

Starfung, f. strengthening, corro-boration, corroborative.

Startwafde, f. starched linen. Startwaffer, n. starching-water. Starr, adj. motionless, torpid; vor Salte, numb, benumbed; f. fteif wiff; jemanden ftarr aufeben to stare at; ein ftarrer Blid fixed look; ibm

find die Augen schon sterr his eyes are fixed already; gang starr von Bermunderung thunderstruck wich amazement; ein starrer Sinn rigid mind: — adv. torpidly, numbly, stiffy, rigidly.

Starrblind, adj. stark-blind.
Starren, v. r. n. to be benumbed,
to stiffen; f. ftarr ansehen to stare,

to stinen; f. starr anjenen to stare, fix one's eyes upon; aufgefehrt feun to be rough; von Langen starrend bristling with lances.

Starren, n. numbing, stissening, staring, bristling.

Starrig, adj. f. halestarrig, rigid, stubbornly, obstinate: — adv. rigidly, stubbornly, obstinately.

Starreng, m. headstrong — stub-

Starrtopf, m. headstrong - stub-

born fellow.

Starrtopfig, adj. headstrong, rigid, stubborn: — adv. rigidly, stub-bornly.

Starrframpf, m. tetany, spasm with rigidity.

Starrieinmand, f. buckram. Starrienn, m. stubbornness. Starriucht, f. catalepsy, num-

bedness, torpor.
Stat, adj. f. fest, fixed, unmoved;
f. beständig continual, perpetual;
ein states Lacheln a perpetual smile; f. bebarrend lasting, constant, firm, stable: - adv. fixedly, unmovedly,

continually, constantly, firmly. Statig, adj. resty, restive; ein fta, tiges Pferd resty — restive horse; f. fortdauernd continual & f. beständig constant: — adv. restily, restively,

continually, constantly. Statig feit, f. rostiveness; Beftan. digleit firmness, constancy, stabi-

lity

Statif, f. statics.

Station, f. Poststation, stage; Bedienung, station.

Statifd, adj. stationl. Statift, m. states-man; auf der Bubne mute, dumb player.

Statistif, f. statistics. Gtatistiter, m. statist, politician.

Statt, f. place, stead : feine bleites de Statt to have not where to lie abode, lodging, dwelling place; Etatt haben to be permitted, agreed, allowed, to be possible; Etatt finden to take place, be admissible; eine Bitte Etatt finden laften to grant oue's petition, yield - and descend to one's petition; einel & mahnungen Statt finden laffen to be one's admonishment have ingu sion, room, place, effect; jente bei Statt vertreten to represent on, be one's representative : en meier Statt in my stead, room; an Stat Deffen in stead of that; von Ste ten geben to succeed, speed, prospa; einem gu Statten tonimen to be d great use, to be useful, a relief m one.

Statt, prasp. f. auftatt, instead, in hisu; flatt Ihres Bruders in stand of your brother.

Statte, f. place, room; er gont mir die Statte nicht it spices him w

see me above ground.
Statthaft, adj. to be accepted, admittable, allowable; f. recitie ftandig available, lawful, legal: dv. lawfully, legally.

Statthalter, m. governor, vice rent, lieutenant; vormais in vereinigten Riederlanden stadtholde.

Statthalterei, f. government; governor's mansion - house. gover-

Statthalteridaft, f. governent, vicegerency, lieutenancy. Stattlich, adj. f. prachtig, stately, magnificent, splendid; f. anfehnlich, eintraglich considerable, important; f. fraftig vigorous, brave; f. ben trefflich excellent, eximious; sheinbar seeming: - adv. stat adv. stately, magnificently, splendidly, considerably, importantly, vigorously, rably, importantly, vigorously, excellently, eximiously, seemingly, eximiously, seemingly, et at u e, f. statue; su Zuß pedestrian

statue ; Bu Pferde oquestrian statue. Statur, f. stature, size, height. Statut, n. statute, institution, re-

gulation.
Statutenbuch, n. Statuten fammlung, f. collection of atte

Statutenrecht, n. statute - law. Staub fenn to be bednsted; beller Staub fenn to be bednsted; bes Staub ablehren to brush - sweep away the dust; ben Staub aufflop fen to beat out the dust; Staub u den, erregen to raiso dust; jemanben aus dem Ctaube erheben to raise one up out of the duet; fich and den Staube machen to scour off, to scamper — steal away, run away,

matters, squares? ef ftebt fcfcct things go ill; bas ftebt 3hren gut it sits well upon you; bas ftebt gar nicht fein that does not become well, suit well; es fteht ju Ihren Diensten it is at your service; es ftebt noch dabin it is as yet uncortain; heraus fteben to stand out, jet; fteben und denten to stand musing; für allen Schaden fteben to stand the loss, stand all hazards, stand to the loss, bear the damage; nun ftebt die Bage gleich now stands the balance poised; su Grabe stehen to be ready to be buried; es sommt mir boch au fteben it stands me in, mir both su stehen it stands me in, it costs me a high rare; bet jemans ben in Gnaden stehen to be greatly in savour with one; es steht ihm jest der Acpf nicht recht he is out of humour, tune; er stand bei mir he stood by me, next me, on my side; er stand mur bei he sided my side; er stand mur bei he sided hen to have sure sooring, stand satt. ben to have sure footing, stand fast; in Diensten steben to be in service of; für einen fteben to answer for, be one's bail, security; in gutem Bernehmen mit jemanden fteben to hold good intelligence, correspon-dence with one; in ben Bedanten, dence with one; in den Sevanten, der Meinung stehen to be of opinion; in Imelies stehen to doubt, question; in Furcht stehen to be apprensive, in sear; im Verdachte stehen to stand suspicious, be suspected; nach etwach stehen to be about a thing; nach einem Amt steben to sue for an employment; cienem nach dem Leben freben to attompt upon one's life; es steht mehr au wunschen als au hossen it is more to be wished than to be hoped for; es steht zu glauben it is to be believed; es steht zu erwarten time experience will teach it; las fteben! lot it alone! alles fteben und liegen laffen to leave — give up all; auf den Zeben fteben to stand a siptoe; stebenden Jufes upon the spot, immediately.

Steben, n. standing; jum Steben bringen to make stand, stop, fix.

Stehend, adj. standing, fixed, stationary, permanent.

Stehlen, v. i. a. (part. gestohlen, imp. stabl) to steal, pilfer, rob; fic das von stehlen to steal away; er stiehlt wie ein Rabe his fingers are limetwigs, he is a light-fingered fellow; er hat ihr das Geld gestohien he has stolen away her money; sie hat thin das vers gestohien she has stolen his soul, he is all in love with her.

Stehlen, n. stealing, pilfering, rob-

bing.
Stehler, m. stealer; der Sehler ift fo gut als der Stehler the stealer and his bagholder are equally guilty.

guilty.

Stehmannoen, m. cork-tumbler,
Steiermart, keinzich Stiria; aus
Steiermart, stiff; ein steifer Hals a
stiff nock; steif ansehen to stare at,
fix with one's eyes; jemanden steif
ansehen to stare upon somebody;
steif über etwas halten to keep a
strict hand over something, observe something strictly; steif aus
etwas beharren to persevere steadfastly, unmovedly, to be stiff in
one's purpose; ein steifer Mensch a
stiff sellow; in seinem Betragen steif
seyn to be stiff and formal in one's
behaviour; eine steife Mahseit a
coremonious repast; s. strenge, rigid, ceremonious repast; f. firenge, rigid, barsh , austero: adv. stilly,

rigidly.
Steife, f. stiffness; f. Ctarte, starch; f. Stuße buttress, stop,

stay. Steifen, v. r. a. to stiffen, make stiff; Bafde, to starch, stiffen with starch; seinen Raden to seissen one's nock; sich auf etwas steisen to de-pend, rely fully upon, set one's heart st.

Steifen, n. starobing, stiffening. Steifigfeit, f. stiffness; der Bc. lente stiffness in the joints, sinewgrown joints. Steiflin nen, n.

trollis.

Steifsinn, m. stubbornness, obstinacy.

Steiffinnig, adj. stubborn, head-

Steifinnig, adj. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.
Steig, m. path, foot path.
Steig bugel, m. stirrup.
Steige, f. f. Ereppe, stair, stile;
eine 3:bl von zwanzig, score; eine
Steige Eier a score of eggs.
Steigen, v. i. n. (part. gestiegen,
imp. stieg) to rise, mount, ascend,
step up, get up; auf das Pferd to
mount the horse; in des Bett to
step into the bed; auf einen Baunt
to climb — get up a trees vom to climb - get up a tree; vom Pferde steigen to alight from a horse, dismount; ben Berg binauf fteigen to a cand the hill; von bem Berg berab fteigen to come down front the hill; aus dem Schiffe fteigen to disembark, stop — get out of the boat; in die Luft freigen to ascend the air, soar; ein Getrant, die zu kopfe freigt heady, humming liquor; ein Bier, Das au Lopfe fteigt

١

humming-ber: Jemanden zu Kopfe freigen to fly out against somebody; ihm freigt das Blut his bload is up; das Steigen und Fallen rising and falling, fluoruation; an Nang und Burde zunehmen to rise, get up; der Preis steigt the price is rising; die Kunst ist ause bochte gestiegen art is strained — screwed up to she hishest pitch; das Steigen und the highest pitch; das Steigen und gallen der Großen the rise and fall of the great.

Steigen, n. rising, rise, asconding, climbing, soaring, mounting, get-

ting - stepping up.
Steiger, m. riser, ascender, elimber; iin Bergbaue, leader, sur-Vevor.

Steigereif, m. f. Stegereif. Steigern, v. i. a. to raise, enhance.

Strigern, n. Straising, enhancing. Steigerung, f.

Steigrad, n. balance-wheel.
Steigriemen, m. stirrup-leather.
Steil, adj. steep, steepy; ein fteiler gelfen eliff, steepy oliff: — adv. sreeply.

Steilrecht, adj. perpendicular: - adv. perpendicularly.

Stin, m. stone, lapis; ein fleiner flint; die Steine von einem Ader lefen to rid a field of stones; fo batt als Stein as hard as stone; part ats been as mard as stone, von Seein stone; ein Gebaude von Stein an edifice of stone; ju Stein werden to petify; in Stein verswandeln to transform into stone; ein koftbarer Stein a precious stone; mit einem Steine merren to throw with a stone; alle Steine aus dem Wege raumin to remove all hindrances; ein Stein des Unftoges stumblaranes; ein Sein der Meisen ing-block; der Stein der Beisen the philosophiers' stone; ein geschnittener Stein cameo; f. Biasenstein stone, gravel; den Stein baken to be troubled with the stone, gravel; f. Leichenstein stone; ein Gemistle, stone; f. Hobe, stone; in den Fruchstein stone; im Schach, abeamen. ten stone; im Schach, chessman, pawn.

Steinader, f. rocky vein.

Steinabler, m. stone-hawk. Steinalt, adj. stone-old, worn out with age, decrepit.

Steinartig, adj. stone-like, stony. Steinbeere, f. f. Preifelsbeere.

Steinbeißer, m. Bogel, stone-smickle; gifc, suck-stone, stone-

Steinbefdwerung, f. trouble with the stone, being troubled with the stone.

Steinbider, m. f. Steinbeißer.

Steinbod, m. wild goat; im Thier freise capricorn.

Steinbred, m. eine Pflange, stonebreak, saxifrage.

Steinbrecher, m. quarry man.

Steinbr-uch, m. quarry, stone-pit, Steinbuche, f. plane-tree, mapla Steinbutt, m. Steinbutte, f. turbot.

Steineiche, f. red oak. Steiner, m. nicker.

Steinern, adj stony, of stone; eine fteinerne Brude stone-bridge; eine fteinerne Balge rolling stone; eine fleinerne Gefdwulft schirren, hard swelling. Steineule, f. church-owl, bara-

owl.

Steinfall, m. stone hawk.

Steinfarn, m. stonefern. Steinflachs, m. asbestos, amientus.

Steinflechte, f. waterliver wort. Steinfint, m. f. Steinbeifer. Steinfrucht, f. stone-fruit.

Steinfuch 6, m. stone-fox, moun-tain-fox.

Steingalle, f. wind-gall.
Steingalle, f. wind-gall.
Steingeier, m. stone-hawk.
Steingrube, f. f. Steinbruch.
Steingnt, n. earthen ware, stoneware, flint-ware.
Steinbautt, adj. as hard as stone.

Steinbauer, m. stone-sutter. Steinbaufe, m. heap of stones rubbish.

Steinicht, adj. stony.

Steinig, adj. stony, of stone. étone.

Steinigen, v. r. u. to vtone, lapidate.

Steinigung, f. stoning, lapidstion.

Steintage, f. pole-cat. Steintaug, m. stone-owl, church-

owl. Steinfitt, m. lithocoila.

Steinflee, m. melilot.

Steinflippe, f. cliff. Steinfluft, f. cleft - chink-gap in a rock.

Steinfnopf, m. stone-button. Steinfoble, f. pit-coal, sea-coal.

Steintoblenbergwert, n. pit - coalmine.

Steintreffe, f. stone-crosses.
Steintrebe, m. orawfish.
Steintunde, f. lithology.
Steinlerde, f. tit-lark.
Steinlinde, f. stone-linden-tree. foin.

Steinmeißel, m. stone - cutter's chisel.

Steinmes, m. f. Steinbauer. Stein mos, m. f. Steinflechte.

Steinmortel, m. plaister of Peris.

Steinobft, m. f. Steinfrucht.
Steinnuß, f. thick-shelled nut.
Steinot, n. petroleum, rock oil.
Steinpech, n. jew's pitch.
Steinpfiafter, n. stone-pavement.
Steinpfatte, f. stony square, slab.
Steinrabe, m. mountain-rayen.
Steinraute, f. maidon-hair. Steinraute, f. meidon-hair.
Steinregen, m. shower of stones.
Steinreich, adj. full of stones; f.
febr reich mighty rich.

Steinreich, n. family of fossils, mineral creation.

Stein fåge, f. marble-saw. Stein fålg, n. rock-sakt, alum sakt. Stein fame, m. stone-crop, gremil, grummel.

Steinschleifer, m. polisher of

gems. Steinschmerzen, pl. stone-evil. Steinschnalle, f. stone-buckle. Steinschneiden, m. lichography in der Chirurgie, lichotomy. m, lithography;

Steinschneider, m. lithographer; lithotomist.

Steinschnitt, m. lichotomy. Steinschrift, f. lapidary inscrip-

Steinschule, f. stonesruit - nur-

Steinfeger, m. f. Pflafteren, paver. Steinfeberlohn, m. paviage. Steinftud, n. poderero. Steinwand, f. stone-wall.

Steinweg, m. paved way. Steinwert, n. pebbles for a grotto. Steinwildprett, n. rock deer.

Steinmurf, m. cast of a stone; in-nerhalb eines Steinmurfe within a

stone's throw.
Steinwurg, f. polypody, oak-fern.
Steingange, f. mason's iron-tongue. Steinzeug, n. stone-ware; brauref brown stone-ware; gelbes queen's

ware, yellow ware.

Steirisch, adj. steiermart.

Steiß, m. buttocks, fundament, backside, rump.

Stelle, f. place. room, stead, stand, spot; es ift nicht an der rechten Stelle it is not in its proper place; nicht von der Stelle sommen fonnen to be not able to stire auf der Stelle som not able to stir; auf der Stelle on the spot ; sur Stelle tommen to arrive at its destination; eine Stelle aus einem Buche passage; eine Stelle anführen to quote, cite; jeman-bes Stelle befommen to succeed one; f. Amt place, office, employment; eine ledige Stelle erfeften to fil up menn ich an Ihrer Stelle mare if I were you, if I was in your case; were you, if I was in your case; eines Stelle vertreten to represent one, to do one's function, supply one's place, stend in one's room.

Stellen, v. r. a. to put, place, posture, make to stand uplight, erect; fich in das Kenster stellen to step to the window, stand at the window; fich neben bin stellen to stand by, near; fich vor ben Sifch stellen to go up to the table; einen an den Pranger Rellen to put to the pillory; den Stod in den Bintel pillory; ven Siver in ven Admirfiellen to put the cane — sirff into
the corner; den Zuß stellen to set
one's soot; in Ordnung stellen to set - put - lay in order, to arraign, arrange; in Glieber stellen to rank; ber Augen stellen to represent, expose to one's view; jemanden auf freten gus stellen to sot one free; eis nes Rativitat ftellen to cast the horoscope of one's nativity; auf die Brobe ftellen to try, put to the test; in Bergeffenheit ftellen to forget, put into oblivion; in 3meifet fieden to doubt, question; juirieden ftellen to content; jur Robe ftellen to call to an account; auf Rechnung fteilen to place to account; eine Rechnung ftele len to state an account; qu Buch stellen to place to book, to book, enter; ein Reth stellen to pitch — apread nota; Schlingen ftellen to land fallen gins, snares; einem ein Bein ftellen to trip up one's hools; einen hinters halt ftellen to lay an ambush; jemans ben nach bem Leben ftelleu to attempt upon one's life; Bache fiellen to set a centries; eine Uhr stellen to set a weatch; einen Brief stellen to style. write - draw a letter; eine Schrift stellen to draw a writing, couch in writing; eine Frage fest stellen to state a question; eine Rede ftellen to compose - make a harangue; einen Schein ftellen to deliver a certificato; fich ftellen to behave - earry domoan ono's self; er ftellte fich, als ob er molte he made ac if he was willing; fie stellt fich nur so she does but feign; fie stellten fich, als ob fic reisen wollten they made as if they were to take a journey; er stellt fich gut basu he does it cleverly; he performs it dexterously, he has a ine hand — way of doing it; sich einfältig stellen to look simple, silly; sich frank stellen to eingn sich noss: fit verwundert ftellen to feign astonishment, to assume a stare; fich narrisch stellen to affect madness; fich todt ftellen to counterfeit death; einen Burgen ftellen to put in bail; er tanns nicht ftellen be cannor afford it; vor Bericht stellen to bring one to trial; Beugen stellen to produce bring in witnesses; einem frei stellen to let one take one's own choice; ins Wert stellen to effect,

humming-beer: Jemonden gu Ropfe freigen to fly out against somebody; ibm freigt bae Blut his blood is up; bas Steigen und gallen rising and falling, Austraction; an Rang and Burde zunehmen to rise, get up; der Preis steigt the price is rising; die Kunst ist ause höchste gestiegen art is strained — sorewed up to the highest pitch; bas Strigen und Ballen der Großen the rise and fall of the great.

Steigen, n rising, rise, asconding, climbing, soaring, mounting, getting - stepping up.

Striger, m. riser, asoender, climb-er ; im Bergbque , leader , sur-Tevor.

Steigereif, m. f. Stegereif. Steigern, v. i. a. to raise,

enhance.

Strigern, n. Steigerung, f. raising, enhancing.

Steigrad, n. balance-wheel.

Steigriemen, m. stirrup-leather. Steil, adj. steep, steepy; ein fteiler Kelfen cliff, steopy oliff: - adv. steeply.

Steilrecht, adj. perpendicular: -

S'in, m. stone, lapis; ein fleiner flint; die Steine von einem Acer lefen to rid a field of stones; fo batt ale Stein as hard as stone; ron Sein stone; ein Gebaude von Seein an edifice of stone; ju Stein merben to petrify; in Stein vers mandeln to transform into stone; ein foftbarer Ctein a precious stone; mit einem Steine merren to throw with a stone; alle Greine aus dem Wege raumin to remove all hindrances; ein Stein dee Unfroges stumblaranes; ein stein ber antibares stumber ing-block; der Stein der Beisen the philosophers' stone; ein geschnitz-tener Stein cameo; f. Bigsenstein stone, gravel; den Stein baben to be troubled with the stone, gravel; f. Leichenstein stone; ein Gemiste, stone; f. Hode, stone; in den Früch-ten stone; in Schaft, abesmen ten stone; im Schach, chessman, pawn.

Steinader, f. rocky vein. Steinader, m. stone-hawk. Steinalt, adj. stone-old, worn out with age, decrepit.

Steinartig, adj. stone-like, stony. Steinbeere, f. f. Preifelebeere.

- Steinbeißer, m. Bogel, stone-smickle; Fifc, suck-stone, stone-
- Steinbefdmerung, f. trouble with the stone, being troubled with the stone.
- Steinbider, m. f. Steinbeißer.

Steinbod, m. wild goat; in Dim freise capricorn.

Steinbrech, m. eine Pfiznze, stone break, saxi'rage.

Steinbreder, m. quarry man. Steinbruch, m. quarry, stonepk, Steinbuche, f. plame-tree, mapla Steinbutt, m. Steinbutte, f. tui bot.

Steineiche, f. red oak. Steiner, m. nicker.

Steinern, adj stony, of store; eine fteinerne Brucke stone-bridge; eine fteinerne Balge rolling store; eine fieinerne Gefcwulft schim, hard swelling.
Steineule, f. church-owl, ber

owl.

Steinfall, m. stone hawk.

Steinfarn, m. stonefern. Steinflach f, m. asbestos, smian

Steinflechte, f. wenterliver war. Steinfint, m. f. Steinbeifer. Steinbrift. f. stone - fruit.

Stein fuchs, m. stone - fox, mou

Steingalle, f. wind-gall.
Steingalle, f. wind-gall.
Steingeier, m. stone - hawk.
Steingrube, f. f. Steinbruch.
Steingut, n. earthen ware, stone ware, flint-ware.
Steinbatt, adj. as hard as stone.

Steinbauer, m. stone - sutter. Steinbaufe, m. heap of stone rubbish.

Steinicht, adj. stony.

Steinig, adj. stony, of stone, ftone.

Steinigen, v. r. m. to vtone, lepi date.

Steinigung, f. stoning, lapide tion.

Steinfaße, f. pole-cat. Steinfaus, m. stone - owl, church

owl. Steinfitt, m. lithocolla.

Steintlee, m. melilot.

Steinflippe, f. cliff. Steinfluft, f. cleft - chink-gp

in a rock.

Steinfnopf, m. etone - button. Steinfoble, f. pit-voal, sea - coel Steintohlenbergwert, m. pit - coulmine.

Steinfresse, f. stone-crasses.
Steinfrebe, m. orawfish.
Steinfunde, f. lithology.
Steinserche, f. tit-lark.
Steinsinde, f. stone-linden-tree.

Steinmarber, m. rock - marten, foin.

Steinmeißel, m. stone - cutter's chisel.

Steinmes, m. f. Steinbauer. Steinmos, m. f. Steinflechte.

Steinmortel, m. plaister of Paris.

iobft, m. f. Steinfrucht. iol, n. petroleum, rock oil. pflafter, n. stone-pavement.
platte, f. stony square, slab.
traute, f. maidon-hair.
raute, f. maidon-hair. regen, m. shower of stones. reid, adj. full of stones; f. reid, n. family of fossils, micreation. jage, f. marble-saw. falg, n. rock salt, alum salt. fame, m. stone - crop, gremil, mel. schleifer, m. polisher of fcmergen, pl. stone-evil, fcmalle, f. stone-buckle, fcmeiben, m. lithography; foneiden, n. lichog : Chirurgie, lithotomy. foneider, m. lithographer; omist. fonitt, m. lishotomy. forift, f. lapidary inscripschule, f. stonefruit - nurseger, m. f. Pflasteren, payer. leherlohn, m. paviage. frud, n. pederero. wand, f. stone-wall, weg, m. paved way.
mert, n. pebbles for a grotto.
wildprett, n. rock-deer. murf, m. cast of a stone; in-b eines Steinwurfs within a s throw. wurg, f. polypody, oak-fern. jange, f. mason's iron-tongue. geug, n. stone-ware; brau-own stone-ware; gelbes queen's , yellow ware. | φ, adj. f. Steiermart. β, m. buttocks, fundament, ide, rump.
, f. place, room, stead, stand, es ift nicht an ber rechten Stele s not in its proper place; nicht er Stelle fommen tonnen to be ole to stir; auf der Stelle on

t its destination; eine Stelle nem Buche passage; eine Stelühren to quote, cite; jeman-

telle befommen to succeed one;

t place, office, employment; dige Stelle erfchen to fill up

pply a vacant place, charge; ich an ihrer Stelle ware if I you, if I was in your case;

Etelle vertreten to represent to do one's function, supply place, stand in one's room. Stellen, v. r. a. to put, place, posture, make to stand upright, erect; sich in das Kenster stellen to step to the window, stand at the window; sich neben bin stellen to stand by, near; sich vor den Lisch steller einen steller einen ftellen to go up to the table; einen an den Pranger kellen to put to the pillory; den Grod in den Wintel ftellen to put the cane — staff into the corner; ten Zuß stellen to fix one's foot; in Ordnung stellen to set - put - lay in order, to arraign, arrange; in Stieber stellen to rank; arrange; in Gieder stellen to rank; ber Augen stellen to represent, expose to one's view; jemanden auf freten Zug stellen to set one free; et ves Nativitat stellen to cast the horoscope of one's nativity; auf die Brobe stellen to try, put to the test; in Bergessenheit stellen to forget, put into oblivion: in Zweisel stellen to into oblivion; in Zweifel freilen to doubt, question; jurieden ftellen to content; jur Ride ftellen to call to an account; auf Rechnung ftellen to an account; auf Nechnung stellen to place to account; eine Nechnung stellen to atate an account; du Buch seiten to place to book, to book, enter; ein Neth stellen to pitch—apread nota; Schlingen stellen to lay gins, snares; einem ein Bein stellen to trip up one's hoels; einen hinters hatt kellen to lay an ambush; jennen ben nach dem Leben stelleu to attompt upon one's life: Mache stellen to aet upon one's life; Bache stellen to set a contries; eine Uhr stellen to set a ventch; einen Brief stellen to style write - draw a letter; eine Schrift Rellen to draw a writing, couch in writing; eine Frage fest stellen to state a question; eine Rede stellen to compose - make a harangue; cincu Schein ftellen to deliver a certificate; fich ftellen to behave -- carry domean one's self; er ftellte fich, als ob er wollte he made as if he was willing; fie stellt fich nur fo she does but feign; fie ftellten fich, ale of fie reifen wollten they made as if they were to take a journey; er stellt fich gut dagu he does it cleverly; he performs it dexterously, he has a kine hand — way of doing it; fich einfältig stellen to look simple, sil-ly; sich trank stellen to seign sicknoss: fit verwundert ftellen to feign astonishment. to assume a state; fich nargifch ftellen to affect madness; fich todt ftellen to counterfeir death; einen Burgen ftellen to put in bail; er fanns nicht ftellen be cannor afford it; vor Bericht ftellen to bring one to trial; Zeugen stellen to produce bring in witnesses; einem frei stellen to let one take one's own choice; ins Wert stellen to effect,

Stidfeide, f. suitching-silk, gross

Sidwert, a. needle-work.

Stidmurgel,) A. Brieben, w. i. m.) & bryony.

(part. geftoben, imp flob, to rise — disperse — scatter auddenly; id weik nich, wehn er gefloren in I don't know what is become of him, the place of his retiroment is unknown to me; -v. i. a. to dust.

Stiefaltern, pl. step-parents.

Etiefbruder, m. step-brother. Etiefel, m. in einer Punnpe, embo-lus, sucher; Befleidung der Juße boot, in Stiefeln booted; die Stiefeln angieben to put on the boots; Die Stiefeln auszieben to pull off the boots; grobe Courierstiefeln jackboots.

Stiefelangieber, m. boot-pull. Stiefelband, n. boot-strap.

Etiefelblod, m. boot-tree.

Stiefelbod, m. boot hores.

Stiefelbrett, m. boot-nore.

Stiefelette, f. spatierdashes.

Stiefelbaten, m. boot-hook.

Stiefeltnecht, m. boot-jack.

Stiefelt w. r. a. t. put on boots;

gestiefelt und gespornt in boots and

ADUTE

Stiefelschaft, m. leg of a boot. Stiefelsch nalle, f. boot-buckle. Etiefelstrumpf, m. boot-stocking. Stiefgefdwifter, n. step-brothers,

step sisters.
Stieffind, n. step-child.
Stiefmutterhen, n. eine Blume, pansy, heart's - ease. Stiermutterlich, adj. like a step-

mother.

Stieffdwager, m. step-brother in law.

Stieffdwester, f. step-sister.

Stieffohn, m. step-son, son in law.

Brieftochter, f. step-daughter. Ciefrater, m. step-father, father in law.

Streg, m. Steig.
Sti ge, f. ascent, stair, stile; eine 3ab! ven 20. score.
Sieglis, m. thistle-finch.

Stiel, m. tail; Griff an einem Berts zeuge, handle, helve; der Biatter Himen und Fruchte stalk, podicle. Sieten, v. r. a. to helve, furnish with a handle, helve.

Sietta, adj, having a stalk, podicle.

dicle. Stielfamm, m. tail-comb.

Stielfloben, m. raif-vice. Stielflode, f. hand-ball. Stier, m. bull; ein junger Stier

bullook; ein wilder Stier buffalo; Das Beichen Des Stiers aign of taurm. Stier, adj. staring, torpid: -

adv. staringly.

Stieren, v. r. n. to stare, look amazed.

C

Ċ

Stiergefecht, n. bull-fighting. Stierbese, f. bull-baiting.

Stiertalb, n. bull calf. Stierochs, m. f. Stier.

Stift, m. an einem Schmurbande, tag; bei ben Schioffern pin; in einer Uhr wratch-pin; von Dots peg; jan Beichnen pencil, crayon; cines Batus

stump.
Stift, n. charitable foundation; f. Armenftift hospital; f. Lagareth lazar-house, infirmary; f. Domftift authe-dral, mineter; Domtapitel chapter;

dral, minster; Domtapitel ehapter; f. Bisthum bishopriak; der hute des Stipts tabernacle of testimony. Stiften, v. r. a. f. anordnen to institute, ordain, ostablish; f.grinden to found; greundschaft stiften to make — knit friendship; f. anfangen to be the anthor of; Unglud friften to breed muchief; Uneinigfeit, Unrube, Haber friten to sow dissension, to eruss quer-rels, squabblos; Gelegenheiten fife ten to contrive opportunities; mas hat der Junge gestiffet, daß er fo ge-peitscht wird? what is the boy shus breeched for? what has he done amiss?

Stifter, m. founder, author.

Stiftebrief, m. letter - deed of foundation.

Stiftedame, Stiftefrau, f. lady

of an order, canoness. Stifteherr, m. canon, dignitary. Stiftehutte, f. tabernacle of testi-

mony

Stiftejungfer, f. nun. Stiftetirche, f. collegiate church, oathedral.

Stiftspropft, m, prevost of a collegiate church.

Stiftepfrunde, f. prebend.
Stiftung, f. foundation. founding. establishment. institution, dowment

Stiftungsbrief, m. document of foundation.

Stiftungstag, m. anniversary.

Stilett, n. stiletto.
Still, adj. f. bewegungelos still; fill fteben to stand still; fill figen to sit still: das frille Meer pacific ocean, south-sea; bet filler Nacht in the stillness of the night; stille! stille! peace! -ilence! hist! be quiet! ein stillness of the right! ein stillness of the right! private - retired life; ein ftiller Menfc quiet - still - sedate man: iffenfcaft, f. f, Stern.

m. Sterze, f. tail. a, v. r. n. berum ftergen to loiter, reva, wander. 1, n rambling, loitering,

, wandering. itetig, f. Ctat, Statig. adr. f. formahrend conti-

f. immer always, over; er darliber he is over — hard : liegt ftets über den Buchern ilways plying books; ftets everlasting.

n. f. Steuerruber rudder, am Grener fenn to be at the be at the head; über Steuer go to wreck.

f. contribution, assessment, subsidy, aid; eine Stener to impose, tax, assess; eine ausschreiben to make levy, oney upon, eine Steuer ein: o gather - collect - receive sur Steuer der Babrbeit in nce to truth.

mt, n. court of aids, office ber of assessment, contribuubsidies. ar, adj. contributory, tax-

eamte, m. commissary of

ord, m. star-board. ellegium, a court of

innehmer, m. gatherer, receiver of contribution. r, m. f. Steuermann. rei, adj scotfree, free d from contributing. old, n. helm-piece ompaß, m. steering-com-

1911 N, m. steersman, steersilot.

i, v. r. a. f. beftig verlangen for, after; f. abwebren to restrain, repress; einer fol-meffenbeit muß gesteuert wer-1 a temerity ought to be re-, curbed, refrained; ein egieren to pilot, steer; f. o send; f. stugen to prop; , unterfrieen to help, aid, f. Steuer geben to pay tacontribute. t, n. panting after, hindertraining, repressing, refrainpropping, helping, aiding, ing, paying taxes, contripiloting, steering,

ath, m. counsellor of the f aids. uber, n. rudder, helm.

Steuerfdein, m. acquittance, re-oript; hank-bill.

Steuerftange, f. whip-staff. Steven, m. erderftevenstem; Sine

teriteven stern-nost. Stid, m. priching, sting; der Stid eines Ccorptons ering of a scorpion; im Stide laffen to loive in the lurch, leave behind, forsake; im Bedren thiust; mit bem Ranpier stongado; auf ben Stich fecten to fight at thrusts; einen Sich guspariren to pnt by — keep off a thrust; das itt ein Stich ins Hrz that is a touch to the quick; einen Sich ins Herz giben to strike one to the very heart; ein Stich, der nicht blutet a swart reply; mit der Rahnadel stitch;

Etich balten to keep touch, to hold good, to be proof; f. fleben bleiben

to keep one's station; in den Rivten trick; einen Stich machen to win a trick; Rupferstich engraving, cut; Schöpsensteisch vom Stich mutton of

the draggy and; im Stiche handeln to truck. Stidart, f. pick-axe. Stichblatt, m. sword-shell; fig. shelter, protection; in Rartenfpielen

trump. Stidel, m. point, graver, gravingtool.

Stidelei, f. taunting, soofing -mocking at, biting, nipping, sati-rizing; f. Stidelrede smart speech.

Stidelbarig, adj. rubican. Stideln, v. r. a. to tannt, scoff -

mock at . bite , nip , satirine Stideln, a. taunting, mooking scolling at, nipping, satirising. Stidefrede, f. nip, smart saying,

speech.

Stichfrei, adj. invulnerable. Stichfer, m. taunter.

Stichlinge, f. stitching blade, thrust-blade.

Stidling, m. ein gifc, stickle-bag. Stichfage, f. pannel-saw, tenant-

Stidmart, n. cue, catch-word. Etidmunde, f. thrust.

Stidel, adj. steep, craggy; hard, difficult, abstruse.

Stiden, v. r. a. to stitch, embroider, make embroidery

Stiden, n. stirching, embroidering,

making embroidery. Ctider, m. embroiderer.

Stiderei, f. embroidery, needlework.

Stidfluß, m. f. Siedfluß, Stidlad, m. siick-lac.

Stidnadel, f. embroidering-needle, stitching-needle. Stidrahmen, m. embroidering-

frame, tambour-frame,

Stinfend, adj. stinking, rancid:adv stinkingly, ranoidly.

Stinfer, m. stinker, stinkard. Stinfict.) adj. f. Stinfend.

Stinfig, Jan, p. Buprestis.

Grintrag, m. Gtintthier, n.

pole-cat. Etinktot, stinkard.

Stint, m. smelt.

Stipendiat, m. stipendiary, exhibition**er.**

Etipendium, n. stipend, allowance, wages; an Studenten exhibition,

scholarship.

Stirn, f. front, fore-head; eine fone große Stirn a fair large front; hibig ver der Grien fenn to be apt to take fire, to be easily provoked; einem die Stirn bieten to make head against one; eine barte Stirn baben to be brazen - faced.

Stirnband, a. head-band, bandow,

frontlet.

Stirnbein, n. forehead-bone.

Stirnblatt, m. f Stirnriemen. Etirnbaar, m. foreloak.

Stirnfraufe, f. f Lupee toupet. Etirnlode f. f Girnhaar.

Stirnios, barefaced, shameless, im-

pudent.
Stirnmauschen, n. frontal.
Stirnplatte, f. facing, frontlet. Stirnriemen, m. frontal, frontstall.

Etirnfdnalle, f. fillip on the forehead.

Stirnstita, n. frontlet, front-piece, forehead - piece.

Stober, m. fleeting-hound, starter. Stobern, v. r. n. to be on hunt; bom Sonce to waver: v. r. a. to start, raise, beat up.

Stobern n. wavering, starting, beating up, raising.

of snow.

Stochaeblume, f. Stochaefraut, n. stechados, frepoh lavender

Stocher, m. picker, tooth-picker. Ctochern, v. r. a. f. ftachein to spur, prick, goad; das feuer to poke; in ber Raje to pick the nose; auf jemanten ftocherr to scoff at; Die Babne

to pick the teeth.

Ctc det n, n. spurring, pricking, goading, poking, picking, scotling

Cto d, m. eines Baums, trunk, stock, stom; f. Buchdruderfted head-pioce; f. Stab staff, stick, cane, Spagier. fted walking cane; mit Sted und Degen spazieren geben to go - walk with sword and cano; jum Ochjens treiben goad ; f. ein Mas perch, rod ; f. Elle yard; f. Tenfterftod window; der Stumpf eines gefällten Baumel stump; über Stod und Stein fprim gen to leap over stumps and shrubs; ber Crod jum Almofen poor's box; ber Crod, f. Hienenstod bee-hive; f. Haubenstod, Perudenstod, Dutestock; einen hut über den Stod ftod block; einen Jut über den Stof schlagen to put a hat upon the block; f. Gefängnis stocks, pair of stocks, block - house; f. Lichtstof candle-stick; ein Stod Gersten steek of barley; f. Stodwerf st ry; ein Jaus von drei Stod a house of three stories; itbrige Rutten stock, talon; Stod an den Thoren, damit talon: Stod an den Choren, Damit die Rader nichts baran verberten butt, stone stud; der Stod an einer Druderpreffe rounce of a printer's press: der Strd, womit der Druder bie Farbe rubrt ink-slicoz der Sted, worauf die Farbe ift ink-blook: Stode, Staatspapiere, stocks, funds.

Stodante, f. stock - duck.

Stodband, n. cane-string.

Stodblind, adj. stone-blind, starkblind.

Stodbogen, m. arch of a vault. Stodbobme, m. downright Bo-

homian. Stoebritte, m. downsight Briton, John Bull.

Stoddumm, adj. blockheeded,

abandoned to stupidity.
Stedonfel, adi. [. Stedfinfter.
Steden, v. r. a. f. ftabein to stake, prop; die Lucher to roll the olothes; fich to rise into coll to rise into stalks: - v. r. z. aufhoren fich ju bewegen to stop,

stanch, be at a stand, cease to cir-culate; vom Baffer to stagnate; im Reden to hesitate, faulter; f. dide werden to eurdle; verberben to fust.

etoden, n. staking, propping. stopping, stanching, coasing to circulate, hesitating, faultering, curdling.

Stoden, v. r. a to put one to the stocks; einen ftoden und bloden to elsp one up in prison and fena him

Ctodicder, f head-quill. Stodfiedel, f. f. Stodgeige.

Stedfinster, adi. dark night; in stedfinster Racht in the dead of the night.

E offisch, m. stockfish, flacer e tochisch flat-fish; runder round-fish; langer ling, organ, ordney-ling; f. dummer Mensch blockhand, dunce.

Stodfled, m. fusting - stain. traffedig, adj. fusty.

Ctodfremd, adj. quite trange; til Ctodfremder an utter stranger.

Stodgeige; f. smell fiddle, kit, | rebeo

Stodhaus, n. block-house.

Stodig, adj fusty; die Bafche ift ftedig the linen is fusty.

Siddtid, adj. stubborn, obstinate, headetrong, mute: - adv. bornly, obetinately, mutely. Stodfiel, an pinion. mute: - adv. stub-

Stodfnopf, m. cane-head.

Stodlad, m. stick lac.

Stodiawpe, f. socket-lamp.
Stodiaterne, Stodieuchte, f.
cresset-light, lentern on a pole.
Stodmatler, m. stock-broker.

Stadmerfer, m. gaoler, keeper of

a prison. Studnerr, m. arrant fool, rank minny, laughing-stock. Studnets daft, n. counting-house

Stodprügel, pl. cudgelling, bastinado.

Stodrofe, f. rose-mallows. Stodeborfe, f. stook - exchange. Stodichiling, m. beating with the stick; einen Stodftilling sick.

Stodfpieler, m. stock-adven-

turer.
Stodfpule, f. head-quill, pinion.
Stodfteif. adj. deadly stiff.
Stodftille, adj. stockstill, motion-

Stodung, f. stoppage, stagnation, languid condition.
Stodwade, f. guard of the pri-

SOBST

Stodwert, n. story, floor. Stodhabn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder. Stodhwinge, f. stick-ferril. Stoff, m. stuff; f. Materie matter,

argument, subject.
Stobnen, v. r. n. to groan.
Stobnen, m. groaning.
Stobren, f. Storen.
Stoifer, m. stoic.
Stoif h, adj. stoical: —adv. stoically; ein ftoifer Philosoph a stoic philosopher. sopher.

Stola, f. plice-fees. f. stole; Jura Stola sur-

totle, f. f. Bachtferge taper; f. Butterstolle butter and bread. Stotle,

Stollen, m. f. Stuße prop; am Bette foot of the bed-stead; an einem Stubl foot of a chair; einer Bant foot of a bench; an den Gelandern baluster, balister; an einem Sufeisen iron-hooks of a horse's shoe; m Bergwerfe stuim.

Stolpern, v. r. n. to stumble, trip; f. feblen to stumble; das wat g s waltig gestospert that was an ogre-gious blunder.

Stolpern, a. stumbling, tripping.

Stols, adj. proud, haughty, arre-gant; f. prachtig stately, proud; ftols fenn auf etwas to take pride in a thing; er tst ftols auf feinen Geschmad he values himself upon his taste; nicht befdeiben presumptuous, proud: - adv. proudly, haugh-

tily, arrogantly, presumptuously.

Stold, m. pride, hanghtiness, arrogance: scine Geburt ist sein Stold his birth is his boast

Etolgiren, v. r. n. to flaunt, strut. Stolgiren, n. flaunting, strutting.

m. stopper.

Stopf m. Stopfen, topfen, v. r. a. ein Ruffen to quilt; die Pfeife to fill the pipe; den Stopfel in die Bouteille to stop, cork; einem den Mund to stop, ora; ettem cen Mund to etop one's mouth, to check one's talk; den Mugen to stuff; Ganfe u. f. f. to oram, fill; einen Strumpf to davn; fein zunähen finedraw.

Stopfen, n. quilting filling, oorking, stopping, stufing, cramming, davning finedrawing.

darning, finedrawing.
Stopfend, adj stopping, adstringent, stypio: — adv. stoppingly, adstringently, stypticly.

Et opfer, m.f. Stopfel stopple, stop-

per. Stopferin, f. darner.

Stopfgarn, n. darning-yarn; baume

wollenes darning ootton.

Stopfhaper, Stopflappen, m. stopping clout; für Kinder piloh.

Stopfnadel, f. darning needle.

Stoppelfeld, n. stubble-field.
Stoppelfeld, n. stubble-field.
Stoppelgans, f stubble-goose.
Stoppelig, adj. full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, v. r. a. to glean; Schrife ten to compile.

Stoppeln, n. gleaning, compiling.

Stoppelrube, f. late turnip. 6. oppelfenfe,f. sithe to mow stubbles.

Stoppine, f. match, lunt.

Stoppler, m. glesner; compiler. Stopfel, m. stopple, stopper, cork. Stor, m. sturgeon.

Storar, m. storax. Stord, m. stork; das Rlappern des Stordes mit seinem Shnabel the cracking of a stork with his bill; auf Martini, wenn die Store de kommen doom's day in the afternoon.

stordnest, n. stork's nest.

Stordidnabel, m. stork's-bill, orano's-bill; jum Rachgeichnen pentograph, pantographer; Sebeleuq crane

Storefried, m. f. Freudenft er, trouble-fenst; f. Friedenstorer troublestate.,

Stinfend, adj. stinking, rancid:adv stinkingly, ranoidly.

Stinter, m. stinker, stinkard. Stinfict.) adj. f. Stinfend.

Stinfig, Jag. 1. Cum. Etinft'sfer, m. buprestis.

Stinfrag, m. Gtinfthier, n.

pole-cat. Stinftopf, m. stinkpot, stinkard.

Stint, m. smelt.

Stipendiat, m. stipendiary, exhibitioner.

Etipendium, n. stipend, allowance, wages; an Studenten exhibition, scholarship.

Stirn, f. front, fore-head; eine front; front große Stirn a fair large front; hisig ber der Sirn fenn to be apt to take fire, to be easily provoked; einem die Stirn bieten to make head against one; eine barte Stirn baben to be brazen - faced.

Stirnband, m. head-band, bandow,

frontlet.

Stirnbein, n. forehead-bone.

Stirnblatt, n. f Stirnriemen. Etirnbaar, n. forelock.

Stirnfrause. f. f. Luvee toupet. Stirnfrause. f. f. Sirnhaar. Stirnsos, barefaced, shameless, im-

pudent. Stirnmauschen . n. frontal.

etirnplatte, f. facing, frontlet. Stirnriemen, m. frontal, frontstall.

Etfrnfdnalle, f. fillip on the forehead.

Stirnstück, n. frontlet, front-piece, forehead - piece.

Stober, m. fleeting-hound, starter. Stebern, v. r. n. to be on the hunt; vom Sonce to waver:

v. r. a. to start, raise, beat up. Stobern n. wavering, starting, beat-

ing up, raising.
Ctober metter, n. wavering shower

of snow.

Stochaeblume, f. Stochaefraut, n. stechados, french lavender

Stocher, m. picker, tooth picker.
Stochern, v. r. a. f. ftachein to spur,
prick, goad; das Seuer to poke; in
ber Raje to pick the nose; auf jemanten ftocher to scoff at; die Bahne to pick the teeth. Cte chern, n. spurring, pricking,

goading, poking, picking, scuffing

eto d, m. eines Baums, trunk, stock, stom; f. Buchtruderfted head-pioce; f. Stab staff, stick, cane, Spazier, fred walking cane; mit Sted und Degen spazieren geben to go - walk with sword and cane; jum Ochiens treiben goad; f. ein Mas perch, rod; f. Elle yard; f. Tenfterfted window; der Stumpf eines gefällten Bannel stump; über Stod und Stein form gen to loap over stumps and slimb; ber C'od sum Almofen poor's box; ber C'od, f. Hienenstod boe-kive; f. Haubenstod, Perudenstod, me for block; einen hut über ben Stof schlagen to put a hat upon de block; f. Gefängniß atooks, pair of stocks, block - house; f. Lidifted candle-stick; ein Stod Gersten stad of barley; f. Stockvert at 17; in house to be bree strategies in the contract of the strategies in the contract of three stories; übrige Rarten stod, talon; Stod an den Ehoren, denit die Rader nichts baran perderte butt, stone stud; ber Stod en ena Druderpreffe rounce of a printer Press; der Sted, womit der Drufa bie Farbe rubrt ink-slies; be Sted, worauf die Farbe ift in-blook: Stode, Stantspapiere, etoch, fands.

Stodante, f. stock - duck

Stodband, n. cane - string.

Stodblind, adj. stone-blind, stmblind.

Stodbogen, m. arch of a vault. Stodbobme, m. downright Be hemian.

Stodbritte, m. downright Brim, John Bull.

Stoddumm, adj. blockhended, abandoned to stupidity.

Stedduntel, adj. f. Stodfinfter. Greden, v. r. a. f. ftabein to and prop; die Lucher to roll the clothe; fich to rise into to rise into stalks: aufhoren fic ju bewegen to sup. stanch, be at a stand, cease to to-culate; som Baffer to stagnam; im Reden to hesitate, faulter; f. bide werden to eurdle; perberia to fust.

etoden, n. staking, propping stop-ping, stanching, ceasing to circular hositating, faultering, curdling.

Stoden, v. r. a to put ous to the stocks; einen ftoden und bloden w clap one up in prison and fette him.

Stoffeder, f head-quilt, Stedfiedel, f. f. Stockgeige.

Sted finfter. adi. dark night; it ftinftrer Ract in the dead of the night.

E od fifd, m. stockfish, flata E tedusch Har-fish; runder round-fish; langer ling, organ, ordney-ling; f. dummer Mensch blockheed dunce.

Stodfled, m. fusting-stain. traffledig, adj. fusty.

Etodfremo, adj. quite trange; a' Ctodfremder an utter stranger.

Stodgeige, f. small fiddle, kit, rebee

Ctodhaus, n. block-house.

todig, adj. fusty; die Bafche ift !! fredig the linen is fusty.

🗗 t o d'i f co, adj. stubborn, obstinate, bornly, obstinately, mutely.

Stocktiel, m. pinion.

Stodinopf, m. cane-head.

Stodlad, m. stick - lac.

Stodiaupe, f. socket-lamp, Stodiaterne, Stodieuchte, f. Gresset-light, lentern on a pole. Stodmatier, m. stock-broker.

Stodmeifter, m. gaoler, keeper of a prison.

Studnarr, m. arrant fool, rank minny, laughing-stock.
Studpetichaft, m. counting-house

seal.

Stodprügel, pl. cudgelling, bastinado.

Stodrofe, f. rose-mallows.
Stodeborfe, f. stock-exchange.
Stodeborfe, f. stock-exchange.
Stodeborfe, f. stock-exchange.
todeborfe, m. beating with the stick; einen Stodeborfeilling befommen to be beaten with a stick.

Stodfpieler, m. stock-adven-

turer.

Btodfpule, f. head-quill, pinion.

Btodfteif. adj. deadly stiff.

Btodftille, adj. stockstill, motion-

Stodung, f. stoppage, stagnation, languid condition.

Stodwache, f. guard of the pri-SOBSTL.

Stodwert, n. story, floor. Stodhahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder. Stodhwinge, f. stick-ferril. Stoff, m. stuff; f. Materie matter,

argument, subject.
Stöbnen, v. r. n. to groan.
Stöbnen, n. groaning.
Stöbren, f. Stören.
Stöfer, m. stoic.

Stoif d, adj. stoical: —adv. stoically; ein ftoifder Philosoph a stoic philosopher.

f. stole; Jura Stola sur-Stola, f. plice-fees. Butterftolle butter and bread. Stotle,

Statteriete butter and besta.

Stollen, m. f. Stüge prop; am Bette
foot of the bed-stead; an einem
Stuhl foot of a ghair; einer Bant
foot of a bench; an den Geländern
baluster, balister; an einem Jufeisen
iron-hooks of a horse's shoe; m Bergwerte stulm.

Stolpern, v. r. n. to stumble , tip; f. feblen to stumble; das war g.s waltig gestospert that was an ogre-gious blunder.

Stolpern, a. stumbling, tripping.

Stols, adj. proud, haughty, arregant; f. prachtig stately, proud; ftols fenn auf etwas to take pride in a thing; er tst stols auf feinen Beichmad he values himself upon his taste; nicht befcheiben presump-tuous, proud: - adv. proudly, haugh-

tily, arrogantly, presumptuoutly. Btols, m. pride, haughtiness, arrogance; seine Geburt ist sein Stols his bisth is his boast

toldiren, v. r. n. to flaunt, strut.

Stopf n. stopper.

Stopfen, v. r. a. ein Ruffen to quilt; die Pfeife to fill the pipe; den Stopfel in die Bouteille to stop, oork; einem den Mund to stop one's mouth, to check one's talk; den Magen to etaff; Ganfe u. f. f. to oram, fill; einen Strumpf to darn; fein gunaben finedraw.

Stopfen, m. quilting, filling, cork-

ing, stopping, stuffing, cramming, darning, finedrawing.

Stopfend, adj stopping, adstringent, stypio: — adv. stoppingly, adstringently, stepticly.
Stopfet, m. f. Stopfel stopple, stop-

per. Stopferin, f. darner.

Stopfgarn, n. darning-yarn; baume

wollenes darning cotton.
Stopfhaper, Stopflappen, m. stopping clout; für Kinder piloh.
Stopfnadel, f. derning needle.

Stoppel, f. stubble.

Stoppelfeld, n. stubble-field.

Stoppelgans, f stubble-goose.

Stoppelig, adj. full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, v. r. a. to glean; Schrife ten to compile. Stoppeln, n. gleaning, compi-

ling.

Stoppelrube, f. late turnip. S: oppelfenfe,f. sithe to mow stub-

bles. Stoppine, f. match, lunt.

Stoppler, m. gleaner; compiler. Stopfel, m. stopple, stopper, cork. Stor, m. sturgeon.

Storar, m. storax.

Stord, m. stork; das Rlappern bes Stordes mit feinem Sonabel the eracking of a stork with his bill; auf Martini, wenn die Stors the fommen doom's day in the afternoon.

Stordnest, n. stork's nest.

Gtordidnabel, m. stork's-bill, orano's-bill; jum Rachgeichnen pentograph, pantographer; Sebeseug

torefried, m. f. Freudenst: er, trouble-least; f. Friedenstorer trouble-Storefried, state.

Storen, w.r.n. to turn about, rake; in ein Befpennest to stir up a nest of waspa; in ber Rife, in den 34b. men to pick the mose, teeth: v. r. a. to trouble, disturb, break in upon; f. anhalten, hindern to stop hinder, interrupt.

Soren, m. turning about, stirring, troubling, disturbing, stopping, hindering, interrupting, picking. Storer, m. troubler, disturber.

Storger, m. quack, mountebank, chailaian.

Storniren, v. r. n. to vacate the policy, to return the premium. Et or no, n. return of premium.

Storren, m. stub.

Storrig, Storrigh, adj. f. hart-nadig, widerspanstig stubborn, ob-stinate, sturdy; ein storriger Mann a poevish — waspish — morose fellow:—adv.stubboinly, obstinately, sturdily, peevishly, waspishly, morosely.

torrigicit, f, stubbornness, ob-stinacy, sturdiness, pecvishness, Storrigfeit,

waspishness, moroseness. Storrogen, m. sturgeon's spawn,

oz vieto.

Storefutter, n. kind of oats.

Storung, f. trouble, disturbance,

interraption.

enterraption.
Stoß, m. thrust, push. shock, brunt; mit der Ausst, dem Ellbogen hunch a mit dem Juß kick; mit dem Dolch stab; von einem Wagen jog. jolt; einen Stoß anbringen to make a pass, thrust; einen Stoß auspartren to parry a thrust; daß gab seinem Lebten Stoß that brought his life to the lattruch. Auf hat fein ner Stre, feinem Glude einen gewalstigen Groß gegeben that gavoa mighty cheek — shook — brunt — hurt to his reputation, fortune; das war mir ein rechter Herzensstoß that struck me to the very heart; f. Haurish; angesetz zum Blasen sound, flourish; angesetz zum Berlängern

eking-piece.
Stoftegen, m. thrusting-sword;
der furge rapior, der lange tuck.
Stoftel, m. pestle, pounder, beater,

beetle.

Stofen, v. i. (part. gestofen, imp. flief) to bit, push, thrust; activ. jemanden mit dem guf to kick one; mit den hörnern to goro; wie die Bode to butt; ich fliek mit dem gus baran I stumbled at it in my way; an einander ftofen to fridge; einen mit dem Elbogen ftofen to hunch one; einem den Dolch, das Messer in den Leib Rosen to stab one, to run a knise into one's breast; einen ins

Waffer ftogen to plunge en the water; mit ben Schr Lind ftogen to run a chore; vor den Kopf ftofien to gall, lize, give one a shock, give cetwas im Morfer storen to pound — bray — bruise — something in a mortar; His die Erde stosen to run — dram piles into the ground; ther den hausen stosen to something down ching; fich ftegen to hurt one fich an jemanden Berfpiel fti take scandal, offence; fich et fissen to hesitate, stick, s baran stest es sich there is th susammen fteken, f. fugen t — nentr. von Cotffen to touch the ground; mit ben an die Mauer steben to dash hit the head against the in hit the head against the auf jemanden stefen to m light upon one, to fall is one; auf einen Zelsen stofen against a rock; ins Sorn stellen stofen to join one; de stefe auf den Reiger the hawi at the hern; f. berühren, ar at the hern: f. betühren, ar arangen to lie, be contiguo abut, confine, border upon.

Stofen, n. hitting, pushing, ing, kicking, hunching, hurt toger, m. burter, kicker thruster; f. Stofel pounder, Steppogel kite, ravenous bir

Stofgebet, m. ejaculation,

latory prayer. Stofgewehr, n. thrusting.

bing weapon.
Stoffobel, m. cooper's join

Stofig, adj. goring, butting: goringly, buttingly. Stofflinge, f. thrust-blade

Stoffeufger, m. f. Stofgeb Stof vogel, m. kite.

prey. Stofweife, adv. by starte, i Stottern, v. r. w. to stut, i

faulter. Stottern, n. stutting, stut

faultering. Stotterer, m. stutter, stutte

Strad, adj. strait, erect. Stradt, adv. immediately, with, strait, anon, out-rigl Schiuß war ftrads gefaßt ah

en instantaneous resolution. Strafamt, s. office of corre Strafbar, adj. guilty, puni corrigible: — adv. punishabl rigibly.

Strafkarteit, f. punishab criminality

Strafbuchfe, f. box for fine

Streichen, n. departing, returning. copulating, spawning, stroking, striking spreading, scatching with a net, whipping.

itreichfild, m. spawner. Streichgarn, m. drag-net, trammel.

Btreichhola, n. strickle. Streichlinie, f. line of defence,

·Aenk.

Streichmesser, m. spattle. Streichnadel, f. touchiug-needle. Streichnes, n. drag-net, trammel. Streichriemen, m. razor-strap.

Streidriemen, m. razor-strap.
Streidfpatel, m. f. Streidmeier.
Streidftein, m. touch stone.
Streidseit, f copulating-time,
spawning-time, time of going to

TRE.

Etreif, m. stripe, streak; ein Streif gandes a track of land; einen Streif

thun to make an inroad.
Streifen. m. stripe, streak.
Streifen, v. r. n. to graze, fret; die Rugel streife ihm nur die Schulter the ball only grazed his shoulder; in einer Gegend to swerve, ramble, stroll: - v. r. a. to stripe, streak, channel; geftreifte Saulen channeled columns, pillars; ein Chier to scalp, strip, flea, skin, fley.

flay.
Streifen, n. fretting, swerving, rambling, strolling, striping, streaking, channeling, scalping, stripping, fleaing, skinning, flaying.
Streiferei, f. inroad, invasion.
Streifig, adj. streaky, striped.
Streifing, m. red-streak.
Streifidus, m. g-axing-shot.
Streifiwunde, f. light wound, wound on the skin.
Streifiaug, m. incursion. excur-

Streifzug, m. incursion, excursion, expedition.
Otreit, m. f. Krieg war; f. Bant, haber quarrel, dispute, debato, contest, contestation, contention, strife; in Streit geratben to fall ont; in Religionsfacen dispute, controversy ; in Rechtsfachen litigation, strife, lawsuit; einen Etreit fd. : :ten to compose a quarrel, decide a controversy; fig. combat, conflict; eine Pflange periwinkle.

Strettart, m. battle - ax; der 3n.

diet tomahawk.

Streitbar. adj. warlike, martial, Streitbartett, f. warlikeness.

Streiteln, v. r. n. to cavii.

Streiteln, w. caviling.
Streiteln, w. cavilling.
Streiten, v. i. n. (part. gestritten, imp. ftritt) to fight, combat, militate; nicht passen to jar; mit jemanden streiten to dispute — quarrel — litigate — controvert — contest debate with somebody; was mit

einander fireitet what is contrary to sach other; das ftreitet mit der ge-funden Bernunft that is contrary repugnant to - quite against com-mon sense; streitende Breteien o n-tending, parties; die streitende Rire de militant church.

Streiten, n. fighting, combatting, disputing, jarring, quarrelling, li-tigating, controverting, contesting,

debating.

Streiter, m. combatant, fighter, warrior.

Streitfrage, f. question, argument, matter of question; die Streitfrage stellen to state the question.

Streitgenoffe, m. fellow-combatant.

Streithammer, m. polo-axe. Streithandel, m. law - suit.

Streithandel, m. law-auit.
Streitig, adj. litigious, disputable, questionable; fle wurden ftreitig darus ber they fell at variance about it; bie Sade ift noch ftreitig the suit is still depending, at law; etwas ftreis tig machen to dispute something, to call something in question; die call something in question; die ftreitige Cache matter in question: —adv. litigiously, disputably, ques-

Streitigleit, f. dispute, difference, variance, contestation, litigation,

tionably.

controversy, wrangle.
Streitfolben, m. hurlibat, whirlbat.

Streitpunkt, m. litigious point, matter in debate.

Streitfache, f. matter of question,

affair in dispute.
Streitfchrift, f. controversy, polemie treatise, vor Bericht plea,

pleading.
Streitsucht, f. spirit of controversy, debating disposite n.
Streitsuchtig, adj. disputatious,

polemical, controversiary: - adv.

disputatiously, poll-mically.

Streitwagen, m. chariot of war.

Strenge, adj. f. fest strong; dem Gefühle nach rough; dem Geschmade nach harsh; eine ftrenge Kalte sharp—biting—nipping sold; ein ftrenge Minter - biting - nipping cold; ein ftrenger Binter a severe winter; ein ftrenges Leben striot - rigid -- severe life; ein frrenger austere -Geborfam strict obedience; ein ftren. ger pert severe master; ein strenges lirtheil hard - severe sontence; ftrenge mit einem verfahren . to procoed rigidly, severely, austerely, to be severe upon one; es schuicht strenge it tastes harshly has a harsh taste: — adv. harshly, severely, austerely, hardly, rigidly, strictly, roughly.

Strenge, f. soverity, austerity, ri-

Striden, v. r. a. to knit.

gidity, rigour, strictness, sharpness, harshness, roughness, nach der Strenge rigorously
Streu, f. litter; bed of straw.
Streublau, n. strewing smalt.
Streubuche, f. sand - box, sugar-

Streuen, v. r. a. to strew, powder, sprinkle; Camen ftreuen to strew seed; bem Bieb ftreuen to litter; f. verbreiten to spread; bin und ber to scatter, disperse.

Streuen, n. strewing, powdering,

sprinkling, littering, spreading. Gireugabel, f. litterfork.

Streuglang, m. powder-brass. Streuglang, m. f. Etreu. Streugland, m. writing-sand. Etreugtrob, n. litter-straw. Streuguder, m. rave sugar.

Strich m. stroke, dash, line, touch; ber Bogel departure, return; in ei, der Rogel departure, return; in einem Striche uninterruptedly; continually; des Windes direction; eines Zeuges thread; ein Strich Rebhibner a bevy — flight of partidges; f. Laichen spawning; des Pinfels touch, stroke; auf der Geige stroke; f. Art und Weise auf der Bioline zu spielen manner of playing on the violin; Strich Lerchen eatching of larks; den Etrich halten catching of larks; ben etrich halten to keep in the line, to stand the touch; einen Strich muchen to make a line; einen Strich burch eine Rech, nung machen to strike - blot out a reckoning; fig. to disappoint; f. a reckoning; fig. to disappoint; f., Remma comma; Strich gantes tract of land; Strich fleiner Inseln fry of little islands; Strich von einem Schiff oder Wagenrad rut. track, surrow; Strick im Holze grain; wis der ten Strick against the grain, hair; Strich Pulver ju einer Die ne train of gun-powder; die Stri-de an dem Aubeuter eow's dugs; f. Streifen streak; einen Strich ha-fen to have a touch; fie hat einen Strich von Rotetterie she has a splee

of the coquette. Etrichfiel, m. Dutched quill. Strichpunft, m. semicolon.
Strichpunft, m. semicolon.
Strichpunft, m. transient rain.
Strichpugel, m. bird of passage.
Strich, m. cord, rope, slip, string; mit Stricken binden to bind with cords; mit dem Strick erwurgen to

strangle; jum Stride verurtheilen to condemn to the rope, to the gal-lows, to be hanged; einem ben Strid an ben Sale minichen to wish one to be hanged; einem Stride legen to lay snares gius for one; wenn alle Stride reifen in case the

worst should happen. Stridbeutel, knitting-bag.

Striden, n. knitting. Strider, m.) knitter. Striderin, f.) knitter. Striderei, f. knitting, knitting. business.
Striderlohn, m. kgittage.
Stridegarn, n. knitting yarn.
Stridfaftden, n. knitting box.
Stridfeiter, f. ladder of ropes.
Stridnabel, f. knitting-needle.
Stridfdeide, f. wooden frame for knitting-needles.
Stridfdule, f. knitting-sehool.
Stridftod, m. knitting-stick for nets. business.

nets.

Stridstubl, m. loom - frame to

knit stockings etc.

Stridwert, n. cordage, ropes, tackling; gestridte Arbeit knitting, hnit-work.

Stridzeug, n. knitting-tools, in-

plements.

Striefe, f. Ctreifen.

Striegel, f. curry-comb.

Etriegeln, v. r. a. to curry; f.

hobnisch durchzieben to ridicule; f. plagen to vex; f. folagen to enrry, Ctriegeln, n. ourrying, ridiculing, vexing.

Strieme, f. stripe, weal.

Striemen, v. r. a. to stripe; ge firiem; striped.

Striemig, odj. striped.
Striepe, Strippe, f. strap.
Stripfe, pl. stripes; mit Riemen
strappado.

Strittig, adj. s. Streitig. Strittig, adj. s. Streitig. Strobel, m. cone of pines. Strob, m. stravy; ein haus mit Strob, a straw; ein Saus mit Strub beden to thatch a house; Burges Strob sh rt straw; aus Sirib gemacht made of straw, straw-built.

Strobarbeit, f. straw-work. Strobband, n. twist of straw.

straw - band. Strobbett, n. bed of straw. Strobboden, m. straw-loft.

Strobbund, m. truss of straw. Strobbutter, f. straw-butter. Etrobbach, n. thatch.

Strobbede, f. lay of straw. Strobbeder, m. thatcher. Strobern, adj. of straw, straw.

built.

Strobfarbe, f. straw-colour. Strobfarben, Strobfarbig, adj. straw coloured.

Strobfeuer, n. straw-fire. Strobfiedel, f. rebeck. Strobgelb, adj. f. Strobfarben.

Strobbalm, m. straw. Gtrobbaube. f. straw bonnet.

Strobbut, m. scraw har. Strobbutte, f. thatch, thatched cot.

Stropig, adj. strawy.
Stropiunter, m. country-squire.
Stropfopf, m. head of straw, blockhead.

Strobfrang, mt. straw-wreath. straw - crown; mit einem Strobfrang Straw - crowned.

Stroplade, f. splint.

Strobladen, m. straw-shop.

Stroblager, n. pallet, straw-bed. Stroblatte, f. straw-lath.

Strobm, m. stream, torrent, flood, enrent, course; ein reisender Strobm torrent, rapid stream; mit dem Strobme down with the stream; mit der gluth den Strobm hinauf up with the tide of flood; wider den Strobm against the current.

Strobmab, adv. down the river. Strobmann, m. scare-crow.

Strobmatte, f. straw-mat. Strobmauf, adv. against the cur-

Strohmen, v. r. n. to stream, run, gush.

Strobmen, n. streaming, running, gushing.

Strobmeffer, n. straw knife, chaffknife.

Stropmweise, adv. as a stream, torrent like.

Strobsad, m. mattress.

strobid mels, m. straw-bugle. Strobschneider, m. chopper of straw.

Stropfeil, n. straw-rope. Stropfin, m. straw-bot:om. Stropteller, n. straw-dish, table-

mat Strobwifd, m. wisp of straw. Etrobwittwe, f. mook-widow. Strobwurm, m. caddis, cadew.

strophe, f. strophe. Stroken, v. r. n. to strut, swell, protuderate; von hochmuth to be puffed up with pride.

Stopen, a. strutting, swelling Stropend, adj. strutting, swelling,

puffed up.

Strudel, m. whirl-pool.

Strudein, v. r. n. to spout, bubble, gush.

Etrudeln, n. sponting, bubbling. trumpf, m. f. Stamm, stump, trank; mit Girumpf und Stiel aues Strumpf, rotten to root out, extirpate, destroy from top to bottom; Befletoung ber guie, stocking; ein Paar Etrumpre a pair of stockings, hose; wol-tene Strumple worsted hose; feides ne silk boso; geftridte Strumpfe knitted stockings.

Strumpfband, n. garter. Etrumpfbandler, m. hoeier. Strumpfhosen, pl. stockingbreeches.

Bailoy, D-v. II. T. XI. A.

Strumpfftrider, m. knitter o! stockings. Strumpfftriderwaare, f. hosiery.

Strumpfweber, m. stocking-weaver, stockinger

Strumpfwirter, m. frame-workhnitter.

Strunt, m. stump, trunk, stock,

stem , stalk. Strunt, m. dung, dirt. Struntjas ver, m. ein Bogel, struntjager,

Strunge, f. slur, fusty luggs.

Strupjen, v. r. a. to strip; f. forumpeln to corrugate.

Strupfen, n. stripping, corrugating.

Struppe, f. scab.

Struppen, v. r. n. to bristle, be rough, rugged, to look glastly.

Struppig, adj rugged; struppiger, Bart rugged beard.

Strugel, m. roll-butter.

Stub den, n. chamber, little room; ein warmes Stubben snug little room; ein Duf, gallon. Stube, f. room; Ctube und Ram.

mer room and chamber.

Stubenarreft, m. injunction not to leave one's room; Stubenarreft haben to have one's own room for a prison.

Stubenburfc, m. fellow-lodger,

comrade.

Stubenede, f. corner of a room. Stubenfliege, f. fly, house-fly.

dy, book-scholar, bookman, booklearned man.

Stubengenoß, Stubengefell, m. f. Ctubenburich.

Ctubenbeiger, m. calefactor. Stubenhoder, m. recluse.

Stubentammer, f. bed-chamber.

Stubenmadden, a. chambermaid.

Stubenofen, m. stove. Stubenthur, f. chamber-door.

Stubenubr, f. chamber - clock. Stubengine, m. chamber-rent. Stuber, m. filip; jemanden einen

Stuber geben to fillip. Stuber, m. stiver.

Stud, n. piece, bit; in Stude ichnei-Den, bauen to cut in - to pieces; ein Ctud Brot a piece - bit of bread; ein Siud Arbeit a piece of work; ein Stud giet a slip of board; ein Grud Landes a spot -tract of ground; ein Stud aus eie ner Bede a pieco - passage of a sermon, harangue; aus einem Stille de of one pieco: in einem Stude fort continually; hundert Stud Dos sen a hundred oxen; send Stud Bucher six books; ein Stud Zeng, Luch a piece of stuff, eloch; suste 594

spiel, Trauerspiel u. dgl. piece: em musitalifch Stud musical entertainment, tune, air; Streich trick, artifice; die ift tein redliches Stud bon ibm that is a dishonest - foul action of his; einzelne Munze, piece; ein Stud Geld piece of money, sum of money, stock of money; grobes Geschüth piece, piece of ordnance; unter den Studen einer Feftung within cannon-shot of a strong place, under the cannons of a place; Artifel article, point; in vielen Studen in many particulars; aus, von freien Giuden of one's own accord, spontaneously; große Stude auf einen halten to be much taken with, to make much of one.

Studatur, f. stuo, stucco. Siudeln, v. r. a. to ont in pieces;

Otheln, n. outling in pieces, piecing.

Studen, v.r. a. to cut in pieces; f. anfesen to piece.
tuden, n. outling in pieces; Studen,

piecing. tudfag, n. butt.

Studgestell, n. carriage - frame of a cannon.

Ctudgieber, m. founder.

Studgieberei, f. foundery. Studgut, n. gun-metal. Studguter, pl. pieco-goods.

Studbaurtmann, m. captain of the artillery.

Ctudjunter, m. adjutant of the artillery

Studtammer, f. chamber of a

Studfnecht, m. artillery-boy, gun-CATTIET.

Ctudtugel, f. cannon-ball, bullet, shot

Siuctiader, m. loader of a can-

non; cannon-rammer. Studiadung, f. charge of a piece

of ordnance. Studicutenant, m. lieutenant of the artillery.

Studmetall, n. gun-motal.

Studpferd, n. aitillery . horse. Studpforte, f. port, port-hole. Studpulver, n. cannon-powder.

Studquadrant, m. gunner's quadrant.

Studiduf, m. cannon-shot. Studmagen, m. artillery - waggon.

Studweise, adv. by pieces, piece-meal, by parcels in retail; studweise persausen to retail, soll in retail; studweise erzöhlen, beweisen to partienlarize; ftudweise anfuhren to specify.

Studwert, n. piecemea' work. Studwifder, m. maulkin.

Student, m. student, scholar, collegian.

Ctudentenhaft, Studentifd, adj. scholar-like.

Studentenftreich, m. college-trick,

Studien, pl. studies.

Studiren, v. r. a. u. n. to study, meditato; die Rechte to study the law; er studiret fleißig ho studies hard, he plies books; auf eine Pres digt studiren to meditate on a sermon : ftubirt studied, artfully contrived, sot; die studirtefte Reinlich

- feit the most refined neatmess; ein Studirter a scholar. Studiren, n. studying, meditating; das Studiren bei Racht night-study,

lucubration.

Studirlampe, f. reading-lamp. Studirftube, f. study, closet. Studium, n. study, litorary pursuit.

Stufe, f. Metall, ore. Stufe, f. degree, stop. Stufengang, m. gradation, gredual progress.

Stufenjähr, m climactric, critical Year.

Stufenmeife, adv. by degrees, gridually. Stubl, m. f. ftebendes Beld, stock; in der Rirche, pow; jum Sigen ofne Lehne, stool; mit einer Lehne, chair; einen Gtubl reichen to reach a chair; Ct. Deters Stuhl St Peter's see; der papftliche Stuhl apostolical soof f. Nachtstubl close-stool; f. S:ublgang stool; ju Stuhl geben to go to stool; teinen Stuhl haben to have no ctool,

to be costive; f. Weberstuhl loom; vom Stuhl feyn to be out of the loom Stublbinder, m. chair-mender.

Stublgang, m. stool. Stublfappe, f. bhair-cover.

Stublfuffen, n chair-cushion. Etublichne, f. back of a chair.

Stubimader, m chairmaker. Stuhlnagel, m. chair-nail. Stuhlrolle, f. chair-oaster.

Stublfegerin, f. in der Rirde,

pew -opener. Stubifis, m. chair seat, bottom of

a chair. Stublweißenburg, Bolgrade.

Stublzwang, m. tenesmus, obstruc-

Stulpe, f. an einem Stiefel, top of a boot, pullev - piece; f Rrampe cocked up brim; f Eppfvedel potlid.

Stumm, adj. domb. mate: stumm werden to grow dumb; stumm ma-chen to strike dumb; flumm wie ein Fich as mute as a fish; stumme Buchstaben mute letters; stumme Sunde sooret venery; ein stummer Anecht a dumb waiter.

Stumme, m. u. f. mute.

Stummel, m. stump, remnant. Stummeln, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle.

Stummeln, n. mutilating.

Stummbeit, f. being mute, dumbness.

Stummwein, m. stum. Stumper, m. bungler, huddler. Stumperei, f. bungling, bungle,

huddling.

Stumperhaft, adj. bunglestlike, bungling.

Stumpern, v. r. a. u. m. to bungle, huddle.

Stumpern, n. bungling, huddling.
Stumpf, m. Stumpfden, n.
stump, trunk, end.
Stumpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse;
ein stumper Wirel an obtuse angle; eine stumpfe Rafe flat nose; siumpf fenn to be blunt; stumpf machen to blunt, dall; die Babne stumpf maden to set ones toeth on edge; f. fraftlos faint, weak, orazed, infirm; der stumpse Berstand duli — blunt wit; das flumpfe Bebor dull hearing, dullness of bearing.

Stumpfen, v. r. a. to blunt, dull,

set on edge. repress, curtail, crop. Stumpfnafe, f. flat-nose. Stumpfnafig, adj, flat-nosed.

Stumpfichmang, m. bob - tail; erop tailed horse.

Stumpfwintelig, adj. obtusangular.

Stunde, f. hour: von Stund' an from this moment; jur Grunde instantly; feine gefunde Stunde baben to be continually sick; bon Giun'e su Stunde from hour to hour; es ift noch feine Stunde ber it is not yot an hour; eine Stunde lang for an hour; ungefahr eine Stunde about an hour; um die neunte Stunde about the ninth hour; fcon ver einer Stunde an bour ago, since; in einer Stunde within an hour; au einer gludlichen Stunde in a good hour; alle Stunden every hour; bei mußigen Ctunten by spare-hours, at leisure; bis auf die Inge Ctunde to the last hour; f. Unterricht lesson : Stunde halten to give lesson; Die Stunde ift que the lesson is finished. Stundenglas, n. hour-glass, time-

glass. stundentang, adv. for hours Stundenlehrer, m. teacher by hours.

Etundenrufer, m watch-man etundensand, m. hourglass-sand

Stundenmeise, adv. hourly, by the hour.

Stundenzeiger, m. clock-hand. Stundig, adj. ofan hour; ein zweis ftundiger Ritt two hours' ride.

Stundlein, n. little - short hour; fein Stundlein ift da his bour is oome.

Stundlich, adj. u. adv. hourly, every hour.

Stupfel, m. goad.

Stupfen, v. r. a. to goad; mit Ras deln, to prick. Stupfen, n. goading, pricking.

Sturm, m. storm, tempest; vom Sturm jugerichtet, verschlagen storm-ridden, tempest - beaten ; f. Orfan hurricane ; betummet alarm ; Sturm lauten to ring the alaim-bell; Das gewaltsame Eindringen in einen vertheidigten Drt, storm, assault; Grurm lauren to storm, make an assault; f. heftigfeit violence, fury, passion. Sturmbod, m. battering-ram.

Sturmdad, n. tortoise. Sturmen, v. r. n. to storm; der Bind fturmt the wind roars; f. Sturm lauten, to ring the alarmbell; wuten to rage, fume: - v. r. a. eine Ctadt ftirmen to storm - sank -assault a town; ein haus to force into a house.

Sturmen, n. storming, roaring, sounding the alarm-bell, sacking, assaulting, forcing.

Sturmer, m. assaulter; hector, bully.

Sturmfaß, m. tub used in conflagrations.

Sturmfifc, m. storm-fish

Sturmgatter, n. portcullis. Sturmbaube, f. morion, steelcap, casque.

Sturmhut, m. f. Sturmhaube. Sturmifch, adj. stormy, tempes-tuous, boisterous, fierce, furious: adv. stormingly, rempestuously,

boisterously, furionsly. Surmffode, f. alarm-bell.

Sturmlaufer, m. assailant, Sturmleiter, f. quarter ladder. Sturmfrange, f. an einer Rutiche, coach - joint.

Sturmvogel, m. storm-bird. Sturmmetter, n stress of weather.

turmmind, m storm, tempest. Stut 3, m tumble, plunge hurling down; ein gemilitäer Suri a violent shock; f. Stumm stump

Sturgbaum, m tumbling, topsytui vy.

Sturge, f. cover. pot lid.

Sturgebecher, m. rummer, alearer, tumbler, tip der. bowser, fuddle-Cap.

Sturgel, Sturgel, m. stump. Sturgen, r.r.m. mit dem Pferde, to Dp 2

spiel, Trauerspiel u. dal. pieco: em musical entertainment, tune, air; Streich trick, artifice; b. & ift fein redliches Stud ven ibm that is a dishonest - foul action of his; einzelne Munge, piece; ein Gud Beld piece of money, sum of money, stock of money; grobes Geschüß piece, piece of ordnance; unter den Studen einer Res stung within cannon-shot of a strong place, under the cannons of a place; Artifel article, point; in vielen Studen in many particulars; auf, von freien Studen of one's own accord, spontaneously; große Stude auf eis nen halten to be much taken with, to make much of one.

Ziudatur, f. stuo, stucco. S:udeln, v. r. a. to out in pieces;

Otlideln, n. outting in pieces, piecing. Studen, v.r. a. to cut in pieces; f.

anfegen to piece.

Studen, n. cutting in pieces; piecing. Etúckfaß, n. batt.

Studgeftell, n. oarriage - frame of a cannon.

Ctudgicher, m. founder.

Ctudgießerei, f. foundery. Etudgut, n. gun-metal. Studauter, pl. piece goods.

Studbaurtmann, m. captain of the artillery.

Etudjunter, m. adjutant of the artillery

Studtammer, f. chamber of a

Studinecht, m. artillery.boy, guncarrier. Etu dfugel, f. cannon-ball, bullet,

shot. Siudlader, m. loader of a can-

non; cannon-rammer. Studladung, f. charge of a piece

of ordnance. Studiteutenant, m. lieutenant of

the artillery. Studmetall, n. gun-metal.

Studpferd, n. aitillery . horse.

Studpforte, f. port. port-hole.

Studpulver, n. cannon-powder. Studquabrant, m. gunner's quadrant.

Studiduf, m. cannon-shot.

Studwagen, m. artillery-waggon.

Studmeife, adv by pieces, piece-meal, by parcels in retail; ftu tweife perfaufen to retail, soll in retail; ftudweife erzöhlen, beweifen to partisell in retail; onlarize; ftudweise anfuhren to spe-

Studwerf, n. piecemea' work. Studwischer, m. maulkin.

Student, m. student, scholar, colegian.

Ctudentenhaft, Studentif4, adj. scholar · like.

Studentenftreich, m. collegetick

Studien, pl. studics.

Studiren, v. r. a. u. n. to study the meditato; die Rechte to study the law; er studiret fleißig be studie hard, he plies books; auf eine Ste bigt studiren to meditate on a se-mon; studirt studied, artsully con-trived, set; die studirteste Rensis-feit the most refined neatness;

Studirter a scholar. Studiren, n. studying, meditating; bas Studiren bei Racht night-stuf,

lucubration.

Studirlampe, f. reading-lamp. Studirftube, f. study. closet. Studium, n. study. literary po euit.

Stufe, f. Metall, ore. Stufe, f. degree, stop.

Stufengang, m. gradation, gr-

dual progress. Stufenjahr, n. climactric, critical

Year. Stufenmeife, adv. by degroes, gr-

dually. Stubl, m. f. ftebendes Geld, stock; in der Rirche, pow; jum Gigen obne Lehne, stool; mit einer Lehne, abait; einen Gtubl reichen to reach a chair, St. Peters Stuhl St Perer's see; de parfiliche Stuhl apostolical see; de Nachtstuhl close-stool; f. Sublang stool; ju Stuhl geben to go to stool; feinen Stuhl haben to have no stool to be costive; f. Weberftuhl loom; vom Stuhl fenn to be out of the loom.

Stublbinder, m. chair-mender.

Stubigang, m. stool.

Stublfappe, f. chair-cover. Stublfuffen, n chair-cushion. Etublichne, f. back of a chair.

Stublinader, m. chairmaker. Stublinagel, m. chair-neil. Stublrolle, f. chair-cester. Stublfegerin, f. in der Riche, pew -opener.

Stublfis, m. chair seat, bottom of a chair.

Stublmeißenburg, Bolgrade. Stublzwang, m. tenesmus, obstruetion.

Stulpe, f. an einem Stiefel, top of a boot, puller - piece; f Rumpe cocked up brim; f Lopfdedel potlid.

Stumm, adj. domb. mute: flums werden to grow dumb; frumm me chen to strike dumb; frumm wie en Fisch as mute as a fish; frumm Buchftaben mute letters; frumm Sunde sooret venery; ein stummer Anecht a dumb waiter.

Etumme, m. u. f. mute.

Stummel, m. stump, remnant. Stummelp, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle.

Stummeln, n. mutilating.

tummbeit, f. being mute, dumbmess.

Stummwein, m. stum. Stumper, m. bungler, huddler. Stumperei, f. bungling, bungle, huddling.

- Stumperhaft, adj. bunglet like, bungling.
- 🚭 tù ni per n, v. r. a. u. n. to bungle, huddle.

- Stumpern, n. bungling, huddling.
 Stumpf, m. Stumpfchen, n.
 stump, trunk, end.
 Stumpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse; ein stumper Birtel an obtuse angle; eine stumpfe Rafe flat nose; sumpf fenn to be blunt; stumpf machen to blunt, dull; die Jahne stumpf maden to set one's teeth on edge; f. fraftles faint, weak, crazed, infirm; ber stumpfe Berstand dull — blunt wit; das flumpfe Bebor dull hearing, duliness of hearing.
- Stumpfen, v. r. a. to blunt, dull, set on edge, repress, curtail, crop. Stumpfnafe, f. flat-nose. Stumpfnafig, adj. flat-nosed.

Stumpfichmang, m. bob - tail;

crop tailed horse. Stumpfwintelig, adj. obtusangu-

lar.

- Stunde, f. hour; von Stund' an from this moment; gur Grunde in-stantly; feine gefunde Stunde baben to be continually sick; bon Ciunte, au Ctunte from hour to hour; es ift noch feine Grunde ber it is not yot an hour; eine Stunde lang for an hour; ungefahr eine Stunde about an hour; um die neunte Stunde about the ninth hour: fcon ver einer Stunde an bour ago. since; in einer Stunde within an hour; su einer gludlichen Stunde in a good hour; alle Stunden every hour; bei mufigen Ctunten by spare-hours, at leisure; bie auf die lehre Ctunde to the last hour; f. Unterricht lesson : Stunde halten to give lesson; die Stunde ift auf the lesson is finished.
- Stundenglas, n. hour-glass, timeglass.

Stundenlang, adv. for hours. Stundenlehrer, m. teacher by hours.

Stundenrufer, m. watch-man etundenfand, m. hourglass-sand

Stundenweise, adv. hourly, by the hour.

Stundenzeiger, m. clock-hand. Stundig, adj. ofan hour; em zweisftundiger Ritt two hours' ride.

Stundlein, n. little - short hour; fein Stundlein ift da his hour is oome.

Stundlich, adj. u. adv. hourly, every hour.

Stupfel, m. goad.

595 .

Stupfen, r. r. a. to goad; mit Ma. deln, to prick. Stupfen, n. goading, pricking.

Sturm, m. storm, tempest; pem Sturm jugerichtet, verschlagen storm-ridden, tempest - beaten ; f. Orfan hurricane; Betummet alarm; Sturm lauten to ring the alarm-bell; das gewaltfame Eindringen in einen vertheidigten Drt, storm, assault ; Grurm laufen to stoim, make an assault; f. heftigfeit violence, fury, passion. Sturmbod, m. battering-ram.

Sturm dad, n. tortoise.

Sturmen, v. r. n. to storm; der Wind fturmt the wind roars; f. Sturm lauten, to ring the alarmbell; witten to rage, fume: - v. r. a. eine Stadt ftiermen to storm - sank -assault a town; ein Haus to force into a house.

Sturmen, n. storming roaring. sounding the alarm-bell, sacking, assaulting, forcing.

Sturmer, m. assaulter; hector, bully.

Sturmfaß, n. tub used in confiagrations.

Sturmfifd, m. storm-fish.

Sturmgatter, n. portcullis. Sturmbaube, f. morion, steelcap, casque.

Sturmbut, m. f. Sturmbaube.

- Sturmifd, adj. stormy, tempes-tuous, boisterous, fieree. furious: adv. stormingly, rempestuously, boisterously, furiously,
- Surmflode, f. alarm-boll. Grurmlaufer, m. assailant, Gturmleiter, f. quarteladder.

- Sturmpfahl, m. jalissado Sturmftange, f. an einer Rutfche, coach-joint.
- Sturmvogel, m. storm-bird. Sturmmetter, n stress of weather. turmmind, m storm, tempest.
- Stut 3, m tumble, plunge hurling down; ein gemiliger Sure a vio-

Sturgbaum, m tumbling, topeytui**vy**.

Sturge, f. cover, pot lid.

Sturgebeder, m. rummer, alearer, tumbler, tippler. bowser, fuddle-

Cturgel, Sturgel, m. stump. Sturgen, r.r.n. mit dem Pferde, to

596

tumble - overthrow on horseback, tumble with a horse; er stürzie in das Immer he tumbled — broke into the room: das Blut girgte aus der Bunde the blood gushed from the wound: - r. r. a. to tumble, precipitate; von einem Felfen binab fturgen to precipitate from a rock; fich in bas Baffer frurgen to plunge one's self into the water; jemanden ins Berderben fturgen to plunge one into rain; f. umfturgen to turn over, overthrow, slinke down; bas Betreite fturgen to stir the corn, with a shovel; ten Dedel über ben Topf

fturien to put the cover on the pot; die Beder fturgen to carouse. Sturgen, n. tumbling, overthrowing, precipitating, plunging. Eturgen, n. doubler.

St ur 3 q ut er, pl. heavy goods, weighable goods; mit Sturggutern beladen laden in bulk.

Stürztarren, n. tumbrel.

Eturifee, f. honvy son.

Stute, f. mare; eine Stute beschälen laffen to horse a mare.

Stutenfullen, n. filly, foal. Stutenmeifter, m. stud-master. Stuterei, f. stud.

Ctutfullen, n. filly-tole.

Stuß, m. crop, dock; Sonelligfeit start, sudden motion; auf den Stuß suddenly; furze Perude bob, bob-wig; von Federn, cocking, crest. Stußarmel, m. short sleeve.

S:ugbart, m. whishers. Grusbod, m. butting ram.

Stuge, f. stay, prop, pillar, sup-port; die Stuge feines Saufte the support of his family; er ift eine Ctuge ber Rirche he is a pillar of the church.

Stugen, v. r. n. wie die Bode, to butt at; wie die Dofen, to gore; eine Maare fingen to truck; f. be-frürgt merben to start at; über etmas ftugen to strange at; f. prangen to strut, spince: - v. r. a. ten Schwang ftugen to curteil; die Obren to crop the ears; die Alugel to clip; die Baume to lop, top, prane.

Stuben, n. butting at, goring, trucking, starting at, stranging ar, strutting, sprucing, curtailing, cropping, clipping, lopping, topping, pruning.

Stugen, v. r. a. to prop, stay, sup-port, bear up; fich auf den Ellbugen ftugen to lean - rest - reposo on one's elbow; sich auf einen stußen to rely upon one.

Stuker, m. beau, spark, gallant, fine blade; f. Stuke Perude bob. Etukerci, f. finery, bravery. Stukertiff, f. beau's strategem.

Stubglas, n. glass without afoc. Stugig, adj. starring, punaled, a a loss; flugig merten to start a; bies machte mich flugig this Istrangel at, I took umbrage at it: - a

Stubtopf, m. cropped head; ju

stubborn — obstinate fellow.
Stugobr, n. erop-eared hors.
Stugperude, f. bob. bob-wig.
Stugibmang, m. bob-tail, emp

ped horse.

Stububr, f. table clock. Stubic of. d. Stygian.

Stylift, m. style. Stylift, m. writer, pen.

Stylit, m. stylite.

Stur, m. Styx.
Subdiaconat, m. subdeasonship. Subdiaconus, m. subdeacon.

Subject, n. subject. Gublimat, n. sublimate.

Sublimiren, v. r. a. to sublimm

Sublimiren, n. sublimating. Sublunarifd, adj. sublunary.

Subscribiren, v. r. m. et rea m subscribe.

Subfcription, f. subscription. Gubfidien, pl. subsidies. Enth bientractat, m. subsidy-treaty. Subftantivum, n. noun-substra

live

Substans, f. substance. Substitut.

Substitut, m. substitute. Subtil, adj. subtile: - adv. subti-

lely. Substraction, f. substraction.

Subtrabiren, v. r. a. to substrat. Subtrabiren, n. substracting. Succade, f. succade; troduc dry succade; in Sirup wet succade.

Quecediren, v. r. n. to succeed. Euccediren, n. succeeding.

Succession, f. succession. Succession.

Suche, f. search, quest; f. Epin frait sagacity, smel!.

Sucheisen, n. probe.

Suchen, v. r. a. to seek, search, look for, to be in quest of, search of; Street fuction to seek employments was haft Du hier zu suchen? what are you looking for here? was such er darunter? what does he intend by it? Aufflüchte suchen to use shifts er fucht fich gu enifculbigen be en-deavours to clear himself ; fein Blud gu machen fuchen to try one's forvonr to grow rich; su gefallen fte then to endeavour to please; einger fuchter Ausbrud a far fetched er pression.

. © u ch e n , n. seeking, searching, look-

for, being in quest of, endeaer, m. seeker, searcher; Sonde 10. t, f. die fallende Sucht falling coss; die gelbe Sucht jaundios; igeordnete Begierde passion. tig, adj. morbifie, morbifical; varen verursachend, suppura-- adv. morbifically, suppuraу. m. seething ; f. Gebrau brow-

m. south. ibud, n. memorandum. ici, f. sullying, soiling, daubsluttery. thaft, adj. slovenly. lfoch, m. paltry victueller. If och in, f. sluttish cook. (n, v. r. a. to soil, sully, slur, sh, foul, dirt, danb, dirty. (n, n. soiling, sullying, slur-tarrishing, fouling, dirting, ing, dirtying.

n, adj. south; eine balbe Meile
Suden half a milo south; ber fommt von Guden the wind s south. rbreite, f. southern latitude. rthor, n. south-gathe. 1nd, n. southern country.
2r, m. dauber, nasty fellow.
2rin, f. slut, sloven.
4, adj southern, southerly. ft, adj. south east. of, m. south-pole. e, f. south-sea.

ache, Guble, f. soil, slough. n, v. r. a. to soil; fich berum to wallow. , f. atonement, expiation. in, v. r. a. to atone for, ex-

ind, m. south-wind, southern

or, n. south-gate. arte, adv. southward. eft, adj. south - west.

pfer, n. expiatory - propi-, f. Zimmer suite of apart-; Gefolge train, retinue, atıts. f. soil, slough, mire. n, m. sultan. nin, f. sultana, sultaness. , f. brine; ein Salzwert, sal-

d, m. sumack-tree, shumac. a, f. f. Eunime. ariid, adj. summary:—adv. arily; ein fummarifcher Inben abstract. e, f. sum; die gange Summe

nednung amount of a reckoning; in Cumma to sum up all, in short, to out short.

Summen, v. r. a. f. Summirch. Summen, v.r n. to hum; die Bies ne fummt the bee buzzes.

Summen, n. humming. Summiren, v. r. a. to sum, cast up an account.

Summiren, n. summing, casting up an account.

Summfreisel, m. humming-top. Sumpf, m. bog, fen, slough, marsh, ·mud, mire.

Sumpfen, v. r.n. to stagnate, stand still.

Sumpfig, adj. boggy, fenny, mar-shy, sloughy, muddy. Sumfen, v. r. n. to hum, buzz.

Sumfen, n. humming, buzzing. Sund, m. acund.
Sunde, f. sin; Gunde bigehen to
commit sin; die fleine Sunde picca-

dillo; eine vorfehliche, muthwillige Sunde wilful ein; wirfliche Gunde actual ein; Gunden vergeben to remuthwillige

Sundengeld, n. ill earned pelf. Sundengenoß, m. follow-sinner. Sundenlos, adj. sinloss.

Sunder, m. sinner; der arme. Guns der sentenced malefactore

Sundflut b, f. deluge; vor der Sundflut antediluvian.

Sundbaft, adj. peccable: - adv.

peccably. Sundhaftigleit, f. peccability. Sundhaftigleit, f. peccable, ainful: adr. poccably, sintully. Sundigen, v. r. n. to sin.

Gundigen, m. sinning, Sundigteit, f. poccability, sinful-

ness. Sundlich, adj. sinful: - adv. sin-

fully. Syndlichteit, f. sinfulness. Sundopfer, n. sin-offering, expiation.

Supercarga, Supercargo, m. supercargo, cap-merchant.

Superfein, adj. supe fino. Superintendent, m. superinten-

deat, rector.

Superintendentur, f. superintendency, rectory, rectorship.
Superilug, adj. over-wise, pert

Superior, m. superior.
Supertara, f. supertare.
Suppe, f. soup, broth, pornidge;
bie Suppe perfaumen to lose one's dinner, supper; in der Suppe ffer den to be in a sad pickle; in die Suppe fallen to fall into the mire, to be soused.

٠.

Suppenfoffel, m. table-spoon, soup - ladle. Suppenrapf, m. porringer, turreen. Garpen fcalden, n. porrenver. Euppenfduffe, f. sou, dish. Suppentafel, f. solid broth, portable soup. Suppenteller, m. soup-plate. Suppen errine, f soup-turieen. Suppidit. adj. soup-like, brothike, brothike. Supp., Cupplicant m. petiticner. Euppliciren, v. r. n. to petition, Eupplif, f. petitien,
Eutrogat, n. succedaneum.
Eutrout, m. overall, surtout ocat. Sufanne, dimin. Gusten, Susan, Sukev Cuipendiren, v. r. a. to put under stoppage. Safpenjorium, n. suspensory, truss. Gut, adj. sweet; fuß fcmeden to taste sweer sweet'y; ein fuker Betoned sweet taste: sucher Bein aweet wine; suches Bier ale; suche Brot unleavened bread; sufie Butter unsaltened butter; eine suche Etimes sweet voice; ein fuß r Geruch sweet soen ; eine fiife Rite sweet repose; ein fiifer herr bean, spaik. Cufic, f. swoetness, sweet. Cuffen, p. r. n. 11 a to sweeten. Giten, n. sweetening. Curbolt, n. licorice. Curbolt, n. licorice. Curbolt, n. oil of sweet almonde. Or filich, adi. sweetish, lickerish: adv. sweetishly. Emigent, m. sweetsoented tobacco. Enbarit, m. sybarite, v luptuery. Enbanitifd, adj. sybaritical, effeminate Enthe, f. syllable. Enthenmaß, n. quantity, prosedy, metre. Enibenficmerei. contention about trifles, logomachia. Spipbe, m. sylph. Spinfolisch, adj. symbolical: udv. symbolically. Enmholum, n. symbol. Enmmetric, f. symmetry. adv. symmetrically. Sumpathetiich, adj. sympathetical: - adr. sympathetically. Snmpithie, f. sympathy, followfeeling Sommithifiren, v. r. n. to sympathise, have a fellow-feeling.
Comptonte, f. symphony.
Synagoge, f. synagogue.

Syndicat, m. syndicate, syndicate, syndicate, modicus, m. syndic.

Syndicus, m. Syndic.

Syndicus, m. Syndic.

Syndicus, m. Syndicate, syndicate, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, syndicus, Syrian.

Syrien, Syria.

Syria, Syria.

Syria, quicksend.

Syriap, m. sirup, tre-cle.

Synem, System.

Systematicus, adj. systematis:-adv. systematically.

 \mathfrak{Z}

E a b a d', m. jum Nauchen tobacci; in Nollen roll-tobacco; gesponnen prepared tobacco; turzgeschnitte cut tobacco; langgeschnitteet sha tobacco; Labud rauchen to take -smoke tobacco; gun Schnupfe snuff. Tabadebeutel, m. tobacco-pun tobacco - pouch. Labadeblatt, m. tobacco - leaf. abadebuchje, Labadedoft, f. tobacco box; snuff-box. Labadebuchje, Labadiduifel, f. tobacco-dish. Labadebandler, m. tobacconiu. Tabackstlystier, m. tobacco-fumi gation. Tabadepfeife, f. tobacco - pipa' Sabadepflangung, f. tobacco plantation. panation.

Labactefpinner, m. tobacconist.

Labactefpengel, m tobacco-stalk.

Labactefafche, f. tobacco-post.

Labactefupf, m. tobacco-post.

Labactefupf, f. voll of tobacco.

Labactere, f. souff-box.

Labellarift, adj. in tables, in form of tables. form of tables. Tabelle, f. table. Tabernatel, n. tabernacle. Laberne, f. tavorn. Tabulet, n. pedlar's box. Labuletfram, m. podiar's war. Labuletframer, m. pediar. Labuletframerei, f. pediar. Ladingraphie, f. art of quiek

writing, tachygraphy.

Lact, m. time, measure; Lact fellegen to best the time; Lact salts

to keep time; aus dem Lact tem men to break time; nach dem Lad by time, measure, regularly. Lacthalter, m. time-keeper. Eactlinie, f. Tactftrich, m. bar. Eabel, m. f. linvollfommenbeit, Sch. ler fault, stain, blomish; einen Cabel an etwas finden to find a fault with; jum Eadel auslegen to turn into reproach; fein Sadel ift uner. traglid his consure is not to be suffered; bar verdient feinen Sabel that deserves no censuring. La delbaft, adj. saulte, blameable: adv. faultily, blameably. with, censure, critick, criticise, carp, cavil, represend. adein, n. blaming, finding fault, consuring, criticking, criticising, carping, reprehending.

a delfu ct, f. consoriousness.

a delfu ctig, adj. consorious:

adv. consoriously. finder, blamer, censurer, critic, carper. Eafel, f. table, board; offine Cafel
- halten to dine publicly; eine Kafel
von Marmor place — slab of marble; jum Schreiben , table , writingtable. Lafelbier, n. table beer. Cafelbirn, f. dessert-pear; the prince's pear. Cafelblei, n. sheet-lead. Lafeldeder, m. butler. Eafelgeld, n. table-rent. Kafelgeschirr, n. teble-plate. Kafelgut, n. demean. Kafeltlode, f. table-bell. Cafeltrang, m. stand, Eafellicht, n. table-candle. Rafelmusit, f. table-music. Lafeln, v. r. n. to sit at table, to dine, sup. Lafeln, n. sitting at table, dining, supping. Käfeln, v. r. a. to wainsoot. Käfeln, n. Käfelung, f. wainsoot fing Lafelrunde, f. round table. Lafelfcneider, m. upper journeyman - tailor. Lafelstein, m. table-diamand. Lafeltud, n. table-cloth. Lafelubr, f. table-clock. Eafalwert, n. checker-work, wainscot. Cafelzeug, n. tabling. Caffet, m. taffota, taffety; oftindis. fcher lustring; ichlechter Laffet sar-Raffetband, n. taffety-riband. Laffeten, adj. taffety.
Laffeten, adj. taffety.
Laffetweber, m. taffety-woaver.
Lag, m. day; der Lag bricht an day
breaks, it is day-broak; mit andres
dendem Lage with — at day-break;

es wird Rag day appears, it dawns:

heller Eag broad day, broad daylight: Lag machen to become visible; es liegt am Lage it is clear, evident; an den Sag bringen to bring to light; an den Sag, au Sage legen, to dieplay, exhibit, declare, affirm, manifest; Sag und Nacht arbeiten to work by day and night; Leg für gag day for day; von Eige ju Lage from day to day; allemal um ben dritten Lag overy third day; Den lie-ben langen Lag the whole livelong day; zweimal des Tages twice a day; bei Tage und bei Richt by day and by night; diesen Tag to day, this day, this very day; bis auf den beu-tigen Tag to this day; beute über acht Sage this day sennight; in fei-nen besten Logen in the flower of his ago; gute Eige baben to live at ease; ber jungfte Eag doom aday; er hatfeine Eage befoloffen be has finished bis davs; mogte er ben Lag erleben might he live to see that day; Tag und Nacht, eine Pflange pellitory of the walt; Sag und Racht gleich equinox; einen Sag zu etwas bestime men to fix a day; Morgen bes Lages to morrow morning; nachster Lage one of these days; in ten Lag bine ein at random. Lagarbeit, f. day's work, journeywork. Lagblatt, Lageblatt, paper. Lageblindheit, f. grepusoulary sight - vision. Lagebuch, n. daybock, diary Lagedieb, m. laiterer, lazy-bonce, varlet. Lageers, n. day-ore. Tagefahrt, f. day appointed. Bagel, m. bull's-pixsie. Tagelifie, f. day-lilly. Tageloch, n. aby-light. Tagelobn, m. dayly pay. Tagelobner, m. day-labourer, Lagelohner, journey - man. Lagen, v. r. n. to dawn: - v. r. a. por Gericht fodern to summon, to cite. Tagen, m. dawning; summoning, citing. Lagereister, m. f. Tagebuch. Lagereiste, f. day's journey. Lagesanbruch, m. day break. Lageslicht, n. day light. Lagesordnung, f. order of the day. Lagebzeit, f. day-time, Lagewerf, n. day - work. Lagewerter, m. day - labourer. Lagewurm, m. ephemeron-worm. Laggrau, n. dawn, rise of the Lauen, n. tawing. Laufbud, n. register of beptism. Eaufbund, m. covenant of baptism. Laufe, f. baptism, christening: die Laufe ertheilen to christen, baptize; die Taufe empfangen to be christened, baptized; jur Laufe bringen to bring to the font; aus der Liuse beben to stand god father, god-mother.

Raufen, v.r. a to baptize, ehristen; f. Ramen geben to ohristen, name, oall; er ist Bilbelm getauft he is christened by the name William; ben Bein taufen to baptize, adulterate wine.

Laufen, n. baptizing, christening, naming, calling, adulterating.

Laufer, m. baptizer; Johannes der Caufer John Baptist.

Taufgesinnte, m. anabaptist. Taufbemd, n. baptismal robe. Taufling, m. one to be baptized,

ohristened.

Laufname, m. christian name

Caufpathe, m. godfather; godson. Caufpathe, f. godmother; goddaugther.

Laufschein, m. certificate of baptism.

Eauffomaus, m. Christening-feast. Laufftein, m. font, baptistery. Laufwaffer, n. baptismal water.

Laufzeug, n. christening-dress.

Laufzeuge, m. godfather, godmo-

Laugen, v. r. n. to be good - fit for; ber Beweis taugt nicht the argument does not hold good; für einen taugen to answer one's purposes das taugt nicht gur Cache that is impertinent, that goes from the purpose; es taugt nichts it is good for nothing; es taugt nichts mehr it is worn out, spent, wasted, de-cayed; er taugt nicht langer in ber Belt he is no longer a man for this world.

Laugenichts, n. good for nothing wretch, varlet.

Lauglich, adj. good. fit, able, apt, meet, proper, convenient: - adv. fitly, able, aptly, meetly, properly, conveniently.

Lauglichteit, f. fitness, ability, aptness, meetness, propriety, convenientness.

Laumel, m. vom Schwindel giddinose : vom Raufche, rooling; Caumel der Leidenschaft intoxication of passions, costasy.

Laumelia, adj. giddy, reeling: edv. giddily, reelivgly; taumetig werden to grow giddy, to reel. Laumetu, v. r. n. to be giddy, to

reel, indent.

Laumein, m. being giddy, reeling, indenting.

Laufd m. barter, exchange, truck; Rauf ift Laufch buying is bestering; einen Saufch treffen machen to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swop.

Laufch bar, adj. exchangeable. Laufchen, v. r. n. to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swop; ich tauschte nicht mit ibm I would not

change situations with him. Caufmen, n. bartering, exchanging,

trucking, chopping. swopping. Saufchen, v. r. a. to deceive, il-lude, delude; mich thuist mein Oft

my ear deceives me. Laufchen, n. deceiving, illuding. Laufcherei, f. illusion, delusion. Laufch andel, m. trade of barter, exchange, truck.

Lauschung, f. illusion, delusion,

deteption. Laufend, m. der Taufend! the douce!

Laufend, adj. thousand; Chaler a thousand dollars. adj. thousand; taufend

Caufend, n. thousand. Caufendblatt, n. milfoil, yarrow. Caufender, m. thousand.

Laufenderlei, adj. thousand diffe rent.

Lausendfac, Lausendfältig, adj. thousandfold. Eaufendguldenfraut, n. cen-

tory

Saufendjabrig, adj. of thousand years, millenial; das taufendjabrige Reich millennium.

Taufendlunstler, m. cunning man, conjurer.

Laufendmal, ade. a thousend times; er bantte mir taufendmal he gave me a thousand thanks; und wenn er es auch taufenmal su fagt let him promise it never to many times, in spite of all his promises.

Tausendpfündig, adj. of a thousand pound weight. Caufendichon, n. amaranth.

Laufendste, adj. millesimal, thou-sandth; das weiß der taufende nicht you will hardly find a man that knows it; das hundertste in das taufendste werfen to hurry - confound all together, to put all in a hurry and confusion.

Laumert, z. cordage, tackling, tackle.

Tax, m. s. Tare.

Tar, Tarbaum, m. yew.

Tare, f. tax; impost, duty; f. And folog estimate, price, rate.

Sariren, v. r. a. to tax, appraise; der farirte Berth appraisement.

Lariren, n. taxing.

100

ress, gallantry, stoutness, coue, f. fist, paw. en, v. r. n. to grope, fumble; instern tappen to grope - fumble ne dark. en, n. groping, fumbling. t: - adv. awkwardly, clumsily, tly. , n. tare. ntel, f. tarantula. , m. tariff; beim Boll book of en, v. r. a. to tare. 18, m. trass-stone. ine, f. tartane. 17, m. tertar. trei, f. Tartary.
ide, f. targe, target,
tffel, f. truffle.
be, f. f. Schlag bang, box; dlein, n. kind stroke. otetn, n. kind stroke.
e, f. pocket, pouch, scrip; ets
in die Lasche steden to put into
pocket, to pocket, pouch; et
die Halte in seine Lasche he
ezzles one half of it; f. Mund
th; halt die Lasche! hold your s! jemanden eines auf Die Lafche I to give one a box on the ear; er Tafche fpielen to play the hopocus, to play legerdemain, to e; ein Studden aus der Lasche ling trick. enbud, n. pocket book; gu fein und Banfnoten bill-wallet. endieb, m. pick-pocket. epdruderei, f. letters and ď enformat, m. pocket-size. enfutter, n. pocket-lining. engeld, n. purse-money. enflappe, f. pocket-flap. enfompaß, m, pocket-comenfraut, n. shephord's purse. entrebs, m. crab, crawfish, er. enmeffer, n. pocket-knife. enmitroffop, n. pocket-miюре. enpuffer, m. pocket-pistol, nn. enreibe, f. pocket-grater. enfpiegel, m. pocket lookingenspiel, n. jaggle, jaggling. enfpieler, m. juggler. Easpielerbuchse, falighe of-hand Tafdenfpielerftud', m. slightand performance. enubr, f. watch. ner, m. wallet-maker. e, f. dish; Dbertaffe sup; Uns He saucer.

Lastbar, adj. touchable, palpable. Taftbarteix, f. palpability. Tafte, f. key, stop. Saften, v. r. a. u. n. to handle, touch, feel, grope, fumble. Lasten, m. groping, fumbling. Lastergirtel, m. callipera. Cater, m. tartar; f. Bigeuner gipsey, bohemian. Eatime, f. hand, fiet. Eatta, Eatte, m. papa, dad. Eattowiten, v. r. a. to tatoo. Eake, f. paw, claw; f. Hand paw. Eau, n. cord, rope, tow; f. Kabeltan cable. Laub, adj. deaf; taub fenn to be deaf; taub machen to deaf, deafen; ein wenig taub deafish; taub werden to become deaf; mit tauben Ohren anhoren to turn a deaf oar to; ein taubes Stied bonummed limb; die taube Roble dead coal; die taube Reffel dead — blind nottle; die taus be Rus empty nut; der taube Safer haver-grass, mad oats; ' die taube Mebre tare. Laube, f. an einem Jaffe, f. Daube. Laube, f. dove, pig on; eine junge Laube young pigeon; eine wilde stock-dove; Lauben betreffend colambine. Laubenauge, n. dove's eye. Taubenet, n. pigeon's ogg. Taubeneinfalt, f. harmlessness of doves. Laubenfall, m. pigeon-hawk, goshawk. Eauben far be, f. columbine colour. Laubenfuß, m. pigeon-foot. Caubenhabicht, m. f. Laubenfalf. Eaubenbaus, n. dovehouse, pi-geon-house, columbary. Taubenterbel, Laubentropf, m. fumatory. Taubenneft, m. dove's - pigeon's nest. Laubenpastete, f. pigeon-pye. Laubenschlag, m. dove-cot, pigeon-cot, columbary. Eauber, m. cock-pigeon.
Laubfifch, m. tornedo.
Laubfeit, f. deafness.
Laubfumm, adj. deaf and dumb.
Lauchante, f. f. Laucher. Rauchen, v. r. n. to divo; wie die Menten to duck; unter tauchen to dip: — v. r. a. eintauchen to stoop, soak. Lauchen, n. ducking, diving, dipping, steeping, soaking. Lauch er, m. diver, plunger; ein Baffervogel, diver, didapper, arsefoot, plungeon. Laucherflode, f. diving-belt, Lauch hubn, n. f. Wafferbubn. Lauch, v. r. a. Leber to taw.

Lauen, n. tawing. Laufteden, n. baptismal bason.

Laufbuch, n. register of baptism. Laufbund, m. covenant of baptism. Laufe, f. baptism, christening: cie Laufe ertheiten to christen, baptize; die Laufe empfangen to be chrisiened, baptized; jur Laure bringen to bring to the font; aus der Laufe beben to stand god father, god-mother.

Laufen, v.r. a to baptize, christen; f. Ramen geben to christen, name, oall; er ift Bithelm getautt ho is christened by the name William; ben Wein taufen to baptize, adul-

terate wine.

Laufen, n. baptizing, christening, naming, calling, adulterating. Eaufer, m. baptizer; Johannes der Caufer John Baptist.

Laufgefinnte, m. anabaptist. Laufgemd, n. baptismal robe. Laufting, m. one to be baptized, ohristened.

Laufname, m. christian name.

Caufpathe, m. godfather; godson. Caufpathe, f. godmother; goddaugther.

Laufichein, m. certificate of baptism

Caufidmaus, m. christoning-feast.

Laufwasser, n. baptismal water. Laufseug, n. christening-dross.

Laufzeuge, m. godfather, godmother.

Laugen, v. r. n. to be good - fit for; ber Beweis taugt nicht the argument does not hold good; für einen taugen to answer one's purpose; das taugt nicht jur Sache that is impercinent, that goes from the purpose; es taugt nichts it is good for nothing; es taugt nichts mehr it is worn out, spent, wasted, de-cayed; er taugt nicht langer in ber Belt he is no longer a man for this world.

Taugenichts, n. good for nothing wretch, varlet.

Tauglich, adj. good. fit, able, apt, meet, proper. convenient: - adv. fitly, able, aptly, meetly, properly, conveniently.

Lauglichteit, f. firness, ability, aptness, meetness, propriety, convenientness.

Laumel, m. rom Odwindel giddinosa; bom Raufche, roeling; Taumel der Leidenschaft intoxication of passions, costasy.

Raumelia, adj. giddy, reeling: adv. giddily, reelingly; taumelig werden to grow giddy, to reel. Taumelin, v. r. n. to be giddy, to

reel, indent.

Laumeln, m. being giddy, reding indenting.

ausch m. barter, exchange, truck; Rauf ift Lausch buying is bertering Laufch . einen Laufch treffen maden to barte, exchange, truck, chop, swop.

Tauschangesble. Laufden, v. r. n. to barter, on change, truck, chop, swep; if taufdie nicht mit ibm I would an change situations with him.

Eaufchen, n. bartering, exchanging trucking, chopping. wopping.

Laufch en, v. r. a. to deceive, il lude, delude; mich taufcht mein De

my ear deceives me. Laufden, n. deceiving, illuding. Laufderei, f. illusion, delusios. Taufchhandel, m. trade of berte,

exchange, truck. Tauschung, f. illusion, delwie,

deteption. Laufend, m. der Laufend! in douce!

Eaufend, adj. thousand; Thaler a thousand dollars. adj. thousand: tapien

Taufend, n. thousand.

Caufendblatt, n. milfoil, yarrom.

Taufenderlei, adj. thousand diffe rent.

Saufendfad, Saufendfaltig, adj. thousandfold. Taufendguldenfraut, m. con

tory Taufendjabrig, adj. of thousand years, millenial; das taufendjahnge Reich millennium.

Saufendlunftler, m. cunning man, conjurer.

Laufendmal, ade. a thousand times; er bantte mir taufendad he gave me a thousand thank; und menn er es auch taufenmal fagt let him promise it never to many times, in spite of all his premises.

Caufendpfundig, adj. of a thor-sand pound weight.

Caufendicon, a. amaranth. Laufenbste, adj. millesimal, thos-sandth; das weiß der tausende nicht you will hardly find a man that knows it; das hundertste in das tau-sendste wersen to hurry — consound all together, to put all in a hurry and confusion.

Lauwert, m. cordage, tackling tackle.

Lar, m. f. Lare. Lar, Larbaum, m. yew.

Tare, f. tax; impost, duty; f. Av folig estimate, price, rate

Cariren, v. r. a. to tax, appraise; der toritte Berth appraisement.

Cariren, n. taxing.

Ebeergeift, m. spirit of tar. Ebeericht, adj. tar-like. Theerig, adj. done - soiled with tat, Theerteffel, m. tar-kottle.

Theerquafte, f. pitch-mop. Theertonne, f. tar-barrel. Theerwaffer, n. tar-water.

Theil, m. part, chare, portion, deal; in brei verschiedene Theile gerlegen to divide in three different parts; ju gleichen Cheilen in equal proporau greiwen Kveiten in equal propor-tions; au gleichen Deilen gehen to ber equal sharers; ein großer Theil der Menschen a groat deal of men; jedem seinen Theil geben to allot, give every body his share; ein Theil von einem Buche part of a book; ein euter Ebeil a great dall an her faguter Cheil a great doal; er bat fei-nen Pheil betommen Lo has ro-ceived bis duo; junt Cheil in part, parrly: Theil an etwas haben to have share, to share, participate; er hat semen Theil he is provided for, he has his business done for him; Theil an etwas nehmen to take part, to partake; giben Theils in a great deal; feide Dietle both parties; in an meinem Theile, meines Theils I for my part, as for me; tois unfere Theils we for our part, in the meinem Theile, meines Theils we for our part, and theil their meinem Theils and theils are their their meinem Theils and their meinem Theils and their meinem Theils and their meinem Their me Die Uniere Speile the parties con-corned; es soll fein Theil zu lurz kommen it shall turn to neither of the parties' projudice, ich balte es mit teinem Theile I side with neither of them, I take no part with either of them : einent ju Theil merden to fall to one's lot.

Eheilbar, adj. divisible: - adv. divisibly.

Chertharfeit, f. divisibility, divisibleness.

stoness, v. r. a. to divide, part, share; die Brute thetlen to share the booty; Jemunde Glück, reid, Freude to partake, be a shaver of; in gleiche Theile theilen to divide something equally, into equal parts; sich Eheilen, theilen to separate

Ebeilen, n. dividing, parting, shar-

Theiler, m. divider; die theilende Babl divisor.

Theilhaber, m. sharer, partaker, part - owner.

Ebeilbaft, adj. partaking, shar Ebeilbaftig, ing , participant; thetbaftig machen to impart; theilhaftig werden to partake, partisipate; nicht theilhaftig werden to be frustrated, d'sappointed; fich einer Sache theilhaftig machen to partake - participate of, take a chare in.

theilhaftigfeit, f. partaking, shar-

ing, participating, participation, imparting.

Theilnabme, Theilnebmung, f. participation, taking part, share. Ebeilnehmer, m. partaker, partici-

pant, sharer, part owner.
E beile, adv. partly.
E beilung, f parting, partition, dividing, division, sharing.
E bem fe, f. Thames. Ehemfegollner,

m. water - bailiff.

Theofratie, f. theocracy. Theofratio, theocratical.

Theolog, m. theologer, divine. Ebeologie, f. theology, divinity. Epeologisch, adj. theological: —

udv. theologically.

Theorbe, f. theorbo, Theorem, n. theorem. Theoretisch, adj. theoretic, theoretical: - adv. theoretically, in speoulation.

Theorie, f. theory, speculation. Theriaf, m. treacle, Venice treacle. Ebermometer, m. thermometer.

Theuer, adj. dear, costly, expensive, chargeable; die theure Beit dearth, famine; das Korn ift jest theuer corn is scarce at present, is at a high rate; es iff bier theuer gebren here is dear—costly living; bas Reifen iff theuer travelling is expensive; gewaltig theuer exceedingly dear, exorbitant; bus foll dir theuer werden I'll make you smart for it; both und theuer forwiren to swear grievous oaths: — adv. dear-

ly, raiety, at a high rate. Theure, Theurung, f. dearness, scarcity, dearth, famine.

Ebidfet, m. Manschester, thickset. Ebier, n. animal; ein unvernünftis ges Ebier brute; ein wildes Ehter wild beast; ein jahmes Ehier tame beast; bei ben Jagern deer.

Thierart, f. species of animals. Thierbildung, f. formation of animals.

theerfleisch, m. flesh of animals. Thiergarten, m. doer-field, park. Thiergefect, n. combat of beasts.

Thiergeschichte, f. history of ani-

mals, zoog:aphy. Shierifch, adj. animal; die thieriofche Barme animal heat; f. unvernunftig beastly, brutish: brutishly

Thierfreis, m. zodiac.

Thierfunde, f. zoology.

Ebierpflange, f. animal plant, zooph**yte.**

Shierraid, n. animal reign, animal creation.

Ebomas, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

Ecufel fabren to go to the devil: ne ift ein eingefleischter Ecufel sho is a devil incornate, devilish scold; da ift der Teufel gar los there the devil got loose; des beift beim Teufel gur Beichte geben the devil reseised of the devil; mit Ceufels Bewalt in spite of one's teeth; ben Teufel auch the devil a bit; er giebt bem Teufel zu rathen auf he knows one point more than the devil; reis tet euch der Teufel are you mad? have you lost your senses? grmer Leufel poor fellow! Leufelei, f. devilishness, diabolical-

ness.

Leufelisch, adj. devilish, diaboli-cal: — adv. devilishly, diabolically.

Teufelbabbiß, m. eine Range, devil's bit.

Leufelebanner, m. exorcist, conjurer. devil-eatcher.

Teufelebeschwörung, f. exorcism.

Teufelebiß, m. f. Teufelsabbif. Leufelebraten, m. rakehell, miscreant.

Leufelborect, n. asafoetida. devil's

dung. Zeufeleteri, m. devil of a fellow. Leufelstopf, m. eine Pflanze, plantain

Teufeletunft, f. diabolical art, soroery, magic. Leufels milch, f. euphordium,

spurge.

Teufelewurg, f. aconite. Teutfch, adj. f. Deutfch. Teutfchland, f. Deutfchland.

Tert, m. text; weiter im Tertgo en! einem den Tert lefen to reprove, read one a lecture; bei den Buch. drudern double pica.

Thal, n. dale, wale, valley; über Berg und Thol over hills and dales.

Thaler, m. dollar.

Thalhangig, adj. sloping.
Thallauf, Thalweg, m. track.
Thara, f. f. Eara.
That, f. dred, action, atchievement,
doe, fact, act, doing, feat, exploit; große Thaten great exploits, feats; jemanden mit Rath und Ebat beis stehen to advise and belp one officacionsly: er bat ben Namen mit der That his doing answers his name; in der Chat in fact, indeed; es ver-balt fich in der That fo it is indeed große Thaten verrichten to at-80 ; chieve great actions; qute Ebaten good actions, acts of benevolence; die Thatlaugnen to deny the charge; die That gesteben to confess one's self guilty; auf frifcher That ergreis

fen to take one in the deed doing in the fact, in the very act.

Thatenfos, adj. inactive, indolese, idle: 🚁 adv. inactively, indoles

Ebater, m. doer; f. Perfreder mie factor, delinquent, criminal.

Chatfertig, adj. ready to act.

Thathandlung, f tact. Ebatig adj. accive. actual, effenive, f. gefdaftig busy, busied; f. mittin efficacions; — adr. actively, tually, effectively, efficaciously.

Ehatisfett, f. activity; actuality, efficacy.

Thatlich, adv. f. Chatig; f. gewell thatig violent: — adv. violently. Thatlichteit, f. f. Thatigleit; f. Gewallthatigleit violence.

Thatfact, f. faot, matter of fin Thau, m. dow.

Chauen, v. r. n. zergeben to thaw; es thauet it thaws; es thauet, fill Chau it dewe.

Ebauen, n. dewing; thawing. Ehautg, adj. dewy.

Thauwetter, n. thaw, thawing

weather. Chauwind, m. thaw-wind.

Theater, n. theatie, stage. Theatercaffirer, m. treasurer w a playhouse

Theaterdirector, me. manager of a theatre.

Theaterleben, m. theatrical profession.

Theatermaler, m. scens-painter. Eheaterprincipal, m. propriem

of a theatre. Theaterstud, n. theatrical piece.

scenic play. Theatiner, m. theatine. Theatral, somie:

– *adv.* theatrically. Thee, m. tea; gruner green ten; Thee trinfen w drink tea; eine Laffe Thee a dish

of tea. Theebrett, n. ton-board, ton-tray. Theebuche, f. ton-canister. Theebuche, f. ton-canister.

eaddy.

Theefessel, m. tea-kottle. Theeloffel, m. tea-spoom.

Cheemaschine, f. tea-urn.

Theefieb, n. tra-strainer. Theefchale, Theetaffe, f. medish.

Theetisch, m. toa-board, tea-table. Theetopf, m. tea-pot.

Theezeug, n. tea-things, tea-equipage.

m. u. n. tar.

Theerbuchfe, f. tar-box.

Theeren, v. r. a. to tax.

Papeeren, n. tarring.

ib eer geist, m. spirit of tar.
b eer ich t, adj. tar-like.
b eer ig, adj. done — soiled with EAT. beerteffel, m. tar-kottle. beerquafte, f. pitch-mop. beertonne, f. tar-barrel. beermaffer, m. tar-water.
beil, m. part, share, portion, deal;
in trei verschiedene Theile zerlegen
to divide in three different parts;
zu gleichen Theilen in equal propor-Bu gletchen Ebeiten geben to be equal sharors; ein großer Cheil ber Menschen a groat doal of mon; jedem feinen Theil geben to allot, givo every body his share; ein Theil von einem Buche part of a book; ein guter Cheil a great dont; er bat fei-nen Theil betommen Lo has ro-coived bis duo; jum Sheil in part, parely: Theil an etwas haben to have share, to share, participate; er hat seenen Theil he is provided for, he has his business done for him; Theil an etwas nebmen to take part, to partake; giben Ebeils in a great deal; feide Dietle both parties; ich an meinem Theile, meines Theils I for my part, as for me; wir unsers Ebeils we for our part; Die streitigen Cheile the parties con-cornod; es foll fein Eveil zu kurg. kommen it shall turn to neither of the parties' projudice, ich balte es mit feinem Theile I side with neither of them, I take no part with either of them: einent ju Theil mer-Den to fall to one's lot. heilbar, adj. divisible: - adv. divisibly. bettharfeit, f. divisibility, divisibkness. heilen, v. r. a. to divide, part, share; die Beute theilen to share the booty; Jemunde Gluck, Leid, Freude beilen, to partake, be a shaver of; in gleiche Theile theilen to divide somethine equally, into equal parts; fich theilen to separate. heilen, n. dividing, parting, sharing. beiler, m. divider; die theilende Sabl divisor. beilhaber, m. sharer, partaker, part · owner. beilbaft, adj. partaking, shar beilbaftig, ing, participant; theilbaftig machen to impart; theilpaftig merdent o partake, participate; nicht theilhaftig werden to be frustrated, deappointed; fich einer Sache theilhaftig machen to partake participate of, take a chare in. beilbaftigfeit, f. partaking, shar-

ing, participating, participation, imparting. Theilnabme, Theilnehmung, f. participation, taking part, share Participation, taning part, manie. Eheilnehmer, m. partaker, participant, sharer, parti-owner. Cheile, adv. parting. Partition, dividing, division, sharing. Chemfe, f. Thames. Chemfezollner, m. water - bailiff. Theofratie, f. theocracy. Theofratisch, adj. theocratic, theo-Theolog, m. theologer, divine. Ebeologie, f. theology, divinity. Cheologifch, adj. theological: udv. theologically. Ebeorbe, f. theorbo. Cheorem, n. theorem. Cheoretisch, adj. theoretic, theoretical: - adv. theoretically, in speculation. Theorie, f. theory, speculation. Theriaf, m. treacle, Venice treacle. Thermometer, m. thermometer. Theuer, adj. dear, costly, expensive, chargeable; die theure Beit dearth, famine; das Korn ift jest theuer corn is scarce at present, is at a high rate; es ist bier theuer gebren here is dear—costly living; bas Reisen ist theuer travelling is expensive; gewaltig theuer exceedingly dear, exorbitant; D. foll dir theuer werden I'll make you smart for it; bod und theuer foworen to swear grievous oaths: - adv. dearly, raioly, at a high rate. Theure, Cheurung, f. dearness, scarcity, dearth, famine. Ebidfet, m. Manfchefter, thickest. Ebier, n. animal; ein unvernünftis ges Thier brute; ein wildes Thier wild beast; ein jahmes Ehier tame beast; bei den Jagern deer. Ebierart, f. species of animals. Ebierbildung, f. formation of animala. Chierfleisch, n. Aesh of animals. Thiergarten, m. deer-field, park, Thiergefect, n. combat of beasts. Thiergeschichte, f. history of animals, zoography. Spierisch, adj. animal; die thieriosche Barme animal heat; f. unvernunftig beastly, brutish: brutishly Thierfreis, m. zodiac. Thierfunde, f. zoology. Thierpflange, f. animal plant, zoophyte. Chierreich, n. animal reign, animal creation.

Chomas, Tomas, Tomay, Tom.

Ebranenfing,) m. f. Ebrai

Ebranen,gefchwür, n. gon

Ehranentrug, m. lachry

Ebranenguß,

vial.

Thon, m. clay, potter's clay, potter's earth. Thonartig, adj. olayish: — adu. elayishly. Ebonerde, f. clay.
Thonern, adj. clayey, earthen.
Thongrube, f. clay-pit.
Thongrund, m. clayer soil.
Thonicht, adj. clayish: — adv. clayishly. Thonig, adj. olayey. Sbonfugel, f. clay-pellet. Thonigno, n. clay-land. Ebor, n. gate. Ebor, m. fool, fop, sot, simpleton, fop-doddle. fop-doddle.
Thorfabrt, f. gate-way.
Thorfabrt, f. folly, loolishness, foppery, sottishness, simplicity.
Thorhater, m gate keeper,
Thoright, adj. foolish, foppish, silly, sottish; thoright Anfoliage idle
— silly — foolish designs, contrivances: — adv. foolishly, foppishly,
silling sottishly, idly. sillily, sottishly, idly.

Shorin, f. foolish woman.

Shorich, adj f. Thoricht.

Shorriegel, m. bar of a door.

Thorfolieger, m. he that opens and shuts the gate, porter.
Therefolus, m. gate-shutting.
Therefolussel, m. gate-key.
Thereforeiver, m. gate-clerk.
Thereforeiver, m. gate-clerk.
Thereforeiver, m. gate-wetch.
Thereforeiver, m. gate-keeper. Thornoeg, m. gate-way. Thran, m. train-oil, blubber. Thrane, & toar; Ebranen vergießen to shed toars; in Ebranen gerfließen to melt in tears; in Ehranen gebabet bathed - drenched in tears; die Shranen floffen ibr uber die Bangen berunter the tears trickled down her choeks; sie konnte sich der Thranen nicht enthalten she could not forbear weeping; Ehranen der Freude toars of joy; aus den Baumen toar; Ehras nen betreffend lachrymal. Thranen, v.r.n. torun with tears; mit thranenden Augen with tears in one's eyes; der Bein thrant the vine drops. Ebranen, running, dropping: n. bas Thranen der Augen running of

the eyes.

mal fistula.

Ebranenauge, n. weeping eye,

watery eye. Thranen bach, m. abundance of

Ebranenbirte, f. weeping birch. Ebranenbrot, n. bread of tears,

Thranendrufe, f. lachrymal gland. Thranenfifte & f. wooping-lachry-

tears, torrent of tears,

Thranenbrot, n. brea bread drenched in tears.

Chranenteer, adj. warless: tearlessly, without a tear. Spranentos, adj. tearles sensible, obdurate: -- adv. te insensibly, obdurately. Ebranenpunkt, m. lachrymi Ebranenquelle, f. springof tears. Ebranenstrom, m. flood o Ebranenvoll, adj. tearful: tearfully. Thranenweide, f. weeping Ebron, m. throne; auf den El gen to throne, enthrone; vo ne stoken to disenthrone, di unthrone. Chronbesteigung, the throne, accession. Threnen, v.r. n. to sit on a to be inthroned. Ebronen, n. sitting on a tl Ebronerbe, f. heir apparent, hereditary. Epronfolge, f. succession. Chronfolger, m. successor. Eprongelangung, f. f. & fteigung. Ebronhimmel, m. Canopy. Ehun, v. i. (part. getban, im to do, perform; man muß n lein teben, sondern auch thun not be said only, but perf thut, wie ich thue do as I d wider thun to aut against; thun Sie mohl therein you d das thut nicht gut that will : ich babe ce schon gethen I ha it already; es ist schon gethe done already; thue, was ich fie do as I bid you; fein Best to do one's best; fich ein Leid to kill, make away with on einem etwas jum Doffen thun upon one; einen Schuß nach thun to make a shot at one; fen thun to send one word one advised; ju thun baben business; ju thun geben to work for one, to employ, to do; ich hatte genug zu thu des Luchens zu enthalten I hat ado to forbear laughing; de thut mir web my head ke thut mir web my head ko Bersprechen thun to promise promise; Abbitte thun to b don: Luftstreiche thun to fi the air; eine Reife thun to grake a journey; einen Erui to take a draught, sip; eine tritt thun to make a slip, fale

einen Sprung thun to take a leap; einen Gang thun to go, take a walk; einen Blid thun to peop, cast a glimpse; er thut als sube er es nicht he makes as if he is not aware of it; er thut als wußte er es ho feigns does - makes as if he know it; es that einen Rnall it gave a crack, clap; freundlich thun gegen einen to behave kindly to one; Bufe thun to repent; ein Gelübbe thun to make n vow; einen Eid thun to take on oath; Rechnung thun to give mecount; genug thun to satisfy; Meldung thun to make mention; Bideritand thun to take - make head, to rosist; einen Knaben auf die Schu-Le thun to put - turn a boy to school; Das Pferd in den Stall thun to carmy - put the horse into the stable; that das bei Seife put that away, by, aside; wenn es fich thun that if it be feasible, practicable, if it may be done; es war ihm nur Darum zu thun his only aim was; bundert Chaler thung nicht a hundred dollars will not do ; es ift bamit nicht getban it is not sufficient; mit etwas au thun baben to have to do - deal with; mit einer Perfon gu thun baben to lie with a woman; es ift nur noch um einen Minat zu thun it is but for a month; Och in die Lampe thun to pour oil into the lamp; in Baaren thun to deal in; fich bervor thun to distinguish one's self; blode thun to behave ones self embarrassed; groß thun to brag; das wird thm gut thun that will do him good; was bube ich geihin what have I committed? das thut night it does not signify; es that Nothit needs, there is need of; es that mir Noth I need to go to stool.

Ehun, a doing. performing; bein Shun und Bifen your ways and means; das ift meines Thuns nicht

that is out of my way

Chunfifch, m. tunny-fish. Chunlich, adj. foas ble, practicable:

Ehuntin, anj ions. Die, practicable.

— adv. featibly.

Ehuntich feit, f. feasibility, feasibleness, practicableness.

Ehur, f. door; die Thur aufmachen
to open the door; die Ehur gumas chen to shut the door; an die Chur flopfen to knock at the door; por Der Chur before doors; Aich breit in die Thur fteilen to fill up the door-way; Ebur und Eber steven ihm offen doors fly open to him; einem die Ebur weisen to show one the choor, to turn one out, to bid one go; hinter der Erur Abschied nehmen to stoal away, toke a french leave; swiften Chur und Angel steden to be at a pinch; mit der Thur ins Haus fallen to blunder - blurt out; der Winter ift vor der Thur winter draws near.

Thurangel, f. hinge.

Thurband, n. iron-work of a door.

Thur feder, f. door-spring. Thur flugel, m. leaf of a door. Thur futter, Ehurgeruft, n. door-

CASO.

Ehurgriff, m. door-hindle. Ehurhaten, m. f. Churangel. Ehurhange, f. door-hinge. Ehurhuter, m. apparitor, porter,

door-keeper. Ehirellinte, f. latch of a door. Ehirelode, door bell, house-bell.

Thurtsopfer, m. door - knocker, door-rapper.

Ehurtnöpf, m. door-button.

Churm, m. towor; einer Rirche mit Rloden steoplo, spiro; ein fleiner Churm turret; einen in den Churm werfen to put one in a dungeon, prison; ber Shurm im Schachipiel rook,

castle; die fieben Thurme the seven towers.

Thurmen, v.r. a. to hoard up, raise; gethurmt towered, towery.

Thurmen, n. hoarding up, raising. Thurmer, m. warder of a steeple.

Thurmspife, f. spire, top of a steeple.

Eburmuhr, f. clock of a steeple.

Ehurmwarter, m. f. Thurmer. Thurnier, u. f. f., f. Eurnier. Churpfoste, f. door-post, cheek. Churpfatte, f. door-plate. Thurriegel, m. door-bolt.

Thurring, m. door-ring.

Eduring, m. goor-ring.
Sburschelle, f. house-bell.
Shurschlöß, n. look of a door.
Shurschlüffel, m. key of a door.
Shurschwelle, f. sill, door-sill.
Shurscher, m. porter.

Thurwarter, m. f Thurhuter.

Thymian, m. thyme. Thymfeide, f. dodder of thyme. Tichten, f. Dichten. Eich, m. whim.

Liden, v. r. a. u. n. to touch, pat.

Liden, m. touening, parting. Liden, interj. pit-a pat. Lief, adj. deep; tunfsig Klaster tief fifty fathoms deep; einetiefe Gegend low country; fich tief neigen to bend lowly; tiefer stimmen to lower the tune, tune lower; tiefer berab ftime men to take a pog lower; in tiefen Bebanten fteben to be in brown study; die Augen liegen ihr tief im Ropfe her eves are sunk in their sockets: f. grundlich profound; die tiefe Ere fennenif, depth of knowledge, pro-foundness einen tiefen Stufger bos len to fetch a doop sigh; tief einpras

Lodtenbeichworer, m. necroman-Eudtenbeschwörung, f. necromanoy. Todtenbild, n. picture of death. Todtenbruch, m. dead scab. Todtenbuch, n. obituary. Rodtenfarbe, f. bleakness. Dodtengebrauch, m. funeral rite. Lodtengeripp, n. skeleton., Sobtenge (prad, n. dialogue of the dead. Todtengraber, m. burier, gravedigger. ed. Todrenhaft, adj. death-like, cadaverous. Lodtenbemd, n. shroud, wind-ing-sheet. Codtenfittel, m. Lodtenfleid, m. Sodtentlode, f. funeral bell. Lodtenfnochen, m. f. Lodtenbein. Codtentopf, m. death's head, skull of a dead; in der Chemie caput mortuum. Epotentorper, m. dead body, corpse. To ptenkrampf, m. tetany. To dtenkifte, f. Sodtenregister, n. obituary, bill of mortality. Lodtenmarsch, m. dead-march. Tobten musik, f. funeral music. corpse. Tobtenfcein, m. funeral certifioste. Todtentopf, m. urn. Todtenwurm, m. canker in the mouth. Lodtengabl, f. mortality, number of dead. Lodtfeind, m. f. Todfeind. Lodtgebohren, adj. dend-born, still - born. Codtfrant, adj. f. Todfrant. Eodtlich, adj. f. Todlich. Lodtichlag, m. man-slaughter, murder, homicide. Ecotschlager, m. murderer, homicide. Lodtstill, adj. dead calm, stark calm. Tödtung, f. killing, putting to death. Lof, m. tophus. Toffel, nom. propr. Christopher; es ift ein rechter Toffel bo is a meio

goose - cap.

phaceous.

Tofftein, m. tophus; von Lofftein to-

Koilette, f. toilet, dressing-table. Koilettaiten, m. dressing-case,

Egitettraften, m. dressing-case, dressing-box.
Coilettspiegel, m. dressing-glass.
Cofater, m. Tokay wine.
Colerany, f. toloration.
Coll, adj. mad, crazy, phrentic, frantic, ein coller Mensch madman;

fiv toll like a madman; ein toller

Ropf mad-cap, hot-headed man; ein toller hund mad dog; toll mat den to make mad; der tolle Höbel the raging rascality of the people; tolle Streiche mad pranks, extravagant tricks; ein tolles Stragen a nonsensieal behaviour; toll und boll fenn to have more than one's fill: - adv. madly, phrenticly, franticly, nonsensically. Tollapfel, m. mad - apple. Tolle, f. f. Dolde. Enllen, v.r.n. to rage, be distract-Tollbaus, n. house for madmen, bediam. Collhausfahig, adj. fit for bedlam. Collhausler, m. bedlamite. Tollheit, f. madness, phrenitis, phrensy, frantioness, distraction, rage, tury; in Sollheit gerathen to fall mad, run distracted. Collfopf, m. madcap, hot-headed man, mad-brain. Collforner, plur. India berries. Collfupn, adj. foolhardy, audacious, temerarious: - adv. foolhardily, temerariously, andsciously. Tollfübnheit, f. audacity, audacious, Solleübnheit, f. audacity, audaciousness, foolhardiness, temerity, Solvei, m. dolt, dullard, fumbler, clod pate, blunderer, blunderhead, blockhead, clown, churi; einen übn den Solpel merfen, froken to give one a foil, to make one buy wit. Tolpelei, f. doltishness, blockish-ness, awkwardness. Tolpeln, v. r. n. so beliave one's self awkwardly. Lolpifd, adj. doltish, dull, fumbling, clod pated, blockish, awkward: — adv. dully, fumblingly, blockishly, awkwardly. Combac, m. tombac, pinchbeck. Con, m. f. Klang sound, tune, tone; ein halber Con a semitone; f. Lone art, Conleiter tune, strain; f. De lodie tune, melody; in einem hohm Cone reden to speak in a high strain, to take a high strain; on Ten der großen Belt tip - top quality; der gute, feine Con politonen; f. Accent accent, tone; der leiden schaftliche stress. Conart, f. tune, strain. Tonen, v. r. n. to sound, tune: v. r. a. to tune. Tonen, n. sounding, tuning. Tonfall, m. cadence. Tontabohne, f. Tonquin bean. Contunft, f. music. Eonfunftler, m. musician. Lonleiter, f. musical scale, gamut Conmessung, f. prosody. Conne, f. tun, caek, barrel; eine Conne, Bier a barrel of beer; Orhoft ieber, m. table-fastener.

napper, m. table-catcher, nap. raube, f. table-scrow, taunt, m. table - drink. ch, n. table - cloth, das Tifch. iftegen to lay - spread the cloth. r, f. table-clock. in, m. table - wine. it, f. table-time. ug, n. table-linen.
m. title; Benennung appel-, denomination : Borivand pretext; Anspruch claim; Litel fuhren to be marked title. latt, n. title - page. ivfer, n. trontispiece. r, adj. titular. rbuch, n. title-book. en, v. r. a. to title. en, n. titling. , m. f. Tabad. v. r. n. to bustle, rage, rant, n. bustling, raging, ranting, ;; das tobende Meer raging - tuous sea; ein tobender Bind : - boisterous - blustering , n. pr. Tobit, Toby.
m. gewässerter Lasset tabby.
)t, f. frenzy.
n. wick. f. daughter. child. tirde, f. filial church. nann, m. son in law. ્ર ∙ie. death, decease, departure; dem Sode furchten to fear pe atreid of death; von dem ftten to save from death; Je-Lod beweinen to deplore derth; der naturliche Tob naleath; Todes verbleichen, ver-, mit Troe abgeben to die, derom lite, go off the stage; er con mit bem Dobe he is ready e up the ghost, he is at the of death, he agonizes, is ling with death; das thut h Ecd that's his bane; des fenn to be a dead man, n; ich will des Ectes fenn let io; nach meinem Tote after eath, when I shall be dead, departed : das find Borboten odes these are forebodings of eines guten und naturlichen

fte fen to die ot a good and I death; jum Sobe verur.beis

y D-y, II. T. XI, A.

len to sentence - condemn to die; auf ben Lob figen to be imprisoned for some capital crime; ber Lob ftebt darauf it is capital; einen auf teben und Sod todern to defy a man to mortal fight; du Sode to death; er lucht fich du Lobe he dies with laughing.

20 bett, n. death-bed. Lodblaß, adj. pale as death. Lodesangs, f. agony, dying pain. Lodesfall, m. death, casualty; eine Sbentung auf cen Lodesfill a gift in prospect of death, death-bed gift. Codesgedante, m., thought of death. Covergefahr, f. peril of death. Lodesgefilde, n. field of death. Todespein,) f. pang of death. Tovesquai,, m. jaws of doath. Tovesfchlaf, m. sleep of the dead. Tovesfchreden, m. deadly foar. Tovesftoß, m. death - blow. Tovesftrafe, f. pain of death. Tovesftreich m. finishing stroke. To des stunde, f. hour of death.
To destag, m. day of one's death.
To desurt beil, sentence — judgment of death. Todeswerth, adj. deserving death. capital. Todfeind, m. mortal - sworn enemy. Loofeindichaft, f. deadly - mortal enmity. Todfrant, adj. deadly sick. Ebblich, adj. deadly, mortiferous. fatal, mortal : - adv. deadly, mortal-Lodfchlag, m. f. Lodfchlag. Todfchlag, m. f. Lodfchlag. Todfchlag, m. f. Lodfchlag. Todfchlag, deadly — mortal sin. Todt, adj. dead; todt feyn to be dead; todt machen to kill, put to death; toot peitschen to whip to death; fich toot fallen to die of a death; sich todt fallen to die er a fall; sich todt freilen to counte feit death; fich toot freu n to die away in raptures; ein Tobter dead man! die Todten the dead; von den Dods ten auferstehen to rise from the dead; tobtes Capital dead stock; bas tobte Meer the dead son. Eodten, v. r. a. to kill, put to death; fein Steisch todten to morti y one of flesh; Quechilber todten to ix mercury; die Beit todten to pass away one's time. Todtenader, m. cemetery, buryingplace. Todtenamt, n. service of the dead. Totenbabre, f. bier, heise. Tabtenbein, n. bone ot dead. Q q

Trage, f. hand barrow. Erage, adj. lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle dult; inactive inert, slothful, indolent, slow, tardy: — adv. lazily, sluzgietly, drowsily, idly, dully, inactively, inertly, slothfully, indolently, slowly, tardily.

Eragefalten, m. beam, summer.

Tragebaum, m. shaft, carrying-pole.

Tragebett, n. palauquin. Tragebett n. palauquin. Tragebimmel m. canopy. Tragen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. getras gen, imp. trug) to bear, carry, wear; ein fast tragen to bear a burden; eine Last auf der Soulter tragen to bear — earry a burden on the shoulder; auf dem Ropfe to bear — earry on the head; fich nach Saufe tragen laffen to be carried home; in ten Bald tragen to carry into the wood; berum tragen to carry about; Fruchte tragen to bear fruits; die Baume werben funftig & Jobr tragen the trees will is big, with young; Zinfen tragen to bear interest; Rugen tragen to to bear interest; Rugen tragen to yield — give — bear profit; einen Degen tragen to wear a sword; einen braunen R. & tragen to wear a br wn coat; Livree tragen to w ar livery; f. erdulten to bear; die Roften tragen to bear the charges; er tragt das Postgeld he is at the charge of the postage; den Berlust tragen mussen to sit down with the loss; fein Unglud mit Gebuld tragen to bear - suffer - endure patiently one's disgrace, mis ortune; feinen Leib gerade tragen to carry one's vew gerace tragen to carry one's self upright; davon tragen to bear oarry away: den Sieg davon tragen to carry the day; f. halten, flühen to support; etwas in ein Buch tragen to enter in a book; jemantes Namen tragen to carry ones name; ein Amt tragen to bear an office; Liebe, Freundschaft tragen to bear love, friendship; Gorset tragen to have a care; Schen ge tragen to have a care; Scheu tragen to hesitate, tale beed; Groll tragen to bear a grudge; 3 weifel tragen to be doubtful; Kraft tragenden Amtes by virtue of one's office; auf beiden Achseln tragen to temporize.

Eragen. n. bearing, carrying, wearing, enduring etc.

Trager, m. bearer, carrier, porter; Stuße support.

Erageriemen, m. ridge-band; an einer Rutiche main-braces of a

Erageelobn, m. porterege, portage. | Eraffiren, v. r. n. einen Wechtel w

Tragefessel, Trageftubl, sedan. Eraghett, f. laziness, sluggishness, drowsiness, idleness, du ness, inac-tivity, slothfulness indolence; slowness, tardiness, tardity. Eragifo, adj. tragic, tragical: — adv. tragically. Tragforb, m. hamper. Eragodiant, m. tiagodian. Eragodie, f. trazedy. Eragodien. dichter, m. tragio poot. Erabn, f. Ebran. Erallern, Erallern, v. r. v. ta trill Trallwerf, n. ballustrade. Eram, m. beam. Tramel, m. club, cudgel. Erampel, m. clumsy fellow, tomboy. Trampeln, v. r. n. to trample. Trampeln, n. trampling. Trampelthier, n. dromedary. Erampen, v. r. n. to tread noise fully, stamp on the ground. Trampen, n. treading noisefully, Tramfeide, f. trame-silk, Tran, m., f. Thran. Erandeln, v. r. n. to toy, tarry. Erant, m. drink, liquor; Spene Erant ment and drink; fure Bieb drench; ein abgetochter Erant decoction, aposem, potion; ein sufame mengegoffener beverage. Erante, f. watering place. Eranten, v. r. a. to water; etwas tranten to soak, imbibe. Eranfen, n. watering, soaking. Eranfgeld, n. money to drink for, small recompence. Erantopfer, n. drink-offering. Erantrinne, f. gutters to water beasts in. Erantsteuer, f. boer - wine-excise, tunnage. Tranfdiren, v. r. a. to carve. Eranfchiren, n. carving. Eranfchirmeffer, n. carving-knife. Eranfito, m. transit, passage. Transparent, adj. transparent. Transport, m. transport; der vori gen Seite brought over. Eransportiren, v. r. a. to transport; in Rechnungen to bring over. Eransportschiff, n. transport, veesel for carriage. Trappe, m. bustard. Trappen, v. r. n. f. Trampen. Trappenbuchfe, f. bustard-piece. Trappgans, f. f. Erappe. Eraß, m. terrace, terras. Eraffant, m. drawer, taker of a Traffat, m. drawee.

eine Conne Haringe von Stud cade of herrings; eine nne Goldes one hundred thousand llars, florins; in der Geefahrt nenfracht, f. freight by the nengeld, n. tunnage. nenbecht, m. barrelled pike, ted jack. nenpech, n. tun - pitch. nenftabe, plur. tun-staves, rel-staves. nenwaare, f. barrelled goods. nenweise, adv. by tuns, by Tels. fas, m. Tonfesung, f. comiition. [eher, m. compositor. fprechung, f. f. Conmessung. fur, f. shaving; Platte shaven fulbe, f. accented syllable.! tine, f. tontine. geichen, n. accent; f. Mote note. as, m. topaz, f, m. pot, pipkin ; ein papinia-der Papin's digestor; f. Rreisel fer, m. potter. ferarbeit, f. potter's work. ferei, f. pottery. fererde, f. potter's earth, clay, ;il. fererg, n. potter's ore. ferhandwerf, n. potter's trade. ferofen, m. potter's oven. ferfcheibe, f. potter's wheel. fertbon, m. potter's clay. fermaare, f. loam - ware, fermaare, tter's ware, pottery. ferzeug, n. f. Copferarbeit, fglafur, f. varnish. fleder, m. lick - pot. fmarft, m. non-pot.
fmarft, m. pot-market.
frofine, f. jar-raisin.;
ffderbe, f. pot-sherd.
p, m. top of a mast, head.
p, interj. done! agreed! well! peb, n. toupet. pfegel, n. topsail. f, m. Rafen, turf, clod; brenns re Erde turf, dry turf, peat. fboden, m. turf-ground; jum iftemabren des Toris turf-loft. fbandler, m. turf-man. fmoor, n. turf-moor. m. turf-cutter; das fftemer, crizeug turfing - spade. feln, v. r. n. to reel, stagger. mentill, f. tormentil, septfoil. nister, m. knapsack. t, m. f. linrecht wrong, vexatte, f. tart.

Cortenbader, m. tart-baker, pastrycook. Cortenpfanne, f. tart - pan, petty pan. Cortenrolle, f. paste-iron, jagger. Cortur, f. f. Holter. Cost, m. toast. Costgestell, n. toastrack. Total, adj. total. complete: — adv. totally, completely.

Sotale, n. total, totality.

Sotalfumme, f. total, sum total. Loupce, f. touvet, toupes. Lous peelamm, m toupes comb. Lour, f. tour, excursion, trip. Erab, m. trot; einen Erab geben, reis ten to trot. Trabant, m. satellito. Eraben, v. r. n to trot. Eraben, n. trotting. Eraber, pl. ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks. dust; grains, husks.
Erd ber arube, s. ground-malt-pit.
Eracasserie, s. broil, shuffle.
Eracht, s. so viel als einer tragen fann, carriage, load; eine Tracht Sveisen course of dishes; so viel Junge, els ein Thier auf einmal wirst litter; der Keider fashion, habit, dress; die jestige Eracht the fashion now in voguo; eine ihrebare Tracht document garb; die jestige Isade tracht eines Ackers yearly crop of a field. of a field., Erachten, v.r.n. to contend, strive, labour for, to sim -- aspire -- drive at, attempt, endeavour, pursue. Erachten, n. contending, striving, labouring for, siming — aspiring - driving at, attempting, endeavouring, pursuit. Trachtenswerth, adj. woith pur-Buit. Erachtig, adj. big with young, prognant; trachtig fenn to be big with young. Trachtigfeit, f. pregnancy; eines Couns burden, port, tonnage of a ship. Eractament, n. treatment, enter-tainment; für Officiere allowarce. Eractat, m. Abhandlung treatises; Unterhandlung treaty. Tractiren, v. r. a. to treat. Trade, f. rut, track. Tradiren, v. r. a. to hand over,, hand down, transmit. Gradition, f. tradition. Eraganth, m. tragaconth. Eragband, m. strap, girth; bei Bruden, truss. carrying-Eragbabre, f. h.nd-barrow. Eragbor, adj. portable; f. Frucht bringend fruit-bearing, fruitful; f. tracting big with young: - portably, fruitfully. 24 2

612

Erage, f. hand barrow.
Erage a j. lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle dult; inactive inert, slothful, indolent, slow, tardy: — adv. lazily, sluggist ly, drowsily, idly, dully, inactively, inertly, slothfully, indolently, slowly, tardily.
Eragebalten, m. beam, summer.

Lragevatten, m. sbam, summer. Lragebaum, m. shaft carrying-pole. Lragebimmet m. canopy.

Trag Inospe, f. gom. gragen, r. i. a. u. n. (part. getras gen, imp. tiug) to bear, carry, wear; ein taft tragen to bear a burden; eine Last tragen to bear a burden; eine Last auf der Spulter tragen to bear — earry a birden on the shoulder; auf dem Kopfe to bear — earry on the head; sich nach Hause tragen lassen to be earried home; in den Bald tragen to carry into the wood; berum tragen to carry about; Fruchte tragen to bear fruits; die Baume werden funftig & Johr tragen the trees will bear next year; die Rub tragt the cow is big, with young; Binfen tragen to bear interest; Rugen tragen to to bear interest; Nugen tragen to yield — give — bear profit; einen Degen tragen to wear a sword; einen braunen Ra tragen to wear i br wn coat; Livree tragen to w ar livery; f. erdusten to bear; die Rosten tragen to bear the charges; er
trägt das Postgeld he is at the
charge of the postage; den Bersust
tragen mussen to sit down with the loss; fein Unglud mit Geduld tragen to bear - suffer - endure patiently one's disgrace, mis ortune; feinen Leib gerade tragen to carry one's self upright; davon tragen to bear - oarry away: den Gieg davon tras gen to carry the day; f. halten, ftugen to support; etwas in ein Buch tragen to enter in a book; jemantes Namen tragen to carry ones name; ein Amt tragen to bear an office; Liebe, Freundschaft tra-gen to bear love, friendship; Sor-ge tragen to have a care; Scheu tragen to hesitate, tate heed; Groll tragen to bear a grudge; 3meifel tragen to be doubtful; Kraft tra-genden Amtes by virtue of one's of-tion; auf beiden Achseln tragen to temporize.

Eragen. n. bearing, carrying, wearing, enduring etc.

Erager, m. bearer, carrier, porter; Stufe support.

Erageriemen, m. ridge-band; an einer Autsche main-braces of a coach.

Erageelobn, m. porterage, portage. Eraffiren, v. r. m. einen Bechfel w

Tragefeffel, Erageftubl, m sodan. Eragbeit, f. lazines, sluggishnes, drowsiness, idleness, du ness, ime tivity, slothfulness indolence; slow ness, tardiness, tardity, Eragifch, adj. tragic, tragical; -adv. tragically, Tragforb, m. hamper. Eragodiant, m. tiagodian. Eragodie, f. tragedy. Tragodien dicter, m. tragio poet. Trabn, f. Ebran. Trallern, Trallern, v. r. z. n trill. Traliwerf, n. ballustrade. Tram, m. beam. Tramel, m. club. cudgel. Trampel, m. ciumsy fellow, w boy. Trampeln, v. r. n. to trample. Trampeln, n. trampling. Trampelthier, n. dromodary. Trampen, v. r. n. to tread noise fully, stamp on the ground. Trampen, n. treading noisefully. Tramfeibe, f. trame-silk. Tran, m. f. Thran. Eranten, v. r. n. to toy, tarry. Erant m. drink, liquor; Spere und Frant meat and drink; fure Bid drench; ein abgetochter Erant de coction, aposem, potion; cin infin mengegoffener beverage. Erante, f. watering place. Eranten, v. r. a. to water; eme tranfen to soak, imbibe. Tranfen, n. watering, soaking. Tranfgeld, n. money to drink for, small recompence. Erantopfer, n. drink-offering. Erantrinne, f. gutters to w Water beasts in. Erantsteuer, f. boer - wineer cise, tunnage. Transchiren, v. r. a. to carve. Transchiren, n. carving. Transchirmesser, n. carving-knik. Eranfito, m. transit, passage. Eransparent, adj. transparent. Transport, m. transport; der ven gen Seite brought over. Eransportiren, v. r. to transport; in Rechnungen to bring ore. Er ansport, ver sel for carriage. Erappe, m. bustard. Trappen, v. r. n. f. Exampen. Travvenbuchse, f. bustard-piese. Trappgans, f. f. Erappe. Traß, m. terrace, terras. Eraffant, m. drawer, taker of s Traffat, m. drawee.

draw a fill of exchange; per appunto to draw for the balance. Eratte, f. dvaft, draught, Erau, f. copulation, nuprial blessing; aur Trau fuhren to give away. Eranbe, f. cluster, bunch of grapes'; f. einzelne Beinbeere grape; ber Caft ber Trauben juice of grapes; Eraus ben lefen to gather grapes. Traubenbeere, f. grape. Eraubenblut, n. juice of grapes, wine, red wine. Traubengamander, m. f. Traubenfraut, Kraubengebirge, n. vine-hille. Kraubengeschwutst, f. grape-swelling. Eraubenbagel, m. grape-shot. Eraubenfraut, n. ambrose. Eraubenreich, adj. abounding in grapes. Eraubenfaft, m. juice of grapes. Eraubig, adj. clustered, clustery:
— ado, clusterily. Eraublich, adj. cluster-like. Erauen, v. r. a. to copulate; bless a marriage. join, unite; fich trauen lassen to marry. Erauen, m. copuming, blessing a marriage, joining. Erauen, v. r. a. to trust, confide, have confidence; einem, auf einen nut one's trust — faith trauen to put one's trust — faith in, confide in one; ich trave mir nicht, diefes zu unternehmen I trust not myself to undertake it. Erauen, n. trusting, confiding, hav-ing confidence. Erauer, f. mourning, sorrow, grief, lamentation; f. Erauerfleicung black, mourning; halbe Erquer second mourning; Erauer anlegen to put on mourning, a mourning-suit; die Erauer tragen to be in mourning, wear a mourning-suit; f. Erauer, Reibung einer Bittwe weeds of a widow. Erquerbinde, mourning band. Eraverblid, m. mournful look. Erauerdegen, m. mourning sword. Erauerfader, m. mourning-fan. Erauerfall, m. death, decoase. Erauerflor, m. mourning-crape. Erauergedicht, n. mournin mourningpoem. Trauergeprange, n. funeral. Trauergeruft, n. funeral decoration, stately tomb. Brauergefang, m. mourning-song, dirge. Trauergeschichte, f. mourningtale. Traueriabr, n. mourning year. Erauerfleid, n. black, mourning, mourning garb, suit.

Erauerlettern, plar. black letters.

Erauermahl, n. mourning-feast. Erauermantel m mourning-cloak. Trauermusit, f. mourning.musio. Erauern, v. r. n. to mourn, grieve, be afflicted, lamont; um einen traus ern to mourn for one; mit Trauers fleidern to mourn, to put on a mourning-apparel. Travern, n. mourning, putting on mourning. Traverpferd, n. mourning hore. Erauerpus, m. mourning-dress. Erauerrede, f. mourning-sermon. fineral speech. Erquerring, m. mourning-ring. Erquerichnalle, f. mourningbuckle. Traverspiel, n. tragedy. Trauertud, n. mourning-c'oth. Traverseit, f. mourning-time. Eraufe, f. eaves, gutter; aus dem Regen in die Eraufe out of the frying pan into the fire. Eraufeln, v. r. n. to drop, drip, trickle. Traufeln, n. dropping, dripping, trickling. Ltaufen, v.r. a. to drop. Etaufen, n. dropping. Traulich, adj. familiar, intimate:
— adv. familiarly, intimately.
Er aulichteit, f. familiarity. Eraum, m. droam; einem aus bem Fraum belien to give one an explato undec ive one. nation, Eraumbild, n. vision. Traumbuch, n. dream-book. Eraumdeuter, m. oneirocritic, interpreter of dreams. Eraumdeuterifch, adj. oneiroeri-tical, interpretative of drams. Traumdeutung, f. interpretation of dreams. or areams.

Eraumen, v. r. a. u. n. to dream; ich habe die Nacht viel geträumt I have dreamt much last night; es traumt ihm ho dreams; ich glaube du traumst I believe you are dreaming; sich traumen lasten to have a conceit, to imagine, fancy.

Eraumen, m. draaming. Traumen, n. dreaming. Eraumer, m. dreamer, visionist: ein philosophischer Eraumer a visionary philosopher.

Traumerei, f dream, dreaming, fancy, reverie, vision.

Traumerift, adj. as in a dream:

— adv. dreamingly. Traumgeficht, n. vision, sight in a dream. Traumgott, m. Morpheus, god of dreams. Eraum haft, adj. visionary. Erann, adv. to be sure, indeed, faith, forsooth.

Trief'el, m. driver. Eriebfeder, f. moving spring, motive. Erichfeile, f. pinion-file. Eriehmaß, n. pinion-gauge. Eriehrad, n spring-wheel. Eriebfand, m. quicksand, driftsand. Trie fabl, m. pinion-wire. Ericfauae, n. blear-eye. Rriefaugig, adj. blear-eyed. Rriefaugig, adj. blear-eyed. Rriefen v. r. u. i n. (pact. getrofe fen, imp troff) to drop, drip, trickle; von den Augen, to blear; er troff von Schweiß he dropped wi h ave to cas Erifen eines Bra ens am Feuer the dripping of a piece of desting meat by the fire Ericfen, a dropping, dripping, trickling, blearing, blearedness. Eriefer b, adj. drippling, dropping, trickling, blearing. triegen, v. i. (part. getrogen, imp. trog noutr. to illnde, delude, deceive. disappoint: — act. fich triegen to err, be mistaken, frustrated, disappointed. Triegen, n. illuding, erring, being missaken. Ertegeret, f. f. Betriegeret. Ertegetet, adj. dece veable, illusive, illusory, fal'ible liable to error: - adv deceiveably, illusively, illusorily, falliply. Trieglidleit, f. fallibility. Erier, eine Sadt. Tri rs Erift. f. Antreb motion; f. f. Trieb. rat springwheel; eine Erift Bieb. drove, berd : Ort der Beide, pasture, common. Eriftaereditigteit, f. right of

grasing. Eriftig, adj. impulsive; eine triftige Begierte vehement concupiscence;

f. dringend urgent, urging, cogent, valid: — adv. urgently, urgingly, validly, cogently.

Eriftialeit, f. impulsiveness, urgener, validity.

Eriaonometrie, f. trigonometry. Eriaonometrifc, adj. trigonometrical: - adv. trigonometrically.

Eriftrat, n. backgammon. Triller, m shake quavering trill; einen Eriller schlagen, trillern, to trill, shake, quaver.

Trillion, f. trillion. Erintbar, adj. drinkable, potable; trintbares Gold potable gold: adv. drinkably, potably. Erinfbarteit, f. drinkableness, pota-

bleness.

Trinfbecher, m. goblet. Trinfen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. gestrunten, imp. tranf) to drink; ich habe foon getrunten I have drunk

alroady; Ehee, Raffee u. f. f. trim fen to drink — sip tea, coffee; gebt' mir etwas zu trinten give me son he thing to drink; gern trinten to be fond of one's bottle: fich schwind suchtig trinten to drink one's self into a consumption.

Erinfen, n. drinking; er legt fich aufs Erinfen be takes to drinking.

Crinter, m. drinker.

Erintgaft m. drinking-customer. Erintgelag, n. drinking bout. Erinigeld, n. money to drink for drink money, glove money, glove-silver, gratification; ich will bir em Erintgelb geben I li make you drink; er bat ein ubles Erintgeld erhalten he was ill rowarded.

Erintgefdirr, n. drinking-vesel. Erintgefellich aft, f drinklug-bont, baccharials.

Trintglas, n. drinking-glass, glass. Erintauld, n. potable gold. Erinthaus, n. tap-house, ale-house, Trinflied, n. drinking song, eatch, Trintschale, f. drinking-cup. Trintstube, f. drinking-room. Trintwaare, f. drinkable.

Erivel, m. trepoly tripoli. Eripeltatt, m. triple-time. Eriplit, f. surrejoinder.

Tripp, m. tripe, velure. Erippeln, v. r. n. to trip. Trippeln, n. tripping.

Tripper, m. gonorrhoes, clap. Trippfainmt, m. shag. Erifett, n. tredrille.

Eritt, m. tredrille. Eritt, m. step, tread; einen Etitt thun to tread: einen falichen Etitt thun to make a false step; f. Außtritt step, foot-step; an einer Auß fche foot-board; f. Schwelle thres-hold; der Eritt am Weberstuble treadle; Eritt für Eritt step by step, step after step; der Eritt at step, stop after stop; ber Erirt an einem Stoge ascent of some steps; Zemandes Eritte belauern to watch one's motions.

Eriumph, m triumph; im Triumph triumphant; einen Eriumph halten to pass triumphant. Eriumphbogen, m. triumphal

arch.

Triumphiren, v. r.n. to triumph; triumpbirend triumphant.

Eriumphiren, n. triumphing. Eriumphiled, n. triumphal song. triumphal Triumphwagen, m.

Car. Triumphaug, m. triumphal procession.

Eroden, adj. dry, arid; trodne Bas ren dry goods; eine trodene Ericht lung dull tale; die trodene Babrbeit plain truh; ein trodner Empfang frigid welcome; im Erednen fevn

to be under shelter, in security; des Couff fist auf tem Erodnen the ship is high and dry; fandig, un fruction arid, barron: — adv. drily, aridly, duly, plainly, frigidly. Eredenbeit, f. drynoss, aridity, dulnoss, frigidity. Trodenplag, m. drying-place.

Erodnen, v r. n. u. a. to div, dry up . to air; make dry; Sande, Beficht to wipe.

Erodnen, n. Trodnung, drying, airing, making dry, wip-

Ereddel. f. tissel, tossle. Eredel m. hippary.

Erodelbude, f. rag-shop, fripperer's stell.

Erodeler, m. fripperer, salesman, broker.

Erodethaft, adj. tarrying. Trobelfram, m. f:ippe y.

Eredelmann, m. frigerer, broker. Erodelmartt, m. fippery-market, frip ery, brokers - row. Erocelmelle, /. rag fair.

Rredeln; v. r. n. to tarry.

Erédeln, n. tariyin...

Erodeln, v. r. a. 10 sell frippery. Erodeln, n. selling frippery.

Brodelweib, n. fripperer, broker.

Erog, m. trough. Erogid arre, f. scraper for a knead-

ing trough.

Troja, Stadt, Troy. Trojaner, m. Trojanisch, adj. Trojan, of Troy. Erolle, f. trull, trollop, slattern. Trollen, v.r. u. u. n. to troll; trolle

dich! get you gone! hence!

Trommel, f. drum; eine turfifche timbrel; eine fleine tabour, tamborine; die Trommel rubren to drum, beat the drum; im Ohre, barrel of the ear, drum.

Erommelbautchen, n. barrel of the ear, drum.

Erommeltasten, m. tun of a dram.

Trommeln, v. r. n. to drum, beat the drum.

Stommeln, s. drumming, beating the drum.

Erommelfolag, m. drumming, beating of the drum.

Erommelfolägel, m. drumetick. Trommelfolager, m. drummer, drumster.

Erommelfonur, f. drum-line.

Erommeltaube, f. drum-pigeon.

Erommelfucht, f. tympany, drumbellied d opsy.

Erompete, f. trumpet ; die Erompete Majen to blow - sound the trumpet; in die Trompete stoßen to trumpet,

Trompeten, ver. a. u. n. to trumpet, sound the trumpet.

Erompeten, f. trumpeting, sounding the trumpet.

Trompetenschaft, m. sound of the trumpet; beim Erompetei,fchall befannt machen to trumpet, publish by sound of trumpet.

Trompeter, m. trumpeter.

Trompeter ftud den, n. flourisk of a trumpet.

Eropf, m. minny, simpleton, chouse, cully, dunce, nizy, luggerhead. Tropfbad, n. shower-bath.

Erépfeln, v. r. n. to drop, trickle, dribble, drip.

Eropfeln, n. dropping, trickling, dribbling, dripping, stillicid.

Tropfen, v. r. n. u. a. to drop. Tropfen, n. dropping.

Eropfen, m drop; der Eropfen Bafe fer drop of water Tropfeñfall, m. f. Traufe, drip,

enves, gutter. Eropf anden, n. trickling-vessel.

Eropfnaß, adj. dropping-wet. Eropfpfanne, f. dripping pan. Eropfitein, m. stalacites.

Eropfmein, m. droppings.

Trophae, f. trophy.

Eropisch, adj. tropic, tropical. Eropp, s. Trupp.

Trot, m. baggage, baggage of an army

Erogbube, Erogjunge, m. soldiers boy, blacke gard. Erogbure, f. ammunition-whore

mean strumpet.

Trofpferd, n. baggage horse. Eroft' m. consolation, comfort; Eroft

schopfen to take comfort; Erest ges ben to give consolation, comfort; er ift nicht wohl bei Eroft he is not in his right wits.

Troftbar, adj. comfortable, consolable: - adv. comfortably, consolably.

Erofibrief, m. letter of consolation. consolatory. Troften, v. r. a. to comfort, con-

sole, consolate. Eroften, m. comforting, consoling,

consolating. Trofter, m. comforter, consolator.

consoler. Erofigedante, m. consolatory re-Acction.

Trofigrund, m. consolatory argument

Erostlich, adj. comfortable, consolable, consolatory: — adv. comfortably, consolably, consolatofortab.y, rily.

Eroftlichteit, f. comfortablenets.

Troftlos, adj. comfortless, discomforted, disconsolate: - adv. discomfortedly, disconsolately.

Erostlosigteit, f. comfortlessnoss, disconsolation.

Troftrede, f. consolatory address,

speech. Erofireich, adj. full of comfort, consolatory: - adv. consolatorily.

Troftschreiben, n. Eroftschrift, consolatory.

Trefung. f. consolation, consolating, comfort.

Troftwort, n. consolatory speech. word of consolation.

Trott, m. trot; den Erett reiten to trot.

Trotte, f. wine-press. Trottel, f. f. Troddel.

Trotten, v. r. a. ben Bein to tread: - v. r. n. von Pferden, to

Trotten, n. treading; trotting.

Erottiren, v. r. n. to trot. Erottinecht, m. treader. Erott meifter, m. master of the treaders.

Trok, m. obstinacy, insolence, sauciness, scorn, spite; bieten to brave, defy, give the dare; jemanden ets mas sum Troke thun to do something in spite of somebody; Ihnen sum Trok in spite of you, in spite of your teeth; der Welt jum Eros in spite of the world.

groß, praep. notwithstanding, in spite of, for all; troß aller Einwendungen in spite of all objections; er fpricht tres einem Gelehrten be vies with any learned man in conversation.

Tregbundniß, n. offensive fallianob.

Eroben, v.r.n. to brave, dare, huff, hootor; er trobt feinem General he bullies his general; mit jemanden troken to be angry with one. Troken, n. braving, daring, husling,

bectoring.

adj. insolent, braving, da-Tropia, ring hulling, sturdy: - adv. insolently, bravingly, daringly, hushing-

lently, bravingly, daringly, hullingly, sturdily.

Eroftopf, m. hector, headstrong, stubborn, sullen fellow.

Eroft of fe, f. offensive weapon.

Erube, adj. vom Baffer, muddy; von der Luft, eloudy, overcast, lowering; vom Spiegel, dull; von den Augen, dim, dark; im Gemüthe, ead, cloudy, dim, lowering, muddy, dull; trube aussehen to look misty: — adv. muddily, lowermisty: — adv. muddily, lower-ingly, dimly, dully, sadly, cloudily.

Trubel, m. troubles, disturbance.

Truben, v. r. a, to trouble, muddy, cloud, dim, dull, sadden, ma muddy.

Eruben, n. troubling, muddying, clouding, dimming, dulling, sadden-

ing, making muddy. Erubfal. f. afilicion, sorrow, mis-

ry, adversity, calamity, vexation. Erubfelia, adj. afficted, sorrowful, rueful, calamitous, miserable, vexed; f. trauria sad, troubled; es find jest trubfelige Beiten times ere hard, calamirous; f. flaglich lamentable: - adv. afflictedly, sorrowfully, ci-lamitously, miserably, vexedly,

sadi, lamentably. Trubfeligfeit, f. sadness, rueful-ness, vaxationeness.

Trubfinn, m. sadness, pensiveness, dejection of mind.

Erubfinnig, adj. sad, pensive, de-jected: - adv. sadly, pensively, dejectedly.

Erubfinnigfeit, f. saduess, pensiveness, dejectedness.

Trucifel, m. sower, carver. Truffel, f. truffle, earth-nut.

Erug, m. decoit, fraud, cheat, imposture.

Trugen, Erngerei, Truglich,

f. Erregen u. f. f. Er u g l o s, adj. undesigning, not art-ful, harmless, inoffensive.

Eruglosigfeit, f. want of design, inoffensiveness. Erugvoll, adj. deceitful, full of

imposture. Eruaschiuß, m. fallacious inference. sophistry.

Trube, f. chest, trunk.

Erumeau, n. pier. Erumeauspiegel, m. pier-glass. Erumeautisch, m. piertable.

Erumm, n. end; bei den Bebern, thrum.

Erummel, f. f. Erommel. Erummer, pl. f. Bruchftude, broken parts, fragments; bon einem Sopfe ot-shords, sherds; von einem Go baude, rubbish, ruins; von einem Schiffe, wreck; ju Erummern geben to go to wreck.

Trummerhaft, adj. ruinous, deoayed.

Trummern, o. r. a. to crush, break.

Trumpf, m. trump.

Trumpfen, v. r. a. to trump. Erunt, m. draught, gulp, go-down; auf einen Erunt at one gulp, go-down, draught; jum Erunte geneigt

fenn to be given to drinking; einen Erunt zu viel thun to take a cup too much; f. Getrant drink; man fann in Diefer Stadt feinen guten Trunt befonimen there is no good

so be under shelter, in security; Dot Couff fist auf tem Trodnen the ship is high and dry; fandig, un fruchthur arid, barren: - adv. drilv, aridly, duly, plainly, frigidly. Brodenheit, f. dryness, aridity, dulness, frigidity.

Erodenplah, m. drying-place. Erodner, v r. n. u. a. to div, dry up. to air; make dry; Sande, Geficht to wipe.

Erodnen, n. Erodnung, drying, airing, making dry, wip-

ing.

Erobel f. tissel, tossle. Erobel m. hippary.

Erodelbude, f. rag-shop, fripperer's stell.

Erodeler, m. fripperer, salesman, broker.

Erode baft, adj. tarrying.

Trodelfram, m. f. ippe y.

Erodelmann, m. frippeier, broker. Erodelmartt, m. fippery-market, frip ery, brokers - row.

Erocelmeife, f. rag fair. Erodeln; v. r. n. to tarry.

Erodeln, n. tarryin ..

Erodein, v. r. a. to sell frippery. Erodein, n. selling frippery.

Erodelweib, n. fripperer, broker.

Erog, m. trough. Erogicharre, f. scraper for a knead-

ing trough.

Eroja, Stadt, Troy. Erojaner, m. Erojanisch, adj. Trojan, of Troy. Erolle, f. trull, trollop, slattern. Erollen, v. r. u. u. n. to troll; trolle

dich! get you gone! hence!

Erommel, f. drum; eine turfifche timbrol; eine fleine tabour, tamborine; die Trommel rubren to drum, beat the drum; im Ohre, barrel of the ear, drum.

Erommeibautchen, n. barrel of

the ear, drum.

Erommeltasten, m. tun of a drum.

Trommeln, v. r. n. to drum, beat the drum.

Scommeln, v. drumming, beating the drum.

Erommelichlag, m. drumming, beating of the drum.

Erommelfclägel, m. drumstick.

Erommelfclager, m. drummer, drumster.

Erommelfonur, f. drum-line.

Trommeltaube, f. drum-pigeon.

Erommelfucht, f. tympany, drumbellied d opsy.

Erompete, f. trumpet ; Die Erompete blasen to blow - sound the trumpet; in die Trompete ftogen to trumpet,

Erompeten, ver. a. u. n. to trumpet, sound the trumpet.

Erompeten, f. trumpeting, sounding the trumpet.

Trampetenschaft, m. sound of the trumpet; beim Erompetenfchall bes fannt machen to trumpet, publish by sound of trumpet.

Erompeter, m. trumpeter,

Erompeterftud den, n. flourisk of a trumpet.

Eropf, m. ninny, simpleton, chouse, cully, dunce, nizy, luggerhead. Tropfbab, n. shower-bath.

Eropfeln, v. r. n. to drop, trickle, dribble, drip.

Eropfeln, n. dropping, trickling, dribbling, dripping, stillicide. Eropfen, v. r. n. u. a. to drop.

Eropfen, n. dropping.

Eropfen, m drop; der Eropfen Bafe fer drop of water

Tropfeñfall, m. f. Traufe, drip. eaves, gutter. Eropfiafden, n. trickling-vessel.

Eropfnaß, adj. dropping wet. Eropfp fanne, f. dripping pan. Eropfitein, m. stalacites.

Eropimein, m. droppings. Trophae, f. trophy.

Eropisch, adj. tropic, tropical. Eropp, s. Trupp.

Trob, m. baggage, baggage of an army

Erofbube, Erofjunge, m. soldiers boy. black-g ard. Erofbure, f. ammunition-whore,

mean strumpet.

Erospferd, n. baggage hores.

Troft, m. consolation, comfort; Troft schopfen to take comfort; Erest gen ben to give consolation, comfort; er ift nicht wohl bei Eroft he is not in his right wits.

Troftbar, adj. comfortable, consolable: - adv. comfortably, consolably.

Erofibrief, m. letter of consolation, consolatory. Troften, v. r. s. to comfort, con-

sole, consolate.

Eroften, m. comforting, consoling, consolating.

Erofter, m. comforter, consolator, consoler.

Erofigedante, m. consolatory re-Aection.

Trofigrund, m. consolatory argument

Troftlich, adj. comfortable, consolable, consolatory: — adv. com-fortably, consolably, consolatofortab:y. Tily.

Eroftlichteit, f. comfortablenets.

Troftlos, adj. comfortless, discomforted, disconsolate: - adv. discomiortedly, disconsolately. Erofilofigteit, f. comfortlessness,

disconsolation.

Troftrede, f. consolatory address, speech.

Erofireich, adj. full of comfort, consolatory: - adv. consolatorily. Profifereiben, n. Eroftfdrift,

. consolatory. Treftung, f. consolation, consolating, comfort. Eroftwort, n. consolatory speech,

word of consolation. Prott, m. not; den Erett reiten to

trot.

Protte, f. wine-press. Prottel, f. f. Troddel.

Trotten, v. r. a. ben Bein to tread: - v. r. n. von Pferden, to trot.

Trotten, n. treading; trotting.

Erottiren, v. r. n to trot. Erottfnecht, m. treader.

Trottmeister, m. master of the treaders.

Erok, m. obstinacy, insolence, sauciness, scorn, spite; bieten to brave, defy, give the dare; jemanden ets mas sum Eroke thun to do something in spite of somebody; Ihren sum Erok in spite of you, in spite of your teals. of your teeth; der Welt jum Eros in spite of the world.

Sros, praep. netwithstanding, in spite of, for all; tros aller Einwendungen in spite of all objections; er fpricht troß einem Belehrten be vies

with any learned man in conversation. Presbundnis, n. offensive |alli-

ance. Erohen, v.r.n. to brave, dare, huff, heotor; er troht feinem General he bullies his general; mit jemanden trohen to be angry with one. Erohen, n. braving, daring, huffing,

beotoring. Tropig, adj. insolent, braving, da-

ring huffing, sturdy: - adv. insolently, bravingly, daringly, huffingly, sturdily.

großtopf, m. hector, headstrong, stubborn, sullen fellow.

Studdorn, sullen tellow.
Trokmaffe, f. offensive weapon.
Erube, adi. vom Baffer, muddy; von der Luft, cloudy, overcast, lowering; vom Spiegel, dull; von den Augen, dim, dark; im Gemusthe, sad, cloudy, dim, lowering, muddy, dull; trube aussehen to look misty: — adv. muddily lower misty: — adv. muddily, lower-ingly, dimly, dully, sadly, clou-

Trubel, m. troubles, disturbance.

Eruben, v. r. a. to trouble, mud sloud, dim, dull, sadden, min muddy. Eruben, n. troubling, muddring clouding, dimming, dulling, sales

ing, making muddy. Erubsal. f. affliction, sorrow, win ry, adversity, calamity, vexation

Erubielia, adj. afflicted, sorrowill, rueful, calamitous, miserable, vent; f. trauria sad, troubled; ef the jest tribsclige Zeiten times are had, calamitous; f. flaglich lamontable — adv. assictedly, sorrowfull, w lamitously, miserably, vexely,

sadiz, lamontably. Trubfeligfeit, f. sadness, ruff ness, vexationenoss. Trubfinn, m. sadness, pensivem, dejection of mind.

Erubfinnig, udj. sad, pensive, be jected: - adv. sadly, pensively, b jectedly.

Erubfinnigfeit, f. sadness, per siveness, dejectedness. Truchfeß, m. sower, carver.

Eruffel, f. trufllo, earth-nut. Erug, m. decoit, fraud, cheat, im posture. Trugen, Erngerei, Truglia,

f. Eriegen u. f. f. Eruglos, adj. undesigning, not m-ful, harmless, inoffensive.

Eruglosigfeit, f. want of design inoffensiveness. Trugvoll, adj. deceitful, full of

imposture. Trugfolus, m. fallacious inferente. sophistry.

Trube, f. chest, trunk. Erumeau, n. pier. Erumeaufpiced. m. pier-glass. Erumeautifch, m. pier

table. Erumm, n. end; bei ben Beben,

thrum.

Erummel, f. f. Erommel. Erummer, pl. f. Bruchftude, broke parts, fragments; bon einem Lopft port-herds, sherds; von einem Bebude, rubbish, ruins; von einem Godiffe, wreck; 3u Trummern geben to go to wreck.

Trummerhaft, adj. ruinous, de oayed.

Trummern, s. r. a. to crush break.

Trumpf, m. trump. Trumpfen, v. r. a. to trump.

Erunt, m. draught, gulp, go-down; auf einen Erunt at one gulp, go-down, draught; jum Trunte genigt fenn to be given to drinking; eines Trunt qu viel thun to take a cup too much; f. Getrant drink; man fann in diefer Stadt teinen guter Erunf beforemen there is no good

to be got in this town; errlicher Trunt an excellent

en, adj. drunk, intoxicated, tippled, drunken, fuddled; n werden to grow drunk, fudtrunten machen to fuddle, make , inebriato; von Leidenschaften, cared: - adv. drunkenly, initedly. enbold, m. sot, drunkard, e cap, tippler. enbeit, f. drunkenness, inttion.

, m. troop; ein Erupp Reiter of horse; ein Erupp Bogel ; Gesindel band, gang, set; ofen gang; truppweise fommen pe, f. company — set of rs. strollers. el, m. small troop. en, pl. forces, troops; Trup. werben to raise - levy an

a hn, m. turkey, turkey-cock, enne, f. turkey-hen.
uner, pl. turkey-birds.
de (, f. dowdy, trollop.
f. Erog.

: of e, f. tuberose.

n. oloth; dides Euch drap; i Euch linon; ein vieredtes Stud ften Beugs, cloth; f. Tifctuch , table-cloth; f. Bettuch cover-f. Schnupftuch bandkerchief; f. tuch des Frauenzimmers nooklaco; Rannepersonen, nockcloth; Lei-uch sheot, pall; Euch weben to re - work -- make cloth; in to shear cloth; walten to

— full cloth; bereiten to cloth; Lucher jur Jagd toils,

rtig, adj. like cloth. ereiter, m. cloth-dresser. n, adj. of cloth. årber, m. cloth-dyer. : [a s, n. cleth - prover, elothoscope. andel, m. cloth-trade. andler, m. cloth-merchant, llen-draper. aus, n. cloth-hall. 'nappe, m. clothier's journey-

aben, m. draper's shop. nacher, m. clothier, clothher, - weaver, - maker. nifrostop, n. cloth-micros-

radel, f. handkerchief-pin. preffe, f. cloth-press. :abmen, m. frame for cloth-: a fd, m. cloth-rashes.

Endring, m. handkerehief-runner. Suchichere, f. cloth-shears. Ludiderer, m. shearman, cloth-

619

shearer Tuchtig, adj. apt, fit, able, ablebodied, qualified, proper, conven-able, convenient; tuchtig au etwack, fepn to be fit for; eine tuchtige Mahleit a hearty repast: — adv. aptly, fitly, properly; convenably, conveniently; tuchtig, suspungen to rebuke in good earnest.

Zuchtigfeit, f. apmess, fitness, ableness, ability, qualification, capacity.

paoity.

Ludweber, m. s. Euchmacher.

Lud, m. trick, knavery, malice,
prank, spite, ill office, turn; aus

Eud out of spite; jemanden einen

Eud spielen to play — serve one a
trick, to put a trick upon one; eis
nen Eud auf Jemand haben to have

resentment to one. Euclift, adj. trickish, knevish, ma-licions, spiteful: — adv. trickishly, knavishly, maliciously, spite-fully.

Tu d'm à u fer, m. cunning blade, sham

bigot, dissembler. Tuder, m. tether.

Eudern, v. r. a. to tether. Tuf, Eufstein, s. Cof. Eugend, f. virtue. Eugendbabn, f. path of virtue. Eugendbaft, adj. virtuous: — adv. virtuously

Tugendheld, m. hero in virtue, grandison. Engendlebre, f. morals.

Lugendreich, adj. virtuous, very virtuous: — adv. virtuously,

Tugendreig, m. charm of virtue, motive to virtue.

Eugendfam, adj. f. Tugendhaft. Eugendftolg, adj. proud of virtue. Tugendubung, f. exercice — praotice of virtue.

Eulle, f. socket. Eulpe, f. tulip. Euspenbaum, m. tulip-tres. Euspenblatt, n. tulip-leaf. Euspenmuth, f. tulip-madness.

Eumm, f. Dumm.
Eummel, m. dizziness, giddiness.
Eummeln, v. r. a. to tumblo, manage a horse; fic tummeln to wreetle; tummle dich! make haste.

Tummeln, n. tumbling, managing. Lummelplag, m. riding-place, wrestling - place, alarm - post, rendez-Vous.

umult, m. f. Getummel, bustle, noise, alarm; ein grober Muffanf, Tumult, tumult, turmoil, uproar, hubbub, mob; einen Tumult erregen, to tn-multuate, raise a tumult. Tumultmandat, n. 1iot-act.

Tumultuarifd, adj. tumultuary, tumultusus: - adv. tumultusrily, tumultuously, in a hurry. Tumultuiren, v. r. n. to tumultuate. Eunde, f. rough-east, doing over, parget, paint. Lunden, v. r. a. to whiten, parget, do over. Tunden, z. whitening, pargeting, doing over. Lunder, m. whiter, whiteer, par-geter, plaisterer. Tunt, m. Bolle flooce. Tunte, f. sauce. Tunfen, v.r.a. to dip, steep; Brot in Suppe u. dgl. to sop. Ennten, s. dipping, steeping, sopping. Lunfferm, f. dipping model, frame. Lunfel. m. point, spot, dot, tittle. points. Thyfein, v. r. a. to spot, make points. Tupfen, Eupfen, v.r. m. u. n. to enpbftein, m. f. Tof. Eurban, m. turban, turband, Turf, m. f. Corf. Turf, m. Turk; ein Eurf werden to turn Turk; Sultan, Großturt grandsignior Turkey. Turtei, f. Turkey. Eurtenfopf, m. Saracen's head. Eurtenpaß, m. Turkish pass. Eurtin, f. Turkish woman. Burtifch, adj. turkish; ber turtifche Sund turban; bas turtifche Rorn maing, Indian corn; turfifche Bobnen french beans, kidney-beans; tirfifches Garn apun cotton died in Turkey red; turfis fice Papier marbled paper; ber turfifte Blaube makometism. Turfif, m. tarkois. Turnier, m. just, tilt, tournament, tourney, carousal. Eurnierfas, m. tilt-yard. Eurnierforanten, pl. lieta. Eurnierfpies, m. tilting lance. Eurnitet, n. turniquet. Turniren, v. r. a. to tilt, just, Turniren, n. tilting, justing. Turnus, m. roration; nach dem Etre nus in rotation. Eurtelt aube, f. turtle, turtle-dove. Eufche, f. India drawing-ink, China ink. Tufden, v. r a. to wash, daub; weich austegen to tinge. Eufden, n. washing, daubing, tinging. Lufcherei, f. underhand work. Lute, Eute, f. f Dute. Entebeere, f. red bilberry.

Tutia, f. entry.
Tutide, f. f. Eunfe.
Tuttel, m. title, doc Tyger, m. f. Lieger.
Turann, m. tyrant.
Turannei, f. tyranny.
Turanneinfo, adj. tyrannic cal tyrannous:—adv. tyranvannise.
Tyrannifiren, v. r. fa. u. rannise.
Tyrol, Land, Tyrol.
Tyroler, m. Tyroletin, f.
Tyrus, Gtadt, Tyre; au tyrifd Tyrian.

u.

uebel, adj. evil, ill, bad Reigung jum Erbrechen, c ift mir übel I am queasy; Unwandlung von Ohnmacht mir ift übel I am qualmi passin ill, indisposed; ubel I am not well, I am disposed; es ward mir i sick; mir wird übel vor ibm me sick; es riecht übet bad, has a bad smell; it el it tastes bad; ein ruch, Geschmed a bad sme eine üble Bestalt an ugly übler Eraum a bad dream ren to be hard of hearing; men to take ill, arnies, b sed at; man wurde ef ub-it would be resented; [tbel to construe ill; übel ber take in a wrong sense; it ben, anlegen to bestow ill apply, misemploy; er mag ubel what way soover his t be inclined : ich wollte wohl fo muste ich I was fore whether I would or not; e motion to bear a grudge -to one; es geht ibm ubel 1 bad condition; ubel, Urbe manden prechen to spoak ill body; jemanden Uebels to wish one ill; übel hand to to amiss; übel ablaufe out ill, have an ill issue; lauren to dash one's head ; fen, baushalten to be a spe ubel mit imem verrabren t ill, unkindly; ubet baren

Heberfrieren, v.i.n. to over-freeze.

ueberfuhr, f. s. Ueberfahrt.

Heberführen, v. r. a. to transport, carry - convey - conduct over; auf der gabre to ferry over. Ueberführen, v. r. a. to convince,

convict; uberführend convincing, convictive.

Heberführung, f. conviction, convincement.

neberfullen, v. r. a. to over-fill; fic to surfeit one's self. Leberfullung, f. over-filling, sur-

feiting, surfeit. Heberfüttern, v. r. a. to foverfeed.

Heberfütterung, f. over-feeding. Hebergabe, f. surrender, deliverance, delivery, yielding up.
Hebergang, m. passing — go-

ing over, passage, turning, change, transition.

Mebergeben, v. i. a. to surrender, deliver, vield up, hand, commit; den Flammen to commit to the flames; fich übergeben to vomit.

Hebergeben, n. vomiting. Hebergebuhr, f. more than one's duty requires, supererogation.

Mebergebührlich, adj. more than due, supererogatory.

Hebergebung, f. surrendering, de-livering, yielding up, handing, committing.

Mebergehen, v. i. n. to go — pass over; in Jemands Besit to succeed to one's possession; die Augen gehen tom uber tears trickle down his checks, tears fill his eyes; quan cheeks, tears fill his eyes; quin geinde übergeben to de ere; qu einer andern Partel to go over; qu einer andern Religion to change religion; in die Faulnis übergeben to grow rotten: - v. i. a. f. durchfeben to look - run over, peruse; eine Sathe to pass by, over, omit, wave; fin ubergeben to spend one's self

with walking.

Rebergeben, n. going - passing over, deserting, changing.

Hebergeber, m. deserter.

ebergehung, f. passing over, omission; Durchficht revision, per-Hebergebung,

Hebergenug, adj. more than sufficient, overplur.

Mebergewicht, n. over-weight; burch Bermogen, Geift accendancy, over-weight; superiority.

nebergießen, v.i.a. to pour upon; zu tiel to over-fill; die gange Alia-che to do over; mit Zuder übergiefen to candy.

Heberglüht, adj. glowing all over. Hebergolden, v. r. a. to gild.

Hebergoldung, f. gilding.

Hebergroß, adj. extreme, great, huse, immense; übergroß geworden overgrown: — adv. extremely, hugely, immensely.

11 eberguß, m. doing over, plaster-

ing.

Hebergut, adj. u. adv. extremely. good.

Heberqupfen, v. r. a. to parget, plaster, cover with plaster.

ll cherhand, adv. to profusion, ex-uberantly; überhand nehmen to oncrease too much, to prevail, run to a head, overrun, overgrow; es nimmt inberhand bet uns we are over-run with it.

Heberbang, m. jutty, projecture;

f. Borbang curtain. Ueberhangen, v. i. n. to jut out, project, incline to one side.

Heberhangen, v. r. a. to hang over, lay over, cover, overlay.

lleberhangsel, n. surplusago.

Heberhariden, v. r. n. to crust. lieberhaufen, v. r. a. to amass, heap - hoard upon, accumulate, overwhelm; mit Gefcaften übers haufen to clog, encumber, over-charge with business; mit Bobithas ten to heap up benefits upon, to load with kindness; den Martt mit Waaren to glut the market, to make a glut.

the verbaufung, f. accumulation, heaping — hoarding upon, amass, encumbering, overcharging.

The verbaupt, adv. generally, in general; therbaupt vertaufen to sell by the bulk.

It e ber he ben, v. i. a. to lift over; fich to value one's self upon, take pride in, glory, boast of, brag; ener Muhe überheben to disburden, rid - deliver of - free from pains, spare — save trouble.

Heberhebung, f. boasting, brag-ging, disburdening, sparing, saving of trouble.

Ueberbeljen, v. i. n. to help over; f. entichnidigen to excuse, clear; f. vertheidigen to defend, rid, get a clear riddance.

Heberher, adv. over; überher faha ren to strike gently over. Heberhin, adv. over; f. ebenhin su-perficially, slightly; überhin fehen to overlook; überhin wischen to skip over; ein Buch nur überbin lefen to run over a book.

leberhobeln, v.r. a. to plane over. Heberhod, adj. u. adv. extremely high.

Heberholen, v. r. a. to out-run, overtake; er wird oft von feinem Ontel überholt be is often tutored by his uncle.

Heberhoren, v. r. a. to miss hearing; ich habe es überhort I have missed hearing it; f. berfagen lafe fen to hear say, repeat; einem feire Lection überhoren to bear one say— repeat his lesson by heart.

Meberborung, f. missing hearing;

hearing say, repeat.

Preberhüpfen, v. r. n. to skip —
jump over: — v. r. n. to pass over,
omit. over-skip, over-slip.

Heberirdift, adj above the earth;
f himmifth ampernatural, celestial.

f. himmlifc supernatural, colestial. v. r. a. to founder,

Meberjagen, v. r. a. to found override: f. einbo'en to out-run. Heberjahrig, adj. more than year old, superannuated.

Hebertaufen, v. r recipr. fich übere fauten to buy too dear.

Hebertehren, v.r.a. to sweep over, pass over.

ll chertippen, v. r. n. u. a. to whip over.

Ueberfleiben, v. r. a. to plaster over, over-plaster; f. übertleiftern

to glue over.
Meberfleid, n coat, great coat. Ueberfleiden, v. r. ä. to cover. Hebertleistern, v. r. a. to glue

over. Nebertlug, adj. u. adv. overwise; der Ueberkluge overwise, wou'd-be-

Heberklugheit, f. fool's wiedom.

Mebertoden, v. r. n. to boil over, run over boiling. Hebertommen, v.i.n. to get over;

f. heruber tommen to come over; f. antommen to arrive; f. befommen to receive, get obtain.

Hebertunft, f. coming over, arrival.

leberladen, v. i. a. to over-burden, over-freight, over-charge, over-lade, over-load; fich den Dagen mit Speifen überladen to surfeit, over-cloy, oram, cloy, glut; von einem Schiff ins andre to shift from one ship to another.

teber(adung, f. over-burdening, over-charging, over-lading, over-loading, over-freighting, surfeiting, surfeit, cramming, cloying, glutting; shifting.

Heberlage, f. impost.

Hebersang, adj u. adv. overlong, too long, extremely long; uber furs oder lang soon or late.

Heberlangen, v. r. n. to reach hand over.

Heberlassen, v. i. a. to leave; man wollte une nicht über laffen they would not permit us to go over, pass over ; f. vertaufen to sell ; f. eimas eines andern Billtubr überlaffen to yield up to; sich überlaffen to give

one's solf up to; einem fein hauf jur Mirthe überlaffen to lease one's own house to one; er überließ es meb ner Besorgung he lest — committed it to my care; er ist sich selbst über-lassen he in lest to his own self.

Heberlaffung, f. leaving, yielding

up, giving up. Ueberlaft, f. overpoise, overweight; f. Befdwerde trouble, molestation, importunity; einem Ueverlagt thun to vex. trouble; jur Laft gereichen to prove troublesome to.

Ueberlaften, v. r. a. to charge, over-burden, over-lade, over-lade, over-freight.

leberlaftig, adj. f. befcwerlich, troublesome, importun te, tire some, wearisome; uber aftig jep:: to be troublesome, importunate: - adv. troublesomely, importunately, tiresomely, wear isomely.

Ueberlästigkeit, f. importunate ness.

leberlauf, m. orlop; der Ueberlauf der Fremden the being pestered with the vi its of strangers.

lleberlaufen v. i. n. to run flow over; sum Frinde to run over to the enemy, to desert; die Grans ge überfereiten to over-flow, overrun: - v. i. a. to run over, down, out; ein Rind überlaufen to run down a child; einen mit bem Degen überlaufen to come upon one with a nakod sword; jentinden uverlim fen to trouble — pes er one with visits; es überliet mich ein Shiper I was seized with a shuddering fit; es überlauft mid ein Schauer, wena ich nur baran dente I shudder but to think of it; f. im Yaufen über-treffen to outrun; ein Buch überlaus fen to run over a book, peru e a book superficially. Heberläuter, m. deserter,

back, run-away.

lleberlaut, adj u. adv. aloud; über laut rufen to call aloud; ein uberlau tes Belacter horse-laughter.

lleberleben, v. r.a. to survive, overlive, out-live.

lleberlebende, m. survivor, outliver.

Heberlegen, v. r. a. to lay over, over-lay; f. uberladen to overcharge; eine Sache überlegen to consider, devise, reflect; mit einem andern w consult with one.

Heberlegen, adj superior to; übers legen fenn to be superior to, to outdo, excel, over-match, sarpass; einem im Gingen aberlegen feun to be superior to one in singing.

Ueberlegenheit, f. over-match, superiority, preeminence.

Ueberlegsam, adj. considerate: adv. considerately.

Ueberlegfamteit, f considerate-

ness.

Meberlegt, adj. considerate: adv. considerately.

Heberleauna f. considering, consideration, reflexion; ohne leberles

gung inconsiderately.

Heberlei, adv. to spare, to boot,
superfluously; f. Hebrig.

Meberlesen, v. i. a. to read over, poruso; er überlas die Geite noch eine mai he over-ran the page a second zime, once again; einem übergulefen geben to enbmit to one's perusal. Meberliefern, v. r. a. to deliver,

give - surrender up; ben Rachtome

men to hand down to posterity.

He ber liefer unq, f. delivering; giving — surrendering up. delivery;
Die mundliche lieber liefer ung tradition. Meberliegen, v. i. n. to lie out, to

stay beyond.

Meberliegetag, m. day of demur-

Neberlisten, v. r. a. to out-wit. neberliftung, f. out-witting. neberlugen, v. r. a. to out-lie.

Hebermachen, v. r. a. to send over, transmit, remit, consign; Geld durch Bechsel übermachen to remit money by bills of exchange. Rebermacht, f. prevalence, pre-dominance, superiority, ascen-

dominance, superiority, ascen-

dancy.

Mebermachtig, aci prevalent, pre-dominant, superior: - adv. prevalently.

Mebermadung, f. sonding consigning, consignment, remitting, remittance.

Mebermalen, v. r. a. to paint over. Hebermannen, v. r. a. to overmatch. over-power, conquer, get the better of.

Hebermannung, f. overmatching, conquering, getting the better of. Mebermaß, m. over-measure; fig. su-

perfluity, excess. Uebermasia, adj. exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, extravagant; ein übermäßiger Breis oxorbitant price: - adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, exorbitantly, extravagantly. Uebermaßigleit, f. immoderate-

Detl.

Nebermeistern, v. r. a. to overmaster, subdue.

Uebermenfolich, adj. more than haman, superhuman.

Mebermeffen, v. i. a. to measure, lay out.

Nebermogen, v. i. a. to prevail npon, get the better of. Bailey D-y. II. T. XI. A.

llebermorgen, adv. after to-moi-

Mebermuth, m. superciliousness. haughtiness, presumptuousness; t. übertriebene Luftigleit excessive merriment.

Hebermuthig, adj. supercilious, haughty, presumptuous, overbear-ing: - adv.superciliously, haughtily, presumptuously; ein übermuthiges Betragen au overbearing conduct.

lebernachten, v.r.n. to stay-rest all night.

Hebernachtig, adj. resting for a night, kept for a night: übernachti. ges Bier night-flat beer.

uebernahme, f. acceptation, taking possession of the Regierung accesiion.

lebername, m. nick-name. Uebernaturlich, adj. supernatural:

- adv. supernaturally.

Hebernehmen, v. i. a. to accept, take possession of; etwas freiwillig ubernehmen to undertake, charge one's self, take upon one's self voluntarily; sich übernehmen to overdo; sich mit Arbeit übeinehmen to take too much labour upon one's selt; fich mit Effen und Erinten übernehmen to over-gorge; jemanden übernehmen to over-reach one; im Preise to overcharge; fich übernehe men lassen to be over-taken — over-matched with; mit Austagen to oppress with taxes.

Hebernehmer, m. undertaker. Hebernehmung, f. taking upon; over-doing; over-gorging, over-

reaching. Ueberpflugen, v.r.a. to pass over

with a plough.

lleberprobe, f. over-proof; liebers probe halten to be over-proof.

Ueberraschen, v.r. a. to surprise, take unawares, fall upon, catch.

Heberraschung, f. surprise, surprisal.

Ueberrechnen, v. r. a. to count over, to compute, run accounts through, calculate.

lleberrechnung, f. computation, calculation.

lleberrecht, adv. over-right.

lleberreden, v. r. a. to porsuado; nicht gu überreden unpersuadable.

Heberredend, adj. porsussivo: adv. persuasively.

Heberredung, f. persuading, persussion.

le berreichen, v.r.a. roach — hand over; hingeben to deliver, to pre-sent with; hoher remen to rise over, to over-top.

Heberreichung, f. delivering, de-Rr

Beberhoren, v. r. a. to miss hear-ing; ich habe es überhert I have missed hearing it; f. berfagen late fen to hear say, ropeat; einem feire Lection überhoren to bear one say repeat his lesson by heart.

Meberhorung, f. missing hearing;

hearing say, repeat. Peberhupten, v. r. n. to skip jump over: - v. r. a. to pass over, omit. over - skip, over - slip.

Heterirdifd, adj above the earth;

f. himmlifd supernatural, colestial. neberjagen, v. r. a. to found override: f. einboien to out run. v. r. a. to founder,

Heberjahrig, adj. more than a

your old, superannuated. Hebertaufen, v. r recipr. fich ubere faufen to buy too dear.

Heherfehren, v. r. a. to sweep over, pass over.

lichertippen, v. r. n. u. a. to whip over.

Uebertleiben, v. r. a. to plaster over. over-plaster; f. überfleiftern to glue over.

Meberfleid, n coat, great coat. Ueberfleiden, v. r. a. to cover.

Hebertleistern, v. r. a. to glue

Hebertlug, adj. u. adv. overwise; der Uebertluge overwise, wou'd-bewise.

Heberklugheit, f. fool's wiedom. Mebertoden, v. r. n. to boil over, run over boiling.

Hebertommen, v. i. n. to get over; f, heruber tommen to come over; f. antommen to arrive; f. betommen to

receive, get obtain. Heberfunft, f. coming over, arrival.

Neberladen, v. i. a. to over-burden, over-freight, over-charge, over-lade, over - load ; fich ben Dagen mit Gpeis fen überladen to surfeit, over-cloy oram, oloy, glut; von einem Schiff ins andre to shift from one ship to another.

Hebersadung, f. over-burdening, over-charging, over-lading, over-loading, over-freighting, surfeiting, surfeit, cramming, cloying, glutting; shifting.

Heberlage, f. impost. Heberlang, adj u. adv. overlong, too long, extremely long; uber furs oder lang soon or late.

Ueberlangen, v. r. n. to reach hand over.

Ueberlassen, v. i. a. to leave; man wollte une nicht über laffen they would not permit us to go over, pass over; f. vertaufen to sell; f. etwas eines andern Billtubr überlaffen to yield up to; fich überlaffen to give

one's solf up to; einem fe own house to one; er überlie ner Beforgung be left — co it to my care; er ift fich fell laffen he is left to his own Ueberlaffung, f. leaving,

up, giving up. Ueberlast, f. overpoise, over f Bridwerde wouble, mole importunity; einem lieverli to prove troublesome to.

Ueberlaften, v. r. a. to charge, over-burden, ove overload, over-freight,

lleberlaftig, adj. f. befd: troublesome, importun te some, wearisome; ubri aftig be troublesome, impo tui adv. troublesomely, imports tiresomely, wen isomely. Ueberlästigfett, f. impo

ness.

Ueberlauf, m. orlop; ber U der Fremden the being pester the vi its of strangers.

Ueberlaufen v. i. n. to flow over; jum Feinde to ri to the enemy, to desert; dt ge überschreiten to over - fliw run: - v. i. a. to run over, out; ein Rind überlaufen down a child; einen mit Den überlaufen to come upon or a naked sword; jem inden i fen to trouble — pes er on visits; es uterlies mich ein (I was seized with a shudder es überlauft mid ein Schauer ich nur baran bente I shudi to think of it; f. im Yaufe treffen to outrun; ein Buch i fen to run over a book, pe book superficially.

Heberlauter, m. deserter, back, run-away.

lleber (aut, adj u. adv. aloud faut rufen to call aloud; etn u tes Beladter horse-laughter. lleberleben, v. r.a. to survive live, out-live.

lleberlebende, m. survivor liver.

Heberlegen, v. r. a. to lay over-lay; f. überladen to overch eine Sache überlegen to coi devise, reflect; mit einem and consult with one.

le ber legen, adj. superior to; legen feun to be superior to outdo, excel, over-match, sa einem im Gingen abertegen fe be superior to one in singing ueberlegenheit, f. over-n superiority, preeminence.

eg [am, adj. considerate: msiderately. egfamteit, f. considerate-

'qt, adj. considerate: niderately. equate f. considering, consin, reflexion; ohne leberter nconsiderately.

ei, adv. to spare, to boot, uously; f. llebrig, efen, v. i. a. to read over,

; er überlas die Geite noch ein. over-ran the page a second o submit to one's perusal. efern, v. r. a. to deliver, - surrender up; ben Rachtoms

hand down to posterity.
eferung, f. delivering; gisurrendering up. delivery;
blide leperlieferung tradition. egen, v. i. n. to lie out, to yond.

egetag, m. day of demur-

ften, v. r. a. to out-wit. iftung, f. out-witting. igen, v. r. a. to out-lie. a den, v.r. a. to send over, remit, consign; Geld Bedfel übermachen to remit by bills of exchange. att, f. prevalence, ince, superiority, a ınce, ascen-

á th tig, a/j. prevalent, pre-int, superior: — adv. preva-

actung, f. sending over, ning, consignment, remitting, nce.

alen, v. r. a. to paint over. annen, v. r. a. to overover-power, conquer, get

ter of. annung, f. overmatching, ring, getting the better of. a f, m. over-measure; fig. su-

excess. åfiq, adj. exceeding, excesnmoderate, exorbitant, ex-nt; ein übermäßiger Preis ext price: - adv. exceedingly, rely, immoderately, exorbiextravagantly.
a figleit, f. immoderate-

eistern, v. r. a. to over-, subdue.

enschlich, adj. more than , superhuman.

effen, v. i. a. to measure,

ogen, v. i. a. to prevail get the better of.
D-y. II. T. XI. A.

Uebermorgen, adv. after to-moi-

llebermuth, m. supereiliousness, haughtiness, presumptuousness; f. haughtiness, presumptuousness; f. übertriebene Luftigleit excessive merriment.

lebermuthig, adj. supercilious. haughty, presumptuous, overbearing: - adv. superciliously, haughtily, presumptuously; ein übermuthiges Betragen an overbearing conduct.

lebernachten, v.r.n. to stay - rest

all night.

llebernachtig, adj. resting for a night, kept for a night: übernachtis ges Bier night-flat beer.

lebernahme, f. acceptation, taking possession of; der Regierung accession.

uebername, m. nick-name. Uebernaturlich, adj. supernatural:
— adv. supernaturally.

le bernehmen, v. i. a. to accept, take possession of; etwas freiwillig übernehmen to undertake, charge one's self, take upon one's self voluntarily; fic ubernehmen to overdo; fich mit Arbeit übeinehmen to take too much labour upon one's sell; fich mit Effen und Erinten übernehmen to over-gorge; jemanden übernehmen to over-reach one; im Preise to overcharge; fich übernehe men laffen to be over-taken --over-matched with; mit Auslagen to oppress with taxes.

Hebernehmer, m. undertaker. Hebernehmung, f. taking upon; over-doing; over-gorging, overreaching.

lleberpflügen, v.r.a. to pass over with a plough.

lleberprobe, f. over-proof; liebers probe halten to be over-proof.

leberrafden, v. r. a. to surprise, take unawares, fall upon, catch. Heberrafdung, f. surprise, sur-

prisal. Uéberrechnen, ev. r. a. to count over, to compute, run accounts

through, calculate.
Ueberrechnung, f. computation,

calculation. Ueberrecht, adv. over-right.

lleberreden, v. r. a. to porsuado; nicht zu überreden unpersundable.

lleberredend, adj. persuasive: adv. persuasively.

Heberredung, f. persuading, persussion.

ue berreichen, v.r.s. reach — hand over; bingeben to deliver, to pre-sent with; bober refer to rise over to over-top. ever, to over-top. Heberreich ung, f. delivering, de-

Rr

presenting with, livery, overtopping.

Ucherreif, adi. over-ripe, rotten ripe; uberreifes Obst over-ripe fruits; uberreife Berfte bright barley.

Ueberreiten v.i.n. to ride over: v. i. a. nieder reiten to run down riding; jemanden uberreiten, f. ibm poraus reiten to our-ride one; ein Pferd to founder a horse.

leberrennen, v. i.a. to run down, over; f. im Rennen juvor thun to out-rup.

Ueberreft, m. rest, remainder, remanent, remnant, residue. Ueberrindung, f. incrustation.

Ueberrinnen, v. i. n. to run over, over-flow.

Heberrod, m. great coat. Heberruds, adv. over the shoulders; f. rudwarts backwards; f. auf bem Ruden zupine.

Heberrum pein, v. r. a. to surpriso, over-take, seize una catch, take by steatth. seize unawares upon,

Hebertumpelung, f. surprising, surprisal, over-taking, seizing unawares upon.

Heberfaen, v.r. a. to sow over; f. su viel faen to over-sow, sow too much.

Ueberfalzen, v. i. a. to salt too much.

11 eber fatt, - adj. surfeited : - adv. more than sufficiently.

Heberschallen, v. r. a. to outdo in sound.

Heberscharf, adj. over-sharp: —
adv. over-sharply.

Heberschatten, v. r. a. to overshadow.

lleberschattung, over-shadowing. lleberschauen, v.r.n. to look over: - v. r. a. to overlook, survey.

Ueberschauung, f. looking over; surveying, survey. Heber fchiden, v.r.a. to send over,

remit. Heberschidungs f. sending over,

remitting. Neberschießen, v. i. a. to shoot

over; fid) to tumble, fall upside down.

Heberschiffen, v. r. n. to ship, go over in a ship: - v. r. a. Baaren to ship, transport in a ship; einen Fluß überschiffen to pass a river.

leber folag, m. band, cepes f. Aufe foliag facing; ein warmer Umichlag poultice, cataplasm, fomentation; leberschinge über ein Glieb machen to poultice; s. Berechnung casting up, calculation, supputation; einen leberschiff machen to cast up, calculate, dipputate.

leberschlägen, v. i. n. und a. co

tumble over, to fall ove wards; von einer Bage to eur ein truntes Glied to poulti ment, apply a fomentation plasm, poulcice; mit Soit grow mouldy; ein Getrant i lukewarm; aberfatagen luft mask ; uberichlagener wein di wine; einen Theil bes Me f. w. to turn up; eine E emem Buche to pass over forbear reading; f. ungerah nen to cast up, calculate, tate.

Ueberfchleichen, v. i. a. prise, over take, steal upor leberschleiern, v. r. a. t Ueberfdmieren, v. r. a. t

over, besmear, dawb all (Ueberichnappen, v. r. n. over, slacken, unbeud; den perlicren to be crazed, out wits.

leberschneien, v. r. n. snow

Ueberschnellen, v. r. a.

reach, bubble. Heberschreiben, v. is a. scribe, inscribe, title; jen mas to write one somethic Brief to put the directio überschreiben to transcribe.

Meberschreibung, f. sape tidling, transcribing. Heberschreien, v. i.a. to out-roar; fich überschreier one's self out of breath;

überschiefen to moderate of Heberidreiten, v. i. a over: - v. i. a. to transg run, extravagate, exceed febreitet die Grangen it a limits.

Heberichreitung, f. stepi transgiessing, transgression ning, extravagating, extra exceeding. If cberichtift, supersorip

inscription.

Heberschub, m. gallosh. Heberichus, m. over plus what remains, residue; berfajuß nest residue.

over-fill; mit Sand, Erd to cover; f. überhäufen upon; mit Wohlthaten to

late, heap upon, pour do leberfduttung, f. spidin filling; covering; heapin accumulating, accumulation ing down.

lleberschwang, m. over superabundance, profusior dancy.

'dwangern, v. r. a. to sudimangerung, f. superfe-

dwanglid, adj. superabunexceeding: - adv. superabun-

exceedingly.

dweil , f. f. Oberichmelle. divemmen, v. r. a. to overover-run, deluge.

d wemmung, f. overflow-over-flow, over-running, inundation.

dwer, adj. too heavy, exy difficult.

hwimmen, v. i. n. to swim

egeln, v. r. a. to traverse, to sail over; f. über den l segeln to overset a ship, to ul of a ship; s. schneller se= out-sail.

egelung, f. sailing over, ig foul of, outsailing

eben, v. i. n. to over-look; egend, ein Ganges to com-survey, comprehend; über-

nerven to escape notice; for durchlesen to peruse, run h, run over; mit Ausenteit to supervise, review, look over, lick over; for twas weg sehen to over-see, look, treat with neglect; den pt er weit he is much supehim, he greatly outdoes f. durch die Finger sehen to

e, forbear. e bung, f. over-looking, overneglect, mistake; revisal, re-

enden, v. r. u. i. a. w sond transmit, remit, convey.

endung, f. sending over, ing, remittance, conveying, ance.

e Ben, v. r. n. f. überfpringen up - leap - get over; uber up to cross the river: a. Eruppen to transport — ver troops; in einer fahre to ver; fich überfeten laffen to ried over; einen Lopf to set on the fire; ein Buch to traus-

book; aus dem Englischen jen so translate from the Engemanden to exact upon one, er-reach one; eine Baure r-rate, over-price a commo-

eger, m. translator.

en ung, f. translating, transversion; im Preise overover - pricing. icht, f. oversight, everseeing,

surveying, survey, review, supor vising. Ueberiichtig, adj. near-sighred,

parblind. Heberfichtigfeit, f. shortness of

sight, myopy.

Heberfieden, v. i. n. to seeth -boil over; zu viel sieden to seeth too much.

Ueberfilbern, v. r. a. to silver, overlay with silver.
Heberfilberung, f. silvering, over-

laying with silver.
Hebersommern, v. r. a. to sum-

mer.

lieberspannen, v. r. a. to overetrain, exaggerate; über etwas fpans nen to epread over; mit der Sand to span.

leberfpannt, adj. occentric.

Ueberspinnen, v. i. a. to spin

over; mit Scide to guimp. Ueber fpannung, f. over-straining, exaggeration.

Heberspringen, v. i. a. to over-leap, skip over; die Schranten der Sittlichteit to trausgress; fich über-fpringen to hurt one's self by leaping.

Hebersprung, m. leap, jump over. Heberstechen, v. i. a. to tramp OVET.

Hererfteben. v. i. a. to over-come. stand, endure, support, surmount; den Sturm to out - weather the storm

Hebersteigen v. i. a. to step over; Die Mauern einer Stadt to scale the walls; f. uberminden to over-come; Somiertgfeiten to surm unt diffioulties; die bobere Region überfteis gen to transoend the upper region; grafte, Berdienste u. derg. to surpass, exceed, outdo; den Berth eisner Sache to outvalue a thing; das ibersteigt seinen Berstand that purs him at his wit's end. Hebersteigung, f. sealing; over-coming, surmounting.

Ueberftimmen, v.r. a. to ont-votes ein Instrument to over-tune.

Heberstimmung, f. out-voting; over-tuning. Ueber folt, edj. over-proud.

Heberstrablen, v. r. a. to emit rays upon; mehr ftrablen to out

shine, excel in brightness. te ber streichen, v. i. n. to spread over, do over; Geschriebenet to eroes out; mit Del to anoint; eine

Mand to wash. neherstreifen, v. n. a. 18 turn up.

Ueherstreuen, v. n. a. to strew over; shed - pour upon; mit Cal-Rr & Buder to powder

Uferrect, n. f. Stranbrecht.

Ubr, f. hour; eine grofe clock; es ift fcon feche Ubr it is already six o' clock; um neun Ubr will ichtommen at nine o' clock I will come; wie viel libr ist es? what o' clock? what o' clock is it? wher sense libr past six o' clock; f Laschenubr warch; nach meiner Uhr ift es fieben it is seven by my watch; die Uhr ift abgelaufen the watch is down; Die Uhr auszehen to wind up the worch; eine Uhr stellen to regulate a watch; noch der Uhr sehen to look at the watch; die Uhr schlägt it strikes. Ubrband, n. wetch-string; der Ring am Uhrband watch string-runner. Uhrfeder, f. watch-spring. Ubrgebange, n. watch-trinket. Ubrgebaufe, n. watch-box. Ubrgestell, n. watch stand. libralas, n. watch-glass. lib bafen, m. watch hook Ubrhalter, m. watch holder. 11 brhammer, m. watch-hammer.
-Ubrfapfel, f. watch-case.
Ubrfaften, m. clock-case. librtette, f. watch-chain. ubrtloben, m clock pulley. ubrtiode, f. clock-bell. Uhrmaden, n. w.tch-making. U ormader, m. der Schlaguhren madt clock - maker; der Eifdenub. ren macht watch-maker. Uhrmacherg tath, n. watch-tools. Uhrfand, m. hour-glass-sand. Uhrfdluffel, m. watch-koy. Ubridtant, m. clock case. Ubridraube, f. watch-sorew. Ubrtafte f. fob. 11 b: werf. n. clock-work, watch-work, movement. Ubrzeiger. m. für Stunden watchhand; f. Minuten finger. 11 bu. m. owl, horn owl, screechowl. Ulme, f. Ulmenbaum, m. elm, elm tree; mit glatten Blattern witchelm. Ulmenholz, n. elm, elm-wood. Ulmenwald, m. elm-plot, elmgrove. Ul ramarin, n. ultramarine. Um, proep about, for, in order; um die Stadt round the town; um den half about the neck; ich bin den gangen Lag um ihn I am all day about him, with him; unt etwas herum geben to make the vircuit of; um fich feben to look round; um mich ber nichts als Bildnif about me - round me nothing but wil-derness; jemanden um den hale faiien to embrace one; ich rede, wie es wir ums pers ist I speak, as my

heart bids me; er muß um diese Graend wohnen he must live here about; er tam erft um Mitternacht burud he returned but about mider tam erft um Mitternacht night; allemal um den andern Zag every third day; es ist ein tislides Ting um das lob as to praise it is a delicate thing; wie steht es um even? how is it with you? um et me tommen to lose; um das Leben tommen to lose one's life; jemanden um das Leben bringen to make away with, kill one; ich bin darum I have lost it; ich weiß nichts darum I know nothing of it; fich um et was tetruben to be sorry for a thing; um etwas flagen to lament some-thing; fich um etwas betummern to be concerned - grieve at something; um etwas spiclen to play for; we etwas anhalten to sue for; um les arbeiten to work for pay, wagus um baar Geld faufen to buy for ready money; jemanden um gen Lhaler strafen to fine one ten dollars'; ich lobe bich um beinen Rleif I praise you for your diligence; fo um etwas befummern to take our to be concerned with; un ameier Urfachen willen for two re sons; um Gottes willen for heeven's sake; um fein felbst willen for one's own sake; um brei Boll furger els three inches shorter than; einen um einen Ropf furger machen to make one shorter by the head; um ein haar ware ich gefallen I had libe to have falln ; um fo viel beffer so much the better; um die Salfte beffer better by half; um fo viel mehr, um defto mehr the more; un die Bahrheit gu fagen in order to tell truth; um reich gu werden w grow rich: - adv. about, out past, !gone; es ist vier Meilen um it is four miles about; die Stunde ist um the hour is past; seine Zeit ift um his time is out; um und um round about; wenn es um und un forunt if all comes to all. ll madern, v. r. a. to plough up. umanderung, f. altering, alteration. Umarbeiten, v. r.a. to make again, new-fashion, new-model; grub up.

Umarbeitung, f. mending, retouch-

Il marmen, v.r. a. to embrace, hug; f. beiwohnen to lie with.

Umarmung, f. embracing, embrace,

Umbehalten, v. r. a. to keep on.

ing; grubbing up.

Umber, m. umber.

hugging; lying with.

st overs einen Mantel to :hrow about a cloak; einen throw over a stone; fich iden überwerfen to tall out mei Freunde, die fich mit therworfen baben two friends t, at variance.

htig, adj. preponderating, thing, over-poising. htigiteit, f. preponderan-

gen, v. i. a. to preponde--weigh, over poise, ex-

den, v. i. a. to conquer, s. over-power, over-match, ver-throw, vanquish, sur-

der, m. conqueror, van-

rictor.

dlid, adi. conquerable, , vincible, surmountable: [uerably, superably, vinmountably.

dung, f. conquering, overver-powering, over-match-ting. over-throwing, vanvictory, surmounting. tern, v. r. n. to winter,

rinter: - v. r. a, to preng the winter. terung, f. wintering.

ig, adj. over-witty, overdv. over-wittily, over-wi-

, f. exceeding number,

en, v, r. s. to count -

ig, adj. superabundant, rary, odd: — adv. super-, supernumerarily. igteit, f. supernumera-

ung, f. counting - tell-

g, f. Ueberreif.

en, v. r. a. to convince, viet, attaint; eines Ber-) convict — attaint of a bin vom Begentheile u. convinced - asam preuaded of the contrary; mabr c nvincingly true; gender Bewets a convicnvincing proof, argu-

ung, f. convincing, connviction, convincement, viction, attainting. in, v. i. a. to over lay, over, deck, cloak, line; mit Rull, mit Sips to Gold, Gilber to over-lay silver; mit Seide to t Buder to ice, candy;

überzogene Mandeln iced — candied almonds; ein Bett übergieben to lay — put fresh linen over a bed; der hims mel hat fich überzogen the sky is over-clouded, cloudy, lowring; mit Rieg to invade, infest, wage war against, with, over-run.

Hebergieben, m. over laying, over-casting, covering, decking, closking; lining; pargeting; over - casting, over-clouding; invading invasion, inroad, incursion, infesting, waging war against, with, over-running.

Heberginnen, v. r. a. to tin over, do over with tin.

Heberginnung, f. tinning over, doing over with tin.

llebergudern, v. r. a. to ice, candy. Ueberqueerung, f. ioing, candy-

ing.

llebergue, m. case; eines huts hat-cover; eines Betts bod - tick.

Hebers werd, adv. across, trans-versely, athwart. lleblich, adj. usual, customary, used,

in use: — adv. usually, customari-

ly; nicht mehr üblich ont of use.
Heblich e, n. oustom.
Heblich teit, f. oustomariness.
Hebrig, adj. left, resting, remaining, remnant; die übrigen Cage meines Lebens the rest - remainder of my days; noth weniq Eage find mir ubrig but a few days are left to me; ubrig haben to have more than necossary; im übrigen, übrigens what is left, as to - for the rest, it remains; das ist übrig that is super-fluous; sechs street, die übrigen wurden wieder hergestellt six died, the rest were restored to health; die übrige Gesellschaft the rest of the company; ein Uebriges thun to superadd, to do more than one's due.

Hebrigens, adv. f. im ubrigen as for the rest, what remains, what

is left; f. auger bem besides. Hebung, f. exercising, exercise, disciplining, discipline, drilling, training up practising, practise, use; etwas in lebung tringen to put something in practice; aus der ue,

bung ternen to learn by rote.

11 cht, f. twilight, break of day.
11 chtblume, f. dogs-bane, meadow-

saffron. Ufer, n. shore; ber See coast; ei, nes Buffes bank of a river; and Ufer, am Ufer, auf dem Ufer ashore.

Uferaas, n. ephemeron-worm. Uferbewohner, plur. inhabitants of a shore.

ufergeld, m. shorage.

Umgarnen, v. r. e. to benet, ensmare.

mgeben, v. i. a. to give about, afresh; einem ben Mantel umgeben Umgeben, to put on the cloak to one; die Karten umgeben to deal over again; f. einschließen to environ, encom-pass, surround, hedge, circle; mit Laufgrüben, Bestungswerken to circumvallate; mit einee Mauer to wall; mit einem Zaune to hodge; die umgebende Luft the ambient air.

Umgebogen, p.p. von umbiegen, bowed, bent, turned up.

Umgebracht, p. p. von umbrin. gen, killed, slain, murdered, put to death.

Umgebroden, p. p. v. umbre-

den, broken. Umgebung, f. environing, surrounding; Gegend, Rachbarfchaft environs, neighbourhood; feine Umgebungen taugen nicht he is surrounded - he keeps company with bad people.

Um georebt, p. p. von um dreben, turned, turned about, twirled.

Umgefallen, p. p. von umfallen, fallen down; died.

Umgegraben, p. p. von umgras ben, digged - delved - broken turned up,

Umgehangt, p.p. von umbangen,

hanged about.

Umgehauen, p. p. von umhauen, felled, cut down, hewn.

Umgeben, v. i. n. to go round, circuit, circulate, airoumgyrate; pon Befpenstern to haunt; in diesem Saufe, fagt man, geht es um this house is said to be haunted by a spirit; es geht alles mit um I am turnsich, giddy; der Kopf geht mir um my head swims; ich bin eine Meile umgegangen I came a mile about, mit etwas umgehen to deat in; mit, auf etwas umgeben to be about; have a mind, to design, contrive, machinate; mit jemanden to converse with, be conversant with: f. behandein to treat, use; eine Stadt umgeben to go round about a rown; f. permeiden to avoid, evade, elude.

Umgehung, f. circuition, going

round; evasion, elusion,

Umgetebrt, p. p. von umtebren, surned back, converted; wasted,

everte, eversed.

Umgefleidet, p.p. v. umfleiden,
drassed anow; invested.

Umgefommen, p. p. von umfom. men, perished. Um jeld, n. j. Ungeld. Um, erifjen, p. p. von umreißen,

pulled - broken down, demolished, destroyed, tumbled over.

Umgeritten, p. p. v. umreiten, rid about, ridden down.

Umgefdmiffen, p. p. u. um. fcmeißen, overthrown, subvated; overturned, overset.

Umgefchmolzen, p. p. v. ums fcmcizen, remelted, new-moulded, reformed.

Umgestalten, v. r.a. to transform, metamorphose.

umgestaltung, f. change of form, transformation.

Umgethan, p. p. v. umthun, taken about, put about; looked for.

Umgeworfen, p.p. b. umwerfen, thrown about, overthrown, subverted; overturned, overset.

Umgießen, v. i.a. to refound, newcast, new-mould; anderemobin gie gen to transfuse; einen flüßigen Ror. per um den andern gießen to oisoum fuse.

umgraben, v. i. a. to dig round about; to dig — delve break turn up.

Umgraben, n. digging - delving breaking - turning up.

Umgrangen, v. r. a. to circle in. circumscribe, limit, bound, set bounds.

umgrangung, f. circling in, circumscribing, limiting, bounding, setting bounds.

umgreifen, v. i. a. to grasp about,

to span.

Umgürten, v. r. a. to gird, gird about,

Umgurten, f. girding.

Umgus, m. new-casting, transfusion, circumfusion.

umbaben, v. i. n. to have on, about.

Umbaten, v. r. a. f. Umbauen und Umgraben.

umbalen, v. r. a. to coll, hug, embrace, clip and coll. umbalfung, f. colling, hugging, embracing, clipping and colling.

Umbang, m. ourtain, hanging

about. Il in hangen, v. r. a. to hang about: f. anders hangen to hang at an other

place; umhangt fenn to besurrounded, girded. Umbartet, adj. case hardened.

Um hauen, v. i. a. to fell, cut down,

beat down.

um hauung, f. felling, cutting down.

11 mber, adv. around, about, round about; er fah umber he looked about; alle, welche umber ftanden all that stood about; umber laufen to ramble.

en, v. i. a. to bow, bend, rn up.

en, o. i. a. to turn, turn Blatt, eine Rarte to double

ing, f. turning, turning up, bending.

n, v. r. a. to reform, transhange.

ing, f. reforming, trans-

en, v. i. a. to bind - tie ein halbtuch to laya neckerout; Die Schurze umbinden n the apron to; f. nommal o rebind.

ing, f. laying about, fasten-rebinding. n, v. i. a. to blow about;

fen to blow down, overturn ring.

ern, v. r. a. to turn over

f. umber.

en, v. i. a. to break, grub n Boden to break a ground; unne to over-run a page.
ung, f. breaking, gruboverrunning.
en, v. i. a. to kill, murder,

put to death; er bat fich georacht he made away with mit Bift umbringen to poi-

i, v.r. a. den Lisch to cover) lay again the table-cloth; to new cover a roof. ng, f. covering - laying

n, v. i. n. to revolve in nd.

n, v. r. a. to turn, turn twirl, twist; po to turn alles drept no um every pos round; einem den Hale; one's neck — head off.
ing, f. turning, twirling,
wringing off.

en, v. r. a. to reprint. ung, f. reprinting. 1, v. r. a. f. Umfangen.

n, v. i.n. to go round about riage, make a circuit: -in find to run down, overumjegeln to circumnavigate, it; ein Vorgebirge to double die Erdlugel umfahren to

voyage round the world, to iss the world.

ing, f. sailing about, making e round.

n, v. i. n. to fall down; er und blieb auf der Stelle todt down dead upon the spot; eb to di ; umfallen wollen ady to fall.

Umfang, ml circuit, compass, circan ference; f. Umschweif circuit of action ; f. Beite extent ; Umfang der Simme extent of voice. Umfangen, v. i. a. f. Umarmen und

Ungeben.

Umfarben, v. z. a. to die again.

Umfassen, v. r. a. einen Stein to set anew; umgefakte jumelen new-set jewels; mit der hand to grasp about, to span; die Anie to em-brace the knees; f. untermen to embrace; f. untgeben to encompass; die ftartite Einbildungefraft tann es nicht umfaffen it is not to be grasped by the strongest imagination; ein umfaffender Berftand a comprebensive understanding.

Umiassung, f. setting anew, embracing, encompassing.

Umflattern, v. r. a. to shover flutter about.

Umflecten, v. i. a. to twist round, about.

Umfliegen, v. i. a. to fly round. Umfliegen, v. i. a. to flow round, run about, surround; das Mer um-fließt die Inset the sea encompasses the island.

Il m for men, v. r. n. to reform, transform, new-mould, give a new form.

umformung, f. reforming, transformation.

Umfrage, f. enquiring round about; Umfrage halten to enquire round about.

Umfragen, s. n. m. to enquire round about.

umführen, v. r. a. to lead about. Ilmgaffen, v. r.n. u. ree. to gaze about.

mgang, m. eirenmition; des Ra-tes rotation; f. feierliche Procession Umgang, procession; um ein Rirchfpiel, Dorf, parochial circumumbulation; f. Umweg round about; Ilmgang nehmen, baben to evitate, forbear; ich fonnte es nicht Umgang nebmen, haben I sould not chuse but, I sould not forbear; der Umgang mit jemanden conversation, intercourse, commerce; der Umgang mit Menfchen commerce with mankind; mit jemans den Ilmgang baben to be familiar keep much intercourse with - keep much intercourse with somebody; die Sprache des limgangs colloquial language; eine Sprache aus dem limgings lernen to learn a language by rote, conversation.

Il mg anglich, adj. conversive, conversable, sociable: — adv. conversively, conversably sociably.

Il mg anglich fest, f. conversableness.

sociability.

gate, travel round about; viele Meis

ich to go many miles about. Umreißen, r. i. a. to pull — break down, demolish, destroy; f. ums pflugen to break, plough up; f. bers um reifer to tumble over; f. einen Hurif machen to adumbrate, sketch.

Umreiten, v. i. n. to ride about: - v. i. a. ein Rind to over-run with a horse, to ride down: f. rund hernm reiten to ride round about.

Il m f e n n e n , v. i. a. to over-run, overthrow running, run down.

Umringen, r. r. a. to environ, surround, encompass.

Umringung, f. environing, sur-

rounding, encompassing.

Umrif, m. sketch, outline, adumbration.

Umrubren, v. r. a. to stir up. Umrubrung, f. stirring up.

11 m 6, contr. um das; einmal ums andre every other turn.

Um faden, v. r. a. to put into other

bags. um fadung, f. putting into other

bags. Umfagen, v. r. a. to saw down.

Umfalzen, v. r. a. to salt afresh. umfattein, v. r. n. to change the saddle; to shift, alter, change one's condition, religion, sentiments.

11 m fattelung, f. changing the sad-dle; altering, changing etc.

11 m (aB, m. truck, trucking, exchange, exchanging.

If m f to a f f en, v. i. a. to new-model,

gransform.

um for a frung, f. new-modelling, transformation.

limschanzen. v. r. a. to circumvallate, encompass with a rampart, intrenchment.

11 m s changung, f. oircumvallation, encompassing with a rampart.

Umschatten, v. r. a. to cover with a shade.

Umschauen, v. r. recipr. to look about, back. Umschaufeln, v. r. a. to stir with

a shovel, turn about.

Umschauung, f. looking about, back.

Umscheinen, v. i. n. to encompass with light.
Um diden, v. r. a. to send round.

Il mi d) if fen, v. r. n. to ship about:

v. r. a. to bring — put into an other ship; die Welt to circumnavigate.

Um folag, m. change, changing, turning; f. ungeitige Geburt miscarriage; f. We arenumlag truck, trucking, exchange, exchanging; f. Mef. fe fair; f. Magen band; um eine Waare, einen Brief cover, covering, envelop; bei Mergten und Bundargiten epithem; f. Breiumfolog cauplasm.

Unifolagen, v. i. n. to over-set, over-turn, fall down; f. verandem to turn, change, take a turn; f. verjalimmern to degenerate, grow worke; f. verbeffern to improve, grow better; f. aborticen to abort, miscarry, fail of success; f. fid jer, fclagen to break, break up ; f. fauer werden to turn, grow sour: - v.i.a. to beatabout; ein Blatt in einem Bu the to furn over; einen Mantel to take about; eine Karte to turn up; um ein frances Glied to poulties; f. Waaren vertaufchen to truck, exchange.

Umidiagen, n. over-setting, over-turning, falling down; turning, changing; degenerating; improving

taking about; poulticing. Um schleichen, v. i. a. to sneak slink about.

Umidleiern, v. r.a. to cover with a veil. Um folichten, v.r.a. to recompose,

make up again. Um foließen, v.i.a. to encompass,

surround, inclose; fest umarmen to close in one's arms

Umidließung, f. close, inclosure, close embrace.

Umfolingen, v. i. a. to tie about, twist-roll about, twine, inwrap; f. umarmen to embrace closely, to hug.

umichtingung, f. twisting about, invrapping, close embrace, hug. umichmeißen, v. i. n. u. a. f. um

mer fen. Umschmelzen, v.r. u. i. a. to melt

agzin, new-cast; fig. to new-mould, reform.

Umschmieden, v. r. a. to reforge. forge anew

Umfcnnallen, r. r. a. to buckle otherwise; um etwas to buckle about.

umschnallung, f. buckling other wise, about.

Umfchneiben, v. i. a. to cut - clip carve about.

Umschnüren, v. r. a. um etwas to lace about; anders, to new-lace.

Umschiänfen, v.r. a. to list, border limit round about, to circumscribe, bound, encompres.

Umstreiben, v. i. a. to writeround about; anders, to new-write, compose anew; foen to copy fair; eine Stelle in einer Schrift to oiroum soribe, paraphrase.

Umforcibung, f. writing round, composing anow, copying fair, cir

633

vove, range, wander; umber man-bern, umber ftreichen, umber ziehen to err, stroll.

Imbergiebend, adj. roving, rambling, ambulatory.

Imbin, adv. about; ich fann nicht umbin I canvot forbear, I cannot chuse but.

im bullen, v.r.s. to veil, envelop, wrap up.

umbullung, f. veiling, wrapping

ambupfen, v. r. a. to frisk - skip hover about.

Amfalfatern, v. z. a. to newcaulk.

Imtebr, f. returning, return; f. Betehrung conversion; Berftorung subversion.

untebren, v. r.n. to turn back; f. betehren to convert: - v. r. a. to. turn ovor a loaf; den Peitschenftiel n to club a whip; verfebren, verani to reverse nature; eine Regierung to subvert a government; eine Stadt, Land umlehren to wasto, Jay wasto, evert; in die außerfte Bermirrung bringen to everse.

untebrung, f. turning, turning over; wasting, laying waste, sub-

version, eversion.

untlaftern, u. r. a. to embrace
-with both one's arms.

Um!lammern, v. r. a. to eling. clasp to.

Imfleiden, v. r. a. to dress anew, put on other clothes; fig. to invest; fig to shift one's clothes.

I mf(cidung, f. new-dress; trans-

formation.

Umfommen, v. i. n. to perish; per Sunger, Ralte umfommen to starve; im Baffer umfommen to be drowned; in der Schlacht umfommen to die -be slain - fall in a battle; vo Stant uinfoininen to be stunk to death; elend umfommen to die perish miserably.

Umframpen, v. r. a. to bend, tuck up.

Umfrangen, v. r. a. to wreath.

Umfreis, m. periphery, gircumference, compass, circuit; f. Umfang perimeter, compass; swei Meilen im Umtreife two miles in circumference.

Umfriegen, v. r. a. to bring about. Umfrümmen, v. r. a. to double down.

Umtuden, v. r. n. u. rec. to look about.

Umladen, v. i. a. to lade otherwise; to lade on an other carriage, vessel. Umfadung, f. lading otherwise; lading on an other carriage.

Umlagern, v. r. a. to besiege, en-.

compass, beset.

Umlauf, m. turning, circuition, gy-ration, circumgyration; eines Rades circumrotation, rotation; der Plas neten revolution; des Bluts, Geldes circulation; in Umlauf seen to cir-culate, to be current; in Umlauf bringen to circulate, put in circula-tion; Fingerwurm whitlow. 11 m laufen, v. i. a. to over run,

run — tread down: — v. i. n. wie ein Bagenrad to whirl; vom Bluce. Gelde to circulate; die Frist ist ume gelaufen the term is expired; f. eis nen Umweg laufen to jun about; die Stadt umlaufen to run round about the town; vom Binde to shift. Umlauffdreiben, n. oircular let-

ter. Umlegen, v. r. a. to lay down; ein Blatt Papier to break; von einer Schneide, Spihe to turn about, to grow blunt; von Reidungestuden to put on; f. andere legen to put otherwise; mit einen Schiffe to tack

about; die Goldaten to quarter about: - v. r. n. f. dreben to turn; f. um. geben to surround, encompass.

Umlegung, f. laying down, breaking, turning about, putting on; quartering about.

Umlenten, v. r. a.

to turn about. take an other direction.

11 mleuchten, v. r. a. to surround—circumfuse with light.

Hmliegend, circumjecent; die uthood, surrounding country.

Limmaden, v. r. a. f. umthun to put on; f. anders machen to make otherwise, new-make.

ummanern, v. r. a. to wall about. ummeffen, v. i. a. to measure again. ummungen, v. r.a. to recoin, newooin.

Ummungen, n. new coining, recoinage

Umnahen, v. r. a. to hem, sew about

Umnebeln, v.r. a. to circumfusesurround with a mist.

Umnehmen, v. r. a. to take about. Umnieten, v. r. a. to rivet, clinch. Umpaden, v. r. a. to repack.

Umpadung, f. repacking.

Umpflangen, v.r. a. to plantabout; auf eine andere Stelle to transplant. Umpflandung, f. transplantation. Umpflugen, v. r. a. to plough up. Umpragen, v. r. a. ta recoin, newcoin.

Umpragung, f. recoining, recoinage. Umretfen, v. r. a. to circumnaviumfurg, m. downfal, over-throw,

subversion, destruction.
mfurgen, v. i. n. to fall down, Umfürzen, v. i. n. to fall down, tumble on the ground: - v. i. a. to run down, overthrow, overturn,

Umsturgung, f. falling down, tumbing over, over-throwing, subversion.

umtatein, v. r. a. to new-rig.

Umtaufen, v. r. a. to new-christen, rebaptice; fich to alter one's name. Il m touf ch, m. exchanging, exchange, truck, trucking.

truck.

Umthun, v. i. a. to take about; f. umlegen to put about; fic nach ei-nem Dienft unthun to look out for to apply for service.

Umtragen, v. i. a. to carry about. Umtreiben, v. i. a. to drive about; fich umtreiben to lead a running life.

Umtreten, r. i. a. to tread down:

— v. i. n. to shift, change parties.

Umtrieb, m. des Bluts, circulation
of blood.

Umufert, adj. land-looked. Umwachfen, v. i. a. so growabout, OVer.

umwalzen, w. r. a. to turn about,

round, over; fich to roll about, revolve.

Umwaljung, f. turn about, globular motion, revolution.

Umwechfeln, v. r. n. mit jemanden to change places, alternate, go by v. r. a. to change, exturns: . ohange.

Umwechfelnd, adj. a'tornate: adv. alternately.

Umwechselung, f. changing. exchanging, alternation.

Umweg, m. round-about way, indirect course; einen Umweg nehmen to take a roundabout way.

Ummehen, v. r. a. to blow over, about; niedermeben to blow down. Umwenden, v. i. a. to. turn, turn about: fic to turn round; bas 3n. mendige beraus febren to invert; er ift gang umgewandt he is quite the

contrary. Umwendung, f. turning, turning

about, inverting. throw about a cloak; sich geschwind umwerfen to mobble, huddle one's self up; einen Tifch to overthrow . subvert a table; mit der Rutiche to over-turn - over-set the coach; ein Urtheil ummerfen to reveise a judgment.

Umwerfung, f. throwing about, over-throwing, over-turning over-setting, over-throw, subversion. Umwideln, r. r. a. to wind about,

wreath, wrap up, twine.
Umwidelung, f. winding about,
wreathing, wrapping up, twining.
Umwinden, v. i. a. to wind about,

wreath.

Umwölten, v. r. a. to cloud over. Um wort, n. indirect expression, periphrasis; Umwerte brauchen to me

circomlocution. Um wublen v. r. a. von den Sowei. nen, to rout about; f. umitoren to rummage, turn over.

Um ja bien, v. r. a. to tell over again.

Umjaunen, v. r. a. to hedge, en-

Umgedig adj. alternate. Umgeichnen, &r. a. to mark otherwise; f. rings umber zeichnen to mark round about.

Il maieben, v. i. n. to travel — wan-der about; f. den herm verandera to change one's master; die Schube to change one's shoes; die Rieider wo put on other clothes; die Bohnung pur on other ciotues; vie Bopnung verändern to shift one's lodgings: — v. i. s. zu Hoden ziehen to ovar-turn by drawing, to pull down; einen Bald mit Rehen to beset a bush with nets; ein Sett mit Bors honen to hang with austain. bangen to hang with curtains; fich umaleben to shift one's olothos; ber himmel bat fich umjogen the sky is OVERCAST.

Umgingeln, v. r. a. to encompass, surround, encirole.

Umjirt, m. circumference, compass, cirole.

Umgirfen, v. r. a. to encompass, encircle.

Umgug, m. procession; Rleidungs stude change of dress; Borbange curtains

Unabander (ich, adj. unalterable, immutable: - adv. unalterably, immutably.

Unabanderlichfeit, f. unalterableness, immutability. Unabbuflich, adj. inexpiable.

Unabgebrochen, adj. not broken off.

Unabgehauen, adj. not out off. Unabgeholfen, adj. unalleviated.

Unabgemacht, adj. unfinished, uncleared, unliquidated, unsettled. Unabgenüßt, adj. not worn out

Unabgerichtet, adj. not managed. not trained up.

Unabgeschnitten, adj. not out off. Unabgefondert, adj. not separated, inseparated.

Unabgewandt, adj. not turned off. linabhangig, adj. independent: adv. independently.

unabhangigteit, f. independency.

ription, circumlocation; paritt, f. inscription, posy; ittela, v. r. a. to shake about,

uttelung, f. shaking. ge umber beschütten to throw l about, to heap up round

weben, v. r. a. to hover about, spiritually present to. weif, m. round about; einen weif nehmen to take a round-:; im Reden compass of words, sity, circumlocution.
weifen, v. r. n. to take a
d-about; f. helum schweifen to

le, rove, wander, err.
mung, m. rotation, revolu-

zeln, v. r. a. einen Umweg to ibout; ein Borgebirge to double montory; bie Welt to encom-the world, to circumnavigate. ; en, v. i. recipr. to look about, ; fic an einem Orte umfeben to a view of; hier tann man fich umfeben here is a wide prospect iew; fich nach etwas forgfaltig ben to look earefully out for a ;; er hat fich in den Buchern um. en he has turned over many is; er muß sich in der Welt umhe must see the world.

Ben, v. r. a. to set otherwise, places, transplant, transpose; norchen to turn, change; f. um. fein to change, barter; schnell Ben fonnen to promote a quick lation; Baume to plant trees

yn, v. i. subst. to be come about, e expired.

cht, f. look about, circumtion.

t i g, adj. circumspect, circumtive: - adv. circumspectly. ditigleit, f. circumspective-, circumspection.

nfen, v. i. n. to sink down,

on away.

Ben, v. i. n. to sit round; fich ere feren to change seats.
in ft, adv. f. ohne Geld, gratis,
nought, nothing; er giebt nichts
onit he gives nothing for noig; f. vergetene in vain, to no pose, profit, fruitless.

pannen, v. r. a. die Pferde, to nge horses; mit der Spanne, to

pannung, f. changing horses; nning.

pringen, v. r. a. to over-turn

by leaping: f. umgeben to deal with. to handle, manage, treat; frei ums fpringen to make free with; vom Binde, to turn, change.

Umstand, m. circumstance, condition, situation; ein besonderer Umstand particular; die Umstande beschreiben to particularize; viel Umstande machen to make - stand upon ceremonies; ohne Umstande without ceremonies.

umftandlich, adj. circumstantial; ceremonious: — adv. circumstan-tially, ceremoniously; umftandlich erjablen to circumstantiate, particularizo; etwas umftandlich mittheis len to impart the particulars of a matter; umfländlich genau beschreiben to give a minute detail of ciroùmstances.

11 m ft à n d l'sch f eit, f. circumstantia-lity; coressoniousness; in Worten minuteness.

Umftauen, v. r. a. to stow again; die Guter im Stauen to rummage the hold.

um stechen, v.i. a. to turn up, rummage, stir with a fork.

umftedung, f. turning up, rum-maging, stirring. Umfteden, v. r. a. to stick round

about, put another way, change.

I mftehen, v. i. n. to stand about,
around, by; die Umftehenden bystanders, those that stand about.

Umftellen, v. r. a. to beset; einen Bald mit Regen to beset a bush with nots; anders stellen to transpose, change places; wir wollen uns ums stellen let us change grounds.

Umftellung, f. besetting; transposition.

um freuern, v. r.n. to steer another course.

umftimmen, v. r. n. to vote about; anders stimmen to give another tune, change the tone: — v. r. a. einen to make one change his sentiments; er ist gang umgestimmt he is quite altered.

Umftoren, v. r. a. to turn over, rum-

mage, search about.

Il mitogen, v. i. a. to grer-throw, overturn; f. abidaffen b abolish,

umftogung, f. over-throwing; abolishing, annulling.
umftrablen, v.r. a. to surround

with rays.

umfir uen, v. r. a. to strew about. Umstreuung, f. at owing about.

umfromen, v.t.a. to flow -atream about.

umfiromung, f. flowing - stream. ing about

Umfurs, m. downfal, over-throw, subversion, destruction.

umflirgen, v. i. n. to fall down, tumble on the ground: — v. i. a. to ran down, overthrow, overturn, sub~ert.

umsturgung, f. falling down, tumbing over, over-throwing, subver-

sion.

Umtateln, v. r. a. to now-rig.

Umtaufen, v. r. a. to new-christen, rebaptice; fich to alter ones name. Umtaufd, m. exchanging, exchange,

truck, trucking.

tinch.

Umthun, v. i. a. to take about; f. umlegen to put about; fic nach ei-nem Dieuft umthun to look out iox - to apply for service.

Umtragen, v. i. a. to carry about. Umtreiben, v. i. a. to drive about;

fich umtreiben to lead a running life. Umtreten, r. i. a. to tread down:

— v i. n. to shirt, change parties.

Umtrieb, m. des Blute, circulation
of blood.

Umufert, adj. land-looked. Umwachfen, v. i. a. to grow about,

OVET.

Umwalzen, v. r. a. to turn about, round, over; fich to roll about, revolve.

Ummaljung, f. turn about, globular motion, revolution.

Umwechfeln, v. r. n. mit jemanden to change places, alternate, go by v. r. a. to change, exturns: -

change. Umwechfelnd, adj. a'tornate: adr. alternately.

Umwechfelung, f. changing. exchanging, alternation.

Umweg, m. round-about way, indireet course; einen Umweg nehmen to

take a roundabout way. Ummehen, v. r. a. to blow over, about; niedermiben to blow down. Ummenden, v. i. a. to turn, turn

about. fic to turn 10und; bas In. mendige beraus tebren to invert; er ift gang umgewandt he is quite the contrary.

Umwendung, f. turning, turning about, inverting.

Umm rfen, r. i. a. einen Mantel to throw about a coak; sich geschwind umwerfen to mobble, huddle one's self up; einen Tifch to averthrow subvert a table; mit der Rutiche to over turn - over-set the coach; ein Uribeil ummerfen to reveise a judgment.

Umwerfung, f. throwing about, over-throwing, over-turning over-setting, over-throw, subversion.

Umwideln, r. r. a. to wind about

Wreath, wrap up, twine.
Umwidelung, f. winding about,
w.eathing, wrapping up, twiniag.
Umwinden, v. i. a. to wind about,

Wro.th.

Umwölfen, v. r. a. to oloud over. Lim wort, n. indirect expression, perphrasis; Umwerte brauchen to m circamlocution.

Umwuhlen v. r. a. von den Gdud nen, to rout about; f. umfiren n rummage, turn over.

Umzābien, v. r. a. to teli ove again.

Umjaunen, v. r. a. to hedge, a-compass with a hedge.

Umgedig adj, alternate. Umgeichnen, &r. a. to markothe wise; f. rings umber zeichnen to man round about.

Umgieben, v. i. n. to travelder about; f. den Deren veranteren change one's master; die Souten change one's shoes; die Mieider n put on other clothes; die Wohnn ! verandern to shift one's lodgings: w. i. s. zu Hoten ziehen to over tum by drawing to pull dowst a einen Bald mit Regen to besst a bush with note; ein Bett mit Bar hangen to hang with curtains; for umplehen to shift one's clothes; de himmel hat fich umgogen the sky is overcast.

Umgingeln, v.r. a. to encompess, surround, encircle.

Umjirt, m. arcamference, compet. cirole.

Umgirfen, v. r. a. to encompas. encirele.

Umjug, m. procession; Rieidungt-ftude change of dress; Berhange curtains.

Unabanderlich, adj. unalterable, immutable: - adv. unalterably, immutably.

Unabanderlichfeit, f. unalterable ness, immutability. Unabbuflich, adj. inexpiable.

unabgebrochen, adj. not broken off.

Unabgehauen, adj. not out off. Unabgeholfen, adj. unalleviated. Unabgemacht, adj. unfinished, uncleared, unliquidated, unsettled.

linabgenüßt, adj. not worn oak Unabgerichtet, adj. not managel. not trained up.

Unabgeschnitten, adj. not out off. unabgefondert, adj. not separated. inseparated.

Unabgewandt, adj. not turned of. Unabhangig, adj. independent: adv. independently.

Unabhangigteit, f. independency.

Unabhelflich, adj. irrevocable, past remedy, desperate: - adv. irrevo-cably, desperately.

cably, desperately. sant, uninterrupted, unremitting, assiduous: - adv. continually, in-

cossantiy, indesineutly.
In a b laffig feit, f. continuance, uninterrupted succession, assiduity.

Unabsebbat, adf. not to be over-looked, infinite: - adv. infinitely. Hnabfichtlich, adj. undesigned, undesigning: - adv. undesignedly, without design.

Unabfonderlich, adj. insoparable: - adv. inseparably,

Unabsonderlichteit, f. insoparability.

Unacceptirt, adj. unaccepted.

Mnacht, f. Unccht.
In acht fam, adj. inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, negligent, careless, supine: — adv. inadvertently, inattentively, unmindully, negligent-

ly, carelessly, supinely.

It no diffamfeit, f inadvertency,
inattentiveness, negligence, care-

lessness, supineness, supinity.

In a delig, adj. not noble; ein finade liger commoner. plebeian.

In a h n lid, adj. unlike, dissimilar:—

adv. unlikely, dissimilarly.

11 nabnitchfeit, f un ikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

21 nanfectbar, adj. not to be af-

focted , undisturbable ; unanfectba. rer Befit uncontrollable possession.

Inangefochten, adj. not affected, vexed, troubled, disturbed.

Un angemeffen adj. inadequate; Jemande Bermogen incompatible with one's fortune.

Unangenehm, adj. displeasant, disagreeable, unacceptable unpleasant, nngrateful: — adv displeasantly, disagreeably, unacceptably, unpleasantly, ingratefully.

Unangerübrt, adj. untouched. Un angefehen, adv.not looked at, un-

regarded: — praep. not with standing. If nangefiellt, adj. unemployed. If nangetaftet, adj. untouched, un-

handled, unattacked.

Unangewandt, adj. unemploved. Unangegundet, adj. not kindled. Unangreiflich, adj. untouchable. Unanmaßend, adj. unassuming. Unannehmlich, adj. f. Unangenehm. Unannehmlichfeit, f. disagrocable-

ners, unacceptableness. Unanfehnlich, adj. uncomely, ill-

formed, ill-shaped; f. unbedeutend insignificant, inconsiderable. Unansemulichteit, f. uncomeli-

ness; want of consideration. Unanftandig, adj. indecent; unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, indecorous, unbeseeming : - adv. indecently, unseemily, uncomelily, un-

becomingly, unbeseemingly.
Unanftandigfeit, f. indecency, indecerum, uncomelines, unbeco-

mingness, Unanftofig, adj. inoffensive: — adv.

inoffensively. Unanstoßigteit, f. inoffensiveness. Unanwendbar, ad, inapplicable: —

adv. inapplicably. Unanwendbartest, f. inapplica-

bility.

Unappetitlich, adj. unpleasant, distasteful, loathsome: - adv. un-

pleasantly, distastefully.
Unart, f. ill habit, trick, naughtiness, impertinence.
Unartig, adj. naughty: — adv. naughtily.

Un artigfeit, f. naughtiness.

Unaufgetofet, adj. undissolved, untied, uniddled,

Unaufgepußt, adj. not dressed, not trimmed up. Un a uf h or lith, adj. incessant, perpe-

tual, everlasting, continual: - adv. incessantly, perpetually, continually.
Un au floslich, adj. indissolvable, indissoluble. inextricable: — adv.

indissolvably, indissolubly, inextricably.

Unauflöslichteit, f. indissolubility. Unaufmertfam, edj. inattentive: —

adv. inattentively.

Unaufmertsamteit, f inactentiveness.

Unausbleiblich, adj. not staying out, not failing to come, infallible:

— adv. infallibly.

Unausforfalia, adj. f. Unerforfdlid.

Unaufführbar, adj. impracticable. Unaufführbartett, f. impracticableness.

Unausführlich, adj. incomplete: -adv. incompletely.

Unausführlichteit, f. incomplete-

Unausgearbeitet, adj. not finished, not accomplished.

Unausgebaut, adj. unfinished. Unausgeführt, adj. not executed. Unausgefüllt, adj. not filled up, unstuffed, unsupplied; in Schriften blank.

Unausgemacht, adj. still in ques-tion, undecided, indeterminate, still questioned, questionable.

Un aungefest, adj. continual, not discontinued, undelayed, uninterrupted: - adv. continually, without interruption.

Unauslofdlid, adj. indelible,

unaufloschliche inextinguishable; Dirte inde'ible ink : - adv. indelibly, inextinguishably.

Unaustofchlichteit, f. indelibleness, inextinguishableness

Unaustéstich, adj. unredeemable,

past redemption.

nauespress ble. unspeakable, unut-terable: — adv ineffably, inexpres-Unaussprechlich, sibly, unspeakably, unutterably.

Unaus (red lichter, f. ineffableness, inexpressibleness.

Unauefteblich, adj. ansupportable, not to be born: - adv. insup-

portably.

Unbandig, adj. unmanageable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable, untameable, untoward; ju groß, ju did overgrown: - adv. unmanageal ly unrulily, ungovernably, untractably, untamosbly, unto-wardis; unbandig gern haben to be immoderately fond of.

Unfandigteit, f. untractableness,

unruliness.

Unbarmbergig, adj. unmerciful, adv. unmercitully, merciless: mercilessly.

Unbarmberzigfeit, f. unmercifulness, mercilessness.
Unbartig, adj. beardless: — adv.

beardlessly.

Unbartigfeit, f. beardlessness. Unbaß, f. Unpaß.

Unbeachtet, adj. unnoticed, disregarded.

Unbeantwortet, adj. unanswered. Unbeantwortlich, adj. unanswerable: - adv. unanswerably.

Unbedacht, adj. inconsiderate, indiscreet, unadvised: - adv. inconsiderately, indiscreetly, unadvisedly. Unbedacht, m. inconsideracy, incogitancy, indiscretion, unwari-

ness. Unbedachtig, adj. f. Unbedacht.

Unbedachtsam, adj. f. Unbedacht. Unbedachtsamtett, f. inconsiderateness, incogitantness, unwariness.

Unbede at, adj. uncovered, bare: adv. barely.

Unbedeutend, adj. insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable: - adv. insignificantly, unimportantly.

Unbedeutsam, adj. insignificant; der fich nicht bedeuten lagt taking no hint, unmanageable.

Unbedingt, adj. unlimited, unconditional, absolute, inconditionate, unrestricted; unb dingter Geborjum insplicit obedience: -- adv. unconditionally , inconditionately, without restriction, absolutely.

Unbedingtheit, f. inconditions ness.

Unbeeidigt, adj. not sworn. Unbeerbt, adj. void of offspring, issueless. childless

Unbefahren, adj trackless. Unbefangen, adj. not narrow, w restrained, not prevented, dispe-sionate, unbiassed.

unbefangenheit, f. unrestrained ness, want of prejudice, cander. Un'efestigt, adj. not fortified. Un befledt, adj. unspotted, immoculate, unstained, unpolluted, and addition of contemporated by defiled, not contaminated; die befledte Empfingnis der Mutter fictes the immaculate conception of the virgin Mary: - ad immer lately.

Unbefledtbeit, f. immaculate Unbefriedigend, adj. dissetiste tory.

Unbefriedigt, adj. unsatisfied, m contented.

Unbefugt, adj. incompetent, plawfu!, illegal: - adv. incompeten lv, illegally.

Unbefugtheit, f. Unbefugnih n. incompetency

Unbegraben, adj. unburied, abon ground.

linbegreiflich, adj. incompreha-sible, inconceivable — adv. incomprehensibly, inconceivably.
Unbegreiflichteit, f. incompre

hensibility, incomprehensiblenes, inconceivableness.

Unbegütert, adj. notrich, not wak thy.

Unbehaart, adj. hairless.

Unbehagen, n. dieliko, digat; ein Unbehagen finden to be louis. Unbehaglich, adj. not pleasant, un

pleasant, comfortless. Unbehaglich Leit, f. dislike, uner

siness, discomfort.

Unbehauen, adj. not cleared with the ax, rugged.

Unbeherzigt, adj. not minded. Unbeherzt, adj. heartless, cowardly, disnimated, discouraged, dis spirited.

Unbehülflich, adj. unable to help one's self, unwieldy: - adv. ur wieluity.

Unbehülflichteit, f. unwielde ness.¢

Unbehutfam, adj. unwary, ich prudent, incautious: - ade. unwar ly, imprudently, incautiously.

Unbebutfamteit, f. unwarmen, imprudence, incircumspection.

Unbefannt, adj. unknows, une quainted with; ein Unbefannter an unknown nan, a stranger. Bunbefanntschaft, f. unacquaintedness, want of acquaintance. Unbefebrbar, adj. inconvertible.

Un belehrt, adj. unconverted. Un bellagt, adj. not lamented.

Unbetleidet, adj. unclothed.

Un befummert, adj. careles:. unconcerned: - adv. carelessly, unconcernedly.

11 nbe(ebt, adj. lifeless, inanimate; fig. dull, blunt: — adv. inanimate-ly, bluntly.

Un belebt beit, f. inanimatoness; dulness, bluntness.

11 nbelehrend, adj. uninstructive.

Unbeleidigt, adj. not offended. Unbelefen, adj unskilled in books, unlettered, unlearned, iLiterate,

Il ubelefenheit, f. want of reading. Unbelohnt, adj. unrewarded, not recompensed, required, recaliated. unbemannt, adj. unmanned.

1 - Unbemertt, adj. unnoticed, unobserved, not regarded.

Unbemittelt, adj. unpossessing. not wealthy.

Unbenannt, adj. not told; f. uns genannt anonymous,

unbeneidet, adj. not envied.

unbenest, adj. not wetted.

unbenommen, adj. undeprived,
unforbidden; es bleibt ibn unbenommen he is not prohibited, under

no restriction. Unbequem, adj. incommodious, inconvenient, uneasy, unfit, unsea-sonable: — adv. incommodiously, inconveniently, unseasonably, unca-

sily. nbequemlichteit, f. incommodiousness, incommodity, inconve-Unbequemlichfeit, nience, unersiness, unseasonable-

Dess. Unberathen, adj. unadvised, un-

provided for.

Unberedt, adj. not eloquent.
Unberedtsamteit, f. want of eloquence.

Unbereit, Unbereitet, adj. not ready, unprepared. Unberitten, adj. unmanaged; ohne

Preed unhorsed.

Unberufen, adj. not called for. Unberühmt, adj. not renowned,

famous, celebrious. unberührt, adj. untouched.

Unbeschadet, adv. without preju-

dice. Unbeschädigt, adj. unhurt.

Unbeichafftigt, adj. not busied, idle. Unbescheiden, adj. immodest, in-

discreet, saucy: - adv. im.nodestly, indiscreetly, saucily.

Unbescheibenheit, f. immodesty indiscretion, sauciness.

Unbeschlagen, adj. unshoed; fig. not versed, unskilled. Unbeschnitten, adj. uneircum-

cised; von Baumen, not lopped, topped, cropped, pruned; v.m eloc, not clipped; von Buchern u. dgl. not cut smooth.

Un bescholten, adj. unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, unexceptionable: - adv. irreproachably, unexceptionably.

Unbeidran!t, adj. unlimited, un-bounded, uncircumscribed.

Unbeidreiblich, adj. inexpressible: - adv. inexpressibly, beyond

the power of description. Unbeidrieben, adj. blank, witten upon; undescribed.

Unbefdrien, adj. not cried at, not defamed, not charmed, unenchanted.

Unbeschubt, adj. unshod. Unbeschüßt, adj. not de ended, un-

protected. Unbeschwert, adj. unmolested, not troubled, charged, clogged: - adv. without molestation; wenn es unbeschwert geschehen fann if it be no

trouble - not troublesome to you, if it causes no molestation.

Unbefeelt, adj. inanimate: - adv. inanimately. Il n befehen, adj. not seen, examined, looked on; etwas unbefegen taufen

to buy a pig in a poke. Unbestiegbar, adj. invincible, unsurmountable.

Unbefoldet, adj. having no pay. Unbefonnen, adj. addle-headed, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet. inconsiderate, temerarious: - adv. unadvisedly, imprudently, indiscreetly, temorariously, inconsiderately.

Unbefonnenbeit, f. indiscretior, imprudence, temerity, incomidera-

tion. Unbeforgt, adj. unconcerned, regardless, careless: - adv. carelessly, regardlessly.

Unbestand, m. fickleness, inconstancy.

Unbestanbig, adj. inconstant, fickle. changeable, variable, fluctuating, mutable, unstable, unstead unsteady: changeably, variably, mutably, unstably,

unsteadily. Unbestandigleit, f. inconstancy. fickleness, changeableness, mu-tableness, mutability, unsteadiness. Unbestechlich, adj. not to be bribed

incorruptible: - udv. incorruptibly. Unbestechlichteit, f. incorruptibleness.

Unbestellt, adj. unbespoken, not ordered.

Un bestimmt, adj. indetermined, in-I am ignorant of it, I am at adv. indeterminedly, definite: indefinitely. f. indetermi-Unbestimmtheit, nati m. Unbestochen, adj. not bribed, incorrupted. Unbestraft, adj. unpunished: adv. with impunity.
Unbestreitbar, ads. indisputable: adv. indisputably. Unbestrict, adi. uninsnared. Unbestritten, adi. uncont adi. uncontested, not contended for. Unbefuct, adi. not visited, unfrequented. Unbesudelt, adi. not soiled, -dirtied, .bemired, incontaminated. Unbetagt, adi. not far gone in years. Unbetrachtlich, adi inconsiderable:
- adv. inconsiderably. Unbetråchtlichteit, derableness. Unbetrauert, adi. unmourned for, undeplored, unbewailed. Hnbetreten, adi. unbeaten; unconcerned, not uneasy. Il nbetroffen, adi. uneonoernod. Unbetrubt, adi. not sorry, sorrowful, sad. Unbetruglich, adi. undeceivable, undeceiving, infallible: - adv. undeceivably, undeceivingly, infallibly, Unitetring lichteit, f. undeceivable-ness, infallibility. Unbewaffnet, adi. unarmed. Unbewahrt, adi. unguarded. Un bewandert, adi. not travelled in, not versed; unbewandert in der Music a stranger to music. Unbeweglich, adi. immoveable, inflexible; unbewegliches Gut, Ber-mogen real chattles, immoveable goods: — adv. immoveably, in-flexibly. f. immobility, Unbeweglichteit, immoveableness, inflexibility. Unbewegt, adi. unmoved. Unbewehrt, adi. unarmed. Unbeweibt, adi. unmarried, having no wife. Unbere eint, adi. unwept for, unlamented Ilnbeweiflich, adi. f. Unerweiflich. Unbewilligt, adi. not consented to, not granted.

Unbewohnbar, adi. uninhabitable:

Unbewohnbarteit, f. uninhabi-

Unbewohnt, adi. uninhabited. Unbeworben, adi. unsolicited. Unbewußt, adi. unknown; es ift mir unbewußt it is unknown to me,

- *adv*. uninhabitably.

tableness.

ger to it, I know nothing of Unbewußtheit, f. not know want of knowledge, want of pr Unbewußtfenn, n. annihilati Unbezablbar, adi. not to be for, unrequitable. Unbezahlt, adi. unpaid. Unbezaubert, adi. unbewi unenchanted. Unbezeugt, adi. unwitnemed. Un beziehlich, adi. not rel. Unbezogen, adi. not taken in session; mit Saiten unstrung. Unbezweifelt, adi. not doubt indubitable: — adv. indubita Unbeaminglich, adi. unconqui insuperable, invincible: - ad conquerably, insuperably, i eibly. Unbezwinglichteit, f. invi ness, insuperableness, insu lity. Un bezwungen, adj. unvange not conquered, overcome, t quered. Unbiegfam, adj. inflexible, adv. inflexibly. ant: -Unbiegfamteit, f. inflexibili flexiblenoss. Unbilde, f. wrong. Unbilblich, adj. unfigurativ adv. unt guratively. Un billig, ad/. unequitable, disingenuous, injust, injust, andc. unequitably, injustly quicously, unfairly, Un billig leit, f. disingenuou unfairness, iniquity.
Unblutig, adj unbloodied, wdy: — adv. unbloodily. Unbrauchbar, adj. useless, viceable: - adv. uselessly. viceably. Unbrauchbarteit, f. uselesse Unbuffertig, adj. impenite adv. impenitently. Unbuffertigfeit, f. imper ness. lineatholift, adi. Unfatholif Undrift, m. infidel, unchristis Undriftlich, adi. unchristis adv. unchristianly. Il nor ifflich feit, f. unchristiss Il no, cosf. and; sie entschuldig und sagte she made her excuse, ing; ber und der such a man ing; ber und der euch a man und da at such a place; und nor. nor.
Il no ant, m. ingratitude.
Il no ant bar, adi. ingratoful, unful, unhankful: — adv. ingraly, ungratofully. unthankfully
Il no ant bartett, f. ingratitude gratefulness, unthankfulness.

f b a r, adi. unconceivable, inable: - ado. unconceiv-

barteit, f. unconceivable-

icher Zeit time out of mind: amemorially.

lichteit, f. immemorial-

li Φ, adi. indistinct, inarti--adv. indistinctly, inarticu-

lichteit, f. indistinctness, ulateness.

fd, adi. not german; un. reden to use strange expres-f. unverstandlich unintelligible; iches Zeug gibberish, palavers: unintelligibly.

lid, adi. unserviceable, unapt, improper, inconvenient; fund unwholesome, unheal-- adv. unserviceably, unfitly,

y. improperly, inconvenientendienlich dur Sache from the

lichteit, f. unfitness, unaptimpropriety, inconveniency, plesomeness.

ftbar, adi. unfit for service, d, invalid.

ftbarteit, f. disability, in-

iffertia, adi. inossicious, iging, slow, backward: inofficiously, disobligingly, , backwardly.

iftfertigfeit, f. inofficious-

disabligingness, slowness, 'ardness.

1 g, n. non-entity, hing of it, nothing.

ch oringlich, adi. impenetra-mpermeable, impervious: mpenetrably.

doringlichteit, f. impene-

dichtig, adi. untranspa-undiaphanous, not pellucid. dichtigfeit, f. being un-

arent, undiaphanous, opacity. ch fucht, adi. unsearched. n, adi. uneven, rugged, rough;

nebener Menich a pretty toler-nan; ein unebener Gedante an dar thought; das ift nicht unthat is not amiss: nly, ruggedly, roughly.
ne, f. unevenness, rugged-

., adi. false, counterfeit, not ne, adulterate, spurious; une Perlen mock-pearls; unechter lach bastard scarlet; f. unehelegitimate, natural, baseborn:
19:0 — y. II, T. XI. A.

- adm falsely, counterfeitly, adulterately, spuriously, illegitimately, une del, adi. ignoble, base, mean, common: - adv. ignobly, basely,

meanly.

meanly.

Il ne he, f. concubinage.

Il ne he li ch, ad., thegitimate, natural, base, baseborn; der unebeliche Beis schlaf concubinage; — adv. illegitimately, naturally, basely.

Il ne hrbar, adi. disgraceful, dishonest, dishonourable, base, infamous, iconominique: f. uniucitie bawdy.

ignominious; f. unsuchtig bawdy, unclean, obscene: — adv. disgracefully, dishonestly, dishonourably,

basely, infamously, ignominiously, bawdily, obscenely.
Unebrbarteit, f. disgracefulness, dishonesty, dishonourableness, baseness, infamy, ignominy, bawdry,

bawdiness, uncleanness,

Unebre, f. dishonour, disgrace, dis-eredit, disrepute, disreputation.

Unebrerbietig, adi. irreverent, disrespectful: - adv. irreverently, disrespectfully.

Unebrerbietigfeit, f. irreverentness, want of respect.

Unebrlich, adi. di honest, dishonourable, infamous, disgraceful, ignominious: - adv. dishones ly, dishonourably, infamously, disgracefully, ignominiously.

Unehrlichfeit, f. dishonesty, dis-honourableness, infamy, disgrace,

ignominy.

Uneigennutig, adi. disinterested, not selfish: - adv. disinterestedly. Uneigennugigfeit, f. disinterestedness.

Uneigentlich, adi. improper: adv. improperly; uneigentlich reden

to speak figuratively. Uneigentlichfeit, f. impropriety. Uneingebunden, adj. unbound, in sheets.

Uneingebent, adi. unmindful, regardless: - adv. unmindfully. Uneingeschränft, adj. unlimited,

uncircumscribed, unrestrained. Uneinig, adj. disagreeing, discording; uneinig werden to tall out with one, fall at odds, at variance; uneis nig leben to live disharmoniously together.

the integrett, f. disharmony, disagreeing, disagreement, disunion, discord, variance, dissension; fife ten to cause disunion, discord etc.

to set at odds, at variance.

Uneins, adv. f. Uneinig.

Uneinträglich, adi, unprofitable,
not lucrative: — adv. unprofita-

Un empfanglich, adj. unsusceptible: - adv. not susceptibly.

Unempfänglichteit, f. umsusceptibility. Un empfindbar, adi. impercep-

- adv. imperceptibly. tible: -

Unempfindbarteit, f. imperceptibility.

Unempfindlich, adi.insensible, in-different: - adv. insensibly, indifferently.

Unempfindlichteit, f. insensibility, indifference.

Unendlich, adj. infinite, endless: adv. infinitely, endlessly, without end.

unendlichteit, f. infiniteness, endlessness.

Unentbehrlich, adi. necessary, needful, indispensible; es ift ibm unente behrlich he cannot do without it:

adv. necessarily, needfully.
, Unentbehrlich feit, f. necessity, needfulness.

Unentfallen, adj. not fallen out; es ist mir noch unentfallen I have not adj. not fallen out; lost the remembrance of it.

Unentgelblich, adj. had gratis: - adv. without paying for it.

Unenthaltsam, adj. incontinent, intemperate: - adv. incontinently, intemperately.

Unenthaltsamteit, f. inconti-

nence, intemperance. Unentschieden, adj. undecided, undetermined.

Unentschiedenheit, f. suspension. Unentschloffen, adj. irresolute:adv. irresolutely.

Unenticoloffenheit, f. irresolu-tion, undetermined condition.

Un entfinnlich, adj. out of mind; pon unentsinnlichen Zeiten umo out of mind.

Unentstellt, adj. undishgured. Un entwiffelt, adj. not unfolded, not unravelled.

Unentwirrbar, adj. inextricable. Unerachtet, f. Ungeachtet. Unerbaulich, adj. not edifying.

Inerbetten, adj. not obtained by intreaty, not asked for.

Unerbittlich, adj. inexorable, unrelenting: — adv. inexorably.

Unerbittlichfeit, f. inexorablenoss, unrelenting mind.

Unerdacht, adj. not excogitated, uni-

magined, not found out. Unerdenflich, adj. unimaginable, unexcogitable, unconceivable.

Unerfahren, adj. inexperienced, inexperie, unhacknied, new: - adv. inexpertly.

Unerfahrenbeit, f. inexperience. Unerfindlich, adj. not to be found, not to be invented, undiscoverable.

Unerforschlich, adj. uninvestigable, inscrutable, not to be found out: - adv. uninvestigabl scrutably.

Unerforfchlichteit, f. inse ness.

unerfreulich, adj. not agree unerfullt, adj. unaccompli unerfunben, adj. unir undiscovered.

Unerganglich, adj. not to plied.

unergrundlich , adj. unfathe - adv. unfathomably.

Unergrundlichteit, f. unfi bleness.

unerheblich, adj. inconsi unimportant, trifling: — a considerably, triflingly. Unerheblichfeit, f. inconsi

ness.

liner bort, adf. unheard, heard of; f. unbewilligt not, unerhort lasten not to listen Unerinnerit do, adj. not or to one's mind; das ist mirus lich that I don't remember.

Unerfannt, adj. unknowi unerfannte Bobithat disackn

ed kindness. Unertennbar, adj. not to be undiscernible.

Unerfenntlich, adj unackmi

ing, disacknowledging, ung.
— adv. ungratefully.
Il nerfenntlichtert, f. ingrumertlarbar, linertlart. inexplicable, unaccountable: inexplicably, unaccountably.

Unerflarbarfeit, Unerfli

feit, f. inexplicableness. Unerläßlich, adj. irremi adv. irremisibly. adj. irremini Unerlaftichteit,

ness. unerlaubt, adj. not permitt allowed, illicit.

Unerleidlich, adj. f. Unfeit Unerfernbar, adj. not to b ed.

nermeßlich, adj. unmer immensurable, immense: unmessurably, immensurab Unermeklich, mensely.

Uner meglichteit, f. immer lity, immenseness, immensit Un ermubet, adj. unwearie tired.

Unermublic, adj. infatigabl fatigable: - adr. infatigably

fatigably. Unermudlichfeit, ness, indefatigableness.

Unerobert, adj. unconquere Unerortert, adj. undecided, termined, unsettled . unresol-

Unerreichbar, Unerreichli unattainable, inacossaible.

649

eit, f. unattainableness. ittlich, adj. insatiable, inble: - adv insatiably, insatuittlidfeit, f. insatiableness, rableness. maffen, adj. uncreated. bopflich, adj. inexhaustible: r. inexhaustibly. bopilichteit, f. inexhaustibopft, adj. unexhausted. throden, adj. intrepid. un-ed unterrified: - adv. intreundauntedly. brodenbeit, f. intrepidity, sidness, undauntedness. thutterlith, adj. not to be n, unmoveable; fig. intropid, inted: — adp. unmoveably, sidly, undauntedly, the terlith left, f. intropidity. intrepidness, undeuntedness. thwinglich, adj. not to be led, unatteinable, exorbitant, exealich, adj. irreparable, not restored: — adv. irreparably. enlichteit, f. irreparableinnlich, f. Unerdenklich. eiglich, adj. unsurmountable, essible. цфt, adj. undesired: — adv. right, of one's proper accord. able, insupportable: - adv. stably, insufferably, insupportaraglichteit,f.insupportableintolerableness. vach fen, adj. under age, in rity, minor.
vartet, adj. unexpected. edlich, adj. not to be awakvedt, adj. not ewaked, un-

od, unmoved. veislich, adj. indemonstrable, oveable: -- adv. indemonstraunproveably. veislich feit, f. indemonstraviefen, adj. unproved, undestrated. vogen, adj. unconsidered, un-sted upon. ogen, adj. not brought up, not ated. pig, adj. unable, onft, incas: — adv. unfitly, incapably.
igfeit, f unability, unfit, incapableness,

il, m. mischance, misfortune,

pacity.

disaster, ill hap, cross accident, un-lucky chance. Unfehlbar, adj. infallible, inerrable: - adv. infallible, inerrably. ble: — adv. infallibly, inerrably. Unfeblbarteit. f. infallibility, infallibleness, inerrability, inerrableness. Unfern, adj. indelicate, ungenteel, unworthy of a gontleman.
Unfern, adj. not far off. near.
Unfertig, adj. not ready, unfinished; impertinent, swerving from the purpose Unfertigfelt, f. impertinence, extravagance. Unflath, m. filth, dirt; feinen Une fath auslaffen to squirt one's filth. Unflather, m. nasty - filthy felunflather, m. nasty — filthy fellow; fig. lewd fellow.

Unflatherei, f. filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; fig. lewdness, obscenity, bawdry.

Unflathig, adj. filthy, dirty, nasty; fig. lewd, bawdy: — adv. filthily, dirtily, nastily; lewdly, bawdity. dily.
Unflathigfeit, f. filthiness, dirtinoss, nastinoss; lewdness, bawdry,
bawdiness. Unfleiß, m. want of diligence, negligence, laziness.

Unfleißig, adj. wanting diligence, negligent, lazy: — adv. negligently. Unformlic, adj. deform, ill-shaped: — adv. deformly. Unformtichteit, f. deformity.
Unfrei, adj. bond, not freet une
freie Personen bond - men, bondwomen. Unfreigebig, adj. illiberal, uncharitable. Unfreigebigfeit, f. illiberality.
Unfreiwillig, adj. unvoluntary:
— adv. unvoluntarily. Unfreiwilligfeit, f. unvolunmriness. Unfreude, f. discomfort. Unfreunde werden to fall out with each other. Unfreundlich, adj. unfriendly, unkind, inhuman, frowning, erab-bed, crossgrained; unfreundliches Better inclement — cloudy — bois-terous weathe: — adv. unfriendlily, unkindly, inhumanly, frowningly. Unfreundlichteit, f. unfriendli-ness, unkindness, inhumanity, in-

elemency, cloudiness, crabbedness.
In freundfdaftlid, adi. mimical, unfriendly: — adv. inimically. Unfriede, m. discord, disquiet, dis-

Unfriedlich, adj. discordant, un

sension.

peaceable: - adr. discordantly, unpeaceably. Unfriedlichteit, f. discordance,

want of peace. Unfruchtbar, adj. barren, steril, unfruitful, fruitless, infecund: adv. barrenly, unfruitfully, fruit-lessly, infocundly.

Unfruchtbarteit, f. barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, fruitlessness,

infeoundity.

Unfug, m. misdemeanor, misbehamisconduct, mischief; Un. viour. fug treiben to do mischief, to mis-

behave, misconduct.
Unfüglich, adj. unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, preposterous; nicht unfüglich not from the purpose: — adv. unlitly, incen-gruously, inconveniently, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously. Unfüglichteit, f. incongruity, im-

propriety, improperness, unfitness, inconveniency, unseasonableness. Il nfugfam, adj. uncomplying.

Unfugfamteit, f. uncomplying

temper. Unfubibar, adj. untouchable, imperceptible.

Unfurdentlid, f. Undenflid. Un furfictig, f. Unvorfichtig.

Unfürstlich, adj. unprincely, unlike a prince. Ungangbar, adj. von Mungen, un-

current; von Bertern, unusual; ton Wegen, impervious, impracticable: - acr. uncurrently, unusual-

ly, imperviously, impracticably. Il ng ang barfeit, f. uncurrentness, unusualness, imperviousness.

lingar, m. Hangarian. Ungarifc, adj. of Hungary; unga-rifc Baffer Hungary-water; cas ungarifche Sieber purples.

ungarin, Hungary.
Ungar adtet, adj. not esteemed: —
pracp. notwithstanding; defici ungeachtet notwithstanding that, nevertheless, however, howbeit; feis nes Bleifes unaccettet notwith standing - for all his diligence: notwithalv. though; er that ce, ungeachtet ich ce ibm verbeten batte he did it, though I had forbidden ir.

Ungeadelt, adj. not nobilitated.

Ungeabndet, adj. unforboded; unrevenged, unresented.

Ungebahnt, adj. unbeaten, untrodden.

Ungebaut, adj. unbuilt, uncultivated.

Ungeberdig, adj. disgusting, disgustful, unseeming, indecent, awkward, unmannered; fich ungeberdig stellen to behave one's self disgustingly, disgustfully, unmanner, unseemly, indecently, awkwards, ungeberoigfeit, f. disgustfulan, unmannerliness, unseemlines, idecency, awkwardness.

unasked, unasked, usought, unbidden, uninvited, unformed,

songht, unbidden, uninvited.
Il ng childet, adf. unformed, meultivated, uncivilised, impolin.
In gebleichter gwirn bridges thread.
Il ng ebogen, adi. unbent.
Il ng ebogen, adi. unborn; fch.
bon ungebohrnen gammern casting
skins, castlings

skins, castlings. Ungebohrt, adi. unbored, unpir ced.

lingebrannt, adi. unburnt.

ungebraten, adi. unpurnt.

Ungebraten, adi. not roasted.

Ungebrauch, m. want of use.

Ungebrauchlich, adi. unusul, m.

in custom, use: — adv. unusul, m.

Ungebrauchlichfeit, f. unusul.

lingebraucht, adi. unused. Ungebuhr, f. indecency, impre priety, unitness; jur lingebut acceedingly, indeservedly, unber

coedingly, indecently, mingly, indecently.

In a chubren b, Il na chubrlid, indecent, unseeming, university: adv. indecently, unseemingly, at becomingly

Ungebubrlichteit, f. indecent, unscemliness, unmannerliness, ir decorum.

Ungebunden, adi. unbound, uniel loose; ein ungebundence Buch a book in sliects; f. zugeiles unbridled, wrestinined, dissolute, licention; ungebunden leben to live at larg; die ungefundene edreibart prose:adv. loosely, licentiously.

ungebundenbeit, f. looseness, & contiouiness, dissoluteness.

ungebruckt, adi. never printed.
ungebruckt, adi. impatience.
ungebulbig, adi. impatient; fest
auf etwas to be impatient of a thing: - ale. impatiently.

Ungeduldigfeit, f. impatientnen Ungeehrt, adi. not honoured.

lingeendigt, adi. unfinished. Ungefahr, adi. inopinate, incident adventitious, casul, accidental, contingent, chance, fortuitous: adv. unawares, inopinately, intidently, accidentally, adventition-ly, casually, contingently, by change, fortuitous'y; ich tam rei ungefahr dazu l lighted upen it by chance; es waren ungefahr sieben Meilen it was about seven miss; vor ungefahr einem Menat about a month since; er duserte sich unge

fahr so he expressed himself nearly in these terms, much to this purpose Ungefahr, n. hap, chance, accident,

In a efallig, edi. unpolite, inofficious, disobliging: — adv. inofficiously, disobligingly.
In a efalligleit, f. inofficiousness,
disobligingness.

In gefarbt, adi. uncoloured; f. uns verstellt undissembled, unfeigned: · adv. unfrignedly.

In gefaßt, adi. not set; undisposed, umprepared. I st gefiedert, adi. unfledged.

In gefodert, adi. unasked, undesixed, not called for. In gefragt, adi. unasked.

In gefügig, adi. unpliant, unyield-

ing. | mgefüttert, adi. not lined; mit Raudwert, unfurred.

in gegerbt, adi. untanned.
In gegerften, adi. not eaten; f. nuche tern jejuno: — adv. jejunely; ungegeffen zu Bette zu gehen to go to bed without supper.

segeglattet, adi. not smoothed. mgegrundet, adi. groundless: -

in gehalten, adi. unheld, unkept; f. unwillig in a passion, indignant, angry: — adv. indignantly, angrily; uber etwas ungehalten finn to be angry at something; auf jeman-ben ungehalten fenn to be angry with somebody; er wird leicht un-gehalten he is apt to fly out. ngebangen, adi. unbanged ngebechelt, adi. unbarchel'd.

ngebeilt, adj. unhealed.

ngebeißen, adi. unbid, unbidden, uncommanded.

ngeheit, adj. undisturbed, not teazed.

ngehemmt, adi. unstopped, not hindred, free, easy: — adv. freely,

easily.
ngebeuchelt, adi. undissembled.
ngebeuer, adi. huge, immense, wast, exceeding, prodigious, enormous, monstrous: — adv. hugely, immensely, wastly, exceedingly, prodigiously, enormously, monstrously.

ngebeuer, n. monster, prodigy. ngebinbert, adt. not hindered,

not stopped, upprevented. ngebobelt, adi not planed, clownish; ein ungehobelter Menfch coun-

try - put, clown.

ngeholt, adi. unsent for. ngehorig, adi. undue, impertiment, preposterous: - edv. undue-

ly . preposterously.
ngeborfam, adi. disobedient: -

adr. disobediently; ungehorfam feyn to disobey.

Unqeborfam, m. disobedience. Ungebort, adi. unheard.

In geiftlith, adj. not spiritual, temporal, secular; f. finnlith, unrein sensual, profane: — adv. temporally, sensually, profanely.
Ungeistlichteit, f. sensuality, pro-

faneness.

Ungefammt, adj. uncombed. Ungefauet, adj. unchowed. Ungefauft, adj. unbought. Ungefleidet, adj. undressed. Ungefocht, adj. unboiled. Ungeforert, adj. untwilled. Ungefrantt, adj. unvexed, not

grieved.

Ungefrönt, adj. not crowned. Ungefrümmt, adj. uncrooked, unbent.

Ungefüßt, adj. unkissed.

Ungeladen, adj. uninvited; bon Beuergewehren, not charged.

lingeläutert, adj. unolarified, unrefined.

Il n q e l d, n. tonnage; casual expence, additional cost.

Ungeledt, adj. unlicked; ein unges ledter Bar an unlicked oub.

Ungelegen, adj. inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious: - adv.

inconveniently, incommodiously; aur ungelegenen Beit unsessonably. Ungelegen heit, f. inconveniency, incommodiousness, unseasonableness; einem Ungelegens beit matien to incommodate, incommode, importune; to cause incommodity, inconvenience, trouble.

Ungelehrig, adj. unteachable, indocible, indocile, unruly: - adv. indocibly, indocily.

ungelehrigfeit, f. unteachableness, indocibleness, indocibleness, indocible,

If ng elebrt, adj. illiterate, unlettered, unlearned; ein lingelehrter illiterate:

— adv. illiterately.

Ungelehrtheit, f. illiterateness, illiterature.

Ungelent, adj. unslexible, not supple; f. schwerfallig stiff, unwieldy, unhandy; f. fcmer zu lenten untractable; f. fteifforfig stubborn, obstinate: — adv. stilly, unwieldily, untractably, stubbornly, obstinately.

Ungelentheit, f. stiffness, unwieldiness; untractableness, stubborness, obstinger,

Ungelefen, adj. unroad; ungelefener

Salat sallet not picked. Un gelofcht, adj. ungnenched; ber ungelofchte Ralt unslaked lime. Ungelofet, adj. vom Pfande, not redeemed; bom Reuergewehr not dis-

Ungelotet, adj. not sodered.

Ungemad, n. unessiness, disturb-auce, trouble, affliction, hardship, fatigue,_ calamity, calamitousness,

vexation, injury. incommodious, uneasy: - adv. inconveniently, incommodiously, unexsily.

Ungemadlichteit, f inconveniency, incommodicusness, uneasiness.

Ungemacht, adj. unmade.

Ungemaß, adj. undue, incongruous: - adv. unduely. incongruously.
Ungemable it, f. incongruity.
Ungemein, adj. uncommon, extra-

ordinary, rare, wonder'ul, exceeding: - adv. uncommonly, extraordiparily, rarely, wonderfully, exoccdingly.

Ungemelbet, adj. not mentioned, not announced.

Ungemengt, adj. unmingled, unmixed.

Ungemeffen, adj. not measured; f. meing forant unbounded, unli-mited, implicit, absolute. Ung em if ch i, edj. unmixed.

Ungemungt, adj. uncoined; unge-mungtes Geld heavy money. Ungenannt, adj. unnamed, nameless, anonymous: - adv. anonymou·ly.

Ungeneigt, adj. disaffested, disaffestionate, unwilling, not inclined;
ich bin nicht ungeneigt zu elauben !

am not indisposed to believe; edv. disaffectedly; disaffectionately, unwillingly.

In geneigtheit, f. disaffectedness, disaffection, unwillingness, disfa-

Ungenießbar, adj. unpalatable, disgustul; es ist mie ungeniesbar it wen't go down with me; ungenies-bare Dinge orudities. Un geniesbarkert, s. unprositable-

pess.

Ungenoffen, adj. unenjoyed, unpunished.

If ngening fam, adj. uncontented, unsatisfied, insatiable; not content, not to be contented, satisfied: adu, insatiably.

Ungenugfamteit, f. not-contentedness, insatiableness.

In g en u & t, adj, unused, unem-ployed.

Ungeoffnet, adj. unopened.

Ungeardnet; adj. not disposed, ordained, ordered.
Ungepileflert, adj. unpaved.

Ungepi.ugt, adj. unplowed.

Ungeprüft, adj. unpraise Ungeprüft, adj. untried, ur ned.

Ungepußt, adj. untrimmed,

Ungerade, adj. uneven; f. curve; eine ungerade Linie eine ungerade Babl an odd n gerade ober ungerade fpielen at even or odd

Ungerathen, adj. unadvin counselled; ill succeeded, ried, degenerated.

Ungerechnet, adj. not com ben andern Borgug ungered clusive of any other meri dieses ungerechnet notwith all this.

Ungerecht, adj. infust, unrig — adv. injustly, unrighted Ungerechtigkeit, f. injust righteousness.

Ungereimt, adj. not rhis abgeschmadt absurd, abson songruous, impertinent; u ly, incongruously, imperti Un sereim theit, f. absurdi pertinence, incongruity, gance.

Ungern, adr. unwillingly. luctancy, against the grain es ungern he did it with sure ; ich febe ungern I am find.

Ungerochen, adj. von ried smelled; bon raden, unr

not avenged, vindicated. Ungerüßet, adj. unarmed. pared.

Ungefaet, adj. unsown.
Ungefagt, adj. unsaid.
Ungefalzen, adj. unsaited.
Ungefauert, adj. unleaven
Ungefauert, adj. unhemme. verzüglich immediate: -

mediately, withouthdelay, b linge fchaffen, adj, uncrealinge fchaffen, adj, uncrealinge fcheben, adj, undone, poned; ungefcheben machen i recall the past. linge fcheibt, adj, imprude foolish: — adv, imprudent le foolish!

ly, foolishly.
Ungescheidtbeit, f. im;
silliness, foolishness.

Un ge f deut, adj. not afraid ed, not affrighted, intrepi ebrerbietig irreverent :

pidly, irreverently.

Ungeschick, m. s. Misgeschungeschicklicheit,

Ungeschicklich, adj. f. Un

ungeschicklich edt. f. skill, ineputude, incapacit

be the cause of one's misfortune; das wurde fein größtes Unglud fern it would be the worst that could befal him.

Ung (udlich, adi. unlucky, unhappy, infortunate, unfortunate, disastrous, disadventurous, unprosperous, in-feticitous, fatal: — adv. unluckily, unhappily, disastrously, unfortunately, disadventurously, unprosperously, infelicitously, fatally; ungludid ablaufen to prove unlucky, succeed ill, miscarry.

Ungludebote, m. carrier of bad

Ungludfelig, adi. unhappy, unfortunate, miserable: — eds. un-happily, unfortunately, miserably. In g tu d felig feit, f. infortune, un-happiness, disastrousness, infelicity,

Ungludefall, m. unlucky - fatal

accident, case, disappointment. in misfortune.

Hagludstind, m. child of misery, unfortunate creature; mischievous person.

Ungludestifter, m. breeder of

mischief, trouble-peace. Ungludstiefe, f. abyse of misfortune.

It mg i i d & vog e i, m. f. Unglidestifter.

In g n a d e, f. disgrace, disfavour, inclemency; in Unquede fommen to be disgraced, forfeit one's grace; fid auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben fto surrender to the enemy at diseretion.

Ingnabig, adi. disgracious, unfavorable, unkind: — adv. disgraciously, unfavorably, unkindly.

Ingottlice, adi. ungodly; das ungottlice Befen ungodliness:—adv.

ungodlity.

Un grisch, f. Ungarisch.

Ungrund, m. falsity; mit Ungrund groundlessly, ungroundedly, falsely. Ungultig, adi. invalid, invalidated, void, not good in law; ungultig machen to invalidate, annul, disan-nul, defeat: — adv. invalidly.

Ungultigleit, f. invalidity. Ungunft, f. disfavour, disaffection. Ungunftig, adi. disaffectionate, unfavourable: - adv. disaffectionately, un'avourably. Ungut, adv. ill, amies; ungut neb-

men to take ill, amiss; nichte für

ungut no harm, no offence. In gutig, adi. unkind, uninvourable, unfriendly: - adv. unkindly, unfavourably; ungutig nehmen to con-strue into wrong. In gutigfeit, f. unkindness, un-friendliness, disfavour.

Il nbaltbar, adi. untenable: - adv. untenably.

Un halt barfeit, f. untenableness.

Unbeil, n. mischief, hurt, harm; Unbeil anrichten to do - cause mischief; es wird großes Unbeil nach fich gieben it will be attended by great mischief.

Unheilbar, adi. incurable, insa-nable: — adv. incurably, insanably.

Unbeilbarteit, f. incurability, insanableness.

Unbeilig, adi. unboly, profane, impure: adv. unholily; profenely,

Unbeiligkeit, f. unholiness, profanoness , impurity.

Unbeilsam, adi. unwholesome, unhealthful, not salutary: - adv. unwholesomely, unhezithfully.

Unheimlich, adi. uneasy, discomfortable, dismal, haunted; ein une

the being the first a gloomy recess.

In hoflith, adi. incivil, impolite, ungentle, discourteous, unmannerly:— adv. incivily, impolitely, discourteously, unmannerfuly, un-

gently. Unboflichteit, f. ungentleness, incivility, discourteousness, unmannerliness, impoliteness, piece of rudeness.

Un bold, adi. disaffectionate, unkind, ungracious: — adv. disaffectionately, unkindly, ungraciously.

unbold, m. monster, scare-crow; fiend, devil; sorcerer, magician.
unboldenterse, f. mullein.
unboldentraut, m. oleander, rose-

bay.

un holdin, f. witch, sorceress. Unboldfelig, adi. ungracious. Uniform, adi. uniform: — adv. uniformly.

Uniform, f. uniform; eine gange uniform suit; bei den Soldaten reeine ganze gimentals.

Union, s. union.

Unisono, z. unison.

Unitarier, m. unitarian.

Univerfal, adi. universal. Univers sovereign remedy, catholicon. University versalrecept, n. sovereign prescription.

Universitat, f. university, academy. Universitatsfirche, f. university - church.

Universum, n. universe. Untatholisch, adi. uncatholie.

Unte, f. frog; snake.

Untenntlich, adi. unknowable, indiscernible, not to be known: adv. unknowably, indiscernibly.

Untenntlichteit, f. unknowablen ss, indiscornibility.

Unteufd, adi unchaste, inconti-nent, lewd, libidinous, impure, - adv. unchastely, inconbawdy: tinently, lewdly, libidinously, im-purely bawdily.

unteufcheit, f. unchastity. lewd-ness, incontinence, impurences, impurity.

Unfindito, adi. unfilial, undutiful. Unflug, adi. imprudent, foolish, silly: — adv. imprudently, foolish-

Unflugheit, f. imprudency, folly.

Unforpertich, adi. incorporal, in-corporeal, immaterial, immateriate: -adv. incorporally, incorporeally, immaterially, immateriately. Unforperticutert, f. incorporal-ness, incorporality, incorporeity,

immaterialness, immateriality. Untoften, plur costs, charges, ex-

pences; Unfosten und Provision charges and the commission; auf deine Unfosten at your costs; die Unfosten tragen to stand—bear the charges, to stand to the charges; einem Unfosten machen, verursachen to put one

to some expences. lintraftig, adi. ineffectual, inefficacious, infirm. feeble, weak, invalid: — adv. ineffectually, ineffica-ciously, infirmly, feebly, weakly, invalidly.

Unfraftigteit, f. inefficaciousness,

in ffectualness, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, invalidness.

Unfram, m. liter. Unfraut n. weed n. weed; Unfraut gaten to weed : Unfraut vergeht nicht ill weeds grow apace.

Unfunbe, f. ignorance, want of ac-

quaintance.

nfundig, adi. ignorant, unacquainted with: - adv. ignorantly. Unitundig,

untanaft, adv. not long since, not long ago. of late, lately, but a little while ago.

adi. undeniable: -Unlaugbar, adv. undeniably.

Uniquebarteit, f. undeniableness. Unfauter, adi. impure, unclean, muddy, troubled, foul mischievous, treacherons - adv. impurely, uncleanly, muddily, mischievously.

Unlauterteit. f. impurity, uncleanness, foulness.

Unterblich, adj. intolerable, insufferable, insupportable: - adv. intolerably, insufferably, insupportably.

Unteidlichteit, f. intolerableness. Unicebar, adj. not readable, not

worth reading.

Unseferlich, adj. illegible, not legible: - adv. illegibly.

Unleugbar, f. Unfaugbar. Unlich, adj. disagreeable; es ist mir untieb I am sorry for it; darum ift es mir nicht untieber I don't like it the worse for that.

Unlieblich, adj. unsweet, disagreeable, unpleasant: - adv. disagreeably, unpleasantly.

In lieblich feit, f. unpleasantnes.

Unloblich, adj. not preise-worthy, not laudable: - adv. not laudable; Unliblid feit, f. not deserving sp-

plause. Unluft, f. sullenness, sullens. pleasure, disgust, dislike, disliking, disaffection, backwardness; Unluft

sum Effen want of appetite, loathing for food; Unfuft haben to have no mind.

Un lu ftig, adj. sullen, displessent, disgustful, disliking, backward: adv. sullenly, disgustfully, displaysantly. Unmanierlich, adj. unmannerly.

Unmanierlichteit, f. unmannerliness.

Unmannbar, adi. unmarriageable: - adv. unmerriegeably.

llumanubarteit, f. ummarriageableness.

linmanniich, edi. unmanly, us-manlike: — edv. unmanlily, usmanlikely.

Unmafgeblich, adi. u. adv. under correction, in one's humble opinion, with deference, with submission.

Unmáfig, adi intemporate, immoderate, extravagant, exceeding, immenso, vast: - adv. intemperately, immoderately, extravagantly, excoedingly, immensely, vastly.

immoderateness, extravagance, excess.

Unmenfc, m. inhumane, tyrant, barbarian.

Unmenfolic, adi. inhumane, bar-barous, cruel, tyrannical: - adv. inhumanely, barbarousle, ornelly, tyrannically.

Unmenichtichteit, f. inhumariry, barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty,

tyrenny. Unmertbar, Unmerflich, adi.insensible, unperceivable, imperceptible, latent: - adv. insensibly, im-

perceivably, imperceptibly.

lity, insensibleness. Unmit [eidig, adi. incompassionate: adv. incompassionately.

Unmittelbär, adi. immediste: ade, immediately.

Unmittelberfeit, f.immediateness.

In medifo, adi. unfashionable: -

Inmoglich, adi. impossible: - adv. impossibly.

In mundig, adi. under age, minor. Anmundigfeit, f. nonige, mino-Fity.

In muth, m. ill humour, grief, cha-grin, sadness, gloom, gloominess. In muthig, adi. ill-humoured, gloomv , grieved, out of hinges: -

gloomity. Unnachahmlich, adi.inimitable: -

ade. inimically. Unuahahmii dfeit, f. inimitable-Dess.

Unnachbarlich, adi. u. sdv. unmorghbourly.

Unnadlaffig, adi, sesiduous, sedulons: - adv. assiduously. Unnadlaglid, adi. irremissible,

unpardonable: — adv. irremissibly.
In na ditheilig, adi. unprejudicial,
uninjuring: — adv. unprejudicially,

uninjuringly.

Unnachtheiligleit, f. unprejudice.

Unnaturlich, adi. unnatural, preposterous; unnaturlide Dinge non-naturals: - adv. unnaturally, against nature, extravagantly.

Unnatur lichteit, f. unneturalness. Unnennbar, adi. unnameable, in-expressible, unutterable, ineffable: adv. unnameably, inexpressibly,

ineffably. Unnennbarteit, f. ineffability, inexpressibleness.

Unnothig, adi. unnecessary, needadv. unnecessarily, needlossly.

Unnothigfeit, f. unnecessariness, meedlessness.

no dieseness.

In n û h, adi. useless, fruitless, vain, unprofitable; unnuhes Gefchwah ide talk, fiddle-faddle, tittle-tattle; bas ift unnuh that is good for nothing; ein unnuhes Maul foul language; ein unnuher Mersch impertinent — saucy fellow; fich unnuh mache to talk in machen to affront people, to talk in an idle strain: - adv. uselessly,

fruitlessly, vainly, unprofitably.
Unnuglich, adi, f. Unnug.
Unnuglichteit, f. uselessness.
Unordentlich, adi, inordinate, unorderly. disordered, disorderly, irregular, confused; eine unordentliche Erzählung a confused narration; unordentliche Bewegung irregular motion; unordentliche Begierden unruly appetites; ein unordentliches Leben inordinate - irregular life: - adv. unorderlily, disordinatel irregularly, confusedly, unrulily. disordinately, Unordang, f. disorder, disorderedness. irregularity, irregularness. confusion, unruliness; in Unorenung out of order; in Unordnung gerathen to fall into disorder.

Unparta, adi. odd. Unparteiifc, Unparteilich, adj. impartial, unbiassed, disinterested: - adv. impartially, disinterestedly.

Unparteilichfeit, adj. impartialness, impartiality, disinterested-

unpag, adv. indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly, ill.

linpaglid, adj. indisposed, distempered, sick, ill: — adv. indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly.

linpaglid for the indisposed.

Unvafilichteit, f. indisposedness, indisposition, distemperature, sickness, illness.

Unpersonal: adv. impersonally. Unpersonality f. impersona-

lity.

Unphilosophisch, adj. unphilosophical: - adv. unphilos phically. Unpolitt, adj. unpolished, black.

Unrath, m. trash, brdure, excre-ment; Unrath merten to smell a rat, to take umbrage; f. lleberflug

superfluity, profusion.

Unratblid, adj. profused: — adv. profusedly; unratblid, mit etwas umachen to be lavish with a thing.

Unrathlichteit, f. profusences, lavishness.

Unrathfam, adj. unadvisable, not expedient, inconvenient: — adr. inconveniently.

Unrecht, adr. wrong; etwas unrecht versteben to understand wrong; unrecht geben to go astray; unrecht urtheilen to judge amiss; unrecht daran sevn to be in the wrong; unrecht antommen to get into the wrong box 1 du thust mir unrecht you do me wrong.

Unrecht, adj. wrong, injust, unrightful; ber unrechte Benchtepuntt wrong point of view; ber unrechte Beg wrong way; jur unrechten Beit at - in the wrong time, un-

seasonably. Unredt, a. wrong, injury, injustice, prejudice; Unrecht haben eo be wrong, in the wrong; fie hatten nicht tebe Unrecht they would not be much to blame; fein Unrecht gefieben to confess one's fault, error; init ges fcieht Unrecht I am wronged; einem Unrecht thun to wrong, do wrong; to injure, prejudice; mit Racht ober Unrecht right or wrong. Unrechtmaßig, adj. unlawful, un-

rightful, illegitimate: - adv. unlawfully, unrightfully, illogiti-

mately.

Unrechtmäßigleit, f. unlawfulness, unrightfulness, illigitimate-

Unreblich, adj. dishonest, faithless, fraudulent, unfair, disingenuous;
— adv. dishonestly, faithlessly,
fraudulently, unfairly, disingenuously; unreblich bandeln to deal
dishonestly, unfairly.

Unreditateit, f. dishonesty, faith-lessness, fraudulence, disingenous-

Unregelmafig, adj. irregular: -

ade. irregularly. Unregelmäßigfeit, f. irregula-

vity. Unreif, adj. unripe, immature, not seasonable, tart, green: — adv. unripely, immaturely, not seasona-

bly, tartly.

Unreife, f. unriponess, immaturity.

Unrein, adj. unclean, impure, foul:

- adv. uncleanly, impurely, foully. Unreinigfeit, f. uncleanness, impureness, impurity, foulness.
Unreinlich, adj. uncleanly: — adv.

uncleanlily.

Unreinlichteit, f. unoleanliness. Unrichtig, adj. unright, wrong, false; f. unregelmäßig irregular; unrichtige Zeitwerter irregular ver ba; irrig erroneous: - adv. unrightly, wrongly, falsely, irregularly, erroneously; et geht unrichtig ou there is foul play in it; es ift ibr unriche

tig gegangen she has miscarried. Unrichtigteit, f. falsity, irregulari-

ty, error, fault.

f. unquietness, Unrub, Unrube, intranquillity, restlessness, disquiet, disquietude, perturbation, trouble; in Unrube gerathen to take the alarm; f. Aufruhr commotion; an einer Uhr balance. Unruh, Drebftift, m. balance-arbor.

Unrubig, adj. unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome; unruhig merden to take the alarm; ein unruhis ger Gast a troublesome guest; ein unruhiger Mensch turbulent — rest-less — boisterous person, fellow; ein unruhiges Gemuth disquiet - disturbed mind: - adv. unquietly, restlessly . disquietly . troublesomely.

Unruhm, m. dispraise.

Unruhm (ich, adj. inglorious, dis-honourable: — adv. ingloriously. adv. ingloriously, honourable: dishonourably.

Unrubstifter, adj. trouble-feast, disquieter, make-bate.

Unruhvoll, adj. full of troubles.

Une, dat. u. aco. plur. prom. wir, us; bei une, mit une with us; uns ter une gefagt, gefprocen be it

spoken between us; er gehört mit zu uns he is one of us.
Un facht, adj. f. Unfanft.
Un fäglich, adj. unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible, ineffable:
— adv. unspeakably, unutterably, inexpressibly, ineffably.
Un fäglichteit, f. unspeakableness, inexpressibleness, impossibility of utterance.

652

utterance. Un fanft, adj. rough, harsh; ich babe nie ein unfanftes Bort von ibn gebort I never heard him utter a harsh expression: — adv. roughly, harshly.

Unfauber, adj. f. Unreinlich. Unfcabhaft, adj. undar undamaged, sound, entire.

Unstablith, adj. innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful: - adv. innocuously, innoxiously, inoffensively, harmlessly, unhurtfully. Unschadlichteit,

nschadlichfeit, f. innocuous-ness, innoxiousness, inoffensiveness, harmlessness, unhurtfulness,

Un fchá Bbar, adj. inestimable, unvaluable: — adv. inestimably, unvaluably.

Unfahabbarteit, f. inestimableness. Unfaheinbar, adj. not bright, threadbare, having no gloss, dim; er fieht unscheinbar aus he has a wan look.

Unideinbarteit, f. want of bright-ness, of gloss, dimness. Unidiatio, adj. unseeming, un-seasonable, indecent, inconvenient, unfit: - adv. unseemly, unseemingly, unseasonably, indecently, inconveniently, unfitly.

Unschidlichteit, f. unseemlines, indecency, inconveniency, unfit ness.

Unfdiffbar, adj. unnavigable: -Unschiffbarteit, f. unnavigable-

Unfolachtig, adj. uncouth, rude, unfashioned: — adv. rudely. Unfchlitt, m. tallow; mit Unfchlitt

beschmieren to tallow.

Unfciliffig, adj. irresolute, unre-solved, undetermined, doubtful; unfchluffig fenn to hesitate, balance, waver, fluotuate: - adveirresolutely, unresolvedly, doubtfuily.

Unschlüssigfeit, f. irresolution, indecision.

Unidmadbaft, adj. unsavoury, insipid, tasteless: - adv. unsavourily, insipidly, tastelessly.

Unichma chaftig leit, f. unsavou-riness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Unichmershaft, adj. not doleful,

Inmedifo, adi. unfashionable: -

u nm og (id), adi. impossible: - adv. impossibly.

Enmundig, adi. under age, minor. Enmundigfeit, f. nonage, mino-

rity. Enmuth, m. ill humour, grief, cha-grin, sadness, gloom, gloominess. Unmuthig, adi. ill-humoured, gloo-

mv, grieved, out of hinges: -- gloomity.

Unnachahmlich, adi. inimitable: -

adv. inimirably. Unnachabmlidfeit, f. inimitableness.

Unnachbarlich, adi. u. ødv. unmeighbourly.

Minna dlaffig, adi, assiduous, sedu-

lons: - adv. assiduously. Unnachläßlich, adi. irremissible,

unpardonable: - adv. irremissibly. uninjuring : - adv. unprejudicially, uninjuringly.

Unnachtheiligleit, f. unprojudico. Unnaturlich, adi. unnatural, preposterous; unnaturlide Dinge non-maturals: - adv. unnaturally, against nature, extravagantly.

Unnatürlichfeit, f. unneturalness. Unnennbar, adi. unnameable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable: adv. unnameably, inexpressibly, ineffably.

expressiblenese.

Unnothig, adi. unnecessary, needless: - adv. unnecessarily, need-

Unnothigfeit, f. unnecessariness, meedlessness.

nnug, adi. useless, fruitless, vain, unprofitable; unnuges Gefchmaß idle talk, fiddle-faddle, tittle-tattle; Das ift unnut that is good for no-thing; ein unnutes Maul foul lan-guage; ein unnuter Mensch imper-tinent — saucy sellow; fich unnut machen to affront people, to talk in an idle strain: - adv. uselessly,

fruitessly, vainly, unprofitably, Unnuglich, adi. f. Unnug. Unnuglichfeit, f. uselessness. Unprhentlich, adi. inordinate, unorderly. disordered, disorderly, irregular, confused; eine unordentliche Erzählung a confused nerration; unordentliche Bewegung irregular motion; unordentliche Begierden unruly appetites; ein unordentliches Leben inordinate - irregular life: - adv. unorderlily, disordinatel irregularly, confusedly, unrulily. disordinately, Unordnung, f. disorder, disorder-

edness, irregularity, irregularness, confusion, unruliness; in Unorenung out of order; in Unordnung gerathen to fall into disorder.

Unpartg, adi. odd. Unpartetifc, Unparteilich, adj. impartial, unbiassed, disinterested: - adv. impartially, disinterestedly.

Unparteilichteit, adj. impartialness, impartiality, disinterested-

11 πραβ, adv. indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly, ill.
11 πράβ(i to, adj. indisposed, distempored, sick, ill: — adv. indisposed, distempored) sedly, distemperedly, sickly.

Unvablichteit, f. indisposedness, indisposition, distemperature, sickness, illness.

Unperfontion, adj. impersonal: —
adv. impersonally.
Unperfontionett, f. impersona-

lity.

unphilosophisch, adj. unphilosophical: — adv. unphilos phically. Unpolitt, adj. unpolished, black.

Unrath, m. trash, brdure, excre-ment; Unrath merten to smell a rat, to take umbrage; f. Ueberfluß

superfluity, profusion.

Unratblid, adj. profused: — adv.
profusedly; unratblid, mit etwas
ungeben to be lavish with a thing. Unrathlichteit, f. profuseness,

Unrathfam, adj. unadvisable, not expedient, inconvenient: — adr.

inconveniently.

lavishness.

Unrecht, adv. wrong; etwas unrecht versteben to understand wrong; uns recht geben to go astray; unrecht urtheilen to judge amias; unrecht baran sevn to be in the wrong; unrecht antommen to get into the wrong box; du thust mir unrecht you do me wrong.

It nrecht, adj. wrong, injust, unrightful; der unrechte Besichtspuntt wrong point of view; der unrechte Beg wrong way; jur unrechten Beit at - in the wrong time, unseasonably.

Il nredt, m. wrong, injury, injustice, prejudice; Unredt habeneo be wrong, in the wrong; fie batten nicht febr in the wrong; he ditten must fear Unrecht they would not be much to blame; sein Unrecht gestehen to confess one's fault, error; init ges schieht Unrecht I am wronged: einem Unrecht thun to wrong, do wrong; to injure, prejudice; mit Recht oder

Untecht right or wrong. Unrechtmafig, adj. unlawful, unrightful, illegitimate: - adv. unlawfully, unrightfully, illegiti-

mately.

ten abschneiden to cut off underneath; unten que out below; unten durch through underneath; unten berumt round about b neath; unten liegen to lie under, be overcome; von unten from beneath; nach unten downwarde; unten auf der Erde here below.

Unter, adj. low; ter untere, unterfte Stod the first floor; bas untere Deutschland low - nether Germany; bas unterft gu oberft febren to turn topsy-tury; er fant unter he sunk, went to the bottom; die unsunk, went to the bottom; die tern Rloffen the lower classes; untern Got'er inferior gods, gods of the second rank; bart gegen bie Un-tern feun to fall hard on - to be hard - severe to one's inferiors; der

Untere, im Rartenspiele, knave. Unter, praep. under, among, bet-ween, of, curing; unter Wegs on the way, on a journey; unter beffen in the mean, in the mean time, mean time; ee liegt unter dem Lische it lies under the table; unter bem Simmel under beaven; unter ber Sand clandestinely ; unter dem Monhe under the moon, sublunar; etmas unter den Sanven baten to be in hand with a thing, to be a doing son ething; unter bem Stuble hervor from under the chair; tief unter mir far below me; unter dem Awange-under controul; du bist weit unter ihm you are far inserior to him, you sall very short of him; unter ben Reschen steben to be subject to the laws; unter dem Wertb angeben to under-value; unter zehn Thalern fann ich es micht gefen for less than ten dollars I can not give it; Kinder unter zehn Jahren children of not ten years old; jemanden unter der garve der Fecundschaft hinterge hen to deceive one under the mask cloak of friendship; unter Dem Ramen - befannt known by the name of -; unter dem Bormande under protext; unter seiner eigenen hand und Siegel under his own hand aud seal; einer unter ihnen one of them; ce ift nicht einer unter zehn there is not one man in ten; unter andern amongst other ten; unter andern amongst other things; er steht noch unter den Bor-mundern he is still under-age, minor, tutored, in tutelage; er war mit darunter he made one of the party, he had a hand in it; unter den Zuschauern among the spectators; der weiseste unter allen wieset of them all: unter sehn the wisest of them all; unter gebn Ducaten mar nur einer ju leicht of ten ducats there was but one too light; unter uns between us; unter

une beiden betwirt you and me; un: ter une gefagt spoken between ns; er war mitten unter uns be was amidet of us; es if ein Unterfcied unter weiß und grau there is a difference between white and gray; unter der Arbeit einschlafen to fall asleep at working ; fle ging unter Bergiekung vieler Ebranen nach Saufe she went home, shedding a torrent of tea s; unter der Zeit in the mean, meen time; unter dem Gebete during prayers; unter der Regierung des under the reign of; unter heinrich 7. under the reign of Henri VII; fie unter einen Baum feben to sit down under a tree; unter bas Baffer tau chen to dive; fomm' ich gurud unter mein rubiges Dach if I return to my peaceful abode; unter Segel geben to set sail; unter die Augen trein to appear in one's presence; unter die Soldaten geben to enter among the soldiers; unter die Sodten ge-rechnet werden to be reckoned. numbered among the dead; unter fo theilen to share among themselves; unter cinander together, one with another, with one another, confusedly among each other; us ter emander mengen to intermingle, intermix; fich unter einander ber-fteben to live in a mutnal intelligence,

Unterabtbeilung, f. subdivision. Unteradern, v. r. a. to plough under.

Unteradern, n. ploughing under. Unteradmiral, m. under admiral.

Unterbalten, m. architrave. Unterbant, f. lower bench.

Unterbau, m. substruction, fourdation.

Unterbauch, m. underbelly.

Unterbauen, v. r. a. to under pin.

Unterbeamte, m. inferior officer. Unterbediente, m. inferior servant.

Unterbett, m. underbed. Unterbinden, v.i. a. to underbind, tie under; einer Rate Ruffchalen un terbinden to shoe a cat with walnutshells

Unterbindung, f. underbinding, undertying; ligature. Unterblatt, n. under - lower leaf;

f. Folte foil.

Unterbleiben, v.f. n. to be unperformed, undone, discountinued.

Unterbleiben, a. being unperformed, undone, discontinued.

Unterbrechen, v. i. a. to interrupt Unterbrechen a. interrupting. Unterbrechung, f. interruption.

655

Unterbreiten, v. r. a. to spread under.

Unterbringen, v. i. a. to put un-derneath, bring under shelter; f. eine Bohnung verschaffen to get housed, procure a lodging for; f. einen Dienst verschaffen to get a place for; durch eine Beurath to provide for; Geld to place one's mo-moy; die Barren find nicht unter-gubringen these goods remain on hand.

Unterbringung, f. procuring of a lodging, getting a place, placing, providing for.
Uniterdeffen, in the mean, mean

time. mean-while.

Unterdruden, v. i. a. to oppress,

suppress, crush, overwhelm. Unterdruder, m. oppressor, suppressor.

Unterdrudung, f. oppression, suppression.

Untere, der, die, das, lower, ne-ther, under, inferior. Unterfaugen, v. i. recipr. to un-dertake, dare, make bold, be audacious, presume, attempt.

Unterfangen, n. undertaking, audacity, presumption. Unterfeldhett, m. lieutenant-ge-

neral.

Unterflache, f. base, bottom. Unterforster, m. under-forester. Unterfutter, m. lining.

Untersuttern, v. r. a. to line. Untergang, m. der Sonne sunset, sunsetting, occident; eines Reichs, einer Stadt u. s. f. f. fall, destruction, ruin; eines Schiffs shipwreck of a vessel; Umgang, Umgug procession-ing nersphylation ing, perambulation.

Untergeben, v. i. a. to commit; f. unterwerfen to subject; einem un. tergeben sevn to be committed to

one's care, be subservient to one. Untergebene, m. f. inferior, sub-altern; ward, pupil; disciple.

Untergebung, f. committing, sub-

jection. Untergeben, v. i.n. bon der Sonne,

Dem Monde, to sot; von einem Schiffe, to sink, bo submersed; von einem Reiche, einer Stadt, to perish, fall:
- v. i. a. f. leiden to undergo.
Unt ergeordnet, adj. aubordinate;

ein Untergeordneter a secondary, inferior.

Untergericht, n. lower - inferior

court of judicature.

Untergeschoben, adj. suppositi-tions: — adv. supposititionsly.

Untergefche 6; n. ground-floor. Untergeftell, n. under-carriage. Untergewehr, n. sword and bayo-

Untergewicht, n. under-weight. Unter graben, v. r. a. to undermine.

Untergrabung, f. undermining. Unterhaben, v. i. a. einen to be one's superior; der Alp hat ihn un-ter the nightware rides him.

Unterhalb, praep, under below; unterhalb der Stadt in the lower part of the town.

Unterhalt, m. entertainment, maintenance; sustenance; subsistence, support, alimony; fidrer Unterbult competence, livelihood; für eine geschiedene Spefrau alimony.

Unterhalten, v.i.a. to keep under, hold under; f. erhalten to sustain, hold under; f. erhalten to sustain, maintain, support, subsist, keev up, entertain; vor dem Re fall sichern to keep in repair; f., mit Gesprächen die Zett verfürzen to entertain; eine Befanntschaft to entertain, cultivate, continue; sich unterhalten to subsist; sich mit jemanden wirdelich unterhalten to have a conmundlich unterhalten to have a conversation with somebody; mit Mus fit to entertain with musick.

Unterhaltung, f. keeping up. entertaining, supporting, sustaining; cultivating, cultivation, continuing; mit Gefprach oder Spiel entertain-ment; mit Gefprach conversation,

conversing. Unterhandein, o. r. a. u. n. to

treat, negotiate, transact.
Unterhandler, m. negociator, intermediate, mediator; verachtlich gobetween.

Unterhandlerin, f. negotiatrix,

mediatrix; go-between. Unterhandlung, f. treat, negotia-tion, transaction; in Unterhandlung treten to bargain.

Unterhaus, n. lower part of a building; im Parlement house of commons.

Unter belfen, v. i. n. einem to get one placed.

Unterhemd, n. undershirt.

Unterhoblen, v. r. a. to undermine. sap.

Unierholy, m. underwood.

Unterhofen, plur. drawers. Unterjochen, v.r. a. to subdue, subjugate.

Unterjochung, f. subduing, subjugating, subjugation.

It nterirdifc, adj. subterraneous, under ground; unterirdifche Begrabinistiblen catacombs.

Unterfangler, m. vice-chancellor.

Unterfäufer, m. broker.

Unterfeble, f. Unterfinn, n. double-chin, hanging throat; f. Wamme dew-lap.

Unterfleid, n. under-garment; Un.

ten abidneiden to out off underneath; unien aus ont below; unten durch thr ugh undernenth; unten berum round about b neeth; unten liegen to lie under, be overcome; von ten from beneath, nach unten de wards; unten auf der Erde helow.

Unter, adj. low; ter untere, Sted the first floor; be Deutschland low - neth - 12 M ny; das unterft gu ober turn topsy-turvy; et'sunk, went to the be tein Minien the low and and in untern Motter infer the second rank; tern jeun to fai hard - severet

of, poster of cover, place, of, poster of cover, place, of lowland, deep country to low lands. Untere, im R Unter, prae ween, of, the way, in the r

lowlander.

Lowlan mean r ir lie Sim Do.

p. i. a. to intermit, off, discontinue, formarket der ich merde nicht unterill, sign ich merde nicht unterill, sign ich not fail.

ihre laffung, f. intermitting, inmertission, neglect, neglearing
gemission, discontinue.

Materialism of J. Intermitting, in-Materialon, neglect, neglecting, remission, discontinuing, disconti-lessing discontinuing learing, discontinuation, coasing grance, not fulfilling, staying, doing; forbearing, forbearance, omitting, omission.

untertajt, f. ballast. unterlaufen, v. i. n. to run under, run in among, slip in; bet ihrer Freundschaft liefen viele Streis tigteiten unter her intimacy was chequered with many quarrels; mit Blut unterlaufen black and blue; unterlaufence Blut extravasation, ecclymosis, livid spots occasioned by extravasated blood.

Il nterlaufer, m. interloper.

Unterleder, n. underleather.

Unterlefge, f. underlip. lay under, put under, put to.

Unterlegen, n. underlaying, laying

under. Unterlehrer, m. under-teacher,

usher.

Unterleib, m. lower part of the belly, abdomen.

Unterliegen, v. i. n. to lie under, to be overthrown, defeated, to yield, aubmit; er unterliegt in je iem

nt; fle unterliegt ihren Leiden ur, unks. under the load of her Ablps. estientenant, m. deputy-lieute-

faterlippe, f. nether lip. Untermauern, v. r. a. to undermure.

Untermeister, m. master's aid, under-master; in Schulen ucher.

Untermengen, v. r.a. to intermingle, intermix.

Unterminiren, v. r. a. to undermine, sap.

Unterminiren, m. undermining. sapping.

Untermifden, v. r.a. to intermix, intermingle.

Untermifdung, f. intermixture.

Unternehmen, v. L. a. to undertake, attempt, enterprize; unternehmend daring, courageous, bold.

Unternehmen, n. undertaking, attempting, enterprizing.

tempt, attempting, enterprize, enter-

prizi g Unteroffigier, m. under-officer, subaltern officer.

Unterordnen, v. r. a. to subordinate.

Unterordnung, f. subordination.

Unterpact, f. under-lease. Unterpacter, m. under-tenant.

Unterparlement, n. house of commons.

Unterpfand, n. pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; jum Unterpfande que ben to pledge, give for a security.

Unterpfarrer, m. inferior parson, vicar.

Unterpflügen, v. r. a. to plough under. Unterpflügen, n. ploughing

under.

Unterreden, v. r. recipr. to confer, converse, discourse.

Unterredung, f. conterence, conversation, discourse; eine Unterres dung balten to conter, converse, discourse.

Unterricht, m. instruction; Unterricht ertheilen, geben to instruct, give instruction.

Unterricten, v. r. a. to inform, instruct, t ach; ich bin davon nicht unterrichiet I am not informed of it.

Unterrichtend, adj. instructive. Unterrichter, m. subordinate judge. Unterrichtung, f. f. Unterricht.

Unterrinde, f. under-crust.

Il nterrod, m. under - petticoat.

'agen, v. r. a. to forbid, in-

una, f. forbidding, forbid-rdiet, interdiction. 2. subject, vassal, copy-

er Logif second proposition, e, minor proposition. r[dale, f. saucer.

برو

.ericarren, v. r. a. to scrape

under. Unterscharrung, f. sorapinglunder. Unterscheid, m. f. Unterschied. Unterscheiden, v. i. a. u. n. to distinguish, discorn, difference, set of

Unterfceidend, adj. distinctive. Unterfceidung, f. distinguishing, distinction, discerning, disvernment, differenoing.

cornment.

Unter foeidung egeichen, n. mark of distinction.

Unterschieben, v. i.a. to suppose, substitute, father upon.

Unterschiebung, f. supposition, substitution.

Unterfchied, m. difference, discre-pance; einen Unterfchied machen to make a difference, discriminate,

diversify; ohne Unterfchied indiscriminately, promiscuously.
Unterfchieden, Unterf chiedlich, adj. different, discrepant, discriminately. mated, divers, diverse, various, several: — adv. differently, discrepantly, diversely, variously, severálly.

Unterfolag, m. partition-wall; f. Unterfoleif fraud, defraudation, mis-

demeanour.

anterichtagen, v. i. a. to make a partition - wall; f. porentbalten to detain, intercept; steblen to purloin; ein Bein to supplant, trip foil.

Unserfchlagung, supplanting, sup-

plantation, tripping, foiling.
Unterfoleif, m. fraud, defraudation, mismanagement, ambezzlement; Unterfoleif machen, begeben to defraud, embezzle. Unterschreiben, v. i. a. to sub-

scribe, underwrite, sign. Unterfdrift, f. sub cription, signature,

Unterfowelle, f. sill, threshold. Unterfegel, n. lower sail.

Unterfesen, v. r. n. to put under; unterfest squat, short and strong. Unterfiegeln, v. r. a. to soal, put

one's seal under.

Unterfiegelung, f. sealing. Unterfielen, s. i. n. to sink, go to the bortom.

Bailey D-y, Il. T. Xl. A.

Unterfpreigen, v. r. a. to spread under.

Unterstadt, f. lower town.

Unterstämmen, v. r. a. to underprop.

Unterste, der, die, das, lowest, un-dermost, nethermost; das Unterste zu oberst kehren to turn topsytury.

Untersteden, v. r. a. to put in among, foist in, join to, incorporate.

Unter ftedung, f. incorporation. Unter fte ben, v.i.n. to stand under shelter: - v. j. reo. fich unterfteben to dare, venture, attempt; bas hatte ich mich nimmermehr unterftanden I never should have dared to do that.

Unterstelle, f. lower stand, inferior place.

Unterstellen, v. r. a. to place-put under; fit to put one's self under shelter.

Unterfieuermann, m. stoor's-mate. Unterfreichen, v. i. a. to score, mark with a line, to underline.

Unterstreichung, f. scoring, underlining

Unterstreven, v. r. a. to make a litter, strew under. Unterftrumpfe, plan under-stock-

ings.

Unterstüßen, v.r.a. to underprop. support, uphold; f. to countenance, assist , maintain.

Unterftugung, f. underpropping. supporting, support, upholding, assistance, help, aid, supply.
Untersuchen, v. r. a. to inquire,

examine discuss, canvass, scan, try, sifi, search; gerichtlich to make an inquest about; eine Bunde to probe a wound.

Un elluchung, f. inquiry, exami-nation, discussion, canvassing, scanning, trying, sitting, searching. search, quest, perquisition, scrutiny, probing; gerichtliche, peins liche Untersuchung inquisition, inquest, question, trial; in Unterfution.

Untertaffe, f. saucer, salver.

Unicrtauchen, v. r. a. u. m. to

dive, duck, plunge.
Il necreauchen, n. itntertauschung, f. diving, ducking, plunging.

Ungerteller, m. stand.

Unterthan, m. subject: — adj. subject. Il n'erthanig adj. subject, hum ile,

submiss, submissive: - a.lv. jeotty, humbly, submissively. Untershanigtett, f. subjection,

submission.

7

E t

terfleider, f. Befte und hofen waist-coat and bresokes. Untertod, m. cook's mate, under-

cook.

Unterfommen, v.i. n. to get a lod-

ging, place. Uniterfommen, n. getting a lod-ging, glace; er forgt für mein Un-terfommen he is busy to find me a place.

Unterfonig, m. viceroy, lord lieutenant

Unterfothig, adj. festering.inwardly.

Unterfriechen, v. i.n. to creep under, to crouch, abscond, come in for shelter.

Unterfriegen, v. r. a. power, get the better of. v. r. a. to over-

Unterfunft, f. shelter, cover, place, station.

Unterfüster, m. verger. Unterfüge, f. trestle, roller. Unterfand, n. lowland, deep coun-

try.

Unterlander, m. lowlander. Unterlaß, m. intermission, discontinuance; obne Unterlag arbeiten to work continually, without intermission

Unterlassen, v. i. a. to intermit, neglect, leave off, discontinue, for-bear, omit, cease from, not to fulfill, stay, do; ich werde nicht unter-taffen I shall not fail. Unterlaffung, f. intermitting, in-

termission, neglect, neglecting, leaving off, discontinuing, discontinuance, discontinuation, coasing from, not fulfilling, staying, doing; forbearing, forbearance, omitting, omission.

Unterlaft, f. ballast. Unterlaufen, v. i. n. to run un-der, run in among, slip in; bei ihrer Freundschaft liefen viele Streie tigfeiten unter her intimacy was checquered with many quarrels; mit Blut unterlaufen black and blue ; unterlaufenes Blut extravasation, ecchymosis, livid spots occasioned by extravasated blood.

Unterlaufer, m. interloper.

Unterleder, n. underleather.

Unterlefge, f. underlip.

ilnterlegen, v. r. a. to underlay, lay under, put under, put to.

Unterlegen, n. underlaying, laying under.

Unterlehrer, m. under-teacher, usher.

Unterleib, m. lower part of the belly, abdomen.

Unterliegen, v. i. n. to lie under, to be overthrown, defeated, to yield, submit; er unterliegt in je em Gefecht he is worsted in every en-gagoment; fie unterliegt ihren Leiden she sinks under the load of her hardships.

Unterlieutenant, m. deputy-lieutenant.

Unterlippe, f. nether lip. Untermarfdall, m. undermarshal. Untermauern, p. r. a. to undermure.

Untermeifter, m. master's aid, un-der-master; in Soulen usher.

Untermengen, v. r. a. to intermingle, intermix.

Unterminiren, v. r. a. to undermine, sap.

Unterminiren, m. undermining. sapping Untermifden, v. r.a. to intermix,

intermingle.

Uncermischung, f. intermixture.

Unternehmen, v.i. a. to undertake, attempt, enterprize; unternehmend daring, courageous, bold.

Unternehmen, n. undertaking, attempting, enterprizing.
Unternehmung, f. untertaking. at-

tempt, attempting, enterprize, enterprizi g

Unteroffigier, m. under-officer, subaltern officer.

Unterordnen, v. r. a. to subordinate.

Unterordnung, f. subordination. Unterpacht, f. under-lease. Unterpachter, m. under-tenant.

Unterparlement, n. house of commons.

Unterpfand, n. pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; jum Unterpfande ger ben to pledge, give for a security.

Unterpfarrer, m. inferior person, Vicar.

linterpflügen, v. r. a. to plough under.

Unterpflügen, n. ploughing under.

Unterreden, v. r. recipr. to confer, converse, discourse.

Unterredung, f. conference, con-versation, discourse; eine Unterres bung halten to confer, converse, discourse.

Unterricht, m. instruction; Unterricht ertheilen, geben to instruct, give instr**uction.**

Unterrichten, v. r. a. to inform, instruct, tach; ich bin davon nicht unterrichtet I am not informed of it.

Unterrichtend, adj. instructive. Unterrichter, m. subordinate judge. Unterrichtung, f. f. Unterricht. Unterrinde, f. undor-orust.

Unterrod, m. under-petticoat.

untersagen, v. r. a. to forbid, interdict.

Unterfagung, f. forbidding, forbiddance, interdict, interdiction.
Unterfaß, m. subject, vassal, copy-

holder.

Unterfat, m. stand, stay, support-er; in der Logif second proposition,

minor, minor proposition. Unterschale, f. saucer. Unterscharren, v. r. e. to scrape

under.
Unterscharrung, f. sorapinglunder.
Unterscheid, m. f. Unterschied.
Unterscheiden, v. i. a. u. v. to
distinguish, discern, difference,
set off.

Unterscheidend, adj. distinctive. Interfdeidung, f. distinguishing, distinction, discorning, discorning, discorning, discorning.

Unterscheidungefraft, f. dis ernment.

unterfdeidung egeiden, n. mark of distinction.

Unterschieben, v. i.a. to suppose, substitute, father upon.

Unterschiebung, f. supposition, substitution.

Unterfcied, m. difference, discrepance; einen Unterf bied machen to make a difference, discriminate, diversify; ohne Unterfchied indiscri-

minately, promiscuously.
Unterfcieben, Unterfchieblich,
adj. different, discrepant, discriminated, divers, diverse, various, several: — adv. differently, discrepantly, diversely, variously, severally.

Unterfolog, m. partition-wall; f. Unterfoleiffraud, defraudation, misdemoanour.

unterschlagen, v. i. a. to make a partition-wall; s. vorenthalten to detain, intercept; stebsen to purloin; ein Bein to supplant, trip foil.

Unterschlagung, supplanting, sup-

plantation, tripping, foiling. Unter foleif, m. fraud, defraudamont; Unterfchieif machen, begeben to defraud, embezzle.

Unterschreiben, v. i. a. to sub-

scribe, underwrite, sign. Unterforift, f. subscription, signature.

Unterfowelle, f. sill, threshold. Unterfegel, n. lower sail.

Unterfest squat, short and strong.

Unterfiegeln, v. r. a. to seel, put one's seal under.

Unterfiegelung, f. sealing. Unterfieten, e. i. n. to sink, go to the bottom. Bailey D.-y, Il. T. XI. A.

Unterfpreigen, v. r. a. to spread under.

Unterstadt, f. lower town.

Unterstämmen, v. r. a. to underprop.

Unterfte, ber, die, bas, lowest, undermost, nethermost; bas Unterfte dermost, nethermost; das Unterite au oberft tehren to turn topsyturvy. Untersteden, v. r. a. to put in among, foist in, join to, incorpo-

rate.

Unterftedung, f. incorporation. Unterfteben, v.i.n. to stand under shelter: - v. j. roo. fich unterfteben to dare, venture, attempt; das batte ich mich nimmermehr unterstanden I never should have dared to do that.

Unterstelle, f. lower stand, inferior place.

Unterstellen, v. r. a. to place-put under; fich to put one's self under shelter.

Unterfleuermann, m. stoor's-mate. Unterstreichen, v. i. a. to score, mark with a line, to underline.

Unter firet dung, f. scoring, underlining.

Unterstreuen, p. r. a. to make a litter, strew under.

Unterstrumpfe, plan under-stockings.

Unterflugen, v.r.a. to underprop. support, uphold; f. to countenance, assist , maintain.

Unterftugung, f. underpropping, supporting, support, upholding, assistance, help, aid, supply.

Untersuchen, v. r. a. to inquire. examine discuss, canvass, scan, try, sift, search; gerichtlich to make an inquest about; eine Bunde to probe a wound.

Un erfuchung, f. inquiry, examination, discussion, canvassing, scanning, trying, sitting, searching, search, quest, perquisition, scrutiny, probing; geriotlide, prinalide Unterfudung inquisition, inquest, question, trial; in Interfudung duma granting dung fteben to be under examination.

llntertaffe, f. saucer, salver.

Untertauchen, v. r. a. u. z. to dive, duck, plunge. Unterrauchen, n

meerrauchen, n. Untertaus dung, f. diving, duoking, plunging.

Unicrteller, m. stand.

Unterthan, m. subject: — adj. subject.

lin erthänig, adj. subject, hum ile, submiss, submissive: - adv. ub. jectly, humbly, submissively. Unter hanigtett, f. subjection.

submission.

Untertheil, n. lower — inferior part.

Untertreten, v. i. a. to supplant, trample upon, tread down: to stand under, step under shelter. Untertreter, m. oppressor, sup-

planter.

Untervormund, m. deputy-guardian.

Untermachsen, v. i. n. to grow between.

Unterwachfen, adj. grown between interlarded, streaked; unterwachfenes, gleisch marbled meat.

Untermall, m. faussebraye. Untermarte, adv. downwards.

Unterwegs, adv. in - by the way, on the way, passing by; un-terwegs bleiben to be left in the way, not to be done; unterwege laffen to abandon, leave off, refrain from.

Unterweilen, adv. sometimes, now

and then.

Unterweisen, v. i. a. to instruct, teach.

Unterweiser, m. instructor, teacher. Unterweifung, f. instruction, teaching, doctrine.

Unterwelt, f. subteranean world,

infernal regions, hell. Unterwerfen, v. i. a. to submit,

yield, subject, subdue; fich to submit, resign.

Unterwerfung, f. subjection, subduing, submission, yielding, resignation.

Unterwinden, v. i. recipr. to dare, venture, attempt.

Unterwuch 6, m. under-growth, Unterwühlen, v. r. a. to dig under,

to root.

Unterwürfig, adj. subject, submiss, submissive: - adv. subjectly, submissively.

nterwurfigteit, f. subjesubmissiveness, humiliation. Unterwürfigfeit, subjection, Unterzahn, m. under-tooch.

Unterzeichnen, v. r. a. to sign; f. unterschreiben to subscribe, underwrite.

Unterfchrift susbeription. f. signing; f.

Unterziehen, v. i. a. to draw under, put under; eine Schwelle to lay a sill under; fich einer Sache to undergo, take upon one's self.

Untersichung, f. drawing under, undergoing, taking upon one's self. Unterjug, m. summer; stay, prop

Unthat, f. misdeed, crime, outrage, Unthatig, adj. inactive: - adv. inactively.

Unthatigfeit, f. inactivity.

Untheilbar, adj. indivisible: adv. indivisibly.

Untheilbarfeit, f. indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Unthier, n. monster, brute.

Unthulid, adj. impracticable, not feasible: - adv. impracticably, not feasibly

Unthulichteit, f. impracticable. ness.

Untiefe, f. shallow; in der See flat, shoal-water.

Il nto dtlich, adj. unable to be killed; nicht ibdtend not deadly. Untragbar, adj. not do be carried.

untragvar, aaj. not ao de carries, born, worn; von Saumen, Stauden unable to bear fruits.
Untreu, adj. false, faithless, unfaithful, persidious; gegen die Regierung disloyal: — adv. falsely, faithlessly, unfaithfully, persidiously, disloyally.

Untreue, f. untruth, falsehood, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidious-ness, disloyalty. Untrieglich, adj. undeceivable, in-

fallible: . adv. undeceivably, infallibly.

Untrieglichteit, f. infallibility, undeceivableness.

Untrinfbar, adj. not drinkable:ado. not drinkably. Untroftbar, Untroftlich, adj. in-

consolable, disconsolate, unconfortable: — adv. inconsolably, m comfortably.

Untrostbarleit, f. inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.

Untruglich, adj. f. Untrieglich.

Unti dtig, adj. unapt, inept, unfit, unable, incapable, impotent; un-tudrig maden to disable, diaqualify, incapacitate: - adv. unapily, ineptly, unfitly, unably, incapably, impotently.

Untuditigfeit, f. unaptness, in-optitude, unitness, unableness, in-capacity, incapableness.

Untugend, f. trick, fault, want, default, default, despet, vicious trick, vice. Untugendhaft, adj. faulty, vicious: - adv. faultily, viciously.

Unuberlegt, adj. inconsiderate: adv. inconsiderately.

Ueberlegtheit, f. inconsiderate A958.

Unuberfebbar, adj. not to be looked over, infinite: - adv. infi-

Unubersteiglich, adj. unsurmounuble: -- adv. unsurmountably.

Unubermindlich, adj. invincible, nuconquerable, impregnable, inex-pugnable: — adv. invincibly, unconquerably. impregnably.

Unuberwindlichteit, f. invincible

Unuberwunden, adj. not vanquished, unconquered.

Unuberzeugt, adj. unconvinced. Unublich, adj. unusual, not used.

Unumgenatio, adj. unsociable; unavoidable, inevitable: — adv. unsociable; unavoidable, inevitable: — adv. unavoidably, inevitably; unumgangs lich nothwendig indispensably necessary.

Unumganglichteit, f. unsociableness; unavoidableness, unevitableness.

Haumforanft, adj. unbounded, unlimited, unrestrained, absolute, sovereign: — adv. unboundedly, unrestrainedly, sovereignly, abso-

lutely.
Unumforanttheit, f. unbounded-

ness, sovereignty. Unumftoglich, adj. irreversable, irrefragable, irrefutable: - adv. irreversably, irrefragably, irrefutably.

Unumftoflichteit, f. irrefatable-

ness, irrefragableness

Unumwunden, adj. artless, plain:
— adv. artlessly, in plain terms.
Ununterbrochen, adj. uninterrupted, unintermitted: - *adv*. unin-

terruptedly. Ununterscheidbar, adj. undieun-

guishable. Ununterworfen, adj. unsubmitted,

unsubdued.

Hunnterwurfig, adj. unsubmissive, independent: - adv. without submission, independently.

Unverachtet, adj. uncontemned, not despised.

Unverachtlich, adj. not contemptible: -- adv. not contemptibly.

Unverachtlichteit, f. not being contemptible.

Unveraltert, adj. not grown out

of date.

Unveraltet, adi. not grown old Un veranderlich, adj. immutable, unchangeable, invariable, unchangeable, invariable, unchangeably, invariably, unchangeably, invariably, unalterably.

Un veranderlich ett, f. immutable.

lity, unchangeableness, invariable-

ness, unalterableness.

Unverandert, adj. unchanged, un-

varied, unaltered.

Unverantwortlich, adj. unanswerable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable: adv. unanswerably, unjustifiably, unwarrantably.

Unverantwortlichfeit, un-Manawerableness, uojustiliableness, unwarrantableness.

Unverarbeitet, adj. unwrought. Unveraußertich, adi. unalienable: adv. unalionably.

Unverbefferlich, adi. unimprovea-

ble, incorrigible: - adv. unimproveably, incorrigibly.

Unverbefferitoreit,f.unimproveableness, incorrigibleness. Unverbeffert, adi. unimproved.

Unverbindlich, adi. not obligatory: - adv. not obligatorily.

Unverblumt, adi. not indirect, unfigured, unornamented: - adv. not indirectly, without ornaments. Unverborgen, adi. unconcealed.

not absconded.

Unverboten, adi. unforbidden, unprohibited: adv. unforbiddenly. Unverbrennlich, adi. incombusti-

ble; unverbrennliche Leinmand asbestos; von unverbrennlicher Leinivand ashestine: - adv. incombustibly.

Unverbrennlichfeit, f. incombustibility.

Unverbrüchlich, adj. inviolable: adv. inviolably

Unverbrüchlichkeit, f. inviolableness.

Unverbunden, adj. undressed; unobliged.

Unverburgt, adj. not accounted for.

Unverdächtig, adi. unsuspected. Unverdächtigfeit, f. not being suspected.

Un verdammlich, adi. uncondemnable: - adv. uncondemnably.

Unverdantbar, adi. irremunerable.

Unverdaulid, adi. indigestible:adv. indigestibly.

Unverdaulichteit, f. indigestibleness, crudity, crudeness; ale Eigen. fcaft des Magens indigestion.

Unverdaut, adi. indigested, crude:
- adv. orndely.

Unverderblich, adi. incorruptible: - adv. incorruptibly.

Unverderblichteit, f. incorruptibleness

Unverdienft, n. want of merit, demerit.

Unverdient, adi. undeserved, un-merited: - adv. undeservedly.

Unverdorben, adi. uncorrupted. Unverdorbenheit, f. uncorruptedness.

Unverdreßt, adi. undistorted.

Unverdroffen, adi. indofatigable, unwearied, unremitting, assiduous:
— adv. indefatigably, assiduously.

Unverdroffenheit, f. indefatigableness, assiduity.

Unvereblicht, adi. unmarried, single: — adv. singly.

Un perein bar, adi. unmatchable, incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous: — adv. inconsistently, incongruously.

Et 9

Unvereinbarfeit, f. incompatibleness, inconsistency. Unvereinbart; Unvereint, adi.

nor united.

Unverfalfcht, adi. unadulterated, not sophisticated, genuine: - adv. genuinely. Unverfanglich, adi. uncaptious: -

adv. uncaptiously.

Un verfeinert, adi. unpolished.

Unverganglich, adi. unperishable:

- adv. unperishably. Unverganglichteit, f. unperishableness.

Unvergeblich, adi. unpardonable: · adv. unpardonably.

Unvergeblichkeit, f. unpardonableness. Unvergeffen, adi. not forgotten,

kept in memory, well-remembered. Unvergeflich, adi. lasting, eternal,

immortal, ever memorable.

Un pergleichlich, adj. incompara-ble, unparalleled, matchless: - adv. incomparably, matchlessly.
Unvergeethichfett, f. incompa-

rableness, matchlessness. Unvergnüglich, Unvergnügfam, adj. f. Ungenügfam.

Unvergolten, adj. unrewarded, unrequited, unrecompensed, unpunished.

Unvergonnbar, adj. granted, unpermissible. adj. not to be

Unvergonnt, adj. not granted, unpermitted.

Unvergrößert, adj. not exalted, unmagnified. Unverhalten,

adj. unconcealed; einem etwas unverhalten laffen not to deprive one the notice of.

Unverheurathet, adf. unmarried, single; ein Unverheuratheter a singlo

gentleman: — adv. singly.

If n ver hofft, adj. unhoped. unhoped for: unvermuthet inopinate: adv. inopinately.

Il nverbolen, adj. not concealed, free, open: — adv. freely, openly.
Il nverjährbar, adj. imprescripti-

ble. Unverjährt, adj. not antiquated,

without prescription. Unvertauflich, adi. unsaleable, un-vendible: — adv. unsaleably, unvendibly.

Unvertäuflichteit, f. want of sale.

Unverfauft, adi. unsold; unverfauft bleiben to remain on hand.

Unverflagt, adi. unimpeached, not informed against.

Unverfleinerlich, adi. undiminishable, unimpairable.

Un verfleinert, adi. undiminished, unimpaired.

Unverfümmert, adi. clear of incumbrances.

Unverfürgt, adi. unabridged. Unverfangt, adi. undesired.

Unverlegen, adi. unembarrassed, not puzzled.

Unverlegenheit, f. caso.

Unverlegbar, Unverleglich, adi. inviolable, invulnerable: inviolably, invulnerably. adn.

Unverlegbarteit, Unverleglich. feit, f. inviolableness, invulnerableness.

Unverlegt, adi. unhurt, safe. Unverliebt, adi. not in love, heart-

whole.

Unverloren, adi. not lost.
Unverloren, adi. not lost.
Unverlofolio, i Unaudisfolio.
Unvermable, adi. unmarried.
Unvermei dlio, adi. inevitable, unavoidable: — adv. inevitably. unavoidably. Unvermeidlichteit, f. inevitable-

ness, unavoidableness.

Unvermeint, adi. unimagined, unhoped for, not thought of,

Unvermengt, adi. unmingled, unmixt.

Unvermeret, adi. unperceived, insensible: - adv. unperceivedly, insensibly; er neigt fich unvermert he has a latent bias.

Unvermiethbar, adi, untenantible.

Unvermiethet, adi. untenanted. Unvermogen, n. impotence, inability, incapacity, insufficiency; su bezahlen insolvency.

Unvermögend, adi. impotent, una-ble; zu bezahlen insolvent: - adv. impotently, unably.

Unvermögenbeit, f. impotency.
Unugermuthet, adi. inopinate, unexpected: — adv. inopinately, unexpectedly.

Unvernehmlich, adi. inintelligible, inaudible, indistinct: — adv. inaudibly, indistinctly.

Unvernehmlichteit, f. inaudibleness, indistinctness.

Unverneinbar, adi. undeniable, in-

contestible: — adv. undeniably.
Unvernunft, f. irrationality, want
of reason, absurdity, brutality.
Unvernunftig, adi. unreasonable,
irrational; die unvernunftigen Hiere

irrational animals, brutes: unreatonably, irrationally.
Unvernunftigleit, f. unreasonabloness, irrationality,, irrationable-

ness.

Unverpachtet, adi. not farmed out, not let out,

malapertly. bamtheit,

pfandet, adi. not mortgaged, awned. pflangt, adi. untransplanted. pflegt, adi. not taken care ot provided for. pflictet, adi. unengaged, iged. richtet, adi. unperformed. udlich, adi. irremovable. udt, adi. fixed, unmoved. d'amt, adi. impudent, shame-saucy, barefaced. malapert; nrerschamte Luge a gross lye: p. impudently, shamelessly,

dioffen, adi. unlocked, od. d) måht, adi. undespised. dont, adi. not spared. drieben, adi. not miswrote; ritten for, uncommanded. duldet, adi. not indebted; rved, inoffensive: — adv. rvedly. chen, adi. usprovided for, pplied; inopinate, unexpec-adv. inopinately, unexpec-

lessness, sauciness, malapert-

f. impudence,

ebens, adv. inopinately, ctedly, by inadvertency, una-

brt, adi. unhurt, safe. ch ert, adi. unassured, unod.

egbar, adi. undrainable, stible. egbarfeit, f. inexhausti-

bulid, adi. implacable, ilable, unappeasable: — adv. bly, irreconcilably, unap-

hnlichteit, f. implacibi-

econcilableness. rgt, adi. unprovided for. ind, m. irrationalness, want rledge, of judgment, of wit,

n big, adi irrational, unin-, wanting knowledge, ignoaprudent, silly, unreasonaadv. ignorantly, imprudenty, unreasonably, ndigfeit, f. ignorance, nce, silliness, unreasonable-

nd (id), adi. unintelligiadv. unintelligibly. ndlichfeit, f. unintelligi-

III, adi. undissembled, un-

Unbersucht, adi. unexperienced. untried, unattempted; nichts unver-fucht laffen to leave nothing untried, unattempted, to leave no stone unturned.

Unvertilgbar, adj. indelible. Unvertilgbarteit, f. indelibleness.

Unvertraglich, adj. unsociable, unpeaceable, incompatible: - adv. nnsociably, unpeaceably, incompatibly. Unverträglichfeit, f. unsociableness; incomparibility, inconsistency.
Unverwahrlofet, adj. not neglected.
Unverwahrt, adj. not kept, unguarded; unverwahrt feyn to lie

o en. Unverwandt, adj. fixed: - adv. unmoveably; mit unverwandten Augen staringly.

Unverwehrt, adj. not prohibited. Unverweigerlich, adj. not to be refused, undeniable.

Unverweltlich, adj. immeroescible,

never fading.
Unverweltlichteit, f. immarcescibleness.

Unverwerflich, adj. unexceptionable: - adv. unexceptionably.

Unverwestich, adj. incorruptible:
- adv incorruptibly. Unverwestich feit, f. incorruptibi-

liry, incorruptibleness. Unverwindlich adj. irrecoverable, irrecuperable, irreparable: — adv. irrecoverably, irrecuperably, irreparably, beyond redemption.
Unperwindlidleit, f. irrecovera-

bleness, irreparableness.

Unverworren, adj. not confused, not intricate; fic mit etwas unverworren laffen not to intermeddle with a thing.

Unverwundbar, adj. invulnerable: - adv. invulnerably.

Unverwüftbar, Unverwüftlich, adj. indestructible, inexhaustible. Inverse agt, adi. intrepid, undaunted, couragious, hardy; unversagt! keep a good heart:—adv. intrepidly, undauntedly, couragiously, hardily. If nversagt agt be it, f. intrepidity, undaunted courage.

daunted courage Unversehrt, adilunconsumed, not wasted.

Un vergeichlich, adi. unperdonable: adv. unpardonably.

Inverzögert, adi. undelayad. } Unverzöllt, adi. uncustomed. Unverzöllt, adi. u. adv. without delay, immediately.

Unveft, adi. unsettled. Unvolltommen, adi. imperfect: adv. imperfectly.

Unvolltommenbeit, f. imperfection.

Unvollstandig, adi. incomplete, inadequate: - adv. incompletely, inadequately. Unvollständigfeit, f. incomplete-

ness, inadequateness. Unvollstredt, Unvollzogen,

adi. unexecuted, unperformed. Unvonnothen, adv. unnecessarily. Unvordentlich, adi. immemorial,

out of mind. Unporgretfith, adi. unpresuming,

without prescribing, humble.

Unvorfession, adi. undesigned:—
adv. undesignedly, without purpose.
Unvorsionide adj. improvident, inconsiderate:— allo, improvidently, inconsiderately.

Unvorsichtigteit, f. improvidence, inconsiderateness

Unvortheilhaft, adi. unprofitable:

- adv. unprofitably. - adv. untruly, falsely, feignedly.

Unwahrhaft, adi. not versoious; false, untrue, feigned: - adr. not veraciously; falsely, untruly, feignedly. Un mahrhaftigleit, f. want of ve-

racity Unwahrheit, f. untruth, falsity,

falsehood. Unwabricheinlich, adi. improbable, not likely: - adv. improbably.

Unwahrfdeinlidfeit, f. improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.

Unwandelbar, adi. immutable, unalterable: - adv. immutably, unalterably.

Unwandelbarteit, f.immutability. una torableness.

Unweg, m. wrong way, course, wilderness.

Un wegfam, adi. unpasseble, impracticable: - adv. unpassably, impracti-

Un weit mannifd, adi. contrary to the rules and customs of hunters.

Unweigerlich, adi. undeniable: adv. undeniably.

Unm eife, adv. foolish, imprudent :adv. foolishly, imprudently.

Unweisheit, f. want of wisdom, imprudence.

Unweit, adv. not far off.

Unmerth, adi. unworthy: - adv. unworthily.

Unwerth, m. unworthiness; den Berth oder Unwerth eines Dinges dabin geftellt fenn laffen not to prosume to determine the worthiness or unworthiness of a thing.

Un wesen, n. disorder, unruliness, confusion, hurly-burly; schadliche Sache nuisance.

Unwesentlich, adi, unsubstantial,

not material: - adv, unsubstantielly.

Unwichtig, adi. wanting the due weight; eine unwichtige Cache trille, matter of no consequence.

Unwichtigteit, f. want of weight, of consequence, insignificancy.
Unwiderleglich, adj. irrefutable:

- adv. irrefutably.

Unwiderleglich feit; f. irrefutableness

ll nwiderruflich, adj. irrevocable: - udv. irrevocably

Unwiderruflichteit, f. irrevocableness.

ll nwiderfehlich, adj. irresistible: adv. irresistibly.

Unwider festichteit, f. irresistible

ness, irresistibility. Un widerfprech (ich, adj. irrefragible, undeniable, incontestable, unexceptionable: —adv. irre:ragably, incontestably, unexceptionably, without contradiction; unwiderspreching

wahr undeniably true. Unwiderfprechlichteit, f. irrefre

gability, incontestableness. Unwider stellich, adj. irresistible, adv. irresistibly resistless: -

Unwider ftehlichfeit, f. irrecistible

ness, irresistibility.

Unwiederbringlich, adj. irreperable, irretrieveable, irrecoverable: adv. irreparably, irretrieveably, ir recoverably.

Unwiederbringlichfeit, parableness, irretrieveableness, irrecoverableness.

Unwiedergebohren, adi. unregenerate.

Unwille, m. indignation, displasure, aversion, repugnance. Unwilliabrig, adi. uncomplying.

disobliging.

Unwillfahrigteit, f. want of compliance.

Unwillig, adi. indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath: - adv. indignantly; unwillingly, involuntarily, loathly. Unwilligfett;

f. unwillingness. loathness, involuntariness.

Unwillfommen, adi. unweloome. Unwillführlich, adi. involuntary:

- adi. involuntarity, Unwirffam, adi. inessective, inessado. ineffectively, incacious: efficaciously.

Unwirtsanteit, f. inefficacioness, inefficacy, ineffectiveness. inefficacious-

Unwirthbar, adi. inhospitable: - adi. inhospitably.

Unwirthbartett, f. inhospitable noss.

Unwiffend, adi. ignorant, unknowing, unskilled, unlettered, unlear

ed: - adv. ignorantly, unknowingly, unlearnedly; ein Unwiffender igno-rant - unlettered - unlearned unskilled one, idiot, ignoramus, fool

Unwiffenbeit, f. ignorance.

Unwiffentlich, adv. inconsciously.

Unwisig, adi. unwitty, insipid,
dull: — adv. unwittily.

Il n w u r dig, adi. unworthy, undeserving: — ado. unworthily.

serving: - ado. unworthily. Unwardigfeit, f. junworthiness, indignity.

Ungablbar, adi. not to be payed. Ungablbar, adi. innumerable: -

adv. innumerably.

Ungablbarteit, f. innumerableness.

Ungablig, adi. f. Ungablbar.

Ungartlichteit, f. want of tender-

Unge, f. ounce. Ungeit, f. wrong time, unseasonable time; jur Ungeit out of season; fie tommen febr gur Ungeit you choose

your time very ill.

In a citig, adj. unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely; f. unreif immature, unripe: unseasonably, inopportunely, untimely, immaturely, unripely

Ungeitigfeit, f. unseasonableness; immatureness, immaturity, unripe-

Ungerbrechlich, adj. infrangible: adv. infrangibly

Ungerbrechlichteit, f. infrangibleness.

Ungerstörbar, adj. indestructible: adv. indestructibly.

Ungerstorbarteit, f. indestructiblemess.

Ungerstörlich, adj. f. Ungerstörbar. Ungertheilt, Ungertrennt, adj. unparted, unseparated, undivided:

adv. jointly, in coparceny. Basertrennbar, lin [iφ, adj. inseparable, Ungertrenns ble, indissoluadv. inseparably, indisble: solubly.

Unzertrennbarkeit, Ungertrennlichteit, f. inseparableness, indissolubility.

Ungeug, n. nuisance. Ungiemtich, adj. f. Ungeziemend. Ungiemtichteit, f. unseemliness, indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness

Ungier, Ungierde, f. uncomeliness, inelegance, want of grace.

Uniterlich, adj. inclegant, uncomely: lily. - adv. inclogantly, uncome-

Unaterlichteit, f. inologency, uncomeliness.

Uninsbar, adj. not tributary.

Ungucht, f. impurity, uncleanness, lewdness, incontinence, carnality; Unjucht treiben to commit whoredom.

Unsuchtig, adi. impure, unclean, lewd, incontinent, carnal: - adv. impurely, uncleanly, lewdly, incon-

tinently, carnally. Unguchtigfett, f. lewdness, incon-

663

tinence, carnality.

Ungufrieden, adj. discontent, discontented, dissatisfied, malecontent: - adv. discontently, malecontentedly.

Un sufrieden beit, f. discontentedness, dissatisfaction, malecontentedness.

Unguganglich, adj. inaccessible: adr. inaccessibly.

Unguganglichfeit, f. inaccessible-ness, dissiply of access.

Ungulanglich, adj. insufficient: adv. insufficiently.

Unzulanglichkeit, f. insusioienoc. Unjulaffig, adj. unallowable, in-admissible, not to be permitted. Unjulaffigfeit, f. unallowableness,

inadmissibility.

Un suver laffig, adj. uncertein, not to be trusted upon: - adv. unocrtainly.

Unque criaffigleit, f. want of reliance, confidence

Ungweifelhaft, adj. undoubted, indubitable: - adv. undoubtedly, indubitably.

lleppig, adj. luxdrious, rank, wanton, sumptuons, riotone; eine fippige Ere findungefraft exuberance of invention; uppige hoffnungen sanguine hopes: - adv. luxuriously, wanton-

ly, sumptuously. Neppigfeit, f. luxury, wantonness. Neppigfeitstrieb, m. luxurious appetite.

Urahn, m. great grandfather; die Ilrs abnen ancestors, fore fathers. Il ralt, adi. very ancient, primeval.

Uraltermutter, f. great greatgrandmother.

Uraltern, pl. ancestors.

Ur altervater, m. great great-grandfather.

Uranfanglich, adi. primitive, pri-

mordial, primeval. Urbar, adi. manurable, arable: adv. manurably, arably.

Urbeginn, m. first beginning, ori-

Urbegriff, m. primitive idea, original notion.

Urbewohner, plar. aborigines, first inhabitants.

Urbild, n. origin, archetype, primitive model.

upon a thing; meinem litt in my opinion. Urtheilen, v. r. s. u. v. opine, criticise. Untheilen, m. judging,

Urtheiler, m. judger. Urtheilefraft, f. jugdmer Urwelt, f. primitive world

Urwefen, n. first being, ek Urwohnung, f. original ba

Urwort, n. primitive word Urgeit, f. primitive time. Ufang, f. usage, custom practice; im pandet custor

criticising.

of time.

merchants.

Urbildich, adi. original, archetypal: — adv. originally.
Urenfel, m. great-grandson, greatgrandchild. Utentelin, f. greatgranddaughter. Urerzeugniß, n. prime production. lirfarbe, f. primary colour. Urfebbe, f. solemnoath on not tak ing revenge.

Urgidt, f. confession on the rack.

Urgicid beit, f. primeval equality.

Urgroßmutter, f. great-grandmother. Urarofvater, m. great-grandfather. Urbeber, m. Urheberin, f. author. beginner. Uriar m. herr Urian Mr. what d'yo call him. Urin, m. urine; den Urin laffen to urine, make water. Uringlas, n. Urinhalter, m. urinal. Urin reibend, adi. diuretio, diuretical: - ado. diuretically. Urtraft, f. original faculty, primordial power.

Urtunde f. deed, document, ancient writing, record; su Urtund dessen in witness whereof; f. Original original. Urfunden, v. r. n. to tostify, witness. Urtundlich, adi. authentic, genuine : - adv. authentically. Urlauf, m. leave of absence, fur-lough; Urlauf nehmen to take; erhalten to obtain a leave of absence. Urne, f. urn. Uroco, m. buffalo, ure-ox. Urploslid, adi. sudden: forthwith, on a sudden. 11 rquell, m. fountain - head, original source.

Urfame, f. cause, motive; f. Grund reason; das ift die Urface davon that

Urforift, f. original.
Urforace, f. primitive language.
Urforung, m. origin, origina
.source, fountain.

Urforinglith, adi. original: - adv. originally: ein ursprungliches Wort

Urfprungefchein, m. certificate of

first principle. Ur fiud, m. authentic piece, ori-

Urtheil, m. judgment, sentence; ein gerichtliches a verdict; das Urtheil fallen to pass sentence; ein Urtheil über etwas fallen to pass judgment

lir ft a mm, m. original stock. Urftoff, m. element, prime matter,

that account,

primitive word.

origin.

is the reason of it; ich have es aus der Ursache gethan I have done so on

m. origin, original,

Ufo, n. usance; auf swei Ufo: usance. W. Bacant, adi. vacant. Bacans, f. vacancy, void. Bagabunde, m. vagabond, Bagiren, v. r. n. to gad, ramble. Nalentin, nom. propr. Ve Balentins. Rrantheit, sickness. n. farewell. Balet, n. forowoll. val Balet fagen to take leave, one's valediction. Baletrebe, f. valodiction. Baletschmaus, m. partin Baluta, f. value; beständige regular standard ; fluotuating standard. Nampir, lm. vampire sucker. Banille, f. vanilla. Narietat, f. variety. Barifren, v. r. n. to var Basall, m. vassal. Nafallenschaft, f. vassal Bafc, f. vass. Nafeniampe, f. vass-lam Bater, f. father. Baterbruder, m. Baterbaus, m. house of paternal habitation. Baterhers, m. fatherliness tenderness. Baterland, n. country, ne try; mein Saterland my o ary. Baterlandsliebe, f. p

love of one's country.

665

try; bie baterlandifden Gitten the manners of our country. aterlich, adj. fatherly, paternal: terliche Großmutter my grandmother by the father's side; das våterliche Bermogen patrimony; jemanden vå, terlich lieben to love one as a father. later (iebe, f. fatherliness, paternal later (v6, adj. fatherless: - adv. fathorlessly. latermord, m. parricide. fatermorder, m. parricide. laterrecht, n. right of a father. saterebruder, m. f. Baterbruder. saterschaft, f. fatherhood, paternity. ater foire fler, f. aunt.

3 ater feite, f. father's side.

3 ater finn, m. fatherliness.

4 ater forge, f. latherly care.

5 ater fabt, f. native town.

3 ater fand, m. fatherhood, paternity. Baterstelle, f. place of a father; vertreten to be as a father, to be instead of a father. Batertheil, m. patrimony, father's estate, inheritance from the father's side. Bater un fer, n. the lord's prayer. Begetabilien, pl. vegetables. Begetation, f. vegetation. Begetiren, v. r. n. to vegetate. Behilel, n. vehicle, conveyance.

Beilden, n. violet. Beildenblau, adj. violet-blue. Beildensaft, Beildenfirup,

m. violet-syrup.
Beilwurg, f. flag.
Beitt, n. pr. Guy, Vitus.
Beitts: Sang, m. St. Vitus's-dance.
Beiin, n. vellum. Belinpapier, n. wellum-paper.

Belp, m. long poil.

Belten, nom. propr. Valentine; pos Belten! zounds, odds bodikins! Benedig, Venice.

Benediger, m. Venetian. Benerifc, adj. venereal; die vene-rifche Rrantheit venereal distemper, french pox; venerisch senn to have the french pox.

Benetianet, m. Venetian. Benetianifc, adj. Venetian; vene-tianifche Seife Venice soap.

Bentguter, pl. staple-commodities.

Bentil, n. valve.

Bentilator, m. ventilator.

Benus, f. Venius.

Renusbeule, f. bubo. tumor of the groin.

Benusfeuer, n. venercal fire. Persian fire.

Benueseuche, f. fench pox, venercal disease.

Berabfolgen, v. r. n. to send, de-liver, issue, let have; er will es nicht verabfolgen lassen he won't let it out

of his hands.
Be rabfolgung, f. sending, issuing, letting have, delivering.

Berabreden, p. r. a. to bespeak, concert, settle, adjust, agree; es war verabredet it was agreed upon. Berabredung, f. concerting, settlement, agreement. Berabreichen, v. r. a. to deliver,

furnish, convey.

Berabfaumen, v. r. a. to nagleot, omit, let slip; eine qute Belegenheit perabsaumen to let slip a fair oppor-

tunity. Berabfaumung, f. neglect, neglection.

Berabscheuen, v. r. a. to abhor,

abominate, detest. Berabscheuung, f. abhorring, ab-

horrence, abomination, detestation. Berabideuungewurdig, adj. abominable. detestable: — adv. abomi-

nably, detestably. Berabicieten, v. r. a. to send away, dismiss; Eruppen to disband. Berabichiebung, f. sending away,

dismissing, dismission. Beraccifen, v. r. a. to pay excise

for.

Bergecordiren, v. r. a. to stipulate for, settle terms.

Berachten, v.r.a. to despise, slight, soorn, neglect, dispraise, disparage, contemn, reject, disdain, overlook. Berachter, m. despiser, contemner,

disparager, dispraiser.

Berachtlich, adj despicable, con-temptible, disdainful, mean: - adv. despicably, contemptibly, with con-Berachtsam, adj. contemptious.

Berachtung, f. despising, slighting, scorning, scorn, neglecting, neglect, dispraise, contempt, rejecting, dis-daining, disdain, overlooking. Beralten, v.i.m. to grow old, wear out, grow out of use; veralten (af-

fen to antiquate.

Beralten, n. growing old, wearing out, growing out of use, antiquating.

Beraltet, edj. grown old, out of use, worn out, antiquated, obsolete; peraltete Schulden stale debts: adv. obsoletely.

Beranderlich, adj. mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle, ١

inconstant, instable: - adv. mutably, changeably, alterably, variably, fick-ly, inconstantly, instably. Beranderlichteit, f. mutableness,

changeableness, alterableness, variableness, fickleness, inconstancy,

instability.

Berandern, v.r.a. to change, alter, turn, vary; er veranderte die garbe be changed colour; den Ort verans dern to shift, change place; die Religion to change religion, apostatize; fic verandern to quit one's condition. Berander ung, f. changing, chango,

altering, alteration, turning, varying, variation, mutation.

Beranlassen, v. r. a. to occasion, cause, engage, prompt; einen Gedanfen to suggest a thought.
Beraniafung, f. occasion, cause,

motive.

Beranstalten, v. r. a. to prepare, make preparation, dispose, contrive.

Beranstaltung, f. preparation, contrivance.

Berentworten, v. r. a. to answer for, account; fich berantworten to defend - excuse - clear - vindicate one's self.

Berantwortlich, adj. responsible, answerable - accountable for, amenable to: - adv. answerably, accountably.

Berantwortlichfeit, f. account-

ableness, answerableness.

Berantmortung, f. answering for, accounting, defending, defence, excusing, clearing, vindicating, vindicatin

dication.

Berarbeiten, v. r. a. to work up, mennfacture; f. durch Arbeit erfhopfen to consume by labouring,
working; verarbeitetes Gold und
Gither wrought gold and silver.
Berarbeitung, f. working, manu-

facturing.

Retargen, v. r. a. to take ill, find fault with, blame for.

Merargerung, f. deterioration. Berargung, f. taking ill.

Berarmen, v. r. n. to impoverish, grow — fall — become poor.

Verarmung, f. impoverishment. Berarreftiren, v. r. a. to arrest,

attach, seize upon. Berarreftirung. f. arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.

Berargeneien, v. c. a. to spend in

physic, upon physicians.

Beraftelung, f. ramification.
Berauctioniten, vr. a. to expose
to public sale, sell by auction.
Berauctionitung, f. selling by auction, public sale.

Berauscrer, m. alienos.

Berauferlich, adj. alienable. Beraufern, v. r. a. to alienate, ab-

alienate, transfer.

Berauferung, f. alienation, abalienation.

Berbaden, v. i. a. to make bread of; bedenb verbrauchen to consume in baking; fchlecht baden to spoil in baking.

Berballaften, p. r. a. to ballast. Berband, m. dressing, apparel,

bandage.

Berbannen, v. r. a. to banish, transport, exile; excommunicate, outlaw, proscribe.

Merbannte, m. exile, outlaw. Verbannung, f. banishment, transportation, exile, excommunication, proscription.

Berbauen, v. r. n. to spend - waste in - by building; einem das Licht verbauen to stop one's light by with building.

Berbauern, v.r.n. to rusticate, be-

come clownish.

Berbeißen, v. i. a. to choke, forbear ; bas laden verbeißen to forbest laughing; einen Schimpf to swallow a gudgeon; Schmers to brook one's pain; feinen Born to ourb one's pas-sion; die Borie verbeißen to choke words: - v. i. rec. von hunden to fasten on.

Berbeißen, n. Berbeißung, f. choking, forbearing, swallowing,

curbing.

Berbergen, v. i. a. to conseal, hide, keep from; fich to abscond. Berbergen, n. Berbergung, f.

concealing, concealment, abscording, abscorsion, hiding, keeping from.

Berbesser, in amender, correc-tor, reformer; improver.

Berbefferitch, adj. amondable, corrigible; improveable: - adv. amendably, corrigibly; improveably.

Berbeffern, v. r. a. to amend, correct, reform; f. das Gute noch beffer machen to improve, better, meliorate.

Berbeffern, n. Berbefferung, f. amendment, correction, reform improvement, melioration; im Breife

amendment in price. Berbeten, v. r. a. to spend in pray-

ing. Nerbeugen, v. r. recipr. to bow.

Berbeugung, f. bow. Berbiegen, v. i. a. to bend. Berbieten, v. i. a. to forbid, probibit, interdict.

Berbieten, n. forbidding. problbiting, interdicting. Berbilden, v. r. a. to alienam,

pervert, vitiate.

ŧ

erbinden, v. i. a. to tie, tie up, bind up; unrecht to bind wrong; ben Buchern to misplace the sheets of a book; die Augen verbinden to blind'old; mit verbundenen Augen blindfolded; eine Bunde to dress a wound; fic den Ropf to wrap up Fone's head; mit einander to combine, unite; ebelich to conjugate, copulate; fich ebelich verbinden to marry; rverwandschaftlich to ally; sich zu etwas to engage; sich jemanden to
'engage, oblige, bind; meine Schulsidigteit verband mich dazu my duty
obliged me to do so, I was bound
in duty to it; ich bin Ihnen verbunden I em obliged to von ben I am obliged to you.

Berfinden, n. misplacing, blindfolding; dressing a wound; com-

bining, uniting, conjugating, allying; binding, engaging, obliging.

berbinder, m. dresser.

berbinder, m. dresser.

berbinder, m. dresser.

berbinder, m. dresser.

berbindlich, adj. obliging, binding;
obliged, obligatory, liable to; sich jemanden verbindlich machen to oblige: — adv. obligingly.

berbindlichteit, f. obligation, obligement, liablity.

Berbindung, f. dressing of a wound.

Berbindung, f. dressing of a wound, combination, conjugation, match, marriage, alliance, copulation, union, engagement.
Berbindungswort, m. copula.

Berbitten, v. i. a. to deprecate, beg excuse to decline; ich verbitte mir I beg to be excused; er ver-bat sich die Ehre he declined the

Berbittern, v.r.a. to imbitter, ir-

ritate, exarperate.
Berbitterung, f. imbittering, irritating, exasperating.
Berblaffen, v. r. n. to turn pale, to grow faint, to fade.
Berblattern, v. r. a. to lose in

nrning over.
Berbleiben, v.i.n. to remain, abide,
stay, dwell; ich berbleibe Dero I am,

remain your.

Berbleiben, n. remaining, abiding, staying, dwelling.

Berbleichen, v. i. n to grow pale, bleak, wan, fallow; Robes verbleis . cen to decease; von Blumen to fade.

Berbleien, v. r. a. to lead, lead OVET.

Berblenden, v. r. a. to blind, dazzle; to deceive, beguile.

Berblendung, f. dazzling, deceiwing; blindness.

Berblichen, adj. deceased, faded.

Berblinden, v.r.n. to grow blind. Berbluffen, v.r.a. to strike dumb, startle, atun; verblufft startled, stupified.

Berbluben, v. r. n. to decay, fade, wither, lose its blossom; bluben wither, lose its blossom; bluben und verbluben to flourish and fade away; der Baum hat verblubt the tree has done - passed blossoming.

Berbluben, n. decaying, fading, withering, losing its blossom.

Berbiumen, v. r. a. to varnish, adorn, flourish; etwas verblumt fagen to speak figuratively, to allegorative signification.

Berbluten, v. r. a. to shed blood; er fann es nicht verbluten his loss overcomes his faculties; fich to lose too much blood, bleed too much; fig. er hat fich verblutet he has exhausted — spent his necessity. fortune.

Berblutung, f. bleeding too much. Bet bod men, v. r. a. ein Schiff to hypothecate a ship.

Berborgen, v. r. a. to lend out, give upon credit.

Berborgen, n. lending out, giving upon credit.

Berborgen, p. p von verbergen, hid, hidden, absoonded, retired. Berborgenheit, f. retirement; in der Berborgenheit leben to live in retirement, retiredly, in a recluse Wav.

Berbot, n. forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.

Berboten, p. p. v. verbieten, forbidden, prohibited, interdicted; verbotene Baaren prohibited goods. Berbramen, v.r.a. to fur, border, edge, garnish, lace. Berbramen, n. Berbramung, f.

furring . bordering, garnishing. lacing, edging.

Berbrauch, m. consumption.

Berbrauden, v. r. a. to consume, use, spend, waste.

Berbrauchen, n. consuming, using, spending, wasting.

Berbraucher, m. consumer.

Berbrauen, v. r. a. to consume in browing. Berbraufen, v. r. n. to subside,

abate.

Berbrechen, v. i. a. to break, mar: to offend commit; was hat er vers brochen what is his crime?

Berbrechen, m. orime, delict, delinquency; ein ungeheures Berbres den arrocious - heinous crime.

Berbrecher, m. criminal, delinquent, malefactor,

Berbrecherisch, adj. criminal; das Berbrecherische einer Sandlung the oriminality of an action : - adv. oriminally.

Berbreiten, v. r. a. und recipr. to

668

spread, extend, divulge, propagate; burd die Stadt verbreitet dif-fused through the town.

Berbreitung, f. spreading, extending, extension, propagation, diffu-

sion.

Berbrennen, v. i. u. r. a. u. n. to burn, scorch with heat, consume, combust; su Afde verbrennen to burn to ashes: fic mit beifem Baffer verbrennen to sould one's solf; fic den Mund verbrennen to sould one's mouth; verbrenne dir den One's mouth; perbreme dir den Mund nicht hold your foul tongue; der falte Wind hat das Getreide ver-bramt the sold wind has blasted from nicht perthe corn; das tann man nicht ver-frennen it cannot be consumed by

fire; verbrannte Balle adust bile. Berbrennen, a burning, consuming, scalding, combusting, blast-

ing Berbrennlich, adj. combustible, adustible: - adv. combustibly, adustibly.

Berbrennung, f. burning, con-suming, consumption, combusting, combustion, soulding, blasting.

Berbriefen, v. r. a. to document; fic verbriefen to bind one's self by a doed; vom Papft verbrieft chartered by the pope.

Berbringen. v. i. a. to spend, con-sume; bie Beit to pass away the time; f. su Stande bringen to at-

chieve, perform, execute. Berbringung, f. spending, consuming, consumption; atchieving,

archievement, performance, execution.

Berbroden, p. p. b. berbrechen, was habe ich berbrochen what have I committed?

Berbroseln, v. r. a. to crum, erumble; to consume piddling, spend

in trifles.

Berbrudern, v. r. a. to enter into a brotherhood, fraternity, to set up fraternity with. Berbruderung, f. fraternity, bro-

therbood.

Berbruben, v.r. a. to sould.

Berbublen, v. r. a. to waste by wenching.

Berbublt, adj. amorous, venereous; ecquetish: -- adv. amorously, venereously.

Perbuhltheit, f. coquetry.

Berbum, n. verb.

Berbunden, p.p. von verbinden, tied up, bound, obliged, engaged, dressed.

Berbunden, v. r. a. to associate, ally, confederate.

Berbundete, m. f. ally, confede-Tate

Berbundnif, m. association, alli-

ance, confederacy.

Berburgen, v. r. a. u. m. to bail, stand security, give security for; er but the verburgt he passed his word for him; das will ich verbur-gen that I will enswer for.

Berburgung, f. bailing, security. Berbutten, v. r. a. to stunt:

v. r. n. to grow stunted. Berbacht, m. suspicion, distrust, mistrust, jealousy; Berdacht baben to suspect, distrust, mistrust; in Berdacht haben, Berdacht auf - beben to have suspicion of; Berbacht suspicious; in Berdacht tommen to grow suspect; einen Berdacht begen to entertain a suspicion, distrust, mistrust; in Berbacht feten to make suspect; Berbacht ermeden to raise suspicion; in Berdacht fteben to be suspected.

Werdachtig, adj. suspected, distrust od, mistrusted, under suspicion. Berbachtigfeit, f. suspiciousness.

Berdammen, v. r. a. to dam up. Berdammen, v. r. a. jum Lode, w

condemn, sentence; au einer Gelde ftrafe to fine; in der Theologie to damn; die Berdammten in der Solle the damned in helt; f. fluchen to damn, curse; verdammt! damn it! Berdammen, m. condemning, dama-

ing, sentencing, fining. Berdammiich, adj. damnable, com

- adv. dammably, comdomnable: demnably. Berdammlichteit, f. damnable-

ness. Berdammniß, f. damnation.

Berdammung, f. damming up. Berdammung, f. dammation, condemnation

Berdampfen, v. r. m. to exhale,

evaporate. Berdanten, v. r. a. to owe, indebted; man verbanft es feinem Rath it is owing to his advice; man verdankt mirs nicht I earn no proper

acknowledgment for it. Berdauen, v. r. a. to digest, coneoct; f. erragen to digest, bear; f. bee

greifen to comprehend, digest. Berdauen, n. digesting concocting. Berdaulich, adj. digestible: - adre

digostibly. Berbaulichteit, f. digestibleness.

Berdauung, f. digestion, concoction.

Berdauungsfraft, f. digestive faculty.

Merdauungsmittel, n. digestiva Berdauungsfaft, m. chyle.

. deok ; der Officiere quar-

, v. r. s. to cover, hide, uffle up; verdedt cover'd. rdedte Schuffel cover'd dter Beg covert way. g, f. covering, hiding. i, v. i a. to misconstrue, amiss; man verdenft es plamed for it. z. waste, ruin, cause of ortune.

, v. i. u. r. (part. vers v. verdarb) noutr. to rot, be spoiled; verdorbenes fruite; verdorbener Bein · palled — dead wine; Epcifen tainted - attaintein verdorbener Magen mach; verdorbene Bare vasted goods; das Fleifch the flesh etinks, is pur ift ein Lobredner ver-1 you there is lost a great encomisst; ich bin jum 1 verdorben I would not actor; ein verdorbener roken merchant: - act. rrupt, ruin, undo, deshurt, deprave, pervert; verderben to mar one's den Magen verderben to e's stomach; die Beit ver-poil the time; bofe Bcderben gute Sitten evil tions corrupt good man-leblthau, der die Pflan-Korn verdarb a mildew the plants and the corn; 1 verderben to disoblige one's displeasure.

n. spoiling, corruption, in, undoing, destruction, art, depravation, perdi-bit bor bem Berderben bepreserve fruits from rotiturliche Berderben natuon, sensuality; das Ber-Berdorbenheit joes menfc. is the corruptness - corthe human heart; das in Berderben gaming is einem jum Berderben gerove one's ruin, destrucne Berderben fturgen to in, perdition; aus dem ctten to save from ruin,

m. corrupter, spoiler, perverter.

), adj. corruptible, desestructive, pernicions, spoiling, ruining, hurt-g; verberbliche Baure ig; bei Cerbliche ommodity: - adv. cor-

ruptibly, destructibly, destructively, perniciously. Berderblichteit, f. corruptibility,

destructibility, destructiveness. Berderbnis, n. Berderbtheit, f.

corruption, corruptness, perverse-ness, depravity.

Berberbung, f. spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation, perversion.

Berdeuten, v. r. a. to misconstrue.

Berdeutschen, v.r.a. to germanise,

translate into german.
Berdeutschung, f. germanising,
translating into german.
Berdeutung, f. missonstruction.

Broidten, v.r. a. to condense. Berbidtung, f. condensation.

Berdiden, v.r.a. to thicken, make thick, concrete, condense.
Berdidung, f. thickening, concretion, condensation.

Berdielen, v. r. a. to lay with

boards, Berdienen, v.r. a. to merit, de-serve; Belb berdienen to gain

earn money; Dant verdienen to carn thanks. Berdienen, n. meriting, deserving,

Berdienft, m. gain, getting, profit, luere, advantage, earning; es ift tein Berdienst dabei it yields no

profit. Berdien ft,

er dien ft, n. morit, desert, ein Mann von vielen Berdienften a worthy - well deserving man; es liegt fein Berdienst darin it is not meritorious at all; nach Berdienft decervedly; nach Berdienft vergelten to retaliate,

give one his deserved recompence. Berbienstlich, adi. meritorious, deserving: — adverb. meritoriously,

deservingly. Berdienstlichteit, f. meritoriousness.

Beroienstlos, adj. destitute of merit, undeserving

Berdienstvoll, adj. full of morit, well-deserving.

Berdient, adi. deserved, meritod; fic wohl verdient machen to deserve well; fich schlecht verdient machen so dosorve ill; ein verdienter Mann a well deserving man.

Berdingen, v. i. a. to put, bind, fix, agree about a price, strike a bargain for; die Schweine in die Majt verdingen to agree upon a price for lings to be masted; in die Pehre to bind apprentice; ich verdingen to bind one's self.,

Berdingung, f. putting, fixing, bargain, agreement.

Berdiscontiren, v. r. a. to get discounted.

Verdolmetichen, v. r. a. to inter-

pret, translate, explain. Berdolmetioung, f. interpreta-tion, translation, explanation.

Berdoppeln, v. r. a. to double, redouble.

Berdoppelung, f. doubling.

Berdorben, p. p. von verderben, corrupted, spoiled, ruined, undone, destroyed, marred, hurt; ein verderbner Raufmann a broken mer-chant; verdorbne Baare damaged ware; verdorbner Geschuad depraved taste.

Berdorbenbeit, f. corruptness, corruption.

Berdorren, v.r.n. to dry up, parch,

scorch, burn up.

Berdorren, n. Berdorrung, f.
drying up, parching, scorching,
burning up. Berdrängen, v. r.a. to driveaway,

push off, remove, dislodge, dispossess, supplant.

Berdrangung, f. removal, dispos-

session, supplanting. Berorenen, v. r. a. to distort, wrest, writhe, contort, put awry; einen Schluffel to band a key; die Mugen to distort - roll the eyes; fich den guß to sprain one's foot; das Recht to pervert the right; den Sinn einer Sache, eie nes Ausdruck to misconstrue, misrepresent, give a wrong turn to. Berdreht, adj. distorted. Bedrehtheit, f. perverseness. Berdrehung, f. distorting, wrest-

ing, writhing, perverting, contorting, contorting, misrepresentation.

Berdrießen, v. i. impers. (part. ver. drouen, imp. verdroß) to grieve, fret, vex, be irksome; es verdrießt mich lam chagrined at it; wie fann dich das verdrießen? how can this vex you? dieser Borwurf verdroß mich this rebuke grioved me; ibn verdrießt is die Angelichte et al. nie die Arbeit be never dislikes labour; fich verdriegen laffen to be grioved, fretted, voxed, take offence at; er lagt fich feine Roften verbrießen he does not repent any expences.

Berdrießlich, adj. irksome, sour, crabbed, morose, poevish; einen verdrieblich machen to fret one, give one disorder; verdrieglich werden to lose one's temper; eine verdriesliche Sache disagreeable - loathsome vexatious plaguy matter; es ist mir verdrieflich, wenn ich fo lange warten muß I am loath to wait so long.

Berdrießlichfeit, f. irksomeness, sourness, erabbedness, moroseness, peevishness, loathsomeness

Berdringen, v. i. a. f. Bet Berdioffen, adj. loath, un lazy, drowsy, slow, avers — adv. loathly, unwillingly

slowly, aversely, dully. Berdroffenheit, f. loathn willingness, laziness, drov slowness, averseness, duine luctancy, repugnancy, sour per.

Berdruden, v. r. a. to con printing, spend in printin Bort ift verorudt that word printed.

Berdruß, m. ill-will, indig anger, spite, pet; er hatte Berdruß he had great anger; leid chagrin, trouble of mir row, venation; Berdruf michagrin, spite, ven; er thut gum Berdruffe ho does it in me; allen Menfchen jum B

in spite of every body. Berdrüßlich, f. Bererießlich Verduften, v. r. n. to exh

porate.

Verdummen, v. r. n. to gro pid; verdummt stupified.

Berdunfeln, v. r. a. to d eclipse, cloud, obscure, off to outdo, surpass.

Berduntelung, f. darkenir lipsing, clouding, obteneb fichts dimness of sight.

Berdunnen, v. r. a. to this nuate, rarofy; Fluffigfeiten te fluids.

Berdunnung, f. attenuation faction, dilution.

Berdunften, v. r. n. to eva exhale.

Berdunsten, v. r. a. to eva exbale.

Berdursten, v. r. n. to che starve with thirst; ich bin fa durftet I am almost starved -c with thirst.

Berduftern, v. r. a.

Berdunt, adj. moped. Beredeln, v. r. a. to ennobl bi itate, refine; es veredelt da it improves the heart.

Beredlung, f. ennobling, no tion, improvement.

Berebelichen, v. r. a. to 1 bestow in marriage upon.

Bereblichung, f. mairying. Berebren, v. r. a. einen to bo worship; einem etwas to p one with, to bestow upon sor dy, to give - make one a pr to give for a present.

Berebrer, m. reverencer, reverer,

adorer, worshipper. Berehrung, f. honoration, veneration, reverence, reverencing, adoration; gottliche Berehrung erweifen to worship; die gottliche Berehrung worshipping; f. Geschent gift, present, gratification.

Berebrungswurdig, adj. venerable. adorable: - adv. venerably,

adorably.

Bereiden, v. r. a. to bind by an oath, to swear; vereidet sworn.
Bereidung, j. binding by an oath.

Berein, m. union, league, contederation.

Bereinbar, adj. compatible, con-.sistent.

Bereinbaren, v. r. a. to unite, join, connect, accord; wieder vets einbaren to reconcile.

Bereinbarung, f. f. Bereinigung. Bereinen, v. r. f. Bereinigen.

Bereinfachen, v. r. a. to simplify. Bereinfachung, f. simplification. Bereinigen, v. r. a. to unito, join; Die fieben vereinigten Propingen the seven united provinces; ich fann es nicht mit feinem Charafter vereinigen I cannot connect it with his character; Biderspruche vereinigen to reconcile contradictions; verbinden to associate, ally, conjugate, con-join; einig machen to accord; pergfeiden to agree upon.

Bereinigung, f. union, associa-tion, alliance, connection, conjoining, according, accordance, agree-

ment.

Bereinigungspunft, m. centre of union.

Bereint, adj. united, joined: - adv. unitedly; vereint handeln to act in concert.

Bereinsein, v. r. a. to dismember, to retail, sell in parts.

Bereinzelung, f. dismembering, retailing, selling in parts.

Bereiteln, v r. a. to disappoint,

frustrate, baille, clude. Bereitelung, f. disappointment,

frustration, elusion. Bereitern, v. i. recipr. to suppurate.

Bereiterung, f. suppuration.

Berefein, v. r. a. to cause an aver-

sion against, give a surfeit of. Berengen, Berengen, o. to contract, straiten, confine, limit.

Bererben, v. r. a. to leave, transfer; auf einen to entail upon one; sich to devolve, fell upon.

Beremigen, v. r. a. to eternalize, immortalize.

Berewigung, f. eternalizing, immortalizing.

Berfahren, r. i. a. to spoil by carriages, ride down; fich verfuhren, ben Weg to miss the road; ben Boll to elude the custom, to take a smuggler's road; and bent Lande bringen to convey, transport, export; Co-bes verrabren to depart this life.

Berfahren, v. i.n. to handle, treat, use, deal, proceed, manage, act; strenge to proceed severaly; redlich

to deal honestly with.
Berfahren, n. handling, treating,
using, dealing, proceeding, procedure, managing, acting. Berfahrungsart, f. mode of pro-

cooding. Berfall, m. decay, fall, decline. declining, decadency, ruin; eines Bechsels expiration.

Berfallen, v. i. n. to decay, fall, decline, ruin, go to ruin; in Strasfe verfallen to incur a penalty; auf etwas verfallen to take a fancy; wie verfallft du darauf how did this whim take you? Die Zeit ift verfale ten the time is expired; das Prand ift verfallen the pawn is lapsed; vom Fleisch fallen to fall away, grow lean; vor Kununer ganz verfallen sepn to be consumed with grief; in cinen Irrthum verfallen to fall into an error; ein verfallenes Bebaude ruinous building; Dem Gericht verfallen fenn to be forfeited to the court; verfallene (beimgefallene) Che ter escheats.

Berfallig, adj. ruinous, decaying,

out of repair.

Berjalltag, m. day of payment. Berfallzeit, f. time of payment, expiration; eines Bechfels time a bill becomes due; sur Berfallgeit when due; vor der Berfallgeit before due;

bis jur Berfallgeit till due. Berfalfchen, v. r. a. to adulterate, falsify, embase, interpolate, cor-

rupt, sophisticate.

Berfalfder, m. interpolator, falsi-

fier, corruptor, sophisticator. Berfalfcht, adi. adulterated, falsified, embased, interpolated, corrupted, sophisticated.

Berralfdung, f. adulteration, fal-sifying, embasing, interpolating, corruption, sophistication; von Do.

cumenten forgery. Berfangen, v. i. n. f. wirten to effectuate; es verfangt nichts mehr bei that nothing avails with him: v. i. a. fid verfangen to catch wind; durch Meufferungen to be entrapped, expose one s self.

Berfangen, n. offectuating, catch-

ing wind.

Berfunglich, adi. captious, ensnaring; - adv. captiously.

Berfänglichteit, f. captiousness. Berfärben, v. r. rocipr. to blush,

change colour, countenance,

Berfigen, v. r. a. to en Berfigung, f. entanglio

redden.

Berfarben, n. blushing, changing colour, reddening.
Berfaffen, v. r. a. to compose, compile, draw up, write, couch in writing.

Berfasser, m. author, composer, compiler, writer.

Berfaffung, f. constitution; Rennt-nif der englischen Berfaffung consti-tutional knowledge of England; f. Bereitschaft proparation; außer aller Berfaffung ju etwas fepn to be wholly unprepared for something; in gue ter Berfiffung fteben to stand well propared; in diefer Berfaffung in this condition, situation, plight; in ei-ner jammerlichen Berfaffung in a mi-

serable plight. Berfassungsmäßig, adi. constitutional : -- adv. constitutionally. Verfassungewidrig, adi. anti-

constitutional.

Berfaulen, v. r.n. to rot, putrify,

Berfecten, v. i. a. to defend, assert, maintain, contend, dispute, fight for, strive.

Berfecten, n. defending, asserting, maintaining, contending, disputing, Serfecter, m. defender, assertor, contender, champion.

Berfehlen, v. r. a. to miss, balk; ben rechten Weg verfehlen to go astray, swerve from the purpose; das Biel verfeblen to miss the mark; feines zweds to miss one's aim, be frustrated in one's design.

Berfehlen, n. missing, balking. Berfeinern, v. r. a. to refine, subtilise, improve; verfeinerter Be-

fomad polished tatte. Berfeinerung, f. rolinement, im-

proving, improvement. Berfertigen, v. r. a. to make, fa-bricate; jein Kunstwerk to perform; ein Gedicht, Buch, einen Auffast to

Compose, write, pen, draw up. Berfertiger, m. maker, author,

composer. Berfertigung, f. making, performing, composition, writingly

Berfeuern, v. r. a. to consume by

fire, to burn away. Berfilgen, v. r. a. to feltre. Berfilgung, f. feltring. Berfinftern, v. r. a. to dar dim, obscure, eclipse, cloud. darkenj,

Berfinsterung, f. darkening, dim-ming, obscuring, colipsing, cloud-ing, obtonebration.

Berflattern, v. r. m. to sed in the air.

Berilechten, v. i. a. to interweave, involve; complicated.

Berflechtung, f. compli Berfliegen, v. i. n. to exhalo; f. weg fliegen to feine Bedanten berfliegen are dissipated; fich verfile, one's self flying.

Berfliegen, n. ovaporati

ling: flying away. Berfließen v. i. n. to fle von der Zeit to expire, Beit ift verfloffen the time past, gone. Berfliegung, f. flowing

piring, expiration, pas.in Berflogen, v. r. a. to trai

floats.

Berfluden, v. r. a. bas forswear gaming; f. verm curse, acourse, execrate cate; fic verfluchen to cur Berfluchen, n. forswearing imprecating.

Berflucht, adj. eurst; es detestable; die verfluchter damn these cards!

Berflüchtigen, v. r. a. t

liso. Berflüchtigung, f. volat Berfluchung, f cursing, a execution, imprecation, tion

Berfluf, m. expiration.

Berfolg, m. progress, con-tinuation, sequel; in Ber Reife in the course of the

Berfolgen, v. r. a. to puri Rache to persecute; gerid prosecute at law; f. fort pursue, continue, prosecu secute.

Berfolger, m. pursuer, pe prosecutor.

Verfolgung, f. pursuit, pers prosecution.

Berfolgungsgeift, m. per: spirit.

Berfrachten, v. r. a. to 1 land - carriage, to pay the for; ein Schiff to charter a another.

Berfreffen, v. i. a. to glu toniso. devour; berfreffen fe a glutton.

Berfrieren, v. i. n. to be with cold, freeze to death.

Derfügen, v.r. a. to dispose provide, adjust; fie hat dar verfügen it is at her dispose

to enact; sich verfügen to repair — betake to. ng, f. order, disposition, a, preparation; Berfügung dispose order; jemandes ig tadein to blame one's on; auf das Land betaking

ing - resorting to the bar, adj. seducible; trans-, of conveyance.

en, v. r. a. to mislead, be-, seduce, lead astray, corbauch; Bearen to convey,

er, m. misleader, seducer, r, debaucher. erifch, adj. seducing, mis-

tempting.

ung, f. misleading, seducading astray, corruption, .ng; conveyance, transpor-

ern, v. r. a. to feed with or; to consume the proven-

ern, n. feeding with proconsuming the provender. harmed - bewitched - enwith, enamoured of. en, v. i. n. to have done

en, v. r. a. to gall; f. bers o imbitter.

, m. lapse of time, ex-

jen, p. p. v. Bergeben, ipsed.

fenbeit, f. time past,

ilid, adj. transient, transirishable: - adv. transiently, ily, perishably.

lichteit, f. transientness, iness, perishableness.

ten, v. r. a. to sell by auc-pose to public sale. ung, f. public sale, auction.

ern, v.r.a. to enclose with, to shut the trellis; vers to assemble.

erung, f. enclosing with a shutting the trollie; f. Bap. tattoo; Bergatterung ichlas eat the tattoo.

n, v. i. a. die Rarten to misvergiften to poison; seine bergeben to dispose of a r; se ist an einen andern she is disposed of to ; eine Bedienung vergeben to - bestow an employment mebody; su vergeben baben in one's gift; f. erlassen, to forgive, pardon, remit; D-y. II. T. XI. A. fein Recht vergeben to resign one's right; feiner eignen Burde vergeben to descend - derogate from one's own dignity.

Bergeben, n. misdealing; poisoning; forgiving, pardoning, remitting.

Bergebens, adv. in vain, to no

purpose.

Bergeblich, adj. pardonable, venial; ineffectual, frustrate, fruitless uscless: — adv. pardonably; inoffectually, fruitlessly, without use; fich pergeblich bermenben to make fruitless attempts.

Bergeblichteit, f. frnitleggness ... idloness.

Bergebung, f. poisoning, giving, bestowing - conferring upon; forgiving, forgiveness, pardon, remission; um Bergebung I beg pardon.

Bergegenwärtigen, v. r. a. to

presentiate.

Bergeben, v. i. recipr. to fail in one's duty, to transgress; fich wider jemanden vergeben to offend - in-jure - abuse somebody: - v. i. n. jure — aduce somedody: — v. i. n.
j. verschwinden to draw off, vanish,
disappear; die Zeit vergeht time
passes; die Nacht ist vergangen night
is past; vergangene Woche last
wook; vergangenen Monat last month; f. abnehmen to decay, fail, decrease, grow weak; f. aufhoren zu fenn to perish; am Korper to pine away.

Bergeben, n. failing in dury, offence, crime, transgression; vanishing, disappearing; decaying, decreasing, disappearing; decaying, decreasing, growing weak; perishing, pluing

away.

Bergebung, f. f. Bergeben.

Bergeistigen, v. r. a. to spiritualise.

Bergeistigung, f. spiritualisation, mental retinement.

Bergelten, v. i. a. to recompense, requite, repay, retaliate, remunerate, reward, return.

Bergelter, m. remunerator, rewarder.

Bergeltung, f. recompense, requital, retaliation, remuneration, reward, return.

Bergeltung frecht', n. right of retaliation.

Bergefellschaften, v. i. a. to associate; fig. to unite, join.

Bergeffen, v. i. a. (part. vergeffen, inp. vergaß) to forget, omit, negleot; ich habe vergessen, es dir ju sagen I have forgot to tell you; vergessen sen to be oblivious; ich habe et was vergessen I have left something habinal. Est negetsen ich eile er behind; sich vergessen to fail; er

674

vergaß fich fo febr, daß er ichimpfte he went so far as to abuse. Bergeifen, n. forgetting, omitting,

neg ecting, leaving behind.

neg ecting, leaving behind.

neg effen beit, f. forgetting, forgetiulness, negligence, oblivion.

Bergeflich, adj. oblivious, forgetful, neglectful; — adr. obliviously, forgetfully, neglectfully.

Bergeflichfeit, f forgetfulness, obliviousness, obliviousness, obliviousness,

obliviousness, neglectfulness.

Bergeuden, v.r.a. co spend, lavish, squander away.

Bergewissern, v. r. a. f. bestätigen to confirm; f. gewisse Nadricht ge-ben to assure, ascertain, allirm, as-sett, aver; in Sichethett bringen to secure, get sure of; fic vergewiffern

to be convinced, assured. Bergewifferung, f. confirmation;

nion, assertion, averment. Bergießen, v. i. a. to spill; f. olles waggicken to consume in watering; Thranen vergießen to shed tears ; Blut vergießen to shed blood.

Bergiefen, n. Bergiegung, f. spilling, shedding.

Betgiften, v. r. a. to poison, infect, envenom.

Bergifter, m. poisoner.

Bergiftung, f. poisoning, infecting,

infection, envenoming. Bergismeinnicht, n. Mflange, mouse-ear, scorpion-grass; wild germander.

Bergittern, p. r. a. to set with bars, shut with a trellis, to crossbar, lattice. Bergittert, adj. trellised.

Bergitterung, f. setting with bars,

shutting with a trollis. Berglafen, v. r. a. to glate, vitrify. Berglafiren, Berglafuren, v.r.a.

to glaze. Verglasung, f. glazing, vitrifica-

tion. Bergleich, m. f. Bergleichung comparison; f. Bertrag agreement, contract, covenant, convention, accord, pact, paction, transaction, stipula-tion, bargain; einen Bergleich tref-fen to article, contract; einen Ver-gleich brechen to break a contract; einen Bergleich eingeben to enter into articles; bei einem Streit, Proces composition, accommodation; gut-liaer Bergleich compromise; ohne Bergleich without comparison, incomparably.

ergleichtar, Bergleichlich, adj. comparable: — adv. comparably. Bergleichbar, Bergleichen, r. i. a. to equal, level: streitige Personen to accord; eine Streitigteit to compose a dif-

foronco; fich mit einem re to agree, reconcile, article ander mit Cafar vergleiben pare Alexander with Caesar mit einander weite Caesar fer, parallel, controut; des lassen sich nicht vergleicher matters are not to be par wie soll ich deine Lebensart i nen Grundfagen vergleichen be I unite your manner of lif gleichen to collete manuscrit vergleichende Anatomie com anatomy

Bergleichung, f. comparing parison, parallel, parallelin Bergleichung ansiellen to comparison; in Bergleichung parison, comparatively; of gleichung without compariso Bergleidungspuntt, m.

term of comparison - agree accommodation.

Vergleichungestaffel, B dungeftufe, f. degree pacison.

Bergleichungsweise, ad

paratively, by way of com Berglimmen, v. i. n. to glow, be extinguished; wird verglimmen bis wrath v side.

Vergnügen, v. r. a. die C to pay, content, satisfy; gnügen machen to please, satisfy; fich an der Mufif ve to be pleased - delighte music

Bergnügen, n. pleasure, ment, comfort, delight; (gnugen an etwas finden pleasure - delight in; bas mir viel Bergnugen it give fords me much pleasure; Sie mir das Bergnugen und kind as to etc.

Dergnüglich, adj. easy to tented; satisfactory; versui gabien to pay satisfactorily.

Bergnüglichteit, f. satisfac contentedness.

Vergnügsam, adj. contente tentul, comfortable: contentfully, tentedly, ably.

Vergnügfamteit, f. co ness.

Bergnügt, adj. delighted, ful, delightsome, content, ed, contentful, satisfied; annigt perfectly well satisfivergnugtes Leben fuhren te comtortable life. tully, delightsomely, co

contentfully, comfortably; eine vergnugte Mine cheerful countenance.

gnügte Mine cheerful countenance.
Bergnügung, f. pleasing, delighting, pleasure, delight.
Bergolden, v. r. a to gild.
Bergoldung, f. Bilding.
Bergonnen, v. r. a. to permit, allow, grant, indulge, yield.
Bergottern, v. r. a. to deify; fig. to idolise, adore, worship.
Bergotterung, f. deifying, deification, apotheosis, adoring, worshipping. ping.

Bergraben, v. i. a. to interr, bury, to hide in the ground; mit einem Graben emfoliegen to intronch.

Bergrabung, f. interring, burying;

intrenching.

Rergreisen, v. i. rocipr. f. verren-fen to sprain, dislocato; f. fehl grei-fen to mitake; an einer Sache to meddle with a thing; an heiligen Dingen to profane, violato; f. steh-len to purloin, steal; sich an jeinanden vergreifen to abuse, offend, hurt, wrong, outrage, violate; fid) an seinem Landesberrn vergreifen to commit high-treason; das Blatt ist vergriffen the paper had a quick sale, is sold out.

Bergreifen, n. Bergreifung, f. spraining; mistaking; abusing, of-fending, hurring, wronging, outrag-

ing, violation, profanation.

Bergrößern, v. r. a. to magnify,
aggrandize, ampliate, amplificate,
amplify, augment; übertreiben exaggerate; eine Befduldigung, Beftra-fung vergroßern to aggravate.

Bergroßer un g, f. magnitying, ag-grandizing, aggrandizement, am-pliation, amplification, augmenta-

rion, exaggeration; aggravation.
Bergrößerungsglas, m. magnifying glass, microscope.
Bergrößerungsplan, m. plan of aggrandisement.

Berguiben, f. Bergolben. Bergunft, f. permission; mit Ber-gunft under favour.

Bergunftigen, v. r. a. f. Bergone

Bergunstigung, f. permission, indulgence, allowance, connivance

Berguten, v. r. a. to make good, requite, restore; einen Smacen to make amends for, indemnify; Au-lagen to reimburse

Berghtung, f. requital, restitution, allowance.

Berhad, m. barricade of trees.

Berhadern, v. r. a. to lose by litigation.

Berbaft, m. arrest, durance, cap-tion; in Berhaft nehmen to arrest,

imprison; im Berhaft fenn to be in pri on under arrest.

Berhaften, v. r. a. to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage; vers buftet engaged, obliged, indebred; er bat feine Chre verhaftet he has staked his honour.

Berhaftnehmung, f. seizure, per-

sonal attachment.

Berhaftsbefehl, m. commitment. mittimus, Warrant.

Berhaftung, f. arresting, arrest; morigage. Berhaftzettel, m warrant.

Berhalt, m. relation, connection, proportion.

proportion. Verhalten, v. i. a. u. recipr. f. zus rud halten, Wasser, Minde to hold, retain, suppress; rerhaitne luft stagnated air; f. verbergen to bides f. verschweigen to conceal; sich vers halten to relate to; es verhalt fich fo thus is the matter; die Liebe verhalt fich gur Freundschaft, wie - love nicht, wie ich mich bierbei verhalten soll I don't know how to behave in this business; fich wohl oder übel perhalten to carry - bear - de-mean - deport - behave one's self well or ill.

Berbalten, n. holding, retaining, retention, suppression. hiding, concealing; carrying — bearing — demeaning — deporting — behaving one's self, carriage, behaviour, depositions of the suppression of the superior of the sup meanour, conduct, deportment.

Berbultnif n. relation, proportion, rospect; fie fteben in folectem Berhaltnis sufammen they are on bad terms together; nad Berhaltniffcom-

paratively.

Berbaltnigmaßig, adj. erbaltnismäßig, alf. propor-tional: — adv. proportionally; ver-haltnismäßig einrichten to proportion.

Berbaltnifftafiel, Berbalta nifitufe, f. degree of proportion. Berbaltnifwidrig, adj. dispraportionate: - adv. disproportionaiely.

Berbaltung f. retention, conceal-ment; des Buffers u. dgl. suppres-

Berhandeln, v. ra. eine Sache to transact; einen Frieden to nogociato; f. verlaufen to soll, vend, dispose of; f. sich wegen eines Breis fes vergleichen to market; im Hans del verihun to waste — spond in trade.

Berbandlung, f. transaction, ne-g ciation, dealing, selling, vending, disposing of.

Berbangen, v. r. a. to hang before, to close with surtains; f. an den-

unrechten Ort hangen to hang at a wrong place; den Zügel u roangen to give the reins; mit verbungtem Zugel in full speed; tantivy; etwas über einen to destine, appoint, design, dispose: Strafe verhangen to insliet a punihment.

Berbangen, a. hanging bofore.

Berbangnif, n. fato, dostiny, fatality.

Berbarmen, v. r. a. to spend in

grief. Berbarren, v. r. n. to remain, porsevere, persist, continue, hold out.

Berbarren n. Berbarrung, f. remain ng, perseverance, persistance, continuation, continuance, holding out. Perbarfden, v. r. n. to contract

a crust, to crust, close

Birbarten, v. r. a to harden, obduraie. render hard; fit to harden, Berhartet, adj. hardened, indurate

obdurate. Bc bartung, f. hardening, obduration, obdurateness, induration; Ber-

fteritbeit hardness. Berbust, adj. odious, hateful, hated: - adv. odiously, hatefully Berbatschein, v. r. a. to cocker,

fondle, indulge. Berhatscheln n. cockering, sondling, indulging.

Berbau, m. f. Berbad. Berbauden, v. r. a. to exhale; den Geift to breathe one's last, to expire.

Berbauen, v. i. a. die Baume, to lop; einen Balt, ben Beg, to barricade: f. versperren to obstruct, bar, barricede, oppilate; fich im Reden, to commit a blunde, be puzzled in discourse; f. im Niche verfehlen to miss — fail striking.

Berhauen, n. loping; barricading; obstructing, barring, oppilating. Berkaufen, r. r. a. to rain by bad

economy, waste by rioting. Berbaufen, n. ruining by bad eco-

nomy. Berbauten, v. r. a. ein Schiff to

sheath a ship. v. i. a. to mistake in Berbeben, lifting; fich to hurt one's self by

lifting up. Berbecren, v. r. a. to waste, de-stroy, desolate, depopulate, pillage,

ravage, lay waste. Berbeerung, f. devastation, deso-lation, depopulation, pillage, lay-

ing waste. Berbeerungefrieg, m. destruc-

tive War.

Berbeblen v. r. a. to hide, conccal, dissemble.

Berbeblen, n. Berbehlung, f. hiding, concealing, concealment.

Perheimlichen, v. r. a. to concral, keep secret.

Berbeimlidung, f. concealing, concealment.

Berbeigen, v. i. a. to promise. Berbeifung, f. promise. Berhelfen, v. i. a. to help to, assist

in . procure by one's interest.

Berbentert, adj. devilish, provok-ing, confounded: - adv. devilishly, provokingly.

Berberrlichen, v. r. a. to glorify, dignify.

Berberrlichung, f. glorification, dignification.

Berbegen, v. r. a. to incite, spur prick on incense, stimulate, sir up . irritate , urgo; gegen einen to let upon one.

Berhehung, f. incitation, inticement.

Berbeurathen, v. r. a. to marry, give - bestow in marriage; fich m marry, join in marriage; fich unter cinander to intermarry.

Berbeurathung, f. marrying, gir-

ing in marriage. Berbinderlich, adj. to be prevented; bindering, obstructive, trouble some.

Berbindern, v. r. a. to hinder. cross, stop, prevent, obstruct, obviate.

Berbinderung, f. hinderance, obstruction.

Berboffen, v. r. a. u. n. to hope, expect.

Berboffen, n. hope, expectation. Berbeffentlich, adj. according to one's hopes.

Berhohnen, v. r. a. to insult, scoff, banter, ridicule

Merbohnung, f. insult, mockery. Berboten, v. r. a. to huckster, seil in retail.

Berbor, n. trial, examination. Berboren, v. r. a. to hear, exa-mine, try, interrogate; fich verbbren laffen to take one's trial, undergo an examination; f. fulfc bores to miss, hear ill; er verborte feis Bo: toen he lost not a syllable.

Berboren, n. hearing, examining;

missing, hearing ill. Berbudeln, v. r. a. to huddle, spoil.

Berbulflich, adj. helpful, serviceable, instrumental

Verhüllen, v. r. a. to veil, cova-

Berbullung, f. veiling, covering.

Berhungern, v. r. n. to hunger-stave, to starve with hunger; verhungern laffen to famish, starve.

ern, 'n. hunger-starving. with hunger. ert, adj. hunger-starved, bit, - bitten, famished, - sharp-set - pinched ger. en, v. r. a. to spoil, mar, nought. n, v. r. s. to squander in 3, whoring. adj. whorish, inconti-adv. whorishly, inconti-1, v. r. a. to prevent, obvi te, hinder, avert; Gott 3 god forbid. i, n. preventing, obviating, ob tiucting, hindering. ng, f. prevention, obstruciating. . v. r. n. u. recipr. to err, niss the way, go astray, rong way.

n. erring, losing - misway going astray, going g way
g f. aberration, erring. : way. going astray, going g way. , r. r. a. to chase, turn B AWAY. g, f. chasing, turning out, ₩ay. n, v.r.n. to superannuate, antiquated. ng, f. prescription, limiigegefen, n. statute of igerecht, n. prescrip-. title. n, v. r. a. to make young, , renew, renovate; sid) to grow young again, to verjungter Mafftab scale. ng, f. renovation, reju-, v. r. a. to caloine. g, f. calcination. , v. r. recipr. to catch g, f. catching cold. 1, v.r. a. to mumm, mask, No up, disguise. ng, f. mumming, masking, disguise. m. sale, vendition; sum ben to be on sale; jum llen to put out for sale. ich, n. sales - book. 1, v. r. a. to sell. wend, , put off, sot to salo; eis

mit Schaten verfauren to

commodity; schwer zu

perfaufen of heavy sale, heavy upon kand. Berfaufen, n. selling, vending dissale. Berfaufer, m. vender, seller. Berfauflich, adj. vendible, sale-sblo: adr. vendibly salesbly. Bertauflichteit, f. vendibieness. Bertiufung, f. selling, sale, venditi..n. Bertanfgimmer, n. sale-room. Bertehr, m. communication, inter-course: Berfehr baben to have intercourse; freier Bertebr open communication. Bertch en v. r. a. f. Umgang has ben to have intercourse, to com-mune with f. verwendeln to turn, convert, change; f. verbreben to pervert; I mande Borte verbreben to put a wrong construction upon one's word's; unrecht wenden to turn, the wrong side outward Freude in Leid vertebren to turn - change mirth into sadness. Bertebren, n. ein Spiel backgammon; Gemeinschaft communication, corre pondence. Berfehrt, adj. cross, perverse, wreng, perverted; ein verfehrter Menfch perverse man; verfehrten Einnes fenn to be of a perverted mind; verfehrte Großnuth mistaken generosity; vertebrter Beise perver-sely, in a wrong way; die Sache von der vertebr en Geite nedmen to take the wrong side of the question; mt verfehrtem Gemehr arms reversed: - adv. erossly, perversely, wrongly; verfebrt antenmen to get into the wrong box.

Bertebrtheit, f. orossness, perversity, perversenses. Bertebrung f. turning, conversion, change, perversion; Bertebrung der Berte wrong interpretation - bad construction of words. Berteilen, v.r.a. to plug up, fasten with wedges. Berteilung, f. wedging, plugging up. Rerfen'n bar, adj. easy to be mistaken, liable to mistake. Bertennen, v. i. a. to mistake, mis-convoice, take for another; fich verfennen to have no notion of one's self. Bertettein, v. r. e. to lock up faston with chains. Bertettelung, f. locking up -

fastening with chains.

Merfetten, v. r. a. to concatenate.

Berlegern, z. r. a. to acouse one

Berkettung, f. concatenation.

. of - tax one with heresy - heterodexy.

Bertenerung, f. accusation of hereby — heterodoxy. Berfitten, v.r.a. to coment.

Berfittung, f. comenting. Berflagen, v r. a. to accuse, inform againet; einer verflagt ten ans dern one gives information against the other. Berfläger, m. accuser.

Bertlagung, f acousation.

Bertlammen, v. r. n. to benumb. Bertlammern, v. r. a. to fasten

with cramp-irons.

Bertlammerung, f. eramping. Bertlammerung, f. eramping. Bertlaren, v. r. a. to clear up, to clarify, glorify, transfigure. Bertlart, adj. glorified, glorious: — adv. gloriou-ly.

Bertlarung, f. clearing up, clarification, glorification, transfigura-

Bertlarung, f. der Geeleute instrument of rrotest; thun to make a Berflatiden, v. r. a. to gossip

about, tell tales; einen to backbite one, wrong one's character. Berfleiben v. r. a. to plaister up;

mir Ritt to cement; einen Selm to lute.

Bertleibung, f. plaistering up, cemonting, luting

Berfleiden, v. r. a. Mauern, to wainsoot, line; untennbar machen to mumm, mask, disguise; fich to

disguise one's self. Bertleidung, f. wainscoting; disguising, disguise.

Bertleinen, v. r. a. to lessen, diminish.

Bertleinerlich. adj. diminishablo, reducible; derogatory, detractory:
— adv. diminishably; derogatorily, detractorily.

Bertleinern, v. r. a. to diminish, le sen; fig. to derogate, detract.

Bertleinerung, f. diminution, diminishment, lessoning; derogating, detraction, derogation.
Derfleinerungeglas, n. direi-

nishing glass. Bertleinerungewort, n. diminutive

Bertleinung, f. lessening, diminishing Bertleiftern, v. r. a. to glue up;

fig. to deceive.

Bertleifterung, f. gluing up. de-Ceiving. Berflettern, v.r. rec. to climb too

high.

Berinebeln, v. r. a. to gag. Beriniftern, v. r. n to decrepitate. Bert no dern, v. r. a. to ossify.

Berinocherung, f. ossificati Berinupfen, v. r. a. to kni tie, unite, join, associate bine; wowit verknipft attac matter; mit Roften verknupft

ed with expense. Berknupfung, f. knitting,l tying, uniting, joining, ass combination.

Bertochen,

en, v. r. a. to b much, sume in boiling; ein wenig laffen to let soeth a little, walmortwo; im Magen to Berfohlen, v. r. a. to

coals.

Verkommen, v. i. n. to st rish.

Bertorlen, v. r. a. to stop with a cork. Bertorpern, v. r. a.

Corporify. Berforperung, f. corpor

Bertoftigen, v. r. c. f. Be

Berframen, v. r. a. to 1 mislay, put out of order. Berfrieden, v. i. recipr. f Loch to creep into a hole, abscond; er verfriecht fic t mann he shuns every bod presence.

Berfrieden, n. creeping hole, hiding, absconding. Berfriegen, v. r. a. to a War.

Bertrumeln, Bertrume to crumb. crumble; fich to to be lost in fragments, t by degrees.

Berfrummen, v. r. n. t grow crooked. Vertrummen,

v. r. a. to verfrummt writhed.

Verfruppeln, r. r. a. to stunt, stop in its growt late.

Berfruppelung, f. stunt tilation.

Verfummern, v. r. a. to: quester; f. verbittern, be imbitter, spoil, make u v. r. n. to pine, wear aw

Berfümmerung, f arrequestration; ing.

Berfundigen, v. r.a.to publish, promulgate, proc tell, prophesy, predict.

Berfundiger, m. foret phet, predictor.

Bertundigung, f. annun blication, promulgation, tion, foretelling, prophe tion; die Bertundigung DR ciation-day.

Bertundschaften, v. r. a. so spy

Berfünfteln, v.r.a. to, mar - spoil by too much art.

Bertuppeln, v. r.a. to couple, copulate,

Bertuppelung, f. coupling, co-

Pulation. Berkurgen, v. r. a. to shorten; im Seichnen to foreshorten; einem den Lohn to curtail one's wages; das Leben verfürgen to shorten — abridge abbreviate one's life.

Berlürgung, f. shortening; cur-tailing, abridgment, abbreviation.

Bertutten, f. Beititten. Rerladen, o. r.a. to deride, mock,

laugh at. Berichung, f. derision, laughing

at. Merladen, v. i. a. to load, lade, ship. Berladung, f. loading, lading, shipping.

Berladung &fchein, m. bill of lad-

ing.

Berlag, m. expenses, charges; ben Berlag meven haben to be at the costs of, furnish the charges of; in Berlag nehmen to get printed at ono's expences. Berlagsartifel, m. nois expences. Berlagsattitel, m. Berlagsbuch, n. book of one's own printing. Berlagsrecht, n. copy right, right of publication. Berlagehandler, m. copy-purchaser.

Merlahmen, v. r. n. to grow lame. Berlahmen, v. r. a. to lame, ham string.

Bestahmung, f. growing lame. Bertahmung, f. laming. Bertangen, v. r. a. to desire, long for; es verlangt mich zu wiffen I long to know; beftig nach etwas verlangen to burn with desire, to have a longing for, to hanker af-ter; was verlangen Sie von mir? what do you want with me? er terlangt sein Seld ha domands— asks for his money; Genugihuung verlangen to demand satisfaction; man verlangt ju miffen information is required.

Berlangen, n. desire, longing for; ein Berlangen nach etwas baben to have a desire, longing for; bas Berlangen nach einer Baare the inquiry after a commodity.

Berlangern, v. r. a. to lengthen,

prolong, protract. Berlangerung, f. len prolongation, protraction. f. lengthoning,

Berlangerungsstud, n. eling-

pieco. Berlappern, v. r. a. to triflo.

Belarven, v. r. a. to mask, disguise, put on a mask, visor; ein verlarde ter Lang a masking ball. Berlarbung, f. masking, disguis-

ing. Berlaft, m. appointment, agreement, contract; dem Berlaffe nach according to convention; fichere & finung depo dence; Berlaß baben auf to have reliance on —; Berlaffen haft in-horit noo, succession; das war fein ganger Berlag this was all ho left behind.

Bertaffen, v. i. a. to leave; er verlaft ein geofice Beringen ho jea es a large estate behind him; mir vers lieben Berlin genern Musgen wo left Berlin yesterday morning; ete nen verloffen to forsake leave, quit, dovert abandon ; meine Rruft verlaßt mich my strength fails me; Nuche richt, Bescheid to leave word; sich auf etwas verlassen en rely — depend upon, confide in, he confidont.

Bertaffen, n. forsaking, leaving,

quitting, descriing, abandoning. Berlaffenbeit, f. destitute situation, abandonment, solitude.

Berlassenschaft, f. inhoritance,

succession.

Berlassung, f. forsaking, leaving, quitting, deserting, desertion, aban-doning; gangliche Berluffung dereliction

Berlaftern, r. r. a. to calumniate, slander, defame.

Berlafterung . f. calumniation, slandering, defamation.

Berlatten, v. r. a. to lath, provide with laths.

Berlaub, m. leave, permission. Berlauf, m. der Zeit, expiration — course of time, lapse, continuance; nach Berlauf einiger Tage somo days being past; f. hergang event, issie; ich will Ihnen den gangen Berlauf der Sache erzählen I will toil you all the particulars of the matter.

Berlaufen, v. i. a. durch laufen versverren to cut off one's way, to cross running; fich merlaufen, bom Basser, to run — flow away, fall, lower, decrease: — v. i. n. von der Beit, to pass away, run, go, slip, expire; aus einenber laufen to scatter, be dispersed; ale Berluft to run to wate; f. verirren to go astray; f. weglaufen to inn aw y; ein verlaufner Rerl a vagrant, vagabond.

Berlaugnen, v. r. a. to deny, dis-

own, abnegate, dissemble. Berlaugnung, f. denial, abnegation, abrenunciation.

Berlaut, m. commontalk, renown; dent Berlaut nach as the saying is, according to the rumour.

Berlanten, v. i. n. to be uttered,

heard; fic berlauten laffen to give -drop a hint, utter. give to under-stand; es verlautet it is said, people talk of, there is a talk abroad.

Berleben, v. r. a. to spend, pass. Berlebt, adj. decrepit, worn with

Berlechzen, v. r. n. to loak, run.

. Perledern, v. r. a. to lavish spend - squander away in delicate things, dainties; ein verlederter Menfch delicate fellow, fellow given to dainties; ein Rind verledert mathen to use - bring up a child to dainties.

Berledigen, v. r. a. f. Erledigen. Berlegen, v. r. a. an einen andern Ort, to remove, transpose, transport, transfor; einen Termin to dolay, put off; an einen unbefannten Ort, to mislay, misplace, put out of the way; f. versperren to bar, barricade, obstruct, cross, traverse, stop, balk, hinder; f. verfeben to furnish with; mit Gelbe verlegen to ad-

vance money; ein Buch to publish, print a book.

Berlegen, n. mislaying, misplacing, barring, barricading, obstructing, crossing, traversing, stopping, balking, hindering.

Berlegen, adf. corrupted - spoiled - rotten by lying; f in Berlegenheit at a loss, puzzled; fie ift nicht um einen Mann verlegen she is not at a loss for a husband; er mar ver= · legen, wie er die Unterredung anfangen feste he was at a loss, how to begin the conversation; in der Gefellschaft, embarrassed.

Verlegenheit, f. embarrassment, dilemma; in Berlegenheit fevn to bo puzzled, to be at a loss, want, distress; in Berlegenheit segen to embarrass, put to a puzzle; außerste Bers legenbeit nonplus.

Berleger, m. advancer, publisher, bookseller.

Berlegung, f. removal, transposition, transferring; mislaying, mis-placing; barrieado, obstruction, crossing, traversion, stoppage, balking, hinderance.

Berlebnen, r. r. a. to lend out; f. belebnen to invest with a fee.

Bertebnung, f. lending out; in-vesting with a fee.

Berleiben, v.r. a. to disgust, cause - create a disgust, render averse from; ibm ift alles periodet he is disgusted with every thing.

Berletden, n. disgusting, causing-

creating disgust.

Berleiben, v. i. a. to lond, let out; ein gehn, to invest with a fee; f. um. fenft bemilligen to grant, give, bestow upon; verleih une Krieden grant — give us peace; et ift mir nicht ver-liehen I am not favoured so far. endowments are too little my e

Berleiber, m. lender, bestower. Berleibung, f. lending. lettingout,

investing with, granting, grant, giving, helping, aiding.

Berleiten, v. r. a. to mislead, mieguide; f. verführen to seduce. Werleiter, m. misleader, seducer. Berleitung, f. misleading, mis-

guidance; seducement.

Verlernen, v.r. a. to unlearn, forget.

Berternung, f. unlearning, forgetting.

Berlefen, v. i. a. to read alond, solomnly; f. austefen to pick, call. Berlefung, f. reading aloud; pick-

ing, culling.

Berlegbar, adj. violable: — adr. violably.

Berleben, v. r. a. to hurt, wound; jemande Chre to wound - violate - injure - blemish one's reputstion.

Berleher, m. violator. Berlehlich, adj. violable, damageable, vulnorable, weak: - adv. vulnerably, weakly. Berichlichteit, f. violability, da-

mageableness.

Berlegung, f. hurt, wounding, violation, blemish.

Berleugnen, f. Berlaugnen.

Berleumden, v. r. a. to backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, detract, asperse, traduce, blast, wound one's reputation, cast an aspersion upon.

Berleifinder, m. backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, defamer, detracter,

traducer.

Berleum derifch, adj. calumnious, backbiting, slanderous, defaming, detracting, traducing: -- adv. cslumniously, slanderously.

Berleumdung, f. calumny, slander, backbiting, defamation, detraction.

Berlichen, v. r. recipr. to fall ena-moured - in love; in eine with a woman.

Berlieben, n. falling enamoured in love with.

Berliebt, adj. enamoured, amorons, in love, fond; in fich felbst verliebt oversond of one's self; verliebt matchen to enamour; in Jemand verlicht fenn to be enamoured -- smitten with, to dote on: ein Aerliebter person in love, swain, amoroso, ein verliebtes Paar a fond couple; ein verliebter Auftritt a love - scene: — adv. amorously, fondly.

Berliebtheit, f. amorousness, fondness.

Berliegen, v. i. recipr. to become - spoiled - ombased - corrotten rupted by lying; rerlegene Baare drug, old-rotten stuff. Berliegen, n. becoming rotten -

corrupted by lying.

Berlieren, v. i. a. (part. verloren, imp. verlor) to lose; das Schiff ift verloren gegangen the ship is lost; verloren geben to give for lost; eie nen Kranken to give up, to deem — esteem one past hope; den Proces verlieren to be cast at law; eine Schlacht to lose the day, battle; im Spielen, to lose, come off a loser; die Beit verlieren to lose the time; verlorne Schildwache forlorn Die centry, sentinel perdue, forlorn-hope; Der verlorne Sohn prodigal son; etwas verloren machen to rough-cast; fich verlieren, verloren feun to be lost, bewildered; Die Bufdiquer verlieren fich the spectators withdraw, disperse ; in & danten verloren absorpt in thought, deep-musing.

Berlieren, n. losing.

Berlierer, m. loser.

Berlierspiel, n. losing game. Berloben, v. r. a. to alliance, be-

troth, espouse. Berleben, n. affiancing, betrothing,

espousing, espousals.

Berlobnig, n. allianca, espousals. Berlobung, f. affiance, betroth-

Berloden, v. r. a. to cozen away, mislead, seduce, delude.

Berlodern, v. r. a. to spend in good fellowship, to lavish.
Berlodern, v. r. n. to flare away.

Berlogen, adj. given to lying. Berlobnen, v. r. a. to requite; es verlobnt die Mube nicht it is not worth the while.

Berloren, f. Berlieren.

Berloren beit, f. lost condition. Berlofden, v. n. i. (part. verlos fiden, imp. verlofd) to be extin-guished, fig. to die, expire: v. a. r. to extinguish, quench; ver-

Berlofdung, extinguishing, extinction, quenching, extinguishing, extinction, quenching.

Berlufen, v. r. a. to cast lots for, distribute by lots, allot.

Berlosung, f. distribution by lots, allotment.

Berlothen, v. r. a. to soder, soder up.

Berlethung, f. sodering.

Berludern, v. r. a. to squander away by debauches.
Berlumpt, adj. tattered, broken.

Berluft, m. loss, damage, detriment,

have a damage, loss, be a loser; bei Berluft der Ehre und aller Sabe und Suter under penalty of losing — forfeiting all one's honour and estate. Berluftrechnung, f. loss-account.

disadvantage; Berluft leiden to suffer

Berluftig, adj. f. verloren, lost, forfeited; fich verlustig machen to forfoit ; verluftig merden to forego, lose; verluftig geben to be lost.

Der lutiren, v. r. a. to lute up. Ber machen, v. r. a. f. verfperren, to stop, shut, close; einem etwas to make over, bequeath, devise by will; mir ist ein Legat vermacht I am bequesthed a legacy; der Bersmachende devisor; dem etwas vers machende devisor; macht ist devisee.

Bermachtnif, n. tostament, will, boqueathment; f. Legat legacy, bequest; ohne Ecftament fterben to die intestate. Bermachtniferbe, m. dovisor, legatoo.

Bermadung, f. stopping, shutting. closing; bequeathing, devising by, will.

Bermahlen, v. r. a. alle Farben, to paint away all colours; f. ubermahfen to paint over; unrecht mablen to misrepresent; in der Muble to grind

Bermablen, n. painting away, over, misrepresenting; grinding up. Bermablen, v.r. a. to give in mar-

riage; fich vermablen to marry, es-

pouse, celebrate nuptials. Bermublung, f. giving in mar-riage, espousing, espousals, celebration of nuptials

Bermablungeftand, m. connubial state.

Permahnen, v. r. a. to admonish, exhort.

Bermahner, m. admonisher, exhorter.

Bermahnung, f. admonition, exhortation.

Bermaledeien, v. r. a. to accurse, execrate, imprecate.

Bermaledeiung, f. execuation, imprecation, malediction. Bermannichfaltigen, v. r. a. to

diversify, variegate

Bermannich faltigung, f. diversi. fication, variegation.

Bermantein, v. r. a. to palliate, cloak, colour.

Dermantelung, f. palliation, cloaking, colouring.

Bermauern, v. r. a. to mure up, wall up, immure; beim Mauern berbrauchen to consume, employ.

Bermauerung, f. muring up, walling up, immuring.

Bermehren, v. r. a. to angment,

encresse, enlarge, improve, multiply, add; f. vergroßern to aggrandize, enhance.

Bermehrer, m. augmenter, encreaser,

multiplier.

Bermehrung, f. angmentation, encrease, improvement, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement, enhancing.

Bermeiben, v. i. a. to avoid, for-bear, shun, decline, eviente.

Bermeiblich, udj. avoidable, evitable: - adv. avoidably, evitably.

Bermeidlichtett, f. evitableness. Bermeidung, f. avoidance, forbear-

ance, shunning, evitation. Bermeinen, v.r. a. to mean, deem, think, pretend, presume, believe, imagine, account, repute.
Bermeint, Bermeintlich, adj.

supposed, pretended, putative, pre-sumptive: — adv. presumptively. Bermelden, v. r. a. to tell, men-

tion, inform, apprise; vermelden Cie ibr meinen Gruß make my com-pliments to her; es ift mir vermels bet morten I have been apprised, informed.

Bermelbung, f. telling, mentioning, mention, remembering.

Bermengen, r. r. a. to mingle, blend, mix, intermix, admix; f. fic temengen to intermeddle; in ciner Sache vermengt fenn to be involved in a business; Die Dinge mit einander vermengen to mistake one thing for another.

Vermengung, f. mingling, mixturo, intermixture, admixture, med-

ley. Bermenschlichen, v. r. a. to humianise.

Bermerten, v.r.a. to perceive; f. aufnehmen, auslegen to take, interpret; ibel vermerfen to be ill pleased with, take umbrage at.

Bermerfung, f. perceiving; taking;

interpretation.

mermeffen, v. i. a. to measure, take the dimension of: Land to survey; f. sich irren im Mase to measure wrong, to commit a blunder in surveying; sich vermessen to arrogate, hoast, presume, make bold. Bermeffen, adj. presumptuous, au-

dacions, temerarious, daring, foolhardy : - adv. presumptuously, audaciously, temeratiously, daringly,

Bermeffenbeit, f. audaciousness, temerity, presumption.

Bermessentlich, adj. u. adv. s. Mermeffen.

Bermeffer, m. measurer, surveyor.

Bermeffung, f. measuring, surveying; dimension.

Bermieden, p. p. b.termeiden, avoided, shunned, forborn.

Bermiethen, v. r. a. to loc, lot ou. lease, lease out, hire; ein Sans u vermiethen a house to be let; fi vermiethen to hire out ones self.

Bermiether, m. lessor.
Bermiethung, f. letting, letting
out, leasing, lesso. hiring.
Bermillon, n. vermilion.

Bermindern, v. r. a. to diminid, lessen, impair, decrease, abate; vermindern to diminish, be impieed, grow less.

Berminderung, f. diminution, lessening, impairing, decrease, at-

tement.

Bermifden, v. r. a. to mix. m interminale, blad gle, intermix, admix; fich mit einer Berfon tem-fchen to lie - bed with a womm

Bermifot, adj. mixed, mingid; eine vermifote Cammlung a misch

laneous collection.

Bermischung, f. mixture, inte-mixture, admixtion, admixture; f. Beischlaf lying with.

Bermiffen, v. r. a. to mise, wish for, regret; man bermift ibn bei missing; man vermift feiner febr h is much regretted.

Bermitteln, v. r. a. to medist, interpose; to adjust, accommodate,

meke up. Bermittelft, adv. by means of by the medium -- channel - help assistance of.

Bermittelung, f. mediation, isterposition, accommodation.

Bernittler, m. mediator, intereser; Auppler procurer, pimp. Bo mittlerin, f. procuress, go-beiwees. Bermodern, v. r. n. to rot, mouder, fall to dust.

Bermoberung, f. rotting, moddering, falling to dust, pure

faction.

Bermoge, adv. by virtue - dint -

help of.

Bermogen, v. i. a. to prevail, avail; viel bei jemanden vermogen to be much with somebody; f. tomen, vermogend fenn to be able, have the faculty, power; ich will thun, wil ich fann und vermag I will do all what lies in my power; ich termochte es nicht I was not able w perform it; mit Bitten vermag mas nichts bei ihm auszurichten heis vot to be prevailed upon by intresties: Gefchente und Gaben verinogen nicht bei ibm he is not prevailed with by bribes; er vermag fahrlich bunden Pfund Sterling be is worth a burdred pounds a year; ich will ihn de bin vermogen I will bring - dispos

- persuade him to; was ihn ju die. fem Schritt vermochte what induced

him to take this measure.

Bermogen, n. ability, power; über Bermogen passing ability; cas ift über mein Bermogen that is more than I can do, that surpasses my power ability; alles was in meinem Bermogen ift all that is — lies in my power, reach, way; f. Hos in my power, reach, way; f. Hote, Reichthum chattels, wealth riches, estate, fortune; temegliches Bermis-gen personal chattels; viel Bermis-gen haben, besthen, im Bermisqen haben to have he recessed of haben to have - be possessed of a great fortune; um fein Bermogen tommen to lose one's fortune: um fein Bermogen gebracht werden to be deprived of one's fortune; Bermos gen des Geistes faculty of mind; du bensen cogitative faculty

adj. ermogend, adj. prevailing, powerful, able; mehibabent opulent, Bermogend, wealthy, rich : ein vermögender Mann a man of fortune.

Bermogensteuer, f. tax on income.

Bermogensumstånde, pl. means,

nevenue, fortune, Bermoglich, adj. strong powerful; viel Bermogen habend rich, opulent, wealthy, warm: - adv. strongly, richly, warmly.

Bermummen, v. r. a. to mask, disguise, wrap up; vermummt fenn to be disguised.

Bermummen, n. masking, wrapping up. Bermungen, v. r. a. to mint out,

up.

Bermungen, n. minting up, out. Vermuthen, v. r. a. to presume, suppose, guess, conjecture, ima-gine, think, opine; to vermuthete ihn hier I expected to find him here; Ach etwas vermuthen to be in hope for a thing.

Bermuthen, n. presuming, supposing, guessing, thinking, opining; meinem Bermuthen nach to my guessing, for aught I suppose.

Bermuthlich, adj. likely, probable:
— adv. probably.
Bermuthung, f. presumption, sup-

position, guess, conjecture. Bernachlaffigen, v. r. a. to ne-glect, slight, be mindless — eargless

Bernachlässigung, f. negleot,

slighting, carolessucss. Bernageln, v. r. a. to nail up. Bernagelung, f. nailing up. Bernahen, v. r. a. to sow up;

spend with sewing.

Bernarben, v. r. n. to cicatrise, heal up, close.

Bernarren, v. r. a. to fool - trifle away, spend toolishly; fich in eine Perfon vernarren to doat upon, fall desperately in love; vernarrt infa-tuated; gang in etwas vernarrt fevn to be desperately - foolishly fond of; er vernarrte gang he grow quite out of his wits.

Bernarrung, infatuation; in fremde Producte for foreign pro-

ductions.

Bernaschen, v. r. a. to lavish spend - squander away in tidbits, dainties, sweetmeats, delicacies; vernascht senn to love tidbits, dainties, delicacies, sweet-meats.

Berneben, f. Bernaben.

Bernehmen v. i. a. to perceive; f. boren to hear, understand, learn, perceive; ich babe nichts davon vernommen I have heard nothing of it; er ließ fich vernehmen ho was heard to say, he gave his opinion; jemen. ben gu vernehmen geben to give one to understand, to tell one to un-bosom, untold; f befragen to in-terrogate, examine, question; je-manden artifelizeise vern-hmen to hear one point after point. Bernebmen n. hearing, perceiving,

understanding, learning; des gute Bernehmen good intelligence, con-ordance; bas folecte Bernehmen disco dance, disagreeament, variance, odds; in einem guten Berneb-men steben to agree - accord well together, live in a good harmony. Bernebulid, adj. audible, percept-

ible, distinct. clear : - adv. audibly. perceptibly, distinctly; vernehnlich fprecien to speak articulately.

Bernehmlichteit, f. audibleness, perceptibility, articulateness.

Bernehmung, f. perception, learn-

ing, hearing, questioning. Berneigen, v. r. recipr. to bow,

make a courtesy. Berneigung, f. bow. courtesy. Berneinen, v. r. a. to answer in the negative, deny, unsay, dis-

avouch. disown. Berneinung, f. denial, unsaying, disavouching, disowning, negation. Berneinungewort, m. negativo. Berneuen, Berneuern, v. r. a. f. Erneuen, Erneuern.

Bernichten, v. r. a. to annihilate, undo, extinguish; jemandes Soffe nung vernichten to disappoint; ein Testament, to annul, disannul; ein Biefes, to abolish, abrogate.

Mernichtung, f. annihilation, un-doing, extinction, disappointing, annulling, abolishment, abrogation. Bernieten, v. r. a. to rivot. Vernictung, f. rivoting.

Bernunft, f. reason, sense; der Bet: nunft gemaß agreeable, according to reason; der Bernunft gemaß handeln to act according to reason; der Bernunft jumider contrary to reason; mit Bernunft begabt endowed with reason; Bernunft brauchen to hear reason, come to reasonable terms; die gefunde Reruthit common sense; das geht über die Bernungt that surpasses all understanding, is beyond the reach of reason; er hat die Jahr re der Bernunft erreicht be is arrived to the years of discreti n. Bernunftelet, f. f. bas Bernunf.

teln.

Bernunfteln, v.r. n. to reason too nicely, subtilely, sophi tically.
Bernunfteln, n. reasoning too ni-

cely, subtilely, sophistically. Bernunftig, adj. reasonable, rationat, discreet: ein vernunftiges Bevernunttiger Mann a man of sonso; fie ist eine vernunftige Frau sho is a son-ible woman; die vernunftige Geele rational soul; vernunftine Antwort judicious realy; vernunftig reden to speak reason, good sense; bernunftig handeln to act according to reason; die vernünftige E-fennt-nis rational cognition; qui vernünf-tigen Jahren fommen to arrive to years of discretion: — adv. rationally, reasonably, discreetly, judi-

Bernunftigfeit, f. rationality,

reasonableness.

Bernunftfraft, f. rational facul-ty, power of intellects. Bernunftfunst, Bernunftlebre,

f. logio.

Bernunftlebrer, m. logician. Bernunftlos, adj. reasonless, irrational: - adv. reasonlessly, irrationally

Bernunftlosigfeit, f. want of

reason.

Bernunftmäßig, adj. reasonable, rational, agreeable to reason: adv. reasonably, rationally.

Bernunftmäßigteit, f. reasonableness, rationality.

Wernunftichluß, m. syllogism.

Bernugen, v. r. a. to wear out, consume, destroy by use.

Beroden, v. r. a. to lay waste, to desolate: - v. r. n. to grow waste, to become desert.

Nerordnen, v. r. a. to ordain, order, appoint. decree, constitute, dispose, destinate; vererenet fenn to be instituted; Argenei to prescribe.

Berordneter, m. commissary.

Berordnung, f. order, ordinance,

constitution, disposition, deciation, institution, prescription

Betpachten, v. r. a. to less, farm. Berpachter, m. lessor. Berpachtung, f. leasing, farming. Berpacen, v. r. a. to pack up; w lose by packing; to consume in packing

Berpallifabiren, v. r. a. topili-

sade.

Bervallisadirung, f. palisading. Berpartiren, v. r. a. to put mide illegally.

Berpaffen, v. r. a. to lose by de-lay; er bat die Fluth verpaßt he hu

lost the flood.

Berpesten, v. r. a. to infect. Berpestet, adj. infectious, poise-Berpesten, v. ed, pestiferous.

Berneftung, f. infocion. Berpetfchiren, Berpetfcab ten, v. i. a. f. Berftege'n.

Berpfahlen, v. r. a. to pale, empale.

Rerpfahlung, f. paling, empaling. Berpfanden, r. r. a. to pawa. pledge, mortgage, dip, engage; Kleider to give one's clothes in pawn; scine Chre to pledge one's honour.

Berpfandung, f. pawning, pledg-ing, mortgaging, dipping, engig-

ing.

Bernfeffern, v. r. a. to over-pepper, pepper too much. Berpflangen, v. r. a. to tran-

plant.

Berpflanzung, f. transplanting. transplantation.

Berpflegen, v. r. a. to take cure of, supply, provide for, nurse, feed. Berpflegung, f. providing for.

nursing, feeding.

Berpflichten, v. r. a. to bind, oblige, engage; verpflichtet bound, beholden, obliged, bound in duty; jur Zablung liable to pay - for payment; fich verpflichten to bind-

payment; sin verpricipien to bina—
engage one's self.
Berpflichtend, adj. obligatory.
Berpflichtung, f. obligation, engagement; eine Berpflichtung einge hen to enter into an engagement.

Berpiloden, v. r. a. to pin up, peg up.

Berpfuichen, v. r. a. to spoil. mar.

Berpichen, v. r. a. to pitch.

Perpict, f. Erpict.

Berpichung, f. pitching. Berplampern, v. r. a. to trille away, consume in toys, make slight of; fich verplampern to pledge one's faith, engage one's self wantonly. Perplaten, v. r. a. to crack awa Berplaudern, v. r. a. to prattle away, spend in conversation; f. ausplandern to blab.

Berplaudern, n. prattling, blab-

bing.

Berpraffen, v. r. a. to gormandize, spend - lavish - squander away by banqueting, feasting, gluttonising.

Berpraffen, n. gormandizing, spending - squandering away in ban-

quets, feasts etc. Derprocessiren, v. r. a. to lavish with law-suits, give to the lawyers. Berproviantiren, v. r. a. to victual. provide victuals, store with provisions.

Berproviantirung, f. viotual-

ling, supply of provisions.

Berpuffen, v. r. n, to detonize.

Berpuffung, f. detonation.

Berpuppen, v. r. rec. to be transformed, to change into a chrysalis.

Berpuppung, f. transformation, first change of a maggot.

Berquellen, v. i. n. to swell up with moisture.

Berquiden, v. r. a. to amalgamate. Berquiden, n. Berquidung, f. amalgamation. Berrammen, Verrammeln, v.r.

a. to ram up, barricade.

Berrafen, v. r. a. to waste in madness, give to debauchery. Berrafen, v. r. n., to overgrow

with grass.

Berrath, m. treason.

Berrathen, v. i a. to betray; fich felbst verrathen to betray one's self; es verrath eine Meisterhand it be-

Berrather, m. betrayer, traitor. Berratherei, f. treason, treachery. Berratherin, f. traitreas. Berratherifo, adj. treacherous,

treasonable, perfidious, faithless, false: - adv. treacherously, traiterously, perfidiously, faithlessly, falsely.

Berrauchen, v. r. n. to exhale, evaporate.

Verrauchen, n Verrauchung, f. exhalation, evaporation.

Berraumen, v. r. a. to misplace,

mislay. Berrechnen, v. r. a. to reckon up;

fich verrechnen to misreckon, mistaken in one's account; hierin verrechnet er fich he is wrong in this calculation.

Berrechnung, f. reckoning up; misreckoning.

Merrechten, v.r.a. to spend in lawsuits.

Berreden, v. r. n. to die; ein vers redtes Thier morkin.

Terreden, n. dying.

Berreden, v. r. a. das Spiel verreden to vow never to play again; f. im Reden fehlen to spoak amiss. Berreden, n. speaking amiss.

Bergeifen, v. r.n. to set out; nach Berlin to take a journey to Berlin; - v. r. a. f. durch Reisen vergebren to spend in travelling.

Berreifen, n. setting out, taking a journey; spending in travels.

Betreißen, v.i.a. to tear in pieces; abnugen to wear out.

Berreiten, v.r. a. to spend in riding; fich to miss one's way on horseback; eine Unpaflichfeit verreis ten to ride down an indisposition.

Berrenten, v. r. a. to dislocate, distort, wrench, sprain, strain. Berrentung, f. dislocation, distortion, luxation, wrenching, sprain-

ing, straining.

Berrennen, v. i. a. to cross - traverse - bar - stop one's passage; sich to run too far, commit bluufich to run too far, ders.

Berrennen, n. crossing - traversing - barring - stopping onc's

passage.

Berrichten, v. r. a. to do, act, porform, atchieve, dispatch, execute; ich habe zu verrichten I have business; er verrichtet feine Gaden gut he acquits himself well; die grauung perrichten to celebrate the nuptial ceremony; feine Rothdurft verrichten to do one's needs, to ease nature.

Berrichtung, f. doing, acting, performance, atchievement, dispatching, execution; f. Geschaft business, affair, occupation; in Berrichtungen tenn to have business, to be occupied; einem gute Berrich, tung wunschen to wish one good success.

Berriechen, v. i. n. to eviporate, grow flat, lose the smell; verreche ner Bein palled - vapid - insipid dead wine.

Berrieden, m. evaporation, palling, growing vapid, becoming insipid, dying.

Berriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt, bar. Berringern, v. r. a. to lesson, di-minish, impair, abate, reduce.

Berringerung, f. diminution, impairing, abatement, reduction.

Berrosten, v. r. n. to rust.

Berroften, m Berroftung, f. rusting.

Berrotten, v. r.-n. to rot, putrify.

Berrucht, adj. lewd, wicked, abandoned, scandalous, profigate, villainous; ein verruchter Mensch a reprobate: — adv. lewdly, wickedly, scandalously, villainously. 686

Berruchtheit, f. lewdness, wicked-

ness, villany, profligacy.
Berruden, v. r. a. to remove,
displace, dislocate; einem das Bici, Concept verruden to disappoint, trustrate one's aim, design; ben Ropf, Betstand verruden to turn one's head, unsettle one's brains, craze ones wits; er ift ver-rudt he is crazed, out of his wits; por Freude perrudt werden to run distracted with joy; ein Berructer madman.

Berrudtheit, f. madness, crazedness.

Berrudung f. removing, displacing. dislocation : f. di locating, rud bei madness, crazedness.

Berrufen, v. i. a. to decry, cry down.

Berruten, adj. desamed, decried, cried down, ill-renowned.

Berrufung, f. decrying, crying down, bad renown.

Bers, m. verse; in Bersen erzählen to relate in verse; Nerse machen to make verse, versify: f. Streph, stanza; f. Absah verse; Berse f. Ge-

Berfagen, v. r. a. u. n. to deny, re-fuse; thm wird das Borrecht verfagt he is denied the privilege; f. ver-fprechen to engage; find Sie verfagt are you engaged? von Schiefgeweh-ren to miss fire; das Gewehr verfagt the gun misserves.

Berfagen, n. refusing, misserving. Berfagung, f. deuial, refusel;

engagement.

Beifalbuchftab, m. capital letter. Berfalgen, v. r. a. to over-salt; cinem die Luft versalgen to sour one's pleasure.

Berfalzung, f. over - salting; sour-

ing. Bersammeln, v. r. a. to assemble, congregate, gather, convene; fich perfaitment to assemble, congregate,

gather, convene, meet. Berfammlung, f assembling, as-sembly, congregation, gathering, convention, meeting; der Richter assize; ter Sciftlichteit convocation; ter Bifchofe council; eine heimliche Mersammlung conventicle, destine meeting.

Berfammlungshaus, n. meetinghouse.

Versammlungsort, m. meeting place.

Versammlungesaal, m. meetinghall.

Versanden, v. r. a. to sand, cover - stop with sand.

Berbart, f. sort of verse.

Berfaß, m. pawning, montgiging: pawn, pledge.

Bersanbaus, n. lombar-homa Berfauern, v. r. n to sour. be-

Beriauern, v. r. a. to sour, mile acid

Berfauerung. f. souring. Berfaugen, v. i. a. to s suck of, absorb; to waste by sucking.

Bersaufen, v. i. n. to be drowned: v. i. a. to squander away with drinking, tippling, drink up; ber fuffen feyn to be a drunkard; as verfeffner Denfc fuddlo - cap, druit

ard, tippler. Berfaumen, v. r. a to neglen, slight, miss, lose, let elip. Berfaumung, n. Berfaumung,

neglection, omissi n. non attedance: say, hindrance, diment.

Bersbau, m. versification,

Berichadern, v. r. a. to bergeit away, sell.

Berichadern, n. solling.

Bericaffen, v. r. a. to prosue, furnish with, supply, provide; furnish with, supply, provide; fich verschaffen to obtain, to acquire Bohnung muß er sich felbst verschaffen his lodgings he must find himself; einem Recht verschaffen to ee justice done to one.

Verschafferin, f. procuress. Verschaffung. f. procuring, fu-nishing with, supplying providing. provision

Berichalmen, v. r. a. die Luden to

Berichamt, adj. bashful, moden, shamefaced: — adv. bashfully, modestly, shamefacedly

Berichamtheit, f. bashfulness, mo-desty, shamefacedness.

Berschangen, v. r. a. to intrench, mound, fortify. Berschangen, n. intrenching, mounding, fortifying.

Berichangung, f. intrenching, intrenchment, fortifying, fortifier tion.

Berscharren, v. r. a. to hide in the ground, interr, bury, earth. Berscharren, n. interring, bury-

ing. Berschatten, v. r. a. to shadow

orar, to obscure, darken. Berichattung f. shadowing over,

darkening, obscuring. v. i. n. to expire.

breathe one's last. Bericheiden, n. expiring, decesse,

death.

Berichenfen, v. r. a. to give away, bestow upon; Wein, Bier to sell, Berichentung, f. giving away, bestowing upon, donation; selling Berichersen v.r.a. to trille away;

to lose by indiscretion, to for

Beridrergen, n. trifling away, forfeiting

Berfcheuchen, v. r. a. to scare, fright, frighten away.

Berichiden, v. r. a. to send away,

abread, to transport. Berichtaung, f. sending away,

transportation. Berffieben, v. i. a. to dielocate, dislodge; Recht, Babrheit to shuffle ; ben Efch ein wenig to remove the table a little; von der Zeit to defer, delay, put off, procrastinate. Berichieben, n. Berichiebung, f.

dislocation, removal, slelay, procrasination; bes Parlements proro-

gation of the parliament. Berfchieden, adj. divere, diverse, various, sundry several, different; die Anlagen find verschieden dispositions differ; verschieden einrichten to diversify: - adv. diversely, to diversify: — adv. diversely, variously, severally, differently; auf versibledene Art in — at a different manner.

Berichiedenheit, f. varioty, di-

versity : difference.

Bericiebentlich, adv. differently, severally, frequently.
Bericien, v. i. n. to lose its co-

lour, fade; Luch das nicht verschießt cloth in grain; f. fehl schießen in fail — miss one's aim, to overshoot one's self: - v. i. a. u. recipr. f. durch Chiegen erschöpfen to overshoot, exhaust, expend, throw away one's fire; er hat fein Pulver perschossen he has spent - exhausted prise stock, his calves are gone to grass: Farben in der Maierei to dograde; Columnen to impose degrade; wrong; sich (im Geldzahlen) verfoießen to miss in telling money.

Berschießen, n. losing colour; fail-ing, missing; overshooting, ex-hausting, degrading. Berschiffen, v. r. a. to ship, ex-

port in ships.

Berschiffung, f. shipping, exportation. Berschimmeln, v. r. n. to mould;

verschimmeltes Brot moulded bread. Beridimpfen, v. r. a. f. verungele ten to disfigure,

Berfdimpfung, f. distiguring, disfiguration.

Berichladen, v. r. a. to reduce to

Berichlafen, v. i. a. to lose — neglect by sleeping; die Mudigteit to sleep off one's fatigue; mit Salafen zubringen to give to sleep; ein verschlafener Mensch a drowsy fel-

Berschlagenheit, f drowsiness. Berschlag, m. partition.

Berichlagen, v. i. a. to nail up, fasten with nails; to spend by nailing; em Simmer to partition, make a partition, partition wall; im Schlagen perferen to lose by bonting; fich die Runden verfchlagen to disoblige one's customers; pom Sturme to cast; ve foliagen fenn to be cast away; eine Munge to decry, dry down: - v. i. n. von Getranten to grow lukewaim; Bier, Bein verschlagen laffen to air damaak beer, wine; von Prerden to be foundered; es will nichte verschlagen it will not do, avail; es perschlagt nicht , viel there is no great difference; es perfchlagt mir nichts it is the same with me, it is all one - indifferent to me.

Berichlagen, adj. cunning, crafty, subtile; ein verichlagner Spisbube cunning slaver; ein verichlagner Kouf crafty wit; eine verichlagene Antwor: cunning reply: — adv. cunningly, craftily, surtilely.

Berichlagen heit, f. cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.

craftiness, subtileness.

Berich lammen, v. r. q. to fill with mud, to mud, muddle, muddy.

Berichlammen, v. r. a. to gor-

mandise, gluttonise.

Berfclampampen, v.r.a. to lavish with banqueting.

Berfoliaudern, v. r. a. to lose by neglecting, negligence; die Zeit to trille away; Baaren to sell off at underprices, to undersell; Ligen-thum to waste, lavish, squander,

spend by profusion. Berichtauberer, m. prodigal, spend-

thrift.

Berichtauderung, f. profusion. dissipation. Berichlechtern, v. r. a. to impair.

Berfdleichen, v. i. recipr. to slink
- sneak - stoal away, disappear. Berfchleiern, v. r. a. to veil.

Berschleimen, v. r. a. to fill — stop with slime — phlogm.
Berschleimung, f. filling — stopping with slime — phlogm; der ging with slime — pniegm; our Scult oppression upon one's heart. Berichteiß, m. consumption, em-

ployment, use, sale. Berichteißen, v. i. n. u. a. to wear away, out, consume; im pandes perbrauchen to employ, put off, sell, cicoulate.

Berichteißen, n. Berichteißung, f. wearing out, consumption, employing, using, circul tion.

Berichtemmen, f. Berfchianmen.

Berschlendern, v. r. a. to loiter away, spend in idleness.

Merichleppen, r. r. a. to misplace, mislay; versteden to put aside, hide; Kleider to wear out; aus dem Lande to carry away, to export; beim, lich to spirit away, export clandes-

Nerschleppung, f. misplacing, mislaying; putting aside, hiding; wearing out; carrying away

Berfdleudern, f. Berfclaudern. Berfdließ, m. f. Berfcleiß.

Berichließen, v. i. a. to lock — shut — close up; fein Geld verfchließen to keep one's money under lock and key; fich einschließen to lock one's self up ; eine Deffnung sperren to obstruct, stop. close; ein perschlossener Leib a constipated body, costiveness.

ting - closing up; keeping under lock and key.

Berichlimmern, v. r. a. to impair, make worse; fich verschlimmern to impair, degenerate, grow worse.

Berichlimmerung, f. impairing, making worse : degeneration, de-

making worse, degeneration, de-pravation, growing worse. Berichtingen, v. i. a. to twist; perschiuden to devour, swallow up, gulp down; fig. to gormandize, gluttonise; ein Bort, eine Solfe to choke, ciip; ein verschlungener ga-ben a twisted thread.

Berich (ingung, f. twisting; de-vouring, swallowing up; gor-mandizing, gluttonising; choking,

Berfchloffen, adj. shut, locked up, stopped; close, reserved; ver-foloffen leben to live in a recluse manner.

Berschlossenheit, f. alosenoss, re-

ser: edness, reserve.

Berfcluden, v.i.a. to absorb; to swallow, gulp down, devour; fig. ein Bort, eine Gulbe, einen Schuers to choke, clip; Bormurfe to swallow, pocket up; er fann es nicht perschluden it won't go down with low, him.

Berichluden, n. absorbing, swallowing, choking.

Verschlummern, v. r. a. to lose

by slumbering.

Berschluß, m. custody, confinement, clausture, keeping; in Berschluß seun to be under confinement; im Rerschluß baben to keep locked.
Berschlußett, f. locking up time.

Berschmachten, v. r. n. to faint — linger — pine away, languish; vor hunger, Durst to starve with hunger, thiret.

Verfdmadten, m. Berfdmad.

tung, f. fainting - lingering - pining away, languishing, starving. Berfcmaben, v. r. a. to despise, pleot, slight, disdain, reject, scorn.

Berfchmabung, f. neglect, elight-ing, disdeln, rejection, ecorn. Berfchmaufen, v. r. a. to lavish

- squander away with feasting, banque ing.

Berschmausen, n. lavishing - squandering away with feasting,

banqueting. Berichmeißen, v. r. a. f. Bermere fen.

Berfdmelgen, v. u. i. f. gerfcmelgen to melt, melt away, dissolve: - v. r. a. f. durch Schmelzen ericop fen to melt away, to melt down, to exhaust with melting.

Berfdmelzen, n. meiting, dissol-

ving, melting away. Berichmergen, v.r. a. to go through - get over the affliction of; ertragen to brook, bear with patience; bas ift langst veridmerar that pain is over long ago: ten Berlust bat er noch nicht verschmerat he is sill grieving for his loss; einen Chimpf perschmerzen to digest an affront, to swallow a gudgeon.

Berich mergen, n. going through - getting over the affliction of brooking, bearing with patience.

Berichmieden, v.r. a. to employ

in forging.

Berfcmieren, v. r. a. to consume a great deal of smear; mit Rleifler to glue up; Dinte to scribble, scrawl, waste the ink.

Beridmieren, n. consuming a great deal of smear; gluing up;

bling, scrawling, wasting ink. Berichmist, adj. cunning, crafty, sly, subtile: — adv. cunningly, craftily, slily, subtitely.

Berichmistheit, f. cunningness, oraftiness, subtileness, slyness.

Berichnappen, v. r. recipr. to trip - slip with the tongue, blurt out; er bat fich verfchnappt he has tript with his tongue.

Berichnauben, Berichnaufen, v. r. n. to breathe, respire, stop for breath; die Pferde verfchnaufen laffen to give breath to horses.

Berichneiden, v. i. a. to sell by yards; viel Brot to cut away much bread ; f. durm Conciden verunstalten to spoil in cutting; fic verfchneiben to fail - mis in cutting; die gin gel to alip the wings; cen Bein to adulterate the wine; die Saare, Baune to cut short; f. entmannen to geld, castrate, emasculate.

Berichneiden, n. selling by yards, outting away; spoiling in cutting; outting short; slipping; gelding; adulteration.

Berichneien, v.r. n. to over-enow; die Bege find perfcneit the roads

are covered with snow.

Bericonieben, f. Bericonauben. Bericonitten, adj. golded, oastrated.

Berschnittene, m. eunuch; jum Berichnittenen machen to amasculate,

ounuchate.

Berichnigen, v. r. a. to elip away. Berichnupfen, v. r. a. to consume in snuff: — v. r. impers. to nettle, piques das verschnupfte ibn that he took pet - snuff at.

Berschoden, v. r. a. to pay the

taxés of.

Berichonen, v. r. a. to spare, for-bear; verschonen Sie mich mit bem Auftrage pray, dispense me with that commission; verschonen Sie mich mit folden Reden pray, forbear talking so to me; mit etwas verexcused.

Berichonen, m. sparing, forbearing;

dispensing. Bericonern, v. r. a. to embellish. Bericonerung, f. embellishment. Bericonung, f. sparing, forbearance; dispensing, exemption. Bericosifen, f. Bericocen.

Becforanten, v. r. a. to cross-bar, lay - put across; f. einforanten to bound, limit, conine, restrain, hist, enclose.

Berschräng, f. cross-barring; bounding, limiting, confining, re-straining, listing, enclosing. Berschräuben, v. i. a. vest to serow

up; unrecht to misserew. Berichtauben, n. screwing up;

missorewing.

Berfchreiben, v.i.a. f. durch Schreie ben verbrauchen to consume with writing; fic verfchreiben, f. falfch subreiben to miswrate, write wrong; schriftlich versprechen to assign, set down in writing, give under hand and seal, bind one's self by hand writing; fich für einen vericreiben to pass one's bond in security for one; f. durch Briefe tommen lauen to write for, give orders for; von Mersten to prescribe. Berichreiben, n. consuming with

writing; miswriting; assigning, giving under hand and soal; giving

a bond; writing for; prescribing.
Berfchreibung, f. miswriting;
auf Baten writing for, order;
schriftlicher Schein bond, obligation,
mote; von Aersten prescription; eine
Bailey D.—y. II. T. XI. A.

Berfdreibung ausstellen to give a bond obligation, note.

Berfdreien, v. i. a. to decry, cry down; f. Beter ichreien to yall, to call

vengeanoe upon. Berichtoben adj. misscrewed; ein verschrobener Kopf a quoer genius; verfdrobene 3deen proposterous conceptions.

Berfdrumpfen, e.r.n. to wrinkle, corrugate, shrink; eine verfdrumpfe

te Birn a withered pear.

Berfdub, m. delay, prograstination. Berfdulben, v. r. a. to be guity, demerit; verfdulbetes Clend dameri . d misery; was habe ich verfdule det what have I commit ed? f. vers bienen to deserve; f. vergellen to retaliate, remunerate, recompense, reward, requite, return.

Berfdulden, n. domerit, being gailiy, guilt, committing: durch dein Berichulden by your fault.

Berfduldet, adj. indobted, involv-

ed in debt.

Berichutten, v. r. a. einen Graben to fill up - olioke up a tronch with earth; Bein, Baffer verichulten to spill - shed wine, water ; die Bif. fenfduiten find verfduttet the sciences are overwhelmed; es reijemans den verschütten to fill under one's displessure; f. abortiren to miscarry. Berich utten, n. filling up; spilling,

shedding; falling under displeasure;

miscarrying.

Berfdmagern, v. r. recipr. to become affined, enter into an alliance with.

Berschwägerung, f. assnity. Berschwärmen, v. r. n. to have done swarming; to exhaus with

swarming; to waste by debauchery. Berschwarmen, n. having done swarming; exhausting with swarming; wasting by debauchery. Berichmangen, v. r. a. to blacken,

asperso, defame.

Berichwarzung, f. blacking, aspersion, defamation.

Berfdmaßen, v. r. a. to consume with prattling, spend in talk; f. ausschwaßen to spread about; fich verschwaßen to mis poak; jemanten personagen to backbite one. Berschwaßen, a. consuming with prattling; spreading about; mis-

prattling; spreading speaking; backbiting.

Berfdweigung, v. i. a. to hold one's peace, keep silence, conceal; ein Gebeimniß verfdweigen to koop a secret.

Berichweigung, f. holding one's poace, keeping silence, concealing. Berichweigen, v. r. a. to gornian-dize, gluttonise, spend in luxury.

ær

Berschweigung, f. gormandising, gluttonising.

Berfdwellen, r. k. n. to swell, be sweln: - v. r. a. to lay with sills, to put sablieres.

B

 \mathfrak{V}

Berichwemmen, v. r. a. to stop with mire, cover with sand; to Berichmenden, v. r. a. to lavish,

squander, dissipate, spend, misspend, waste, consume

Berfdwenden, n. lavishing, squandering, dissipating, spending, mis-spending, wasting, consuming. Berf. wender, m. lavisher, squan-

derer, spendthrift, mis - spender,

waster, prodigal, consumer.

Berich menderisch, ads prodigal,
lavish, westeful, profuse: — adv.
prodigally, lavishly, wastefully, profusely.

Berich wendung, f. lavishness,

squandering, dissipation, spending, mis-spending, wasting, wastefulness, profusion, prodigality, consumption.

Berschwendungssucht, f. love of expensiveness.

Perschwiegen, odj. close, silent, tacit, secret, disoreet: - adv. closely, silently, tacitly, secretly, dis-

creetly. Berichwiegenheit, f. closeness, silence, taciturnity, scorecy, dis-

Berschwinden, v. i. n. to disappear, vanish.

Berschwinden, n. disappearing, vanishing. Verschwistern, v. r. a.

a person one's sister; verschwisterte Eugenden sieter-virtuen; verfcmis fterte Geele sister - soul.

Berichwinen, v. r. a. to fill with sweat, spoil with sweating; to forget, unlearn, lose remembrance of.

Berschwören, v. i. a. to protest, renounce by oath; das Spiel to yow never to play again; er hat bas Bergen verschworen he has taken an oath against trusting; fich ver-fcmoren to swear; f. atfdmoren to abjuros fich mit, gegen jemanten

verschworen to conspire. Berichworen, n. protesting by oath;

conspiring.

Bericomorne, m. conspirator. Bericomorung, f. conjuration, con-spiration, conspiracy.

Nersegeln, v. r. n. to deviate from a voyage.

Bersegelung, f. deviation. Bersehen, v. i. recipr. f. übersehen to overlook, oversee, omit; sich verseben to mistake, misprise, do

wrong, err, fail: to err, fail, min, dot
mit ciwas verseben t
farnish — supply a Borrath verfeben tom sions ; cin Mut verfeben exercise, perform; q to supp v one's place to regulate, ordain, Boraus verfeben to predestinate; wir ver bestern zu Ihnen we better things of you; nir von ihm nicht v had not expected fr ich mich dessen versat grew aware of i mich alles Guten von i b st hopes - expec I rely - depend on . Berfeben, n. error, 1 vertence, oversight, fault; aus Berfeben

inadvertently. Berfebren, v. r. a. t Berfebrung, hurting

Berfehung, f. prov mance, administratio Berfelbstigen, v. r.

Berfenden, v. r. und away, convey; su & off. Berjendung, f. sondi

veying, conveyance.

Veying, convoyance.

Berfengen, v. r. a.

Berfengung, f. sing:
Berfentung, f. sink:
Berfeffen, adj. loss
neglected; verfessene claims; f. erpicht give
diered, rosigned; auf dicted, resigned; auf fen fenn to be excess

to spare no trouble al Versegen, v. r. a. f. schen Ort segen to 1 Grangftein toremove t Bucher to displace ! fraben to transpose. Pflange to displant; e transplant; in die perfegen to necessitate, größte Elend berfegen to the greatest Calami den to make one af Eingang mit Steinen — block up — bar with stones; Metalle

Wein mit Baffer to n wine with water, adr eine Krone mit Dian out a crown with dian den einen Edlag to si f. verpfanden to pawn,

gago; f. antworten to: Berfchen, n. removing lanting, transplant-, pledging, mort-

691

removal, translation, Eprachfigur, metather. a. to sigh away,

. pon Gutern, insurer,

r. a. to assure, pro-re dir, das I assure verficherte mich feiner me sure of his fideir verfichert I am asiner Gache verfichern nake one's self sure ind deffen Ladung to d cargo; fich einer :e, arrest, make sure

j. assured, sure! — bin feiner Treue vere of his fidelity. f. assurance, asserrance, securing, ar-

anstalt, f. insu-

gefellschaft, 'f. any. fcein, m. written d; Police policy, in-

r. a. to spend in r. n. to die with IWRY.

. a. to overboil, spoil im Gieden verbraue — employ in boil-

7. r. a. to seal, seal

, f. scaling, scaling

r. n. to decay, dry , be drained, empty,

dry, drained, empti-

v. r. a. to versify, turn

rersicle. r. a. to silver, do th silver; f. verlauconvert into money; e to bribe - cross

, f. silvering, laying with silver. i. a. to sing away.
i. n. to sink, go to etwas verfunten fenn absorpt in; in den fen swallowed up in Berfinten, n. sinking. Berfinnlichen, v. r. a. to sensualiso.

Berfinn, f. version, ganslation. Berfinen, v. i. a. to att away, lose by sitting; fich to grow sick with sitting.

Beremacher, m. versifier, verseman.

Berfoffen, f. Berfaufen.

Berfohlen, v. r. a. to solo; ein Paar Soube verfohlen to, solo a pair of shoes.

Berfohlen, n. soling. Berfohnen, v. r. a. to reconcile, propitiate, atone, conciliate, appease; fich mit einem to reconcile one's self, be reconciled with one.

Berfohner, m. reconciler, mediator, sonciliator, propitiator. Berfohnlich, adf. reconcileable, place

cable, propitiable: - adv. placebly, propitiably.

Berfobnlichteit, f. placability, reconcileable temper, spirit of reconciliation.

Berfohnopfer, n. propidatory sa-

Beriobnung, f. reconciliation, reconcilement, atonement, propitia-

tion, mediation, coneffiction.

Bersorgen, v. r. a. to provide for, take care of, maintain, supply, systain, furnish — purvey — provide with necessaries; jemanden to give — bestow upon somebody an employment; feine Kinder to establish, settle; er ist auf Lebenslang versorgs he is made easy for life.

Berforger, m. provider, maintainer, sustainer, preserver.

Berforgung, f. maintenance, sus-tenance, establishment, settlement, living.

Berfpaten, v.r. a. to keep in store, save, reserve; f. auffchieben to de-

fer, delay, put on, processing: des Beriparen, n. saving, keeping: des mering off, processinating.

laying, putting off, procrastinating. Berspäten, v. r. racipr. to lag, re-tard; loiter, stay behind, come too late.

Verspätung, f. lagging, retardation, coming too late.

Berspeien, v. r. u. I. a. to spis upon, on. Berspeisen, v. r. a. to eat up, con-

sume.

Berspeiung, f. spitting on, upon. Berspenden, v. r. a. to distribute, bestow by largesses.

Beriperren, v. r. a. den Beg, Bus tritt, to bar, stop, shut up, block up, blockade, obstruct, embar; f, einsperren to lock — close up.

Bersperrung, f. barring, blocking Er 2

Berftablen, v. r. a. to stel

up, obstruction, loeding - closing up; Berfperrung eines Safens embargo; eines Orts blockade.

Berfpielen, v. r. a. to lose, be a loser, come off a loser, waste in gaming; in einer Lotterie verspielen laffen to stake it on tickets of a lottery.

Berspielen, n. losing. Berspieler, m. loser; exhibiter of

tickets. Berfpillen, v. r. a. to spill, let fall, drop, squander, dissipate. Berfpinnen, v. i. a. to employ

with spinning.

Bersplittern, v. r. a. to dissipate, dilapidate.

Beripotten, v.r.a. toscoff, deride, mock, abuse, ridicule.

Berfvottung, f. scolling, derision,

mookery.

Berfprechen, v. i. a. to promise, give one's word, engage; man verspricht mir I am promised; der jun, ge Rann verspricht viet it is a hopeful young man; der Plag, die Rutsche ist schon versprochen the place — coach is already bespoken, retained; fich etwas von jemanden verfpreden to hope -expect from some-body; fith von Jemand verfpre-den laffen to lay one under an engagement; versprochner Ragen ac-cording to promise; fic versprechen, f. verreden to missay, misspeak, faulter; mit einer Frau, to buroth to a women; ich habe mich feben versprocen I am engaged already; eine Buchse to forespeak a gun.

Ber fpreden, n. promising, promise; halten to keep one's promise; tre-chen to break one's promise; ein schriftliches Berfprechen a promissory note; f. Berreden missaying, misspoaking. Berfprecher, m. promiser. Berfprechung, f. promise; engage-

ment. Bersprengen, v. r. a. to drive

away, disperse, scatter. Berspringen, v. i. a. to sprain by

leaping. Berforingen, n. spraining by leaping.

Beriprisen, v. r. a. to spout away; fein Blut to shed one's blood. spouting away;

Berfprihen, n. spouting away; shedding one's blood. Berfprud, m. promise, bethrothing,

espousals.

Berspunden, v. r. a. to bung. Berspundung, f. bunging. Berspuren, v. r. a. to perce feel, be aware of. r. a. to perceive,

Berfpuren, n. Berfpurung, f. perceiving, perception.

Berftablung, f. steeling. Berftand, m. understanding lect; ein gesunder, natürlich stand good sonso; er bat viel stand he is a man of much er bat feinen Berftand Davon not understand it; mit Berfi. ben to speak renson, good das ift, geht über meinen ? that is above - beyond my surpasses my conception; ninem geringen Berftande to n judgment; as I understand it; der Kummer hat seinen I verrudt griof has crazed hi den Berftand verlieren to lo wits: f. Sinn, Bedeutung meaning, acception, signifi ein Wort ohne Berstand nor cal word; den Berstand an to bend all one's wits to.

Berstandesträfte, pl. in intellectuals, intellectual fact Berstandig, adj. underst knowing, intelligent, wise prudent, skilful; ein verst prudent, skilful; ein verft Mann a sensible man; eine dige Antwort a judicious repl verståndiger Einfall witty c das verståndige Alter years oretion: — adv. understan

wisely, judiciously, skilfully Berstandigen, v. r. a. to e give to understand, unfold ceive; f. benachrichtigen to acquaint with, give norice count of; fich mit einem verfi to come to an explanation one.

Berftandigung, f. explanat formation.

Berftundlich, adj inte comprehensible: gibly. Berftanblichteit, f. intellig

intelligibleness, perspicuity. Berftandnis, n. intelligence ligency, understanding; g Berftindniß private intelliger derhand dealing, collusion; libes Berftandnig haben to i

Berftarten, v. a. to strengthen, corroborate, recru force, refresh ; fic verftarten t strength.

act in concert.

Berfiartung, f. fortifying, si ening, reinforcement, ment; von Truppen supply succour.

Berftatten, v. r. a. to permi grant; f. nachjeben to connive

dulge. Berftattung, f. pormission, ance, insulgence, concession

Ber fanben, v.r.n. to fly away in

Berftauben, v. r. a. to dust away.

Berftaubung, f. dusting away. Berftauchen, v. r. a. to sprain, wrench, dislocato.

Berstaudung, f. sprain, spraining, wrenching, dislocation.

Berfteden, v. i. a. mit Stichen to sow up, patch, botch; Maaren to truck, barter.

Bersted, m. lurking-place, place of concealment, hiding corner; Ber-fied spielen to play at bo-peep.

Berfteden, v. r. a. to hide, con-ceal, abscond; fich ver einem to shun one's sight; er hat sich sehr verstedt he is all out of purse. Bersteden, n. hiding, absonding. Berstedspiel, n. hide and seek,

Bo-peep. Berfteben, v. i. a. to understand, conceive, comprehend; fich zu ets was to resolve upon, come down to, yield to; et versteht sich zur Jahlung he engages for the payment; jemanden falfd, unrecht verftesen to misunderstand, mistake one; was verstehst du darunter what do you mean by it? unter Einsamfeit versstehe ich by solitude I mean; das verstehet fich am Rande that is a thing of iwelf; Sherz versteben to take a jest; eswas zu versteben geben to give to understand; ich habe aus bem Briefe verstanden I have learned by the letter; sich mit einander versteben to agree, to play booty; eine Sprache u. dgl. to understand, he acquainted with. to be skilful. acquainted with. to be skilful. skilled in, have skill in; verfteben Sie frangoffch? do you understand french? Sie verstehen es recht you have a right notion of it; er vergeht sich barauf he is a knowing

Berftehlen, v. i. a. to steal, pilfer away, put aside. Ber ft o hich, adj. thievish, prone to steal; verstohiner meife by stealth, claudestinely, surreptitiously.

Betsteigen, v. i. recipr. fic, to climb too high; fig. to ily - soar too high, take a wrong course, lose one's self.

Bersteigen, n. elimbing too high, high-flying.

Bersteigern, v. r.a. to sell by auction.

Berfreigerung, f. auction, public

Berfreinern, v.r.a. to petrify; fig. to stone; fich to petrify. Berfieinert, adj. petrified, turned into stone.

Berfteinerung, f. petrifaction.

Berftellen, v. r. a. to disguise; f. verunstalten to disfigure, deform; fich verstellen to dissemble, dieguise one's self; f. an einen unrechten Ort ftellen to misplace; verstellter Beise by dissimulation, dissemblingly. Ber stellung, f. disfiguration, deformation, dissimulation. Berstellungstunst, f. art of dissembling. Bersterhen.

Bersterben, v. i. n. 10 die, expire, decease, be extinguished, extinct.

Berfteuern, r. r.a. to stura wrong course; Steuer bezahlen to pay the duty for; persteuert fenn auf etwas to have a longing for, be much addicted to.

Berstieben, v. i. n. to be dusted about, to be gone, lost.

Berftimmen, v. r.a. to put out of tune, make uneasy; perfrimmt out of tune cross-tempered.

Berfiimmung, f. putting - being out of tune; ill temper, uncasiness.

Berstoden, v. r. n. to rot, grow damp, become fusty.

Berftoden, r. r. a. to obdarate, harden.

Berstoff, adj. obdurate, indurate:

Werstour, and adv. obdurately.

Bersto at theit, f. obduracy, obdusters fo aung, ration, obduratenoss, hardoning. Berftoblen, f. Berftehlen.

Berftopfen, n.r. a. to stop, astringe, obstruct, oppilate, constipate; ver, ftopft finn im Leibe to be hard-bound.

Berfiopfung, f. stop, stoppage, astringency, obstruction, oppilation; Mangel bes Gubigange oostivenese, constipation, obstruction; cine leichte infaretion.

Berftorbene, m. defunct, deceased. Berftoren, v. r. a. f. gerftreuen dis-perso, dissipate, disturb, porturbace, dostroy,

Berstort, adj. dispersed, dissipated; im Gemüthe disturbed, troubled, discomposed, perturbated, distempered.

Berftorung, f. dispersion, dissipation, distuibance, perturbation.

Berftoß, m. blunder, fault, mis

tako. Berftofen, v. i.n. f. ein Berfehen begeben to blunder, commit a blunder, fault: - v. i. a. to dislocate by pushing; aus Roib verfaufen to sell out of want; Beib, Rind to expel-divorce, repudiate, reject, eject, put away, cast away, out; aus einem Befis to dispossess, turn out; feine Freunde haben ibn verftoffen his Freunde baben ibn verftofer frieuds have abandoned him.

Berftofung, f. ejection, expulsion, divorcement, repudiation, rejection.

Beritreichen, v. i. a. to consume by spreading; überstreichen to do over, elose, stop up; — v. i. n. to

pass away. expire. Berstreichen, n. elosing, passing. Berstreiten, v. r. a. to spend in a

contest.

Berftreuen, v. r. a. to disseminate, dissipate, disperse, scatter; Mohlge-ruce to diffuse perfu res.

Berftreuung, f. dissipation, dis-persion, scattering.

Berftriden, v. r. a. to consume rith knitting; verwideln to insuare, illaqueate, entangle.

Berftridung, f. insnaring, illaquesting, illaquestion, entangling.

Berftudiren, v. r. a. to spend consume in studying.

Berftummeln, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail.

Perstummelung, f. mutilation, maiming, mangling, curtailing.

Berstummen, v.r. n. to grow dumb, be struck speechless.

Berftummen, n. growing dumb, sperchless.

Der ftummt, adj. grown dumb, speechless; verstummt da steben to stand speechless, silenced, dumb.

Berstugen, v. r. a. to outshort, orop; f, vertaufchen to exchange, truck.

Berftugen, n. cutting short, trucking.

Berfuch, m. experiment, trial, attempt; einen Berfuch machen to experiment, try; phofifalifde Berfuche physical experiments; es fommt auf einen Berfuch an it is but trying; ein Berfuch tann nicht fcaben it can be no harm to try; f. Abhandlung essav.

Ber luchen, v. r. a. f. prufen to try, experiment ; versuchet euch felbft examine yourself; in der theologischen Schreibart to tempt, allure, entice, induce, seduce; einen Bein to taste; etwas ju versuchen geben to give to tasto; f. einen Berfuch machen to try, make an attempt; fein außerstes ver-fuchen to do one's utmost, to strive hard; fein Seil versuchen to try one's chance; mobi versucht well experienced, tried, versed.

Berfucher, m. tempter, enticer, seducer.

Berfuchsteller, m. cosayist.

Persuchung, f. experiment, examination, temptation, allurement, enticement, inducement, seducement.

Versudein, v. r. a. to soil, be-SIBOAT,

Verfudelung, f. soiling, besmear-

ing. Berfühnen, f. Berföhnen.

Berfundigen, v. r. a. to sin; fich an einem verfündigen to sin agaimst, to wrong somebody.

Ber sundigung, f. sinning, offence. Berfüßen, v. r. a. to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; f. allau fuß machen to over-sweeten.

Berfüßung, f. sweetening, dalci-fication: over-sweetening. Bertafein, v. r. a. to wainscot,

line.

Bertafelung, f. wainscoting.

Bertagen, v. r. a. to adjourn. Bertagung, f. adjourning, adjournment

Bertandeln, v. r. a. to consume— lay out in silly things, foppery; die Beit to toy away, trifle away; fid vertandeln to give one's self away.

Bertangen, v.r. a. to dance away, spend with dancing; die Zeit ver-tangen to waste one's time in dancing.

Bertaufden, v. r. a. to exchange, barter, truck; ein Wort mit dem an-

Bertaufdung, f. exchange, bartering, trucking.

Berte, imper. turn over!

Berteuen, v. r. a. ein Chiff to moor a ship.

, adj. bedevil'd, de-adv. devilishly, con-Berteufelt, vilish :

foundedly.
Berteutichen, f. Berdeutschen.
Bertheidigen, v. r. a. to defend,
apologize, assert, back, maintain, protect, patrocinate, countenace, support, stand in defence; fig to defend one's self; fein Recht to maintain one's right.

Bertheidiger, m. defender, defendant.

Bertheidigung, f. dofonce, apolegy, maintaining, protection, pa-trocination, countenancing, support; sur Bertheidigung meiner Stre in desence of my honour. Ber-theidigungsbundnis, m. de-fensive alliance. Bertheidigungs. ftand, m. state of defence. Ber-theibigungemeife, adv. by way of defense, defensively; side peribeidigungsweise verhalten to stand upon the defensive.

Bertheilen, v. r. a. to distribute, dispense, assign, allot; Schaden u. dgl. to make a repartition.

Bertbeilung, f. distribution, diepension, repartition; nach Portionen apportionment,

Pertheucrn, v. r. a. to enhance, raise, make dearer,

Berthuer, m. apondihrlit, prodigal. Berthulich, adj. prodigal, profuse; ein verthulicher Mensch spender, ein verthu spondthrift.

Berthulichteit, f. prodigality. Berthun, v. i. a. to make away with, consume, expend, spend, dis-

sipate, waste.

Bertical, adj. vertical: - adv. verti-

cally.

Bertiefen, v.r.a. to deepen; f. tiev fer machen to make deeper; fit etwas vertiefen to go deep in, lose one's self in; vertieft im Rach-benten feyn to be deep-musing, absorpt in thoughts; in Schusten pertieft fenn to be in debts over head and ears.

Bertiefung, f. doepening, making doeper; Blende rocoss; Die Bertiefungen eines Gemaldes deepnings of

a picture.

Bertilgen, v. r. a. to extirpate, exterminate, extinguish, destroy, abolish.

Bertilger, m. destroyer, extirpator, abolisher.

Bertilgung, f. extirpation, exter-mination, extinction, destruction, abolishment.

Bertiren v. r. a. to turn, turn over, translate.

Bertradt, adj. odd. strange, confounded, shocking. devilish: - adv. strangely, devilishly.

Bertrag, m. contract, agreement, paction, compromise, stipulation, bargain, treaty; einen Bertrag treffen to contract, strike a bargain,

stipulate.

- Bertragen, v. i. a. to wear out; f. an einen ungeborigen Ort tragen to misplace, to carry to a wrong place; f. ertragen to bear, suffer, support, brook, endure, abide, tolerate; fle fann das Licht nicht vertragen she cannot bear the light; f. verfohnen to reconcile, agree, accommodate, accord; sich mit jemanden to be reconciled, make one's peace, make
 up one's difference; sich gut mit einander vertragen to agree well one
 with another, keep well, live in a good harmony - concord together; beiden garben vertragen fich nicht mit einander these two colours are incompatible.
- Bertragen, n. wearing out; misplacing, carrying to a wrong place.
- Bertragen, adj. past weering, worse for wear.
- Berträglich, adv. sociable, friendly, peaceable: — adv. sociably, peaceably.

Verträglichteit, f. sociableness, easy temper, peaceable behaviour. Bertragfam, adj. peaceable: -

adv. peaceably.

Bertragfamteit, f. peaceableness. Bertragfartitel, Bertragfs puntt, m. article — term of agree-

Bertragemaßig, adj. conventio-nal, stipulated, settled by agreement: - adv. according to agree-

- ment, conformably to a treaty. Bertrauen, v. r. a, to confide, trust; sic jemanden versquen to confide in; f. im Vertrauen fagen to commit in confidence, tell impart in secrecy; er vertraute ibm febr wichtige Dinge he intrusted him with very important mattere; fich jemanden vertrauen, f. entdeden to unbosom to: Maria, die vertrauet war einem Manne, Mary, that was espoused to a man.
- Vertrauen, n. confiding, confidence, trusting, trust ; fein Bertrauen auf jemanden fegen to put one's trust in one; ich fege mein Bertrauen auf it: I put my confidence in him; er fest großes Bertrauen auf Gie ha reposes a great confidence in you; ein Wort im Bertrauen fagen to tell · impart something in confidence; Bertrauen ju Gott haben to trust in god.

Bertraulich, adj. familiar, intimate, confident: - adv. familiarly, intimately, confidently; vertraulich mit jemanden umgehen to converse fami-liarly with somebody.

Bertraulichteit, f. familiarity, intimacy, confidence. Bertraumen, v. r. a. to dream

- Bertraumen, n. dreaming away. Bertraut, adj. confident, familiar; ein vertrauter Freund confident, trusty - intimate friend, bosom. friend, crony; vertraut mit jemans den umgehen to converse confidently with somebody; eine vertraute Freundschaft an intimate friendship ; eine vertraute Perfon a trustes, trusty: - adv. confidently, intimately.
- Bertraute, m. und f. confident; f. Berlobte espouse, spouse.

Bertredbrief, m. letter of depar-

ture.

Bertreiben, v. i. a. to drive away, disperse, chase; die Beit to pasa away the time; aus bem gande to expel, force away, banish, exile, proscribe; aus einer Bohnung, Stelle to dislodge, turu out; der Bind hat die Regenwolfen neutrieben the wind has dispelled the clouds of

rain; viele Waaren vertretben to sell put off many commodities; die garben to degrade the colouis; alformus man des Lodes Bitterfeit vertreiben thus it is one overcomes the pangs of death.

Bertreiben, n. selling, putting off. Bertreibung, f. driving away.

Berireten, v, i. a. to cross by stepping before einem den Weg vertreten to stop one's passage; die Thure vertreten to bar up the door-way; f. durch Ereten verberben to trend down; er ha die Kinderfchube ver-treten be is past the spoon; jemandes Stelle vertreten to represent one, supply his place; jemanden to excuse, defend, interesde, mediate, mediate, mediatain, protect; den Juff to sprain — wrench — dislocate the foot by treading amies.

Bertreich, n. crossing by stepping before; treading down; represent-ing; excusing, defending, interceding, mediating, maintaining, proteoling; spraining, wrenching, dis-

locating.

Bertreter, m. interceder, mediator,

intercessor; representative.

Rertretung, f. crossing by stepping before; treading down; representation; defence, intercession, mediation, protection; dislocation. Bertrieb, m. market, vent,

vent, sale;

guter Bertrieb quick sale.

Bertriebene, m. u.f. exile, banished man, woman,

Bertriebenheit, f. condition of an exile. banishment.

Bertrinfen, v. i. a. to drink out consume in - with drinking; f. durch Erinfen vertreiben to drink away , drown in liquors ; eine Macht bottle; f. erfrinten to be drowned.

Bertrinfen, n. consuming in with drinking, drinking away,

drowning in liquors.

Nertrodinen, v. r. n. to dry up,

drain, wither. Bertrodein, v. r. a. to sell out, carry to the frippery; to nisleaway,

spend in idleness.

Bertroften, v. r. a. jemanden auf etwas to give one fair hopes, amuse

put one off with promising
words, put one in hopes — expectation of,

Bertroftung, f. fair words, hopes, promises ; bofice Bertroftungen

court · holy - water.

Bertuschen, v. r. a. to hide, conceal, cover, hush up, huddle up, wiffle, smother, Bertufchung, f. hiding, conceal-

ing, concealment, covering, hush-

ing up, stilling, smothering. Berubeln, v. r. a. to take ill — amiss; einem etwas to be out of humour with one for a thing.

Beruben, v. r. a. to commit, perpetrate.

Verübung, f. commission, perpetretion

Berunehren, v. r. a. to dishonour, disgrace, defame.

Berünehrung, f. dishonour, diegrace, defamation.

Beruneinigen, v.r. a. to disunite: v. r. recipr. to disunite, fall out, disagree.

Beruneinigung, f. disunion, disagreement.

Berunglimpfen, v. r. a. to defame, detract, calumniate, slander, backbite, blemish, asperse.

Berunglimpfung, f. desamation, deiraction, calumniation, slander, backbiting, blemish, asporsion, Berungluden, v. r. n. to fail, be disappointed, miscarry, perish, sink, run aground; ter Plan ift ibm per ungludt his scheme proved abortive. Berung ludung, f. disappointment,

failure, miscarriage: fur Gefundheit und leben fatal accident, casualty.

Berunheiligen, v. r. a. to profane, violate, desecrate.

Berunbeiligung, f. profanction. Beruntoften, v.r.a. to be at charge of; ich will nichts davon berun. fosten Ill do no cost upon it.

Beruntrautet, adj. overgrown with weeds, weedy.

Berunreinigen, v. r. a. to defile, pollute, contaminate, maculate, infect, corrupt, stain, spot, soil, dirty.

Berunreinigung, f. dofilement, pollution, contamination, maculation, infection, corruption, stain-

ing, soiling, dirtying.

Berunruhigen, v. r. a. f. Beunrus bigen,

Berunstalten, v. r. a. to disfigure. disgrace.

Berünstaltung, f. diefiguration. Beruntreuen, v. r. a. to ember zle.

Beruntreuung, f. breach of trust,

mbezzing, embezzlement, Berunweiben, v.r. a. to desecrate.

Berunweibung, f. desecration. Berunwilligen, n. r. a. to disoblige.

Berunzieren, v. r. a. to disfigure, strip of ornaments.

Berursachen, v. r. a. to cause, in-duce; f. veranlaffen to occasion. Derurjachung, f. causing, occasion. ing.

Berurtheilen, v. r. a. to doom, condemn, sentence; jum Lode to pass centence of death upon; ju etner Geloftrafe, to fine, condemn.

Berurtheilung, f. doom, condem-

nation, sentence. Bervielfaltigen, v.r.a. to multi-

ply, diversify.

Bervielfaltigung, f. multiplying, multiplication. Bervielfaltigungs, glas, n. multiplying-glass.

Bervolltommen, Bervolltomme nen, v. r. a. to perfectionate, com-plete, accomplish, improve.

Bervolltommung, f. accomplishment, improvement. Bervolltom. ment, improvement. Berbolltom, mungefabigtett, f. perfectibility. Bervortheilen, v. r. a. to over-

reach, ci: cumvent, injure.

Berwachen, v. r. a. to pass away

by watching.

Berwadifen, v. i. n. to disappear - vanish by growing; in einander wachsen to grow together; verwachsen seen seen to be crump-backed, hump-backed, hunch backed: - v. i. a. to lose by growing; seine Rleider. permadifen to grow too tall for one's clothes.

Bermadien, n. disappearing - vanishing by growing, growing to-gether, losing by growing. Bermagen, s. i. rec. to dare, pre-sume, make an attempt, germahren, s. g. g. to keep, pre-

Berwahren, v. r. a. to keep, preserve, guard, heed; fein Recht vermahren to preserve one's right; sich vor etwas verwahren to beware, take heed, be careful, stand upon one's guard, in one's own defence; fich vor der Ralte verwahren to keep off the cold.

Berwahter, m. preserver, keeper,

guard. Bermahrlich, adv. f. in Bermahrung in enstody.

Bermabriofen, v. r. a. to neglect,

slight.

Bermabriofung, f. neglection, neglectfulness, carelessness, heedlessness, inattention.

Bermahrung, f. custody, keeping, preservation, guard, heed; einem in Berwahrung geben to give one to keep, to lodge — deposit with somebody; in Berwahrung liegen to be deposited.

Berwährungsmittel, z. preser-

vative.

Bermaifen, v. r. a. to deprive of one's parents; ein vermaiftes Rind orphan, fatherless - motherless child; das vermaiste Dorf the deserted villago.

Berwalten, v. r. a. to manage, ad-

minister, administrate, conduct; bas Regiment verwalten to govern, rule; qu verwalten geben to commit to one's administration, confer the conduct - management of something.

Bermalter, m. administrator; cines Lan. guts country - steward, steward

of a manor.

Bermalterin, f. administratrix; steward's wife.

Bermaltung, f. management, administration, conduct, government, ruling.

Bermandeln, v. r. a. f. andern to alter, convert, turn; f. die außerlis de Beftalt eines Dinges umfchaffen to metamorphose, transform, transmute, transfigure; das Befen verwandeln to transsubstantiate; fich verwandeln to change, turn, shift.

Berwandlung, f. alteration, conversion, turning, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, transsubstantiation; auf dem Theater changing, shifting scenes.

Bermandlungshülfe, f. aurelia. Bermandt, f. Bermenden. Bermandt, adj. related, allied to; alle Tugenden find verwandt all vir-

tues are congenial.

Bermandte, m. u. f. relation, kinsman, kinswoman; er ift mein naber Berwandter he is a near relation to me; er ift mein nachfter Bermandter he is next of kin to me; die Vers wandten, pl. relations, kinsfolk. kindred.

Bermandt fcaft, f. relation, kin-dred, congenialness; die Bermandt, schaft von dem Bater her parentage from the father's side; f. Berbin,

dung connexion, relation.

Bermandtichaften, v. r. a. make a relation of, bring into kindred; womit befannt machen to lead into the secret, bring acquainted with; rerwandtfchaftet allied, a-kin, congenial.

Berwandtschaftlich, adj. allied,

congenial.

Bermarnen, v. r. a. to forewarn, caution, give notice.

Berwarnung, f. forewarning, previous notice.

Bermaschen, v. i. a. to consume in - with washing; wash away; f. bernuken to Wear out, Waste; f. berplaudern to gossip away; f. ausplaus dern to spread by gossiping, to blah out. Bermaschen, adj. given to gossiping.

Berwaschen, n. consuming, washing away, wasting, gossip

Bermassern, v. r. a. to water too

much, to soak, macerate. Bermafferung, f. watering, soaking, maceration.

Bermeben, v. r. a. to consume in — with weaving; f. durch Weben mit einander verbinden to interweave.

Bermeten, n. consuming in - with weaving, interweaving.

Bermebung, f. contexture.

Bermedfein, v. r. a. für ctwas to change, shift, permute, exchange; irrthumlis to confound, jumble

Bermedfelung, f. changing, shift-

ing. permutation, exchanging Berwegen, adj. audacious, temera-rious, bold, hardy, daring, ventu-rous, venturesome, rash, forward: adv. audaciously, temerariously, bold'y, hardily, daringly, venturesomely. venturously, rashly.

Bermegenheit, f. audaciousness, temerity, boldness, hardiness, da-ringness, venturousness.

Berwegern, f. Berweigern.

Bermeben, v. r. a. to blow away; der Sturm ift verweht the storm has blown over; alle feine Soffnungen find verweht all his hopes are blasted.

Bermeben, n. blowing away.

Bermebren, v. r. a. to hinder, keep off, impede, cross, forbid, interdict, prohibit, dispute, deny, refuse.

Berwebren, n. hindering, keeping off, impeding, crossing, forbidding, interdicting, prohibiting, disputing, denying. Berweichen, v. r. a. to steep -

soak too much.

Mermeichen, n. steeping - soaking too much.

Berweigerlich, adj. deniablo.

Bermeigern, v. r. a. to deny, refuse, di-allow.

Berweigerung, f. denial, refusal. Berweilen, v. r. n. to sbide, stay,

tarry: - v. r. a. to stop, keep back. Berweilen, n. abiding, staying, tariying; stopping.

Berweilung, f. abiding, abode, stay-

ing, stay. Berweinen, v. r. a. to weep away; feinen Rummer verweinen to case one's grief by tears.

Berweinen, n. weeping away.

Berweis, m. rebuke, reproof, check,

chiding, reprimand, repreliension.

Scriveisen, v. i. a. to refer to; f. verbannen to banish, exile, relegate, proscribe, outlaw; ein Bermiefener an exile.

Berweisen, v. i. a. to rebuke, reprove, check, chide, reprimand, reprehend; f. verruden to upbraid, exprobrate, reproach.

Berweisung, f. referring to, r tion.

Berwelten, v. r. n. to decay, inde,

flag, wither. Berwelten, n. Berweltung, f. decay, fading, flagging, withmis, Bernenden, v. s. a. f. urgmina to turn away; er vermandiefein & ge von mir be fixed his eye smel fastly upon me; Geld jum Inter ven to invest money in; viel fich auf etwas verwenden to spend mich money in bestow much mong upon; auf ichone Rleiter to lay et in fine clothes; etwas ju feinen egenen Rugen bermenden to conven use; vielen fleik auf etwas rame den to apply closely to, take much pains at; fith fur eine Perion bub manden verwenden to interoods, in terpose, interest one's self, to make application in somebody's favou; mit verwandter Sand with the best

of the hand. ermending, f. turning away; spending, bestowing, converting, applying, application; interceding Bermendung, intercession; su besonderm Gebruic the appropriation.

Bermerfen, v. i. n, f. mifgebiren to miscarry: - v. i. a. u. recipr. f. unrecht werfen to mistake in throwing, to throw away; durch Berfen abnugen to consume by throwing; f. unter einander werfen w jumble, turn over; f. verfeten w transpose; f. wegwerfen to throwfling - cast away; fig. f. untaup lich erllaren to roject, refuse; jo mandes guten Math vermerjen to re-joet one's good advice, coursel; all parterifd verwerfen to challenge, except against; eine Rlage verwerfen to dismiss a bill

Bermerflich, adj. rejectable, bla-meable, exceptionable. Bermerflichteit, f. blameable-

ness, exceptionableness.

Bermerfung, f.miscarrying; throwing away; jumbling, turning over; transposing; casting . -- Ainging away, rejection, refusal. Bermer. fungezeichen, n. eign of reprobation.

Berwefen, v. r. n. to perish, corrupt: f. verfaulen to rot, moulder,

putrify.

Bermefen, v. r. a. to administer, fill one's place, perform one's office.

Derweser, m. administrator, vicar, substitute, lieutenant.

Verweslich, adj. perishable, corruptible: - adv. perishably, corruptnerweslichteit, f. perishableness,

Et corruptibility.

Bermesung, f. perishing, corrap-zition; rotting, mouldering, putrifying, putiefaction; f. Bermaltung administration.

Bermetten, v. r. a. to lose by betsting, laying, wagering; er vermets street feinen kupf he engaged to lose mig his he d. Berwetten, n. losing by letting,

laying, wagering.

founded.

Berwichen, adj. past, expired, pro-coding, last; verwichenes Jahr last m year; in nachst verwichener Boche last woek; in verwichenen Zeiten in former times, heretofore.

Rerwideln, v. r.a. to entangle, implicate, imply, embroil, embark;
no in etwas verwideln to entangle
one's self, to engage in a business.
Perwidelung, f. entangling, implication, implying, embroiling,
embarking; eine poetische complication, intrigue.

stion, intrigue. Bermiesene, m. exile, outlaw, pro-

script.

Bermildern, v. r. n. to grow wild, bewilder, grow savege, run wild, be unruly, ungovernable.

Berwilderung, f. growing wild, wilderness.

Merwilligen, o. r. a. f. Bewillis

gen. Bermilligung, f. f. Bewilligung. Berminden, v. i. a. f. unter einan. der winden to intertwist, interlace; f. überminden to overcome, get mas-ter of, get the better of, recover; er wird es nie verwinden he will never recover it.

Bermitten, v. r. a. to consume in kneading; to knead thoroughly; f. begeben to commic, perpetrate, be guilty of; f. verdienen to demerit, deserve; das Leben, die Freiheit, to forfeit.

Bermirten, n. kneading thorough-

ly; committing : forfeiting. ly; committing; forfeiting, forfeiture.

Berwirren, v. r. u. i. a. to complicate, entangle; f. gerrutten to embroil, confound, jumble; fich in, mit etwas verwirren to intermeddle; f. irre, besturgt machen to disturb, perplex, embarrass, puzzle, distract.

Bermirrt, adj. complicated, en-tangled, embroiled, confounded; perplexed, disturbed, embarrassed, puzzled; in Popfe, distracted, brainsick, crack-brained, grazed. Nerwitrung, f. complication, entangling; embroiling, confusion, jumbling; intermeddling; disturbance, perplexion, embarrassment, puzzling, distraction, hurly, hurly-burly; in Bermirrung fegen to hurry, puzzle, perplex, embarras. Bermifchen, v. r. a. to wipe away;

blot out, deface; einen Gindrud to efface - obliterate an impression. Berwittern, v. r.n. to be weather-

beaten, dissolved by the air. Berwittwet, widowet, dowager;

verwittwete Bergogin dutchess dowager. Berwogen, adj. f. Bermegen.

Bermobnen, v.r.a. to cocker', faddle, corrupt, use to bad habits, Bermobnung, f. cookering, fad-

dling. Berworfen, adj. reprobate, aban-

doned: - adv. reprobately. Bermorren, adj. confused, cate: -- adv. confusedly, intricately;

verworren machen to intricate, Bermorrenheit, f. confusion, confusedness, complicateness, intricacy, intricatoness.

Berwundbar, adj. vulnerable, casy to be hurt, soft, delicate, nice. Bermunden, v. r. a. to wound, hurt, inflict a wound.

Bermundung, f. wounding, hurting, inflicting a wound.

Bermundern, v. r. a. to wonder, surprise, amazo, astonish; f. bemundern to admire; fich verwundern to wonder - be surprised at.

Bermunderung, f. wondering. wonder, admiring, admiration; bas fest mich in Bermunderung that I wonder, am surprised at.

Bermunschen, v. r. a. to wish ill, wish away; to curse, abominate, imprecate. Bermunscht, adj. f. verssucht ourst, abominated, detestable; f. bezaubert charmed, inchanted.

Berwunschung, f. cursing, curse, imprecation.

Berîvürfeln, v. r. a. to play at dice for

Werwürken, f. Berwirken.

Berwürzen, v. r. a. to season too much.

Berwürzung, f. seasoning too much.

Bermusten, v. r. a. to waste, lay waste, ruin, destroy, unpeople, dispeople, desolate; f. verderben to

spoil, embezzie. Ber wuster, m. destroyer, devasta-tor; f. Berschwender waster; f. Bers derber spoiler.

Bermustung, f. wasting, laying waste, ruining, destroying, destruction, unpeopling, dispeopling, desc-

lation, deviatation; spoiling, embez-

zling, embezzlement.

Bergagen, v.r.n. to faint, tremble, despair. despond; verjagt fenn to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; verzagt machen to discourage, dishearten, dispirit.

Bergagtheit, f. despondence, de-

spondency, despair.

Bergagung, f. fainting, trembling, despairing, despair, desponding, despondency.

Verzählen, v. r. a. to mistell; fich

to mistake, misreckon.

Bergablen, n. Bergahlung, f. mistelling, misrechoning, mistake, Bergapfen, v.r.a. to tap out, soll

by the pint. Bergapfung, f. tapping out, selling by the pint.

Bergappeln, v. r. n. to agonise, be in torments; verzappeln laffen to let one despair — perish. Bergarteln v.r. a. to faddle, cocker,

indulge; verjartelt spoiled.

Bergartelung, f. faddling, cookering, indulging.

Bergaubern, v. r. a. to inchant, bewitch, fascinate.

Bergauberung, f. inchantment, witchcraft, fascination. Bergaunen, v. r. a. to hedge, hedge

up, in, encompass with a hedge, enclose, fence, impark.
Bergaunung, f. hedging, encompassing with a hedge, enclosing, en-

closure, fencing, imparking.

Verzeden, v. r. a. te carouse.

Bergeden, n. carousing.

Merzehntbar, adj. titheable. Bergebnten, v. r. a. to tithe, pay

tithes for.

Verzehnten, n. Verzehntung, f.

tithing, decimation.

Bergehten, v. r. a. to consume,
waste, eat; viel verzehren to spend much; was babe ich verzehrt what am I to pay?

Bergebrer, m. waster, consumer. Rergebrung, f. consuming, consumption, wasting, eating.

Bergeichnen, v. r. a. to misdraw; fich to mistake in drawing; f. nieter foreiben to pen down, register, write down, record, note, mark, table; f. specificiren to specify, particularise.

Bergeich niß, n. specification, designation, note, bill; von Buchern ca-talogue; von Coldaten list, roll; der verfandten Baaren invoice; ausgelegter Unfosten note; beweglicher Guter inventory; von Ginfunften rent - roll.

Verzeichnung, f. misdrawing, ponning down, registering, writing down, recording, noting, merking tabling; specificating, specification

particularising, specimenan, particularising, serjeihen, v. i. a. to pardon, ingive; Gott verzeihe mir das Jishu the lord forgive me for swening; einer Schaufpielerin ist es zu sezu ben it may be dispensed with in an actross; fich eines Dinget verso

hen to renounce, rosign, give ove. Bergeihlich, adj. pardonable, co-cusable; eine verzeihliche Sint a

venial sin: - adv. pardonably. Bergeiblich feit, f. pardonable ness, venialness.

Bergeibung, f. pardoning, parka, forgiving, forgiveness; um Brow bung bitten to beg — ask one's per don.

Bergerren, v.r.a. to wry, distor, Verzerrung, f. wrying, discoming

distortion.

Bergetteln, erzetteln, v. r. a. to scatte, drop, spill, lose, dissipate, & f. verschwenden to lavid, ротів; squander.

Bergetteln, n. scattering, disipa-ing, dissipation, dispersing, dispesion, lavishing, squandering.

Bergicht, f. renunciation, reige-ment, resignation; Bergicht auf de was leisten, thun to renounce, re-

sign, quit claim. Berbieben, v.i.a. to draw wrong; im Schach to move false; f. febie past erziehen to miseducate; beise gen ill-bred; s. verziehen to make gi-maces, wry faces; s. ivegsichen w draw away, ost, withdraw; but Megziehen verlieren to lose by with drawing; die Geschwulst verzieht the swelling dissolves: - v. i. a to stay; verziehen Gie nodein wang stay a little; es fann fich noch lange damit vergieben it may be delayet a long while.

Bergiehen, n. drawing wrong; misoducating; drawing away, of,

withdrawing; staying. Bergiebung, f. bad education, distortion, tarrying, delay.

Verzieren, v. r. a. to decorate,

adorn, set off, trim up. Bergierer, m. decorator.

Pergierung, f. decoration, or nament.

Verzinnen, v. r. a. to tin over: verginnt tinned.

Merginnen, n. tinning over.

Berginner, m. tinman. Berginnung, f. tinning.

Berginfen, v. r. a. to pay use, im terest.

Berginsung, f. paying use, im

Betjögern, v. r. a. to tarry, stay, delay, retard, foreslow, detain, protract, put off.

Bergogerung, f. tarrying, staying, delaying, retarding, retarding, retardment, retardation, detaining, protraction, putting off.
Bergollen, v. r. a. to pay custom,

duty for.

Bergollung, f. paying custom,

duty.

Berguden, v. r. a. to contract, convulse, move irregularly; das Bendet verguden to contract one's features.

Bergudern, v. r. a. to sugar, sweeten; sugar too much. Bergudern, n. sugaring, swee-

tening, putting too much sugar in. Bergudung, f. sudden motion, convulsion; Bergudungen betommen to fall into convulsions.

Bergug, m. delay, stay, put-off; ohne Bergug without delay, forth-

with.

Bergüglich, adj. dilatory.

Bergwangen, v. r. a. to distort, writhe, wrest.

Bergweifeln, v. r. n. to despair, despond; an etwas verzweifeln to despair of; ich verzweifele an seiner Besserung I despair of his recovery. Verzweifelt bise incurable, past remody: — adv. desperately, incurably. Verzweifelung, f. despair desperately.

Pergweifelung, f. despair, desperation, despondency; in Bergmeife-lung gerathen to fall into despair, desperation ; que Bergmeifelung bringen to drive to despair.

Bergmeigen, v.r.rec. to ramify. Berimeigung, f. 'ramification.

Bergwiden, v. r. a. to piach away, **cli**p.

Bergwidung, f. pinching away,

elipping. Befper, f. vesper, evening; firch.

liche vespers. Besperbrot, n. bever, asternoon-ing, asternoon's luncheon.

Beipertiode, f. bell rung for ves-Par &

Besperpredigt, f. asternoon - ser-

Besperzeit, f. afternoon; in der romischen Lirche vospers, eveningprayers.

Beft, adj. s. Jest. Bestaltn, f. vostal, virgin priestess. Beste, f. f. Zeste. Bestung, f. f. Zestung.

Bejuv, m. mount Vesuvius. Bettel, f. doxy, slut, wench; alte Bettel old troi.

Better, m. cousin; der leibliche Det-

ter cousin german; f. Baterbruder

Betterlich, adj. cousin-like. Betterschaft, f. cousinship, kindred,

relation. Berirborfe, f. Berirbeutel, m. puzzie - purse.

Berirei, n. mock-egg.

Beriren, v. r. a. to vox, trouble, toaze, plague; f. neden u. f. f. to jeer, banter, rail.

Beriverei, f. vexation, troubling. teazing, plaguing, jeering, bantering, railing.

Berirgias, n. anaclastic glass.

Berirring, m. puzzle-ring. Beritfclof, n. puzzle-lock.

Bezier, m. vizier.

Bicar, m. vicar, vicegerent.

Bicariat, n. vicarship, vicegerency.

Bice, adj. vice; Bices Admiral vice-admiral. Bice Conful vice-consul. Bice Rangler vice - chancellor. Bis ce. Kinig viceroy; in Irland, lord lieutenant.

Bicturia, nom. propr. Victory. Victualien, pl. victuals. Bieb, m. beast, brute; er führt fic auf wie ein Bieh he behaves like a beast, in s brutish manner; ein Stud Bieh beast, head of cattle; gabnes Wieh cattle; groß und kleie nes Bieb great and small cattle; eine Secret, Erift B.eb herd - drove of cattle; das Bieb buten to keep tend the cattle.

Biebargnei, f. medicine for beaus. Biebargneitunft, f. aut of healing beasts, veterinary art.

Biebargt, m. veterinarian, cowleech.

Biebdieb, m. cattle-stealer; ganger Seerden abactor.

Bieboiebstahl, m. thoft -- stealth of cattle.

Biebfall, m. f. Biebftercen. Biebfutter, n. foddor Biebbandel, m. trado - trading in cattle.

Biebbandler, m. trader in cattle,

grazier.
Biebbirt, m. herdaman.
Biebiich, adj. bestial, brutal, brutish: — adv. bestially.

Biebfrantheit, f. dis oase of cattle. Biehmagd, f. maid - servant for

Biehmarit, m. beaut - market.

Bichfdelle, f. cattlo-boll. Biehfeuche, f. murrain, plagne in cattle.

Biebitall, m. stable for cattle. Viebstand, m. 350ck of cattle, live stock.

Diebsterben, n. murrain, plague in cattle.

Biebtreiber, m. drover. Biebtrifft. f. right of tending cattie on a certain pasture-ground; f.

Biefe pasture, pasture-ground. Bieh meide, f. pasture, pasturage. Brebgebente, m tithe on cattle.

Diebsoll, m. tax on caule. Diebsucht, f. cattle-broeding.

Biel, adj. much; viele Mube, viele Corge abundance of pains; victe Seute a great many people, world of people; victes holf a great deal of wood; vict baar Geld plenty of quals; vict Gutes erweifen to bestow much goodness on somebody; viele Borte machen to be full of words, talk much; waren viele da? fehr viele were there many of them? a great deal; hat er Bofes getban? fehr vieles has be done ill? very much ; das ift viel that is much ; ich meine nicht vieles, fondern viel I meen not many, but much; viel au thun haben to have a great many businessess; viel aus etwas machen, davon balten to make much of, set a great value upon ; adv. zu viel too much; zu viel friegen to be sur-feired; einer Sache zu viel thun to exceed the bounds — go beyond the limits of something, run upon extremes; so viel ich weiß for aught I know; um so viel besser so much the better; so viel für diesmahl so much for this time.

Bielartig, adj. multifarious, various, of many kind.

Rielb latterig, adj. polypetalous. Rieldeutig, adj. of multifarious significations, admitting of various

Bieled, n. polygon. Bieledig, adj. polygonal. Bielerfet, adj. many, multifarious!
— adv. multifariously; que vielerlei Art multifariously, in divers ways, severally; Bucher geben durch vieler, lei sande books circulate through a variety of hands.

Bielfach, adj. manifold, multifa-rious: - adv. multifariously.

Bielfaltig, adj. manifold, iterated, frequent, multiplied, multifarious: - adv. frequently, multifariously. Bielfaltigfeit, multifariousness, multiplicity, variety.

Bielfarbig, adj. varlcoloured, variegated, of many colours, diversi-

fied with several colours.

Bielfarbigfeit, f. variogation, diversity of colours.

Bielfraß, m. gully-gut, glutton; ein americanischer wolverene. Biele fraffell, z. beaver-eater.

Dielfraßig, adj. gluttonous: -

adv. gluttonously.

B e fraßig feit, f. gluttony.

Bielfuß, m. polypus. multipede.

Bielfüßig, adj. polypous.

Bielgeliebt, adj. much - beloved.

Bielgeftaltig, adj. polymorplesn,

having many forms.
Bielgotterei, f. polytheism.
Bielguttig, adj. of great value.
Bielbeit, f. multitude.

Bieljabrig, adj. of many years, during many years.
Bieltopfig, adj. many-headed.
Biellastig, adj. burdensome.
Bielleict, adj. porhaps, may be,

peradventure, by chance, possibly, haply; menn er vielleicht fommen follte it he should happen — chance to come.

Vielmal, Vielmals, adv. many times, often, frequently. Vielmalig, adj. often repeated,

reiterated.

Bielmannerei, f. polyandry. Bielmehr, adv. more, much moret

- conj. rather. Bielnamig adj. mulcinominal. Bielschreiber, m. copious author, writer of many books.

Bielschreiberei, f. polygraphy, excessive writing.

Bielfeitig, adj. multilateral. Bielftim mig, adj of many voices, Bielfulbig, adj. polysyllabical; ein vielfulbiges Bort polysyllabie.

Bielweiberei, f. polygamy, pluralis ty of wives.

Bielmeniger, much less.

Bielwinfelig, adj. polygonal, mult

angular.

Bielwiffend, adj. knowing much acquainted with many arts and sciences

Vielwiffer, m. polyhistor; verácht lich sciolist.

Bielwifferei, f. polymathy. Bier, eine Grundsabl, four; fie tom: men alle vier they are coming all four of them; alle vier von fich fite. den to lie sprawling upon the ground; einer von vieren one of four; auf allen vieren frieden to creep - crawl along on all fours; pier und pier four and four a breast; vier gleiche Rarten murnival.

Bier, f. four; Die Bier im Piquet the quart at piquet; in Rarten, auf Burfeln dater.

Bierbeinig, adj fourfooted.

Bierblatterig, adj. four-leaved, quadriphyllous.

Bierdrabtig, adj. of four threads. Biered, n. quadrate, square, quadrangle.

fieredig, adj. quadrangular, quadrate, spuare, squared, foursquare; ein vierediger Lift a square table. Zieren, v. r a. to square. Bierer, m. fourth, four. Biererlei, adj. four different. Bierfach, adj. fourfold. Bierfältig, adj. fourfold, quadruple. Bierfürft, m. tetrarch. Bierfürftenthum, m. tetrarchate, tetrarchy. Bierfusig, adj. quadruped, fourfooted; ein vierfußiges Elier a quadruped. lierbundert, adj. four hundred. Bierhundertste, adj. four hundredth. Biering, m. fourth part. Bierjahrig, adj. four years old, quadrennial. Bierfantig, adj. f. Bieredig. Bierfantstahl, m. square wire. Bierling, m. groat; fou fourth part of an acre.
Biermal, adv. four times. fourth part; Biermalig, adj. four times repeated. Biermonatlich, adj. of four months, four-monthed. Bierriberig, adj. of four pounds. Bierruberig, adj. with four benches of oars; eine vierruderige Salere quadrireme, Bierschillingsbude, f. four-ponnystall Bierschrötig, adj. squared, ro-. bust. Bierfeitig, adj. quadrilatoral. Bierfißig, adj. holding four seats. Bierspaltig, adj. quadrisid. Bierspannig, adj. four spans large. Bier (pannig, adj. with four hor-Bierstundig, adj. of four hours. Bierfolbig, adj. quadrisyllabical; ein vierfolbiges Bort quadrisyllable. Biertagig, adj. of four days; bas viertagige Fieber quartan, the quartain ague. Bierte, adj. fourth; jum Bierten in the fourth place. Bierthalb. Biertel, n. fourth part, quarter; es ist ein Biertel auf drei it is a quarter past two; ein balbes Biertel half a quarter; drei Biertel Meilen throo quarters of a mile; das eifte Biere tel des Mondes prime of the moon; das leste Biertel wane of the moon; Theil einer Stadt quarter, diertelelle, f. quarter of a yard.

Bietteljahr, n. quarter of a year, throe months; fie fann tein Biertels jahr mehr leben she cannot live another season Bierteljährig, adj. of three months. Bierteljährlich, adv. by the quarter. Biertelmeile, f. quarter of a mile. Bierteln, f. Biertheilen. Biertelpfund, n. quarter of a pound weight. Biertelsmeister, m. warden, alderman of a ward. Biertelstunde, f. quarter of an hour; funf Biertelftunden an hour and a quarter. Biertelston, m. quarter of a tone, fourth. Biertens, adj. fourthly, in the fourth place. Bierthalb, adj. three and a half. Viertheil, n. f. Biertel. Biertheilen, v. r. a. to quarter. Biertheilung, f. quartering. Biertheilig, adj. quadripartite. Bierung, f. squaring, quadramire. Biergebn, fourtoon; vierzehn Lage a fortuight. Dierzehnet, m. fourteenth. Bierzehnte, adj. fourteenth. Biergig, forty. Biergiger, m. fortieth. Biergigfte, adj. fortieth. Bigilien, plur. vigils. Bignette, f. head-piece. Bigognewolle, f. Vigognia wool. Bioldigambe, f. viol di gambe. Biole, f. viol, violin. Biole, f. phial. Biole, f. violet. Biolenhonig, m. honey of violets. Biolenfaft, m. syrup of violets. Biolenwurzel, f. iris' root, orris. Biolett, adj. violet-blue. Bioline, f. violin. Biolinist, m. violist. Biolinistie, f. fiddle-string. Biolinseg, m. bridge for a violin. Biolon, m. bass-viol. Violoncell, n. violoncello. Biper, f. viper, adder. Bipergras, n. viper's grass. Birtuos, m. virtuoso, performer. Bifier, n. an einem generrobre, aim; an einem helm beaver. Bisieren, v. r. a. to gauge, f. sielen to take one's aim. Bifierer, m. gauger, Bifiertorn, a. aim. Bisierfunst, f. art of gauging, storeometry.

704

Bifierruthe, f. Bifierftab, m. gauging-rod. Bifterung, f. gauging. Biftation, f. visitation, search, inquiry, inquest. Bifitator, m. searcher, inquirer, inquestman. Bisite, f. visit; eine Biste maden to pay a vieit. Bistenkarte, f. visiting-card. Bisitiren, v. r. a. to visit, search; eine Bunde to probe a wound, pass the sound. Bitriol, m. vitriol; romifcer roman vitriol; gruner green vitriol, cop-peras; weißer white vitriol, vitriol of zine. Bitriolerde, f. vitriolated earth. Bitriolbutte, f. vitriol-house. Bitriolifch, adj. vitriolate, vitriolated; vitriolic, vitriolous, Bitrivici, no oil of vitriol. Bitriolfaure, f. vitriolic soldity. Bigtom, Bisthum, m. vicegerent. Mliet, n. flocce. Bocal, m. vowel. Bocalmusis, f. vocal music. Bocativ, m. vocative. Bogel, m. bird, fowl; luftiger Bos gel wag; f. Falle falcon, hawk; f. Schmetterling butterfly. Bogelden, n. little bird; loderes Beibsbild lady of the game. Bogelbaide, f. hawking. Bogelbauer, m. bird-cage. Rogelbeere, f. sorb, sorb-upple. Bogelbeerbaum, m. service-tree, quickbeam, quickentree. Bogeldunft, m. fowling-shot, birding shot-lead. Bogelfang, m. fowling, birding. Bogelfanger, m. fowler, birdman, bird-catcher. Bogelflinte, f. fowling-piece, birdpiece. Bogelilote, f. bird-flute. Nogelflug, m. flight of birds. Bogelfret, adj. out-lawed. Bogelfuß, m. foot of a bird; eine Pflanze, bird's foot. Bogelgarn, n. fowler's net. Bogelhandler, m. singling of birds. Bogelhandler, m. bird-seller. Bogelhaus, n. f. Kafich, bird-cago; f. Bogelhede aviary. Bogelhede, f. aviary, volery. Bogelberd, m. fowling-floor. Bogelbutte, f. fowler's hut; f. Bos gelbede aviary. Bogeltiriche, f. bird's-oherry. Bogelleim, m. bird-lime. Bogelneft, n. bird's-nest. ! Bogelnes, n. f. Bogelgarn. Bogelpfeife, f. bird-call. Bogelpfeifer, m. bird-pepper. Bogetrotte, f. pully.

Bogelfcheile, f. hawk's bel Bogelfcheuche, f. scare-croi Bogelfchiegen, n. shootis wooden bird. Bagelfolag, m. gin. Bogelforot, m. bird-shot. Bogelfpeiler, m. bird-ker Bogelfpieß, ne. bird-pit. Bogelftange, f. pole for av bird; mit Leimruthen befted twig. Bogelstellen, m. catching o Bogelsteller, m. birder, getober, birdman, fowler. Bogelwicke, f. birdstare. Bogelwild, n. wild fowle. Bogeljunge, f. bird's-congu-entering file. entering hie.
Bogler, m. f. Bogelsteffer.
Bogt, m. bailist, guardian; su
sergeant of justice.
Bogtbar, adj. of age.
Bogtbarteit, f. majority.
Bogtet, f. bailiwick.
Bogtcilich, adj. belonging
halliwick. balliwick. Bogtieben, n. fee-farm. Bole, f. vol. vole. Boll, m. von Rebhühnern, e bevy — flight — volery (tridges; mein Bolkden my ones; f. Ration nation, pec Menge Menfchen mob; bas ; Bolt common people, mad vulgar; des romifice Boil people, the Romans; Rome people, the Romans; House bas Boil popular romanees; Mannschaft troops, forces, untere Bolf geben to ente service, inlist; Bolfer aufbrin raise men; auf Schiffen crew Boltermartt, m. mart of a Bolferfect, n. law of natic Bolferfcaft, f. nation, col Bollermanderung, f mig of the nations Bolfreid, adj. populous. Bolfsbeschwerde, f. n grievance. Bollsblatt, n. popular pape Bollschronit, f. national miole. Bolfefeft, n. public feast. Bolfsgericht, n. common re Bolleglaube, m. popular be Bolleglud, n. public welfu tional happiness. Nolfsjammer, m. publie mity Boltslied, n. mational song. Voltsmährchen, n. popular Boltsmeinung, f. Popular ment. Bolfemenge, f. population, tude, mob.

Bollsrecht, m. mational privi

gierung, f. domogracy, government. prafentant, m. represenof the people. blag, m. race of people. an, m. public mind. uct chen, n. popular sir.

ersammlung, f. popular ertreter, m. representative

reople. lj full; ein volles Glasa full voll Laster full of vice; wes rz voll ift gebt der Runduber the abundance of the heart outh speaks; des Bifre voll be replanished with poison; rel voll Beld a purse full o', replenished — filled with ; ein Mann voller Treue und leit a man full of truth and r; voller Satire replete with voller Mund redet aus herund men in drink speak what ink; ein voller Menich a drunan; voll fenn to be fuddled, ik; voll machen to fuddle; ande round hands; ber Mond voll machen to fuddle; nicht voll the moon is not i; der volle Mond full moon; volle acht Lage hier I am whole seunight; aus vollem loud; in voller Austung armover, cap - a - pee; etwas
then to fill; integrate; sum

full price, whole due.
rig, adj. full-eared.
f, adv. abundantly, superr; haben to live plentifully, er, to abound in. 6, adv. fully, in full, full

ittiq, adj. sanguine, sangui-plethoretie.

litigfeit, f. abundence of plethory, full habit, fullness. bren, v. r. a. to abet. ingen, v. i. a. to accomplish, re, complete, consummate,, execute, perform, conclude; andung vollbringen to make landing.

inger, m. performer, at-

ingung, f. accomplishing. plishment, atchievement com-, consummation, absolving, ion. performance, conclusion. u it i g, adj. tull - breasted. rtig, adj. of full age. rtigleit, f. full age, ma-

Bollenb, f. Bollends. Bollenden, r. r. a. to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, atchieve,

consummate, accomplish, complote. Bollender, m finisher.

Bollende, adv. wholly, entirely, quite; f. über bieg besides. more-OVET.

Bollendung, f. ending, finishing, termination, atchievement, consummation, accomplishment

Bollerei, f. gluttony, gormandis-ing, carousing, toping. Bollführen, v. r. a. to consummate, accomplish; die Biebe murten polifuhrt the lashes were administer'd.

Bollführung, f consummation, execution, accomplishment, atchie-vement.

Bollgultig, adj. of full value; f. binreident sufficient: - adr. sufficiently, competently. Bollgaftigleit, f. sufficiency, full

value

Bollbeit, f. fulness. pkonitude. Bollbering, m. full herring. Bolljabrig, adj. of full age. Bolljabrigkeit, f. full age, ma-

jority. Bollig, adj. f. voll, full; es ift noch nicht vollig ein Juhr it is not yet quite a year: f. binreichend auficient, competent; f. vollfemmen, ganglich thorough, quite perfect, entire, complete; jemanden vollige Genige thun to satisfy one thoroughly; er solug es vollig ab he refused it roundly; ich bin nicht vollig Ihree Meinung I am not quite of your opinion; f. wohlbeleibt bulky, corpulent: — adv. full, sully, austicten ly, thoroughly, quite, perfect-

Bolligfeit, f. fulness, plenitude; corpulency, bulkiness.
Bollfommen, adj. consummate. accomplished, perfect; f. vollstån-biq, vollsåblig integral; maden to accomplish, consummare, perfect; ein vollsummener Sieg complete victory; vollfommene Gewalt full -absolute - unlimited power; ir Bearte volltommen fenn to be fallfaced: - adv. consummately, perfectly, integrally, completely, fully, absolutely.

Bolltommenbett, f. perfection, accomplishment, consummation.

Bollleibigfeit, f. incumbrance of ffesh.

Bollmacht, f. authority, plenipo-tence, power of attorney; gericht-liche latter of attorney; Blankett blank power; einem Bollmacht ge-

D-y, ILT, XLA.

ben to authorize, impower, appoint, constitute.

Bollmachtgeber, m. constituent.

Bollmachthaber, m. attorney. Bol'maulig, adj. full-mouthed.

Bollmond, m. fall moon, full of the moon.

Bollmundig, adj. of full age. Bollroth, adj. full red. ruddy.

Bollstandia, adj. complete, plenary, integral, full: - adv. completely, plenarily, integrally, fully. Bolifiandiateit. f. completeness, plenariness, integrity, fulness, pleni-

tude.

Bollstimmig, adj. complete of in-

struments; symphonious. Bolistimmigleit, f. completeness of instruments; symphony.

Bollfreden, v. r. a. f. Bollzichen, Bollbringen.

Bollstreckung, f. s. Wollziehung, Wollbringung.

Bollwichtig, adj. of full weight. Bollwuchs, m. full growth, plenitude.

Bollzählig, adj. complete, integral, full: -- adv. completely, inteeral, fully.

Bollgabligfeit, f. completeness, integrity, fulness.

Bollaieben, v. i. a. to finish, fulfill, execute, perform, effectuate, conclude; die vollziehende Gewalt executive power.

Bollzieber, m. executor. Bollzieberin, f. executrix. Bollziebung, f. finishing, fulfilling, execution, performance, effectuating, conclusion; der Ehe consummation of marriage; sur Bollsiehung fommen to be brought to execution, to take effect.

Bollzug, m. f. Bollziehung. Kolontar, m. volunteer.

Boltigiren, v.r.n. to vault. Bom, praep. contr. von dem, of the, from the, by the; das Buch hans dett vom langen Leben the book treats of long life; ibm lief ber Schweiß bom Sesicht the sweat ran down his

Bomiren, v. r. n. to vomit. Bemitiv, n. vomit, puke.

Bon, praep. of, from, by; von dem Berge kommen to come down from the hill; von der Band nehmen to take from the wall; von einer Sache mit jemanden frrechen to speak of something with somebody; ven Berlin fommen to some from Berlin; etwas von einem empfangen to receive something from somebody; bon einander brechen to break asun-der; bon einander fceiben to part, dissolve, dissever, separate, dis-

join; gut bon Statten geben to prosper, succeed; sich etwas vom Halfe schaffen to shake off, get rid of something; bon leder gieben to draw; er mobnt weit von hier he lives far from here; von Alters her of old, in the days of yore; bon der gugend auf from youth; bon ber Bliege an from the craddle; bon Dergene Grunde from the bottom of my heart; von freien Studen beely, of one's own accord; von diefem Augenblid from this moment; bea da an thence forth; ven nun an henceforth, from this time forward; von oben berab from on high; von außen from without; von dannen thence; von draufen berein from abroad; von vorne from before; von hinten from behind; von hinnen hence; von hinnen speiden to depart from life; con heute an from this day forward; von gestern ber of late; von bier nach Dreiben from here to Dresden; von einem jum andern geben to go from one to another; bom geben zum Lode bringen to de-prive one of Lis life; bom Kopfe bis auf die Küße from top to toe; bon Zeit zu Beit from time to time; bon Bort zu Bort word for word; von der Furcht befreien to doliver from fear; von einem Uebel befreien to free from; von fich lassen to dis-miss, send away; von jemanden lassen to forsake; ein Raufmann von Amsterdam a merchant from Amsterdam; ber Ronig von England king of England; er ift einer von den be-ften im Dorfe he is one of the best of us; der gelehrteste von une one of us; der gelehrteste von allen the most lexened of all; von Gottes Gnaden by god's grace; jemanden von einem maten laffen to get one painted by; es ist von eben demielben Oruder gedruckt it is printed by the same printer; ein Gemalde von Attian a painting of Titian's; eine Uh: von Muller a watch of Miller's; des war ein Berfeben von mir that was a fault of mine; ein Sachfe von Ge-burt a Saxon by birth; von London geburtig of London; eine Sache von Bichtigfeit a matter of consequence; die Sache ift von feiner Dauer this matter is of no duration; ein Mann von Berdiensten a well-merited man; ein Teufel von einer Frau a devil of a wife; er ist flein von Person he is small of size; sang von Person a tall man; von Gesicht by sight; schwarz von Augen black - eyed; von schoner Gestalt of a beautiful form; von neuem anow, afresh, again; et. was von neuem anfangen to begis

anow; von ungefahr peradventure; von etwas fpredien to speak of something; von etwas handeln to treat of something; von etwas leben to live upon something; bas Marchen von ber Conne the tale of a tub; ich habe nichte bavon gebort I bave heard nothing of it; ein Beweis von etwas a proof of something; bon ber - Seite asido; von ferne fteben bleiben to stand afar, aloof; von der Arbeit . ruben to rest from labour; vom Fies ber geneien to be recovered of a fever; die Frau vom Haufe the lady of the house; Zinsen von Zinsen in-terest upon interest.

Bonnothen, adv. haben, to need, lack, stand in need of; ich habe Geld bonnothen I want money; connothen feun to be necessary, needful, want-

ing. Bor, pracp. before, from, of, with; por ibm before him; vor diefem, vor dem formerly, in former times, be-fore this time; vor Alters in time of old; por Nachts before night; es liegt por ber Thure it lies before the door; wie ein Rebel por ber Sonne verschwindet as a mist disuppears nofore the sun; vor jemanden ber before somebody; brei Manner ritten por ibm her he was preceded by three men on horseback; er fteht vor dem Banfrett be is on the edge of bank-rupoy; vor der Zeit begablen to anticipate payment; por das ther ge-ben to go out of the town-gate; por der yand now, at present; hisig por der ctirn feun to be hot-brained; vor jemanden aufstehen to rise before somebody; vor einem fliehen to Ay from somebody; behute une ver der holle save us from hell; vor eis ner Sache fich entfegen to be asto-nished at; fich vor einer Sache furche ten to be afraid of, to fear something; bor einem warnen to caution against one; vor Hunger sterben to die with hunger; vor Freude weinen to weep for joy; vor After sterben to die of old age; ich sann nicht vor Ung. uch I cannot help ill sortune; etwas vor einem andern voraus haben to be before-hand with one, to have the start of him; vor allen Dingen above all, before all things; vor die Ebur maijen to roll before the door; jemanben vor den Kopf stofen to offend, disoblige one; sich vor Ans fer legen to anchor, cast anchor; vot Unter liegen to anchor, ride at anchor: -- adv. f. super afore, formerly, in former times; por wie nach now as before.

Worab, conj. especially. Borabend, m. eve.

Vorachtbar, adj. very worthy. Boraltern, pl. ancestors, progeni-tors, forefathers.

Boran, adv. before; voran gehen to walk before, lead the way, to precede.

Borandeuten, v.r.a. to presignify. Borarbeit, f. preparatory work.

Borarbeiten, v. r. a. to work before; fcneller arbeiten to outwork, outdo, leave behind; f. porbereitend arbeiten to work in preparation.

Borarbeitung, f. working before; outworking; working in prepara-

tion.

Borauf, adv. before; vorauf reiten to ride before.

Boraus, adv. before, foremost; je. manden veraus besore, soremost; je-manden veraus besahlen to advance money, pay before hand, by ad-vance; voraus genießen to anticipate; boraus haben to have an advantage upon; etwas voraus fegen to suppose, presuppose; poraus gefest sup-posed; voraus vertundigen to foresay, foretell; vorque wiffen to foreknow; er will immer vorque feyn he wants to be foremost.

Boraussenung, f. supposition, presupposition.

Boraussicht, f. fore-sight.

Vorbau, m. screen.

Borbauen, v. r. a. to prevent, obviate, take precaution.

Borbauung, f. prevention, obviation.

Borbanungsmittel, n. proventive, preservative remedy.

Borbebacht, m. fore-thought, previous thought, premeditation; mit Borbedacht on purpose, on consideration.

Borbedachtig, adj. considerate, considering: - adv. considerately.

Borbedachtigfeit, f. considerateness.

Borbedeuten, v. r. a. to forebode, presage, portend.

Borbedeutung, f. foreboding, omen, prognostic, portent.
Borbegtiff, m. preliminary notion,

preconception.
Borbehalt, mi. reservation, proviso, restriction; ohne Borbehalt without any restriction; der Borbehait in Gedanten mental reservation.

Borbehalten, v. i. a. to put off, keep back; auf morgen vorbehalten to procrastinate; f. aufbehalten to reserve, lay up; sich vorbehalten to put in one's own power; sich Regref vorbehalten to preserve recourse; withhold, vorenthalten to rotain.

Borbebaltlich, adv. with a provise, under restriction.

Borbehaltung, f. putting off; procrastinating, procrastination; reserving, reservation; withholding, retaining.

Borbet, adv. by, over; geben to pass by; schießen to fail, miss; er läß: mich nicht vorbei he does not sufferme to pass; daß Jahr ist vorbei the year is gone; et ist mit ihm vor, bei he is gone, he is lost; die Sache ift vorbei that matter is done; es ift mit ibm gang vorbei it is all over with him.

Borbeiganger, m. passer-by. Borbemeldet, Borbenannt, adj.

before - above mentioned.

Borbereiten, v. r. a. to propare, dispose; fich ju einer Sache vorbereis ten to prepare - make - get one's self ready for something. Borbereitung, f. preparing, prepa-

ration, preparative.

Notberich:, m. advertisement, preface, p-eamble.

Both elagt, adj. afore-said.

Borbefdeiden, v. i. a. to cite, summon

Borbescheidung, f. citation, summoning, summons.
Borbeftimmen, v. r. a. to predesti-

nate, predetermine. Borbeftimmung, f. predestination. Borbeten, v. r n. bei Eifde to say grace; einem to assist with prayers: - v. r. a. einem einfagen to suggest, repeat over and over.

Borbetrachten, v.r.a. to consider before.

Porbeugen, v.r. a. to bend; f. verbuten to prevent.

Borbeugung, f. bending, prevent-

ing , prevention. Borbemust, m. knowing, previous knowledge, privity.

Borbezeichnen, v. r. a. to presignify.

Borbild, m. typa, pattern. Borbilden, p. r. a. to represent; Borbilden, v. r. a. to represent; f. vorber abbilden to prefigurate, prefigure, type, typify.
Borbildlich, adj. typic, typical:—

adv. typically. Borbiloung, f. representation, pre-

figuration, typing, typifying

Borbinden, v. i. a. eine Schurze to put an apron on, tie an apron be-

Borbinden, n. putting on, tying before.

Worbitte . f. f. Fürbitte.

Borblafen, v. i. a. to sound before, blow before.

Borbohien, v. r. a. to open with an auger.

Borbobrer, m. auger.

Borbote, m. fore-runner harbinger; fig foreboding, foretoken. Borbringen, v.i.s. to profer, pro-duce, advance; einen Einsuff to offer an objection ; eine Antlege p prefer an accusation.

Borbringen, n. profering, peducing, advancing.
Borbubne, f. fore-part of a seem.
Borbach, m. jutty, jutting, penhouse.

Berdecken, v. r. a. to put befor, cover up.

Bordem, once, formerly, in forme times.

Borber, adj. fore; die werdere Thir foredoor; ber wordere Theil foreput; die vordern gufe forafeet. Borderachie, f. fore-aule-tree. Bordercaftell, n. fora-aule.

Borderflügel, m. fore-wing. Borderfuß, m. forefoot. Bordergebäude, n. forepert of a

building.

Bordergebirge, m. forebille, forland,

Borderglied, m. fore-rank; in der Logif subject.

Bordergrund, m. fore-ground; forepart of the stage, front.

Borderhaar, m. fore-bair, forlock. Borderband, f. wriet.

Borderhaupt, n. fore-head. Borderbaus, n. fore-house.

Bordermann, m. fore-man. Borderoftreich, n. anterier Austria.

Borderrad, n. fore-wheel

Borderraum, m, eines Schiff, fore hold. Borderfat, m. antecedent; die Bor

derfage the premisses. Borderfegel, n. fore-sail. Borderfeite, f. fore-side, face. Borderft, adj. foremost.

Borderftube, f. fore-room. Bordertheil, n. fore-part,

Borderthor, n. fore-gate. Borderthur, f. fore-door. Bordertreffen, n. van, van-gund,

first line, front.

Borderviertel, n. fore-quarter. Bordergabn, m. fore-tooth.

Bordeuten, v. r. a. to be porter tous of.

Mordrangen, v. r. a. to press forward; fich to press one's self forward, to crowd forward.

Bordrangung, f. pressing - crowl ing forward, Bordringen, v. i. n. to advance,

proceed. Bordringen, n. advancing.

Bordruden, v. r. a. to prefix. Boreignen, p. r. rec. to reserve. Boreilen, a.r. n. to hasten before, forerun; der Ratur to auticipate mature.

Boreilig, adj. forward, rash, overhasty, precipitate: - adv. forwardly, rashly, precipitately.
Boreiligfeit, f. forwardness, rash-

ness, precipitation.

Boreltern, pl. ancestors, fore-fathers, progenitors. Borempfinden, v. i. a. to foresee,

Borempfindung, f. foresight, sur-

mise, presporehension.

Borenthalten, v.i.a. to withhold, restrain, keep back from, defer giving.

Borenthaltung, f. withholding. restraining.

Borerinnern, v.r.a. to premonish, mention before - hand.

Borerinnerung, f. previous admonishment premonition, preamble, preliminary discourse.

Borerft, adv. firstly, before all.
Borerwählen, v.r.a. to preclect.
Borerwählt, adj. forechosen, pre-

elected.

Borermahlung, f. preelecting, preelection.

Borerwahnt, adj. afore-mentioned. Boressen, n. spoon-meat, first course

of meat. Boressen, v. i. a. to eat beforehand, spend what is not earned; porgeges.

fen fore-spent.
Borfabr, m. fore-goer, predecessor: die Borfabren ancestors, forefathers.

Borfahren, v. i. n. f. guvor tommen to get before in driving; f. vor eine Thurfahren to drive the coach before the door, to drive up.

Borfahren, n. getting before in driving; driving before a door.

Borfall, m. case, accident, hap, chance, emergency, occurrence, incident; f. Rutterbruch hysterocele. Borfallen, v. i. n. to happen, to come to pass; bei vorfallender Se-legenheit if the occasion should

happen.

Borfallenheit, f. f. Borfall. Borfecten. v. i. n. to perform the office of an usher of a fencingschool; einem norfecten to surpass one in fencing.

Borfecter, m. usber of a feneingsehool.

Borfest, n. evo.

Borfinden, v. i. a. to find, meet with, light upon.

Borfliegen, v. i. n. to fly before, to outfly

Borfluth, f. fore-tide.

Borfobern, v. r. a. to oite, sum-

Vorfoderung, f. sitution, sum-

moning, summons. Borführen, v. r. a. to bring - carry

- lead before, produce.

Borführung, f. bringing — carrying — leading before, producing.

Borgang, m. precedence precedency;
f. Begebenheit occurence, hap, incidence, transaction.

Borganger, em. prodecessor, fore-

goer, antecessor. Borgangig, adj. previous, preliminery.

Borgauteln, v. r. a. to juggle before; einem etwas to put a cham upon one.

Borgebaude, n. fore-part of a building.

protend; eine Arbeit to impose a Borgeben, task upon one; im Spiel to give

one advantage. Borgeben, n. f. Bormand. Borgebirge, n. cape, foreland, pro-

montory, Borgebung, f. protonsion. Borgefaßt, adj. proconceived; vors gefaßte Meinungen proconosived opi-

nions, prejudices. Borgeben, v. i. n. to go forth; f. porge peu, v. s. n. to go torth; f. poran gehen to go before, precede, take the lead; f. den Borqug haven to precede, surpass, excel; f. gesschwinder gehen to outgo; f. zum Bustern i f. ahns den to forebode; f. etwat Hofes ahns den to misgive; f. hervor raeen to overston. int out. f. narfallen ro over-top, jut out; f. verfullen to pass, happen, come to pass; folche Auftritte geben por auch soenes are transacted.

Borgehen, n. over-topping. pre-

oedence, proeminence. Norgebor, n. pre-audience.

Borgelten, v. i. n. to provail, be prevalent, superior. Borgemad, nantichamber, drawing-

room.

Borgemeldet, adj. sfore-men-Borgenannt, tioned. Borgericht, n. spoon-meat, first

dish. Borgefomad, m. f. Borfomad. Borgefest, adj. proposed; ein

Borgestern, ado. before yesterday,

the day before yesterday. Borgestrig, adj. happened — done the day before y sterday.

Borglangen, v. r. n. to shine be-fore; to out-thine, exceed in brightness.

Borgraben, m. fore-ditch.

Porgreifen, o. i. n. to anticipate;

encrosch, intrench; im Urtheile vorgreifen to preoccupy one's judgment. Borgreifung, f. anticipation, encroachment, intrenching; preoccu-

pation. Borgrund, m. f. Borbergrund. Borbaben, v. i. a. to have before, to be behind; eine Schurge to gobe girded with an apron; f. erami-niren to examine, try; jemanden porbaben to chide, upbraid one with; f. sur Al ficht haben to intend, design, contrive, purpose; etwas mit einem to have a design upon one; ein Bes shaft to be about, to be taken up with.

Borhaben, n. intention, intent, design, scheme, attempt; Merhabens sern to have a mind, to design, intend; ein Borhaben ine Werf richten to atchieve, effect, effectuate; sein Borhaben andern to alter one's intent, design; bas dient nicht au unserm Borhaben that is nothing to the purpose; Gott segne Ihr Borhas

beti God speed your work. Borbalten, v. i. a. to hold before, forth; fig. to represent; eine & loh-nung dem Berdienst to hold out a reward to merit; einem eine Pistole to cap a pistol to one's breast; f. vorriden, vorwerfen to upbraid with, to reproach: - p. i. n. to hold out, stand, wear; es balt defto langer por it wear the longer; was

verbalt something substantial, Borhalten, n holding before, forth;

representing; upbraiding. Borhand, f. fore-hand, wrist; f. Borgug procedence; im Rartenspiel elder hand, lead.

Borbanden, adj. at hand, ready, present, imminent, near, extant; ber Brief ift noch vorhanden the letter is still extant; die vorhandes

nen Befche the laws in being. Borbang, m. aurtain; eines Altars antipendium; aufsiehen to draw up

the curtain.

Borhangen, v.i.n. to hang before; f. worwaris hangen to jut out. Borhangen, v.r. a. to hang before. Borhangen, n. hanging before. Borhange folog, n. padlock,

Borbaupt, n. fore-head. Borbaus, n. fore-house, hall. Borbaut, f. fore-skin, prepuce.

Borbeben, v. i. a. to put forth, to set off.

Borber, adv. before; ein Jahr vorper a year before; fury porper a little while before; somobl vorber als nachher before as well as after; porber beschließen to predetermine; por-ber bestimmen to prodestinate; die vorber bestimmte Harmonie the pre-

established harmony; porbe den to preengage; borber foresay, foretell; perber foresee, provide; perberenti to foresay, foretell, propher diet; vorher wiffen to fore porber zeigen to foreshew. Bor berbeftimmung, f. pres

tion.

Borbergeben, v. i. n. to: precede, be previous.

Borberig, adj. f. Borig. Borberrichen, r. r. n. t dominate, prevail, be pre vorherrichend predominant. Borberfagung, f. foresayin

telling.

Borberfebung, f. foreseeir sight.

Borberverfundigung, f.: ing, foretelling, prophery, tion.

Borberwissen, n. foreknor prescience.

Borbeucheln, v.r.a. to play tricks.

Borbin, adv. f. vorber befon tofore, some while ago. Borbof, m. fore-yard, fore Borbolle, f. limbo. Borig, adj former; voriges J

year; porige Boche last wei porige Regierung the pr

reign; alt pristine. Borjahr, n. spring, spring Borjahrig, adj. of last yea

Dorjegt, at present, now, time.

Borjungst, adj. youngest t Bortammer, f. fore-chaml Bortanen, v. r. a. to chew to; einem etwas to sugg words to one, to repeat o over.

Borfauf, m. preemption. 1

ling, forestalment, Bortaufen, v. r. n. to fore Bortaufer, m. forestaller. Vortauferei, f. forestallis

grossment.

Bortebr, f. precaution, pre measure; eine weife Bort Ritur a wise provision of Vortehr treffen to take prec

Bortebren, v. r. a. to use use of, employ; Rothwendig febren to urge the plea of ne

Bortehrung, f. provision. Borfenntniß, f. preliminar ledge.

Bortlage, f. anticipated cor , mit ber Bortlage tommen it pate one's defence.

Borfleben, v.r.a. to paste stop with glue.

Borflingen, v.i.n. to sound londer, to be more audible.

Bortlug, adj. forward; ein Bortlus

ger a wiseacre: — adv. forwardly.
Bortommen, v. i. n. to get before,
outrun; er fommt dem andern nie
por he'll never get the start of the other; f. verbeugen to prevent; vor eine vernehme Verson to come to the prosence, get admittance; bor Ge-richt to be tried; f. fich gutragen to happen, befall, fall out, occur, to be in the way; dergleichen fommt nicht alle Lage vor such things do not occur every day; in Gefchaften to fall in one's way, to offer; wenn einmal mas Albernes vortam when any thing abourd was offered; mir ift noch fo feiner vorgefommen I never met with any such; f. fcheinen, es fommt mir vor it seems to me; du fommft mir - vor you seem to be; f. berver foumen to come forth; das ift dir gewiß im graume vergefommen that certainly

appeared to you when dreaming. Bortommenbeit, f. f. Borfall. Bortoft, m. fore-head. Bortoft, f. spoon-meat. Bortoften, v. r. a. to foretaste.

Borladen, v. i. a. to cite, summon. Borladung, f. citation, summoning, summons.

Borlage, f. recipient.
Rorland, n. foreland.
Borlangh, adv. long ago, long
eince, a long — great while.
Borlag, m. admittance, access.

Borlaffen, v. i. a. to let pass before, give the precedence, admit to,
give access.

Bortassung, f. procedence, admit-

tance, access.

Borlaftig, adj. by the head; das Soiss ist a price to a much by the head.

Borlaube, f. piazza.

Borlauf, m. fore-runnings; Hier

Borlauf, wort: Bein unpressed wine

Borlaufen, v. i. n. to run before; f. im Laufen übertreffen to outrun,

overtake, outwalk.

nortaufen, s. forerunning, outrunning, overtaking, outwalking. Borlaufer, m. forerunner, precur-

Borlaufig, adj. preliminary, provious, provisional; vorläufige Asgabe beim 30ll prime entry:—adv. preliminarily, previously, provisionally.

Borlaut, m. hint, inkling.

Borlaut, adj. forward, eager, hasty, obstreperous: - adv. ferwardly, obstreperously.

٠,

Borlegeloffel, m. soup ladle.

Borlegemeffer, n. carver, carvin -

Borlegen, v. r. a. to put to, besore; einen Recipienten to apply a recipient; Speifen to serve with, help petet. Speciel to serve with hisp to; eine Frage to propose a question; f. beibringen, aufweisen to produce, exhibit, expose, show; seine Bus ther to discover one's books. Borlegen, n. Borlegung, f. putting to, before; applying a re-cipient; serving with, helping to; proposing, producing, discovery.

proposing, producing; discovery. Borlegefchloß, n. padlock. Borlefen, v. i. a. to rehearse; eis nem to read to; er lagt fich vorlefen he is read to.

Borlesen, n. reading, rehearsing. Borleser, m. reader, lecturer. Borlesung, f. reading, lecture; Bors

lesungen halten to read lectures. Borlent, last but one, penultimate. Borleuchten, v. r. n. to shine before, carry a light besore; andern mit Berdiensten, Lugenden to be a mit Berdienften, Eugenden to be a pattern to; mit guten Beifpielen to give - set up a good example; f. an Blange übertreffen to outshine, excell.

Borleuchtung, f. shining before, being a pattern to; out-shining, excelling.

Borlieb, adv. nehmen to be content,

to put up with.
Borliebe, f. predilection, prepossession; Borliebe haben für to be prepossessed in favour of.

Borliegen, v.i. n. to lie before, be adjacent; das Saus liegt vor the house opposes the sight; die vorlies gende Sache the matter in question. Borlugen, v. r. a. to lie, tell idlo

stories, put a deceit upon.

Bormachen, v. r. a. to put before, cover; einem etwas to set before one's eyes; sum Muster to give a pattern by one's own performing; f. táuschen to deceive, humbug; einem Mådchen etwas to play the rogue with a girl.

Bormalen, v.r. a. to draw - paint before; jum Ruster to give a pattern by one's own drawing, painting. Bormalen, n. drawing — painting

besore; giving a pattern by one's own painting, drawing.
Bormalen, adv. s. Bormale.
Bormalig, adj. s. Borig.

Bormals, adv. formerly, in former days, times, afore-time, heretofore.

Bormann, m. foreman; eines Indoffaten preceding indorsor.

Bormartten, v. r. a. to forestal. Bormquer, f. outward wall; fig. shelter, bar, barricade.

Bormeffen, v. i. a. to measure be-

Bormessung, f. measuring before. Bormittag, m. forenoon; bette Bor-mittag this day before noon.

Bormittagig, adj. in the forencon. Bormittags, adv. in the forencon.

Bormunberin, f. female guardian,

tutoress. Bermundicaft, f. guardianship,

tuition. Bormundschaftlich, adj. guardien,

tutor like.

Born, Borne, adv. before, in the forepart; bon bern from before, in the front; von vorn wieder anfangen to begin anew, afresh. Bername, m. f. Laufname ohristien-

name.

- Bornehm, adj. gentle, eminent, of quality, note, distinction, rank; or quaitty, note, autinection, rank; sornebme Lenie gentle folk, people of quality; vornehm und gering gentle and simple; vornehm thun to behave one's self gentleman'ike, to assume importance; ein vornehmer Mann a gentleman; vornehmes Befen stateliness of behaviour; ein vornehmes haus a house of fashion: adv. gently, eminently, gentlemanlike.
- Bornehmen, v. i. a. eine Schürze to put an apron on, before; jum Seschäft machen to enter upon, to take in hand; eine Person to exa-mine, try; to upbraid with, chide; fich pornehmen to resolve to, intend; wieder vornehmen to reassume.

Bornehmen, n. design, intention,

intent.

Bornehmiich, adv. chiefly, princi-pally, especially. Bornehmite, adj. prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital, mest excellent, most eminent; die Bornehmften in einer Stadt the beadmen - chief-men of a city.

Bornehmung, f. practice. Vorpfeifen, v. i. a. to whistle to. Borplah, m. im Obertheil eines Hauses, landing-place. Vorplaudern, v. r. ia. to chat

tattle to.

Borpeften, m. advance-guard.

Borpredigen, v. r. a. to preach to; fig. to lecture; einem etwas to preach a thing up to one.

Borragen, v. r. n. to jut out, overtop, stand out.

Norragung, f. overtopping.

Burrang, m. precedence, preeminence, foremost place, superiority.

Borráth, m. store, stock, provision; Coas hoard.

Borrathig, adj. in stom, at band.

Borratbebaus, = 20 8 tammer, f. store-house,

Borrechtett, s. r. s. to re before, give an account of, Borrecht, s. prerogative. Borrecht, f. preface, p fore speech, prologue; t

fore speech, prologue; e rede maden to preface, pre Borreden, v. r. m. to speal

- v. r. a. to tell. speak; (
mir fo viel bon Liebe vor
me so much of love.

Borredner, m. ein mundt loguer; ein fereibender pr Borreichen, p. r. a. to pr v. r. n. f. borragen to si jut out, over- top. Borreiben, m. first row,

Borreiten, v. i. n. to rid Borreiter, m. postillion

on horseback. Borrennen, v. r. n. to ru

to outique Borrichten, v. r get ready, fit up. F. F. 4. to

Borrichtung, f. preparat

Berruden, v. r. n. to march on: — v. r. a. to fore; das Datum verrud tedate; f. verwerfen to up

probrate. Berrudung, orrudung, f. advancii ing before; upbraiding,

tion.

Borrufen, v. r. a. to call Borrufung, f. calling for Borruftung, f. preparatic Borfact, m. entry, entra drawing - room.

Borfagen, p. r. a. to te tain with; einer was Soi gen to speak fine things man; Schredniffe to dem rois; ofters vorjagen to re Aufschreiben, Behalten to

Borfanger, m. presentor. Borfanger, m. resolution, design, determination; e fah fassen to resolve, desi mine; einen Borfat haben intend; mit Borfan desig

purpose. Boridein, m. forth-con pearance; jum Borichein appear, grow visible; sui bringen to bring forth. put to light.

Borfdeinen, v. i. n. to fore; f. to shine through Borfdiden, v. r. n. to fore, to sand word to gings.

Borichieben, v. i. a. to shove to, before; einen Riegel to bolt, bar

Borfdiegen, v. i. u. to shoot forth; f. ftart bervor ragen to jut out; f. eber fcbießen to shoot before; f. im Seiegen übertreffen to outshoot; schnell laufen to run on, rush on:
- v. i. a. die Kosten vorschießen to advance the expences.

Borfdiegen, n. shooting forth;

juttying; shooting before; outshooting; rushing on; advancing. Borfclag, m. proposal proposition, offer; im Parlement motion; Bor fcluge thun to make proposals; in Boridlag bringen to propose, make a motion for.

Borfclagen, v. i. a. to best to, before; einen Pflod to peg up, stop with a peg; im Preise to everrate; einem etwas to propose, propound, proffer ; jemanden gu einer Bebienung to present - propose one for an office.

Borschlagen, n. beating to, before; overrating; proposing; pre-

venting to. Borfclagsherr,

m. proposer. Borfomad, m. fore-taste.

Borichmeden, v. r. a. to taste, be-forehand, foretaste: - v. r. a. to predominate.

Borfdneiden, v. i. a. to carve, out.

Borfcneiden, n. carving, cut-

ting. Boriconeiber, m. carver. Boriconeil, adj. forward, hasty, rash precipitate: — ade. rashly, precipitately.
Berfcreiben, e. i. a. to write be-

fore; jum Nachfdreiben to set a writing-copy; f. vererbnen, befeh-len to preseribe, order, dictate, command, direct.

Borfdreiben, n. setting a writing-copy; prescribing, ordering, dic-tating, commanding. Borfdreien, v. i. n. to cry to; f. im Schreien übertreffen to ery

down.

Borschreien, n. crying to; crying

Borschreiten, v. i. n. to step forth, advance, march on; einem to get the start of one.

Borfctift, f. writing-copy, pattern, precept, direction; pre-ceription, order, command, dictate.

Borfdriftlid, Borfdriftsmas fig, adv. according to direction. Borfdritt, m. first step, advance;

Borfdritte than to make advances.

Borfoub, m. shoving forward; im Regelfpiel first abrow; Suffe aid, help, supply, assistance; thun to supply, furnish, suppeditare, give o untenance; einem jum Bofen co abet one.

Boriduben, v. r. a. to shoe. Boridubleber, n. shoe-vamp. Boriduf, m. firet shot; Gelb advanced money, previous payment, advance; in Borfchuß fteben to be in advance.

Buifdutten, v. r. a. gutter to give

provender.

Borfothen, v. r. a. to pretend, use pretences: Unwissenheit vorschis hen to plead ignorance.

Borfougung, f. pretending, pretenos.

Boridwagen, v. r. a. to prattle— tattle to, persuade. Boridweben, v. r. n. to flash be-fore, impart a transient notion; eis nem to be in one's eye.

Borfdwimmen, v. i. n. to swim before.

Berfdworen, v. i. a. einem to swear in one's presence, to swear to one.

Borfegel, n. fore-seil. Borfegeln, v. r. n. to sail bofore; beffer to outsail.

Borfeben, v. i. a. f. verher feben to foreses; v. i. n. fich vorfeben to take care, heed; febet end por take heed, have a care.

Berfehnus, f. providence. Borfehen, v. r. a. to put to, before; etwas zem Genuse to present with; sehe thren Brot und Waster vor set bread and water before them. Jemands Ramen einem Huche to prefix one's name to a book; f. borgieben to profer; jemanden andern porsieben to propose; fic vorfeben to design, determine, intend, resolve on.

Borfehen, m. putting to. before; presenting with; setting before; preposing; designing, determining, intending.

Borfehlid, adj. designed, wilful, forethought, deliberated: — adv. designedly, purposely, wilfully, deliberately.

Borfenn, v. i. n. to be before, have the first chance, be foremost, stand out, be exposed; vor Gericht to be tried, under cognisance; ba fet Gott vor God forbid!

Borficht, f. foresight, forecast, providence, caution, precaution, discretion; mit vieler Berficht zu Berfe geben to act with great precaution; f. Borfebung providence.

Birfichtig, adj. eautious, circum-

spect, considerate, provident, forecasting, heedful: - adv. cautiously, circumspectly, considerately, providently, headfully.

Borfichtigleit, f. cautiousness, circumspection, headfulness, conside-

Tateness.

Borfingen, v. i.,a. to sing to; to lead the choir.

Borfingen, a. singing to; leading the choir.

Borfis, m. upper coat, chair, pre-sident's seat; presidentship; den Rorfis baten to preside, be the chairman.

Borsiken, v. i. n. to preside.

Borfonence, m. spring-time.
Borforge, f. care, attention, precaution; fragen to take care, be attentive to.

Borspann, f. relay, set of horses. Borspannen, v. r. a. to put horses — oxen to; einem to furnish one with relays; ein Luch to tenter before.

Vorspannen, n. Borspannung, f. putting horses - oxen to; furnishing with fresh horses; tenter-- oxen to; faring before.

Borspiegeln, v. r. a. to make a false show, to deceive, illude; tecre hoffnungen vorspiegeln to show amuse with idle entertain hopes.

Borfpiegelung, f. making a false show; deceiving, deceit; - amusing fwith idle tainting hopes.

Borfpiel, n. prelude, preludium, preamble: Schaufpiel firet play,

Borfpielen, v. r. a. to play before; fpielet mir eure Poffen vor play your pranks before me; mufical to pre-lude; auf ber ficte vorspielen to en-tertain with playing on the flute.

Borfpigen, v. r. a. to sharpen,

newpoint. Rorfprace, f. f. Fürsprace. Borfprecen, v. i. a. to speak be-fore: — v. i. n. to out-tune; bei Jemand to give one a call.

Borfprechen, n. speaking - before;

out - tuning.

Borfprecher, m. f. Fürsprecher. Borfpringen, v. i. n. to leap before; f. im Springen ibertreffen to out-leap; f. vorragen to jut, over-top; ein vorspringender Zug a prominent fleature.

Borfprud, m. f. Fürfprud.

Borfprung, m. start, advantage; einem den Borfprung abgewinnen to get the start of somebody.

Borfpuden, v. r. n. to forebode, foretoken.

Vorstadt, f. suburb.

Vorstådter, m. suburban.

Borftand, m. personal appearance; bail, security, earnest; des Bauchs

protuberance of the belly.

Borstechen, v. i. n. to shine forth, out-shine, out-do, get the better of; uberragen to juty; das Rothe flicht vor the red predominates: r. i. a. to prick before; to make a hole, pass the way.

Borstedarmel, m. cover-slut.

Borfteden, v. r. a. to put before; ein Biel to prefix, mark, appoint; bas vergestedte Biel erreichen to at-tain to the prefixed aim, to hit the mark.

Borfteder, m. pin; eines Rings keoper; vor einem Rade linch-pin,

axle-piu.

Borsteben, v. i. n. to stand before; f, hervor ragen to jut out, stand out; fle musten beute vorsteben they are to appear to day; f. abnden to fore-bode, misgive; es stebt mir vor my heart misgives me; einem Dinge vonfteben to rule; einem Ainte to administer, govern; Geschüften to manage, superintend, oversee, inspect, SULVOV.

Borsteben, n. jutting; appearing; foreboding, misgiving; ruling, administering, governing, managing, superintending, overseeing, inspect-

ing, surveying. Borfteber, m. overseer, intendant, inspector, superintendent, surveyor; head, principal, president, chair-man, chief; der Munge warden -

keeper of the mint.

Borftellen, v. r. a. to put before; jemanten einem andern vorftellen to present - introduce one to; auf bet Bühne to represent, personate a character, perform the part of; einem etimas pursiellen to show, represent; f. zu erlennen geben to re-monstrate, demonstrate; sich etwas to imagine, think, conceive; stele len Gie fich mein Entfegen vor think of my astonishment.

Borftellig, adv. machen to demon-

strate, remonstrate.

Borstellung, f. representation. monstrance, presentation; notion, conception, idea; eine falice mis-

representation, misconception. Borftellungefraft, f. Borftele lungevermogen, n. imagination,

imaginative faculty.

Borftof, m. ching-piece; adopter. Borftreden, Ar. a. to put forth; f. leihen to advance, lend.

Borftredung, f. putting forth; advancing, lending.

Vorstreichen, v. i. a. to etrike

forth; to spread forward; in einem Buche to mark.

Borftreidung, f. marking. Morstube, f. street-parlour.

Borfucen, v. r. a. unter dem Tifde portuden to search from under the table.

Bortans, m. first dance.

Bortangen, v. r. n. to lead the dance; f. im Sangen übertreffen to outdance.

Bortanger, m. leader of a dance. Bortheil, m profit, gain, advan-tage; etwas jum Bortheil des ge-meinen Befens thun to do somothing in behalf of the common wealth; das wird dir jum Bortheil aereichen it will turn to your profit; der Cours ift ju unferm Bortheil the exchange is in our favour; in hands griffen dexterity, knack, lift; sich gu seinem Bortheil auszeichnen to distinguish one's self; welcher Bortheil tann daraus erwachsen what benest may be derived from it? Bortheilhaft, adj. advantageous, profitable. lugrative, lugrissie

profitable, lucrative, lucrifiet adv. advantageously, profitably, lu-gratively; eine vortheilhafie Gelegenbeit a fair opportunity.

Borthun, v. i. a. to put on; den Riegel to bolt; einem etwas to show

one how to do, set one an exam-ple; sid porthun, f. hervor thun to distinguish one's self.

Bortrab, m. van-guard, van. Bortraben, v. r. n. to trot before; f. im Eraben guvor fommen to outtrot.

Bortrag, m. delivery; exposition. presentation, representation; proposal; elocution, discourse; er hat einen guten Bortrag be has a fine way of delivery; in Bortrag bringen to propose, propound; to make a report; den Bortrag thun to start the proposition.

Bortragen, v. i. a. eine Fadel, to bear — carry a toroh before; etwas mundlich to deliver; f. vorstellen to represent; die Beschwerden wurden vorgetragen the complaints were preserred; sur Ueberlegung to pro-pound; eine Bitte to bring in a peijtion.

Bortragung, f. bearing, carrying. Bortrefflid, adj. excellent, exi-mious, exquisite, egregious: adv. excellently, eximiously, exquisitely, egregiously.

Bortrefflichfeit, f. excellence, excellency.

Bottreiben, v.i.a. to drive before; to drive forth.

Bortreten, v. i. n. to go - step - walk before; herner treten to

step forth, stand forth; bon Figu-

ren to dome out. Bortrinfen, v. i. n. to drink before, first; to outdrink.

Mortritt, m. first step; upper hand, precedence.

Bortruppen, pl. avant-guard, van. Bortuch, n. bib, apron, wipingclout.

Boruben, v. r. a. to preexercise,

exercise previously.

Boruber, adv. by, over; ber Brieg ift vorüber the war is over; porüber geben to pass by; bas Jahr ift voris-ber the year is past; die Donau flieft an funfgig vollreichen Stabten poruber the Danube washes fifty populous cities.

Borubung, f. previous exercitation, preexercitation.

Borurtheil, n. projudice, prepos-session; bon Borurtheilen eingenom-men preposiessed; fich von Borurtheilen los machen to get the better of one's prejudices.

Borwache, f. f. Borpoften, out-

guard. Borwach sen, v. i. n. to gain ground.

Bormagen, v. i. a. to weigh before, to weigh to; mehr magen to outweigh.

Borwall, m. outward rampart. Bormalten, v. r. a. to be in the wind, be on the carpet; f. vorgels

nen to prevail, predominate. Bormand, f. fore-wall, out-wall. Bormand, m. pretext, pretence, co-lour; ein scheinbarer Bormand spe-cious — plausible pretext, fair colour; einen Vorwand geben to give a cloak.

Bormarts, adv. on, forward, forwards; den Feind vormarts angreis fen to attack the enemy afront.
Borm cq, adv. f. Borque.

Norwebr, f. bulwark. Bormeifen, v. i. a. to produce, ex-hibit, show forth.

Bormeifung, f. exhibition, showing forth.

Borwelt, f. former age.

Borwenden, v.r.u.i.a. to pretend, give out.

Vor wendung, f. pretending, giving out.

Bormerfen, v. i. a. to throw - cast before; ben Sunden vorwerfen to throw to the dogs; jemanden etwas verwerfen to exproprate, up-braid one with, for; jemanden feine Faulheit verwerfen to reproach one's laziness.

Bormerfen, n. throwing - casting before; upbraiding, reproaching, ex-

probrating.

Bormerf, m. farm, manor, country-

Bormefer, m. predecessor, anteces-SOT-

Bormiegen, f. Bormagen.

Borwind, m fore-wind.

Bormiffen, n. fore - knowledge, prescience; knowledge, privity; obne fein Bormiffen unknown to him.

Bormis, m. pertness, forwardness, curinsity, temerity.

Borminia, adj forward, prying, pert. inquisitive: -- adv. forwardly, pertly.

Borwort, a. preposition.

Bormurf, m. upbraiding, expro-bration, reproach; Eadel imputa-tion; Secentand object. EXPTO-

Bormurjsfrei, adj. iree from re-

proach. Borgablen, v. r.a. to count before, enumerate.

Borgablung, f. enumeration. Borgeichen, n. prognostie, portent.

Bergeichnen, v. r. a. to draw be fore, give a pattern, point out, chalk out, trace out.

Borgeigen, p. f. Borgeigung. produce, show forth, expose to view, exhibit.

Borgeiger, m. exhibitor; Borgeis ger birfes the bearer of this.

Bergeigung, f. showing, producing, exhibition.

Borzeit, f. past ages, time of old, yore.

Bergeiten, adv. formerly, here-tofore, in times of yore, anciently. Borgiebbas, adj. preferable.

Borgieben, v. i. a. to draw forth; ben Borhang to draw the curtain before; f. hober schapen to prefer; vorzugieben preferable: — v. i. n. to precede, advance.

Borgimmer, m. fore-room, antichamber,

Borzug, m. preference; superiority, preeminence, prerogative; den Bor-jug geben to give the preference; Borguge des Geiftes merit, endowments, parts.

Bora uglich, adj. preferable. eli-gible, superior. exquisite, eximious: — adv. preferably, eximiously, particularly.

Borguglichteit, f. proforableness, superiority, preeminence, worth.

Botiren, v. r. n. to vote, give one's suffrage.

Wotum, n. vote, suffrege.

Bulcan, m. Garg volumo; & Somiebe Vulcan. Bulcanifd, adj. volomie.

93.

Baage, f. f. Bage.
Baare, f. ware, merchandia
m dity. goods: fleine Baare
wares: gute Baare good commodity; fulette mean — sorry ware, commodity Baaren auslegen to expose play one's commodities.

Baarenauction, f. port-s
Baarenballen, m. bale of Baarenlager, n. ware-hom house, magazine.

Maarenpreis, m. price of Baarenprobe, f. sample

tern. Baarenverzeichniß,

catalogue of goods; 7. An voice.

Babe, f. comb, honey-com Bat, edj. swake; wat to awake.

Bache, f. guard. watch. was de balten to watch, ward; Bache fenn, Die Buche habe upon one's anty; auf Die B ben to mount the guard; f. 9 welche für ber Bache find wetchmen; f. Des Bachbens watch-house.

Bachen, v. r. s. to wake, bei einem to sit up with; f. ren to guard, ward; ither e watch over.

Baden, a. waking; watching

ing, warding. Bachfeuer, n. watch-fire; c Bachgeld, a. ward-money, Bachbabend, adj. being or appointed for duty; der bende Officier the officer on

Bachbaus, n. watch, watch Bachbolder, m. juniper. Bachholderbaum,

2700 Bachholderbeere, f. jumis

ry. Bachholderbranntwein, Bachbolderbart, a. gum-ji Bachbolderfaft, m. robofji berries

Wadholderftraud, m. f. S derbaum.

Widmeister, m. serjount of 28 a d parade, f. parade.

) fien, m. duty, watch, post.
n. wax; gebleichtes Bachs
ied wax; in Bachs boffiren to s in wax. im, adj. watchful, vigilant; ichfames Auge auf etwas haben p a watchful eye upon, keep

- adv. Watchattention to: vigilantly. mf e i t , f. watchfulness, vigi-

jaule, f. wax. teice, f. place for bleach-

AX. leicher, m. wax-bleacher. officer, m. embosser in

biff, m. gnard-ship.

n, v. i. n. (part. gewachfen, suchs) to grow, increase; qut n to thrive, be in a fine h; her wacht vortrefflices this country produces exer-wise; einem über den Ropf to grow upon one, get the anoy over; einem gewachfen) be a match for feiner Sache fen fenn to be fit - able int for a work; es ist ibm ans emachsen he loves it from all art; der Moud wächst the moon ter increase.

n, n. growing, increasing.

rn, adj. waxen, of wax.
a del, f. torch.
selb, adj. as yellow as wax.
sieker, 23 achth andler, rießer, a x-chandler.

erge, f. taper, wax-candle, ampe, f. wax-lamp. eder, n. wax-leather. einmand, f. waxed canvas,

cerecloth. icht, n f. Bachsterge. nalerei, f wax-painting.

ofle, f. wax-poarl.
oflefter, n. wax-plaister,
oth, searcloth, cerate, spara-

reffe, f. wax-pomatum, reffe, f. wax press, uppe, f. wax doll, albe, f. cerate. deibe, f. f. Babe, eife, f. wax-soap, tange, f. wax-rel. tapel, m. wax-winder. to d', m. wax-stand. afel, f. s. Babe; darauf zu n waxen table. afft, m. oil-skin, oiled

hum, n. growth, increasing,

Bachstube, f. guard-room, guard-chamber, watch room.

Bachstuch, n. oil-eloth. Bachsteber, m. wax-chandler.

Waystever, m. wax-unanuner. Bachtel, f. Bache. Bachtel, f. quail; die Bachtel schlägt the quail calls. Bachtelfang, m. quail-catching. Bachtelfanger, m. quail catcher.

Badtelgarn, n. quail-net.

Bactelfonig, m. land rail. Bactelnen, n. f. Bactelgarn. Bactelpfeife, f. quail-pipe, bird-

call. Bachtelruf, m. call .
Wachtelpfeife bird-call. m. call of a quail; f.

Wachtelweißen, m. cow-wheat.

Wachter, m. watchman. Wächterhorn, n. witchman's horn. Wachtburn, n. sachhaus. Wachtburm, m. barbican, watch-

tower, belirey. Bachtplas, m. place of general

rendezvous.

Badelhaft, adj. wavering. wabbling, tottering, rocking, loose: - adv. loosely.

Badelig, adj. wavering, wabbling, tostering, rocking, love: - adv.

Badeln, v. r. n. to wabble, waver, shake, totter, rock; mit dem Ropfe wadeln to shake with the head.

Badeln, n. wabbling, wavering, tottering, shaking, rocking; bet Jubne icoseness of the teeth.
Bader, adj. wad awake; lebhaft,

tapfer vigorous, brave, stout, va-liant; wader studiren to ply books; wader ausprügeln to beat soundly; wader darauf geben laffen to spend highly; ein maderes Pferd mettle-some horse; ein maderer Mann a clever, vigorous man; fich matter vertheidigen to make a gallant de-fence: - adv. vigorously, bravely, stoutly. Baddid, f. f. Molfen. Bade, f. calf of the log; Baden, pl.

calves.

Baden, f. Baten. Baden bein, n. fibula. Badfad, m. f. Butfad. Baffe, f. Weapon; f. Kleue des ha-bichts, clutch; die vier großen Jab-ne der wilden Schweine tangs; f. Bertzeuge der Bertheidigung ober des Angriffs arms; fic mit Buffen verfeben to arm, furnish with arms; an den Baffen greifen to arm, take up arma; Baffen führen to bear arma; in den Beffen üben to exercise in arms; unter den Baffen feun to be up in arme; ju den Waffen rufen to call to arms; jum Angriffe weapon ;

ibre Waffen maren Thranen her weapons were tears. Baftel, f. wafer; ein großes Maul wide mouth. Baffeleisen, n. wafer-iron. Baffelluden, m. wafer. Baffen, pl. arms. Baffengetlirr, n. clashing of 'arms. Baffengeräusch, n. noise of arms. Baffen bammer, m. armoury. Waffenhandler, m. armourer, Baffenhaus, n. arsenal, armoury, Baffentammer, f. armoury, Waffentleid, n. coat of arms. Baffenplat, m. meeting-place, alarm-post. Maffenvecht, n. law of arms. Waffenvecht, n. law of arms. Maffenfalbe, f. weapon salve. Waffenschau, f. review. Waffenschmied, m. armourer. Waffenschliftand, m. truce, suspension ofarms; Baffenftillftand mathen to make a truce. Waffentrager, m. armour-bearer. Baffenubung, f. military exeroise. Baffnen, v. r. c. to arm; mit ge-mafneter Sand arms in hand; fic mit Beduld maffnen to take recourse waffnen, n. arming.
Bage, f. f. Magnis.
Bage, f. f. Gleichgewicht, balance,
equipoise; die Bage halten to match, counter - balance; einem die Wage halten to level one, be at one's level; an einem Bagen spring-treebar; etwas ju miegen balance, pair of scales : etwas auf die Bage legen to put something on the halance; auf der Bage abwagen to balance; die Wage gleich machen to adjust the balance; nun steht die Wage gleich now the balance stands poised; die Wage schnappt über the balance whips up; die Wage am himmel balance. Wagebalten, m. beam, scale-beam. Bagebrett, n. wood-scale. Bagegeld, n. custom for weighvon der Wolle ing, pesage; tronage. Wagegericht, n. cheeks of a balance. Bagehalf, m. bravo, bold man, temerarious fellow. Wagefloben, m. f. Wagegericht. Bagefunft,) f. statics. Magemeister, im. woigher, koeper of the public balance.

Bagen, m. f. Lastwagen, waggon, wain, carriage; blos für Personen chariot; Lutide coach; ein zweis.

Biger post-chaise; ein leber thern convenience; auf, t einem Wagen fabten to ride a chariot; mit bem Bagen u to overturn the chariot; ? gen anspannen to put the h a waggon, carriage, chariot, bas junite Rad am Bage fluous thing; die Pferde bi Wagen spannen to put the fore the horses, to do a th posterously; an himmel wain, bear. Magen, v. r. a. to ventur hazard, dare, attempt, wa pard; aufe Ungewiffe wage venture, undergo the hazar ing; fich wagen to venture, one's self; fich an eine Sch magen to encounter a di frifd gewagt ift balb gewon thing venture nothing have Bagen, n. venturing, he daring, attempting, Wagii parding; adventuring. Bagen, v. r. u. i. a. (par gen, imp. wog) auf der ? balance, weigh, poise; f. g forschen to ponder, consider. Bagenachse, f. aule-tree. Bagenburg, f. barricado; to barricado. Bagenburfte, f. chariot-br Bagendeich sel, f. coach-po of a cart. Bagenfahrt, f. vehicular tion. Wagenführer, m. chariote Wagengeleife, f. f. Wagen Wagengeschirt, n. cart-han Bagenhaus, n. coach-house Bagentasten, m. box of — waggon. Wagentette, f. careman's trigger. Wagentorb, m. hamper. Wagenteife, f. f. Wagenspu Wagenleiter, f. waggon-1 Bagenmacher, m. waggon riage - coach-maker; aum balance-maker. Magenmeister, m. wageoncart-taker. Bagenpferd, n. draw dray — cartman's horse. drawing Bagenrad, n. waggon — c — coach wheel. Wagenremisc, f. Wagensa. Wagenschmier, f. gome, grozso. Bagenschoppen, m. f. 9 haus. Bagenschof, m. wains

Bagen fperre, f. trigger.

719

Bagen [pur, f. cart - way, rut, track. Bagenwinde, f. draw-beam for a

waggon,

Bager, m. weigher.

Bagerecht, adj. horisontal, level: - adv. horizontally.

Bagefat, m. hypothesis, supposi-

Bageschale, f. scale, basin, ba-lance; beigerne beam-boards.

Baglich, adj. hazardous, venturous, jeopardous: — adv. hazardously, venturously, jeopardously.

Baglichteit, f. hazardousness, jeapardy.

Bagner, m. cartwright. Bagnerart, f. cartwright's axe. Bagnerbold, n. cartwright's timbor.

Begnif, f. u. a. hazard, jeopardy.

Bagsam, adj. adventurous, peri-

lous: — adv. perilously.
Bagidale, f. s. Wageschale.
Bagitud, n. venture.
Babl, f. choice, election, option; aus eigner Wahl by election, of one's own accord; die Bahl fällt mir schwer it is hard for me to choses; eine Wahl tressen eine en webe choose; eine Bahl treffen to make choice; einem die Bahl laffen to permit one to chuse, leave to one's option; eine streitige Bahl contested election; Gie haben die Bahl take your choice, the choice is your own; wenn ich die Bahl hatte if it were in my choice, if !I were to were in my choice, if I were to choose; sauf ber Bahl fenn to be on the life, to be a competitor, Babl, m. mettle.

Bablamt, n. elective office.

Bablblatt, n. card turned up. Bablbrett, n. exquisite board.

Mablen, v. r. a. to choose, elect, make choice of, pick out; bu darfft nur wablen you have but to choose; jum Ronige mablen to choose elect a king; im Rartenspiel to turn

Bàblen, n. choosing, electing, mak-

ing choice of, picking out.
Babler; m. elector.
Bablerift, adminice, exceptious, particular, fastidious: - adv. nicely, exceptiously.

Bahlfahig, adj. eligible: - adv.

eligibly. Bablfahigfeit, f. eligibility, eligibleness.

Bablfall, m. case of election.

Wahlfulge, f. elective succession.

Bablfreiheit, f. freedom election.

Bablfürst, m. elector, prince-elec-

Bablhandlung, f. solemn elec-

Wattherr, m. elector, chooser.

Watter, m. elector, chooser,

Bablind, m. adoptive child.

Bablind, n. adoptive child.

Bablinde, m. elective king.

Bablingel, f. voting ball.

Bablingel, m. elector, constituent.

Bablinge, m. place for election. Babipian, m m. place for election;

Babtrecht, n. right of election.

Bahireid, n, elective government, elective kingdom.

Bahlfpruch, m. symbol, device,

proverb, saying. Bablstadt, f. electing-town. Bablstatt, f. s. Bablstag. Bablstimme, f. suffrage, vote. voice.

Babitag, m. electing-day.

Bablitumer, n. electing-room; der Cardinale, conclave.

Bobn, m. erroneous — false opi-nion, conceit, presumption, misconception, wrong notion, fancy; in dem Bahn steben to have an erroneous opinion, be taken with a

fancy. Babnbegriff, m. false notion, erroncous conception.

Babncours, m. deviation.

Bahnen, v. r. v. to. misconceive. have a wrong notion, to fancy, presume, imagine.

Babnen, n. thinking, believing,

presuming. 28 a b wfr a d t, f. dead freight. Mannglaube, m. false belief, ople

Babnflugheit, f. imaginary. wisdom.

Bahnschaffen, adj. uncouth. Bahnsinn, m. frenzy, madness, distraction of mind, delirium, non-

Babnfinnig, adj. phrenetic, phrentic, frantic, crack-brained, out of one's wits, hairbrained, nonsen-sical: — adv. franticly, nonsensically, madly.

Bahnsinnigfeit, f. frantioness. Babnwig, m. f. Dahnfinn.

Wahr, adj. truo, gonulno, veritable; so wahr ich sebe! as I live! er ist ein wahrer Freund he is a true friend; wahre Liebe true love; nicht ein mabres Bort not a word of truth; etwas für mabr balten to believe it, think it true; Gie reden fehr mahr you speak very true, truth; mahr maden to justify, prove, certify, verify; mahr merben, fenn to prove true; er ist eine

wahre Rull he is a more sypher: adv. truly, genuinely, veritably. Babren, v. r. care of, hold in trust; feine Saut wehren to save one's bason; wahre beinen Kopf take care of your head! Babren, v. r. n. to dure, last, continue, hold out.

Babren, n during, lasting, conti-nuing, holding out.

Babrend, pracp. during, while, whilst; wabrend der Zeit during the time; wabrend das geschah whilst

that happened. Batt baft, adj. true, sure; die mabrhafte Freundichaft true friendship; eine wahrhafte Borftellung true representation, imagination; ein wahrhafter Mann true - veracious man: - adv. truly, surely.

Babrhaftig, adj. true, sure, veracious, certain; es ist mabrhaftig so to be sure - certainly it is so: adv. truly, surely, veraciously, certainly, forsooth, verily, in truth.

Babrhaftigteit, f. veracity, truth. Babrheit, f. truth, certainty, verity; in Babrheit in truth; die Bahrheit ju fagen to speak truth; jemanden die Bahrheit fagen to tell one his faults, his own. Bahrheit beiteifer, m. zeal for truth.

Babrheitsforfcher, m. enquirer after truth.

Babrlich, adv. forsooth, certainly, verily, in truth.

Bahrmadung, f. verification, confirmation, proof.

firmation, proot.

Bahrnehmen, v. i. a. to see, perceive, observe, spy, animadvert, advert; ich nahm es nicht wahr I did not perceive it; ich habe aus diesem Briefe wahrgenommen I understood by this letter; f. Sorge tragen to take care; seinen Bortheil wahrnehmen to give attention to one's own interest; eine Gelegenheit wahrnehmen to take hold of an opmabenehmen to take hold of an opportunity. Babrnehmung,

sabrnehmung, f. soeing, per-ceiving, perception, animadver-

sion.

Babrfagen, v. r. n. to sootheny, foretell, tell fortune, prognosticate, divine.

Babtfagen, n. soothsaying, foretelling, fortune - telling, prognosticating.

Wahr Jaget, m. fortune - teller, soothsayer, prognosticator; auf den Danden, chiromancer, palmister; auf dem Punctiren, geomancer; f. Beifterbefdmorer, necromancer; Mlaneteniefer astrologer.

Babrfagerin, f. fortune-teller, for-tune-telling gipsey,

Babrfagerei, f. fortune-tellie aus den Handen, palmistry, da manoy; vermittelft der Hunctirtu geomancy; durch Geisterbeichwirm necromancy; f. Planetenlefen mi logy.

Babrfagergeift, m. prophetic q
rit, familiar.

720

Bahrsagung, f. fortune-talling prognostication, divination.
Bahrschaft, f. deposit.
Bahrschauen, v. r. a. f. Bann.
Bahrschauen, v. r. a. f. Bann.
verisimilar, verisimilous, probal oredible: - adv. likely, probab credibly.

Babrich einlichteit, f. libelihei probability, verisimilitude, ver

mility.

Babrung, f during, lasting, a tinuing, continuance; f. Soile valuation; f. Berth, Munge valuation; coin; f. Nichtmas standard, rela

Babrwolf, m. werewolf, man.

Babrgeiden, n. cognisance, 1 of distinction, badge. Baibel, m. f. Bebel.

Baid, m. woad; mit Baid find to woad, die with woad. Baidasche, f. wood-ather. Baidballen, m. woad-ball. Baidbau, m. woad-planting. Baidbau, n. woad-blanting.

Watoriau, n. wonden vine.
Baidfarber, m. wond-dier.
Baidmühle, f. wond-will.
Bailand, f. Beiland.
Baile, f. orphan.
Baifen baus, n. orphan.
Baifentind, n. orphan.

Waisentnabe, m. orphan-boy. Baisenmadchen, n. orphan-gid, Baisenmutter, s. sostermother et

orphans.

Maifenstand, m. condition of m orphan, orphanage.

Baifenvater, m. foeterfather el

Bate, f. hole cut in the ice. Waten, m. rock-stone.

Bald, m. wood, wild forest grove.

Baldbach, m. wood-brook.

Baldbauer, m. wood-peasant. Baldbaum, m. forest-tree.

Baldbewohner, m. inhabitant of a wild, forester.

Baldblene, f. wood-bee. Baldblume, f. wood-flower. Baldbruder, m. hermit.

Waldburger, m. forester

Balbeen, n. grove, thicket, per Balbborf, n. woodland village. Balbeide, f. forest — wood-oal Balbefel, m. wild acc.

le, f. wood-owl. rn, m. wood - farn.'
relle, f. wood - trout, blackrster, m. woodward, foevel, m. injury done to in a forest. bage, n park, warren. ist, m. satyr. richt, n. forest-court. forei, n. hu. of huntamen. tt, m. wood-god, saryr, ttin, f wood-goddess, dryoodnymph. rich, m. wood-stag. r n, n. winding - horn, french hn, n. wood-hen. iter, m. woodward, keeper wood. tte, f wood-hut.
t adj. wood-like, sylvan. adj. woody, sylvan.

of the, f. wild cherry.

of the woodward.

of the woodward.

of the hold in fact hen, n. forest held in fief.
c de, f. wood-lark.
ute, pl. foresters, woodinn, m. forester, woodylvan, satyr. 1u 6, f wood-mouse. 2i ft er, m. woodward; eine , woodroof, infc, m. wildman, baboon, r, m. f. Baldfnect. mphe, j. wood-nymph. of, m. buffalo, wild bull. ud, m. ground-pine. cht, n. wood - right, privilange, f. wood-snake. reiber, m. clork at the office. idt, f. forest-town. om, m. rapid stream, tor-urrent in a wood. ube, f. wood - pigeon, woodufel, m. baboon, satyr. g, f. wood, woodland. gel, m. wood-bird.) qt, m. woodward. irts, adv. to the wood-1ffer, m. wood-water. nde, f. woodbind, wood-oneysuchle.

D-y. IL. T. XI. A.

Balgen, Balgern, Balgern, v. r. a. to roll. Baltarbeit, f. f. work, fulled cloth. fulling, fuller's Balle, f. falling, fullery. Balten, v. r. a. to vill, mill; ge-waltte Strumpfe fulled stockings; hute walten to folt hats; jemanden walten to bear one soundly. Balten, n. fulling, milling. Balter, m. fuller. Balterbe, Baltererbe, f. ful-lor's earth, fullor's clay Balterbiftel, f. tuller's-thiatle... Balterlobn, m. fullage. Ballerrode, f. fuller - scate. Ballerthon, m. fulling clay. Waltmuble, f. fulling-mill, giggmill. Ballmuller, m. fulling-miller. Walttrog, m. fulling-trough. Ball, m. rampart; einen Ball aufmerfen to cast a rampart; mit einem Balle umgeben to fortify with ram-parts; f. Damin dam, dike, back, mound; f. Ufer shore; am Balle, gu Balle a - shore. Ball, m. des fiedenden Baffers, walm. Ballach, m. gelding. Ballachei, f. Vallachia. Ballachen, v. r. a. to geld. Ballacher, m. gelder. , Ballbruder, m. pilgrim, palmier. Wallen, v. r. n. to be in motion, to be agitated, to rise, swell; bom tochenden Buffer, to bubble, boil; vom Meere, to wave; vom Blute, to fluah; bas Ballen des Getreibes waving of corn; f. wandern to wander, rove, travel, live; auf Er-den wallen to be alive. Ballen, n. bubbling, flushing, waving, rambling. Baller, m. traveller. Wallfahrt, f. f. Reise in die Ferne peregrination; f. Andachtereise pil-grimage; eine Wallfahrt thun to go on pilgrimage. Wallfahrten, o.r. n. to go on pilgrimgo. Ballfabrter, m. pilgrim, palmer. Ballfifch, m. whale; das Manndes bull whale; das Beiben cow whale; ein Saufe Ballfifche soool of whales. Wallfischartig, adj. cetaceous. Wallfischbarde, f. whale-fin. Wallfischfang, m. whale-fishery. Ballfischfänger, m. whale-fisher. Ballfischfett, n. whale-blubber. Wallfischgrieben, plar. whale'sfritters. Ballfifdfped, m. whale blubber. 31

Ballis, Wales; der Bring von Bal-lis the prince of Wales. Ballfeller, m. casemace. Rallnus, f. walnut.

Ballnufbaum, m walnut-tree.

Ballrath, m. spermaceti.

Ballrathlicht, n. spermaceti candle.

Ballros, n. river-horse, waltron, morse. Ballroshaut, f. morse-skin. Ballrofgahn, m. morse tooth.

Ballstrob, n. our lady's bedstraw. Ballung, f. agitation, ebullition, flushing; bes Gewissens qualm of conscience; im Geblute orgam, ebullition.

Ballwurg, f. wallwort. Balm, m. mallende Bewegung, waving; Befdung slopeness, slope. Balfd, adj. foreign, celtic, welsh; bas fommt mir welf bor it bears a strange appearance; ein walfder Sabn turkey-cock; die walfde Sobne fronch bean; die walfde Sprache italian language; walfchet Zeug nonseuse, strange cant, gibberish; die walfche Ruß walnut; walsche

Rudeln macaroons.

Balfdland, Italy. Balten, v. r. n. to dispose, manage, administer; schalten und walten to rule, govern; laffen Sie mich male

ten trust my management.

Balter, m. disposer, manager, ruler;
ein Mannsname, Walter, dim.

Watty.

Baltung, f. administration, dispo-action, management. Balbe, f. roller, cylinder; etwas auf Balben fortschieben to push some-thing forward upon rollers, rollingpins.

Walsen, v. r. a. to roll; to dance round about.

Balgen, n. rolling. Balgen, v. r. a. to roll, welter; fich walten to wallow, welter; auf eis nen walten to devolve upon one.

Balgen, n. rolling, weltering, wellowing, Revolving.

Balgenformig, adj. cylindric, cylindrically.

Balzen spiegel, m. cylindrical mir-TOT.

Balgenstein, m. rolling-stone.

Walzer, m. jig, round about. Balzholz, n. rolling-pin. Walzpetschaft, n. swiveln. swivel-seal,

compass - seal. Bamme, f. dew-lap; womb, belly-

piece.

Wamms, n. waist-coat, doublet, jorkin; jemanden Sofen und Bamms ausziehen to strip -- deprive one of all he is worth.

Bampe, f. dow-lap; f. die Weiche

weakside; f. Unterleit, Son

weakside; f. unterteit, Son belly, paunch, womb. Bamfen, v. r. a. to jerk, i Band, f. wall; zwischen zwi partition; die spanische B. ing skreen; eine Band s build a wall; bei den Jagen pane of nets.

Band, n. f. Gewand.

Sandel, m. change, m Lauschandel truck; har Bandel trade, traffick, Bandel, Wandel trade, traffick, i f. Bebler blomish, stain, sp Wandel irroproachable, unb spotless.

Bandel, m. behaviour, conduct, cource of life; gendhaften Mandel führen i virtuous course of life.

Bandelbar, adj. f. unbefta table, alterable, changeable, f baufallig ruinous: -– adv. alterably, changeably, varia nously.

Bandelbarfeit, f. change mutability, inconstancy; rui docay.

Bandein, v.r.a. u. n. f. be to exchange; handeln und to carry on commerce, i traffick; unandern to tr metamorphose; f. reifen, travel, wander, walk; in t logie, mit Gott wandeln logie, mit godly life.

Wandeln, n. exchanging; u wandering, walking. Bandelstern, m. wander

planet. Bandelung, f. transfo change: in der fatholijch transsubstantiation.

Banderer, m. traveller, y Bandergerath, n. travel gage, truss, tools, fardel. Banderjahr, m. travellin

Wandern, v. r.n. to want travel, travel on foot; f. walk; aus diesem Leben w depart from this life; cas bern that must be gone. Bandern, n. travoiling.

departing. Manderschaft, f. travel from home, peregrination.

Bandersmann, m. travel Banderstab, m. walking-Banderstab ergreifen to sei on travelling.

Banderung, f. travelling. die Banderung der Boiter : of nations.

Wandfest. adj. fixed to 1 wandfefte Dinge fixtures.

Wandhalen, m. cloak-pin

Adraut; n. pellitory of the Dlaus, f. f. Bange. b dleuchter, m. sconce.

b dmuble. f. post-mill. Bovieiler, m. Bandfaule, f. U-pillar.
t dich mied, m. wood-fretter.
t dich cube, f. wall-screw, ak-pin. t dipiegel, m. pier-glass.
t dubr, f. house clock.
ge, f. check, jowl; rojenfarbene tigen rosy chooks; eine Ehrine te uber ihre Wangen berab a toar kled down her cheeks; ingen einer Preffe checks, genbein, n. cheek-bone. genfcnurden, pl. trismits antum, falling of the jaw. 1, m. remove, change. 1elbaft, adj. instable. lelhaftigleit, f. instabitelmuth, m. fickleness, inconeness, changeableness. telmuthig. adj. fickle, fluctu-:, changeable, inconstant, wa-ing, variable: — adv. fickly, otuantly, changeably, inconstantvariably. ntelmuthigfett, f. fickleness, angeableness, inconstancy, waring, variableness, dodgery, flucnfen, v.r.a. to totter, rock; im then, to waddle, stagger, feel, ake; fich regen to stir, budge; mn du wantst if you stir; unstigig merden to waver; stagger, sitate; in Gludeumftanden to a failing condition; von einer ertet wanten to flinch, shrink back, a turn-coat; f. anfungen sich gu ranbern to begin to change, shew other face nten, n. tottering, rocking, wad-ng, staggering, reeling, shaking, rring, flinching. nn, adv. whon; feit wann since hat time? allemal wann er da ift ery time he is there; dann und inn now and then. nne, f. fan, van; Baffergefaß, b, coop. nnen, o. r. a. to fan, winnow. nnen, n. fanning, winnowing. nnen, adv. f. wo, wober, von annen, f. Wober. nnenher, Bannenhero, f. lober, Daber. nnenweher, m. wind-hover.

nft, m. bolly, paunch; feinen

Banft fullen to fill one's paunch, Banft fullen to hil one's paunch, oram one's guts.

Banftig, adj. paunch-bellied.

Banze, f. bug. punice.

Banzenbif, Banzenfitch, m. bug-bite, sting of a bug.

Banzenfalle, f. bug-trap.

Banzenfalle, f. bug-trap.

Banzenfalle, adj. buggy.

Bappen, m. arms, escutcheon, coat of arms; im Eiegel signet. Bappenbuch, n. armo.ial. Wappenhalter, m sup orter. Bappenfenner, m. armorist Wappentonig, m herald, king at arms. Bappentunde; f. blazonry. Bappentunft, f. heraidry, blazonry, armory. Bappenfoild, n. ensign armorial, escutcheon; über der Thur eines Berftorbenen hatchment. Bappenzeichen, n. device. Bappnen, v. r. a. to arm. Bar, Imperf; von feyn, was. Bard. Imperf. von werden, bocame, grew, was. Barbein, m. warden, mint-warden, essay-master. Wardiren, v. r. a. to essay, try. Warlich, f. Wahrlich. Warm, adj. warm; mir ist warm Iam warm; f. beiß hot; warm werden to be heated; das Gifen warm machen to water; warm figen to be a warm man; ein warmer Burft ardent wish; einen warm machen to wa m; einem den Kopf warm muchen to heat one's brains; einen marm halten to keep warm, cultivate; ba ging es warm ber there was warm work on it; ein warmer Eag warm day; adv. warmly, hotly. Barme, f. warmness, warmth, heat \$ jemanden mit vieler Barme danten to thank one with much warmth Barmen, v. r. a. to warm, heat; fic am Ofen warmen to warm at the scove; fich die Sande marmen to warm one's hands; den Bein, das Bier ein wenig warmen to damask - air wine, beer. Barmen, m. warming, heating Barmer, m. warming-pan, chafingdish, chaffern. Bàrm tla de, f. warming-pan, barber's chaier. Barmbalter, m. all-blaze. Barmtorb, m. ohildbed basket. Barmmesser, m. thermometer. Barmpsanne, f. warming - pan, chaffern. Barmteller, m. hafing dish. Barmung, f. warming, heating. Barnen, v. r. a. to warn, caution, admonish, advertises er warnete thn por diefem Menfchen he warned him fron this person; davor muffen wir um fo forgealtiger gewarnt werden this we are the more carefully to be warned of.

Barnen, m. warning. Barnung, f. warning, admonishing, admonition, caution; alle Barnun. gen find bei ihm vergebeus all warnings are lost upon him; fich gur Warnung dienen tossen to take a him; under-stand a warning; tasset euch dieß gur Warnung dienen takethis for a warning: vorher gewarnt, vorher gewaffnet forewarned, forearmed.

Barte. f. gum Beobachten, barbi-can, beacon; Sud einer Festung watch-tower; f. Sternwarte obser-

vatory.

Barten, v.r. n. to stay, attend, wait, expect, await, stand; marte bier, bis ich wieder tomme stay here, till I return; ich fann nicht lange warten I cannot stay long; auf jemanden war-ten to stay — wait for; auf men war-teft bu? whom do you wait for? jemanden auf den Dienft marten to Ho in wait of one, turk at, for some-body: - v.r.a. feines Berufs, Umts, feiner Arbeit warten to mind - attend - perform - execute - ply one's business, office; einen Kranten, ein Kind w nurse - tond a sick person, a child; die heerde to tond tha flocks.

Barken, n. staying, attending, waiting, expecting, awaiting, standing, minding, performing, executing, plying, nursing, tending.

Barter, m. water, kooper. Warters wohnung, f. keoper's lodge. Barterin, Wartfrau, f. female

waiter, nurse.

Bartgeld, n. nursing - waiting-

pay; expostance-pay.
Wartthurm, m. s. Barte.
Wartung, f. nursing, attendance,
tending; der Pflanzen, des Geistes
culture; gute Wartung haben to be
well taken care of.

Well taken care of.

Barum, adv. why, wherefore, on what account; warum nicht? why not? warum ist er nicht gesommen? why is he not come? es ist seine Ursade da, warum er es verschweigen sollte there is no reason, why he should keep it scoret.

Barmolf, m. were-wolf, man-wolf,

wolf-man.

Barge, f. an der weiblichen Bruft pap, nipple; eines Thiers teat, dug; f. Ausnichs auf der Sant wart. Bargenformig, adj. papillary.

Warzenfraut, n. wait-wort.

Bartig, adj. warty.

Was, pron. what; was ift das? what

is that? was giebt es? wh matter? was für ein Mense what man is this? who is there? was für Bücher it what books do you read? für einem Lande ist er? fir country is he? was für what folly! heit! what folly! what warum, was lachst Du? wh laugh ? was bist Du nun geworden? what are you lit now? f. welches that, w Du mir fagest what you alles, was ich weiß all Ikne mas ich Dir befeble do as mas ich fage, ift mabr wis true; f. etwas, somethi Du mas Reues shall I tell news? wollt ihr was do something? wollen Sie noch was would you have else with me? was i fage, er ist toot I assure is dead.

Bafchbant, f. washing-be Bafchbar, m. raccoon. Bafchblauel, m. wash-bu Bafchblauel, m. washing Bafchbod, m. washing-be Bafche, f. gossip, tell-mannliche male-gossip; di-female gossip.

female gossip.

Bafche, f. washing; f. lei rath, linen; fcmarge B linen; f. Bafchaus wash

Bafden, v. i. a. u. n. (p. fchen, imp. wufch) f. p. chat, chatter, babble, goss Wasser reinigen to wash; wash one's har Sande in unschuldigem Bli to imbrue one's hands in blood; ich wasche meine! Unschuld I wash my har of it; bas hat fic gewafd fine doing; einem ben Soi - chide to rattle one; f. prugeln to beat last fic was fine maschen calicoe w

Bafden, n. gossiping; rattling, beating. Bafder m. male-gossip, tlor, talker; der mit Daf

washer. Wasner. Bastoret, f. fuller's-eart Bastorei, f. gossiping, in Bastoret, f. washer

laundress. Wascherlohn, m. pay f

ing. Baschfaß, n. washing-co

ing-tub. Bafofrau, f. washer, woman, laundress.
Bafogelte, f. wash-pail.

Waldhaft, adj. gossiping

Ikative: - adv. talkatitigfeit, f. loquacity, gosposition, dicacity, talka-

e, n. wash house. ne, f. ewer. fel, m. wash-kettle, chaf-

mmer, f. cloth peg. b, m. basket for linen. ?, f. washing-tub. der, n. wash-leather,

te, f. rope for linen.
10, f. washer-maid.
2 f di n e, f. wash hand

n, m. fuller's eartk. ne, f. wash-tub. fer, n. wash-water, o, n washer-woman, el, m. wash-bill. m. washing tub. e T sod, turf, clod. t, adj. as how, in what

water; ju Baffer und ju water and by land; ein icr a glass of water; 3u fen to voyage; Biffer bals d water, take effect; au rden so turn water, be disme to nought; einem et-ffer machen to disappoint, er reicht ihm das Beffer alls very hort of him; Meer tragen to carry coals tle; die Augen ftchen ibnt : his eyes are full oftears; abidilagen to make water; Baffer running water flefer standing - dead water; luffer gefallen he tumbled ver; ans Baffer geben to river-side; bas ift Boffer Ruble this is griet to his rannte Boffer distilled uors; Goulandiches Gow-n; der Diamanten, water serum, lymph; juin rig aquatio.
r, f. voin of fresh water; 1 im Rorper lymphatic

pfer, m. water-dock. el, f. black-bird.
1, adj. waterless. rmuth, f. scarcity of

m. ravenons branch. e, n. hydrophthalmy. n. bain. bath; Taufe ristening, font. ; hengel, m. water-ger1 Bafferban, m. hydraulios, waterwork.

Wasserbankunst, f. hydraulic architecture.

Bafferbeden, n. basin.

Basserbehältniß, m. reservoir of water.

Wasserbeschreibung, f. hydro-

graphy. Baffer betonie, f. water-botony. Waffer bett, n. bed of water. Baffer biene, f. drone.

Bafferblaschen, n. hydatid, wa-

majferblathen, n. inguatu, water tery pustule.

Basserblate, f. bubble.

Basserblatt, n. water leaf.

Basserblatter, f. water-pock.

Basserblau, adj. water-coloured.

Basserblau, n. water coloured.

Basserblau, n. molybdena bhakilead-ore.

Bafferblume, f. aquatic flower. Bafferbohne, f. colocasia, egyptian

bean.

Wasserbrei, m. haaty pudding. Basserbruch, m. hydrocele. Basserchen, n. water-brook, ri-

vulet.

Bafferdamm, m. dike, mole. Bafferdampf, m. steam of water. Bafferdeich, m. dike.

water, water-proof.

Wasser, water-proof.

Wasser of the left of t

Baffereppich, m. alexanders, water-parsley.

Bafferfahrt, f. water-carringe; going by water, crossing a river; sea voyage.

Bafferfall, m. fall of water, catazaot, cascade. Bafferfang, m. reservoir of water,

cistern. Bafferfarbe, f. water-colour; mit Bafferfarben malen to paint in wa-

ter-colours. Wafferfarbig, adj. water-co-

loured. Bafferfaß, n. water tub. Bafferflace, f. expanse - surface

of water. Bafferflasche, f. bottle for wa-

ter. Bafferflieder, m. water-elder. Bafferfluth, f. waterflood, deluge,

inundation.

Basserfrosch, m. water-frog. Basserfurche, f. water-surrow. Basserfurche, f. quagmire; am

Dimmel goat's eya.

Buffergang, m. water-wery, aqueduct, canal.

Waffergarn, n. water-twiat

Baffergefaf, n. water-tub: Baf-fergefaße im Korper lymphatio vessele. Massergestügel, n. water-fowl. Wassergeschwulft, f. oedema, cold swelling. Baffergerdachs, n. water-plant. Waffergias, n. water-glass. Baffergott, m. water-god, Neptune. Bossergottin, f. water-goddess, Thetis. Bafiergraben, m. water-trench. Buffergras, n. water-millet, reedgrass. Bafferguß, m. shower of rain; in Ruchen sink. Bafferbalter, m. reservoir of water, cistern. Wasserbobe, f. height of water; gleiche level. Bafferbuhn, n. water-hen. Bafferhund, m. water-spaniel. Bafferig, adj. washy, watery, waterish, aqueous; den Mund nach etwas wafferig maden to make one's teeth (mouth) water, to set agog; mafferiges Blut flogmatic - waterish blood. Wasferigteit, f. waterishness, aqueousness Bassers, f. water-hunting, Bassers and fersante, f. ewer.
Bassers are, f. water-cart. Baffertasten, m. reservoir of water, cistern. Bafferfessel, m. chaffern; f. Bafs ferbehalter cistern. Baffertiee, m. water-clover, water - trefoil Bassertopf, m. watery head, hy-drocephalus, dropsy of the brain. Bassertrahn, m. water-cock. Bassertrebs, m. canker in the month. Baffertreffe, f. water-crosses. Baffertrug. m. water-pot, pitcher; ein fleiner water-cruet. Bafferfunst, f. waterwork, hydraulics, jetteaus. Bafferleitung, f. aqueduct, conduit. Bafferleuchter, m. water - candlestick. Bassersiste, f. water-lilly. Bassersinsen, pl. duck-most. Rassermaterei, f. painting in water-colours, limning. Baffermangel, m. want-carcity

of water.

Water-gauge.

bearer.

Baffermann, m. aquarius, water

Baffermaus, f. water-rat. Baffermelone, f. water-melon.

Wassermesser, m. hydrometer;

Baffermold, m. lizard.
Baffermoos, n. f. Bassesins
Baffermost; m. f Lauer.
Baffermuble, f water-mil Baffermuble, m. water-mil Baffermuller, m. water-mil Baffern v. r. n. to water; di se leeren to make water; der wasser thm his mouth water Babne maffern ibm his teeth m tering: - v. r. a. to water gato; die Biefen, to flast; bunen to dilute; gemasserten diluted wine; f. durch Bess Sals beraus gieben to dissalt; weichen to soak, macerate) to Water, wave; gewaffert watered ribbon. Baffern, n. watering, in soaking, diluting. Wassernire, f. river-nymp fairy. Baffernus, f. caltrop, was affernomphe, f. rivernaisd. Basservaß, f. hydrauli Basservaß, m. level. Basserperse, f. false feited pearl. Bafferpfeffer, m. water Bafferpflanze, f. wat die Bafferpflangen aquatics Basserprobe, f. water-po-Basserprobe, f. water-t ter-gage; water-ordeal. Wasserproviant, m. si water; einnehmen to water Ginnehmens watering - place Maffer pumpe, f. water-Baffer quelle, f. spring well-head. Wasserrabe, m. cormora Basserrab, n. water-will Basserrand, m. water's Basserrange, water-rat; bred seaman. Bafferrante, f. water-re Wasserteich, adj. irriguo ry, abounding in water. Bafferreich, n. aquatic Waters. Wasserrettig, m. water Basserrinne, f. water-c Wasserröhre, f. water-g Wasserrose, f. water-ng Wassersalamander, m Krmold. Bafferfapphir, m. w phire. Bafferfdaben, m. dami undation. Bafferfcheu, adj. foarful hydrophobous. Bafferfcheu, f. droad-

water, hydrophoby, canin

Bafferfdlange, f. wal

'ή loβ, n. water-castle. ch (und, m, abyss of water, , gulf. dnepfe, f. sea-pie. dwalbe, f. water-swaldwertel, m. f. Waffernotb, f. danger of inun-high-flood, land-flood. piegel, m. expanse of wapinne, f. water-spider. prine, f. water-spout. and, m. height of water. iander, m. water-tub. :elge, f. water - wag ail. rabl, m. jet, shoot of waucht, f. dropsy.
uchtig, adj. dropsical.
uppe, f. water-gruel.
aufe, f. baptism, christenh water. bier, n. aquatic animal. bor, n. water gate, floodiefe, f. depth of water. onne, f. water barrel. racht, f. cines Schiffs, of water.
rense, f. bradoon, snalle. rinter, m. water-drinker.
rog, m. water-trough.
ropf n, m. water-drop.
br, f. water-clock. htwert, n. water-clockng, f. watering, irrigating, rtheil, f. f. Bafferprobe. ogel, m. water-fowl. age, f. hydrostatical baveľ. agetunft, f. hydrostaebr, n. wear, dam. eide, f. water-willow, erft, n. wet dock. erf, n. water-work. irbel, m. whirlpool.
oge, f. billow. urm, m. aquatic worm. iden, n. water-mark, it, f. tide.
if, f. water-toll, wateriber, m. water-tub. tallay, ford. . r. n. to wade, ford. m. wallet. n, v. r. n. to waddle. wadding, wad.

olur. feichte Gegend, flats.

Wattiren, v. r. a. to wad. Wattseide, f. floss-silk. Wau, n. weld, wold, yellow weed. Webe, f. web, weft. Beben, v. r. v. to move, stir: v. r. a. to weave; Beuge, Luch,
Band to weave stuff, cloth, ribbands; Teppiche Brocat Geide to work tapistry, cloth, silk. Beben, n. weaving. Beber, m. Weaver. Beberbaum, m. weaver's beam, yarn-beam, warping-loom.
Beberblatt, n. weaver's reed. slay. Weberdistel, f. fuller's thistle. teasel. Beberei, f. weaving. Beberearde, f. fuller's thistle, took sel, tazel. Bebertnoten, m. weaver's knot. Bebermeffer, n. loom-knife. Beberfchere, f. weaver's shears. Beberschifflein, n. weaver's shut-Weberschlicht, f. linen - weaver's starch. Beberspule, f. weaver's-spool. Beberstuhl, m. loom. Bebertritt, m. treadle of a loom. Beberzettel, m. weaver's warp. Bebung, f. weaving, texture. Bechfel, m. vicissitude, change, changing, turn; f. Lausch exchange; f. Wechselbrier bill of exchange; eis nen Bechfet ausstellen, foließen, traffiren, remittiren, profentiren, accep-tiren, refufiren, bezahlen, disconti-ren to issue — conclude — draw remit — present — accept — refuse
— pay — discount a bill of exchange; mit Mechfeln handeln to
trade in bills of exchange; der Ins
haber eines Mechfels holder of a bill;
han Crabelt Warth aines Machfels ber Inhalt, Werth eines Bechfels contents, value; Geld durch Bechefel übermachen to remit - send make over — convey money by a bill of exchange; ein gezogener Wech-fel draft; ein Wetfel auf den Aus-steller selbst a promissory note; ein enfener Wechsel a letter of credit. Bechfelarbitrage, f. arbitration of exchanges. Bechfelbalq, m. changeling. Bechfelbant, f. bank, exchange. Bechfelbrief, m. bill of exchange; einen Bechfelbrief indoffren to endorse a bill of exchange; einen Beche felbrief protestiren to protest a bill of exchange; ein Gola, Prima, Gecunda, Tertia u. f. f. ouly, sols, so-lar — first — sec ind — third bill of exchange; ein Dechfelbrief auf Sicht, auf Ufo, auf deppettes, dreis faces Ufo a bill of exchange to pay

at sight, at usance, at double usance, troble usance.

Bechselbuch, n. bill-book.

Wechfelcours, m. course of ex-Change, current price. Bechicifall, m. alternative.

Bedfeltieber, n. intermitting fever, seasoning fever.

Be to feiget b, n. money of exchange; exchange-money, agio. Bedfelgericht, n. court for regu-

lating exchange-matters.
Be cofelgefang, m. alternative

Bechfelbandel, m. business in bills

of exchange, banker's trade. Bech felhandler, m. banker.

Bechselmatter, exchangem. broker.

Bechfeln, v.r. n. u. a. to change, exchange, shift, turn; da alles auf Erden wechfelt in this vicissitude of mortal things; ein.n Ducaten wech-feln to change a ducat; Worte wech-lein to exchange words; Briefe to interchange letters, to correspond.

Bedfein, n. changing, exchanging : furs Bechfeln fenn to be prone

to change.

Bechfelpari, n. par of exchange. Bechfelplat, m. place of exchange. Bedfeirednung, f reckoning of bille of exchange, banker's accounts.

Bedfelredt, n. statute-laws con-cerning bills of exchange.

Bechfelreiterei, f. foul play in negotiating bills of exchange. Bechfelfeitig, adj. mutual, alter-

nate, interchangeable: - adv. alternately, interchangeably. Bechfelsmeife, adv. by turns, al-

medfelthaler, m. dollar of ex-

change. Bechfelgablung, f. bill-money. Becheler, m. banker, exchanger, camber.

Bed, m. wig; ein Bed Butter rollbutter.

Beden, v. r. a. to wake, awake.

Beden, n. waking. Beder, m. waker; f. Beduhr alarum watch.

Bedde, f. superintendence.

Weddecomptoir, n. licensing-office.

Beddesettel, in licenco.

. B e d e l , m. tail; jum Sprengen , brush ; jum Beben, fan.

Bedeln, v. r. n. to wag, fen; mit bem Schwange wedeln to wag with the tail.

23 c eln, n. wagging, fanning. Beber, conj. noither; meder Frrunde, ned Glud . nod Ehre neither friends, nor luck nor honour.

Beg, interj. away; weg mit ihm laway

with him; Sande weg hand adv. folecht weg in a plain er ift febon weg he & gone

Beg. m. way; einem im Be to stand in one's way. one's parsage; einem eine Beg legen to put a stop way, to stop one's progre obnoxious to one; einem Mege geben to clear the one, stand out of one's wi - shun somebody; etwas Wege raumen to remove so einen aus dem Bene raumi parch one; pade Dich Dei get you gone; auf dem the way; f. Straße, Ste walk, way, road; ein schie bad road; der fürzeste Be way, cut; gerates Beges lin directly to Berlin; d Beg verfehlen to go astray verlegen to way-lay; et i dem Bege it is out of my balbem Bege half - way ; Beges a mile's distance; ges on the way; es hat there is no haste, it does so ty; feines Briges by no Prad path; die Brige zu a avenues; sich auf den T to set out; s. Mittel wa to set out; s. Mittel wa expedient, measure; but Bege by sordid means: gewiesene Beg this is a

Begarbeiten, v. r. a. away: - v. r. m. to wo Begbegeben, v. i. rec. diam, retire, go away. Begbeißen, v. i. a. to

Megbeigen, v. r. a. to c away. Begbetten, v. r. a.

beds.

Megblasen, v. i. a. to l Begbleiben, v. i. n. ti er bleibt nie vom Rrange never misses the club.

Wegbrechen, v. i. a. te pull down; aus dem Leil out.

Begbrennen, v. a. r. burn away: - v. n. down.

Begbringen, v. i. a. carry away; leicht wegz easy conveyance.

Begbrangen, v. r. a away.

Wegeamt, n. road-offic Begeaufseher, m. suri roads.

Wegebau, m. road-beat Beaeberriter, m. repa Ways.

Benebefferung, f. repairing of high - ways.

Begebreit, n. way-broad, plantain.

Begedistel, f. St. Mary's thistle. Begedorn, m. christ thorn.

Begegeld, n. wheelage. Begeilen, v. r. n. to hasten away. Begemeffer, m. hodometer; auf Schiffen log.

Begen, prap. on account of; me-gen ber Sache on account of the matter; Altere wegen for age, by meason of his old age; wegen feines Rieißes for, because of his application; der Armen wegen in behalf of the poor; meiner Rinder wegen for my children's sake.

Begerich, m. plantain, way-broad. Begern, f. Beigern. Begefaule, f. way-mark. Begefcheide, f. oross-way.

Begefcnede, f. dow-lace, dowenail.

Begessen, v. i. a. to eat up. Begeftrob, n. share-wort, oud-Work

Begetritt, m. swine-grass. Wegewart, f. eichory, succory. Wegezehrung, f. f. Zehrgeid. Wegfahren, v. i. n. to drive — ride

- v. i. a to carry away . away: drive away with.

Begfallen, v. i. n. to drop, fall off, decay, vanish, die away; foleche ter fenn to be inferior; et fallt febr bagegen meg it falls - comes very short of it; Die gange Stelle batte mohl megfollen tonnen the whole passage might have been omitted.

Begfangen, v i. a. to catchaway. Begfaulen, v. r. n. to rot away.

Begfischen, v. r. n. to fish away, carry off, get away with.

Begiliegen, v. i. n. to fly away. Begfließen, v. i. n. to flow away. Begfressen, v. i. a. to eat up, devour. swallow.

Begführen, v.r. a. to carry away. Beggeben, v. i. a. to give away, surrender, part with.

Beggeben, w. i. n. to go away.

Beggiefen, v. i. a. to pour away. share, to anticipate; fig. to under stand, comprehend; er bat feinen Bedarf, meg be has earned a competence.

Beghülten, v. i. a. to keep off, withdraw.

Brghafden, v.r.a. to snatch away, get over.

Beghauchen, v. r. a. to breathe away, spirit away.

Weghauen, v. i. a. to cut away.

Begbeben, v. i. a. to lift up and away. Weghinten, v. r. n. to hobble

away.

Begbolen, v. r. a. to carry away, bring off.

Wegjagen, v. r. a. to drive away. Beglapern, v. r. a. to take for a prize; ein reides Machen to make prize of a rich heiress.

Begfaufen, v. r. a. to forestal. Begfebren, v. r. a. to sweepaway,

turn off.

Begfommen, v. i. n. to got away: ich bin heute nicht meggefommen to day I have not left the room; vont Schidfal, to succeed; er ift treffs tich meggefommen he had a choice bargain of it; f. davon femmen to come off ; über ctwas megfeninen to get over a difficulty; Die Sache ift mir meggefommen I have lost that piece of matter.

Wegfonnen, v. i. n. to be able to

get away.

Wegfragen, v.r.a. to scratch away, out.

Begfriechen, v. i. n. to creep away. Begfussen, u. r. a. to his away.

Beglagerer, m. way-layer. Beglaffen, v. i. a. to leave out, onit, pass over; let go, permit one's going, departure. Beglassung, f. passing over, omis-

sjon.

Be laufen, v. i. n. to run away. Weglaufer, m. run-away, deserter,

fliucher. Beglegen, v. r. a. to put aside.

Begleiben, v. i. a. to lend out. Begleuchten, b. r. a. to light forth,

out.

Begloden, v. r. a. to docoy. Begmachen v. r. a. to make away, sweep away, efface; fic to with-

draw, make off.

Beguntfen, v. i. n. to be obliged
to go, bound for another place; to go, bound for another place; diefer Aft muß weg this branch must be cut away.

Begnahme, f. taking, soizure; etc nes Schiffs capture.

Begnehmen, v. i. a. to take away; ein Rieber nabm ibn weg bo was carried off by a fever; die Contrabande ift weggenommen the smuggled goods have been seized.

Begnehmen, n. Begnehmung, f. taking away.

Wegpacien, v. r. a. to pack up; to mispack; fich to get one's self gone. withdraw.

Begyrkgeln, v. r. a. to beat away. Wegradiren, v. r. a. to scratch out.

Begraffen, v. r. a. to take away, snatch away, sweep off. Wegräumen, v. r. a. to remove. Wegretben, v. i. a. to rub away. off. Begreise, f. departure. Wegreisen, r. r. n. to set out on a journey, to depart. Begreiben, v. i. a. to take away. break off, down, snarch from. Megreiten, r. i. n. to ride away. Begrollen, v. r. a. to roll away. Wegruden, v. r. n. u. a. to remove, draw away. Wegrufen, v. i. a. to call away. Wegschaffen, v. r. a. to put away; einen Bedienen, to dimiss — turn out a servant; auf dem Leben to dispatch, make away with; f. rer-Laufen to sell; f. wegtragen to carry away. 23 a confen, n. dismissing, dispatching, removing, selling, carrying away. Beginenten, v. r. a. to give away, make a present of. Begicheren, v. i.a. to shave away. Begicheren, v. i. recipr. to go away, withdraw: schere dich meg get you gone, pack out. Wegichergen, v. r. a. to joke sport away Degideuchen, v. r. a. to scare Begichiden, v. r. a. to send away. Begichieben, v. i. a. to put by. turn off, remove. Begichlagen, v. i. a. to beat away. Begichlaudern, v. r. a. to fling away. Wegschleichen, v. i. n. to steal atvay. Regichleifen, v. i. a. to grind eway, off. Begichleifen, v. r. a. to carry avvay on a sledge. Wegschlentern, v. r. a. to fling Megschleppen, v. r. a. to drag force away. Weaschnappen, v. r. a. to snap snatch away. Begichneiben, v.i.a. to out away. Begiconellen, v. r. a. to fling away. Wegichmen, v. r. a. to float wash - sweep away. Wegschwimmen, v. i. n. to swim

Megschwinden, v. i. n. to manish

Wegfenden, v. i. a. to send away.

ein Kind to expose a child; fict

uber andere to get the better of,

Wegfegen, v. r. a. to put away

Wegsegeln, v. r. n. to sail off.

away.

away, fall off.

scorn other people's opinion; a fest fich über jeden weg he does no mind any body. Begsenn, v. i. n. to be absent; dit Beit ist weg time is past, gone; uber etwas weg stun to be off with a thing; uber einen to be abone one Wegsingen, v. i. a. to sing away, down Begfollen, v. r. n. to be bound obliged to go. Wegspeien, v. i. a, to spew spit away, to vomit. Begiprechen, v. i. n. vom henen, to speak openly, freely: — v. i. a. to disburden one's heart. Wegspringen, v. i. n. to jamp leap off, away. Begiteden, v. r. a. to put away, asido; f. verfteden to hide. Begstehlen, v. i. a. to purloin; fo to steal off. Begstellen, v. r. a. to put awiy - aside. Begsterben, v. i. n. to die away, go to eternity. Wegstoßen, v. i. a. to push away. Wegftreichen, o. i. n. to draw of, fly away. Begfireiden, v. i. a. f. einstreiden to take away, swoop stakes; f. auf ftreichen to scratch out, crase, obliterate, expunge. Begthun, v. i. a. to put aside, away, to remove. Megtragen, v. i. a. to carry away. Begtreiben, v. i. a. to drive away, expell. Begitreten, v. i. n. to stop away:

v. i. a. to wear out by going.
Regwalizen, v. r. a to roll away. Wegwart, f. succory. Begwaschen, v. r. a. to washaway, off. Wegwehen, v. r. a. to blow away, Begweisen, v. i. a. to turn away. Wegweiser, m. way-mark; eine Person guide, leader. Begwenden, v. i. a. to turn away; fich von einem Anblid to remove from a sight. v. i. a. to throw -Wegwerfen, cast away, reject; sich to prostitute one's self. Begwischen, v.r.a. to wipe away: - v. r. n. to steal - sneak off. Begwollen, v. i. n. to want to go. Wegwunschen, v. r. n. to wish away, off. Wegzaubern, v. r. a. to remove by charms - inchantment. Beggerren, v. r. a. to toar — drag tease away

Beggieben, v. i. a. to draw away;

einen Vorhang to undraw a ourtain: · v. i. n to draw off, remove.

Beggug, m. drawing away, off, removing.

28 e b, adj. aking, sore, painful; ein weber 3abn an aking tooth; ein we-

her half a sore throat.

Beh, Behe, interj. wo, woe; webe mir wo to me; webe den Schriftstelle:n unhappy are those writers:

— adv. webe thun to ake, give pain;

der Repf thut mir web my head

akes; der 3ohn thut mir web I have an aking tooth; es thut mir berglich meh I am sensibly grieved at it; einem mehe thun to hurt, offend, vex one; fich webe thun to hurt one's self; die Ohren thun einem davon web it dings ones ears.

Beh, n. woe, pain, pang; das Beh uber jemanden ausrufen to ory wo . upon one; du mehreft nur mein Deb you augment but my woe, you add but to my woe; Beben pains of a woman in labour; Beben haben to be in labours, throes, tra-

vails.

Beben, v. r. a. u. n. to blow; die Klagge weben laffen to display the flag. Webfrau f. midwife.

Bedgeschrei, n. wooful cries. Behtlage, f. wail, wailling, dolour, lamentation.

Bebliagen, v. r. n. to wail, la-ment, moan, complain.

Behflagen, n. wailing, lamenting. Behmuth, f. dolorousness. sadness, sorrowfulness, dolefulness. Behmuthig, adj. doleful, sad, sor-

rowful: adv. dolefully, sadly, sorrowfully.

Bebmuthigfeit, f. dolofulness, sadness, sorrowfulness

Behmutter, f. midwife.

Bebr, f. defence; fic gur Webr ftels len to stand in one's own defence, upon one's guard, to offer resistance; Baffe weapon; Behr und Baffen arms and weapons.

Behr, n. wear, were.

Behren, v. r. a. to keep off from; einem etwas to forbid; einem Uebel to obviate, prevont; fich gegen einen

to defend one's self.

Be freebang, n, shoulder-belt.

Be chebaft, adj. capable of bearing arms; capable of detending one's self; machen to arm.

- Behrhaftigteit, f. ability of de-

fending one's self.
Be brios, adj. weaponless, unarmed. inoffensive, defenceless; webries mas

then to disarm metric findings of defence, want of defence.

Webrstand, m. military order. Webrwolf, m. were-wolf.

ebtage, plur. pains, torment; Bebtage baben to suffer pain. Wehtage,

Beib, n. woman; die Beiber women; das Beiben she, female, mate; ein Beib nehmen to take a wife, to marry; er ift ein altes Bib be is a mere coward, a meacock; ein santifches Beib scold, shrew, vixen; ein ergbofes, ftartes tormagant, virago.

Beiberarbeit, f. woman's work.

Beiberart, f. run of women. Beiberfeind, m. woman-hater. Weibergeschwäß, n. chitchat of women.

Beibergesicht, f. woman's face. Beiberglud, n. female happiness. Beiberhaft, adj. womanish. offe-minate; das Beiberhafte muliebri-

ty: - adv. womanishly, effeminately.

Beiberhaß, m. women's hating, hate; haß gegen das weibliche Gefolecht women-hating, hate.

Weiberhemd, n. shift. Beiberkappe, f. woman's mob. Beiberkrankheit, f. women

f. women's disease.

Beiberliebe, f. women's loving, female love; liebe gegen das weiblis de Geschlecht love to — for women.

Beiberlift, f. women's craft. Beibermann, Beibernarr, m. uxorious man, mescock.

Weibername, f. woman's name. Beiberraub, m. rape of women. Beiberregiment, n. potticoat-go.

wernment.

Beiberrod, m. petticoat. Beiberfache, f. women's concern. Beiberfattel, m. women's saddle, pillion.

Weiberscheu, adj. averse to women.

Beiberschneider, m. taylor for ladies, mantua-maker.

Beiberstaat, m. female community; women's finery.

Beiberstand, m. womanhood.

Beibertracht, f. women's wear.

Beiberzeit, f. women's terms.

Beibisch, adj. uxorious, esseminate, womanish: — adv. uxoriously, esseminately, womanly. feminately, womanly.

Beiblich, adj. fominine, female, womanly; tas weibliche Gef blecht fomale sex, fair sex, sex; in der Grammatif feminine gender; weibe liche Reute female rhymes; die weibe lide Ratur feminelity; weibliches

Betragen womanly behaviour.
Beibl Afrit, f. teminalite; f. Geburtetheile des weiblichen Geschlechts

female genitals, private parts of Women Bertetild, Beibfen, n. woman,

fema!e.

Beibegestalt, f. woman's shape.

Reibsperson, f. woman.

Beifffud. s. woman , wench.

Beibevolt, n. women , female TACO.

Beid, adj. soft, weak, washy; ein weides her; a tender heart; weich man en to soften, move affect; weich werden to relent: — adv. softly weakly.

Bifile, n precinct, boundary.

Beiche, f softness, weakness; Duns ne weak side, flank.

Beiche f. soahing; es liegt in ber Beiche it ies a soahing.

Beiden, v. i. n. (part. gereichen, imp. with) to make — give wav. place, room, to lose ground, retire, retreat; sub dem Bege weichen to go — stand out of the way; and let Etie weichen to sir from the spot; ton einem weichen to aban-don, forsake one; er weicht keinem he is second to none; er muß ihm en Gelehrsamkeit weichen he falls short of him, he is his inferior in learning: f. nachgeben to yield, aubmit; ibm muß olles weichen he carries all before him.

Beiden v.r. a. to macerate, soften, weaken, mollify; in BBaffer geweicht m-cerated in water.

Bitch haft, adj. deserting; werden to deseit, abscend.

Beichhett. f. softness, weakness.

Beich bergig, adj. teuder-hearted, soft: - adv. softly.

Beich bergigteit, f. tender-heartedness, softness.

Beichleibigteit, f. looseness. Beichlich adj. solt, offeminate,

weak . nice: - adv. softly, effeminately, weakly, nicoly
Beichlichteit, f. softness, effeminacy, weakness nicety.

Meichling, m. weakting, feeble per-

won, voluptuary. Weichmuthig, adj. f. Weichbergia, Weichmuthigfeit, f. f. Weichber. gafeit.

Weichfel, f. Vistula. Weichfelzopf, m: plica. Weid, f. Waid. Weide f. pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage; eine gemeine Beide a common.

Weide, f. willow.

Meidehaufen, m. whole body of

Beideland, n. pasture-ground.

Beidemann, m. sportuman, bunter, hunteinen.

Beibemannife, edj. vemtic, sportsmanlike

Beidemannichaft, f. venation, sportsmanship.

Beidemeffer, m. honger.

Beiden, r. r. n. to grace, pasture, feed: - v. r. a. to tend, Watch, guard; bie Chafe weiden to tend the flock; f. nabren to feed, nonrish. cherish; fich mit leerer hoffsung weiben to ontertain one's self with vain dopes; die Augen to delight one's eyes.

Beiden, n. grazing, pasturing, feel-

ing, tending, entertaining. Beitenbad, m. brook bordered with willows.

Beidenband, n. withe, wicker. Beitenbaum, m. vill w, withy.

Reidenblatt, m. leaf of a willow.

Beidenbusch, m. willow-bush. Beidengebissch, m. willow-plot. Beidengerte, f. wicker. Beidenbusch, m. willow-wood. Beidenbusch, m. willow-basket.

Weidenfrang, m. willow-garland. Seidenfaub, n. willow-ierver. Beidenruthe, f. willow - twig.

withe.

Beideplaß, m. pasture-ground.

Beidefad, m. hunter's bag. Beidefprud, m. huntsman's saluting; common place, cant saving.

Beidetasche, f. huntsman's bag. Beidewert, n. venation, hunting, game.

Beidgeschrei, n. hunting-ery, bus. Beidicht, n. willow-plot, bed, ozierground.

Beiblich, adj. brave, stout, considerable; jemanten weidlich prügels to beat one soundly.

Beife, f. reel. Beifen, v. r. a. to reel.

Beigern, v. r. a. u. rec. to refute, deny; ibr mird bas Riecht geweigert she is denied the right.

Weigern, n. refusing, denying. Beigerung, f. refusal, denial. Beis grungsfall, m. case of refusal, Beibbischef, m. vicar general,

bishop's substitute.

Meibe, f. glede, glede-kite. Beibe, f. consecration, inaugura-tion, initiation, sanction, ratification; eines Griftlichen ordination.

Beiben, v. r. a. to consecrate, inaugurate; einen Beiftlichen to ordain; fid weihen laffen to take orders; f. widmen to devote, dedicate.

Beihen, n. consecrating, devoting, dedicating.

Weiher, m. pond, vivary.

Weihgedicht, n. tributary poem.

Beibleffel, m. holy-water-pot. Beibmeffe, f. consecrating-mass. Beinberg, m. vineyard; f. Bein-Beibuadten, pl. christmas. Beihnachteabend, m. christmas-Beibnachtsfest, w. christmas-feast, holy days. Beibnachtsferien, plan. christmas - vacation. Beibnachtsgeschent, m ohristmas-gift. Beibnachtsgesang, m. Beibe nachtelied, n. christmas-song, carol. Beibnachtstag, m. ohristmas-day. Beibraud, m. incense, frankin-cense: f. Lob praises; f. Schneiches leten flattories. Beibraudrinde, f. incense-bark. Beibiala, n. consecrated salt. Beibwaffer, n. holy-water. Beihwedel, m. holy-weter-sprinkle. Beil, adv. f. so lange ale, while; f. indem during, while: — conj. bocause, since, as; weil es nun so fteht matters standing thus; weil et ausgegangen ift for his going abroad. Beiland, adv. once, formerly, late, heretofore. Beile, f. while, leisure; bor einer-fleinen Beile a little while ago; eine Weile for a while; über eine Beile a while henoe; in Stunden der Beile in hours of leisure; eile mit Beile soft and fairly goes far; eine Ergahlung muß nie lange Beile machen a tale should nover be too long; lange Beile haben to be tired, to want pa time. Beilen, v. r. n. f. Bermeilen. Beilet, m. u. n. hamlet, vill. Bein, m. wine; ungegobrner und bloß burch Schwefel flar gemachter Bein stum; ungeschwefelter wine not stummed; gefeuerter, gesottener cuto; barter rother tart wine; suflicher sweet — luscious wine; rother red wine, claret; after hochbeimer old hook; Bein abzieben to rack wine, draw - shift wine from the lees; f. Weinftod vine; Bein bauen to till vines; ben Bein befchneiden to lop - prune vines; leten to gather grapes; feltern to press grapes. Beinaccife, f. wine-excise, duty on wine. Beinapfel, m. wine-apple. Beinarnte, f. vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering.

Beingriig, adj. vinous, winy. Beinbau, m. tilling of vines.
Beinbauer, m. tiller of vines.
Beinbeere, f. grape.
cinbeerbulfe, f. husk of grapes.

Beinbeerfern, m. grape-stone. Beinbeerfaft, m. juice of grapes.

flode vines. Beinbirn, f. wine - poar. Beinblatt, n. vine - leaf; Beinblat. ter vine-leaves. Beinblatter, f. red piraple. Beinbluthe, f. vine-blossom. Beinbutte, f. vine coop. Beinbroffel, f. beccafico. Weinen, v. r. n. u. a. to weep, shed tours, ary; ba fing er an su weinen then he tell a crying; fle weint um ibre Murter the laments the loss of her mother; fein Auge weint his eye waters; von Baumen, to weep, drop. Beinen, n. weeping, watering, drop-ping; ohne Beinen without a tear. Beiner lich, adj. inclined to weep, lamentable, sorrowful: - adr. lamentably , sorrowfully. Beineffig, m. vinegar, winevinegar. Beinfachfer, m. young set - slip of vine. Beinfaß, n. wine-cask. Beinflasche, f. wine-flask, winebottle. Beingarten, m. vineyard. Beingartner, m. vine-dresser. Beingebirge, n. hills of vine. Beingegend, f. vinous country. Beingeift, m. spirit of wine, ardent apirit. Beingeruch, m. smell - flavour of wine. Weingeschmad, m. vinous tanto. Weinglas, n. wine-glass, Beingott, m. god of wine, Bac-Weinhaft, adj. vinous. Beinbandel, m. wine-trade. Weinbandler, m. wine-merchant, dealer in wine, vintner. Beinbaus, n. vintry. Beinheber, m. siphon, Beinbefen, pl. wine-mother, lees of wine; troden addie. Beinbolg, n. vine-wood; f. Beinflod vine. Weinbugel, m. vino-hill; f. Beingorten vineyard. Beinbulfe, f. husk of grapes. Beinhuter, m. keeper of a vineyard. Weinicht, adj. vinous, winy; et: mas Beinichtes a vinous substance. Beinjahr, n. year for wine. Beintalteschale, f. sop with wine. Beinfauf, m. purchasing of wine. Beinteller, m. wine-collar, wine vault, vintry. Beinfelter, f. wine-press. Beinkenner, m. judge of wines. Beinfern, m. grape-stone.

Beinfieser, m/wine-taster, wine-Beintofter, m. f. Beintiefer. Weinfrahn, m. wine-cock. Weinfrang, m. tavern-bush, Beinfrug, m. wine-pot. Beinfufe, f. wine-tub. Beinlager, n. store - house of wines; store of wines; f. Lager, baume stilling, gauntree. Beinland, n. wine-country. Beinlaub, n. vine-leaves.
Beinlaube, f. vine-arbour.
Beinlese, f. vine-arbour.
grape-gathering; Beinlese halten to vindemiate, gather the grapes. Weinleser, m. vintager. resper. Weinmartt, m. wine-market. Beinmaß, n. wine measure. Beinmonat, m. wine-month, October. Meinmost, m. must, oute. Meinmotte, f. vine-fretter. Beinmutter, f. wine mother. Beinpfabl, m. vine-prop. Beinpresse, f. wine press. Beinrante, f. vine-branch. Beinraupe, f. vine-fredel. Meinraufd, m. wine fuddling. Meinraute, f. gardon-rue. Meinrebe, f. vine. Beinrebenftod, m. vine-stick, supple jack. Beinreich, adj. vinous, abounding in vines. Weinfauer, adj. winy, acid. Beinfauerlich, adj. somewhat winy. Beinfaure, f. acidity of wine. Beinschant, m. vintry. Beinfdente, m. vintner, tavernkeeper: Weinschente, f. vintry, tavern. Beinschlauch, m. skin of wine, borachio. Weinscher, m. wine-porter, Weinsteb, n. wine-strainer. Weinstein, m. tartar, argol, orgal; an den Zahnen tartar of the teeth, scales. Beinsteinartig, adj. tartaroous. Beinsteinkrystall, Beinsteins rahm, m. cream of tartar. Weinsteuer, f. duty on wine. Beinstod, m. vine. Beinsuppe, f. wine-soop. Beinsraube, f. bunch — cluster of grapes. Beintrichter, m. wine-funnel. Beintrinfer, m. wine-drinker. Beinverlaffer, m. wine-cooper. Beinvisirer, m. wine-ganger. Beinwache, m. growth of wine. Weinzeichen, n. sign of a tavern.

Beingoll, m. duty - impost on Beie, adv. einem etwas treis machen to make one believe, persuade one into, talk one into an opinion; etuce weis werden to perceive, be undeceived.

Beife, adj wiso, sago; ein weifer Mann, Beifer sago, wiso man, philosopher: - adv. wisely, sagely.

Beife, m. sage, wies man, philo-sopher; der Stein der Beifen the

philosopher's stone.

Beife, f. manner, way, rate, course, run, outcom; auf einerlei Beife at one and the same manner; auf fole de Beile in such a manner; auf mancerlei Beile in various manners; aus der Bife off hinges, extraordinarily; auf diese Beise geht es nicht it will not do in this manner; um besonnener Beise indiscreetly; the richter Beife foolishly; graufamer Beife cruslly; er bat feine eigne Beife he has a particular way, knack; Beife fie as a particular way, anaa, es ist die Beise so it is the common run, fashion; f. die Relodie eines Liedes melody, tune.

Beisel, m. s. Beiser.

Beisen, v. i. a. (part. gewiesen, imp. wies) to show, show, indicate out directs auf einen meisen

point out, direct; auf einen weisen to point at one; ich bin an euch gewiesen I was directed to you; belehren to teach, instruct; sich weis fen laffen to listen to instruction; ich will es ihm schon weisen I'll teach him manners; es wird fich weisen time will show.

Weisen, n. showing.

Beifer, m. shower, toacher; an einer Uhr hand; in einem Bienen-

fiede queen-bee.
Beisheit, f. f. Kenntniß knowledge; feine Beisheit ausschütten to display one's knowledge; f. Klugbett prudence, discretion; im Gegenfage ber Thorheit wisdom.

Beiebeitegabn, m. f. Stocksibn. Beielich, adv. prudently, discreetly, wisely.

Beieling, m. wiseacre, pretender to wisdom.

Beiß, adj. white; die weiße Karbe white, white colour; weiß wie Schner as white as snow; das Beiße Soner as white as snow; das Beiße im Auge white; des Weiße Beiße in einem Ei white; weiße Bafche elean linen; weißes Frot white bread; weißer Bein white wine; weiße Waaren white goods; das weiße Meer the white soa; ein weißes hemd anlegen to shift one's shirt; die weiße Fran the woman in white; weiße Haut fair skin; f. unbeschrieben, ein weißes Hapter a blank; sich weiß brennen to exculpate one's self, to argue one's innocence.

Beif, n. white. Beiffagen, p.r. a. to foresay, fore-

tell, prophesy, predict, divine. Beifagen, n. foresaying, foretelling, prophesying, predicting, divining.

Beissager, m. prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner.

Beissagerin, f. prophetess, divineress.

Beiffaguna, f. prophecy, foresaying, foretelling, prediction, divination

Beigbier, n. white beer.

Beigbled, n. tin-plate, white iron - plate.

Beigbuche, f. yoke-alm.

Beigbuchen, adj. of yoke-elm wood.

Beigdorn, m. white thorn, hawthorn.

Beife, n. white; im Muge white; im Ei glair, white; in der Scheibe blank, white. Beige, f. white, whiteness.

Weißen, v. r. a. to whiten, whitewash.

Beifen, n. whitening, white-wash-

ing. Beifer, m. whitener, white-washer.

Beiffift, m. whiting, blay, bloak-· fish. Beisfuchs, m. light sorrel horse.

Beiggabt, adj. tawed. Beiggarben, n. tawing.

Weißgarber, m. tawer. Beißgrau, adj. u. adv. hoary. Beißtobl, m. white cabbage.

Weißlib, adj. whitely, whitels. Weißmetall, n. queen's metal. Beißvappel, f. abele.

Beiffchedig, adj. white-spooklod, white - checkered.

Meifieden, n. blanching. Beifieden, n. blanching. Beifung, f. Befehl order, j soription, direction; Berweis

monstrance, rebuke.

Beit, adj. far, distant; wie welt ift es von bier nach? how far is it from here to? brei Deilen weit von bier nach three miles distant; ju weit geben to go too far; ein weiter Beg a long way; von weitem afar; weit fommen to make a great progress, to go a great way; Gelo reicht weit money goes a great way; bom in-nern Naum wide, large, spacious; ein mettes Summer large room; sich weit erftreden to be of great extent; die weite Welt universe, whole creation; dus Licht ift fcon weit herab gebrannt the candle is burnt down very much; weit und breit bekannt renowned all over; weit umber far around; weiter further, more; weiter geben to go on, con-tinue; es mus weiter jeun it must be more; metter nichte nothing else; aber weiter but to proceed: und fo weiter and so forth; ohne weiteres without more ado; weiter nichts that's all; west ubertressen to sur-pass far; ich habe ihn weit lieber like him far moro; weit eintache: much moro simple; bei wei em by

far: - adv. far, widely, largely. Beite, f. Herne length, distance, largences, wideness; Unitang width, extent, amplitude; eine Gache in die Beite spielen to protract a matter: f. Meer main.

Beiten, v. r. recipr. to widen. Beitertommen, n. progress. Beiterung, f. length, amplitude. Beitläurig, adj. ample, diffuse, diffusive; im Ergablen cir-cumstantial; ein weitlaufiger Ber-munoter a distant relation: — adv amply, prolixly, disfusely, dif-

fusively. Beiciaufigfeit, f. ampleness, largeness, prolixity, diffusiveness; Bettlaufigfeiten machen to be ex-coptious, punctilious, to stand stand upon ceremonies; vermirrter syane bel intricacy, perplexity; die Cache macht viele Beitlaungteiten the matter is attended with a great deal of uneasiness.

Bei fcmeifig, adj. prolix, prolixious, longwinded, tedious: -

adv, prolixly, tediously. Beilfoweifigleit, f. prolixity, tediousness.

Beitsichtig, adj. far-sighted, far-piercing; er ift weitsichtig be has extensive views.

Beigen, m. whoat. Beigenahre, f. wheat-ear. Beigenarnte, f. wheat-harvest, crop — resping of wheat. Beigenbier, n. wheaten beer.

Beigenbrot, n. wheaten broad.

Beinengarbe, f. wheatsh-oaf. Beinentleien, plar. wheat

bran. Beigentorn, n. wheaten grain.

Beigenmehl, n. whoaien meal: feines flour.

Beigenfieb, n. wheat-sieve. Beigenftrob, n. whoaten straw.

Belder, welche, welches, pron. who; welchen bon beiden whom of both ; welches ift bein Bud? which of these books is thine? welchem hast du es gegeben to whom have you given it? in welcher bon belden Gpracen er will in which of both

tongues he will; welches gob ift groker? what praise is greater? wel-the Angit! what anxiety! ich brauthe einen jut; baten Sie weldie? I want a hat; have you got some? Belder gestalt, conj. as how, in what manner, by what means. Belderlei, adj. of what kind Wel?, adj. withered, saded decayed;

welfe Blumen fadod flowers; welfes Obst wrinkled fruits; welfe Ruben flaggy turnips; fig. languid, dull, insipid.

Belfen, v. r. n. to wither, fade; decay: - v. r. a. to dry up; ge we:ftes Obft fruits dried up.

Belten, n. withering, fading, de caving; drying up.
Bellbaum, m. axle-tree of a water-mil-wheel.

Belle, f. wave, billow, surge; Bellen schlagen to rise in waves, Auctuate, undulate; f. Bundel Sieis-

hols fagot; f. Bellbaum axlo-tree. Bellen, v.r. a. f. schmeißen to join. Bellen formig, adj. undulate, un-

dulary, waving. Bellenfolagen, n. undulation.

Bellenschlagen, n. undulation. Bellerwand, f. mud-wall. Bels, m. shad-sish. Bels, shad-sish. Belsfeile, f. round-off sis. Belsfeile, f. round-off sis. Belt, f. world; so gehts in der Welt this is the way of the world; einer nach der alten Belt a primitive. one as in the days of old; auf die Welt sommen to come into the world, to be born; die Belt ver-lassen to depart this world; die andre Belt next world; einen in andre Belt next world; einen in Die andre Belt ichiden to dispatch one; der Welt enfigen to renounce - quit - abandon - forsake the world; alle Welt every body; bie gelebrte Belt learned world, learned people; die junge Welt young world, young people; die schone Welt fair er hat Welt he is polite; in sex; er hat Welt he is polite; in aller Welt nicht by no means; ich weiß in aller Welt nicht I don't know for my life; wie in aller Welt! what in the name of wonder!

Beltachfe, f. axis of the world.

Beltall, n. universe.

Beltalter, n. age of the world. Bettangel, m. hinge of the world.

Beltapfel, m. mond, globe. Beltauge, n. oculus mundi.

Beltbau, m. fabrication — fabric of the world.

Beltbegebenheit, f. historical event.

Beltbefannt, adj.notorious, known all over.

Beltberühmt, adj. far renowned.

Beltbefdreiber, m. com pher

Beltbefdreibung, f. com

phy. Weithrauch, m. use — usq custom of the world.

Weltbürger, m. cosmopoliu, sen of the world.

Belterfahren, adj. praetiu

the world. Belteroberer, m. conquent the world.

Belteroberung, f. conque

the world. Weltgange, n. universe, syn

the world. Beltgebaude, z. fabrie - 1

of the world. Beltgegend, f. region -1

the world. Weltgeistlich, adj. socular.

Weltgeistliche, m. soonlar man.

Beitgericht, z. doom, last ment.

Weltzeschichte, f. history universe, universal history. Belthandel, pl. worldly co

historical events. Beltbeiland, m. saviour would.

Weltfarte, f. map of the v Weltfenntniß, f. knowl knowl practice of the world; er b.

ways of the world.
Beitfind, n. worldling.
Beitflug, adj. politie, et discreet, prudent : - adv. pr

discreetly, cunningly.

Bettflugbeit, f. politic
cunning, prudence, discret
Mettforper, m. globe, sph
ettfreie, m. orb—circuit of the world.

Beltfugel, f. globe; mond Beltfunde, f. knowledge world; cosmology.

Belttundig, adj. known

motorious, public.
Weltlage, f. situation of the Weltlage, f. course of the Weltlehre, f. cosmology.
Weltlich, adj. der Kirche e

gefest secular, temporal, li weltliche Stand secularity; machen to secularise; die ge und weltlichen herren the lo ritual and temporal; in der gie worldly; weltlich gefinnt ly minded.

Beltlichteit, f. secularity poralty, worldliness.

Beltlicht, n. luminary. Beltling, m. worldling.

worldly affairs, polite man; f; welt-lichaesinnt worldling. Be (tmeer, n. main sea, ocean;

das atlantifche atlantic ocean.

Beltmenfd, m. worldling.
Beltpol, m. pole of the world.

Beltpol, m. pole of the world.
Beltpriefter, m. secular priest.
Beltface, f. worldly affair.
Citfoeu, adj. unsociable, recluse.
Beltfinn, m. worldly mind — disposition, worldliness.
Beltfirtd, m. climate.

Beltfpstem, n. system of the world.
Belttheil, m. part — quarter of the world — globe.

Beltum fegler, m. circumnaviga-

tor.

Beltweise, m. u. f. philosopher. Beltweisheit, f. philosophy. Beltwerdung, f. cosmogony, birth of the world.

Ben, dat. v. wer, to whom. Ben, acc. v. wer, whom; wen such the whom do you seek? Bende, f. turning. Bendecirfel, Benbetreis, m.

tropio.

Bendehals, m. ber Bogel Jonr, wry - neck.

Bendelbaum, m. einer Bindmuble axle-tree

Bendelbohrer, m. wimble. Bendeltreppe, f. cockle-stairs, winding - stairs.

Benben, v.i. u.r. d. (part, gewandt, imp. wandte) to turn; den Braten wenden to turn the spit; ein Schiff wenden to veer a ship, to tack about; das Blatt hat fich gewendet the tables are turned; f. verbuten to avert, defond from; einen Rod to turn a coat; den Ruden to withdraw; einem ben Ruden wenden to turn one's back upon one; fic an jemand wenden to apply to somebody; fich gur Reche ten, gur Linken to turn to the fight, so the left; auf etwas - an jemanden wenden to bestow upon.

Benden, n. turning.

Benden, pl. Vandals.

Bendepunft, m. verge.

Bendisch, adj. Vandal.

Bendung, f. turning, turn; eine gute Bendung nehmen to take a good turn.

Benig, adj. little; ein wenig Dein a little wine; ein wenig Sals some salt; wenig Beit über little time loft; trint ein wenig drink a little; in menig Wochen in a few weeks; find ihrer nur wenige there are but fow of them; er hat weniger als ich ho has less than I; fiebenmal ment. ger sovon times less; ein Schod meniger feche three score save six; das Bailey D - y. II. T. XL. A.

Benige, mas ich habe the little I am possessed of; ein wenig zu viele ia a little to much; wenig reich not very rich; eben so wenig als no more than; ich verlange den Reichthum eben so wenig als die Armuth I desire riches as little as poverty; je weniger — desto mehr the less — the more; nichts desto weniger nothe withstanding; sum meniosten as less — withstanding; sum meniosten as less withstanding; sum menigften at least.

Benigteit, f. paudity, fownes; meine Benigteit my own little salt.

Benigstens, adv. at least Benn adv. f. wann, when; es fey, wenn es will be it, when it will; wenn ift er angefommen? when did he arrive? — conj. if; mir grauet davor, wenn ich nur daran denfe I shudder but to think of it; wenn ich bich febe whon I soo you; wenn er Arzenei eingenommen batte, fo leb-te er noch had be taken physic, be would still be alive: wenn man dich fraget, so antworte if you are asked, you must answer; wenn du gleich reich bift, so bist bu doch nicht weise though you be rich, yet you are not wise; er schmeichelt mir, als wenn ich ein gurft ware be flatters me as if I was a prince; wenn etwa if perhaps, if per adventure; wenn jemals if ever; wenn nicht unless, except.

Bengel, n. pr. Vonceslas; im Rar-

Ber, pron. who; wer hat es gethan? who has done it? messen ist das
hous? whose is that house? wen
gebort das zu? to whom belongs
that? wen hast du geschen? whom
did you see? wer reich werden will
he that contends to grow rich; he that contends to grow rich; gebt's, wem ibr wellt give it to whom you please; wer da who comes there? wer nur fommt any body that comes; wer es auch fep whosoever, whoever.

Berbegeld, n. press-money. Berbehaus, n. feerniung-house. Berben, u. i. (part. geworben, imp. warb) neutr. um ein Amt to sue for an office, employment; um ein grauenzimmer to court, woo: - act. f. gewinnen to earn; Soldaten to lovy, raise; neu gewordene Tups pen new-raised troops; mit Gewalt to press; fich werben lessen to inlist.

Berben, n. suing for, courting, wooing, earning, levying, raising.

Berbeplat, n. recruiting-place. Berber, Berbofficier, m. recruiting officer.

Berbung, f. lovy, lovying; in der Liebe courting.

Berben, v. i. n. (part. geworden,

worden, imp. ward, wurde) to become, grow, be, prove; Coldat to become — turn soldier; aus Pflan. gen werden Baunie plants become trees; mas ift aus der Cache gemorden what is become of the matter? es ift jum Sprichworte geworden it is become a proverb; beffer merden to grow better; roth werden to blush; andere werden to change, alter, turn; gewaht, anfichtig werben to observe, be aware of; etwas inne werden to perceive; einer Sache los werden to get rid of; befannt werden to get acquainted with; ohnmactig werden to swoon away; uneine merden to fall out with; bae Schlachtopfer merben to fall a sacrifice; Doctor wer-ben to take the degrees of a doctor; arm, reich, jung, alt to grow poor, rich, young, old; Mote werden to grow into fashion; einem ju mach tig werden to grow upon one; daraus wird nichts that comes falls to nought, that proves nothing; wenn ich eines andern werden follte if I should be engaged with an other; Lag werden, belle merden to dawn; es wird Racht night is drawing on; Gott fprad), es werde Licht god said, let there be light; ich werde femmen I shall come; er wird doch fommen? will he come? ach, wann wird er doch fommen! ah, when shall he be coming! wer wird denn beständig singen how may you be ever singing? ich werde es gewiß nicht aesehen baben! I shall not have seen it, to be sure! ich werde geliebt I am loved; ich bin geliebt worden I have been loved; ce wird gefagt it is said; fo ist mir gesagt worden I am told so; ware mir das vorber gesagt worden had I been told so besorehand.

Berder, m. small island, lowland.

Berfen, v.i. a. (part. geworfen, imp. warf) to throw, cast, fling; ich werfe das Spiel I throw up the game; ju Boden werfen to throw down, fling down; über ben Saufen merfen to overturn; einen die Treppe berunter werfen to kick one down staits; er warf fich bem Roni. ge gu Rufen he throw himself at his majesty's foot; die Sonne wirft ihre Stralen auf die Erde the sun darts his beams upon the earth; das Loos werfen to cast lots; fich jemanden um den Sale merjen to fall about one's nook; das Dols wirft fich the wood casts, warps; einen Bic auf jemand werfen to cast a glance upon; Liebe auf jemanden werfen to turn east one clove upon somebody; von Thieren to bring forth, whelp,

23 etfen, n. throwing, casting, whelping; was gum Berfen dient missile. Berft, n. wharf, yard; gum Goiff, bau dockyard; bei den Bebern warp.

Berg, n. tow, oakum. Bert, n. action, deed, work; gilt Werte good actions; ins Berf richten to effectuate, atchieve, to carry into offeet; das Bert einstellen w Mito encect, bus Wett einstenen widiscontinue a work; zum Beck schreiten to go about to work; die Werte Gottes god's workmanship; im Werte sent to be on the anvil; was im Wert ift what is going on; von Gebauch u. dergl. fabrie, build was in Werte fert. ing, work; f. Kestungswert ferification; f.Uhrwert clock-work, movement; ein schriftliches Werk work; pope's Werke Pope's works; sid Werks aus etwas machen to make much of; f. Berg tow.
Werksank, f. shop-board.
Werksine, f. working bos.

Werteltag, m. f. Wertiag. Werten, adj. of tow. oakum. Werthaus, n. work house. Wettholy, n. timber.

Bertleute, pl. workmen. Wertmann, m. workman.

Werffaal, m. working-hall.
Wertsatt, W. foot.
Wertsatt, Wertstelle, f. shop,
workshop; work-house, laboratory.
Wertstellig, adv. done, atchieved; einen Unichlag wertstellig machen w effectuate a design.

Wertstube, f. working-room. Wertstud, n. free-stone. Wertstubs, m. loom.

Werftag, m. working-day.
Werfthatig, adj. operative, efficieus: — adv. ellicacionaly.
Werfzeug, n. instrument, tool, implement; f. Sinnenwertzeug organ.
Wermuth, m. wormwood.

Wermuthbier, n. wormwood-beer, purl.

Wermuthwein, m. wormwood. wine, purl royal.

Werrig, n. tow, oakum.

Werth, adj. worth, valuable: das Saus ift gwangig taufend Ehaler werth the house is worth twenty thousand dollars; werth schoen to esteem, value, set a value upon; men men ther Freund my dear friend; emen lieb und werth halten to love one dearly, make much account of werth fenn to deserve, be worth; es ist nichts werth it is good for nothing, of no value; der Riche nicht werth not worth while.

Berth, m. worth, value: einen gro-Ben Werth auf etwas fegen to set a great value upon; ohne Werth of no value, undeserving; der Berth eines Bechels value of a bill of exchange; f. Preis price, rate; eines Chalers Berth a dollar - worth.

Berthen, v. r. a. f. Burdigen. Berthlos, adj. worthless, undeserv-

Berthlosigfeit, f. worthlessness, want of merit.

Berthichabung, f. esteem, high value, great account.

Befen, n. f. Larm, noise, bustle; das bofe Befen falling sickness; viel Befens von etwas maden to make much of; viel Wefens machen to make much ado; obne weiter viel Befens gu ma. den wirhout much ado; das gemeine Befen aommon weal, wealth; fein Befen an einem Orte haben to reside; f. Sitten, Betragen manners, behaviour, sir; ein leichtes Wefen casy manners; verfeurtes Wefen awkwardness, wrong behaviour; ein gezwungnes Wefen a forced air, af-fectation; ein vornehmes Wefen airs of quality; f. Buftand condition; im Gegenfate ves Scheins reality; bas Wefen eines Dinges being, essence, nature, substance, matter; alle Befen in der Welt all beinge in the world.

Befenheit, f. reality, being, essence, nature, substance, matter, es-

me fen to s, adj. und adv. unsubstan-

tial.

Befent(ich, adj. essential, real, intrinsic, substantial: — adv. essentially, really, intrinsicly, substantially.

Befentlichteit, f. essentiality, reality.

Welpe, f. wasp. Befpenneft, n. wasp's nest; in ein Wefpennest storen to stir a wasp's nest

Wespenstid, m. sting of a wasp. Wes, f. Bissen, gen. v. Ber, whose. Wesbalb, Beswegen, part. why, upon what account, upon - for what reason, wherefore.

Best, m. west, west-wind. Beste, f. waistooat.

Besten, adv. west; mehr gegen West ften farther wost; gegen Besten fah, ren to sail wostward.

Westernde, n. western extremity.

Westenfnopf, m. waiet-coat button, breast-button; ein fleiner pea-

Westenstud, n. waist-coat shape.

Bestentasche, f. waisteoat-poeket.

Besterhemb, n. chrisom-cloth. Besterreich, n. Austrasia.

Beftgothen, plar. Visigothe. Beftindien, n. West - indie, the Westindies.

Beftindifch , adj. West indian ; Die westindische Compagnie the West-india company.

Bestiich, adj. west, western, westerly: - adv. westward; ein meftlicher Bind western - westerly wind.

Befinordweft, west-north-west. Befiphale, m. Westphalian.

Beftphale, m. Westphalian. Beftphalen, Westphalia. Beftphalifc, adj. Westphalian; ein westphalischer Schinke a Westphalia ham.

Best fee, f. western sea, Spanis sea, Atlantic. Best feite, f. west-side. Best fud mest, west-south-west. western sea, Spanish

Bestwarts, adv. westward.

Beftwind, m. west - wind. Beft jum Rorden west one point

to the north. West one point

to the south.

Bett, adv. even, equal; wert machen to quit scores; es einem wett machen to be even with one, take reprisals upon one.

Bette, f. bett, wager; um die Bette in emulation contention of um die Wette laufen to vie ewift running; die Bette foll gelten done!

Betteifer, m. emulation, contention. Wetteifern, v. r. m. to contend, emulate, vie.

Betten, v. r. a. u. n. to wager, lay, bett, hold a wager; ich mette bret gegen eins I will lay odds. Wetter, m. better, he that lays,

Better, n. Weather; icones Better fine - clear - fair weather; tribes Wetter close - gloomy - dark covered - overcast weather; raubes Wetter inclemency of the air; f. Bes witter thunder and lightening, tempost; bom Better erfcblagen thunder-struck: f. Sturm storm; im Bergs bau airs, steams, vapours; Better zounds! ibn follen alle Better confusion seize him!

Betterableiter, m. conductor.

Better beobachtung, f. meteorologic observation; Instrumente baau metereological instruments.

Betterdad, n. eaves, pent-house. Betterdicht, adj. weather-proof. Betterfabne, f. weather-cock. Bettergalle, f. browing.

Betterglas, n. weather-glass.

Wetterhahn, m. weather oock.

Betterbauschen, n. hygrometer.

Wettertlug, adj. weather-wise.

١

Betterlaunifd, adj. f. Bettermen. difd.

Betterleuchten, v. impers. el wete terleuchtet it lightens.

Wetterleuchten, n. lightening.

Bettermacher, m. raiser of tempests, author of the weather. Bettermannden, n. anemoscope.

Better maßig, adj. provoking, mon-strous: - adv. monstrously, shockingly.

Bettern, v. r. n. to thunder; es wettert it thunders; f. fluchen to

Betterprophet, m. weather-spy. Betterfdaben, m. damage done

by a tempest. Betterscheide, f. separation of the clouds.

Betterstrahl, m.flash of lightening. Betterwendisch, adj. mutable, inconstant, changeable, neute; ein wetterwendischer Rensch changeling, weathercock, turn-coat, flincher:
— adv. mutably, inconstantly, changeably.

Bettermolfe, f. tempestnous cloud. Betttampf, m. emulation, contention.

Bettlauf, m. Bettrennen, n. race, running. Bettpolice, f. wager-policy.

Bettstreit, m. emulation, contention.

Behen, v. r. a. to what, sharpen.

Begen, n. whetting, sharponing. Beffahl, m. table-steel, butcher's steel.

Benfiein, m. whetstone, hone. Bhift, Bhiftfpiel, n. whist. Bhifts

marte, f. whist-marker. Bibel, m. woovil, calonder.

Bidfen, v. r. a. to wax; f. prugeln to beat, cudgel.

Bidfen, n. waxing; beating, oudgel-

mich fouh, m. wax-leather shoe.
Wicht, m. wight, being, creature;
babe, squib; der arme Wicht the
poor little fellow.

Bichtig, adj. weighty. ponderous; f. vollwichtig of due weight; f. betradtlich considerable; ein wichtiger Mann a man of consequence; ein wichtiger Beweisgrund a great argument; eine wichtige Sache a matter of importance, consequence. Bichtigfeit, f. weight, importance,

influence, consequence.

Bide, f. vetch, tare.

Bidel, m. toller; Brettden lapboard.

Bidelband, n. swaddling - cloth, swaddling - alout, swathing - band,

Wideleifen, n. sold iron.

Bidellind, a. child in swathing clothes.

Wideln, v. r. a. Barn u. bergl, to wind up; in etwas to wrap up, en-wrap; cin Lind to swaddle; fich auf einer Sache to extrioats one's self, to disengage.

Bideln, n. winding up, wrapping up, swaddling.

740

Bideltud, n. swaddling-eloth. Bidelseug, m. swaddling clothes. 28 id ftrob, m. vetah - straw

Widder, m. ram; ein Sestirn ram, aries.

Widderhorn, n. ram's horn.

Bibbertopf, m. rams bead. Biber, prasp. against, contrary to; wider feine Sewohnheit contrary to his custom.

Biderbelfern, Widerbellen, v. r. n. to bark against, gainsty, contradict.

Biberdrift, m. antichrist. Biberdriftlich, adj. antichristin.

Biberdrud, m. reactions bei den Buchdrudern reiteration.

Biberehelich, adi. anti-matrimenial.

Biderfahren, v. i. z. to fall in one's way, to occur, happen, befal; widerfahren laffen to throw in one's way, to cause - suffer to happen.

Biberhaarig, adj. untoward: -

2810erpaarig, aag. untoward. —
adv. untowardly, against the grain.
Biderhaarigfeit, f. untowardness, perverse spirit.
Biderhafen, m. barb.
23 iderhaffen, w. r. a. to reacho.
Biderhaft, m. hold, support.
Chierhaften, v. r. m. to hold tak.

Biderhalten, v. r. n. to hold tack.

Biderlegen, v. r. a. to confute, refute

Biderleglich, adj. confutable: - adv. confutably.

Biderlegung, f. confutation, refutation.

Biderlich, adj. offensive, diegust-ful, tedious, nauseous; f. marrisch peevish: — adv. tediously, hau-

seously, poevishly. Biderlichfeit, f. disgustfulness, offensiveness, tediousness, nauseousness.

Bidern, v. n. imp. to disagree, oppose, be contrary.

Bidernaturlid, adj. preternatural, contrary to nature: — adr. preternaturally.

Widernaturlichteit, f. protente turalness.

Biderpart, m. counterpart; f. Seg ner opponent, adversary, antagonist opposer; einem Biderpart hatten w resist, oppose, contradict.

Biderpraff, m. reverberation.

Biderprallen, v. r. z. to bounce up, rebound, recoil.

Biderrathen, r. i. a. to dissuade. Biberrathen, n. dissugding, dissussion.

Biberrechtlich, adj. illegal, contrary to law: — adv. illegally, in opposition to the law.
Biberrechtlichteit, f. illegality,

contrariety to law.

Biderrebe, f. contradiction, ob-

jection, eross answer.

Biderruf, m. recentation; Widerruf thun to recent, unsay.

Biderrufen, v. i. a. u. n. to recant, retract, revoke, disavow, unsay.

Biderruflich, adj. revocable, to be recented: -- *edu.* revocably.

Biderruflichteit, f. revocable-

Biderrufung, f. revocation, recantation.

Biberfacher, m. adversary; anta-

gonist, opposer, enemy. Biderfcbein, m. f. Wiederfcbein.

Biderschelten, v. i. n. to recrimi-

Biderschelten, z. recrimination. Biderfegen, v. r. recipr. to op-

pose. Biderfehlich, adj. refractory: adv. refractorily.

Bider seglichteit, f. rafractorimess.

Biderfehung, f. opposition. Biderfinn, m. inconsistency, con-

tradiction, repugnancy, nonsense.

Biderfinnig, adj. repugnant to common sense, contradictory, non-sensical: — adv. inconsistently, nonsensical: sonsically.

Biderspänstig, adj. stubborn, refractory, obstinate, perverse, contumacious: — edv. refractorily, obstinately, perversely, contumacious-ly, stubbornly.

Biderspanstigfeit, f. refractoriness, obstinacy, contumaciousness, contumacy.

Biderfpiel, n. contrary, counterpart.

Biderfpige, f. barb; ein Pfeil mit Biderfpigen a bearded arrow.

Bider fprechen, v. r. n. to contra-diet, gainsay, oppose; miterspre-chende Meinungen contradictory opinions.

Biberfprecher, m. contradictor, gainsayer.

Biberfpruch, m. contradiction, gainsaving.

Biderfiand, m. resistence, opposi-

Biderstehen, v. i. n. to withstand, gainstand, resist, oppose; dem Drud widerstehen to repel the touch; es widersteht mir it won't go down

with me. Biderfteblich, adj. resistible: -

adv. resistibly. Biderfteblichfeit, f. resistibility. Biderftog, m. eine Pflanze, calvesfoot.

Widerstrablen, v. r. a. to reflect. Biderstreben, v. r. n. to oppose, resist, struggle against.

Biderstreben, n. opposition, resistence.

Biderftreit, m. conflict, competition.

Biderstreiten, v. i. c. to dispute, contest, go against.

Biderthon, m. venus-hair, golden maiden hair.

Bidermartig, adj. contrary, adverse, perverse, cross; ein wider-wartiger Menfch a cross-grained fellow.

Bidermartigfeit, f. adversity, disappointment, reverse of fortune, cross, perverseness.

Biderwille, m. aversaness, re-kuttanes, abhorrance; displeasure, grudge, ill-will; Biderwillen ha-ben to bear grudge, ill-will. Biderwillig, adj. relactant, cross-

grained: - adv. reluctantly. vote, consecrate.

Bidmen, n. dedicating, devoting. Bibmung, f. dedication, consecration.

Bibrig, adj. contrary, adverse, cross, nauseous; ein widriges Seschäft a disgusting employment.
Bidrigleit, f. contrariety, adverai-

ty, cross, disappointment, nauseons-

ness. Bie, adv. how: wie gest es Dir how do you do? how fare you? wie bist Du dass getommen how came you by it? wie theuer how dear? wie froh war ich! how gled was I! wie? hab' ich es Dir nicht gefagt why, have I not told you? wie so? es geschab, id weiß nicht wie it happened, I do not know how; id meth, wie viel es ist I know how much it is: — conj. as, like; wie ich see as I sas; wie ich dies heise as I bid you; wie gewöhnlich as usually; wie ein Rasender like a wie er gefragt ward, mad-man; wie er gefragt mard, laugnete er es when he was ashed. he donied; wie auch as also; wie gelehrt er auch ist for all his learne ing.

Piebel, m. weevil, calender. Biedebopf, m. whoop, hoop, hoop-

op. puet.
Dieder, adv. again, anew, afresh; wieder au sich selbst fommen to recover one's sell; nicht wieder davon au reden not to speak more of it; etwas wieder in den vorigen Stade fegen to restore, retrieve; wieder surecht bringen to redress; etwas wieder gut machen to requit, redress; wieder von vorne anfangen to reocmmence, begin anew, afresh; wieder auf unfer Borhaben gu tommen to return to the purpose, to resume the matter; wieder befallen merten to relapse; er thut ibm wieber was ju Gefallen he returns his favours; bin und wieder to and fro. Biederbeißen, v. i. a. to bite in return.

Biederbefommen, v. i. a. to get

again.

Biederbringen, v. i. a. to return, restore; einen wieder in Gunft brin. gen to reinstate one in favour.

Bieberbringlich, adj. restorable, retrievable: -- adv. restorably, re-

trievably. Biederbringung, f. restoration. Biedererhaltung, f. recovery.

Biedererinnerung, f. recollection.

Biedererfennung, f. recognition. Biederer ftattung, f. repayment, return, restitution, reddition.

Biederfinden, v. i. a. to find

what was lost. Biederfodern, v. r. a. to rede-

mand, reclaim. Biedergabe, f. rendering, reddition, return, restitution. Biedergebahren, v. i. a. to rege-

nerate.

Wiedergeben, v. i. a. to return, restore, redeliver; give back again.

Biedergebohren, adj. regenerate. Biedergeburt, f. regenaration, new birth.

Biedergenesen, v. i. n. to recover one's health.

Biedergenefung, f. recovery.

Biederglangen, v. r. n. to shine back; to shine again; to glister, shine bright.

Biedergrüßen, v. r. a. toresalute, return one's salute.

Biederhaben, v. i, a. to have again, get again, anew.

Biederball, m. echo, reechoing.

Biederhallen, u.r. m. to coho, reecho.

Biederherstellung, f. restauration, restitution,

Bieberholen, v. r. a. to bring - carry - fetch back.

Biederholen, v. r. a. to repeat. petition.

Biederfauen, v.r. n.u. a. to chew, chew the cud, ruminate.

Biederfäuen, n. chewing, ruminating, rumination.

emption. Bieberfaufen, v. r. a. to repur-

chase, buy again, rodeam. Biebertauftid, adj. redeemable:

adv. redeemably. Biederfebr, f. return; obne Bie

bertebr verloren irretrievably lost. Biederfehren, v. r. n. to return. Wiederfommen, v. i. n. to come back, return.

Biederfommen, a. coming back, returning.

Biedertunft, f. returning, return. Biederlosen, v. r. s. to redeem.

Biedernehmen, v. i. a. to retake Biederfagen, v. r. a. to tell again.

Biederschaften, v.r.a. to restore, Biederschall, m. echo, resound ing.

Wiederschallen, v.r. n. to resound. Biederschein, m. reverberation, reflexion of the light.

Biederschelten, v. i. a. to return injurious words, to recriminate. Wiederschelten, n. recrimination

Bieberschiden, v. r. a. to send back.

Biederschimpfen, v. r. a. to return an insult, injurious words. Biederschlagen, v. i. a. to return

the blow Biederschreiben, v. i. a. to write

again; to write back, to answer. Wiedersenden, v. i. a. to send

back. Wiederstrahlen, v. r. m. to reflect, reverberate.

Wiedersuchen, v. r. a. to seek what is lost.

Biedertaufe, f. rebaptisation. Biedertaufer, m. anabaptist.

Wiederthun, v. i. a. to do agair, repeat.

Biedertonen, v. r. n. to resound. Biederum, adv. again, anew, afresh,

in one's turn. Biedervergeltung, f. retaliation,

requital. Biedervergeltungerecht, n. right of retaliation.

Wiege, f. cradle.

Diegen, v. i. a. u. a. (part. gewegen, imp. wog) to weigh.

Biegen, n. weighing.

Wiegen, p. r. a. to rock; in allen

- Sachen gewiegt to be well skilled versed in every thing. Biegenband, n. oradle-band.

Biegendede, f. oradlo-quilt. Biegenlied, n. lullaby.

Biegentuch, n. oradle-clothe

Biebern, n. neighing.

Biete, f. tont.

Biemen, m. roost, hen-roost.

Bien, Vienna.

Biener, m. inhabitant of Vienna. Biese, f. meadow, mead; eine blu-menreiche Wiese meadow enamel-led with flowers.

Biefel, n. weasol, weezel; ein canadifdes pacan. Biefelfell, n. wen

sel-skin.

Biesenblume, f. meadow-flower. Biefenflache, n. cudwort, cottonweed.

Biefengras, n. meadow-grass.

Biesengrund, m. meadow ground. Biesentlee, m. meadow-tresoil.

Wiesenfummel, m. meadow-cumin.

Biefenland, n. meadow-ground. Bieswachs, m. growth of a meadow.

Bievielste, m. f. n. who - what of the number; der wievielfte war er who of the number was he? den wievielsten schreiben wir what day of the month - what date is it to day?

Biewohl, conj. though, although,

however.

Bild, adj. wild, savage, unculti-vated, untractable, barbarian, barbarous, fierce; eine wilde Sans a wild goose; ein wildes Bolf a savage people; wildes Hicift proud flosh: — adv. wildly, savagely, untracta-bly, fiercely. barbarously.

Bild, n. game, deer, venison; Bild

steblen to posch. Bildbahn, f. lane through a forest, hunting place. Wildbraten, m. roasted-venison.

Bildbrett, n. Bild, game, deer,

venison.

Bilddieb, m. deer-stealer, poacher. Bilddieberei, f. stealing of game, posching.

Bilde, m. savage.

Bildengen, f. Bildpern.
Bildengen, f. Bildpern.
Bildfang, m. catching of deor;
game caught; f. Fremder stranger,
foreigner; ein wilder Mensch harebrained sellow, young buck; von
einem Müdden romp.

Bildfremb, adj. utter stranger.

Bildgarten, m. park.
Bildgrube, f. pit-fall.
Bildheit, f. wildness, barbarity,
fierceness, savageness.

Bildhater, m. game-keeper... Bildigfeit, f. f. Bildheit. Bildhalb, n. deer oall.

Wildleder, n. deer-skin.

Wildling, m. wild tree, wildstock, wilding.

Wilding. Bildneifter, m. verderer. . Bildnes, n. deer-hay. Bildnis, f. wilderness.

Bildpern, v. r. a. to have the smell of venison.

Bildpret, n. game, deer, venison. Bildpretsbraten, m. roasted venison.

Bild fcaten, m. damage caused by

game. Bildichur, f. furred gown. Bildicand, m. lodge — lair of deer; stock of deer.

stock of deer.

Bilhelm, n. pr. William,

Bille, m. will; mind. design, purpose; der freie Wille free will; mit Millen on purpose, wilfully; Wils lene fenn to have a mind, intend, design; das ift unfer Mille that is our will, pleasure; einem au Willen fenn, einem den Millen thun to serve one a good turn, to comply with one, please one; mit Ihrem Millen with your leave, permission; um Gottes Millen for God's sake; um Ihrer Liebe willen on acsake; um Ihrer Liebe willen on account of your love; der lette Bille last will.

Billensauferung, f. expression

of one's will.

Billensmeinung, f. will, pleasure.

Willensvermögen, n. volitive faculty.

Billfahren, v. r. a. to comply with, gratify, to be ready; feinem Anverlangen wurde fogleich gewille fahrt his requisition found a ready compliance. Billfahrig, adj. ready, gratifying.

complaisant, courteous, compliant; fid willfahri, stellen to feign compliance: — adv. readily, complai-

santly, courteously, compliance.

Billfabrigfeit, f. readiness, complaisance, courteousness, compli-

Willfahrung, f. compliance, gratification, accommodation.

Billig, adj. willing, voluntary, free, ready: — adv. willingly, voluntarily, readily.

Willigen, v. r. n. in etwas to consent, assent to, to allow of, to grant.

Billigleit, f. willingness, voluntariness, readiness.

Billiglich, adv. f. Biflig.

Billtommen, adj. welcome, well-

met; jemanden willsommen beifen to welcome, make one welcome; willfommen fenn to be welcome, ac-

Billommen, m. welcome, recep-tion; Erintgefäß drinking cup, rum-mer; in Buchthufern welcome.

Billführ, f. will, arbitroriness, dis-posal: ich überloffe es Deiner Billposal: ich überloffe es Deiner win tubr I leave it to your pleasure, at

your discretion.
Billith tlith, adj. arbitrary, arbitrarious, absolute; will hipliche Getoalt absolute power: - adv. arbitrarily absolutely.

Billfübrlichteit, f. arbitrariness. Bimmeln, v. r. n. to swarm with, be crowded, full of, to crawl

Bimmeln, n. swarming, being crowded, crawling. Bimmern, v. r. z. to whimper,

whine, lament.

Bimnern, n. whimpering. Bimpel, f. pennon, pendant, streamer, jack.

Bimper, f. eye lash.

Bimpern, v. r. n. to twinkle, pink.
Bind, m. wind; ein frischer Bind
fresh gale; ein sanster Bind ageatle
breeze; ein ungestümer Bind boisterous — blustering wind; guten
Bind haben to have a fair wind;
durch widrige Binde aufgehalten
wind-bound; Wind von etwas haben to have vent, get the scent — a hint of something; in den Bind schlagen to slight, neglect, disregard, make light of; den Rantel nach dem Binde hangen to turn the coat. gen to in centime-server; in centime-server; in vain; to be . Wind reden to speak in vain; Muthmasing in den Wind hazardous conjecture; f. Blabung wind, windiness, flatulence; vom Bind geplagt werden to be troubled with winds; Bind geben, fic der Winde entledigen to break wind; Bind machen to brag, boast o'.

Bindbeutel, m. boaster, cracker; liar.

Bindbeutelei, f. boasting, cracking; lie, fib. Bindbeuteln, p. r. n. to boast,

crack, brag. Bindbladder.

Bindblattern, pl. wind-pox.

Bindblume, f. wind-flower. Bindbruch, m. windtall bei ben Meraten windy rupture, pneumatocele.

Bindbuchfe, f. air-gun.

Binddorn, m. spina ventosa,

Binddurre, adj. wind dry.

B be, f. Pflangenname, winder, bud-weed, rope-weed; Berging, Laj.en in die Dobe gu winden, pulley.

draw-beam, windlass; einen Bagen aufzuheben, cartman's engine; f. Marnwinde windle, blade, pair of blades; an einer Schraube, worm.

Bindebaum, m. crab-bar.

Bindehals, m. wry-neck. Bindeglocklein, p. winder, bind-Mosq

Bindel, a. wind-egg.
Bindel, f swath, swaddling-eloth,
swaddling clout, swathing-elout. Bindelband, m. swaddling band.

Bindellind, m. child in swathingeloths.

Bindeln, v. r. a. to swathe, swaddle.

Bindelfonus, f. f. Bindelband. Bindeltreppe, f. winding stair-

0250.

Binden, v. i. a. (part. gewunden, imp. wand) to wind, hoise, hoist; wie ein Lau, eine Schlange, to eoil; die Hande, to wring one's hands. Binden, n. winding, holsing, coiling,

wringing. Bindenfaft, m. diagrydium, juice

of seammony.
Bindefeil, Bindetau, m. rope of a pulley, draw-beam.
Bindfadel, f. torch.
Bindfahne, f. weather-cock, fane.

Bindfall, m. windfall. Bindfang, m. folding-screen; in Uhren flying-wheel. Bindflage, f. flaw of winds. Bindflugel, m. wing of a wind-

mill.

Bindgefdwulft, f. emphysems, windy swelling. Bindglode, f. winder. Bindgott, m. god of the wind.

Aeolus.

Bindhandel, m. bubbles, trading bubbles. Binbbarfe, f. acolian harp.

Bindbund, m. grey-kound. Bindig, adj. windy; f. prablend bragging, boasting; windige Entbragging, boasting; windige Ente wurfe airdrawn projects, bold ims: ginations; f. ungewiß uncertain; et fieht windig darum aus there is little hope of success.

Bindigfeit, f. windiness, aniness

Bindinftrument, n. wind-instrument.

Windfolit, f. wind-colic.

Windtugel, f. zeolipile.

Bindlade, f. chest of the sound-board of an organ. Bindlicht, n. link, torch.

Windloch, s. vent-hole.

Bindmacher, m. braggart, boaster, braggadoschio.

Bindmeffer, m. anemometer, wind-gauge. Bindmonat, m. wind-month, November. Bindmuble, f. wind-mill. Bindmiller, m. wind-miller. Mind ofen, m. wind furnace, 28 in dpiftole, f. air-pistol. 28 in dpoden, pl. chicken-pox. Bindrad, n. wind-wheel; ventiletor. Bindrobre, f. wind-pipe. Bindrofe, f. compass. Bindroschen, B. wind-lower. Bindebraut, f. storm, flaw, gust, puff of wind. Bindschaden, m. damage caused by wind. Bindschief, adj. warped, cast. Bindschien, m. folding-screen, Bindschieg, m. f. Windbruch. Bindseite, f. side of the wind; lee; gegen die Bindseite windward, towards the wind, loeward.
Bindfpiel, m. f. Bindhund.
Bindftill, adj. calm: — adv. calm-Bindftille, f. calm. Bindftes, m. puff of wind, gust. Bindstrich, m. point of the wind. Bindsucht, f. tympany. Bindstroden, adj. wind-dry. Bindubr, f. wind-dial. Bindung, f. winding, volume; an einer Schraube worm. Bindweiser, m. anemoscope, Bindwirdel, m. whirl-wind, Bindwurf, m. s. Bindbruch, Bindzeiger, m. f. Bindweiser, Bint, m. hint, sign; mit den Augen, wink; mit dem Ropfe, nod; mit der Sand, beckoning; einem einen Bint geben to make one a sign, tip ane the wink. Bintel, m. angle; f. Ede corner, nook; des Auges corner of the eye; im Bintel befindlich, gefcheben som Winter vennota, geschehn se-oret, clandestine. Bintelehe, f. hedge-marriage, clan-destine wedding. Binteleifen, n. iron rule, square. Bintelfermig, adj. angular. Bintelhaten, m. iron-rule; der Bumbruder, composing-stick. Binfelig, adj. angular, cornered: - adv. engularly. Bintelfirde, f. meeting-house, conventicle. Winfelmab, m. iron-rule, square. Bintelmeffer, m. protracter, graphometer. Bintelprediger, m. hodgo-preacher, hedge-priest, holder-forth. Wintelrecht, adj. right-angular: adv. right-angularly.

Binfelrichter, m. hedge-judge. Wintelfoule, f. hedge-school. Binfeltreppe, f. private stair-CASO. Bintelgug, m. dog's-tooth, Bintelgug, m. shift, trick, fetch; Bintelguge maden to prevarioate, use equivocations. Binten, v. r. a. u. n. to make a sign, to hint; mit den Augen, to wink; mit dem Ropfe, to nod; mit der Sand, to beckon. Binfen, n. hinting, winking, nodeding, beckening.
Binfeln, v.r.m. to whimper, wail. moan. Binfein, n. whimpering, wailing, moaning. Binter, m. winter; des Binters in winter-time, in the winter-season; vom Binter beschädigt winter-beaten. Binterabend, m. winter-evening. Binterapfel, m. winter-apple. Binterarbeit, f. work for the winter. Binterbirn, f. winter-pear.
Binterbirn, f. winter-pear.
Binterbrunft, f. winter-rut,
Binterfeld, z. winter-field.
Binterflur, f. winter-fields.
Binterfrucht, f. winter-fruit. ley. Mintergetreide, n. winter-corn. Bintergewachs, n. winter-plant. Bintergrun, n. winter-groen. Binterbafer, m. winter-oats. Binterbaft, adj. winter, winter-Binterbaus, n. hot-house. Binterhols, a. winter-wood. Binteriot, Binterig, Binte. rifd, Binterlich, adj. f. Bins terhaft. Binterfalte, f. coldness of the winter. Binterfleid, n. winter-dress, garment. Bintertorn, n. winter-corn. Bintertreffe, f. winter-cresses. Binterlage, f. eines Sofife wintoring place. Binterlager, n. winter-quarters. Binterlich, adj. winterly. Wintermonat, m. winter-month. Wintern, v. r. n. to grow winter: - v. r. a. to winter. Binternacht, f. winter-night. Binterobft, n. winter-fruit. Winterquartier, v. winter-quirters.

Binterroden, m. winter-rye.

ter-corn; winter-corn.

Winterrofe, f. holy-hock, holy-

Wintersaat, f. sowing of the win-

Winterschlaf, m. winter-sleep. Winterfdub, m. snow-shoe. Binterfeite, f. north-side. Bintererinde, f. winter's bark. Binterfturm, m. winter-storm. Wintertag, m. winter-day. Binterung, f. wintering; f. Se-madehaus hot-house. Binterweißen, m. winter-wheat. Binterwetter, n. winter-weather. Binterzeit, f. winter-season. Bing, ein Ragenname, puss. Binger, m. vine-dresser. Bingig, adj. petty, small, wee. Bingigfeit, f. diminutiveness. Bipfel, m. top. Bipfeln, v. r. a. to top, to lop the top. Bippe, f. brink; auf der Bippe fte-ben to be on the brink; Sturgfar. ren tumbrel; Schnellgalgen gibbet;

der Mingen, elipping. Bippen, v. r. a. Geld, to elip. Bipper, m. clipper.

Bippgalgen, m. gibbet.
Bir, pron. we; wir selbst we ourselves; wir alle all of us.

Birbel, m. whirl, vortex, vortical motion; im Birbel feyn to be turned about, to be extasted; f. 3witichern warbling; f. Raufch fuddling-bout; einen Birbel haben to be fuddled; f. Scheitel crown; an den Saiten. Instrumenten, peg; an einer Orgel

pfeife, stopple. Birbelbein, n. turning-joint; des Rudgrats, vertebre.

Mirbeldoften, m. wild basil. Wirbelhaft, adj. vertiginous.

adj. vertiginous; f. be. Wirbelia, raufcht, fuddled; wirbelig fenn to be fuddled.

Birbelinochen, m. joint of the backbone, vertebre.
Birbelfopf, m. rattle-pate.

Birbelfraut, n. f. Birbeldoften.

Wirbeln, v. r. n. von ben Bogein, to warble; f. fich im Kreife bewegen to whirl; ibm wirbelt der Kopf he has a dizziness in his head.

Birbein, n. warbling, whirling. Mirbelpunkt, m. vertical point.

Mirbelwind, m. whirl-wind, tornado.

Birteifen, [n. farrier's buttress, parer.

Wirfen, v.r. n. bon einer Argnei, to work. operate, act; es wirft auf seine Einbildungsfraft it works upon bis imagination: -p.r.a. den Leig, to knoad; Etrumpfe wirken to mill stockings; f. weben to weave; Blus men in Leiwand wirken to diaper; den huf eines Pferdes wirken to pare a horse's hoof; f. innerliche

Beränderungen- bervor bringen . co work, effect, effectuate; die wirdende Urfache efficient cause.

Birflich, adj. actual, real, true, effectual, effective: - adv. actually, really, effectually, effectively, truly; mirflich merden to become real, be realized; ein wirflicher gebeine Rath an efficient privy counsellor. ein wirklicher gebeimer

Birflichfeit, f. actualness, reality, truth, effectualness.

Birtfam, adj. working, active, operative, effective, efficacious: adv. actively, operatively, effectively, esticaciously. Wirtsamteit, f. esticacy, esticaciom-

Birftifch, m. kneading table. Birfung, f. effect, operation, action; ohne Birfung bleiben to prove inelfectual.

Wirtungetreis, m. sphere of acti-

wity, province. Wirren, v. r. a. to entangle, perplex, confound; aus einander wirren to disentangle.

Birrig arn, n. entangled thread.
Birrig, adj. intricate, perplexed.
Birrigfeit, f. intricacy, perplexity.
Firrioff, m. busy body.

Birrftrob, m. short straw, ruffed straw.

Wirrwarr, n. confusion, jumble, disorder, hurry. Birfic, m. erisped cabbage. Birtel, m. whirl.

Birtelbein, z. talus, bone of the heel.

Birth, m. f. Saushalter husband; f. Herr von hause master of the house; ter Gafte verpflegt, landlord, host, master of the hotel, -inn, innkeeper, publican; Birth fenn in der Sonne to keep the eign of the sun; die Acchnung ohne den Wirth machen to reckon without your host; wie der Birth, fo die Gafte like host, like guest; f. Bierwirth tapster.

Birthbar, adj. Bohnbar habitable;

gastfrei hospitable.
Birthin, f. lady of the house; hostess, mistress, landlady.

Birthlich, adj. frugel, sparing; hospitable: — a gally, thriftily, hospitably. thrifty, - adv. fru-

Birthlichteit, f. frugality, hospitality.

Birthicaft, f. husbandry, inn-keeping, public house; Birthicatt! heb! house! here! Birthicaft treis ben to keep a public house; f. Jas milie household, family.

Birthichaften, v. r. n. to keep house; für Fremde to keep an inn.

a public house; Landwirthschaft treis to husband; gut wirthschaften to husband well.

Birthicafter, m. house-keeper,

husband; inn-keeper, publican. Bir τ b f c a f tli c, adj. husbanding, economical, housewifely, thrifty, sparing: — cdv with economy, sparing: - cdv with homewifely, thriftily.

Birthichaftlichteit, f. husbandry, economy, housewifery, thriftimess.

Birthschaftsgebaude, n. building for husbandry, out-house.

Birthehaue, n. inn, public house; tavern, alchouse, beer-house.

Birtheleute, plur. hosts.
Wisch, m. whisk, drag, clout; Stroh, wisch wisp; Osenwisch malkin; f. untedeutende Schrift soury publication, petty@amphlet.

Bifchen v. r. n. davon wischen to escape, slip — steal away; durch die Finger to slip through one's fingers; porbei wijden to pass nimbly by: - v. r. a. to wipe, whish, rub.

Bifcher, m. wiper; f. Berweis wipe: einen Bifcher geben to give a wipe.

Wischtappen, m. mop, clout. Bischtuch, n. wiping-clout. Bischwasch, m. chit-chat, tittle-

tattle.

Wismuth, m. f. Bifmuth.

Bispel, m. a corn-measure: 24 bushels. Bifpeln, Bispern, v.r.a. u.n. to

whisper.

Bispern, z. whispering.

Mißbar, adj. knowable, cognoscible. Bifbegierde, f. desire - thirst of knowledge, curiosity.

Wifbegierig, adj. desirous to know, of knowing.

Biffen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. gewußt, imp. wußte) to know; ich weiß es lange I know it a great while ago; ich weiß das haus I know the house; teinen Kath wissen to know not what to do; um etwas wissen to be privy to; das weiß er auf ein Spar that he knows very accurately; einen etwas wiffen laffen to send one word; einem etwas ju miffen thun to make one to know, let one know, understand, acquaint one with; einem Dant wissen to take well, kindly; wisse know; wer weiß? who knows? nicht wissen to be ignorant of; er weiß darum he is privy to it; er weiß nichts davon he is a stranger to it; man fann he is a stranger to it; man fann nicht wissen it is doubtful; so viel ich weiß as much as I know, to the best of my knowledge; nichts pan

Belang, daß ich wußte nothing of consequence I know of; auswendig wiffen to know by hoart; ich weiß gewiß I am consident; ich weiß, daß er 'ehrlich ist I am satissied of his honesty; das weiß ich an den Finsern her du sugen I have it at my finger's end; ich weiß schon, wer er ift I know his kidney, way; er weiß fich viel damit he values himself much upon it, he takes much pride in it; was ich nicht weiß, macht mir nicht heiß things unknown to me I

am not concerned for.
Biffen, n. knowing, knowledge, notice; meines Biffens that I know of, for ought I know; ohne mein Biffen unknown to me, without my knowing, knowledge; er rebet bas mider bester Bissen he speaks that against his conscience; mit Bissen und Bissen knowingly and willingly, premeditately, on set purpose.

siffend, adj. knowing; es ist mir nie misend geworden it has never fallen within my notice. Biffend,

Biffenfchaft, f. knowledge, science, intelligence; ich habe feine Biffen-fchaft von der Sache I. am not acquainted with the business, I have no notice, knowledge of, I am ignorant of the matter; Inbegriff soienoe; eine Akademie der Biffenschaften an

academy of sciences; Gelehrfamteit learning, erudition; ein Mann von vieler Biffenschaft a man of great learning. Biffen fo a ftli d, adj. scientifical:

- adv. scientifically. Biffensmerth, adj. worth know-

ing, remarkable.
Biffentlich, adj. knowing; wiffentliche Gunde wilful - volunta-ry - deliberated sin: - adv. ry — deliberated sin; — au-wittingly, wilfully, deliberately, designedly, purposely, premedi-

Bifferei, f. superficial knowledge.

Wifferisch, adj. sciolous.

Wiffunde, f. mathematics.

Bigmuth, m. tinglass, bismuth.

Witstod, m. block-head.

Wittern, v. r. n. f. donnern, to thunder: — v. r. a. to smell, have the scent of; ein Borhaben wittern to get an inkling of a design.

Bitterung, f. weather, disposition of the air; veranderliche Bitterung changeable weather; fturunfche Bit. terung stormy weather; f. Beruch scent.

Witthum, n. jointure, dowry; widowhood.

Bittwe, f. widow; eine vornehme dowager.

Bittwengehalt, m.a widow's life-lihood, dowry, settlement.

Bettmenjahr, n. year of viduity. Bittmenfit, m. widow's seat, estate, residence.

Bittmenstand, m. viduity, widowhood

Bittmenstuhl, m. a widow's con-dition; den Wittwenstuhl verruden to change one's condition, marry again.

Bittwentrauer, f. wldow's weeds,

Bittwer, m. widower. Bit, m. wit, wittiness; cunning; er hat Bit he is witty, he has good parts. Wißelei, f. witticism.

Biğein, v. r. n. to make use of witticism.

Bigeln, n. witticism.

Bifig, adj. witty, ingenious, witted; ein witiger Ropf a wit: - adv. wittily, Ingeniously.

Bigigen, v.r.a. to teach wit; gemifiget merden to buy - learn - gather wit. Bigigteit, f. wittiness.

Bisjagerei, f. attempt at wit.

Bigling, m. wit, pretender to wit. Bo, adv. where; wo ist et where is he? wo Geld ist, da ist alles where there is money, nothing is wanting; ein Ort, wo ich wohnen sann a place where I may live; er schäst Borguge, wo er sie findet he values merit wherever he sinds it; s. wenn ich in eener wo micht is not values. if, in case; we nicht if not, unless, also.

Bobei, adv. whereby, whereto,

whereat.

Bode, f. week; in einer Boche in a sennight; die stille Boche the holy week; die Boche haben to be in waiting - on duty for a weck; tie Bochen a woman's lying in; in Mochen fommen to be brought to bed; fie liegt in Wochen she is lying in.

Bochenbefuch, m. visit to a wo-

man lying in. Bochen bett, n. child-bed; in bas Bochenbett fommen to be brought to bed, be delivered of.

Wochenblatt, n. weekly publication

Bodenfieber, n. fever of a woman lying in.

Bochengehalt, n. weekly salary. Bodengeld, n. weekly pay.

Modentind, n. new-horn child.

23 o de n lobn, n. weekly pay, wages.

Bochenmarft, m. weekly market.

Bodenrednung, f. weekly bill.

Bodenschrift, f. weekly publi cation,

Bodenstube, f. room of a wome lying in; goseiping company.
Bodentag, m. day of the wek.
Bodentlich, adj. weekly, every week, a week.
Bodenvisite, f. s. Bodenteset.
Bodenvisite, adv. weekly, by the

wook.

Bodengimmer, n. f. Bodenfich. Bodner, m. managor of - lor .

week; hebdomadary, week's mu.

Bodnerin, f. woman lying in.
Boden, m. f. Roden, Spinmen.
Doduct, adv. whereby, by win
place, through what place; by win
means?

Wofern, conj. if, provided, in un

of; wofern nicht unless.
Bofit, part. wherefem, for whewhich; ich bin nicht berjenige, m
für Du mich battft I am not the pe-' son you take me for.

Boge, f. billow, wave. Bogegen, part. against - for whit, in return of which.

Bogen, v. r. n. to wave, fleat, fine tuate.

Bogen, n. waving, fluctuation.

Bogig, edj. wavy. place.

33 obin, part. whither, what wer; wo benten Sie bin where do you intend to? wohin er auch geben my wheresoever he may go to.

Bobl, adv. well; mir ift wohl I am wall; er gefallt mir gang mohl I lib him very well; leben Ste wohl! fm well! eine Sache febr mobl aufnam to do - perform - execute a m tor very well; gang wehl! very wall ja wohl to be sure; ich möchte mil wiffen I wish to know; glauben Cit wohl? do you believe? Das lans well nicht fenn that can't well be; det ift wohl nicht erlaubt it may not be permitted; ich habe es woht jehund gehort I have heard it a ten times; ich habe es wohl zehnwal frand though he has money, he wants wit; ich fanns wohl wieder finden I may possibly find it again; ich dachte es wohl I thought so; c' fann wehl fenn it may be so. Bohl, n. weel, good, benefit; bei

gemeine Bohl public incorest.

Boblachtbar, adj. respected, er teemed.

Boblan! interj. go to! well! some on! well! some well now! well an es fep brum! done in good time!

Boblangebracht, adj. well-timed seasonable.

Boblanstandig, adj. well-becoming, fitting, decent: - adv. decently. Boblanftandigteit, f. decency.

decorum.

Boblauf, interj. go to! well! cheer up!

Bob [beda dt, adj. well thought on,

well . considered.

Boblbedachtig, adj. well-considered, deliberate: - adv. considerately, deliberately, premeditately, on set purpose.

Boblbefinden, a. being well, good

health.

Bobibefugt, adj. well qualified, suitable, competent, of authority.

Bobibegabt, adj. well-endowed, highly favoured. Boblbehalten, adj. safe: - adv.

safoly.

Bobibefannt, adj. well known, renowned.

Bobibetommen, v. i. n. to do well; wohl betomme es Ihnen much good may it do you! Bob ib eleibt, adj. borpulent, fleshy,

in good plight.
Boblbemeibet, adj. above-mantioned.

Boblberedt, adj. eloquent.

Boblbefest, adj. well occupied, well filled, well-stored.

Boblbetagt, adj. stricken in years. Bobledel, Bobledelgeboren,

Sir. Boblehrwurdig, adj. reverend; Em. Boblebrmurden reverend Sir.

Boblerfahren, udj. well-experienced, skilled.

Boblergeben, n. well-being, welfare, prosperity. B obtergogen, adj. well-bred.

Boblfahrt, f. weel, prosperity, hap-

piness, felicity.
Wohlfeil, adj. cheap: - adv. cheaply; wohlfeiler friegen Sie es nicht you cannot have it at a cheaper Tate.

Boblfeile, Boblfeilheit, chespness.

Bobigeartet, adj. well-natured. 20 o bigebauet, adj. well built, exstructed.

Bobigebildet, adj. well-formed, shaped.

Bohlgebohren, Sir.

Bobigefallen, v. i. a. to like well, please.

Boblgefallen, n. liking well, pleasure; Boblgefallen haben to take delight im

Bobigefallig, adj. pleasant, agreeable: - adv. agreeably.

Bohlgehen, v. i. n. to fare well;

es geht ihm wohl he is in good ciscumstances.

Boblgelebrt, adj. well - learned.

a good scholar.

So o l gemeint, adj. well-intended.

So o l gemuth, adj. well-humoured, chear ul, sprightly,

Boblgenuth, m. organy.

Soblgeordnet, adj.well-regulated,
governed, disposed.

Bohlgerathen, adj. well - bred, well performed. Boblgeruch, m. sweet scent,

fragrancy, flavour.

delicious taste, relish. agrecable -

Mobigefinnt, adj. well-minded. Bobigefittet, adj. well-mannered. Bobigefialt, f. fine shape.

Boblgewogen, adj. well-affected, very kind, benevolent.

Bobigewogenheit, flonce, kindness, favour. f. benevo-

Boblgezogen, adj. well-educated, well - bred.

Wohlgezogenheit, f. good breed-

mobihabend, adj. warm, opulent, well stocked, substantial,

Bobileang, m. euphony.
Bobileben, n. good chear, merry
life, high-life, luxury, feasting,

benquetting, Bobituft, f. f. Bolluft.

Bobimeinend, adj. well-meaning.

friendly-minded, affectionste.
Boblrebend, adj. eloquent.
Boblrebenbeit, f. eloquence.
Boblriedenbeit, sweet-seented, fragrant, odoriferous; mobilichenbe

Sachen pertumes, sweets.

Sobi chimad, m. f. Bobigeschmad.

Sobi strin, n. welliare, prosperity, good health, com ort.

Sobi ft and, m. decency, decorum, tashion, good manners; f. Sludsestit, f. w. prosperity, welfare, henvivess.

happiness.
Bobithat, f. benefit, beneficence, favour; Bobithaten von jemanden einbfangen to receive favours at ong's hands.

Bopithater, m. benefactor, favourer.
Bopithaterin, f. benefactress.
Bobithatig, adj. beneficent, charitable: — adv. charitably.
Bofithatigfeit, f. beneficence,

charity, charitableness.

Bobithun, v. i. n. to do well, to benefit, favour, befriend.

Boblverdient, adj. well-deserving, of minch merit; wohlverdiente Straf: condign punishment.
Boblverbalten, n. good behaviour,

good carriage, demeaneur, deportment, conduct.

Wohlverstanden, adj. wool-under-Boblwiffend, adj. well-knowing. Bohlwollen, v.i.n. to wish well. Wobinoffen, n. wellwishing, bonevolence. Boblivollend, adj. wellwishing, benevolent. Bobnbar, adj. habitable, convenient. sobnen, v. r. n. to live, dwell, abide, reside; bei jemand to lodge Wohnen, with one; auf dem Lande wohnen to live in the country; in der Stadt to reside in town; fic au wohnen begeben to take up one's residence. Bohnen, n. living, dwelling, abi-ding, residing, lodging. Bohnerde, f. habitable globe. Bohnhaft, adj. living, dwelling, abiding; wohnhaft feyn to be an in habitant; fich wohnbaft niederlaffen to settle in a place, fix one's abode. Bobnbaus, n. dwelling - house; eis nes Großen mansion, mansion-house. Bohnfeller, m. inhabitable cellar.
Bohnort, Bohnfelle, m. Bohn
ftatt, Bohnftelle, f. dwellingplace, habitation.
Bohnfis, m. domicil, residence.
Bohnfube, f. day-room, dwelling-Bohnung, f. dwelling, domicil, abode, mansion, habitation, residence, lodging.

Bohnsimmer, n. f. Wohnstube. Wohngins, m. rent. Boimode, m. vayvod, palatine. Wol, f. Wohl. Bolben, v.r.a, to vault, arch; ein gewolbter Reller, ein gewolbtes Grab vault; ein gewolbtes gimmer vaulred room; ein gewolbter Gang an arched passage. Bolben, n. vaulting, arching. Bolbung, f. vaulting, vault. Bolf, m. wolf; die Bolfe wolves; Bolf, m. wolf; ein Muhlftein, dog-stone; Entjundung chafing; fich einen Bolf reiten to lose leather in riding. Bolfen, v. r. a. to whelp, puppy. Bolfin, f. she-wolf. Bolfish, adj. wolvish: — adv. wolvishly. Molfram, m. arsenical iron - ore. Bolfeauge, n. wolfe-eye. Bolfebalg, m. wolfe skin, pelt. Bolfsbeere, f. true-love. Bolfsbobne, f. lupine. Bolfseifen, n. Bolfsfalle, f. caltrop. Bolfsfang, m. wolf's chase. Bolfsgrube, f. pit-fall. Wolfshaut, f. wolf's skin. Bolisbund, m. wolf-dog.

Bolfshunger, m. hungry - evil.

Bolfejagd, f. chase for wolves.
Bolfemild, f. wolfs milk, spurge.
Bolfepels, m. fur of wolves.
Bolfemurjs, f. wolfsbane, aconius.
Bolfes, f. cloud.
Bolfen, v. r. a. to cloud, cover with clouds. with clouds. Boifen bruch, m. rain - spout.
Bolfen bimmel, m. wolkin, skies.
Bolfen faule, f. pillar of a cloud.
Bolfig, adj. cloudy, clouded:—
adv. cloudily. Wollausfuhr, f. exportation of wool. Wollbaum, m. tomex. Wollbereiter, m. dresser of wool. Bolle, f. wool; in der Bolle fenn to be in affinence, to live in clover; schlechte cotwool Bollen, adj. woollen; wollen Gan woollen garn ; ftarfgedrebtes worsted. Bollen, v. i. n. (part. gewollt. imp. wollte) to be willing; ich will I will; ich wollte I would; er will bingeben he intends to go to : der Rrante will effen the sick person Rrante will effen the sick person has a mind to eat; was willf Du? what do you want? what is your desire? ich wollte lieber fchiefen I had rather sleep; einem wohl mollen to wish one well, to favour, be-friend; einem übel wollen to bear one ill-will; gar nicht, wellen to scorn to do; wollen Sie es wohl thun! pray do so! be so kind as to doso! mas wollen Gie damit fagen ? what do you mean by it? wills Mott! and please god, if god pleases, if it please god; wollte Gott! would to god; it will nicht, daß du mich verkennen follft I won't have you take me for an other; er will gehort baben he pretends to have heard; mas will ich machen? what can I do? ich will mich betrogen haben suppose I was mistakon; Gie wollen fein Zeugnis mistaken; Ste wollen jein zeugnig ungu'tig machen you want to inva-lidate his testimony; er will sterben he is dying; die Kinger mollen ihm abfallen his singers are on the point of falling off; sie will umfin-ten she is ready to faint away; es will nicht gehen it will not do; die se Sache will sorgfaltig in Acht ge-nommen sennt this matter requires nommen feun this matter requires to be taken much care of; cent fen, mie ihm welle be it as it will; ich wollte gern I would fain; ich will gern feben, wo das hinaus will I long to see the issue of it; wo wollen Sie hin? where do you intend to go to? er will gu naturtich feyn he too much affects rature,

Bollen, n. volition, will. Bollenband, n. worsted binding. Bollenbandel, m. dealing in wool. Bollen bån dler, m. woolen-draper. Bollenweber, m. woolen draper. Wolfenzeug, n. woollen eloth. Bollflode, f. look of wool, flock. Bollicht, Bollig, adj. wooly. Bollfamm, m. wool-card. Bolltammer, m. wool-carder. Bolltrampel, f. card. Bollfraut, n. mullein. Bollmartt, m. wool-market. Bollfad, m. woot-sack, wool-pack. Bollfdere, f. wool-shears. Bollfdur, f. shearing; shearing time. Bollspinner, m. wool-spinner. Bollspinnerin', f. wool-spinster. Bollust, f. voluptuousness, luxuriousness, sensuality, lust, venery; der Wolluft nachhangen to be given to voluptuoneness; das bochfte geiftige und finnliche Bergnugen delight, plea-Bollustin, initialization sensual: — adv. voluptuously, venereously, lustfully, libidinously, sensually. Bollusting, m. voluptuary. Bollusteuche, f. venereal disease. Bomit, adv. wherewith, by which, by what means. Bonach, adv. after which, according to which; whereupon. Bonne, f. delight, pleasure, joy; ewige Bonne eternal bliss; in Bons ne schweben to be in raptures.

Bonnegarten, m. blissful garden, paradise. Bonnegefühl, n. heart's joy, in-most delight.

Wonnemonat, m. May.
Wonnereich Wonnig, adj. delicious, highly pleasant, happy:—
adv. deliciously, happily.

2B on nefetig, adj. enraptured.
2B or an, part. whereon, whereat, whereby; woran liegt es what is the reason of it? woran fennt man es what is it known by? ich weiß nicht, woran ich mit ibm bin I know not what to think of him.

Borauf, part. whereon, whereto, on which, upon what.

Boraus, part. from what, which, whereout, out of which, whereby, by which.

Borein, part. whereinto, into what. Worfeln, v. r. a. to fan, winnow.

Bowfeln, n. fanning, winnowing.

Worfschaufel, f. fan.

Borftenne, f. fanning-floor, winnowing-floor.

Worgen, v. r. n. to be suppressed,

to swallow with difficulty; fich more gen to keck.

Worin, part. wherein, in which, in what.

Wornach, adv. f. Wonach. Wort, n. word, term; von Wort ju Bort verbatim, verbally; einen mit leeren Borten abspeifen to lead one the wildgoose chase, amuse one with vain hopes; einem fonode Borte geben to give one foul words, language; das Bort führen to lead the company; einem in das Wort fallen to interrupt; fein Bort not a word; er gab mir fein Bort he gave me his word; fein Bort balgave me his word; jein Bott hate ten to keep one's word; er hielt fein Bott he was as good as his word; ein Mann von Bort he is as good as his word; man kann sich auf sein Bort nicht verlassen there is no depending upon his word; ein nem Bort halten to keep your word with one; einen bei feinem Bort hale ten to take one at his word; mit Worten fpielen to pun, quibble, equi-vocate; glimpflice Worte soft — fair words; die Worte fließen ihm von words; die Botte fliegen ihm vom Munde he has a quiek delivery; es entfiel ihm ein Bort he dropt a word; auf mein Bort upon my word; mit einem Borte in a word, in short; das Bort Gottes God's word, holy writ.

Bertarm, adj. poor in words.

Borteln, v. r. n. to word, dispute.
Borterbuch, n. dictionary, lexicon; ein fleines word-book, vocabulary. Borterflarung, f. verbal explanation.

Bortforfder, m. etymologist. Bortforfdung, f. etymology. Bortfügung, f. syntax. Bortführer, m. spokesman; einer

Jury foreman.

Bortgeprange, n. pompous words. Wortgezant, n. verbal dispute. Worthalter, m. speaker, spokes-

Wortflauber, m. eatcher of words, nice critic.

nice critic.
Bortelauberei, f. catching at words, wresting of words.
Borteram, m. idle discourse, mere words, verbosity.
Borteritif, f. verbal criticism.
Borteurse, f. brevity, breviloquence, conciseness.
Bortlith, adj. verbal, literal; der mortliche Berstand verbal — literal sense; wortliche llebersenung verbal translation: — adv. verbally, litetranslation: - adv. verbally, lite-

rally.
Bortlof, adj. faithless.
Bortlofigffit, f. breach of premiss

Wortregister, n. index of words. Bortreid, adj. rich in words, co-pious: — adv. copiously. Bortspiel, n. play on words, pun,

quibble, equivocation. tion about words.

Bortverftand, m. sense—meaning of a word, verbal — literal sense.
Bortwechfel, m. conversation; f.

Streit dispute, alterestion.

whereon, whereover. 93 or uniter, part, where-under, under — among which.
23 of elbft, part, where,

Bovon, part. whereof, of which, what

Bovor, part. before which, from what, whereat; movor furchtet er fich what h he in fear of?

23 o to i b e tr, part. whereagainst, against which.

Bo a u, part. whereat, whereto, wherefore, for which, what; wogu foll das what is this for? wogu einer gust hat what one has a mind to.

Brad, n. Wrecks; refuse, outcast. Bradgut, n. Wrecked goods; refuse,

paltry stuff. Bucher aus. feiben to lend upon usury; bom Bucher leben to live upon usury; Bucher treiben to usure, practise usury.

Bucherer, m. usurer. Buchergeses, n. statute of usury. Bucherhaft, adj. usurious: — adv. usuriously.

Buchern, v. r. n. u. a. to practise usury; to thrive, prosper; non Pflanzen, to ranklo.

Budern, n. practising usury, thriv-ing, rankling. Bude, n. growth; shape, size. Budet, f. bulk, burden, weight. Buden, v. r. n. to thrive, prosper, rankle.

Bublen, v. r. n. u. a. to dig throw up, stir, rake, tumble over, rum**mag**ē.

Bulft, m. compound, wreathe, pudding, roll, roller; um den Leib far-

dingal.
Bund, adj. wounded, sore, hurt, galled, frotted; f. befummert grie-

Bundargenei, f. vulnerary.

Bundargeneifunst, f. surgery.

Bunbarat, m. surgeon.

Bundbalfam, m. vulnerary balsam.

Bunde, f. hurt, wound; eine todt-liche Bunde beibringen to give infliet a mortal wound; an einer Bunde sterben to die of a wound; eine Bunde untersuchen to

wound: f. Rummer grief. Bundeifen, n. sound, pro Bundenfrei, adj. free from v Bundenmabl, n. cicatrice,

Bunder, n. wonder, miracl vel, prodigy; das ift fein that is not to be wondered nummt mich Wunder I wonde astonished at; ich dachte B wondered what it was; bon etwas machen to make of something; Bunder thu

perform wonders, mirac Winderbar, adj. wondrou culous, marvellous; f.feltfam odd: - adv. wondrously.

oulously, marvellously, stre Bunderbaum, m. palma ol Bunderbilo, m. mirabulous

Bunderblume, f. marvel c Bunderbling, m. prodigy, we

thing.
Bundergabe, f. gift of n faculty of performing mirac
Bundergeburt, f. wondrot Bundergeschichte, f. mir - wonderfal vellous story: Bundergeschopf, n. wond

miraculous creature.

Bunderglaube, m. belief i ders, miracles.

Bunderind, n. extraordi wondrous child.

Bunderflein, adj. won little.

Bunderfraft, f. wonder-v

power. Bunderlich, adj. wondrou ordinary; strange; f. eigenfinn ward, freakish, odd, whims adv. wondrously, strangely, whimsically, freakishly. Bunderlichteit, f. strang

waywardness, extravagance,

sicalness.

der, be astonished, amaz wundert ihn, er wundert fich he is astonished at it. Bunbern, v. r. n. u. rec. t

Bundernewerth, wurdig, adj. asconishing, gious, admirable.
Bundetpfeffer, m. all - ap

Bunterregen, m. miraculo

Bundersam, adj. miraculot vellous, prodigious, amazin Bunber fals, n. Glauber sal Bunber fcon, adj. admirab

handsome

Bunderselten, adj. extraoi

Bunderthat, f. wonderful

- surprising - amezing mion; f. Buntermert mi-acle. thater, m. doer - performi: acles. thatiq adj. miracle-work-

iraculous. thier, m. monster, pro-

rvoll, adj. wonderful,

ing in miracles, marvellous. wert, n. miraclo; Bunder, un, verrichten to do - per-

iracles.

seiden, n. prodigy. eber, wound-fever. ols, n. ashen-wood. aut, n. vulnerary herb, - wort.

ittel, n. vulnerary flaster, n. wound-plaster. ilver, n. wound-powder. (be, f. vulnerary unguent, the, f. vat, salve.

ant, m. vulnerary potion. affer, n. vulnerary water. m wish, desire; gang nach Bunsche to the best of my

: Ir uthe, f. divinatory wand. en, v. r. a. to wish, long, einem Gind munichen to wish

joy; ich wunfche ihn tennen in I long to know him. en, n. wishing, longing. in werth, adj. desirable. f. dignity, honour; Ernft arde gravity and dignity; ets großen Wurden befördern, ers dignife one to avel one o dignify one, to exalt one proforment; ju den bochften gelangen to arrive, to the pitch — degree of honour; nter meiner Wurde it is bo-

n, v. r. a. to value, rate,

o, prize.

10[1, adj. solemn, grave.

1, adj. worthy; f. schahbar

1, estimable; wurdige Leute

1 of worth; eine wurdige Bes

2 a deserved reward; — adv. ly, estimably.

en, v. r. a. to deign, vouch-purdigen Gie mich anzuhören ive to hear me; f. fcagen to estimate, prize, rate; einen ilide murdigen to favour one look.

teit, f. worthiness, merit. ung, f. deigning, estimation. n, cast, throw; es fommt auf luclichen Burf an it doponds lucky cast; einen Burf thun, throw; der Burf des Un, the shuffle of chance; huns
D-y, 11. T. XI, 4. be von einem Burfe dogs of one litter; einem in den Burt tommen to hit upon, meet with, be thrown in one's way; auf naffen Burf maha len to paint al freeco; im Geldjabs len cast.

Burfel, m. die; die Birfel dies; ein Paar Burfet a pair of dies; ein Lubus aude; mit Burfeln spielen to Burfel, m. dice; mit dret Burfe'n fpielen to railla; die Burfel tne pen to cog the dies.

Burfelbeder, m. dice-box.
Burfelformig, Burfelicht,
Burflig, adj. cubiform, cubic,
cubicat: — adv. cubically.

Burfein, v. r. a, to dice, play at dice; Beuge u. dergi, to checker. Burfein, n. dicing, playing at dice;

cheekering. Burfelfpiel, n. dioing, playing at dice.

Burfgarn, n. Burfhaube, f. cast-Burfgern, n. zur jan vor, j. ...
not, drag-net.
Burfleiter, f. ladder of ropes.
Burfnet, n. f. Burfgern.
Burfpfeil, m. dart.
Burfffeie, f. quoit.
Burffpieß, m. javelin.
Burgbirne, f. choke-pear.

Burgen, v. r. a. to strangle, choak; abstechen to throttle, out one's throat, kill, murder, destroy; es wurgt ihn he cannot swallow it.

Burgen, n. strangling, choaking, killing.

Burgengel, m. destroying angel. Burger, m. strangler, cut throat.

Burgmeffer, n. cut-throat. Würken, Würkung, f. Wirken.

Burlen, Burlung, j. 28:rfen.
Burm, m. worm, vermin, reptile;
von den Burmern vergebrt werden
to be devoured by worms; der
Pferde farcin, farcies; am Singer
whitlow, paronychia; im Sopfe
maggot, whim, freak, crotehet;
er hat einen Burm he is freakish,
hale handed; founmer grief; in hair - brained; f. Rummer griof; im Bewissen worm of conscience, remorse; einem hunde den Burm nebe men to worm a dog.

Burmaranet, f. vermifuge.
Burmarat, m. quack, mountebank. Burmen, v. r. n. wie ein Burm berum frieden so worm; f. unruhig mas den to trouble, vex, fret, tease; es wurmt ihn he is piqued at it.

Burmeffens, f. vermifuge. Burmfeder, f. worm-spring.

Wurmförmig, adj. vermiform, vermicular.

Burnifras, m. worm-estenness. worm - hole.

Burmfråkig, adj. worm-eaten.

Burmig, adi wormy, vermiculous; **B66**

f. murmstichig worm-eaten; f. mun-derlich maggotty, freakish. Burmird, n. worm hote. Wurmmehl, m. worm-duce. Burmpflafter, n. vermifuge. Burmpulver, m. worm-powder, vermifuge. 28 rm amen, m. worm-seed. Wurmschneider, m. he that worms a dog. Burmstichig, adj. worm-eaten, Burft, f. sausago, pudding; Burfte machen to make sausages; Burft wider Burft tit for tat; auf der Burft herum fahren to be a parasite, play

the parasite. Burfthorn, mlittle funnel used in making puddings. Murstmaul, n. blubber-lip.

Burftreiter, m. parasite, slap sauce, umell feast.

Burftsuppe, f. pudding broth. Berftmagen, m. long chariot. Burg buch fe, f. spice-box.

Burge, f. seasoning, spice; bei ben Brauern Wort.

Burgel, f. root; eine gelbe Burgel a carrot; Burgel schlagen to root, take root, radicate; die Burgel nes Bergs soot of an hill; mit der Burgel aufreißen to root up, eradi-cate. Burgelchen, n. radicle.

Burgelig, adj. rooty.

Burgelmann, m. simpler, gatherer of roots.

Burgeln, v. r. n. to root, radicate; es will nicht wurseln it won't take TOOL.

Burgeln, n. rooting, radicating. Burgelreich, adj. rooty, full of roots, abounding in roots.

Burgelfame, m. seed of a root. Burgelwort. n. radical word.

Burgen, v. r. a. to season, spice. Burgen, m. seasoning, spicing; gu febr gewurst over-seasoned, overspiced.

Burggarten, m. garden of aromatic plants.

Burghaft, adj. spicy, aromatic. Burghandel, m. grocery. Burghandler, m. grocer.

Burgfram, m. grocery. Burghandler.

Birgladen, m. grocer's shop.
Birgnelte, f. clove.
Burgwein, m. hippocras, medicated wine.

Buft, m. gemifchtes Beug stuff, fill, mixture, compound; fcledtes Beug, Roth trash, filth, smut, squalor, nastine: s.

Buft, adj. desert, uninhabited, waste, dosolate ; eine mufte Infel desert, desolate island; f. verwildert solute; ein wiftes Leben lead a dissolute life; —

ly, dissolutely.
Bufte, Buftenei, f. der derness, desolute country. Buffea, v. r. n. mit etwas

a thing.
Buffling, m. spendthrift,
fellow, rake.

Buftung, f. waste-land
Buftung, f. waste-land
Buth, f. rage, fury ma
Buth gerathen to fly out i
sion; feine Buth austaffer
one's fury; por Buth fd
foam with fury.

Buthen, v. r. m. to four fume, chafe, rave; sene withen lassen to give ven: passions; whithend raging frante; das withends her chace.

Butherich, m. outragiou - foaming - raging - i chafing - raving fellow, to f. Eprann tyrant; f. Schierl

Buthgier, f. raging lust. Buthig, adj. mad, foaming fuming, chafing, raving, ou

— adv. outragiously. Buthfous, m. francic fit. Butfo, interj. souse.

æ.

Xenie, f. xonia. Zereswein, m. sherry.

Ŋ.

Diop, m. hyssop.

շ.

Baar, m. Czar. Baarin, f. czarina, Bade, f. tick. Bade, f. dontel, tooth, pre einem hirschgeweihe trochi einer Babel u. dgl. tine,

Ranten antlet lace, purl; bunde hamorrhoiden blind

r. a to tooth, indent. ner, plar. oil-nut.. oil-

j. toothed, indented; eine Gavel a fork with three

. zaffer.

l zagoaft.

r. n. to be dismayed, ed. dejected, discouraged. udj faint-hearted, distimorous: - adr. timo-

strit, Bagbeit, f. timo-

tough, viscous, clammy, , tenacious, ropy

f. toughness, viscosity, is, tenacity, glutinousness,

mber; f. Zablfigur, gipher, r erfte an der Bobl the first bly; in der Sprachlebre

n pay-office, treasury. adj. payable, due to be

adj. numerable: - adv.

:, n. counting-board. tab, m. numeral letter. . r. a. to pay; feine Schul-

n to pay - clear one's bt dahlen konnen to be in-

r. a. to count, number, Il; einen unter die Belebrto number one among learned.

be, f. progression of . payer; ein ichlechter Bab-

n. Geld teller; Bruchabl :, f. cipher, figure.

er, m. pay-master. 1ig, m. counter. , adj. numerous; eine zable

liothet numerous - volubrary. m. pay-day.

f. paying, payment; bare ent Jahlungstermin, m. :. 3ahlungsbureau, n. pay-

:, f. week for payment. , m. number.

Bablgeichen, n. cipher, figure, arithmetical character

Babm, adj rame; gabme Thiere tome beasts, domestic animals; jabme Bis gel mensuete bircs; jaem micher to tame. domify; f. biegfam, tolgfam

mild. obsequious.

3 à buren, v. e. a. to tame. domify; ein Pierd to break a horse; seine Leidenschaften to ourb son's pre-sione; fich jahmen to refi ain, forbear. Zahmen, n. teming, domifying.

3 b m er, m. tamer. 3 abm ung, f taming. 3 abn, m. tooth; befommen to breed

tooth; neue Babne befommen to den-tive; einen Babn ausgieben to draw a tooth; die Babne flumpi machen o set teeth on edge; einem die Binne

weifen to show the teeth; er hat ete nen weben Jahn he has an aking tooth; einem auf den Jahn rubt net feel one's pulse; er but einen 3 hn auf mich he has an old grudge

aur mich he has an old grudge against me; an den Rabern u. dil. dontels, dentioles; an einer Bibel tooth, tine; Bibne einschneiden to

Zahnaret, m. dentist, tooth-draw-

Zahnbrecheifen, m. paice, toothdrawer.

33bnbreder, m. tooth-breaker. Sabnbuchfab, m dental etter. Sabnburfte, f. tooth-brush.

Bahneln, v. r. n. f. Zahne befome men to breed teeth: -v. r. a. f. mit fleinen Bahnen verfeben to dont, indent.

Babnen, v. r. n. f. Babne betoms men to breed teeth: - v. r. 4. f. mit Babnen verfeben to dent, in-

dent Bahnen, m. dentition, entting of the teeth.

Babnfiftel f. fistula in the gum. 3abnfleifch, n. gum, jaw.
3abnbobel, m. tooth-plane. Bahna hobeleifen n. tooth-plane iron.

3 abnboble, f. tooth-hole. 3 abnig, adj. toothed, dented. 3 abnflappen, 3 abnflappern, n. chattering — gusshing of the

teeth. Bahnfunftler, m. f. Babnargt. Bannlade f. tooth-socket.

Zahnlatwerge, f. dentrifice.

3 a h n l o 6, adj. toothless. Babnlude, f. tooth-gaping.

Bahnludig, adj. gap-toothed, tooth-Zahnmittel, n. remedy for the

teeth, odontalgie remedy, denti-

2566 2

Sahnpulver, n. tooth-powder, dentifrice.

3 a b n f ch mer zen, pl. tooth-ach.

3 a b n f d n it t, n. dentel, denticle.

3 a b n f e c er, m. tooth-ach.

3 a b n we h, n. tooth-ach.

3 a b n zen ge, f. paice.

3 a in, m. ingot, wedge, bar.

3 a in n, m. ingot, wedge, bar.

3 a in h a m er, m. forge.

3 a n ge, f. tongs, pair of tongs; fleine pincers, nippers; Sangen,

Borderjabne der Pferde gatherers.

3 a n g e n we t f, n. tenail.

3 a n f, m. quarrel, wrangle, altereation, bickering, jar; immer in Sant and Jader leben to be always at odds. tifrice. odds. Bantapfel, m. apple of contention, subject of quarrel.
Bantbein, m. bone of contention.

Santeifen, n. arrant vixen, shrew. Santein, v. r. n. to squabble. Santen, v. r. n. to quarrel, wrangle, altercate, bicker, jar; fld santen to fall out one with another; um et-was to dispute about a thing.

3 an fen, n. quarrelling, wrangling, alteroating, biokering, jarring, disputing.

Banter, m. wrangler, quarreller, disputant, bickerer, squabbler. Banterei, f. quarrel, altercation, contest

3 anterin, f. quarrelsome woman, shrew, soold.

Sàntift, adj. quarrelling, quarrel-some, wrangling, bickering, squabbling, jarring : - adv. quarrelsomely.

Bautfucht, f. quarrelsome disposi-

3 anf füchtig, adj. litigious, quarrelsome, quarrellous; ein gantfüchtiger Menfc wrangler: - ade. litigious-

ly, quarrelsomely. ness, litigiousness.

Bantteufel, m. f. Banter, Banferin.

Bapfen, n. faucet, tap, spigot; am Balten tonon; ein fleiner Bapfen, Bapfcien a pog; im halfe uvula, pa-late, hock, glottis; das Schiegen bes Bapfleins palate down.

Bapfen, v. r. a. to tap, draw.

Bapfenbier, m. idroppings of beer.

Bapfenbohrer, m. tap-bore.

Bapfenleder, n. shagreen. am Balten mortise,

Bapfenftreid, m. tattoo, retreat.

3 apfer, m. tapster, drawer 3 appeln, s. r. n. to spraw gie; f. sittern to tremble; pein lassen to forsake on

Zappeln, m. sprawling, tre Barge, f. border, edge Case.

Sart, adj. tender, soft; | week, frail, slender; f. pfindlich tender, nice; f. far lich nice, delicate; die 8 tender love; das garte Au age; von gartem Gewissen lous:—adv. tenderly, soft ly, nicely.

Barteln, v. r. a. cherish, indulge. a to fondle

Bartelwoche, f. honey-mc Bartgefühl, m. tender — ing, delicacy, of sentiment Bartheit, f. tenderness, v

delicacy, softness, delicacy, softness, 3 & ttlico, adj. tander, soft nate; f. verliebt fond, amo: sartices hers a fond heart tenderly, efferninately, fond

Bartlidleit, f. tendernes ness, niceness, effeminace ness, amorousness; er tausend Sättlichkeiten por h 3 a rtling, m. tenderling, f 3 a fer, f. fibre, filament, 3 n. fibril.

Baserig, adj. fibrous, files feszing, fuzzing.

Bafern, v. r. a. to feaze, fa Bafpel, f. skain. Baticheln, v. r. a. f. Bartel

Bauber, m. witcheraft, cha chantment, spell; einen lofen to disenchant, b oharm.

Bauberbild, m. enchanting talisman.

Zauberbuch, n. conjuring-i Zauberei, f. charms, oncha magic, necromancy, conju sorcery, witchcraft, spell.

Sauberer, m. charmer, m enchanter, mocromancer, se conjurer, wisard.

Bauberflafche, f. magic bo magic sentence.

Zauberin, f. enchantress, wi Bauberisch, adj. charming, a ing, magic.

Baubertraft, f. magie charming power, witchersft. Zauberfreis, m. magic circ

Zaubertunst, f. magie, craft,

laterne, f. magic lantern. mittel, n. magic agency.

n, v. r. a. to spell; enchant, conjure, use rn, Taft.

n, n. spelling, charming, ting, conjuring, using witch-

erpinsel, m. fascinating

ring, m. magic ring. folos, n. enchanted castle. segen, m. spell, conjurssharm. friegel, m. magic mirror. fprud, m. spell, charm. stab, m. magic wand. ton, m. enchanting tune.

trant, m. philter.
wert, n. charms, enchantmagic, witchoraft, spell. rwort, n. magic word,

ei, f. lingering, slowness,

er, m. tarrier, delayer, loilingerer.
haft, adj. tarrying, delaybartiafeit, f. tarrying - g disposition, slowness. n, v. r. n. to loiter, linger, ise, tarry, delay, stay. n, n. tarrying, delaying, , temporising. v. r. rec. to make haste, to be expeditious.

n. making haste, speed. m. bridle; im Baume halten

short, pull in the bridle; enschaften to bridle - curb master - govern the

del, m. bridle-bess. v. r. a. to bridle; feine, Bunge u. bergl. ta curb, refrain, master, go-

; adj, unbridled, disso-

eide, f. bridle-slide. nalle, f. bridle-buckle. g, f. bridling. hodgo; ein lebendiger quicko; von lauter Baumen hedge trees; mit einem gaun u.n. bedge; durch den gaun to creep through a hedge; 1 31un springen to jump hedge; er ift nicht vom brochen he is no hedgean; vom Zaun breche. to

take hold of, look out for a pretence. Zaunen, v. r. n. to hedge, shut up. Zauntlode, f. hedge-bell. Zauntonig, m. wien, hedge-sparrow. Zaunmader, m. bedger, bedgemaker. Baunpfahl, m. hedge pole. Baunrube, f. bryony. Baunfchliefer, m. f. Jauntonig. Baunwinde, f. hedge bell. Baufen, v. r. a. to touse, pull, tug. drag. Baufen, m. tousing, pulling, tugging, dragging, aragging;
3 e v v a, m. zebra. wild ass. Zebras hols, n. zebra-wood.
3 e d b v v e e, m. pot-companion, tippler, suddler, carouser, drinker.
3 e d e, f. f. Gelag fuddling-bout, carouse, drinking-match; Anneil an einer Zablung club, share, shot; icher heabh! feine Zine every man. jeder bezahl seine 3: the every man pays his own share; er hat die Beche bezahlt he has paid — suffered for the company; f. Junit guild, cor-poration; im Gergbau mine. Zechen, v. r. a. u. n. to carouse, drink, tope, tipple. Bemen, n. carousing, drinking, toping, tippling. Becher, m. drinker, carqueer, toper, tippler.

Bedine, f. wechin.

Beder, f. tick, tike.

Beber, f. toc; auf den Zehen geben to
go on tiptoes; auf den Zehen stehen

to stand on tiptoes.

Reben, Bebn, ten; einer von gehn one of ten; geben taufend ten thousand; die gehn Gebote decalogue, ten commandments.

Rebend, n. docade. Bebene, Bebne, f. tonth. Bebenerlei, Bebnerlei, adj. ton different, ten sorts. Bebenfad, Bebnfad, adj. tenfold.

Bebenjahrig, Behnjahrig, adj. ton years old, decennial.

Zebenmal, Behnmal, adv. ten times. Bebenmalig, Behnmalig, adj.

ten times repeated. Bebenpfunder, Zehnpfunder m. ten-pounder.

Bebentamt, n. tithe-office.

Zehentbar, adj. titheable.

Bebente, Bebnte, adj. tonth. Behente, Behnte, m. tithe, tithing.

Bebentel, Bebntel, n. tithe, tenth part.

Bebenten, v. r. a. to tithe. Bebentene, Behntene, adv. tenthly.

Bebenter, m. tither.

Bebentmann, m. titheable man.

2 bentoflichtig, adj. titheable.

Schren, v r. n. to spend, consume, waste, make away; to live, cat and drink; con feinen Renten gehren to live upon one's rents; auf anderer Leute Rosen gehren to food at other p.o, le's cost; f. mager machen to maccerate; f Appetit jum Effen machen to sharpen the stomach; ben Bein u. dergl. to evaporate; gebrent comsuming; eine gebrende Kruntheit a consumptive siehness, bectie; ein pebrendes Freber a hocio fover,

Brbren, n. spending, living upon,

macerating, evaporating.

Bebrer m. sponder, spondthrift; ein Sporer will einen Bebrer haben a sparer will beget a speuder.

Zebriieber, n. hectio fever.

Bebrfrei, adj. defrayed, shot-free,

Bebrgelt, n. Bebrpfennig, m. viatioum, provision for a journey. ebrung f spending; f. Zehrgeld, viaricum; Zeche score, shot. Bebrung

Behrungsfieber, m. heotic fever.

Zehrwürmer, pl. maggots.

Beichen n. sign, token, symptom; bas Beiden bes Kreuges the sign of cross ; die swolf himmlifchen the Brichen the twelve colostial signs; f. Mertincht mark; f. Ot be proof; f. Kenngeiden character; einer Krantbeit symptom; einer funftigen Gade omen; das ist ein gutes boses Zei-den that is a good, bad omen; der Lufleute Rotarien aign, manual sign; sur Hustelistung signal; f. Binder wonder, miracle, sign; in der luft meteor.

Beichenbuch, z. book of portrai-ture, book to draw in, drawing-

book.

Beidendeuter, m aus Beftirnen, parrologer; aus den Sanden, chiromancer

Beich en deuterei, f. astrology, chi-

romancy

8 identreibe, f. drawing-ohalk, 8 identunft, f. art of drawing. Beidentebre, f are of finding oha-TACLETS.

Beichenmeister, m. drawing-master.

Beichenpapier, n. drawing-paper. Beichenpult, n. drawing-desk. Beichenrahmen, m. drawing-frame. Beidenfplache, f. languige by signe.

Beidnen, v. r. a. u. m to nach der Ratur geichnen to atter life, mature: - v. r. a lineate, draw, design; einen to draw a tre ; ctwas ti mark; f unterfcreiben, affi to sign, underwrite.

Seichnen, n. drawing, delin signing, marking, designin Beichner, m. drawer, draugh deriener; delineator; Berfich

derwriter.

drawing, a Setto ung, f. drawing, de de inestion, design. 300 comptoir m. insurance office Zeidelbar, m. bear of wha Beideln, v. r. n. to sat t hives.

Beislet, m. bee-master. Beigefinger, m. fore-fing

.gox.

Beigen, v. r. a. to show; Finger auf etwas zeigen to j something with the finger cen rechen Beg zeigen to ah the right way; er seigt viel bartett he exerts much gr fid seigen to appear, com prove; seige bide als eines behave like a man; fic seis len to assume an air.

Beigen, n. showing, pointi Beiger, m. shewer; eiger, m. shewer; f. Be fore finger; an einer Uhr hi Beiger feht auf eine ihe ban at one; einer Berfcreibung Beiger biefes the bearer of Beiben, v i. a (pare. geziel gieb) to tax with, accuse einer Berfdreibung impeach; einen eines Be geiben to accuse ne of an einen Lugen zeihen to givo

lie.

Beile, f. line.

geifel, f. shrew-mouse. Beifel, f. shrew-mouse. Beifig, m. siskin. greensine Beifiggrun, adj. greensine loured.

Beifigfraut, n. chick - we Beit, f. times bie Beit mit ren time will shew it; D Beit not long ago; por la a great while ago; nach la after a long tract of time; gargene, gegenwarrige und tige Zeit the past, present a time: ce ist feine Zeit ju there is no time to be last ce Zeit was zu thun now i to be doing; ju seiner Zen ter Seit sessonably, in ge in the very nick of time, portunely, conveniently, achier Beit than to time a Beit verlugen to shorten the

Beile wird mir fang time hange upon me; fich in die Zeit n to temporize; es find fchled-iten times are hard; welche ft 68 ? what time is it? in bet blebre, tonse; gegenwartige, igene und gutunftige Beit pro-past, and future tense; fie hat Beit she has her courses; ven u 3rit from time to time; ber 3 it afterwards; die Beit while since; jur Beit at pro-du Beiten bometimes, from to time, now and then; let early, in time, betimes; 3rit early enough; 3rit meines ge-Il my life-time; mittler Beit, ter Beit mean time; bor Beis former times, in the days of ju meiner Zeit in my times; te Zeit opportunity; ich habe icht Zeit I am not at leisure bei mußiger Beit by spare-spare-hours; mit ber Beit, Beit in time, of course; liten Beiten time ont of mind ! erer Zeit in our days, time, bie goldene, filberne, eiferne ne golden - silver - iron ie Brit liederlich verderben to - waste - spond - trifle ime; auf Beit Lebens for torm ; auf Beit faufen to buy on eine bestimmte Beit von drei a space — term of three men die Zeit um ist when m is come about; in so fur. in so short a space of time; Beit since that time; wah-er Beit during that time, whilst; was wird and uniten werden what will this no to? fie ift ihrer Beit nahe near her reckoning; Baffet er, n. ago; das goldene, fil-10 golden — silver ago. re, f. current. breiber, m. chronologer, ler. dreibung, f. chronograi, n. chronicle. tract, m. time-bargain. er, f. duration, space of seriod. ler, m anachronism, para-1e, f. series - succession

n, tense. ich er, m. chronologer.

foung, f. chronology. g, m. process of time. os, m. coeval, contempoBeithalter, m. time-keeper. Beither, adv. since, a while since, hitherto. Beitherig, adj. done hitherto, mo-

dern.

Beitig, adj. f. jeßig, modern, of the present age; f. eine Zett dauernd tamporary; f. frühe early, betimes; f. reif vipe, mature, mellow: — adv. in good time early, timely, betimes, in due time, ripely, maturely.

Beitigen, v. r. a. u. n. to mature, ripen; ein Geschwur to draw to a head.

Zettigung, f. maturation, maturity, ripeness; sur Beitigung bringen to bring to maturity Beittunde, f. chronology. Beitturge, f. shorners of time.

Beitfürgung, f. diversion, relaxetion.

Beitlang, ado. for a while. Beitlange, f length of time. Beitlauf, m. period: in Diefen Beit-

laufen at these junctures.

Beirlebene. adv. as long as one

lives, for life.

3 ettich, adj. f. bei Zeiten in good time; f. sur rechten Zeit in due time; im Gegeffage bes ewig temporal, earthly; im Gegenfage des geifts lich temporal, escular; tei tiefe lith, temporal, secular; set tiche Sitter temporal goods, pelf: — adv. early, betimes, temporally, secular-

Beitliche, m. tomporals, temporality; das Zeitliche gefegnen to depart. Zeitlich feit, f. tomporariness; f. Inbegriff weltlicher Guter und Berechtsame tomporality, temporals,

secularity.

3 eitlose, f. daisy.

3 eitmangel, m. want of time.

3 eitmaß, n. portion of time, period;
f. Lact time; in der Prosodis quan-

tity. Beitmeffer, m. chronometer. Beitorbnung, f. order of time, su**ccessi**on.

Beitpunct, m. article - point of time, epoch.

Beitraum, m. space of time, period. Beitrechner, m. chronologer, chro-

nologist. Beitrednung, computation of time,

ohronology.

3 eitregister, n. chronicle.
3 eitschrift, f. periodical paper.
3 eitumstand, m. circumstance of time; die neuern Zeitumstande the oircumetances of modern times. 3 e i t u n g , f. f. Radricht news, tidinge; ein periodifches Blatt news-

paper, gazette.

Beitungserpedition, f. office of intelligence. Beitung sleriton, n, gazotteer. Beitungenachricht, f. news-paper report. Beitung &fdreiber, m. gazottoer, news writer. Beitungsträger, m. news-man, news-monger. Beitverderb, m. time mispent, waste of time. Beitverturzung, f. diversion. Beitverluft, m. loss of time. Beitvertreib, m. pastime, diversion. Beitwermandte, m. f. Zeitgeneß. Beitwierig, adj. temporary, periodical. Beitwort, m. verb. Betten fr. m. verb.
Betten formig, adj. cellular.
Betten gewebe, n. cellular texture.
Betten uß, f. cob nut.
Bett, m. amble, ambling-pace; den Belt geben to amble. Belt, n. tent, pavilion; ein Belt auffchlagen to pitch a tent; ein Belt abnehmen to unpitch - strike a tent. nemen to unpited — strike a to selthett, n. tent-bed.

Belthen, n. Ruchen trochisk.

Belter, m. amble, palfrey.

Beltpfahl, m. tent-pole.

Beltfd neider, m. tent-maker.

Beltfdange, f. tent-pole.

Beltwagen, m. tent-waggon.

Benith. n. senith Senith, n zenith.
Sent f hundred; hundred-law, penal judicature Bentgericht, n. court of judicature; penal judicature. Benigraf, m. hndreder, eriminal judge. Beniner, m. quintal, hundred weight. Zephyr, m. zeplyr, zephyrus. Bepter, n. soopter; auf Univerfitate ten mace; das Bepter tragen to bear the sceptre, mace. geptertrager, m. mace-bearer, Serarbeiten, v. r. recipr. to kill one's self with labour, struggle hard, to toil and moil. Beraftelung, f. ramification. Berbeißen, v. r. a. to bite to pieces, crush; eine Ruf to crack a nut. Berberften, v. i. n. to burst - split asunder. Berblasen, v. i. a. to rend with blowing, dissipate by blowing, blowing, blow away. Berblauen, v. r. a. to beat soundly, to rib roast; serblaut rib roasted. Berbrechen, v. i. a. u. m. to break, crash. shetter, break to pieces; den

Ropf to rack one's head, to torture

Ber one's brains; bas Glas ift gerbrochen the glass is broke in pieces; eines Anochen to fracture. Berbrechen, a. breaking, crashing, shattering, fracturing. Berbrechlich, adj. fragile, brittle: - adv. brittly, Berbrechlichteit, f. fragility, brittleness. Berbrodeln, v. r. a. to crumb, orumble. Zerdreben, v. r. a. to spoil by turning — wresting, to distort.

3 erbreichen, v. r. a. to thrash to
pleces; f. ichiagen to thrash, belabour, maul. Berdruden, v. r. a. to crush; to rumple, ruffle. Berfallen, v.i. a. to crush: - v.i.a. to break, fall to pieces. to rnin; it fleine Stude to crumb, crumble; mit jemanden to fall out with some bod v Berfeilen, v. r. a. to file to piece; to spoil with filing. Berfehen, v. r. a. to tatter, rend into tatters; serfeht ragged; ein jerfehtes Besicht a slashed face.
Berileischen, v. r. a. to tear, rend, lacerate, dilacerate. Berfitelen, v. i. n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy. Berfoltern, v. r. a. to rack, tor ture. gerfressen, v. i. a. to corrode, w est into. Bergeben, v. r. n. to melt, die solve, liquefy, be reduced; bet Ro bel zergeht the mist dispels; in Right gergeben to dwindle to nothing. Bergen, v. ra fich mit einem m provoke, tease one. Bergliederer, m. anatomist, die sector. Bergliedern, v. r. a. to diemem-ber, dislimb; f. anatomiren to disoot, anatomize; theilweife pornth men to analyse. Bergliederung, f. dissection, automy. Bergliederungstunft, die section, anatomy. Berhaden, v. r. s. to hash, mangla mince, cut to pieces. Zerhauen, v. r. a. to cutfasunde, to chop to pieces. Zerfauen, v. r. a. to chow. Berflopfen, v. r. a. to beat to pir ces; to beat soundly. Berfnaden, Berfniden, v. r. & to orack, orush, broak. Bertnirschen, v.r. a. to braiss squash, crush.

Berlnirscht, adj. bruised, crushel: im religiosen Sune contrite.

Bertnirfdung, f. bruising; brokenness; contrition. erfoden, v. r. a to boil to rags.

Zertragen, v. r. a. to scratch. Berfrumeln, v. r. a. to crumb,

crumble.

Berlachen, v. r. a. to split with laughing; fich to split one's sides with laughing.

Bertaffen, p. i. a. to melt, dissolve. liquefy.

Berlaftern, v. r. a. to mangle, dilacerate.

Berledgen, v. r. n. to dry up, leak. Berlegen, v. r. a. to disjoin flude

weise vornehmen to take to pieces; f. serfdneiden to cut up, dissect.

Zerlumpt, adj. raggod, tattored. Bermahlen, v. r. a. to grind up, to grind to pieces.

v. r. a. to bruise, Bermalmen, crush to picces.

Zermartern, v. r. a. to torment. Zermepeln, v. r. a. to mangle, di-

lacerate. Zermorfcht, adj. molted away.

Sernagen, v.r.a. to corrode gnaw. Sernichten, v.r.a. to undo, anni-hilate, destroy, reduce to nothing. 3 crnichtung, f. annihilation, deatruction.

Berpeitichen, v. r. a. to rend with whipping.

Berplagen, v. r. a. to vex, harass, tire, plague, excruciate.

Berplagen, v. r. m. to burst asunder.

Berpressen, v. r. a. to crush. Berpulvern, v. r. a. to reduce to powder, pulverise.

Berpulverung, f. pulverisation. Berquetiden, v. r. a. to crush, bruiso, quash, squash.

Berreiben, v. i. a. to grind, rub,

tritprate.

Berreiben,n. Berreibung, f. grinding, rubbing, trituration.

Berreiblich, adj. triturable, friable.

Berreißen, v. i. a. to tear, tear off, rend, dilacerate, dismember, dis-limb; in Stude gerreißen to tear to pieces; Rleider to wear out: - v. i. n. to break, burst asunder.

Berreißen, m. tearing, rending, di-lacerating, dismembering, dislimb-

ing, bursting.

Berren, v. r. a. to pull about, tug, hale, teaze, tear, hurry, wherret.

Berren, n. teazing, tearing, hurrying, wherreting.

Berringen v. i. a. to wring to rieces, wring in agony.

Berrinnen, v. i. m. to melt away,

dissolve, liquefy, dwindle; wie ges monnen, fo gerronnen ill gotton, ill spent.

Berrifen, adj. rent, torn, tattered, ragg d.

Berrutten, v. r. a. to unsettle, dissettle, disorder, distract, discomin gerrutteten Umftanden in pose; in gerrutteten li decayed circumstances.

Berruttung, f. disorder, disordering, distraction, discomposure.

Berfagen, v. r. a. to saw to pie-

Ces. Berichaben, v. r. a. to fret. Berichabe

ter Rod threadbare coat.

Berfcheitern, v.r.n. tosplit, wreck. Berfchellen, v. r. a. u. n. toshiver, dash, crash, quash.

Berfdellen, n. shivering, dashing,

quashing crashing. Berfiegen, v. i. a. to shoot to pieces.

Berichlagen, v. i. a. to bear to pieces, break, crash; einen tas Bein to break one's leg; das Rorn to lodge the corn; fich gerschlagen to be broken off.

Berfchlißen, v. r. a. to slit. Berfchmeißen, v. i. a. to dash in

pieces, to crush. Berichmelsen, v. i. a. u. z. to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Berichmelgen, n. melting, dissolv-

ing, liquefying. Berichmeljung, f. meling, liquefaction, dissolution, reduction.

Berfdmettern, v. r. a. to crush, dash to pieces.

Berfch mettern, n. crushing, dashing

to pieces. Zerichneiden, v. i. a. to cut up. carve; to shred.

Berfdreien, o. i. a. to rend with orying.

Berfeben, v. r. a. to decompound. Berfebung, f. decomposition. Berfpatten, v. r. a. to deave, crack,

slit, split.

Berfplittern, v.r. a. u n. to split to pieces, to break into shivers; bin und ber werfen to scatter, disperse, dissipate.

Berfolitterung, f. soattering, dispersion, dissipation.

Berfprengen, v. r. a. to blow up, spring, burst, shiver.

Berfpringen, v.i.a. to break with jumping: - v. i. n. to fly into pieces, to burst, crack,

Berftampfen, v. r. a. to pound, beat, bruise.

Zerstäuben, v. r. a. in Staub vermandeln to turn into dust; auf einander treiben to disperse, dispel.

Berfteden, v. i. a. to pierce. Berftieben, p. i. n. to fly away in

a dust, moulder away, vanish, be Ter uced.

3 . fieren, v. r. a. to destroy; to demolish.

Berftorer, m. destroyer, demolisher. Beriterung, f. destruction, demolition

Berftofen, v. i a. to beat, bruise, shatter; in einem Morjer co pound, beat with a pestle, in a mortar, to triturate.

Berftoffen, n. Berftofung, f. beating, braising, pounding, trituration.

Zerstreuen, v. r. a. to. dissipate, dis el, disporse, soatter; geiftreut berum fregen to lie scattered about; gerftreute Refte cattered remains; ben Beift to divert from ; Beiftreut fenn to be absent ; bas gerftreute Befen absence of mind.

Bergtreuung, f. dissipation, dispelling. dispersion, diversion, absence of mind.

Berftudeln v. r. a. to cut in little pieces. to dismember.

Berfinden, v.r.a. to cut-break in pieces, dismember, parcel out

Berftummeln, v.r. a. to mutilate, maim dismember.

Bertheilbar, adj. divisible.

Bertheilen, v.r. a. to divide, dispel, dissolve, separate; die Bolfett to disperse, dissipate; eine Gefchwulft to discuss; Blabung to dispel wind; in verschiedene Saufen, to distribute, dissever; sich to dissolve, disunite. Bertheilung, f. dispersion, dissi-

pation, discussion, distribution, division.

Bertrennen, v. r. a. eine Rath, to sip up, unsew, unstitch; ein Ganseparate, disjoin, dissolve, disunite. Bertrennlich, adj. separable, dis-soluble: - adv. separably, dissolubly.

Bertrennlichfeit, f. separability,

dissolubility.

f. ripping up. Bertrennung, paration, disjoining, dissolution, disunion.

Bertreten, v. i. a. to cruch, tread under feet, trample upon. Bertrummern, v. r. a. to destroy,

crush, lay in ruin: - v. r. n. to go to wreck; sertrummert in ruins. Bermeben, v. r. a. to blow asun-der, disperse, dissipate.

Bermeichen, v. r. a. to soak too much: - v. r. n. to melt away.

Berwerfen, v. i. a. to throw into pieces, break, spoil.
Berwühlen, v. r. a. to rummage u.;

ein Bett to tumble a bed; das Schwein germubit den Garten the

hog roots the garden.

3eriaufen, v. r. a to tug. towse,
worry; to drag. pull, toss about;
die haare to dishovel.

Bergupfen, v. r. a. to fuzz. Beter, interj. murder! Beter foreien to cry murder.

Betergeschrei, m. cry of murder.

loud outery.

Beterfchreier, m. orior of murder.
Bettel, m. bei den Bebern warp.

Bettel, m. billet, note, paper, scrip, scroll, ticket.

Zetteln, v. r. a. to soutter, throw about.

Bettelträger, m. ticket-porter. Beug, n. stuff, matter; f. Bertjeug, tool, instrument, implem nt. fur-niture; bei ben Jagern toile; Sache, Ding stuff; nichtswurdiges Beng paltry stuff; edelbartes Beng fulsome stuff; albernes Brug nonsensical stuff; f. Bud aloth, pieco of cloth Beug, m. im Rriegswefen, armament,

army; Cade, Bertjeug stuff, mat-

senge, enge, anertzeng seun, matter, tool.

3 e u a b o d, m. elothes - horse.

8 e u a e, m witness evidence; deponent: 3 euge feyn to be witness; einen 3 eugen fellen to bring in witness; ness, svidenoe; ich nebme Gott jum Zeugen I call - take God to wir-ness; die Ausfage ber Zeugen deposition of witnesses.

Beugefall, m. genitive. Beugemutter, f. mother, dame nature.

Zeugen, v. r. a. to engender, beget, get, prooreste, breed, generate; f. berver bringen to produce, teem.

Beugen, r. r. n. to witness, depote testify, vouch. Beugen, n. witnessing, deposing,

testilying, vouching.

Beugenrecht, n. law of evidence. Beugenverbor, n. hearing - examination of witnesses

amination of witnesses
Beuger, Beugevater, m. Beus gerin, Beugevater, m. Beus gerin, Beugemutter, f. breeder.
Beugfabrit, f. stuff-manufacture.
Beughaub, n. arsenal. armory.
Beughleib, n. coat of stuff.
Beugmacher, m. stuff-weaver.
Beugmantel, m. cloak of stuff.
Beugmantel, m. cloak of stuff.

3 eugmeister, m. keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance.

Beugnis, n. witness, testimony, evidence; ein Zeugnis ablegen to give — boar evidence; ein Zeugnis geben to give a testimony, to cer-tificate; ein forifiliches Zeugnis ab testation, community, certificate.

presse, f. clothes - press.

una, f. procreation, generation, endering, getting, breeding, ungsglied, m. Beugungs. genital. il, m. ungefraft, f. generative . ductive power. nostrieb, m. procreative ulso, be f. raisin of the sun. : h, m. civet. thtahe, f. Zibeththier, n. t-cat, civet, rie f succory, , t. kid. lden, f. kitten. In v. r. n. to kid. ad n. zigzag. r! m. cider ; geringer ciderkin; Birnen porry. rbrauer, m. ciderist. effig, m. aider eager.
e, f. tick.
e, f. goat, she-goat; eine wilde
e wild goat.
! f. Mauerziegel brick; Dach. il tile; Biegel ftreichen to mould elbrenner, m. brick-maker, · maker. clbrennerei, f.
- kiln, brick - kiln. f. tiler's hut, tldad, n. tiling, roof cover'd à tiles. eideder, m. brick-layer, tiler. : | er de, f. tile - clay, brick - earth, k - clay. !!farbe, f. tile-colour. ...urven, Biegelfarbig, tile-coloured. elfarben, titeld, n. brick-field. t (form, f. tile-mould. t but te, f. tiler's hut, tile-kiln, k - kiln. ellatte, f. tile-lath. ellehm, m. f. Biegelerde. elmehl, m. brick-dust. tofen, m. tile kiln, brick-: lol, m. brick-oil.

efftreicher, m. brick-maker.
Inbart, m. board of a goat;
Inte goat beard.
Inte d', m. he-goat.
Inte d', m. he-goat.
Inte ar, n. goat's hair.
Inte t, m. goat-herd.
Inte fe, m. goat-cheese.

elroth, adj. f. Biegelfarben. elfdeune, f. Biegeijdupe , m. f. Biegelbutte.

elsparren, m. til- - raftor. elstein, m. brick, brick-bat,

Biegenmelfer, m. goat-sucker. Biegenmild, f. goat's milk. Biegenpels, m. polt of goats. Biegenfauger, m. goat-sucker. Bieger, m. sort of whey. Biegler, m. tiler. Biebbant, f. wire-drawer's bench. Biebbant, adj. duotile, ractable. giebbant, f. wire-drawer's giebbart, adj. duotile, raotal giebbarteit, f. duotility. giebbotter, m. draw bore. giebbrude, f. draw-bridge, f. draw-well Bieberunn, m. draw-well.
Biebe, f nursing; in die Biebe ges
ben to put out to nurse.
Biebeisen, n. wire-drawing iron, draw plate, wire - place. Bieben, v. i. part. gezogen, imp. gog act. to draw; die Pferde gies ben den Bagen the horses draw the coach. waggon; Boiler aus cem Brunnen sieben to draw water out of the well; glade durch die Sed [sieben to harchel; bei den Sagra sieben to pull by the hair; suri d siesen to draw back; die Achiel sieven to shrug the shoulders; den hut sies ben to take off the hat; ben Degen gieben to draw the sword; den Tir-gern zieben to tall short of. Icso the day; Ruben zieben to reas. — draw profit; Orath zieben to wire-draw of dictors richan en de draw. draw; Lichter gieben to make candles; gezogene Lichter dipped candles; Gaiten auf eine Bio ine ques ben to string a violin; ein gene acwehr sieben to rifle a gun; die Bo te sieben to drag the words; einen Bechfel auf jemand sieben to draw pass a bill of exchange; jemans den auf seine Seite gieben to draw over; an fich ziehen to attract; vor Bericht ziehen to indite; Musser ziehen to draw water; eine Folge gieben to conclude, make an inferences in Betrachtung, Erwägung ziehen to take into consideration. Ju Raffenichtet rane into consideration que Rath gieben to consult; gur Recenschaft gieben to call to account; sich erwis au Gemuth iteben au Bemith gieben to take to hart; in die gange gieben in die Lange gieben to protrant; groß gieben to breed up; f. forte pflangen machen to broed, produos, cultivate; f. erziehen to educates fic bieben, von Solg, to warp, casts fic ein Unglud über den Sals ziehen po ein Unglud über den Hals gieben to bring mischief on one's awn head; den Kopf aus der Schlinge gieben to slip one's neak out of the collar: die Haut über die Ohren ziehen to flay, skin; in sich ziehen to breathe in, suck in: — neutra am Kuder ziehen to tug at the oarz auf die Bache ziehen to mount the grande in den Fries ziehen to go to guard; in ben Rrieg gieben to go to war; su Felde gieben to go on an expedition; in ein anderes & no gie

hen to remove to an other country; aus der G'adt siehen to quit - leave the town; in in anderes haus siehen to shift lodging, remove to an other house; ju jemanden gieben to go to lodge with one; von jeman-ten sieben to quit - leave one, to part with one.

Bieber, m. drawer. Biebgeld, n. pay for nursing. Biebiunge, m. draw boy. Siebfind, n. foster-child. Siebflinge, f. seraper. Siebmutter, f. nurse, foster-mo-

ther.

Rieboch 6, m. draught-ox. Rieboch 6, m. draught-ox. Rieboch 6, f. pully. Rieboch 6, f. turrel. Riebfeil, n. haling-rope. Riebftift, m. draw-point, Riebung, f. drawing.

Biebung, f. drawing. Biebung, f. stoel-yard. Biel, n. f. Granze, torm, boundary, limit; f. Lebeneziel torm of life; Biel und Mas balten to koop within bounds; Biel feten to stint, limit; f. Bermin torm; f. bas, wonach man gielet, aim, butt, mark, white, prick; nach dem Siel friegen to shoot at a mark; das Siel treffen to hit the mark; das Siel verfehlen

to miss the aim; f. Begenstand der Bunfche u. f. f. aim, scope. Bielen, v. r. n. to aim, take one's aim; auf, nach ctwas gielen to aim at, drive at; in der Rede, to tend

to, allude to. Bielen, n. aiming - driving at.

Sieler, m. aimer, tender. Siemen, v. r. s. to become, be fit, enitable to.

Biemer, m. buttoek-piece, pinzle; Bogel field - fare.

Biemlich, adj. pretty: — adv. prettily, well enough, tolerably; et befindet fich siemlich gut he is tolerably well; f. beinade near; et ift fcon siemlich lange it is a protty while ago.

Ziepen, v. r. n. to pip. Zier, f. f. Zierde. Zieraffe, m. fop, foopdoodle, coxcomb.

Bierath, m. Bierde, f. ornament, grace, honour; et ift die Bierde der Stadt he is the honour of the town; f. das mas siert garnish, garnishment, trapping, decoration, embellishment, adornment; als Bierde, jur Bierde gehörig ornamental.

Bieren, v. r. n. to be an ornament: - v, r, a, to adorn, deck, decorate, embellish, garnish, grace, set off, smug; fich dieren to give one's self airs, to behave affectedly, to prim

it; die gezierte Schreibart affooted style. Biererei, f. affectation, primness,

, airs given. Bierlich, adj. elegant, nice, smart:

- adv. elegantly, nicely. Sierlichfeit, f. elegance, nicety. Sterling, m. beau, spark, fopdoodle.

acode.

3 iefelmaus, f. Casan marmot.

3 iffer, f. cipher; in 3 iffern, mit

3 iffern soreiben to write in ciphers,

3 ifferblatt, n. diaj. dial-plate.

3 iffern, v. r. n. to cipher.

3 igeuner, m. 3 igeunerin, f.

egyptian. bohemian, gipsy.

3 iaeunerbande, f. troop — gang

of gipsies

of gipsies

3 in ersprache, f. language of the gipsies, cant. gibberish, lingo. 3 im bel, f. cymbal. 3 immer, n. timber, forty skins; eis 3 immer helle a timber of skins.

31 mm er, n. room, apartment, chamber; das Zimmer huten to keep one's 100m.

Zimmerarbeit, f. carpenter's work.

3 immerart, f. carpenter's ax.

Bimmerbrief, m. contract for building a ship.

Bimmergefell, m. journey-man carpenter.

Zimmerhandwert, n. carpentry. Simmerbof, m. timber-yard. Simmerhols, m. timber. timber-

wood. gimmer funft, f. carpentry. Simmermann, m. carpenter. Simmermann flunft, f. carpentry.

Bimmermeifter, m. master carpen-

3 immern, v. r. a. to timber, square, prepare, fabricate.

Bimmerplas, m. timber-place. Bimmerung, f. timbering, squaring.

Bimmerwerft, m. dock-yard.

gimmerwerft, m. dook-yard.
gimmerwerf, n. oarpenber's work.
gimmet, gimmt, m. cinnamon;
weiger gimmt arabic costus.
gimmtbaum, m. cinnamon-tree.
gimmtfarbe, f. cinnamon solour.
gimmtbol, n. sassafrass.
gimmttinbe, f. cinnamon-oil.
gimmtrinbe, f. cinnamon- hark of

Fimm trinde, f. cinnamon, bark of the cinnamon - tree.

Bimmtwaffer, n. cinnamon-water. Binbel, Binbeltafft, m. tinsel. Bint, m. spelter, zinc. Bintblafer, Bintenift, m. cor-

netter.

Bintblumen, plur. pompholyx. Binte, f. an einer Gabel, tooth, tines Gabel mit zwei Binten two-pronged fork; am hirschgeweih, troching; Blafe-Instrument, cornet; auf der

Binte blafen to play on a cornet. Binthorn, m. cornet. Binfloth, n. spelter-solder. Binfvitriol, m. vitriol of zinc. Binn, n. tin; verarbeitetes Binn, gins nerne Gefage powter. Binnafde, f. tin-ashes, putty. Binnbergwert, n. tin-mine. Binne, f. battlement, pinnacle. Binner, m. tinman. Binnern, adj. tin, pewter; ginnerne Rnopfe pewter buttons; ginnerne Loffel pewter-spoons. ginners, n. tin-ore, black tin.
Binnfolie, f. leaf-tin.
Binngefdirr, n. pewter-vessels.
Binngieber, m. pewterer.
Binngrube, f. tin-mine.
Binnfalt, m. f. Binnafde.
Binnfoth, n. tin-solder.
Binnober, m. einnabar.
Binnoberera, n. einnabar. Binnoberers, n. cinnabar-ore. Binnoberroth, adj. vermil, vermilion. Binnofen, m. tin farnace. Binnfoldaer, m. tin-boater. Bins, m. Miethe, ront; ben Bins begablen to pay rent; Grundgine, Erb. gine quit - rent; Schof tribute; gins quit - ront; Interesse interest. Binsacter, m. rentable piece of ground, tenure by rent. ginebar, adj. tributery. Zinsbauer, m. tenant, renter. Zinsbuch, m. terrar; rental, rentroll. Binfe, f. interest, use, use-money; ein Capital auf Binfen austhun to put out money upon interest, to put out to use; die Binfen bezahlen to pay the use-money; Binfen von Binfen interest upon interest, compound interest. Binfen, v. r. a. to pay rent: - v, r. n. eintragen to yield. Binfenfuß, m. rental. Binfenrechnung, f. rent-account. Binfentabelle, f. table of interest. Binefrei, adj. exempt from paying rent; ein sinefreies Gut a franktenement, free-hold. Binegut, n. copy - hold, tenure held by rent. Zinshahn, m. tithe-cock. Binsleben, n. f. Binsgut. Binsleiftung, f. rent-service. Binsmann, m. tenant, renter. Binspflichtig, adj. tributary.

Binsregister, n. rental, rent-roll,

Binstabl, f. roman indistion.

Bipfel, m. tip, hem, edge, point, end, extremity; am Mode lapper. Bipfelpels, m. lappet-gown. Bipp, adj. prudish, coy. Bipperlein, m. gout; das Bipper-lein baben to have the gout; an den handen chiragra, gout in the hand. Zippthun, n. coyness. Zirbelbaum, m. pine. Birbeldruse, f. pineal gland, pinekernel Bipolic, f. scallion, chive. Birbelnus, f. nut of a pine. Zirtel, m. cirole, compass; ein Instrument, compass, pair of com-Sirfelbogen, m. arch, part of a circular line. Birtelbrief, m. circular letter. Birtelfigur, f. circle, orb. Birtellauf, m. circular run, circulation. Birtellinie, f. circular line. Birteln, v. r. n. to circle, to measure with compasses. Birtelpuntt, m. point of a circle, centre. Birtelrund, adj. oironlar: - adv. circularly. Birtelrunde, f. circularity. Birtelfåge, f. compass-saw. Birpen, v. r. n. to chirp.
Bifcheln, v. r. n. to whisper.
Bifcheln, n. whispering.
Bifchen, v. r. n. to hise, whiz; f. leife reden to whisper: - v. r. a. to whisper. Bifchen, n. hissing, whiszing, whispering.

3i fererbse, f. chick-pea.

3i fel, m. 3i smaus, f. shrew-mouse.

3i ther, f. guitar; auf der 3ither spielen to play on the guitar.

3itrone, f. lemon, citron.

3itronenpresser, m. lemon-squee-Bitronenriter, m. lemon-racer.
Bitronenfaft, m. lemon-juice.
Bitronenfcate, f. lemon-peel.
Bitts, m. chintz, fine printed calico.
Bitter, m. f. Bittermaal.
Bitteraal. m. electrical and SOT. Bitteraal, m. electrical eel. Bitterer, m. quaker. Bitterfift, m. torpedo, cramp-Bittermaal, n, tetter, ring-worm. running scab. Bittern, v. r. n. to tremble, quake, didder, shiver; eine gitternde Bemegung a tramulous motion.

Bittern, n trembling, quaking, did-dering, shivering, in Farcht und Sutern in fear and trepidation.

Zitternadel, f. egrette Zitwer, m. zodoary, setwall. Zitwerfamen, m. worm-seed. Zit, m. chints. Zitfattun, m. chintscotton.

Bife, f. teat, dug, pap, nipple. Bobel, m. sable; in America fisher; mit Bobel gefuttert furred with sabie.

Boir [fell, n. sable, sable back, Bobeigebrome, n. sable-skirt. Bobe [muße, f. cap of sable.

Bobelpels, m. robe furred with sable.

8 o belf d wang, m. tail — tip of sable, 3 o belt bier, n. sable, 3 o fe, f. chamber-maid, waiting-wo-

man, female attendant, abigail.

Bogerer, m loiterer, lingerer. Bogern, v. r. n. to tarry, linger, loiter.

Bogern, n. Bogerung, f. tarrying, loitering, lingering, delay.

3 cg (ing, m. pupil. 3 ofl, m. inch; vier Boll breit four inches broad; nach Bollen by inches.

Boll, m. toll, ouetom; Boll von et-was geben to pay toll; einen Boll auf etwas legen to levy custom upon something; beim Boll angeben to enter at the custom-house.

Bollamt, n. enstom-office.

house.

Bollbant, f. f. Bollbaus. Bollbar, adj. due to pay custom. Bollbeamte, m. officer of the custom - house.

Bollbude, f. toll-booth. Bolleinnehmer, m. rocciver, gatherer of taxes.

Bollen, v. r. a. to pay custom; Dank sollen to give - pay thanks.

Bollfrei, adj. free from custom, duty-free.

Zollgerechtigfeit, f. right of levying custom.

3011baus, n. custom-house. 3011ig, adj. of an inch, of inches, 3011iacht, f. custom-house yacht, 3011magagin, n. f. 3011peicher. 3011magagin, n. measure of inches,

Bollner, m. toll-gatherer, publican. Bollpfahl, m. sign-post for paying toll.

Bollpflichtig, adj. due to pay toll. Bollquittung, f. clearance. Bollregister, n. Bollrolle, f. ta-

Bollfchein, m. cocket, certificate.

Bollichreiber, m. elerk at a toll. office,

Bollfiegel, n. socket, seal of the ou tom-house.

3 ollfpeider, m. custom-house warehouse.

Bollstab, Bollstod, m. inch-wand, inch-rod.

Bellstadt, f. town where custom is paid.

Bollståtte, f. place for paying our tom.

Zolltafel, f. pancart. Solltariff, m. book of rates, Sollvergunftigung, f. sufferance, Sollweife, adv. by inches,

Boligertel, m. cocket. Bone, f. zone.
Boclogie, f. zoology.

300 pb pt, n. soophyte, animal plant. 30 pf, m. im gorimefen, top; Dani bopt west of hair, tail, euc.

sopf west or mair, tau, euc.
Sopfband, n. hair-ribbon,
sopfende, n. top-end.
sopfbaar, n. cue-hair.
sopfbaar, n. top-wood.
sorn, Borne, f. wild-duck.
sorn, m. anger, oh-ler, wrath, ire,
passion, indignation; in Sorn gerathen to grow angry, fall angry, fly
out in a passion; aum Born reiher out in a passion; jum Born reifen to make augry; bor Born wutben, foaumen to foam with anger; ben Born fahren laffen to abate ones anger.

30 r n i g, adj. angry, iroful, wrathful; sornig fent to be angry; sornig mersonen to grow angry; f. sum 30rn gerneigt choleric, irascible; f. hem we we went to provide the sum of the sum

3 orn muthig, adj. irascible.
3 ote, f. von Haaren, shag; Lumpen, rag; ichmusiger Ausbrud, obseenity, ribaldry, bawdry; Joten reisen to talk bawdry.

Boteln, v. r.n. to talk bawdry. Botenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy: - adr. obscenely, bawdily.

Botenreißen, m. ribaldry, speaking bawdry.

Botenreißer, m. obscene fellow. ribald.

3 oticht, adj. shaggy. 3 otic, adj. shaggy, villous; obscens, bawdy.

Bottel, f. shag. Zottelmatte, f. rope-mat. otteln, v. r. n. to trot. Bottelmolle, f. cotgaro.

Su, prasp. at, to, by, in, on; iu

Saufe fenn to be at home; quebener Erde mobnen to lodge parterre; que Bifche figen to be - sit at table; gut su Pferde figen to sit well on horseback; jur Sund at hand; einem jur Seite figen to it at one's side; gur Recten at the right side; gur Linter at the left side; gur Aber fal-fen to let blood; er lebt gu Berlin ho lives at Berlin; gu Anjange in the beginning; zu Mittag at noon: zur Einude immediately; beut zu Lage now a days; zu Nicht effen to sup; zu der Zeit then. at that time; zu meiner Zeit in my time; zu Zeiten sometimes; zu Lande reisen to go be someumes; zu rance reisen to go by land, take a journey; zu Linde und zu Busser by land and by sea; zu Jeni. nde Lote in one's praise; zu Ende seun to be at an end; zi. Deut'ch in german; zur Gnüge susticiently; zum öftern frequently, oftentimes zu Paaren by ocuples; zum ersten, zum andern, zum dritten fireste. jum andern, jum dritten firstly, sesum anorm, hum ortien unstry, so-condly, thirdly; su erst fommen to come first; sum lesten Mai for the last time; sur Halfte by half; sich zu einem kehren to turn to one; zu wem wollt ihr? whom do you want to speak with ? gum Benfter binque fallen to fall out of the window; ju Lifthe geben to go to dinner, supper; sur Riche geben to go to eburch; su haufe fommen to come home; fich su Mferce feben to mount on horseback; von Thur su Thur betteln to go begging from door to door: etwas ju Papier bringen to write, pen down; von Ropf bis zu Bus from head to foot, fr m top to toe; qu Ende bringen to finish; qu Bermogen kemmen to grow rich; Luft qu etwas haben to have a mind, liking for; su Gafte bitten to invite; ein Gefab zu Mild a vessel for milk; zu etwas tuchtig febn to be able forz zu meinem Besten im my favour, behalt; es fiebt Ihnen ju Diensten it is at your service; qu Staub werden to turn dust; qu Pulver flogen to beat into powder; jum Beifpiel for in stande; jemanden jum Beften baben to rail at somebody; fich zu Eode gramen to die of a broken heert: adv. fast, close, to, too; die Chirift gu the door is shut; er ritt nach der Stadt au he rode towards the town; es fangt an au regnen it be-gins to rain; es gefeben au haben to have soen it; bier ift etwas au feben there is something to be seen; es if Beit ju geben it is time to be gone; um et zu wiffen in order to know it; au theuer too dear; au gruf too great; nur ju gewiß but too certain; viel ju groß by far too great; London ift eine

ju große Stadt London is an overgrown city; — interj. oal Stud su cheer up! long may he live!

Bubauen, v. r. a. to shut up by building, to close by a wall.

Zubehör, n. f. Zugehör.

Bubeigen, v. i. n. to bite at, to swallow the hook.

Bubetommen, z. i. nato get in addıtion.

Zubenamt, adj. surnamed.

Buber, m. tub. Bubereiten, v. r. a. to prepare, dress, adjust, qualify.

Bubereitung, f. preparation, dressing.

Bubiegen, v. i. a. to close - shut up with bending.

Bubilligen, v. r. a to grant, ap-

Bubinden, v. i. a. to rie up; einem die Augen to blindfold, hoodwink

Bublafen, v. i. n. to begin to blow, to continue blowing: - v. i. a. to close blowing; einem etwas gublafen to blow to, to help in, prompt, suggest.

Bublasen, n. blowing to, helping in, prompting, suggesting.

Zublaser, m. prompter.

Zubleiben, v. i. r. to remain shut. Zubrennen, v. i. a. to cauterize.

Bubringen, v. i. a. to bring to; die Beit to spend - bestow - em-- amploy time in, with, upon, pass away time with; er but andt Eage dariuf augebracht he has been eight days in performing it.

Bubringen, n. bringing to, passing away, spending - bestowing employing time in, with, upon.

Bubringer, m. jack - call, jackal. Bubroden, v. r. a. to contribute of one's own.

Bubufe, f. supply, contribution, addition.

Zubühen, v. r. a. to supply, pay, contribute,

Bucht, f. Art race, set; bon Thieren, broeding ; gezogene junge Ehiere broed; f. Deerbe drift, herd; Ord-nung, Strenge discipline; in Bucht halten to tutor, keep under disci-pline; von Rindern, education, breeding; Schambaftigfeit bashfulness, modesty . decemoy.

Buchtbiene, f. queen-bee. Buchtfahig, adj. disciplinable. Buchthaus, n. house of correction. Buchthengft, mistallion, stone-horse. Buchthundin, f. hound-bitch. Buchtig, adj. modest, chaste, bashful. shame: aced: — adv. modestly, chastely, bashfully.

Budtigen, v. r. a. to chastise, cor-rect, discipline; mit der Authe, to whip: mit der Beitide, to lash, scourge; mit Borten, to remonstrate.

Budtigfeit, f. modesty, chastity. bashtuiness.

Bud traung, f. chastisement. correction, disciplination, descipline.

Suction, m. correctioner. Suction, adj. without discipline, correction, untaught.

Budtmeifter, m. surveyer of correctioners.

Buchtechfe, m. bull. Buchtruthe, f. rod of correction, chastisement.

Buchtfau, f. farrow. Buchtfoule, f. sominary. Buchtfiute, f. mare. Buchtvieh, n. cattle for breed, live

stock.

Buden, v. r. n. to move, stir; to yield, stoop: - v. r. a. die Achfel auden to shrug - shrink one's shouldors; den Degen zucken to draw the sword.

Buden, n. stirring, moving, stoop-ing, shrugging, shrinking, drawing.

Buder, m. sugar; rober Buder raw sugar; in Pudern white sugar in powder; terré olayed sugar; raffi-nirter refined sugar; in Broten in nirter refined sugar; in Broten in loaves; Suder fieden to bake sugar; mit Buder übergieben to sugar; der but Buder loaf of sugar; Buder bes treffend saccharine.

Buderattig, adj. saccharine. Suderbader, m. sugar-baker; comfit-maker, confectioner. Buderbader. erde, f. sugar - baker's olay.

Buderbeil, n. sugar-cleaver. Buderblatt, n. sugar-shell.

Buderbobne, f. sugar-plum. Buderbranntwein, m. sugar-spirit.

Suderbrot, m. sweet broad, sugarbread.

Buderbuchfe, f. sugar-box, sugarcaster.

Budererbfe, f. sugar-poa. Buderer de, f. sugar-baker's clay. Buderform, f. sugar-mould. Buderform, J. sugar-host.
Buderfand, m. sugar-host.
Buderfand, m. sugarcandy.
Buderfifienhold, m. coaba wood.
Buderforb, m. sugar-bashet
Buderforner, pl. sugar-plums.

Buderloffel, m. sugar-spoon. Sudermanbel, f. sugar-plum. Sudern, v. r. a. to sugar, sweeten, Budern, n. sugaring. Suderplate den, n. sweet cake,

auderpott, m. sugar pot. Buderreibe, f. sugar-grater. Buderrobr, sugar-gano, sugarflig. Buderfas, m. molosses, dross of

Buderschachtel, f. sugar-box. Buder fchalchen, n. sugar-dish.

Zuderschaum, m. sugar-scum. Buderfieder, m. sugar-baker, refiner of sugar.

Buderfiederei, f. auger-work, sugar-house.

Zuckerstängel, m. sugar-stick. Buderstreuer, m. sugar-aister. Budersus, adj. sweet as sugar, sugary.

Buderforup, m. molosses. Budervegel, m. canary-bird. Buderwert, n. sweet-meat, comfit,

comfiture, sweets.

Buderworte, pl. sweet words, flasteries.

Buderwurzel, f. skirret. Buderzange, f. sugar nippers, sugar-tongs.

Budung, f. convulsive fit, convul-sion; Budungen haben to have fin, be seized with convulsions.

Zudammen, v. r. a. to dam up.

Budeden, v. r. a. to cover ; mit Schlagen judeden to load - regile with blows.

Budeichen, v. r. a. to enclose with a dike.

Sudem, adv. besides, moreover, additionally.

Budenten, v. i. a. to join, add in one's thoughts; to intend, expect, think capable; but hab' to the sugedacht this I vowed to give her.

Zudrüngen, v. r.n. u. rec. to throng - crowd to; to intrude.

Budreben, v. r. n. to continue to turn: - v. r. a. to turn to, to shut with turning, fasten.

Zudringen, v. i. n. f. Zudrängen.

Sucringlich, adj. importunate, forward. intruding: — adv. forwardly, importunately. edv. forward-

Budringlichteit, f. importunateness.

Budruden, v. r. n. to press on: v. r. a. to close; ein Auge bei etwas Budruden to wink at something, to pretend ignorance.

nen, v. r. a. to appropriate; thus to appropriate to one's to make it one's own, to as; er hat fid die Ehre schon zu net he ascribed to himself the ur; unrechtmäßig, to arrogate, ne; s. widmen to dedicate; s. en to attribute, impute, ascribe. nung, f. appropriation, astion, dedication, attribution, tation.

nungeforift, f. dedication, atory letter.

in, v r. a. to hasten to. ennen, v i. a. to adjudge, licate, decree; f. anerfennen to swledge.

ennung, f. adjudication.
, adv. firstly, at first, for the als ich ihn querst sah when I aw him; wer querst fommt, der querst first some, first served.
ren, v. i. n. to go on; auf eto o ride to; fabre qu, Rutscher id, coachman! sigurt, to fall ish in upon.

cen, n. going on, riding to, eding, falling to.
, m. chance, hazard, incident,

, m. chance, harard, incident, ty, event, adventure, hit; then Zufall by chance; f. Schicket; ein bloker Zufall a mere nt, hap, chance; ein gludligufall a lucky hit; in Rrantheis it.

en, v. i. n. to shut of itself; eil werden to fall to; all fein igen fällt ihr gu all liis fortune 700 to her.

ig, adj accidental contingent, ntinus, occasional, fortuitous, ntal, non-essential; aufallige enterten contingencies:—adv. ntally, contingently, advently, occasionally, fortuitously, ntally, by chance.

igfeit, f. accident, casualty, gency.

igen, v. r. a. to expedite, dis-

en, v. r. a. to piece — patch ap up. sen, v. i. n. to fly to, to take light towards.

jen, v. i. n. to flow to; von, Reichthum to flow in upon inem viel Mutes zustießen lassestow much good upon one; ree stießen ihm zu he is not as for expressions.

t, f. rotuge, shelter, recourse; affucht nehmen to take one's, shelter.

D-y. IL T. XI. 4

Buffuchtsort, m. asylum, refuge, sanotuary.

Buflug, m. flying to - towards.

Bufing, m. allux, alluence.

Buflustern, v. r. a. to tell in a whisper.

Sufoige, prasp. according to, in consequence, in pursuance of, by virtue of.

Buforderft, f. Buvorderft.

Bufragen, v.r. n. to call for notice, to inquire.

Bufrieden, adj. content, contented, satisfied: laß mich jurieden let me alone; jemanden zufrieden stellen to content, satisfy; s. beruhigen to quiet; sich zu rieden geben zo content one's self, acquiesce; über etwas to bear up with a thing contentedly: — ado. contentedly; zus frieden seyn to be content, acquiesce; zufrieden seyn to be content, acquiesce; zufrieden seben to live contentally; ich bin es zufrieden it is the same with me.

Bufried en beit, f. contentedness, contentment, satisfaction.

Bufrieren, v. i. n. to freeze up; jugefroren froze up.

Bufkgen, vr. a. to add, adjoin; to do, inflict; Schaben, to cause damage, do mischief; Leid, to hurt.

Bufühlen, v. r. n. to feel, touch.

Sufuhr f. conveyance, import, i portation, provision.

Buführen, v. r. a. to convey, import; f. au etwas leiten to guide — conduct to.

Bufullen, v. r.a. to pour to; einen Graben, to fill up.

Bug, m. pull; mit dem Ruder, an eis ner Last tug; einen Zug thun to give a pull, tug; im Trinsen draught; auf einen Zug austrinsen to drink all at one draught; steine Zugerthun to do dut sip, drink by small draughts; mit dem Rehe draught; im Ariegswesen, desile; mit dem Ponsel, stroke, flourish; mit dem Ponsel, stroke, stouch; des Gesschts, line, lineament, feature; s. Gespann, team; der Bögel, passage, flight; einer Buche, boring; aus der Pseise, whiss; beim Schachspiel, move; ein ner Röhre, eines Fernglases drawer; Reibe, train, procession, march; ben Reutern, cavalcade; ein Zugen at the last gasp; in den lesten Zugen at the last gasp; in den lesten Zugen sies gen to breathe one's last, to be in agony.

Bugabe, f. addition, advantage,

surplus; ale Bugabe befommen to get to boot - into the bargain.

Bugang, m. access; Bugang baben to bave access to; Strafe, Beg avenue. Bugangepforte, f. avenuegate.

Buganglich, adj. accessible, accessible: - adv. accessibly, accostably.

Bugband, n. boot-strap. Bughobrer, m. turrel.

Rugbrude, f. draw-bridge. Suge, f. tick. Sugeben, v. i. a. to add; ihm wird ein Andrer jugegeben an other is adjoined to him; oben ein geben to give to boot — into the bargain; in Kartenspiel to follow suit; f. einraumen to consent, grant, allow; flein jugeben to be submissive; f. ersauben to permit, allow, suffer, yield.

Buccoacht, designed, appointed. adv. present; bei ber Bugegen, Probe jugegen fenn to be present at - to attend the rehearsal.

Bugehen, v i. n. to go on; du must besser sugeben you must go faster; auf Jemand to go up to; auf etwas to move towards; die Gasse gebt auf die Kirche zu this street leads to the church; f. sich verschließen to shut, look up; die Neva gebt zu the ice closes in the Neva; f. geschen to pass, come about, hap-pen; wie ist es damit jugegangen? how came this to pass? so geht es in der Welt zu so the world goes; es geht mit dem Teusel zu the devil is in the dice; spikig sugehen to end in a point.

Buqebor, n. appurtenance, dependence.

Bugeboren, v. r. n. to appertain, belong to.

Bugeborig, adj. appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.

Buael, m. rein, roins; bridle; den Bugel fchiefen laffen to give - let loose the reins.

Bugelband, f. bridle-hand. loft band.

Buqellos, adj. unbridled, untuly, dissolute, licentious:—adv.dissolutely, licentiously.

Bugellofigteit, f. dissoluteness, licentiousness.

Bugemufe, a. by-meat, pulse, herbs.

Bugenamt, adj. surnamed.

Bugeritten, adj. broken.

Bugesellen, v. r. a. to associate;

ein Bugefellter an associate, i puty.

Bugeftehen, v. i. a. to consede, graif, jugeben to yield, permit, illen aufter.

Bugethan, attached, addiced, i one's interest; in etwas jugate from to have a bies toward einer Religion bigotted to a mi gion.

Bugfift, m. fish of passage.
Buggefchirr, n. draw-gear.
Buggefchirr, n. draw-gear.
Buggraben, m. draining dish.
Bugiefen, v. i. n. to pour on:
v. i. a. to pour to; f. subfiling fill up with.

Bugift, f. supply, surplus. Bugiette, f. ohsin-tracs. Bugiauben, v. r. a. to believe, b

persuaded; einem etwas to given credit for a thing.

Bugleich, adv. at once, at the m time.

Bugleichen, v. i. a. to make en to assimilate, adjust.

Bugleder, m. elastic lexther. Buglod, s. vent-hole.
Bugmeffer, s. drawing-shave, soling-knife.

Bugnet, m. f. Zuggarn. Bugochfe, m. draught-ox. Zugoper, f. opera in fashion, lesling opera.

Bugpferd, n. draught-home. Bugpflaster, n. vosicatory; its p lindes cerato.

Bugreifen, v. i. n. to take holik take recourse to; bei der Antes bear -lend a hand; beim ein L dal. to fall to; Reblen to uni pilfer.

Bugriemen, m. draw-latch; at fro

Bugting, m. draw-ring. Bugrolle, f. pulley. Bugidnalle, f. tug-buckle. Bugidraube, f. draw-serew. Bugieil, m. draw-line; für cia Set halser.

Zugstud, m piece, play in roguefashion.

Bugtbor, n. drawing-gate gugtoot, n. drawing-gate.

gugue, m. infusion, addition.

gugvieb, m. cattle for draught.

gugvogel, m. bird of passage.

gugvoll, n. wandering tibe.

guqwinde, f. pulley, draw-beim.

gubaben, v. i. a. to receive interpretation to have shut — locked up:

to have shut — locked up: hat die Augen ju bis eyes et

shut.

Bubaden, v. r. a. ut with hooks, to clasp.

ten, v. i. a. die Sand, 1, clutch ; ben Mund, die Muo close, shut; einem den Mund, p one's mouth; f. verschlossen; to keep shut—locked up:
mit einem andern, einer anguhalten to intrigue with an man, woman.

ten, n. clinching, clutching, g, stopping; intriguing with. gen, v. r. a. to hang up, with curtains, to cover.

en, v. i. a. to strike, put a to; hau au strike the blow! Souen verfertigen to roughform, fashion.

tein, v. r. a. to olasp. en, v. r. a. to stitch up. ip, close, consolidate. v. r. n. u. a. to beal,

ung, f. healing up, consoli-

den, v. r. m. to hearken,

en, v. r. n. to hear, hearken, ar to.

et, m. auditor, hearer.

in, v. r. n. to ride tantivy; inen to gallop towards one: r. a. to drive to, to chase to-

ben, o. r. a. u. n. to hussa Beifall zufauchgen to applaud

ren, v.r.a. to turn to; einem uden sufebren to turn one's upon somebody.

en, v. r. a. to close with coins, g up.

: fchen, v. r. a. u. n. to ap-, clap hands to.

en, Butleiftern, v. r. a. e up.

ten, v. r. a. to latch up.) fen, v. r. a. to button up. pfen, v. r. a. to tie, tie up. men, v. i. n. to come to, get approach; to come to, get approach; to come — arrive if mir jugefommen it eame hands; cinem etwas jusom: then to let one have somewie es Dir jusommt as it is you; das fomut Dir nicht to des not suit — become nas mir ausommt what is more nas mir ausommt what is more pass mir ausommt what is more pass mir ausommt.

vas mir autommt what is my

, f. by-meat. en, v. r. a. to scratch up.

Bulunft, f. time to come, future, futurity; in Sulunft for the future.

Bufunftig, adj. future, to come: adv. futurely.

Bulacheln, v. r. n. u. a. to smile at.

Buladen, o.i. a. to finish the lading; bas Schiff wird jugeladen the cargo is completed.

Bulage, f. addition, augmentation, aupply; bei den Bimmerleuten timberwood squared for a house; bet den Fleischern appertenance.

Bulangen, v. r. n. to fall to; bei Siffe to holp — serve one's self; f. lang genug fenn to boot, be sufficient: - v. r. a. f. gureichen to reach - hand to.

Bulanglich, adj. enflicient, competent: - adv. sufficiently, competon ly.

Bulanglich leit, f. sufficiency, competence.

Bulaffen, v. i. a. to let shut, do not open; f. binein laffen to admit; f. nicht bindern to permit, grant, suffer, allow.

Butaffiq, adj. venial, allowable, permissible, to be permitted, granted, suffered, allowed.

Buluffigfeit, f. allowableness, permissibility, venialacss.

Bulassung, f. permission, admission, admittance, grant, allowauce, concession.

Bulauf, m. concourse, confluence, conflux, crowd, throng, frequency, flooking; einen Bulauf nehmen to take - fetch a leap.

Bulaufen, v. i. n. to run — go on, mend one's pace; er lief auf mid zu he ran up towards me; f. hertei laufen to flook, run in erowds, concur; spifig julaufen to and in a point.

Bulegen, v. r. a. to cover, line, abut; einen Brief julegen to fold a letter; für bingufügen, vermehren to add, superadd, sugment; f. beilegen to attribute; f. anfduffen to get, procure, set up, acquire; eine Aute ide julegen to set up a coach; f. subereiten to propare: side with, to defead.

Buleimen, v. r. a. to glue ap, cement.

Bulenten, v. r. m. to turn, direct, lead, incline to.

Bulent, adv. at last, after all, finally; gang quiest last of all; quiest geben to go last, be the last; f. quit lesten Rai the last time. ly ;

Bulothen, v. r. a. to soder u Bulp, m. suckling bag. Bulpflafchchen, n. sucking-bottle.

Bulpen, v. r. n. to suck.

- om soner. f. su dem; sum Beispiel for instance; sum Besten der Armen for the relief of the poor; sum Fenster hinaussehen to look out at the window; sum Erost by way of consolation; sum Spott in derision; sum Erstaunen surprisingly.
- Bumachen, v. r. a. to shut, close, stop; einen Brief gumachen to fold a letter; den Rod gumachen to but-ton up one's coat: v. r. n. to make haste, move with speed.
- Bumat, adv. especially, principally, particularly, chiefly.
- Zumauern, v. r. a. to mure up.
- Zumessen, v. i. a. to measure to; f. beimeffen to asoribe, lay to one's account.
- Bumifchen, v. r. a. to intermix, mingle, add.
- Bumtioung, f. intermixture, alloy. Bumpferlich, adj. demure, affectedly modest, prim.
- Sumurmeln, v. r. a. to mutter to, to declare mutteringly.
- Bumuthen, v. r. a. to importune, desire, demand, exact from.
- Zumut hung, f. importunity, desire, demand.
- Bunachft, praep. next.
- Bunagein, v. r. a. to nail up. Bunahen, v. r. a. to sow up, stitch up.
- Bunahme, f. increase, growth, increment, improvement, progression.
- Buname, m. family-name; Beiname sur-name; Spigname nick-name.
- Bundbar, adj. apt to take fire, inflammable.
- Bundbarteit, f. inflammability. Bunden, v. r. n. to catch fire, to take, kindle, inflame.
- Bunder, m. tinder, touch-wood, spunk; einer Bombe fuse.
- Bunderbu φ fe,f. tinder-box, matchbox.
- Zunderhold, n. touch-wood.
- Bunderfdmamm, m. spunk. Bundtraut, n. prime, primingpowder.
- Zúndloch, n. touch-hole. Bundpranne, f. pan, touch-pan. Bundpulver, m. f. Bundfraut. Bundruthe, f. linstock. Bundfrid, m. quick-match.
- Bundwurft, f. saucisse.
- Bunehmen, v. i. n. to increase, aug. Bungig, adj. tongued.

- ment, grow; an Kraften to gatner strength; an Slud, Gefundheit w ment. improve, profit, prosper, thrive; der gunehmende Mond crescent: — v. i. a. im Striden to augment the stitches.
- Buneigen, s. r. a. to bend, indim
- Buneigung, f. inclination, propon-sion, affection; feine Buneigung ju jemanden haben to stand disaffented
- Bunft, f. guild, corporation, fra-ternity, tribe.

- Bunftbuch, m. guild-book. Bunfter, Bunftgenos. m. mem-ber of a guild, corporation, freeman.
- Bunftig, adj. belonging to a cor-poration; ein Bunftiger a corporate member; gunftig werden to get the right of a corporation - the free dom of a company.
- Bunftigfeit, f. corporateness, free dom.
- Bunftmeifter, m. hoad matte of a guild, corporation; pormals in Rom tribune.
- Bunftrecht, n. right of a sorpontion, freedom.
- Bunftverwandte, m. f. Bunfter. Bunge, f. tongue; es ichwebt mir auf der Bunge I have it at my tongue's end; die Bunge lofen to ent the band of the tongue; dat Berg auf der Bunge haben to be free-bearted; jemanden über die Zunge fprim gen laffen to backbite one; am Be gebalten, geballen, tongue, cock; an Schnalle, tong; ein Fifth, sole.
- Bungein, v. r. n. to brandish one's tongue, to vibrate, quiver.
- Zungenband, n. band ligament of the tongue.
- Bungenbuchftab, m. lingual la-
- Zungendrescher, m. barrator, wrangler, pettifogger.
- Bungenfaul, adj. tongue-tied. Bungenfehler, m. fault of the tongue.
- Zungenfertig, adj. linguacious, loquacious.
- Bungenformig, adj. made like in the form of a tongue.
- Bungenfreund, m. friend in profession, complier.
- Bungenhelb, m. tongue-pad. Bungenfcaber, m. tongue-scraper.
- Bungenspiße, f. tip of the tongue.

Bungler, m. epicure; ein feiner a man of an exquisite palate.

Buricht, adv. undone, ruined, wasted; gunicht machen to destroy, undo, annut.

Buniden, v. r. a. u. n. to nod at, wink at.

Bunothigen, v. r. a. to importune.

Zunėthigung, f. importunity.

Zuordnen, v. r. a. to associate. Zupappen, v. r. a. to paste up. Zupeitschen, v. r. a. to whip, lash

Bupfeifen, v. i. n. to whistle to.

tug; f. pfliden to plack; Bolle to pick wool.

Bupflaftern, v. r. a. to plaster pave up, patch up.

Zupflügen, v. r. a. to plow up. Bupichen, v. r. a. to pitch up.

Buplagen, Buplumpen, v. r. to break in upon; f. übereilt handeln to blurt.

Bur, contr. ju der; er erhielt jur Ant mort he received for answer; jur Frau antragen to propose for a wife: aur Bezahlung annehmen to take in payment for; ein Bertzeug jur Ber-theitigung an instrument of defence; dur Bertraulichfeit werden to grow into familiarity; dur Rube at rost

Burathen, v. i. n. to counsel, advise.

Burgunen, v. r. a. to whisper into one's ears, to suggest.

Buraunung, f. whispering, sugges-tion. insinuation.

Burednen, v. r. a. to add, join te-gether; f. sufdreiben to asoribe, impute, attribute, lay to one's account, cast in one's dish.

Burednung, f. accribing, imputation, attribution.

Burede, f. persussion, admonition. hort, admonish.

Bureden, n persuasion, exhortation, admonition.

Bureiden, v.r. a. to reach - hand present to: - v. r. n. to be suf ficient; es reicht nicht zu it won't do.

Bureiten, v. i. n. to ride on; auf jemanden gureiten to ride towarde, turn to: - v. i. a. to ride - break - manage a horse; ein jugerittenes Pferd broken - managed horse.

Burichten, v. r. a. to dress, prepare, fit, accommodate; die Speifen to dress meat; f. befchmugen, verunstalten to disfigure, put in a bad condition; der ist schon sugerichtet he is in a fine pickle.

Surichtung, f. dressing, preparation, accommodation.

Buriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt, bolt up.

Burnen, v. r. n. to be angry; auf einen at, with one.

Zurnen, n. being angry.

Burosten, v. r. n. to be closed with THEE.

Bur ud, adv. back; fahren to start back; fallen to fall back; fliegen to fly back, recoil; behalten to re-tain; in die vorige Krantheit gurud fallen to relapso; surud gefest wers ben to be slighted, neglected que rud bringen to reduce; gurud balten to keep back; gurud rufen to reeal; juried treten to step back, to resile.

Zuruden, v. r. n. to proceed. Zurudeobern, v. r. a. to recisim, recal.

Surudfoberung, f. reolamation. Surudgabe, f. restoration. Burudgeben, v. i. a. to give back,

return, restore.

3 urudgeben, v. i. n. to go back, retrograde; auf den Indessenten to redices one's self on the indorser.

3 ur u d haltend, adj. reserved, shy; surudhaltend feun to stand upon the reserve: — adv. reservedly, shily.

Burudhaltung, f. reserve, reservedness, shiness.

Burücklehr, f. return.

Burudfehrend, adj. returning. Burtid kunft, f. return, returning.

Zurù Enahme, f. retraction. Burudnehmen, v. i. a. to take

back, retract.

Buruf, m. call, acclamation. Burufen, v. i. n. to call at; einem to give one a call; Srifall gurufen to applaud.

Burusten, v. r. n. to prepare, prooure, fit out, man, equip.

Bucustung, f. preparation, fitting out, menning, equipping.

Su fage, f. promise, engagement, word; feine Bujage halten to be as good as one's word.

Susagen, v. r. n. to bleak one's mind, to speak without mentos; er sagte es ibr auf den Lopf zu he told her in the saas; s. übereinstine men to correspond; das sagt mir nicht zu this does not agree with

me: - v. r. a. f. versprechen to promise.

lusagen, n. promising.

Bufammen, adr. together, jointly; alle sufammen all togother; sufammen binden to bind - tie together; susummen brechen to break together; zusammen fodern to assemble. congregate, call together; sufammen geben to copulate, join; sufammen fommen to come together, convene, assemble; zusammen fegen to compose, compound; jufammen gefest compounded, composed.

Bufammenterufung, f. convocation.

Bufammendrudung, f. compression.

Sufammenfahren, v. i. n. to be startled.

Bufammenfluß, m. conflux, con-duxion; f. Berfammlung assembly, concurrence, frequency, meeting.

Bufammenbang, m. coherence, connexion, communication.

Bufammenhangen, v. i. n. to hang together, to communicate, be connected.

Zusammenhängend, adj. coherent, connected: - adv. connectcelly.

Sufammenhäufung, f. coacerva-

Busammenklang, m. symphony. concert.

Bufammentunft, f. meeting, assembly, congregation, convent; ke hielten eine Bufamm nfunft they had a meting - conference - interview together.

Zusammenrufen, v. i. a. to call together, convocate, convene.

Busammenfesung, f. composition. Bufammenfteden, v. r. a. to put together, accumulate; die Ropfe to lay your heads together.

Bufammenftimmung, f. f. Bufammenilang.

Bufammenftoß, m. concussion. Bufammentreffen, v. i. n. to meet together, coincide with, concur.

Busammentreffen, n. concurrence. Bufammenwachfen, v. i. m. to

coalesce. Bufammen ziebung, f. contraction;

in der Sprachlehre orasis.

Bufammt, together with, added to. Bufas, m. addirion. adjunction; ju einem Buche supploment; ju einem ebein Metalle allay; in ber Logit corollary.

Bufdangen, v. r. a. to procure. Bufdarfen, v. r. a. to point, sharpen Bufderren, s. r. a. to cover up with.

Buschauen, v. r. n. to look at.

Bu f d a u e r. m. spectator. Bufdauerin, f. spectatress.

Buschiden, v. r. a. to send to; f. subereiten to prepare.

Buschieben, v. i. n. to shove on: - v. i. a. to shove to; einem den Eid gufchieben to tender an oath to one; den Riegel to shut the bolt.

Bufdießen, v. i. a. to add: - v. i. n. to give fire; auf einen gufdiefen to shoot at one, to rush at one.

Buschlag, m. bargain clapt up, adjudication.

Bufchlagen, w. i. n. to beat on; schlagt zu lay on! auf einen zuschlegen to strike at one; f. wohl besommen to benefit, to do — turn out well: - v. i. a. to clap up. to; die Ebur to olep the door, shut it impetuously; in Auctionen to knock down to one.

Bufdlammen, v.r. a. to elose - stop with mud; augefolammt choked with mud.

Bufchleppen, v. r. a. to carry to, procure.

Bufdließen, v. i. a. to lock up, close.

Bufdmeißen, v. i. a. to throw - fling to; die Ebur to shut the door by force: - v. i. n. to cast on, to beat on.

Buschmieren, v. r. a. to smear up, daub over.

Zuschnallen, v. r. a. to buckle.

Bufdnappen, v. r. n. u. a., to susp at, to; to snap, catch.

Buschneiben, v. i. a. to cut out; einem etwas to cut out work for

Buschnitt, m. out.

Bufdnuren, v. r. a. to lace.

Bufdrauben, v. i. n. to screw on: - v. i. a. to screw up.

Bufdreiben, v. i. a. to write; f. bediciren to dedicate; f. beilegen to ascribe, attribute.

Zuschreien, v. i. n. u. a. to ery call at, to, upon.

Bufdrift, f. writing, letter; f. Do bication dedication.

Bufduren, v. r. o to feed the fire, to add fuel; fig. to stir up.

Buschus, m. addition, supply. Bufdutten, v. r. n. to fill up with. Buschwären, v. i. z. to close by ulceration.

Bufdwellen, v. i. m. to close by swelling.

guschwören, v. r. a. to swear to. Bufeben, v. i. n. to look - gaze at, on, to; f. ertragen to bear, suffer. endure; f. Sorge tragen to take care, see, look; für fich zusehen to provide for one's self; fich für dich felbst zu keep your own counsel; f. sich buten to take heed; nachfeben to connive at,

Bufenen of, adv. visibly. Bufenden, v. i. a. to send - remit to, convey.

Bufegen, v. r. a. einen Lopf jum Seuer to set on; to add, adjoin; for verlieren to lose; er hat babei juges fest he has been a loser by it; in Spiele to stake. Ly; fein Capital to sink one's capital; Segel to set sail: — v. r. n. to urge upon; eis nem mit Wein to ply one with wine; mit Seidenten to crowd presents upon one; es fest ihm fehr ju he is much affected with it.

Bufegen, n. adding; losing by degrees; staking, laying.

Bulichern, v. r. a. to assure, give assurance.

Busicherung, f. assurance, asseveration.

Sufiegeln, v. i. n. to seal up. Bufiegeln, n. sealing up. Bufieglung, f. sealing up. Bufpeife, f. by-meat.

Zusperren, v. r. a. to look up, to close.

Bufpigen, v. r. a. to point. Bufprache, f. f. Bufpruch. Bufprechen, v. i. a. Muth jufpre.

den to encourage; Eroft sufprechen to cheer, comfort; gerichtlich einem etwas sufprecen to adjudge, adjudicate; f. aureden to address, accost; f. besuchen to call in — on, pay a short visit,

Bufpringen, v. i. n. to hasten in, to von Schlöffern, to catch.

Zuspruch, m. title; Troft, consolation, encouragement; Besuch call, short visit.

Zuspunden, v. r. a. to bung up. Bustand, m. condition, state, situation, case, frame.

Buftandig, adj. appertaining, belonging; suitable, becoming.

Buftechen, v. i. n. u. a. to thrust, stitch on, up.

Bufteden, v. r. a. mit einer Stede nadel to pin, pin up; jemanden ete was to slip into one's hands, convey secretly to; ein Stud Geld to tip one a sum.

Bufteben, v. i. a. f. jugeftchen to allow, permit; to be becoming, suitable to, incumbent on.

3 u frellen, r. r. a. f. einhandigen to hand to, deliver, present; f. beimef-fen to ascribe, lay upon; f. bededen to cover, shut up.

Bufterben, v. i. n. to fall to by one's death.

difeuern, v. r. n. to steer a course. Bustopfen, v. r. a. to stoprap, close, obstruct.

Buftop feln, v. r. a. to cork up. Bufto fen, v. i. n. to push'on, thrust on; to befall, happen; das uns que gestofene Abenteuer the adventure we met with.

Zustreichen, v. i. n. to smeer on: v. i. a. to smear up.

Bustromen, v. r. n. to stream flow - redound to.

Bufturgen, v. r. a. to fill up: - v. r. n. auf einen to rush upon one.

Buftugen, v. r. a. to train up, polish, fashion.

Butappen, v. r. n. to grope, fumble. Buthat, f. ingredient; ju Rleidern furniture.

Buthatig, adj insinuative, obliging, officious, kind, attached: — adv. obligingly, officiously, kindly.

Buthatigfeit, f. officiousness, in-sinuation, attachment.

Butbeilen, v. r. a. to impart, allot, assign , parcel out, Butbulid, Butbulidfeit, f. Busthatig, Buthatigfeit.

Buthun, v. i. a. to close, shut; ich habe diese Racht sein Auge zugetban I got not a wink of sleep all this night; zusethen to add, adjoin; to eover; fich buthun to close; fich bei cienem to insinuate, ingratiate one's self.

Buthun, m. closing, shutting; Beifand assistance, help.

Butragen, v. i. a. to carry to; Reuigteiten to report news; fich gutragen to happen, fall out, come to pass, chance, take place.

Butrager, m. carrier, tale-bearer. Butraglich, adj. useful, expedient, profitable, advantageous: — adv. usefully, profitably, advantageously.

Butraglichfeit, f. usefulness, advantageousness.

Butrauen, v. r. a. to trust, confide. depend upon.

Butrauen, n. trust, confidence, dependence.

Sutraulim, adj. confident, trusting: — adv. confidently

Butraulichteit, f. confidentness.
Butreffen, vi. n to agree, prove right; f. geschehen, to take place come to pass; dies truff gerade mit feinem Charafter gu this comes up exactly to his character.

Butreiben, v. i. n. to drive on. jutreten, v. i. n. to tread, come, join to, accede, fall in with: -

v.i. a. to close - stop by treading. Butrinfen, v.i. a. u. n. einem to drink to one; to drink one's health, to toa-t one.

Butritt, m. access, admission, admittance; Butritt su jemanten haben to nave admittance, access; befommen to be admitted; versagen to deny access.

Butifien, v. r. n. to sip.

Buifchtannden, n. sipping-bottle. Burerlaffig, adj positive, sure, unfailing, authentio: ein zuverlaffiger Minn a man to be relied on; eine guverlaffige Radrict a gonuine account: - adv. positively truly, to be sure.

Buverlaffigleit, f. truth, cer-

tainty. Buverficht, f. confidence, trust, assurance; feine Buveracht auf etwas fegen to put one's trust, confidence

upon : mit Burerficht confidently. 3u ver fichtlich. adj. confident: adv. confidently.

Buverlichtlichteit, f. confidentness.

Buvor, adv. f. verher, before; f. chedem once, farmerly; einem guvor fommen to prevent, out-go one; einer Sache gubor tommen to prevent, obviate a thing; ce einem qua por thun to excel, out do, out -rival one.

Buvorderft, adv. before all, firet of all, in the first place.

3 uportommend, adj. preventing, preventive; bofich bliging.

3 um 166, m. accretion, accession, augment, increase.

Buwachien, v. i. n. to be covered by overg owing; von Bunden, to heal up, consolidate, close; von

Birtheilen, to accrue. Buwagen, p. i. a. to weigh to. Buwege, adv. to pass; jumege bring gen to effect, effectuate, bring to

pass, bring about. Buwehen, v. r. a. to blow to.

Buweilen, adv. sometimes.

Buwerfen, v. i. a. to show; show - send - direct to.

Bumenden, v. i. a. to turn to; ei, nem etwas to produre; einem viel Ontes zuwenden to bestow much benefit upon.

Buwer'en, p. i. n. to throw - us on, to, einen Soven to all with harbour; das Ungefahr bat mir in jugeworfen chance has thrown him in my way.

3 u wider, praep. against; dem he fehe sumider contrary to the law; suvider sent to thwart, oppose, withstand, disassoct; handen to contravene; maden to make losh; was der gesunden Bernunft sunder ist what is contrary—opposite to reas in; es ift mir von Ratur juni der I have an antipathy against it; zuwider thun to do in spice of

Buwirgen, v. i. a. to weigh to. Buwinten, v. r. a. u. n. to nod u,

make a sign to.

Buwintern, p. r. n. to grow winter, to draw towards winter.
Buwolben, v. r. a. to vault — ard

up. Zujahlen, v. r. a. to count w.

Bujaunen, v. r. a. to hedge up.
Bugieben, v. i. n. to tie; die Bor bange to pull the currains close; Bieb, to breed up; sich jugieben w draw upon one's self, to attract, iscur; sich Jemande Unwillen jugieben to incur one's displeasure. uzaunen, v. r. a. to hedge up

Busiebung, f. tying, drawing, attraction; help, assistance; obte jo mandes Busiebung without any body's assistance, advice.

Zugucht, f. broed.

3 wa den, v. r. a. to pinch, twitch; f. aufgieben to mock — rail at; to trugen to cheat, gull; den geind w harraes.

3 wang, m. constraint, compulsing coaction, force; ohne Zwang unconstrained, uncompelled; aus Zwang strained, uncompelled; aus Zwassthun to do by constraint, on compulsion; f. Stublawang tenosmus 3 wang brief, m. letters of constraint. 3 wang bien ft, m. compelled service,

soccage.

3mangen, v. r. a. to press, constrain, restrain.

Zwangbufig, adj. hoof-bound. wangegefek, n. compulsory law. Swangsmittel, n. means of constraint, restrictive measure.

Bwangemeife, adv. by compulsion.

Zwangswams, n. strait waist-coat

Awandig, twenty.
Awandiger, m. twentieth.
Awandiger, m. twentieth; ter grandigfte, w. twentieth part.

3 war, conj. it is true, however, to be sure, indeed; andere, und zwer die allermeiften others, and they the greatest number.

3wed, m. pog, pin; in Schuben spa-rable, hobnail; mit 3meden befcla, gen hobnailed; einer Dandlung aim, scope, end, view, purpose; feinen gwed erreichen to hit one's aim, feinen Bwed verfehlen to miss one's aim; das ift wider meinen gwed that is contrary to my design, intention.

3 meften, o. r. a. to pog, pin: - v r. n. to aim; auf etwas Gutes sweden to have a good tendency.

3 ween, f. 3wei. 8 wehle, f. towel. 8 wei, num. card. two; mit zwei Gefichtern double - faced.

8 weich eler, m. ambidexter. 8 weibeinig. adj. two-legged; ein sweibeiniges Chier a biped.

8 meiblatterig, adj. two-leaved. 8 meibeutig, adj ambiguous, am-phibological, equivocal bifarious:

meiden ambiguously, amphibologically equivocally.

Sinci deutigfeit, f. ambiguity, amphibology, amphilogy, equivocation; Smeideutigfeiten fogen to equivocate, speak equivocally, ambiguously.

3 meidrabtig, adj. of two threads. 3 meidrittel, n. two thirds. 3 meidrittelftud, n. florin.

3meier, m. piece of two deniers. Smeierlei, adj. two divers, different.

3 weifach, adj. f. 3 wiefach. 3 weifalter, m. butterfly. 3 weifaltig, adj. f. 3 wiefach. 3 weifel. m. doubt, dubitation; ohne

3meifel without - no doubt, quesdoubtless, questionless; in 3meifel fteben, feyn to doubt, question; in 3meifel sieben to call in question; ben 3meifel benehmen to remove — clear — resolve one's doubt.

3 meifelhaft, adj. dubious, dubitable, doubtful, uncertain: - ads. dubiously, dubitably, doubtfully, uncertainly.

3 weifelhaftigteit, f. dubiousness. doubtfulness.

2 meifellos, adj. doubtless, in dublous: — adv. without doubt. 3 meifellofigfeit, f. want

doubt.

Sweifeln, v. r. n. to doubt, ques-tion; an etwas zweifeln to doubt of; daran ist nicht zu zweifeln it is not to be doubted, there is no doubt of it.

3 weifeln, n. doubting, questioning. 3 weifels grund, m. reason of doubt. 3 meifels note, m. vexations alternative, dilemma.

3meifelsohne, adv. doubtless.

ameifelfucht, f. scepticism. ameifler, m. doubter; sceptic. ameifuß, m. biped. ameifußig, adj. with two feet,

bipodal.

3 weig, m. twig; ein ftarter 3weig branch; ein fleinet 3weig sprig; abgebrochene Zweige jur Bezeichnung ber Spur blemishes, blinks; bu wirft nie auf einen grunen Zweig tommen you will never thrive, prosper.

3 weigen, v. r. a. f. Pfropfen. 3 weigig, adj. branchy. 3 weibandig, adj. two handed.

Sweijahrig, adj. biennial, two years old.

Sweitampf, m. duel, single combat.

Sweitopfig, adj. bicipital, bicipitous, heads. two · headed, with two

3 weilothig, adj. having the weight of an ounce.

3 m eimal, adv. twice; zweimal fo viel twice as much, many; auf ameimal at two times,

3 meimalig, adj. twice, double, reiterated; ein ameimaliges Berfprechen a twice given promise. 3 weimannif d, adj. for two man.

Zweipfundig, adj. of two pounds. 3 weifchattig adj. amphiscious; die 3 weifchattigen amphiscii.

Sweisenten ampaista.
Sweiseitig, adj. having two sides, sweiseitig leit, f. duplicity.
Sweiseitig leit, f. duplicity.
Sweiseitig, adj. having two syllables; ein sweiselbiges Wort a dis-

syllable.

Smeifikig, adj. having two seats. Smeifoklig, adj. double-soled. Smeifpannig, adj. with two horsos.

3 meifprache, f. interview. 2 meiftimmig, adf. of two voices.

Sweitagig, adj. of two days.
Sweite, m. second, next; aus det
sweiten hand at second hand.

Bweitens, adv. secondly, a second time.

3 weith eilig, adj. bipartite.

Zweiwuchs, m. rickers. Zweiwuchfig, adj. rickety. Zweizadig, Zweizintig,

bifurcated, two-forked.
3 meigingig, adj. double-tongued,
deceitful, false.

adj.

awerchttt, faise.

3 wer ch, adv. across, awry, askance.

3 wer ch fell, n. diaphragm, midriff;
einem das 3 werchfell erschüttern to
make one's sides split.

3 werg, m. dwarf, shrimp, pigmy,
dandingst engegen

dandiprat, congeon. mergbaum, m. dwarf-tree.

Swergbohne, f. french-bean.

3 mergin, f. woman dwarf, female sbrimp. Zwergtafe, m. f. Quarffafe. Zwetfche, f. plum, damasoano, damask - plum. 3 wid, m. peg, plug; bei der Rafe twitch, twoak by the nose. 3widbobrer, m. gimlet. 3 wide, f. air - vant. 3 widel, m. am Etrumpfe, aloak; am Bende, gusset.
3widelbart, m. whiskers.
3widen, v. r. a. to pinch, tweek,
twitch; mit den Fingern, Rageln to nip; ven Leibichmergen to gripe; die Schube gwiden the shoes pinch; f. sweden to pog, pin. 3 miden, n. pinching, nipping, griping, pegging, pinning. Bwider, m. 3widgange, f. nippers, pincers. Bwidmuble, f. double mill; fig. gainful opportunity, milch-cow. Bwiebad, m. bisquit; grober rusk. Zwiebel, f. onion; eine fleine chibol. 3 miebelartig, adj. bulbous. 8 miebelbeet, n. onion-bed. 3 miebelgemäche, n. bulb. 3 miebeln, v. r. a. to rub with onions; f. hart behandeln to treat severely, to fine, amerce. Zwiebrachen, v. r. a. u. n. to twifallow, so plough a second time. Bwicfac, adj. two-fold, double. mier, adv. twica. Bwiespalt, m. dissension, difference, dispute, quarrel. 3wietracht, f. discord. 3wietrachtig, adj. discordant: adv. discordantly.
3 willich, m. ticken, ticking.
3 willichen, adj. of ticken, of ticking. 3 willich weber, m. ticking-weaver. 3 willing, m. twin; im Chiertreife, gemini. 3 willingebruder, m. twin-brother. 3milling &fdwefter, f. twin-sister. 3minge, f. am Stode ferrel; Der Tifchler vice - pin. 3 mingen, v. r. a. (part. gramun-gen, imp. awang) in etwas binein, to drive into; aufammen to press together; jemanden to constrain, force, enforce, urge; f. bezwingen to subdue, vanquish; burch hunger greingen to reduce by famine; geamungen affected, uneasy; cine geamungen affected, uneasy; awungene Anleibe a loan. compulsory 3 minger, m. false-bray. Bwingbert, m. lord of a castle, oppiessor, tyrant.

3 minfern, v. r. n. to twinkly, quiver, have a tremulous motion. 3 wirl, m. twirl.
3 wirl, m. linen thread.
3 wirn band, m. thread-tope.
3 wisnen, edj. of flinen-thread,
4 wirnene Strumpfe linen-thread stockings. Zwirnen, v. r. a. und n. to twist, twine, intwine threads; Sade we throw silk. Swirnfaben, m. linen-thread. Swirnfine, f. thread bobbin. Swirnmuble, f. mill for line thread. 3 wirnre (le, f. thread-roller. 8 wirnspine, f. tape-iace, thread-lace, thread-point. 8 wirnstrumps, m. thread-stocking. Zwirntasche, f. housewise, kunire Bwifden, praep. between, betwin: and thee; etwas swifden swei has ger failen to take between we hingers; f. unter among, amongs. 3 wifden gericht, n. intermess. 3 wifden handlung, f. episode. 3 wifden heurath, f. intermer riage. 2 mifdenlinie, f. interlineation. 3 mifdenmablgeit, f. collation, intermediate repast. 3 mifdenmauer, f. partition-will 3 mifdenpfeiler, m. intermediau pillar. Zwischenraum, m. interval, interstice, intermedium. 3 mifchenrede, f. interlocution; digression. Bwifdenredner, m. interlocutor. Bwifdenreich, n. interregnum, ve cancy. Zwischenreise, f. intermedir voyage. 3 mif denfak, m. parenthesis. 3 mif denfpict, a. inter:ude, enter tainment. 3mifdenftadt, f. intermediate town. 3wifdenfteden, D. F. A. between; fich to intermeddle. Zwischenstunde, f. intermediate hour. Zwischenvers, m. intermediate verse. aw ichenvorfall, m. incident, wichen wall, m. courtin. 3 w (dengeile, f. intermediate line. 3 w (dengeit, f. interval. 3 wif dgold, n. mixed goldfeil. 3 mist, m. difference, dispute, quarrel. 3 mi ft i g, adj. querrelling, discordant contentious. Bwiftigteit, f. f. 3wift.

its dern, v. r. n. to warble, sirp.
its dern, n. warbling, chirping.
itter, m. hermaphrodite; von bieren mongrel.
itterbast, adj. partaking of oth sexes, androgynal, mongrel.
itters site, m. free-martin.
itters sidnage, f. bastard plant, ybridous plant.
o. f. 3met.
o. f. 3met.
o. f. twelve; um ambise at twelve clock, at noon, at midnight.
o. sited, n. dodecagon.

3 wölferlei, adj. twelve different.
3 wölffach, adj. twelvefold.
3 wölffingerbarm, m. duodenum.
3 wölfjährig, adj. twelve years old.
3 wölfläthige Gilber silver of twelve penny weight.
3 wölfte fin der, m. twelve-pounder.
3 wölfte, m. twelfth.
3 wölfte, m. twelfth.
3 wölfter, n. dozen.
5 wuntiche, f. green finch.

Sena, gedruckt bei Frommann und Weffelhöft. BOUND JANJ 2 1934

UNIV

3 9015 03086 0004